



018.1

N213



From the collection of the

o P<sup>z n m</sup>re<sup>a</sup>linger  
v L<sup>t p</sup>ibrary

San Francisco, California  
2008





# Library of Congress Catalog

MOTION PICTURES AND FILMSTRIPS

*A Cumulative List of Works*

*Represented by Library of Congress*

*Printed Cards*

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOGS

# The National Union Catalog

*A Cumulative Author List Representing  
Library of Congress Printed Cards  
and Titles Reported by Other American Libraries*

COMPILED BY THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE  
RESOURCES COMMITTEE OF THE RESOURCES AND  
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION, AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION



1963-1967

MOTION PICTURES AND FILMSTRIPS  
VOLUME 2  
SUBJECT INDEX

J. W. EDWARDS PUBLISHER, INC.  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48104

1969

018.1  
N213

783 13

# A

AFL-CIO see American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations

A I D see U. S. Agency for International Development

A M A see American Medical Association

A R R (NUCLEAR REACTOR) see Armour Research Reactor

A S T I A see U. S. Armed Services Technical Information Agency

A S W see Anti-submarine warfare

A3D BOMBER see Skywarrior bomber

A3J VIGILANTE (BOMBER) see Vigilante bomber

A4D BOMBER see Skyhawk bomber

AACHEN

—SIEGE, 1944

**Yanks storm Aachen** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

AALTONEN, WÄINÖ WALDEMAR, 1894-

**Väinö Aaltonen** (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1948.

ABACUS

**Abacus: interpreting decimal whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Aris Films, 1965.

ABANDONED CHILDREN see Child welfare; Orphans and orphan-asylums

ABATTOIRS see Slaughter and slaughter-houses

ABBA ARIKA, called RAB, d. 247

**Rav and Samuel: teachers of Talmud** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1961.

ABBEYS

see also Cathedrals

—BELGIUM

**Castles and cloisters** (*Motion picture*) Association Films, 1967. Made in Belgium.

ABBREVIATIONS

see also Shorthand; Signs and symbols

ABBY ALDRICH ROCKEFELLER FOLK ART COLLECTION, WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

**American folk art from the Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Art Collection** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1964.

ABDOMEN

see also Intestines; Kidneys; Liver; Stomach

**Anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1967. Made by Calvin Productions.

**Frog anatomy, no. 3: Oral and abdominal cavities** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

—DISEASES

see also Abdominal angina

—SURGERY

**Abdominal aogina: sorgient treatment with bypass graft from abdominal aorta to celiac and superior mesenteric arteries** (*Motion picture*) George C. Morris and Michael E. De Baakey, 1960. Released by American College of Surgeons.

**Anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1967. Made by Calvin Productions.

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

**Seat belt hernia: price for survival** (*Motion picture*) Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Released by Motion Picture Library, American College of Surgeons, 1965.

ABDOMINAL ANGINA

**Abdominal angina: surgical treatment with bypass graft from abdominal aorta to celiac and superior mesenteric arteries** (*Motion picture*) George C. Morris and Michael E. De Baakey, 1960. Released by American College of Surgeons.

ABDUCTION

see also Kidnapping

ABEL, RUDOLPH I.

**The Wrong nickel** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

ABERRATION, CHROMATIC AND SPHERICAL  
see Mirrors; Optical instruments

ABILITY

see also Creative ability; Executive ability; Leadership; Learning ability; Mental tests

**Putting your aptitudes to work** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**Skills that pay off** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—TESTING

see also Employees, Rating of; Mental tests; Physical fitness—Testing; Self-evaluation

**No two alike** (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

**The specialty knowledge testing program** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

ABILITY, EXECUTIVE see Executive ability

ABILITY TESTS see Ability—Testing

ABIOGENESIS see Life—Origin

ABIQUIU, N. M. GHOST RANCH MUSEUM

**Forest in a museum** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

ABITIBI POWER AND PAPER COMPANY, Ltd., TORONTO

**Abitibi** (*Motion picture*) Abitibi Power & Paper Co., Toronto, 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

ABNAKI INDIANS

—LEGENDS

**How summer came to the northland** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

ABNORMAL CHILDREN see Handicapped children

ABNORMALITIES see Deformities

ABOMINABLE SNOWMAN see Yeti

ABORICULTURE

see also Forests and forestry

ABORIGINES see Ethnology

ABORTION

see also Medical jurisprudence

—U. S.

**Abortion and the law** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

ABORTION IN ANIMALS

see also Brucellosis in cattle

ABOTII

**Pages from the Talmud** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**The sayings of the fathers** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

ABRAHAM, THE PATRIARCH

**Abraham and the covenant** (*Filmstrip*) Muhlenberg Productions. Made and released by Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1961.

**The Call of Abraham** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

**The Sacrifice of Abraham** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

ABRAHAM, WILLIE E

**African writers of today, no. 5: William Abraham** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

ABRASIVE WHEELS see Grinding wheels

ABRASIVES

**The manufacture of modern coated abrasives** (*Motion picture*) Behr-Manning Co., 1954. Made by Worcester Film Corp.

**Shaping the world** (*Motion picture*) Carborundum Co., 1961. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

**The Story of coated abrasives** (*Filmstrip*) Coated Abrasives Manufacturers' Institute and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1965.

ABCESS

see also Rectum—Abscess

ABSENCE AND PRESUMPTION OF DEATH

see also Death—Proof and certification

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL see School attendance

ABSENTEE VOTING see Voting, Absent

ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

—U. S.

**Let's arbitrate: Seniority vs. ability** (*Motion picture*) American Arbitration Association, 1961.

ABSOLUTE RIGHTS see Natural law

ABSOLUTION

see also Forgiveness of sin; Indulgences; Penance

ABSOLUTISM see Despotism

ABSORPTION (HEAT) see Heat—Radiation and absorption

ABSORPTION (PHYSIOLOGY)

see also Digestion; Lymphatics; Osmosis; Skin

**Digestion** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- ABSORPTION, ATMOSPHERIC see Solar radiation
- ABSORPTION SPECTRA  
see also Heat—Radiation and absorption; Molecular spectra; Spectrum analysis
- Absorption spectra (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.
- Absorption spectra (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.
- ABSTINENCE see Temperance
- ABSTRACT ART see Art, Abstract
- ABSTRACT FILMS see Miscellaneous and abstract films
- ABSTRACT PAINTINGS see Art, Abstract
- ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING SERVICES  
see also Information storage and retrieval systems
- ABUSE OF POWER see Despotism
- ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT  
Education for national survival (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.
- ACADEMIC ADJUSTMENT see Student adjustment
- ACADEMIC DISHONESTY see Cheating (Education)
- ACADEMIC PROBATION see College attendance
- ACADEMIES, EVANGELICAL see Evangelical academies
- ACAPULCO, MEXICO  
—DESCRIPTION  
Sun break fantasy (*Motion picture*) Western Air Lines, 1966. Made by G-P Productions.  
—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
Mexico City and Acapulco (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- ACARICIDES see Insecticides
- ACARINA see Mites
- ACCELERATION (MECHANICS)  
see also Inertia (Mechanics)  
The Acceleration vector (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Constant velocity and uniform acceleration (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.  
Experiments with acceleration (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
Newton's first and second laws (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.  
Uniformly accelerated motion (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.  
Velocity and acceleration (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.
- ACCELERATION (PHYSIOLOGY)  
Gravity of death (*Motion picture*) Nebraska State Medical Association. Made by University of Nebraska Photographic Productions. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Nebraska, 1959.
- ACCELERATION, NEGATIVE see Acceleration (Mechanics)
- ACCELERATOR, VAN DE GRAAF see Van de Graaff generator
- ACCELERATORS, ELECTRON see Particle accelerators
- ACCELERATORS, LINEAR see Linear Accelerators
- ACCIDENT INSURANCE see Insurance, Accident
- ACCIDENTAL NUCLEAR EXCURSIONS see Nuclear reactors—Accidents—1961
- ACCIDENTS  
see also Burns and scalds; Children's accidents; Crash injuries; Disasters; Electricity, Injuries from; Explosions; Falls (Accidents); Fires; First aid in illness and injury; Home accidents; Ice accidents; Industrial accidents; Life-saving; Lightning; Medical emergencies; Nursing home accidents; Physically handicapped; Poisons; Shock; Sports—Accidents and injuries; Traffic accidents  
A matter of seconds (*Motion picture*) Southern Medical Association and Merck Sharp and Dohme. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Merck Sharp and Dohme Film Library, 1962.  
Safety in the home (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1941.  
—PREVENTION  
see also Eye—Protection; Industrial safety; Safety education; Safety education, Industrial; Safety regulations  
Don't take chances (*Motion picture*) Industrial Accident Prevention Associations, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.  
The hole (*Motion picture*) Storyboard. Made by John and Faith Hubley. Released by Brandon Films, 1962. 15 min. sd., color, 16 mm.  
No defense (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.  
Your child and traffic (*Motion picture*) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1964. Made by Calvin Productions. 13 min. sd., color, 16 mm.  
—PREVENTION—JUVENILE FILMS  
Home, school and you (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.  
The safe way (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.  
Safety after school (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.  
—PREVENTION—STUDY AND TEACHING see Safety education  
—MIAMI, FLA.  
In case of emergency (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 195—
- ACCIDENTS, AIRCRAFT see Aeronautics—Accidents
- ACCIDENTS, HOME see Home accidents
- ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial accidents
- ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL see Industrial accidents
- ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC see Traffic accidents
- ACCLIMATIZATION  
see also Altitude, Influence of; Man—Influence of climate; Stock and stock-breeding
- ACCLIMATIZATION (PLANTS)  
see also Botany—Ecology
- ACCOMMODATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Adjustment (Psychology)
- ACCOUNTABILITY see Criminal liability
- ACCOUNTING  
see also Bookkeeping; Cost accounting; Machine accounting  
Advanced accounting (*Filmstrip*) Charles Heinrichs Langer. Made and released by Walton Pub. Co., 1948.  
Constructive accounting (*Filmstrip*) Charles Heinrichs Langer. Made and released by Walton Pub. Co., 1948.  
—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING  
see Electronic data processing  
—Accounting  
—MACHINE METHOD see Machine accounting  
—STUDY AND TEACHING  
Accounting for your future (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1962. Made by Metrovision.
- ACCRA  
—DESCRIPTION  
Accra—Ghana (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.  
Ghana—industries, products, cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- ACCULTURATION  
see also Assimilation (Sociology); Inter-cultural education  
—CASE STUDIES  
Plato in Amerika (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1965. Made by Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio.
- ACCUMULATORS see Storage batteries
- ACETAZOLAMIDE  
A new approach to carbonic anhydrase inhibition—Diamox acetazolamide (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1955. Made by Film Graphics.
- ACETIC ACID  
see also Vinegar
- ACHAEMENIAN INSCRIPTIONS  
see also Cuneiform writing
- ACHEBE, CHINUA  
African writers of today. no. 4: Chinua Achebe (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.
- ACHIEVEMENT, ACADEMIC see Academic achievement
- ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION  
From A to Z (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1964. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.  
Motivation—a key to achievement (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964  
Need to achieve (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.
- ACHIEVEMENT TESTS see Examinations

# ACIDS

**Acid-base theories** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

**Acids and bases** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Acids, bases, and salts** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Use of burette: Titration** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

## —HANDLING AND TRANSPORTATION

**Acids** (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

# ACNE

**Teen-aged? Have acne?** (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1963. Made by Audio Productions.

# ACORNS

**Acorns** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**The beautiful tree—Chishkale** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

# ACOUSTIC NERVE

## —TUMORS

**Transabyrinthine approach—removal of acoustic neuroma** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Foundation of Otolaryngology, 1964. Made by Wexler Film Productions.

# ACOUSTIC PHENOMENA IN NATURE

see also Thunderstorms

# ACOUSTIC TUMORS

see also Acoustic nerve—Tumors

# ACOUSTICAL ENGINEERING

see also Noise; Telecommunication; Underwater acoustics

# ACOUSTICS see Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound

# ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

see also Gymnastics; Tumbling

**The Flyers** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**High in the air** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**Life on the wire** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**Performers on the ground** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**The swing** (*Motion picture*) Washburn Films. Released by George K. Arthur, 1964.

**Trampoline fundamentals** (*Motion picture*) D. L. Richardson. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

# ACROGENS see Cryptogams; Ferns; Mosses

# ACTH

see also Cortisone

# ACTING

see also Actors; Commedia dell'arte; Drama; Drama in education; Gesture; Pantomime; Theater

**The Stage to three** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**The Story of an actress** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## —COSTUME see Costume

# ACTINIUM

see also Radioactivity

# ACTINOMETER

see also Solar radiation

# ACTINOMYCES

see also Streptomycin

# ACTION AND DEFENSES

see also Evidence (Law)

# ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see Radioactivation analysis

# ACTIVITIES, STUDENT see Student activities

# ACTIVITY PROGRAMS IN EDUCATION

see also Creative activities and seat work

# ACTORS

see also Acting; Comedians; Theater

**Shoot the actor** (*Motion picture*) Helios Productions, 1965.

## —BIOGRAPHY see Actors

# ACTORS, SWEDISH

**The expressive society** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

# ACTRESSES

see also Acting; Actors; Theater

# ACTUARIAL SCIENCE see Insurance, Life

# ACULEATA see Ants; Bees; Wasps

# ADAMS, ABIGAIL (SMITH) 1744-1818

**Abigail Adams** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

# ADAMS, ANSEL EASTON, 1902-

**Photography as an art** (*Motion picture*) KQED-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**Technique** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television, 1962.

# ADAMS, JOHN, PRES. U. S., 1735-1826

**John Adams** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

## —DRAMA

**John Yankee: John Adams and the Boston Massacre** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1953. Made by Jack Chertok Productions. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

# ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, PRES. U. S., 1767-1848

**John Quincy Adams** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

# ADAMS MANSION, QUINCY, MASS.

**The Adams house** (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1955. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

# ADAPTABILITY (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adjustment (Psychology)

**Are you adaptable?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

# ADAPTATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Genetics; Man—Influence of environment; Stress (Physiology)

**Adaptation in animals** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Leonard Bender.

**Adaptation in plants** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

**Adaptations of insects** (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1962.

**Adapting to changes in nature** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1963.

**The Age of the earth and of living things** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**The Fish in a changing environment** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**How adaptation helps living things survive** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**How living things are adapted** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**How plants and animals have changed** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Life science: Response in a simple animal** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California in cooperation with Richard A. Boolootian and Thomas W. James. Released by Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Marine animals of the open coast, a story of adaptation** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1963.

**Natural selection and adaptation** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The physical environment** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Animal adaptations** (*Filmstrip*) Contempo Enterprises, 1948.

**Everything changes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

# ADAPTATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Adjustment (Psychology)

# ADDAMS, JANE, 1860-1935

**Jane Addams, a good neighbor** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.

# ADDING MACHINES see Calculating-machines

# ADDITION

**Adding real numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

**Addition and subtraction algorithms** (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1965. Made by Davidson Films.

**Addition and subtraction: equations** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

**Addition and subtraction of fractions** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Addition and subtraction of whole numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Addition by regrouping and renaming** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

**Addition of whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

**Addition through nine** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

**Addition with decimals** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Arithmetic practice, set 1** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1960.

**The basic addition table** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

**Drill team** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Extending arithmetic, no. 1: Addition patterns** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.



ADDITION (Continued)

- From addition to subtraction (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.
- Investigating integers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.
- Linking multiplication and addition (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- Modern mathematics: addition—objects and symbols (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 1: Discovery of addition facts (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 4: Number sentences (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Playing with numbers (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.
- Properties of integers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.
- Properties of numbers: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Rearrangement theorem of addition (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- Whole number system (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Adding to make seven (*Motion picture*) William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.
- Adding with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Addition and subtraction: two- and three-place numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Addition for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Changing the grouping: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Changing the order: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Doing and undoing in mathematics: inverses (*Motion picture*) Davidson Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.
- Inverse operations: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Investigating closure: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Investigating the number line (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- New ideas in addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Problem solving: addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Putting together and taking apart (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.
- Solving equations: addition (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Two properties of addition (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Union of sets and addition of numbers (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Union of two sets and addition of two numbers (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.
- Using and understanding two- and three-place numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- Zero and one (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

ADDITIVE COMPOUNDS see Food additives

ADDITIVE PROCESS (PROBABILITY THEORY) see Random walks (Mathematics)

ADDITIVES, FOOD see Food additives

ADENAUER, KONRAD, 1876-1967

- Germany since Hitler: Adenauer sums up (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.
- Germany since Hitler—Adenauer sums up (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- Konrad Adenauer (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

ADENOIDS

—SURGERY

- Tonsillectomy (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

ADENOMYOSIS see Endometriosis

ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATE

- ATP—a packet of energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

- Come to the Adirondacks (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1967.

ADJUSTMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adaptability (Psychology); Conflict (Psychology); Student adjustment

- Barbara (*Motion picture*) William Dale Jennings, 1962.

- Education for life adjustment (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

- Facing disappointments (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

- To save one life (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1953.

ADJUSTMENT (STUDENTS) see Student adjustment

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see Social adjustment

ADJUSTMENT OF CLAIMS see Insurance—Adjustment of claims

ADMINISTRATION see Civil service; Management; Political science; State, The

ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC see Public administration

ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE see Criminal justice, Administration

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE see Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE ABILITY see Executive ability

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

—U. S.

- Public administration and civil service (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS see also Local government

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMUNICATION see Communication in management

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see also Administrative agencies; Civil service; Local government; Police power; Public administration; Public contracts; Rule of law

ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE (BATTLESHIP)

- Get the Graf Spee (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

- Graf Spee scuttled, December 20, 1939 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc. in association with Hearst Metro-tone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE see Universities and colleges—Admission

ADOLESCENCE

see also Youth

- Am I a phony? (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1964.

- Are you an interesting person? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

- Betty sits with the baby (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Bob goes to a party (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Cathy writes an essay (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Dotty's big date (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Fourteen going on sixteen (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1964.

- Getting along with the opposite sex (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

- How do you know it's love? (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

- Improving teenage nutrition (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Federal Extension Service. Made and released by Photo Lab, 1963.

- Jane and the five dollar bill (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Larry Yee makes the team (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Making the most of your school days (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

- Personal problem solving (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

- Taking on responsibility (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

- The Teenage girl (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

- They who touch (*Motion picture*) Jerrold Peil, 1964.

- Understanding myself (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

- What about teen-age marriage? (*Motion picture*) Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, Washington State University, 1961.

- What do I do now? (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church Press, 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Board of Publication, Lutheran Church in America.

- You and the other generation (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

—CASE STUDIES

- The World of the teenager (*Motion picture*) New York Institute of Life Insurance and Armour and Co. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

ADOPTION

see also Foster home care

- The chosen child, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

- Joey (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

ADRENAL CORTEX

—DISEASES

see also Cushing's syndrome

ADRENAL GLANDS

see also Cortisone

ADRENOCORTICAL HORMONES

- A new view of corticosteroid action in inflammatory dermatoses (*Motion picture*) Syntex Laboratories, 1964. Made by Davidson Films.

ADULT EDUCATION

**Step a little higher** (*Motion picture*) Adult Education Dept., Cleveland Public Library. Made and released by Edward Feil Productions, 1966.

—KENTUCKY

**Moonlight school** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

ADULTERATIONS

see also Food adulteration and inspection

ADULTERY

see also Commandments, Ten—Adultery

ADULTHOOD

see also Aged; Old age

**Ages of man. Part 2: Adulthood** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

ADULTS, EDUCATION OF see Adult education

ADVENT

see also Second Advent

ADVENTURE AND ADVENTURERS

see also Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Frontier and pioneer life; Heroes; Seafaring life; Underwater exploration; Voyages and travel

ADVERTISING

see also Display of merchandise; Market surveys; Marketing; Packaging; Public relations; Sales promotion; Salesmen and salesmanship; Television advertising

**Advertising—a force in modern living** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1951.

**Presentation reel** (*Motion picture*) Horn Griner Productions, 1965.

—CHURCHES

see also Public relations—Churches

—CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also Fashion shows

—RETAIL TRADE see Advertising

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**New York light board** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Welcome to Canada** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—U. S.

**Adland revisited** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**The King of Madison Avenue** (*Motion picture*) Emily Films, 1966.

ADVERTISING, CANADIAN

**New York light board** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Welcome to Canada** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

ADVERTISING, CONSUMER see Advertising

ADVERTISING, MAGAZINE

**Color, coverage, compatibility** (*Motion picture*) Life Magazine, 1966. Made by Mixed Media.

**Mag** (*Motion picture*) Life, 1958. Made by Jay Norman Associates.

ADVERTISING, NEWSPAPER

**Advertising—a force in modern living** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1951.

**Newspaper retail advertising** (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1963.

ADVERTISING, OUTDOOR

see also Posters; Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

**Jail keys made here** (*Motion picture*) Mavis Pudding Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

**Post no hills!** (*Motion picture*) Post No Bills Productions, 1966.

ADVERTISING, PICTORIAL see Posters

ADVERTISING, POINT OF SALE

see also Display of merchandise; Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

**Jail keys made here** (*Motion picture*) Mavis Pudding Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

ADVERTISING, POLITICAL

see also Television in politics

ADVERTISING, TELEVISION see Television advertising

ADVERTISING CAMPAIGNS

see also Market surveys

ADVERTISING LAW

see also Competition, Unfair

ADVERTISING LAYOUT AND TYPOGRAPHY

**Newspaper retail advertising** (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1963.

ADVERTISING RESEARCH

see also Market surveys

ADVERTISING TOPOGRAPHY see Advertising layout and typography

AEGEAN ISLANDS see Islands of the Aegean

AERATION OF SEWAGE see Sewage—Purification—Aeration

AERIAL BOMBING see Bombing, Aerial

AERIAL BOMBS see Bombs

AERIAL GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Aerial

AERIAL LAW see Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

AERIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERIAL OBSERVATIONS see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

AERIAL RECONNAISSANCE see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

AERIAL ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)

AERIAL STRATEGY see Air warfare

AERIAL TACTICS see Air warfare

AERIAL WARFARE see Air warfare

AERODROMES see Airports

AERODYNAMIC HEATING

see also Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

AERODYNAMIC LOAD

see also Drag (Aerodynamics); Lift (Aerodynamics)

**Form drag, lift, and propulsion** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made and released by Audio-visual Center, University of Iowa, 1936.

**Stagnation pressure** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

AERODYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamic load; Aerodynamics, Supersonic; Aerodynamics, Transonic; Aeronautics; Boundary layer; Cascades (Fluid dynamics); Drag (Aerodynamics); Lift (Aerodynamics); Magnus effect; Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry; Stalling (Aerodynamics); Vortex-motion; Wind tunnels

**Airplanes and how they fly** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Flow separation and vortex shedding** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.

**How airplanes fly** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**How airplanes fly** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Separated flows, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Separated flows, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Wing forces** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

**Wing tip vortex** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How we fly** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

AERODYNAMICS, SUBSONIC see Aerodynamics

AERODYNAMICS, SUPERSONIC

see also Shock waves

**Simple supersonic inlet** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

AERODYNAMICS, TRANSONIC

**Occurrence of supersonic zones on airfoils in subsonic flow** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

**Shock-boundary layer interaction on transonic airfoil** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

**Transonic flow past a symmetrical airfoil** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

AERODYNAMICS OF SUPERSONIC FLIGHT

see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

AERODYNAMICS OF TRANSONIC FLIGHT see Aerodynamics, Transonic

AEROFOILS

see also Boundary layer control

**Generation of circulation and lift for an airfoil** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Tollmien-Schlichting waves** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

**Velocities near an airfoil** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

—STALLING see Stalling (Aerodynamics)

AEROFOILS IN CASCADE see Cascades (Fluid dynamics)



AEROGASTRES see Myxomycetes

AEROJET-GENERAL CORPORATION. COMPUTING SCIENCES DIVISION

Potential unlimited (*Motion picture*) Aerojet-General Corporation, 1967.

AEROLITES see Meteorites

AEROLOGY see Meteorology

AEROMETER see Hydrometer

AERONAUTICAL ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Air pilotage (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

Air pilotage (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Aeroplanes—Electric equipment; Altimeter; Inertial navigation (Aeronautics); Instrument flying

Autonetics means reliability (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1960.

Electronic design philosophy in flight control (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1957.

Flight instruments (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

Private pilot course: Flight computer (*Filmstrip*) Sander-son Films, 1964.

AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

see also Astronautical research; X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

AERONAUTICAL SPORTS

see also Gliding and soaring; Skydiving

Getting around (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

AERONAUTICS

see also Aerodynamics; Aeronautical sports; Aeroplane racing; Aeroplanes; Air lines; Air pilots; Air-ships; Airports; Airways; Astronautics; Balloon ascensions; Balloons; Electronics in aeronautics; Flight; Gliding and soaring; Helicopters; Interplanetary voyages; Meteorology in Aeronautics; Navigation (Aeronautics); Rocketry; Rockets (Aeronautics); Women in aeronautics

The airplane does many jobs (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Operation Jetliner (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeffer Productions, 1965.

Packaging and packing: Preparation of freight for air shipment (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

—ACCIDENTS

see also Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

First aid (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—ACCIDENTS—1945

Empire State plane victim (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—ACCIDENTS—1960

The case of the Boston Electra (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Air pilots; Women in aeronautics

—CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC. see Aeronautical charts

—FLIGHTS

see also Flights around the world; Space flight

Lindy flies ocean (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Ruth Elder—world heroine (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Wrong Way lands in Ireland (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—HISTORY

Alcock-Brown reach Ireland (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Icarus Montgolfier Wright (*Motion picture*) United Artists Corp., 1962. Made by Format Films.

Men and wings (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

Milestones of aviation, 1903-1953 (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 195-1.

The Power to fly (*Motion picture*) BP (North America), England, 1957. Made by Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.

The sky is not the limit (*Motion picture*) Lufthansa German Airlines. Made by Herbert Lannard Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

Steps to the jets (*Motion picture*) Air France, 1961. Made by Vavin, inc.

The Story of flight (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Today's wings (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Kitty Hawk to Canaveral (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Airport in the jet age (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1962.

Tommy looks at space (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

Transportation by air (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—LAWS AND REGULATIONS

see also Air traffic control

Aircraft regulation (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

Traffic (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

—NAVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Pressure suits

The Other passenger (*Motion picture*) U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1965. Made by Bay State Productions. 28 min. sd. color. 16 mm.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Flight training

—VOYAGES see Aeronautics

—Flight

—AUSTRALIA

Big boomerang (*Motion picture*) Qantas Empire Airways, Australia, 1961. Made by Dahl Geoffrey Collings.

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Berlin—the ceiling lifts (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—U. S.

Wright brothers fly (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—U. S. —HISTORY

They wanted to fly (*Motion picture*) Independent Productions, 1966.

AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also Air lines; Airways; Transport planes

I can't take the box (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

Mr. Withers stops the clock (*Motion picture*) Air Transport Association. Made by Paul Alley Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962?

The sleeping giant (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

Wings at work (*Motion picture*) Academy of Applied Science. Made and released by Lockheed-Georgia Co., 1965.

—EMPLOYEES

Image (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

—FREIGHT

see also Air mail service

Astrofreight (*Motion picture*) American Airlines n. d.

One simple little favor (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made and released by Henry Strauss Productions, 1963.

—PASSENGER TRAFFIC

see also Air travel

Plane talk (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 1965? Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions of California.

A slight delay (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1962. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

—CANADA

Operation High Tower (*Motion picture*) Spartan Air Services, Ottawa. Made and released by Scott Films, 1961.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

Bonanzaland U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Bonanza Air Lines. Made by Washington Video Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

—U. S.

Air-transportation: behind the scenes of a coast-to-coast flight (*Filmstrip*) United Air Lines, 1944. Made by Society for Visual Education.

The airport jam (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Heavens to commerce (*Motion picture*) Air Transport Association of America, 195-? Made by Stanley Neal Productions.

New horizons (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

AERONAUTICS, ELECTRONICS IN see Electronics in aeronautics

AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

see also Aeroplanes, Military; Air warfare; Aircraft carriers; Anti-submarine warfare; Parachute troops; U. S. Navy—Aviation

Air power in the atomic age (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1953.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## AERONAUTICS, MILITARY

(Continued)

### —OBSERVATIONS

Cameras aloft, secrets below (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

HUBBY—in a helicopter war (*Motion picture*) Bell Helicopter Corp., 1966.

—U. S.

Air strike force (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1957.

Billy Mitchell court-martialed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

William Tell '61 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

## AERONAUTICS AND CIVILIZATION

see also Astronautics and civilization

Science at the airport (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

## AERONAUTICS AND STATE

see also Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

## AERONAUTICS AS A PROFESSION

see also Air lines—Hostesses; Air pilots; Women in aeronautics

## AERONAUTICS IN ASTRONOMY

Eclipse '65 (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. in cooperation with NASA Ames Research Center. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

## AERONAUTICS IN FORESTRY

Aircraft in forest fire control (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Forestry, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## AERONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

see also Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations; Meteorology in aeronautics

Hurricane Hunters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

## AEROPLANE ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

## AEROPLANE BOMBS see Bombs

## AEROPLANE CARRIERS see Aircraft carriers

## AEROPLANE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

The sleeping giant (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

—U. S.

One every 8 minutes (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

## AEROPLANE RACING

see also Bendix Trophy Race

Air race (*Motion picture*) Davidson Films, 1965.

The Bleriot Trophy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Air Force, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Group, GD/FW.

Roscoe Turner wins Thompson Trophy (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## AEROPLANES

see also Aeronautics; Amphibian planes; Drag (Aerodynamics); Gliders (Aeronautics); Lift (Aerodynamics); Vertically rising aeroplanes

The airplane does many jobs (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Airplanes and how they fly (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

How airplanes fly (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

—CARGO see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

### —COLD WEATHER OPERATION

Cold weather starting (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

—COLLISIONS WITH BIRDS see Aeronautics—Accidents

### —CONTROL SURFACES

see also Boundary layer control

### —CONTROL SYSTEMS

Care and repair of flight controls (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

### —CORROSION

Corrosion in aircraft (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1961.

—CREWS see Flight crews

### —DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

see also Aerodynamic load

### —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also Aeronautical instruments

Miniature electrical connector, Deutch-soldering and assembly techniques (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Feaming the runway (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

### —FLIGHT TESTING

The Story of a test pilot (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released for television by Ziv United Artists. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

—FREIGHT see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

### —HISTORY

The Day man flew (*Motion picture*) Go Pictures. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

### —INSPECTIONS

Cleaning the airplane (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

—INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical instruments

### —JET PROPULSION

see also Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines

This is airpower (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1953.

### —LANDING

Feaming the runway (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Hazards of tire hydroplaning to aircraft operation (*Motion picture*) Langley Research Center. Released by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

Path from the sky (*Motion picture*) Federal Aviation Agency, 1963.

Path to safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1966. Made by Calvin DeFrenes and Federal Aviation Agency.

### —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Cleaning the airplane (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Flight line safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Superjet to U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Trans World Airlines, 1962. Made by Carl Dudley Pictures.

### —MOTORS

see also Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion

Aircraft engines: piston and jet (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —MOTORS—CARBURETORS

Maintenance and inspection of the float and pressure type carburetors (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

### —MOTORS—IGNITION

Aircraft piston engine ignition and spark plugs, part 1. Used spark plugs tell a story, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Champion Spark Plug Co., 1965. Made by Sanderson Films.

—OPERATION see Aeroplanes

—Piloting

### —PILOTING

see also Amphibian planes—Piloting; Flight training; Instrument flying

AOPA 360° rating course (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1962.

Air pilotage (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

Path to safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1966. Made by Calvin DeFrenes and Federal Aviation Agency.

—PILOTS see Air pilots

—RACING see Aeroplane racing

### —REFUELING

Extending jet horizons (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., 1959. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

—STALLING see Stalling (Aerodynamics)

### —TERMINOLOGY

Aircraft nomenclature, part 2: wing parts and control surfaces (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Aircraft nomenclature, part 3: floats and hulls (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

### —TESTING

see also Aeroplanes—Flight testing

Structural fatigue and air safety (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

### —TURBOJET ENGINES

A report on the blowaway jet device (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1957.

### —WINGS

The development and flight of a suction wing (*Motion picture*) Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Fishermen's Bend, Australia. Made and released by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit, 1950.

Structural fatigue and air safety (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Wing forces (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

### —WINGS, RECTANGULAR

Wing tip vortex (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

AEROPLANES, JET PROPELLED see Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Jet planes

## AEROPLANES, MILITARY

see also Albatross (Amphibian planes); Bombers; Fighter planes

Tac on target (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.



AEROPLANES, MILITARY (Continued)

—ARMAMENT

Firepower (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1957.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Servicing Army aircraft in extreme climatic conditions, part 2: Desert areas (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

AEROPLANES, PILOTLESS see Guided missiles

AEROPLANES, ROCKET-PROPELLED see Rocket planes

AEROPLANES, VERTICALLY RISING see Vertically rising aeroplanes

AEROPLANES IN ASTRONOMY see Aeronautics in astronomy

AEROPLANES IN FORESTRY see Aeronautics in forestry

AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES

You and the aerospace future (*Motion picture*) Crawley Films, Ottawa. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—U. S.

Our major industries, no. 6: Aerospace (*Filmstrip*) Film-strip House, 1964.

Your share in space (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

AEROSTATION see Aeronautics

AEROTHERAPY  
see also Inhalation therapy

AESTHETIC FORM see Form (Aesthetics)

AESTHETICS

see also Art; Color; Criticism; Cubism; Expressionism (Art); Form (Aesthetics); Harmony; Impressionism (Art); Nature (Aesthetics); Painting; Poetry; Post-impressionism (Art); Realism in art; Rhythm; Sculpture; Surrealism; Symmetry

Architecture and your life (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1963.

Discovering ideas for art (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

People, purpose, progress (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1966.

AFFECTION see Friendship; Kindness; Love

AFFLICTION

see also Consolation; Loneliness

AFFORESTATION

see also Forests and forestry; Reforestation

—FLORIDA

Opportunity acres (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission. Made by Russell & Barton Film Co. Released by Florida Forest Service, 1960.

—ISRAEL

My tree in the Bar Kochba forest (*Filmstrip*) Youth and Education Dept., Jewish National Fund, 1964.

AFFREIGHTMENT see Freight and freightage

AFGHANISTAN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Afghanistan—geographic background and cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Land of the Afghans (*Motion picture*) Mavro Productions, 1954. Released by University of Utah.

—INDUSTRIES

Afghanistan—industries (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

The Stones of Eden (*Motion picture*) William A. Furman, 1965. Released by Contemporary Films.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Afghanistan—the people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

City life in Afghanistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

AFRICA

Africa in change: Continent of Africa (lands below the Sahara) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Africa: Physical features and natural resources (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

Continent of Africa (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Continent of Africa (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—CLIMATE

Africa: Climate and vegetation (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

—COMMERCE—U. S.

The Bright continent (*Motion picture*) Farrell Lines. Made by Basford Incorporated. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Africa (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Africa—jet safari (*Motion picture*) Alitalia Airlines, 1964.

Africans all (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1963.

The Dark Continent awakens (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1952.

D'jamba (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

From Cairo to Capetown (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economy of Africa (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Economy of Africa (*Motion picture*) Made by ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

The Peoples of Africa (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945

Economic developments in Africa (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1964.

—HISTORY

Africa (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Africa: Human resources (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Introducing Africa (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

—MAPS

Europe and Africa (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—POLITICS

Freedom (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1957.

The new Africa (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

—POLITICS—1945-1960

Africa, explosive continent (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

—POLITICS—1960

Focus on Africa (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Africa (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

AFRICA, BRITISH EAST

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Colonial empire: Introducing East and Central Africa (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1949. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1950.

AFRICA, CENTRAL

—POLITICS

Central Africa and world affairs (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

African storyteller (*Motion picture*) Kevin Duffy. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

AFRICA, EAST

East Africa (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 195-1.

East Africa: tropical highlands (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

East and southeast Africa (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1964.

The eastern highlands (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

East Africa (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

East Africa (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Permanent way (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1963. Made by East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

—HISTORY

Natives of East Africa (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The eastern highlands (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

AFRICA, FRENCH EQUATORIAL

see also Gabon

AFRICA, FRENCH WEST

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The west central lowlands (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

AFRICA, NORTH

The New North Africa (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1964.



AFRICA, NORTH (Continued)

**Northern Africa** (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—ANTIQUITIES

**The world of St. Augustine** (*Motion picture*) French Ministry of State for Algerian Affairs, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Economy: oil, water, and aspirations** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Northern Africa: water and man** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—POLITICS

**The Contest for power** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

AFRICA, NORTHWEST

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Northwest Africa and the Sahara** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

AFRICA, SOUTH

see also Kalahari Desert

**The Bantu in South Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1961.

**South-Africa—dynamic progress** (*Filmstrip*) Information Service of South Africa. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1965.

**Southern Africa** (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Republic of South Africa: Land and communications** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**South Africa today** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Southern Africa: industry and agriculture** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—HISTORY

**Progress report—the Republic of South Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Information Service of South Africa. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1962.

**South Africa today** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

—INDUSTRIES

**Industrial South Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Information Service of South Africa. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1963.

**The Republic of South Africa: Industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Southern Africa: industry and agriculture** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—LANGUAGES

**The Republic of South Africa: The people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—POPULATION

**The Republic of South Africa: The people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Southern Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

AFRICA, SOUTHWEST

**South-west Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

AFRICA, SUB-SAHARAN

**Tropical Africa** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation and Twentieth Century Fund. Made and released by International Film Foundation, 1961.

AFRICA, WEST

**Africa in change: West Africa (Nigeria)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**West Africa** (*Filmstrip*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**West Africa: tropical lowlands** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**The wind of change** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The west central lowlands** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

AFRICAN ART see Art, African

AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS

**African horse sickness** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

AFRICAN HUNTING DOG see Lycaon pictus

AGE

see also Longevity; Middle age; Youth

AGE (LAW)

see also Capacity and disability

AGE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adulthood; Maturation (Psychology)

AGE AND EMPLOYMENT

see also Youth—Employment

AGE OF ROCKS see Geology, Stratigraphic

AGED

see also Aging

**And then one day ... you're old** (*Motion picture*) Astrafilm, 1966.

**The lonely years** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

**A matter of seconds** (*Motion picture*) Southern Medical Association and Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Merck Sharp & Dohme Film Library, 1962.

**Old man young** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made and released by Troy-Beaumont Co., 1961.

**To live till you die** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

**Where Mrs. Whalley lives** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Geriatrics

**Home for life** (*Motion picture*) Drexel Home, 1966. Made by Northwestern University.

—CASE STUDIES

**About Sophie Meier** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**De Gamle: the old ones** (*Motion picture*) Stewart Wilensky. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1964.

**A very special village** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—DENTAL CARE

**Dental care for the chronically ill and aged** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with University of Kansas School of Dentistry, 1962. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp.

**Personal oral hygiene for the handicapped** (*Motion picture*) Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research. Made and released by Vital Research Films, 1966.

—DWELLINGS

**The beginning** (*Motion picture*) Del E. Webb Corp., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

**The golden years** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., Construction Market Development Operation. Made by Lasky Film Productions. Released by Sterling Films, 1963.

—MEDICAL CARE

**Old man young** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made and released by Troy-Beaumont Co., 1961.

**Working together** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

—RECREATION

**I'm 86 and ambitious** (*Motion picture*) Communications Commission of the Jewish Federation-Council of Greater Los Angeles, 1966.

—REHABILITATION

**The Last act** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

**Neighbour** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Where life still means living** (*Motion picture*) Montefiore Home, 1964. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

—ARIZONA

**The beginning** (*Motion picture*) Del E. Webb Corp., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

—DENMARK

**De Gamle: the old ones** (*Motion picture*) Stewart Wilensky. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1964.

—ISRAEL

**A very special village** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—PORTLAND, OR.

**The lonely years** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

—U. S.

**Right at home** (*Motion picture*) Pacific Homes Corp. and the Board of Hospitals and Homes of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1961.

AGENCY (LAW)

see also Brokers; Franchises (Retail trade)

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (U. S.) see U. S. Agency for International Development

AGGADA

**Pages from the Talmud** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

AGGLUTINATION

see also Blood—Agglutination

AGGLUTININS

see also Rh factor

AGGREGATES see Set theory

AGGRESSIVENESS (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Violence

**The pusher** (*Motion picture*) Ante Babaja, Yugoslavia, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963.

**Understanding aggression** (*Motion picture*) British Ministry of Health, London, 1960. Made by Ronald H. Riley Productions. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1961.

AGING

**The surest poison** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NKT Film Service, 1962.

AGITATORS (MACHINERY) see Mixing machinery

AGNATHA

Primitive cartilage fish (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

AGONEASEAH INDIANS see Iroquois Indians

AGRARIAN QUESTION see Agriculture—Economic aspects; Land tenure

AGRIBUSINESS see Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION  
see also Agricultural extension work

AGRICULTURAL BANKS see Agricultural credit; Banks and banking

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY see Botany, Economic

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

see also Fertilizers and manures; Herbicides; Insecticides; Pesticides

The Vertagreen story (*Motion picture*) Armour Agricultural Chemical Co., 1967. Made by Audio Productions.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

see also Agricultural chemicals; Fertilizers and manures; Soils; Soils—Composition

Better crops through chemistry (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Chemicals vital to our food supply and nutrition (*Filmstrip*) Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by Instructional Arts.

AGRICULTURAL CLIMATOLOGY see Crops and climate

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see also Agricultural extension work

AGRICULTURAL COLONIES

see also Migration, Internal; Rehabilitation, Rural

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION see Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International agricultural cooperation

AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

see also Banks and banking, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see also Agricultural price supports

Providers of plenty (*Motion picture*) Fred A. Niles Communications Centers. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1967.

—CANADA

Credit for profit (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Credit to grow on (*Motion picture*) Bill Snyder Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1966.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS see Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see also Agricultural extension work; 4-H clubs

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Electricity in agriculture; Farm equipment; Irrigation

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENTATION see Agriculture—Experimentation

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION WORK  
see also Community development; Home demonstration work

—U. S.

We show the way (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

AGRICULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

see also Geography, Economic

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

see also Spraying equipment

AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM see Journalism, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

see also Migrant labor; Migration, Internal; Rural-urban migration

—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

A Healthier place to live (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

Keep clean—stay well (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

Mantengase limpio—conserve su salud (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

—HOUSING see Housing, Rural

—NUTRITION

Comida sana (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

Safe food (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

—U. S.

Shelter for migrants (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farm Security Administration, 194-?1. Made by Photo Lab.

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also Corn planters (Machines); Electricity in agriculture; Farm equipment; Farm mechanization; Harvesting machinery; Milking machines; Spraying equipment; Tillage

The Agricultural implements industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 194-1

Blue chip farming (*Motion picture*) A. O. Smith Harvestore Products, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones.

Machinery for silage making (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Mechanization in plant breeding (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Adelaide, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Optimum tillage (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1966. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—REPAIRING

Cuide su tractor (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959?1

—SAFETY MEASURES see Agriculture—Safety measures

AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION see Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL PESTS

see also Garden pests; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Weeds

Don't bring your enemy home (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

Livestock insects (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1955.

AGRICULTURAL PHYSICS

see also Crops and climate

AGRICULTURAL POLICY see Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL PRICE SUPPORTS

—CANADA

What farm price support means to you (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

AGRICULTURAL PRICES

see also Agricultural price supports; Farm produce—Marketing; Food prices

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS see Farm produce; Produce trade

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see also Agriculture—Experimentation; Range research; Rice research

Agriculture, research, and you (*Motion picture*) Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Star Informational Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation and Association Films, 1965.

A Richer harvest (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp and Dohme International, 1966. Made by Vision Associates.

—CANADA

Science for the farmer (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—HAWAII

Pineapple country, Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Pineapple Growers Association of Hawaii, 1961.

—NORTH CAROLINA

The Parker Branch story (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority and North Carolina State University. Released by Tennessee Valley Authority, 1963.

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES see Farm equipment

AGRICULTURAL WARRANTS see Agricultural credit



# AGRICULTURE

see also Agricultural extension work; Atomic energy in agriculture; Botany, Economic; Cattle; Crops and climate; Dairying; Domestic animals; Drainage, Electricity in agriculture; Ensilage; Farm life, Farm management; Farm produce; Farmers; Farms; Fertilizers and manures; Field crops; Floriculture; Food industry and trade; Forage plants; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Gardening; Grain; Grasses; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; International agricultural cooperation; Irrigation; Irrigation farming; Land; Land tenure; Meadows; Pastures; Plant-breeding; Reclamation of land; Rotation of crops; Seeds; Soil-surveys; Soils; Sowing; Stock and stock-breeding; Tillage; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables Viticulture; Women in agriculture

**Businessman farmer** (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson, Toronto, 1963. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**Can the earth provide?** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Ecology of farming** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Farmers of Europe** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

**Food** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of External Affairs, External Aid Office, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**Food—or famine** (*Motion picture*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Shell Film Unit, England, 1962. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1963.

**The global struggle for food** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Land for living** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Extension Teaching and Information, Cornell University, 1965.

**Man-managed ecosystems** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by John Perry.

**Nature cooperates with man** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**Of progress and plenty** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Wilding.

**To survive; survive; sobrevivir** (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 1963.

## —ACCIDENTS

see also Agriculture—Safety measures

## —ACCOUNTING

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 1: Introduction** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 2: Expenses and receipts** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 3: Labor records** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

## —BIOGRAPHY see Farmers

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Agricultural credit; Farm produce—Marketing; Farm management; Geography, Economic; Land tenure; Produce trade

**Facing the farm facts** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

**A Richer harvest** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp and Dohme International, 1966. Made by Vision Associates.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—AFRICA, EAST

**East Africa tackles the land problem** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1952. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—CANADA

**The Changing Wheat Belt** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1967.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—LATIN AMERICA

**The Secret hunger** (*Motion picture*) FAO and the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Made by United Nations. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—MEXICO

**The Agricultural revolution in Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand: its farms and cities** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—PAKISTAN

**The Promise of Pakistan** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1964. Made by Rayant Pictures.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—PORTUGAL

**Portugal—Economy** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—ROMANIA

**Romania d'oggi** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—SPAIN

**Spain—The Economy** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS—U. S.

**America's farms: \$12 billion problem** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**Building an agricultural empire** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

**Growth of farming in America (1865-1900)** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**The land** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Road to the Camerons** (*Motion picture*) Richard Galbreath, inc. Made and released by National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 1966.

## —EXPERIMENTATION

**Mechanization in plant breeding** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Adelaide, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**The Parker Branch story** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority and North Carolina State University. Released by Tennessee Valley Authority, 1963.

## —HISTORY

**Farming's fabulous future** (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., Division of Sperry Rand Corp., 1964. Made by Tele.

**Opportunity land** (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1966. Made by Wilding, inc.

**Producing the world's food** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Hobby visits the farm** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1959.

## —MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

**Who is a Christian farmer?** (*Filmstrip*) United Church of Christ, 1959.

## —RESEARCH see Agricultural research

## —SAFETY MEASURES

**Bridge to safety** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1963.

**Prescription for safety** (*Motion picture*) California Chemical Co., Ortho Division, 1964. Made by Ingraham Productions.

**Safety in the canning industry** (*Filmstrip*) Employer's Mutual Liability Insurance Co. of Wisconsin, 1949.

## —AFGHANISTAN

**Afghanistan—industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —AFRICA

**Africa: Climate and vegetation** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

## —AFRICA, SOUTH

**The Republic of South Africa: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —AUSTRALIA

**Australia; a regional study. No. 3: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Australia—natural resources and agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## —CALIFORNIA

**Map of California—agricultural uses of lowlands in coastal valleys** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1966.

**Map of California—the desert and how man uses desert valleys for agriculture** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1966.

## —CALIFORNIA—CENTRAL VALLEY

**Map of California—the Central Valley and how man uses the land for agriculture** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1966.

## —CENTRAL AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Agricultural products of Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

## —CEYLON—CASE STUDIES

**A field in Asia** (*Motion picture*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1962. Released by Contemporary Films.

## —CHINA

**China: feeding one-fourth of the human race** (*Motion picture*) Sandler-Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## —EGYPT

**Egypt: Delta country** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

## —FINLAND—HÄMEEN LÄÄNI

**The Heart of Finland** (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

## —FORMOSA

**Rural life in Taiwan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

## —FRANCE

**French farm family** (*Motion picture*) S. William Gumhiner. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

## —GERMANY

**Germany—the land and farming** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

## —GT. BRIT.

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 3: Agriculture and fishing** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Soil and farming** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

**The United Kingdom: a green and pleasant land** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

**Colonial empire: Colonial economic development** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1949. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1950.

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

—GT. BRIT—HISTORY

British agricultural history, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1953. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

British agricultural history, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1957. Made by Technical Visual Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—GREAT PLAINS

The Great Plains: from green to gold (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

The Great Plains: from green to gold (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

Western plains—mixed farming (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—HAWAII

Agriculture in Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

—INDIANA

The Agricultural revolution in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

Farming in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

On the farms in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

—IRELAND

Ireland—a new look at the Emerald Isle (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1964.

—JAPAN

Japan: harvesting the land and sea (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Precious land: a story of farming in Japan (*Motion picture*) Japan Tourist Bureau, Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1940.

—MARYLAND

The Field day: man cooperates with nature (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—MEXICO

The Land of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Three farmers of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—MINNESOTA

Agriculture in Minnesota (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—NEVADA

Teamwork on the Nevada range (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.

—NORTHERN AUSTRALIA

Challenge of the north, part 1: The Katherine Area (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—NORTHWESTERN STATES

Western plains and Rocky Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

—PAKISTAN

Pakistan—agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—PALESTINE

Farming today in the Holy Land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—PERU

Farmers of the Andes (*Motion picture*) Harry Grubbs, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 5: Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

My island home (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—PUERTO RICO

Puerto Rican agriculture and industry (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—RUSSIA

Agriculture in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

—SOUTH AMERICA

South America: Climate and vegetation (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

—SOUTH ASIA

South Asia: Climate and vegetation (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

—SOUTHERN STATES

Agriculture (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

Man makes a desert (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964.

—THAILAND

Thailand: Industries (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—TROPICS

see also Tropical crops

—U. S.

America the beautiful (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

The Central farming region: food for the Nation (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

Chemicals vital to our food supply and nutrition (*Filmstrip*) Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by Instructional Arts.

Comments by farmers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

The Farmer—feast or famine (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Farms and forests (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Food, famine, and Farmer Brown (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., 1962.

Give us this day (*Motion picture*) Deers & Co., 1966. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Living on a farm (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

The Thirsty land (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

—U. S. —HISTORY

The Farmer's year (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

—U. S. —STATISTICS

Agricultural outlook charts, 1962 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also Collective farms

An A for the BC way (*Motion picture*) Bill Snyder Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1966.

The Cooperative of San Andres (*Motion picture*) Cooperativa League of the U. S. A., 1966. Made by Cameras International Productions.

Cooperative organizations offering producers services (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1959.

—U. S.

It's the farmers' business (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see also Agricultural extension work; Agricultural price supports; Rehabilitation, Rural; Surplus agricultural commodities

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

Communist Chinese agriculture (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—RUSSIA

Soviet agriculture (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

AGRICULTURE AS A PROFESSION

A step ahead (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., division of Sperry Rand Corp., in cooperation with Telic, inc. Released by New Holland Machine Co., 1964.

Vocations in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1965.

Your career in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1960.

AGRICULTURE SURPLUSES see Surplus  
Agricultural commodities

AGRICULTURISTS

see also Farmers

AGRONOMY see Agriculture

AGROSTOLOGY see Grasses

AGUE see Malarial fever

AIDS TO AIR NAVIGATION

see also Aeronautical charts; Airways; Electronics in aeronautics; Meteorology in aeronautics

Airway aids (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

Commercial course (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1962.

The USAF calibration program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

see also Aids to air navigation; Lighthouses; Transit (Navigation satellite)

—ALASKA

Coast Guard in Alaska (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1962.

—U. S.

Aids to navigation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1959.

Coast Guard Azalea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

AILERONS

see also Aeroplanes—Wings

AIR

see also Aerodynamics; Atmosphere; Bubbles

Air all around us (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Leonard Peck.



AIR (Continued)

Air and how it behaves (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The air around us (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

The air around us (*Motion picture*) Carrier Corp., 1963.

The air around us (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Air is real (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Air occupies space (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Earth's blanket of air (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Gases and airs in the classroom (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Our earth: land, water, and air (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—ANALYSIS

see also Argon; Xenon

—BACTERIOLOGY

see also Communicable diseases

—JUVENILE FILMS

Air and what it does (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

The air around us (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

How air helps us (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Introducing air (*Motion picture*) Discovery Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

The ocean of air we live in (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

What is air (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—POLLUTION

The Air of good living (*Motion picture*) American-Standard, 1966. Made by Henkin-Faillace Productions.

Breathe at your own risk (*Motion picture*) WOR-TV, 1962.

Channel 4 reports (*Motion picture*) WWL-TV, 1961.

Clean air is a breeze (airborne contamination control through laminar air flow) (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Sandia Corp.

Control of air pollution (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

Dust (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Effects of air pollution (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

The first mile up (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Game of war (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

Ill winds, ill waters (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1960.

Moto-gaz (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

The Poisoned air (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

Sources of air pollution (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

—POLLUTION—MEASUREMENT

Air sampling for microbiological particulates (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

—POLLUTION—NEW YORK (CITY)

Expedition: city fallout (*Motion picture*) WABC-TV, 1962.

—POLLUTION—NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

New air for New York (*Motion picture*) Consolidated Edison, 1966. Made by Howard A. Enders.

—POLLUTION—OHIO VALLEY

Let's clear the air (*Motion picture*) WSTV-TV, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

—POLLUTION—PHILADELPHIA

Take a deep breath (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1963.

—POLLUTION—U. S.

The city's future (*Motion picture*) KYW-TV, 1961.

Ill winds on a sunny day (*Motion picture*) U. S. Senate Committee on Public Works. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

Is our sky a sewer? (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963. Made by WRC-TV.

Our poisoned air (*Motion picture*) WMAL-TV, 1961.

Pall over our cities (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by National Education Television.

Survival in a polluted environment (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1967.

—PURIFICATION

see also Air conditioning; Air filters

Clean air is a breeze (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1964.

Clean air is a breeze (airborne contamination control through laminar air flow) (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Sandia Corp.

—WEIGHT

Air has weight (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

AIR, MOISTURE OF see Humidity

AIR-AGE EDUCATION see Aeronautics and civilization

AIR-AGE GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Aerial

AIR CARGO see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

AIR CONDITIONING

see also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Stores, Retail—Air conditioning

Air-conditioning in a package (*Filmstrip*) Philco Radio and Television Corp., 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

Refrigeration and air conditioning (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The Air-conditioning industry: manufacturing of equipment (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Indoor weather (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

AIR CREWS see Flight crews

AIR DEFENSES

see also Chemical warfare; Civil defense; Distant early warning system; Gas masks

AIR FILTERS

Air and gas cleaning for nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1964.

AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY

When in need (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962

AIR FORCE CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military

AIR FRANCE

Air France public relations is you (*Filmstrip*) Air France, 1964. Made by Rossmore Productions.

AIR FREIGHT see Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

AIR HOSTESSES see Air lines—Hostesses

AIR LAW see Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

AIR LINE HOSTESSES see Air lines—Hostesses

AIR LINES

see also Airways

—EMPLOYEES

see also Air pilots; Flight crews

A slight delay (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1962. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

Tomorrow is theirs (*Motion picture*) British Overseas Airways Corp., 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

—HOSTESSES

Stewardess story (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines, 1964. Made by Cate & McGilne Films. Released by Modern Talking Pictures Service, 1965.

—MANAGEMENT

Plane talk (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1965?; Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions of California.

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Air lines

AIR MAIL SERVICE

—U. S.

Mail takes to air (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

AIR NAVIGATION see Aeronautics; Navigation (Aeronautics)

AIR NAVIGATION AIDS see Aids to air navigation

AIR-PASSAGES see Respiratory organs

AIR PILOTS

see also Aeroplanes—Piloting; Astronauts; Women in aeronautics

Aviation—the career for Marc (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1964.

Jet pilot (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

The pilot (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

The Story of a test pilot (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

—LICENSES—U. S.

Private pilot course: F. A. A. regulations, section A-B (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1963.

AIR PLANE CARRIERS see Aircraft carriers

AIR PLANTS see Epiphytes

AIR PORTS see Airports

AIR POWER  
see also Air warfare

AIR RAID SHELTERS  
see also Atomic bomb shelters

AIR RESCUE SERVICE see Search and rescue operations

AIR RESISTANCE  
see also Drag (Aerodynamics)

AIR ROUTES see Airways

AIR-SEA RESCUE see Search and rescue operations

AIR-SHIPS  
see also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Balloons; Hindenburg (Air-ship)  
*Dirigible (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1960.

*Twin airship disasters (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—MOTORS

see also Aeroplanes—Motors

AIR STEWARDESSES see Air lines—Hostesses

AIR STRATEGY see Air warfare

AIR TACTICS see Air warfare

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
see also Electronics in aeronautics

*Air traffic control procedures (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*Path from the sky (Motion picture)* Federal Aviation Agency, 1963.

*Traffic (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

*Traffic jam upstairs (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1960.

—EUROPE

*Airspace (Motion picture)* North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196-). Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

—U. S.

*Scramble two—the joint use of air defense and air traffic control facilities (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

AIR TRANSPORT see Aeronautics, Commercial

AIR TRAVEL  
see also Aeronautics, Commercial—Passenger traffic; Air lines

*Big boomerang (Motion picture)* Qantas Empire Airways, Australia, 1961. Made by Dahl Geoffrey Collings.

*From here to there (Motion picture)* United Air Lines, 1961. Made by Saul Bass & Associates.

*Prudly across Pacific skies (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co. and Philippine Air Lines. Made and released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1963.

*Superjet to U. S. A. (Motion picture)* Trans World Airlines, 1962. Made by Carl Dudley Pictures.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Bob and Amy take an airplane ride (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

AIR WARFARE

see also Aeroplanes, Military; Atomic warfare; Bombing, Aerial; Chemical warfare

*Duel in the sky (Motion picture)* North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196-). Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

AIRBORNE INFECTION

*Laboratory methods for airborne infection, part 2: The Henderson apparatus (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army Chemical Corps (n. d.).

AIRBORNE TROOPS  
see also Parachute troops

AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT see Aeroplanes, Military—Armament

AIRCRAFT CARBURETORS see Aeroplanes—Motors—Carburetors

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

*Jet carrier (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1959.

*Yankee do (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

AIRCRAFT CREWS see Flight crews

AIRCRAFT ENGINES see Aeroplanes—Motors

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical instruments

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS (PERSONS) see Aviation mechanics (Persons)

AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION see Aeroplane industry and trade; Aerospace industries

AIRCRAFT SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

see also Clothing, Protective; Parachutes

AIRCROWS see Flight crews

AIRDROMES see Airports

AIRFOILS see Aerofoils

AIRFRAME see Aeroplanes

AIRLINERS see Transport planes

AIRPLANES see Aeroplanes

AIRPORTS

*The airport jam (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*The Community airport (Motion picture)* Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The busy airport (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

*Let's go and learn: To an airport (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

—RUNWAYS

*Hazards of tire hydroplaning to aircraft operation (Motion picture)* Langley Research Center. Released by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

*Path from the sky (Motion picture)* Federal Aviation Agency, 1963.

AIRWAYS

see also Aids to air navigation; Air lines

*Airway aids (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

*British air routes: European (Filmstrip)* Common Ground, London, 1950.

—MAPS

see also Aeronautical charts

—GT. BRIT.

*British air routes: European (Filmstrip)* Common Ground, London, 1950.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE see Aachen

AJAX HARDWARE CORPORATION, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CALIF.

*The finishing touch (Motion picture)* Ajax Hardware Corp., 1962.

AKKRA see Accra

AKRON, OHIO

*Akron—rebirth of a city (Motion picture)* Citizens for Progress, 1966. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

ALABAMA. UNIVERSITY.

*Crisis: behind a Presidential commitment (Motion picture)* Bob Drew Associates, 1963.

ALASKA

see also Klondike Gold Fields

*The new States: Alaska and Hawaii (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Alaska (Filmstrip)* Life, 1960. Released by Life Magazine and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

*Alaska (Motion picture)* Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

*Alaska (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. and Etna Life & Casualty. Made by National Geographic Society in association with Wolper Productions. Released by Krantz Films, 1967.

*Alaska: America's frontier State (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

*Alaska: America's northern frontier (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

*Alaska—cruise style (Motion picture)* Canadian National Railways, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

*Alaska, land to grow on (Motion picture)* U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1959.

*Alaska, our northernmost State (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Co. and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Come camping in Alaska (Motion picture)* Sears, Roebuck and Co. Released by Association Films, 1963.

*Wings to Alaska (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1965. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Modern Alaska (Motion picture)* KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

*Regions of the United States, no. 5: Pacific Northwest (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

—HISTORY

*Alaska (Filmstrip)* Life, 1960. Released by Life Magazine and Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

—HISTORY —TO 1867

*The Nation heals its wounds, Part 1, 1866-1870 (Filmstrip)* United States History Society, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Alaska: our 49th State (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—MAPS

*Alaska State projecto-maps (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—PUBLIC LANDS

*Alaska, land to grow on (Motion picture)* U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1959.



# ALASKA HIGHWAY

The Alaska Highway (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1965. Made by Louis R. Huber.

Take-off for Tokyo (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

# ALBASIO, DANTE LOUIS, 1911-

The Story of a country doctor (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

# ALBATROSS (AMPHIBIAN PLANES)

Albatross mooring techniques (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Albatross water handling (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

# ALBERTA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dreamland (*Motion picture*) Alberta Dept. of Industry and Development, Edmonton. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.

Our land—Canada: Prairie Provinces (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

# ALCALDES see Mayors

# ALCAN HIGHWAY see Alaska Highway

# ALCOHOL

see also Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Temperance

Alcohol—chemistry and uses (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Chemistry laboratory demonstration—fermentation (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1957.

The science of alcohol (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1965.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Drinking and traffic accidents

Alcohol—health and control (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Alcohol in the human body (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1964.

Tobacco & alcohol: the \$50,000 habit (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

Verdict at 1:32 (*Motion picture*) American Temperance Society, 1962. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

# ALCOHOL IN THE BODY

The silent witness (*Motion picture*) Wm. S. Merrell Co. in cooperation with the American Medical Association and the American Bar Association. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1960.

# ALCOHOLICS

The mask (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Association for Mental Health. Made by George C. Stoney Associates. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

# ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol and your health (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

The alcoholic and his physician (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

Facts about smoking and drinking (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

I never looked at it that way before: insights into tobacco, alcohol, sex, and narcotics (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

One of a million (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1965.

Sorrow on the rocks (*Motion picture*) WFIL-TV, 1961.

# ALCOHOLISM AND EMPLOYMENT

Alcoholism in industry (*Filmstrip*) University of California Medical Center. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

ALCOHOLISM AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Drinking and traffic accidents

# ALCOHOLS

see also Alcohol; Cetyl alcohol

# ALE

see also Beer

The fifth ingredient (*Motion picture*) Molson's Brewery, Montreal, 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

ALE-HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

# ALEXANDER THE GREAT, 356-323 B. C.

Alexander and after (*Filmstrip*) Pathscope Educational Films, 1963.

Alexander the Great (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Alexander the Great (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Age (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

# ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA, 1888-1934

King Alexander slain (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# ALEXANDER, MELANIE

The Story of a dancer (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by Ziv United Artists.

# ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

## —DESCRIPTION

Egypt: Alexandria (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

## ALFALFA

Queen of the forages (*Motion picture*) American Potash Institute, 1960.

## —DRYING

Set your harvest date (*Motion picture*) California Chemical Co., Ortho Division, 1964. Made by Davidson Films.

# ALGAE

Algae (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

The algae (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Algae (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

Algal reproduction (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Fresh water algae (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# ALGEBRA

see also Congruences and residues; Equations; Factors (Algebra); Groups, Theory of; Logarithms; Numbers, Theory of; Probabilities; Sequences (Mathematics); Series

Addition formulas and DeMoivre's theorem (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

Algebra: a way of thinking about numbers (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Algebra—an introduction (*Motion picture*) Johnson Hunt Productions, 1962.

Algebra of points and lines (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Algebra: relations, functions, and variation (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Algebra: the mathematics of relationships (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Axioms in algebra (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

The closure, commutative, and associative properties (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Coordinate geometry (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

The distributive property (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Exponents (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Frames (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Identity and inverse properties (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Language of algebra (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

Laws of operation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Meaning of signed numbers and how to add them (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Multiplication of signed numbers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Natural numbers, integers, and rational numbers (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Negative numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The number line (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Ordered pairs and conditions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

Problem solving  $rt = d$  (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Saying it in algebra (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Solution sets and the number line (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

Subtraction and division (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Word expressions—algebraic expressions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## —GRAPHIC METHODS

see also Equation—Numerical solutions; Geometry, Analytic

Absolute value (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Graphing equations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Inequalities (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Algebra (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Introduction to algebra (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

Many birds with one stone (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Multiplicative identity: one (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

This is algebra (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## —PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Problem analysis (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Introduction to algebra (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.



- ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT  
see also Fields, Algebraic
- ALGEBRA, UNIVERSAL  
see also Numbers, Complex; Vector analysis
- ALGEBRA OF LOGIC see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical
- ALGEBRAIC FIELDS see Fields, Algebraic
- ALGEBRAIC NUMBERS see Fields, Algebraic
- ALGEBRAIC TOPOLOGY  
see also Measure theory
- ALGERIA  
Algeria on its own (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Algeria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.  
—ECONOMIC POLICY  
The Constantine plan (*Motion picture*) Caisse d'équipement de l'Algérie, Algiers. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.  
—HISTORY—1945-  
Terror in the streets (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.  
Terror on the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.  
—INDUSTRIES  
Algeria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- ALGERIAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Algerian
- ALGIERS  
—DESCRIPTION  
Algeria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- ALGONQUIAN INDIANS  
see also Abnaki Indians; Cheyenne Indians; Delaware Indians; Micmac Indian; Montagnais Indians; Nascapsee Indians; Siksika Indians
- ALGORITHMS  
see also Numerical analysis; Programming (Electronic computer)
- ALIENS  
see also Allegiance; Citizenship
- ALIMENTARY CANAL  
see also Digestive organs  
Roentgen anatomy of the normal alimentary canal (*Motion picture*) American College of Radiology. Made by Key Films, Toronto. Released by American Medical Association Film Library and American College of Radiology, 1966.
- ALIMENTATION see Nutrition
- ALKALI METALS  
Metals of groups IA and IIA (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.  
The sodium family (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.
- ALKALIES  
see also Ammonia
- ALKALINE EARTH METALS  
Metals of groups IA and IIA (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.
- ALL HALLOWS' EVE see Halloween
- ALL-STAR BASEBALL GAME  
All-Star game won by homer (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
Big Ted, All-Star hero (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
Hubbell fans the side (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- ALL-STAR FOOTBALL GAME  
All Stars beat pro-footballers (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
Bears whipped by All Stars (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.  
1962 All-Star-Green Bay Packers football game (*Motion picture*) Chicago Tribune, 1962.  
1963 All-Star-Green Bay Packers football game (*Motion picture*) Chicago Tribune, 1963.  
1964 All Star-Chicago Bears football game (*Motion picture*) Chicago Tribune, 1964.  
1965 All Star-Cleveland Browns football game (*Motion picture*) Chicago Tribune, 1965.  
1966 All Star-Green Bay Packers football game (*Motion picture*) Chicago Tribune, 1966.
- ALLAN, EDWARD J.  
The Story of a policeman (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.
- ALLEGIANC  
see also Citizenship  
I pledge allegiance (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- ALLEGORIES  
see also Fables
- ALLELOMORPHISM  
Blood groups, skin color, gene pools (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- ALLEN, WALTER ERNEST, 1911-  
African writers of today, no. 1: Walter Allen, Amos Tutuola, Ulli Beier (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.
- ALLEN RADIATION BELTS see Van Allen radiation belts
- ALLEYS see Streets
- ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS  
The Alliance for Progress faces a challenge (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.
- ALLIGATORS  
Alligator—birth and survival (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
Alligators hunting (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
A Florida alligator farm (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.
- ALLISS, PETER  
Shell's wonderful world of golf: Tryall, Jamaica, B. W. I. (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- ALLOGROMIA  
Allogromia sp. (strain NF Lee) (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.
- ALLOMYCES MACROGYNUS  
Allomyces macrogynous (*Motion picture*) W. E. McKeen, 1963.
- ALLOWANCES, CHILDREN'S see Children's allowances
- ALLOYS  
see also Metallurgy
- ALLUVIAL PLAINS  
see also Deltas  
Alluvial fan and lake delta (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.
- ALLUVIUMS  
see also Silt
- ALMANACS  
see also Chronology
- ALMSHOUSES  
see also Old age homes; Poor
- ALOUETTE (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE)  
Alouette—Canada's first satellite (*Motion picture*) Defence Research Board of Canada, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- ALPHABET  
see also Cuneiform writing; Writing  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Bruno Munari's ABC (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.
- ALPHABET, INITIAL TEACHING see Initial teaching alphabet
- ALPHABETING  
see also Files and filing (Documents)
- ALPHABETS  
see also Lettering
- ALPINE FLORA  
Above the timberline—alpine plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.  
Alpine wildflowers (*Motion picture*) Petite Film Co., 1959.
- ALPINE RACE  
see also Celts
- ALPS, FRENCH  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Les Régions de la France: Les Alpes du nord (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 196-1.  
Les Régions de la France: Les Alpes du sud (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 196-1.
- ALSACE-LORRAINE  
—INDUSTRIES  
Factories, mines, and waterways: Industrial western Europe (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1919. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates.
- ALTARPIECES  
—HAL, BELGIUM  
Le Retable de Notre Dame de Lembeek (The altarpiece of Our Lady of Leembeck) (*Motion picture*) Belgian Information Service. Made by Paul Meyer, Belgium, 1967.
- ALTERNATING CURRENT DYNAMOS see Dynamos—Alternating current
- ALTERNATING CURRENT GENERATORS see Dynamos—Alternating current
- ALTERNATING CURRENTS see Electric currents, Alternating
- ALTERNATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos—Alternating current

# Library of Congress Catalog —Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ALTGELD, JOHN PETER, 1847-1902

**John Peter Altgeld** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## ALTIMETER

**Pressure systems and wind** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

## ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF

see also **Man**—Influence of environment

**High in the thin cold air** (*Motion picture*) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1965. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

## —MEASUREMENT

see also **Altimeter**

## ALTRUISM

see also **Self-interest**

## ALUCONIDAE see Owls

## ALUMINUM

**Aluminum** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Aluminum, the metal of many faces** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Aluminum Co. of America. Made by Continental Motion Picture Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1966.

**Boron and aluminum** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

**Change for the better** (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Co. of America. Made by Arco Films Productions. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Chemistry of aluminum and boron** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Choices** (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Co. of America, 1964. Made by On Film.

**Color and texture in aluminum finishes** (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Co. of America, 1967. Made by Ray Stewart Film Productions.

## —WELDING

**Welding aluminum tubes with sheets** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

## ALUMINUM SILICATES

see also **Aluminum**; **Clay**

## AMALGAMATION

see also **Mercury**

## AMARAVATI, INDIA (GUNTUR DISTRICT)

**Amaravati** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids (196-?)

## AMARILLO, TEX.

**The Great Plains** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

## AMATEUR JOURNALISM

see also **College and school journalism**

## AMATEUR MOVING-PICTURES

**Children make movies** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1963. Made by children of the Lillian Wald Recreation Room and Settlement, under the supervision of Deedee Hallick and Kirk Smallman.

**Make movies interesting** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1965.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see also **Acting**; **Amateur moving-pictures**; **Bible plays**; **Children's plays**; **Drama in education**; **Pantomime**; **Shadow pantomimes and plays**

## AMAZON RIVER

**Jungle rivers** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Sea river** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Geological Survey, 1965. Made by Friar Graphics and Astrafilm.

## AMAZON VALLEY

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Amazon jungle** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**La Amazonia peruana** (*Motion picture*) International Petroleum Co., 1963. Made by Edward W. Movius.

## AMBOINA

**Ambon—the Moluccas, Indonesia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**AMBULANCE DRILL** see **First aid in illness and injury**

## AMERICA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—MAPS

see **America**—Maps

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

**The Dutch, English, French, and Spanish colonists** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**The emerging American** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

**Exploration of America** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Our European roots** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Henry Hudson—bold navigator** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

### —DUTCH

**The English and Dutch explorers** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

### —ENGLISH

**The English and Dutch explorers** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

### —FRENCH

**France in the New World (colonial life in Canada)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**The French explorers** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION—

### SPANISH

**Bold explorers in the New World. Part 1, 1450-1540** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

**Los Reyes católicos. Parte 1-2.** (*Filmstrip*) Producciones Amora, Barcelona, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Gessler Pub. Co.

**The Spanish explorers** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of the Spanish-speaking American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## —MAPS

**The Americas** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## AMERICA (NATIONAL SONG)

**America** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**AMERICAN ABORIGINES** see **Indians**; **Indians of North America**, **Indians of South America**

**AMERICAN ART** see **Art**, **American**

**AMERICAN ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE** see **Art industries and trade**, **American**

**AMERICAN ARTISTS** see **Artists**, **American**

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

see also **American Institute of Certified Public Accountants**

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS. KNAPP SCHOOL LIBRARIES PROJECT

**Focus on three: Allisonville evaluates** (*Filmstrip*) Knapp School Libraries Project, 1967. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises.

**Focus on three: Casis reading guidance program** (*Filmstrip*) Knapp School Libraries Project, 1967. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises.

**Focus on three: Mount Royal, the inner city** (*Filmstrip*) Knapp School Libraries Project, 1967. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises.

**Living school libraries: a progress report** (*Filmstrip*) Knapp School Libraries Project, 1965. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises.

**AMERICAN BALLADS** see **Ballads**, **American**

## AMERICAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also **Ballads**, **American**; **Folk-songs**, **American**; **National songs**, **American**; **Songs**, **American**

## AMERICAN BAPTIST CONVENTION

**Feed my lambs** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.

## —CLERGY—APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION

**The ministers we need, and Fitted for the ministry** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on the Ministry, American Baptist Convention. Released by American Baptist Films, 1962.

## —EDUCATION

**What do you see?** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

## —MISSIONS

**The Mission of the church** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1965.

**Mission overseas** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

**Circle of the concerned** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1962.

**AMERICAN BISON** see **Bison**, **American**

## AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

**All for April** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1963.

**A Lady called** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society. Made by Leo Loewenthal. Released by Bergen Motion Picture Service, 1967.

**One million dividends** (*Filmstrip*) American Cancer Society, 1959.

**AMERICAN CIVIL WAR** see **U.S.—History—Civil War**

## AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM

**You're more than a score: American College Testing Program** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.



AMERICAN COOKERY see Cookery, American

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

**What can the matter be?** (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co., 1963. Made by Pendulum Productions.

AMERICAN DRAMA

**Bachelor flat** (*Motion picture*) Jack Cummings Productions. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

**Billy Budd** (*Motion picture*) Allied Artists, 1962.

**The children's hour** (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Co. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

**Five finger exercise** (*Motion picture*) Sonnia Corp. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Period of adjustment** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-MayCr, 1962.

**Season of passion** (*Motion picture*) Hecht-Hill-Lancaster (Australia) Pty., Sydney. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1960.

**Sweet bird of youth** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

**Two for the seesaw** (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Pictures, Argyle Enterprises, and Talbot Productions. Presented in association with Seven Arts Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

AMERICAN EAGLE see Bald eagle

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR AND CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

**In common brotherhood** (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO, 1963. Made by Joel O'Brien Productions.

AMERICAN FICTION

see also Short stories, American

**Herman Melville's Moby Dick** (*Motion picture*) Jerry Winters. Released by Contemporary Films, 1954.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Literature and language of our immigrant kinfolk** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

**Literature in America: The short story** (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1962.

—19th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Literature of America: The novel of the 19th century** (*Motion picture*) Grover Film Productions, 1967.

AMERICAN FOLK DANCE MUSIC see Folk dance music, American

AMERICAN FOLK MUSIC see Folk music, American

AMERICAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, American

THE AMERICAN GIRL

**Dear Esther** (*Motion picture*) American girl. Made and released by Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1965.

AMERICAN GRAPHIC ARTS see Graphic Arts, American

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

**Knock on every door** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1966. Made by Lawren Productions.

AMERICAN HYMNS see Hymns, English

AMERICAN INDIANS see Indians; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS see American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

**Interface** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 1966. Made by Hugh and Suzanne Johnston, inc.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

**Accounting for your future** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1962. Made by Metrovision.

AMERICAN INVENTORS see Inventors, American

AMERICAN JEWISH JOINT DISTRIBUTION COMMITTEE

**The Joint Distribution Committee** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Educational Committee of New York, 1961.

**The saving remnant** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960. Released by Joint Distribution Committee.

AMERICAN LITERATURE

—GEORGIA—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Georgia writers** (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

**Not as it was** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association. Released by Sterling Movies, 1964.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION EDUCATION AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION. INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

**A Different drum** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation, 1965. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

AMERICAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE see Military assistance, American

AMERICAN MUSIC see Music, American

AMERICAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, American

AMERICAN NATIONAL SONGS see National songs, American

AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

**Death in the city room** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—CIRCULATION

see also Readership surveys

AMERICAN PAINTING see Painting, American

AMERICAN PERIODICALS

**Sixty years of magazines** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

—CIRCULATION

see also Readership surveys

AMERICAN POETRY

**Casey at the bat** (*Filmstrip*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Casey at the bat** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The Deacon's masterpiece** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Hailstones and halibut bones** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made by John Wilson Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

**Hiawatha's childhood** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1952.

**Hiawatha's childhood** (*Filmstrip*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Hiawatha's childhood** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The Night before Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Filmfax, 1950. Released by Eye Gate House.

**Paul Revere's ride** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Poems of Walt Whitman** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Poems of Walt Whitman, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Lamin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Poems of Walt Whitman, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Lamin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR see Prisoners of war, American

AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION

**Psychiatric report** (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1963. Made by Visual Projects.

AMERICAN REPUBLICS see America

AMERICAN REVOLUTION see U. S. —History —Revolution

AMERICAN SATIRE see Satire, American

AMERICAN SCIENTISTS see Scientists, American

AMERICAN SHEEP PRODUCERS COUNCIL

**Promoting lamb and wool** (*Motion picture*) American Sheep Producers Council. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises. Released by Association Films, 1966.

AMERICAN SONGS see Songs, American

AMERICAN STUDENTS IN GERMANY

**The Story of an American student abroad** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.  
25 min. sd. b&w. 16 min.

AMERICAN STUDENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN

**Rhodes scholar** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

AMERICAN SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES see Surplus agricultural commodities, American

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

**At your service** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Western Electric Co., 1964.

AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUP OF THE CHINESE AIR FORCE see China, K'ung chun, American Volunteer Group

AMERICAN WAR-SONGS see War-songs, American

AMERICAN WIND SYMPHONY OF PITTSBURGH

**Music on the river** (*Motion picture*) Nathan Kroll. Released by National Educational Television, 1962.

AMERICAN WIT AND HUMOR

**Hey, stop that!** (*Motion picture*) Robert Feldman, 1965.

AMERICANS IN FINLAND

**International games for the deaf, 1961** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1961. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

—EMPLOYMENT

**Where will you live and work?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

AMERICANS IN JAPAN

**Soha man** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

AMERICA'S CUP RACES

**The America's Cup races, 1964** (*Motion picture*) Thomas J. Lipton, inc. Made by Agnew Fisher. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Challenge for the America's Cup** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Rainbow wins disputed foul call** (*Motion picture*) Filmmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

AMERIKA-DEUTSCHER VOLKSBUIND see German-American Bund

AMERINDS see Indians

AMES, IOWA. LABORATORY OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION see U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Laboratory, Ames, Iowa

AMHERST COLLEGE

**A certain height** (*Motion picture*) Amherst College. Made and released by Campbell Films, 1964.

AMIBEN

**More jack from your beanstalk** (*Motion picture*) Amchem Products, 1965. Made by Creative Visual Media.

AMINES

see also Phenothiazine

AMINO ACIDS

**RNA and protein synthesis** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

AMINODICHLOROBENZOIC ACID see Amiben

AMMONIA

**Ammonia fountain demonstration** (*Motion picture*) Yale University. Educational Film Dept., 1958.

**Molecular activity** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

AMMONIA AS FERTILIZER

**Primer for professionals** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1957. Made by Film Associates of Michigan.

AMMONIUM DICHROMATE

**Conservation of matter** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

AMMUNITION

see also Bombs; Cartridges

—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Firearms—Laws and regulations

AMNESIA

see also Aphasia

AMOEBAS

**Ameboid reproduction (The slime molds)** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Life in a cell** (*Motion picture*) Great Commission Films. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1960.

**Life science: Response in a simple animal** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California in cooperation with Richard A. Boolootian and Thomas W. James. Released by Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Paramecium, euglena, and amoeba** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Amoeba** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

AMOEBAS PROTEUS

**Amoeba proteus** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

AMOS, THE PROPHET

**Amos, God's angry man** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

**Prophet from Tekoa** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1961.

AMPHETAMINE

**Drug abuse: bennies and goofballs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Food and Drug Administration. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

AMPHIBIAN PLANES

see also Albatross (Amphibian planes)

—PILOTING

**Albatross mooring techniques** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Albatross water handling** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

AMPHIBIANS

**Amphibians** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Discovering amphibians** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Fish and amphibians** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Looking at amphibians** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

—ANATOMY

**Frog anatomy, no. 1: Life cycle** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

**Frog anatomy, no. 3: Oral and abdominal cavities** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

**Frog anatomy, no. 4: Skeletal system** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

—DIGESTIVE ORGANS see Digestive organs—Amphibians

—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Amphibians

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Introducing amphibians** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system—Amphibians

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE

see also Landing operations; Underwater demolition teams

**Land the landing force: The history of marine amphibious operations** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

AMPHIMIXIS see Reproduction

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

see also Traveling-wave tubes

AMPUTEES

**Phantom pain** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

—REHABILITATION

see also Artificial limbs

**Comeback** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1951. Made by Victor Research; revised by Unifilms.

**Kevin is four** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

**The Mountain** (*Motion picture*) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1965. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

**With hand and heart** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made in Korea. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.

AMUSEMENT PARKS

see also Disneyland

**The Fun park** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

**The kid show** (*Motion picture*) Paulist Productions. Released by Bekins Film Service Center, 1964.

AMUSEMENTS

see also Aquatic sports; Children's parties; Circus; Conjuring; Creative activities and seat work; Dancing; Entertaining; Family recreation; Games Hobbies; Moving-pictures; Play; Recreation; Riddles; School sports; Soldiers—Recreation; Sports; Theater; Toys; Winter sports

ANABAPTISTS

see also Baptists

ANABOLISM see Metabolism

**ANACOSTIA, D. C. BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE** see U. S. Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C.

**ANAEROBIC BACTERIA** see Bacteria, Anaerobic

**ANAESTHESIA** see Anesthesia

**ANAESTHETIC** see Anesthetics

**ANALOG CALCULATING-MACHINES** see Electronic analog computers

**ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)** see Blowpipe; Chemistry, Analytic

**ANALYSIS (MATHEMATICS)** see Calculus; Functions

**ANALYSIS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC** see Chromatographic analysis

**ANALYSIS, MICROSCOPIC** see Microscope and microscopy

**ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM** see Spectrum analysis

**ANALYSIS, VOLUMETRIC** see Volumetric analysis

**ANALYSIS OF FOOD** see Food adulteration and inspection

**ANALYSIS OF SOILS** see Soils—Analysis



ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry,  
Analytic

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY see Geometry,  
Analytic

ANARCHISM AND ANARCHISTS  
see also Liberty; Socialism

ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS see Mallard

ANASAZI CULTURE see Pueblo Indians

ANASTOMOSIS, PORTACAVAL see Porta-  
caval anastomosis

ANATOMY  
see also Amphibians—Anatomy; Dis-  
section; Frogs—Anatomy; Histology;  
Insects—Anatomy; Nervous system;  
Physiology

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC  
see also Human figures in art

Figure drawing (Filmstrip) Visual Sciences, 1949.  
52 fr., b&w, 35 mm.

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE  
see also Eye; Man—Origin; Sense-  
organs; Skeleton

Form and function (Motion picture) American Institute of  
Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1961.

Man and other primates (Filmstrip) Visual Sciences, 1940.

Mind and hand (Motion picture) NBC News. Released by  
Graphic Curriculum, 1966.

ANATOMY, DENTAL see Teeth

ANATOMY, HUMAN  
see also Body, Human; Extremities  
(Anatomy)

Especially for boys (Filmstrip) Los Angeles County Medi-  
cal Association. Released by Wexler Film Productions,  
1966.

The Human body (Filmstrip) Common Ground, London,  
1949.

Tissues of the human body (Motion picture) Churchill  
Films, 1963.

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

The human body (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Your body and its care (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

ANATOMY, MICROSCOPIC see Histology

ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL  
see also Pathology

ANATOMY, VEGETABLE see Botany  
—Anatomy

ANATOMY OF PLANTS see Botany—  
Anatomy

ANCESTOR-WORSHIP  
see also Funeral rites and ceremonies

ANCESTRY see Heredity

ANCHORAGE  
see also Marinas

ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE see Architecture,  
Ancient

ANCIENT HISTORY see History, Ancient

## ANDALUSIA

### —DESCRIPTION

Andalucia (Motion picture) Precedent Films, 1964.

Vistas de Andalucia (Motion picture) International Film  
Bureau, 1958.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Spanish children (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica  
Films, 1964.

## ANDERSON, PAUL EDWARD

U. S. first in weight lifting (Motion picture) Filmrite As-  
sociates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## ANDES

Peru (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by  
Centron Corp.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Incas (Filmstrip) Life, 1953. Made by Science Pic-  
tures.

Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains (Filmstrip)  
Life. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica  
Films, 1960.

## ANDREA DORIA (STEAMSHIP)

Andrea Doria sinks (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates.  
Released by Official Films, 1960.

## ANDREWS, JAMES J., d. 1862

The great locomotive capture (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1964.

The great locomotive chase (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1964.

ANDREWS' RAILROAD RAID see Chattanooga  
Railroad Expedition, 1862

## ANDROSTANE

see also Hormones, Sex

## ANECDOTES

see also Moving-picture audiences—  
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

## ANEMIA

see also Blood; Hemorrhage; Iron  
deficiency anemia; Leukemia; Per-  
nicious anemia; Thalassemia

Anemia (Motion picture) California Medical Association.  
Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

Diagnosis and treatment of anemia (Motion picture) New  
York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

## ANESTHESIA

see also Anesthesia in veterinary surgery;  
Anesthesiology; Anesthetics

Feeling no pain (Motion picture) California Medical Asso-  
ciation. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL see Local anesthesia

## ANESTHESIA IN VETERINARY SURGERY

Applied anatomy as related to paralumbar block in the  
bovine (Motion picture) Iowa State University. Made  
and released by Iowa State University, Film Production  
Unit, 1955.

Applied anatomy as related to pudendal nerve block  
anesthesia in the bull (Motion picture) Iowa State Uni-  
versity, Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy. Made and released  
by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

see also Anesthetics

The Model anesthesiologist (Motion picture) Wallace M.  
Shaw, 1963.

The Scope of anesthesiology (Motion picture) Ayerst  
Laboratories, 1966. Made by Audio Productions.

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see  
Anesthesiology as a profession

## ANESTHESIOLOGY AS A PROFESSION

A special type of nursing (Filmstrip) American Associa-  
tion of Nurse Anesthetists, 1961. Made by Pilot Produc-  
tions.

## ANESTHETICS

see also Anesthesia; Ether (Anesthetic);  
Penthrane

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Fire and explosion hazards from flammable anesthetics  
(Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation  
with University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine and  
Abbott Laboratories. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines,  
1959.

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL see Local anesthetics

## ANEURYSMS

see also Aortic aneurysms; Renal artery  
aneurysms; Ventricular aneurysms

Surgical treatment of post infarction left ventricular aneu-  
rysm (Motion picture) Baylor University College of  
Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

ANEURYSMS, AORTIC see Aortic aneurysms

## ANGELS

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: A is for angels (Film-  
strip) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## ANGER

Anger and fear (Motion picture) John Tracy Clinic, 1962.  
Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of  
Cinema.

Getting angry (Motion picture) Film Associates of Cali-  
fornia, 1966. Made by Jim Stinson and Sue Stinson.

ANGINA ABDOMINIS see Abdominal angina

## ANGIOGRAPHY

Selective renal angiography (Motion picture) Eaton Lab-  
oratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

## ANGIOSPERMA

see also Dicotyledons

## ANGIOSPERMS

see also Monocotyledons

Life of the angiosperm (Motion picture) American Insti-  
tute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1961.

Likenesses and differences in angiosperms (Motion pic-  
ture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Re-  
leased by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Reproduction in angiosperms (Motion picture) American  
Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Produc-  
tions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## ANGKOR, CAMBODIA

Angkor, the lost city (Motion picture) National Film  
Board of Canada, 1961.

## ANGLE

see also Rectangle

Angle measurement in a circle (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Angle sums for polygons (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Clubs, 1964.

Angles (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Angles and their measurement (Motion picture) Coronet  
Instructional Films, 1962.

Angular measurement (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organiza-  
tion, 1944.

Introduction and angle definitions (Filmstrip) Eye Gate  
House, 1964.

- ANGLE (Continued)  
**Introduction to trigonometric identities** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.  
**Large angles and coordinate axes** (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.  
**Lines & angles—surface measure** (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.  
**Modern mathematics: geometry—lines, angles, arcs, measures** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
**The slope of a line** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.  
**Trigonometry of large angles** (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.  
 —JUVENILE FILMS  
**Angles and triangles** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.  
**Arc and angle measurement** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.  
 ANGLICAN CONGRESS, TORONTO, 1963  
**Re-birth of a church** (*Motion picture*) Anglican Church, 1964. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.  
 ANGLING see Fishing  
 ANGLO-FRENCH WAR, 1755-1763  
 see also U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763  
 ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE  
**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 1: The roots of England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.  
 ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE  
**Beowulf** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
 —HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
**From Alfred to 1066** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.  
 ANGLO-SAXON POETRY  
 —HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
**Old English Christian poetry** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.  
**Old English non-Christian poetry** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.  
 ANGOLA  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
**Angola—land, people, and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
**Angola—land, people, and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.  
 —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
**I'll sing, not cry** (*Motion picture*) United Church of Canada, Toronto, 1958. Made by Berkeley Studio of the United Church of Canada.  
 ANGULAR MOMENTUM  
**Angular momentum, a vector quantity** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.  
 ANHYDROUS AMMONIA see Ammonia  
 ANIMAL BABIES see Animals, Infancy of  
 ANIMAL BAITING see Bull-fights  
 ANIMAL BEHAVIOR see Animals, Habits and behavior of  
 ANIMAL COLORATION see Color of animals  
 ANIMAL COMMUNICATION  
**Animals and how they communicate** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.  
**Language of the bee** (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1965.  
 ANIMAL COURTSHIP see Courtship of animals  
 ANIMAL FIGHTING see Bull-fights  
 ANIMAL FLUIDS AND HUMORS see Body fluids  
 ANIMAL HOMES see Animals, Habitations of  
 ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
 see also Cattle trade; Dairying; Domestic animals; Fur farming; Marketing of livestock; Poultry industry; Stock and stock-breeding  
 ANIMAL INSTINCT see Instinct  
 ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE  
 see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Instinct; Jackdaw—Psychology; Learning, Psychology of; Psychology, Comparative  
**Dohlen lernen unbekannte Anzahlen** (*Motion picture*) Zoologisches Institut, Königsberg, 1940. Made by Institut für Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.  
 ANIMAL INTRODUCTION  
 see also Domestic animals; Game and game-birds  
 ANIMAL KINGDOM see Zoology  
 ANIMAL LANGUAGE see Animal Communication  
 ANIMAL LOCOMOTION  
 see also Flight; Running; Swimming; Walking  
**How animals move underwater: Marine species, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.  
**How animals move underwater: Marine species, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.  
**How land animals move** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
**How water animals move** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
 ANIMAL LORE  
 see also Animals, Legends and stories of; Animals, Mythical; Natural history  
 ANIMAL MAGNETISM  
 see also Hypnotism  
 ANIMAL MECHANICS  
 see also Animal locomotion; Flight  
**Movement in the human skeleton** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Radiology, Strong Memorial Hospital. Made and released by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.  
 ANIMAL MIGRATION  
 see also Birds—Migration  
**Migration** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and Mattel, inc. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.  
**When animals migrate** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.  
 ANIMAL NUTRITION see Feeding; Nutrition  
 ANIMAL PAINTING AND ILLUSTRATION  
 see also Animals in art  
 ANIMAL PICTURES  
**Quirks of nature** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1949.  
**Some monsters of the farm** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.  
 ANIMAL POPULATIONS  
**Population ecology** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
 ANIMAL PRODUCTS  
 see also Dairy products  
 ANIMAL SOCIETIES  
**Animal communities and groups** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.  
 ANIMAL STORIES see Animals, Legends and stories of  
 ANIMAL TRAINING see Animals, Training of  
 ANIMAL WEAPONS  
**Warning coloration and behavior: Insects** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by L. P. Brower.  
 ANIMALCULES  
 see also Infusoria; Microscope and microscopy  
 ANIMALS  
**Animal stories** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.  
**Curious animals** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.  
**Little animals** (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.  
**Mr. Moto takes a walk** (*Motion picture*) New York Zoological Society. Made by William Claiborne. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.  
**Tame animals** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.  
**What is an animal?** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.  
**Zoo animals in rhyme** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.  
 —JUVENILE FILMS  
**Animal adaptations** (*Filmstrip*) Contempo Enterprises, 1948.  
**The animal kingdom** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
**Miss Brown's class goes to the zoo** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.  
**Wild animals: pictures for tracing** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.  
**The Zoo trip show and tell** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.  
 ANIMALS, AQUATIC see Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna  
 ANIMALS, COLOR OF see Color of animals  
 ANIMALS, DISEASES OF see Veterinary medicine  
 ANIMALS, DOMESTIC see Domestic animals  
 ANIMALS, EXPERIMENTAL see Laboratory animals  
 ANIMALS, FICTITIOUS see Animals, Mythical  
 ANIMALS, FOOD HABITS OF  
 see also Birds—Food; Food chains (Ecology); Primates—Behavior  
**Water animals hunting food. Part 1** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
**Water animals hunting food. Part 2** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.



ANIMALS, FOSSIL see Paleontology

ANIMALS, HABITATIONS OF

*Habitats and niches (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by John Perry.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Animal homes (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

ANIMALS, HABITS AND BEHAVIOR OF

see also Animal intelligence; Animal migration; Animals, Infancy of; Animals, Legends and Stories of; Birds—Behavior; Courtship of animals; Fishes—Behavior; Insect societies; Insects—Behavior; Instinct; Mimicry (Biology); Nature study; Nocturnal animals; Orientation; Parental behavior in animals; Primates—Behavior; Tracing and trailing

*Animal babies (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Animal differences (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Behavior in animals (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

*Biological societies (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Escape in mammals (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Dick Borden.

*Learning from pets in the classroom (Motion picture)* Reinhold Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1961.

*Monkeys and their relatives (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1952.

*Our animal neighbors (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

*Photoperiodism in animals (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Safety with animals (Motion picture)* Grover-Jennings Productions, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Getting ready for winter (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*How animals live (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

ANIMALS, IMAGINARY see Animals, Mythical

ANIMALS, INFANCY OF

see also Parental behavior in animals

*Animal babies grow up (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Baby mountain animals (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ANIMALS, LEGENDS AND STORIES OF

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Camels—Legends and stories; Cats—Legends and stories; Dogs—Legends and stories; Elephants—Legends and stories; Fables; Nature study; Rhinoceros—Legends and stories

*Bear trouble (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

*The Boob house (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*The Elephant's child (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*Hammy comes to the riverbank (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Maple Productions.

*Hammy learns to fish (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*Hibernation (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*How the animals came to live with man (Filmstrip)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*How the camel got his hump (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*How the Indians learned from the animals (Filmstrip)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*How the rhinoceros got his skin (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*How the whale got his throat (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*The Incredible journey begins (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*The Incredible journey ends (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*The Legend of Lobo (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Let's have a party (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*Lobo takes command (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Lobo, the wolf pup (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Lobo's long journey (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*The Missing egg (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*Morning mist (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

*The Party (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Solway.

*Perri: a time of adventure (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Perri: a time of danger (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Perri: a time of hunting (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Perri: a time of learning (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Perri: a time of preparing (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Perri: a time of together (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

*Skunk! (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*The Stranger (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*The Toad and turtle race (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Solway.

*Winnie the colt (Filmstrip)* Pat Dowling Pictures, 1953. Released by Bailey Films.

ANIMALS, MIGRATION OF see Animal migration

ANIMALS, MOVEMENT OF see Animal locomotion; Animal mechanics

ANIMALS, MYTHICAL

*Intergalactic zoo (Motion picture)* Morton Goldsholl Design Associates, 1964.

ANIMALS, NOCTURNAL see Nocturnal animals

ANIMALS, ORIENTATION OF see Orientation

ANIMALS, PREDATORY see Predatory animals

ANIMALS, RESPIRATION OF see Respiration

ANIMALS, SEA see Marine fauna

ANIMALS, TRAINING OF

see also Dogs—Training; Horse-training

*Animals of the circus, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

*Bulls, bears, and chimpanzees (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

*Cats and dogs (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

*The Circus (Filmstrip)* Academy Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1948.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*See it and believe it (Motion picture)* Lem Bailey Productions, 1958. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

ANIMALS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

ANIMALS AS PARENTS see Parental behavior in animals  
see also Insects as carriers of disease

ANIMALS IN ART

see also Animal pictures

*If animals knew (Motion picture)* National Wildlife Federation. Released by Gypsy Enterprises, 1961.

ANIMALS IN LITERATURE

see also Animals, Legends and stories of

ANIMATED CARTOONS see Moving-picture cartoons

ANIMISM

see also Idealism; Materialism; Spiritualism

ANIONS

*Qualitative analysis (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

ANKA, PAUL

*Lonely boy (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

ANKLE

—FRACTURE

*Fractures of the leg and ankle (Motion picture)* U. S. Veterans Administration, 1956. Made by Churchill-Wexler Film Productions.

ANKYLOSTOMIA see Hookworms

ANNALS see History

ANNAPOLIS

—DESCRIPTION

*Historic Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, Maryland (Filmstrip)* Anne Arundel County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

ANNATES

see also Tithes

ANNELIDA

see also Earthworms

*Lobster and crab (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Culvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*The segmented worms (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

ANNIVERSARIES

see also Festivals; Holidays

*Forget me not (Motion picture)* GR Co., 1965.

ANNUAL PARALLAX see Parallax—Stars

ANNUNCIATION OF THE VIRGIN MARY see Mary, Virgin—Annunciation

ANOREXIA

see also Appetite

ANOXEMIA

see also Oxygen in the body



ANT see Ants

# ANTARCTIC REGIONS

see also South Pole

**The Antarctic (Filmstrip)** Life, 1962.

**Antarctica (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Assault on Antarctica (Motion picture)** NBC-TV, 1960.

**Portrait of Antarctica (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

**Power for Continent 7 (Motion picture)** Martin Marietta Corp., Nuclear Division. Made and released by William F. Romeike, 1962.

ANTARCTIC TASK FORCE 43 see U. S. Navy. Task force 43

ANTEDILUVIAN ANIMALS see Paleontology

# ANTELOPES

see also Pronghorn antelope; Uganda Kob

ANTERIOR SPINAL PARALYSIS see Poliomyelitis

# ANTHELMINTICS

see also Phenothiazine

# ANTHOLOGIES

see also Poetry—Collections; Readers and speakers

# ANTHOZOA

see also Corals

# ANTHRACITE COAL

—U. S.

**Anthracite coal (Motion picture)** Eastman Teaching Films, 1928.

ANTHRACOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

# ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY

see also Man—Influence of climate; Man—Influence of environment; Regionalism

**Landforms and human use (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**Landforms and man (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Our planet, the earth, no. 5: The earth's peoples (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1966.

—HAWAII

**Map of Hawaii—Hawaii's land and its uses (Motion picture)** Academy Films, 1964.

—INDIA

**Geography (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—MINNESOTA

**Minnesota's physical features (Filmstrip)** Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**The Canadian Shield—Saguenay region (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—MONTREAL

**River city (Filmstrip)** Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—SPAIN

**Spain, the country and its people, no. 1: The face of Spain (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1965.

# ANTHROPOLOGY

see also Acculturation; Anthro-geo-graphy; Archaeology; Assimilation (Sociology); Civilization; Ethnology Language and languages; Man; National characteristics; Nomads; Social change; Woman

**Anthropology (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967

—METHODOLOGY

**A Million years ago (Motion picture)** NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

ANTHROPOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Man (Theology)

ANTHROPOLOGY, DOCTRINAL see Man (Theology)

ANTHROPOLOGY, PREHISTORIC see also Archaeology

ANTHROPOLOGY, THEOLOGICAL see Man (Theology)

# ANTHROPOMETRY

see also Craniometry; Fingerprints; Physical fitness—Testing

ANTI-ACCELERATION SUITS see Pressure suits

# ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

see also Machine-guns

ANTI-AIRCRAFT MISSILES see Nike rocket

# ANTIBIOTICS

see also Griseofulvin; Penicillin; Streptomycin

**Antibiotics—disease fighting champions (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

**How your body fights disease (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**Resistant infectious organisms (Motion picture)** Bristol Laboratories, 1963. Made by Visual Projects.

**Science detectives (Motion picture)** Charles Pfizer and Co. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

ANTI-BLACKOUT SUITS see Pressure suits

ANTIBODIES see Antigens and antibodies

ANTICANCER AGENTS see Antineoplastic agents

# ANTI-COMMUNIST MOVEMENTS

—U. S.

**Meeting the challenge of communism (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William F. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LAWS see Race discrimination

ANTIDOTES see Poisons

# ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

see also Rh factor

**Your body repairs and maintains itself (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

# ANTILLES, LESSER

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Jamaica and the Lesser Antilles (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Jamaica, Haiti, and the Lesser Antilles (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

# ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

**Cancer treated by arterial infusion chemotherapy (Motion picture)** Lederle Laboratories, 1963. Made by Edward Downton.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

—CURRICULA

**Ways of learning; experiment in independent study (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ANTIPATHIES see Prejudices and antipathies

# ANTIQUITIES

**Submerged glory—a study in stone (Motion picture)** United Nations. Made by United Nations Office of Public Information. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

ANTIQUITIES, BIBLICAL see Bible—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, PREHISTORIC see Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric

ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN see Rome—Antiquities

# ANTISEMITISM

see also Jews—Persecutions

**Dad explains about people (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

—U. S.

**Anti-semitism in America (Motion picture)** Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1961.

**The pugnacious sailing master (Motion picture)** Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Aseptic and Antiseptic

# ANTISEPTICS

see also Asepsis and antiseptics; Disinfection and disinfectants; Surgery, Aseptic and Antiseptic

**The story of Dr. Lister (Motion picture)** Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Made by Hanna-Barbera in cooperation with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1964.

# ANTI-SUBMARINE WARFARE

**Anti-sub (Motion picture)** North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196—) Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

ANTITOXINS see Toxins and antitoxins

# ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

**Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 1—direct method (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 2—indirect method (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

# ANTS

see also Army ants

**The Ant (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

**An Ant colony through the year (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Anthill protection. Part 1 (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Anthill protection. Part 2 (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ANTS (Continued)

**Ants; backyard science** (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Ants tunnel building** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Hunter ants** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Ant—a social insect** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

ANUAKS

**D'jamba** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

ANURA

see also Toads

ANXIETY

see also Fear; Obsessive-compulsive neuroses; Peace of mind

**Anxiety** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**A pathological anxiety** (*Motion picture*) Robert Anderson Associates, Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**ANZA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE: 1735-1788**

**Mother of destiny—Arizpe, Mexico** (*Motion picture*) KPIX, 1964.

**ANZIO BEACHHEAD, 1944-**

**Beachhead at Anzio** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

AORTA

see also Aortic aneurysms

—SURGERY

**Correction of acute dissecting aneurysm of aorta with valvular insufficiency** (*Motion picture*) George C. Morris. Released by Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1963.

AORTIC ANEURYSMS

**Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta; surgical considerations based upon analysis of 500 resected cases** (*Motion picture*) Michael E. DeBakey, Denton A. Cooley, and E. Stanley Crawford. Released by American College of Surgeons and Baylor University College of Medicine Film Library, 1958.

**Correction of acute dissecting aneurysm of aorta with valvular insufficiency** (*Motion picture*) George C. Morris. Released by Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1963.

**Fusiform aneurysm of aortic arch, resection and replacement with Dacron graft** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

**Fusiform aneurysm of thoracic-abdominal aorta, involving celiac, superior mesenteric and renal arteries** (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

**AORTIC REGURGITATION** see Heart—Valves—Diseases

AORTIC VALVE

**Cardiac valve replacement using an improved prosthesis** (*Motion picture*) Cutter Laboratories. Made by Cora and Webb Madding Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine. Released by Baylor University College of Medicine and Cutter Laboratories, 1966.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see also Landlord and tenant

**The Apartment house** (*Motion picture*) Leonard Peck Productions. Released by United World Films, 1966.

—CHICAGO

**This is Marina City** (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Association, 1966.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**A Question of values** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963. Made by WCBS-TV.

—SPAIN

**Viviendas españolas** (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

APARTMENT HOUSES, COOPERATIVE

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**A Question of values** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963. Made by WCBS-TV.

APES

see also Chimpanzees; Monkeys

APHASIA

**Programmed instruction and aphasia rehabilitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center.

**APHIDIDAE** see Plant-lice

**APICULTURE** see Bee culture

**APOLLO PROJECT** see Project Apollo

APOLOGETICS

see also Religion and science; Witness bearing (Christianity)

APOPLEXY

see also Stroke patients

APOSTASY

see also Sects

APOSTLE ISLANDS

**The Apostle Islands region** (*Motion picture*) Martin Hanson. Made by A. S. H. Film Productions. Released by Wisconsin Dept. of Resource Development, 1964.

APOSTLES

**The calling of the four** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

**The first disciples** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Jesus and His disciples** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The mission of the twelve** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

**APOSTOLIC CHURCH** see Church history—Primitive and early church

APOSTROPHE

**Apostrophe and quotations** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

APOTHEOSIS

see also Heroes; Roman emperors

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Appalachian highlands** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, SOUTHERN

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Christmas in Appalachia** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

**Depressed area, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Depressed area, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

APPALOOSA HORSE

**Appaloosa** (*Motion picture*) Appaloosa Horse Club, 1963. Made by Watson-DeAtley Film Productions.

**APPARATUS, CHEMICAL** see Chemical apparatus

**APPARATUS, ELECTRIC** see Electric apparatus and appliances

**APPARATUS, PHYSIOLOGICAL** see Physiological apparatus

**APPARATUS FOR THE BLIND** see Blind, Apparatus for the

APPARITIONS

see also Ghosts; Hallucinations and illusions; Spiritualism

**APPEL, KAREL, 1921-**

**The reality of Karel Appel** (*Motion picture*) Piet van Mook, Netherlands, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

**APPELLATE PROCEDURE**

see also Criminal procedure

APPENDICITIS

**Appendicitis** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

**Don't take chances** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Edward A. Cafritz.

APPERCEPTION

see also Comprehension; Number concept; Perception

APPETITE

see also Diet

**Nutrition—the chemistry of life** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

APPLE

**A Plant through the seasons (apple tree)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Quality apples** (*Motion picture*) Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, Washington State University, 1961.

**The story of how apples grow** (*Filmstrip*) National Apple Institute and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC** see Electric apparatus and appliances

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS

see also Employment interviewing; Interviewing

**Appointment with tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) New Jersey Bell Telephone Co., 1965. Made by Himan Brown.

**Getting a job is a job** (*Motion picture*) Dible-Dash Productions, 1967.

**APPLIED ART** see Art industries and trade

**APPLIED SCIENCE** see Technology

APPLIQUE

**Exploration three: Wall hangings** (*Filmstrip*) Sarita Rainey. Released by Bailey Films, 1967.

APPOMATTOX CAMPAIGN, 1865

**The Confederate armies surrender** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Sunset at Appomattox** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

**APPRAISAL OF BOOKS** see Books and reading; Criticism

**APPRECIATION OF ART** see Aesthetics; Art—Study and teaching; Painting; Pictures

**APPRECIATION OF MUSIC** see Music—Analysis, appreciation

**APPREHENSION** see Perception



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## APPRENTICES

see also Education, Cooperative; Employees, Training of

**Three apprentices** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

see also Numerical analysis

**Estimating answers, interpreting answers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Using approximations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## APTITUDE TESTS see Ability—Testing

## AQUALUNG

**Beginning skin and scuba diving** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## AQUARIUM REACTORS see Swimming pool reactors

## AQUARIUMS

see also Fish culture

**Aquarium care** (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How to make an aquarium** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**Life in an aquarium** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —QUEBEC

**All about kids** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## AQUATIC ANIMALS see Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna

## AQUATIC BIRDS see Water-birds

## AQUATIC PLANTS

**Plants that live in water** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## AQUATIC SPORTS

see also Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing; Fishing; Logrolling (Aquatic sports); Rowing; Sailing; Surf riding; Swimming; Water skiing; Yachts and Yachting

**Get wet** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**Get wet** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors and Eastman Kodak. Made by Homer Groening. Released by Johnson Motors, 1967.

**Smile Hawaii** (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1965. Made by Homer Groening.

**Sports, wacky and wet** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1963. Made by Movietone.

**Sunny seas** (*Motion picture*) Sunshine City Films. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1957.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Basic techniques of drownproofing** (*Motion picture*) Water Safety Programs, 1966. Made by Sun Dial Films.

**Have fun—but** (*Filmstrip*) American National Red Cross, 1959. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

**Life saving and water safety** (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1965.

**Midsummer's nightmare** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service. Released by Creative Arts Studio, 1962.

**Safety afloat** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Game and Fish Commission, 1965.

## AQUATIC WEED CONTROL

**Marisa and the mermaid or Florida's war on water weeds** (*Motion picture*) Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District. Made by Goodway Printing Co., Film Division. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1966.

## AQUATIC WEEDS

—CONTROL see Aquatic weed control

—ERADICATION see Aquatic weed control

## ARAB COUNTRIES

**Turmoil in the Arab world** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

### —HISTORY

**History and culture** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## ARAB-ISRAEL WAR, 1948-1949 see Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949; Israel Arab War, 1967-

## ARAB REFUGEES see Refugees, Arab

## ARABESQUES

see also Decoration and ornament

## ARABIC TALES see Tales, Arabic

## ARABIC ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Mohammedan

## ARACHNIDA

see also Mites; Spiders

**Arachnids, centipedes, and millipedes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## ARANEIDA see Spiders

## ARAPAIMA

**Giant fish versus jaguar** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see also Strikes and lockouts

### —U. S.

**Arbitration in action** (*Motion picture*) American Arbitration Association, 1960.

**Discharge for absenteeism** (*Motion picture*) New York University and WCBS-TV. Released by American Arbitration Association, 1962.

**Let's arbitrate: Seniority vs. ability** (*Motion picture*) American Arbitration Association, 1961.

**The State of the unions** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

**Subcontracting: Contract interpretation** (*Motion picture*) New York University and WCBS-TV. Released by American Arbitration Association, 1962.

## ARBOR DAY

**Hanukah and Tu bi-Shevat** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

**The story of Hamishah Asar Bishvat** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1951. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

## ARBORICULTURE

see also Fruit culture; Trees

## ARC, ELECTRIC see Electric arc

## ARC LAMPS see Electric lamps, Arc

## ARC MEASURES

see also Geodesy

## ARCH see Arches

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPEDITIONS

**Expeditions** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS see Antiquities

## ARCHAEOLOGY

see also Antiquities; Architecture, Ancient; Architecture, Primitive; Arrowheads; Caves; Christian art and symbolism; Ethnology; Excavations (Archaeology); Funeral rites and ceremonies; Man, Prehistoric; Monuments—Preservation; Picture-writing; Pottery; Stone age; Tombs

### —LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Treasure-trove

### —METHODOLOGY

**Practical archaeology, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1945†

**Practical archaeology, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, England, 1945†

**Treasure under the sea** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## ARCHAEOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Bible—Antiquities

## ARCHAEOLOGY, MEDIEVAL

see also Art, Medieval

## ARCHERY

see also Bow and arrow

**Beginning archery** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**Bow jests** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

## ARCHES

**Glued-laminated wood arches** (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1956. Made by Calvin Productions.

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

see also Sound—Transmission

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

see also Architecture—Designs and plans

## ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING see Building; Building, Iron and steel

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see also Horticultural exhibitions

## ARCHITECTURAL IRONWORK

see also Architectural metal-work

## ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING see Lighting, Architectural and decorative

## ARCHITECTURAL METAL-WORK

**Form from fire** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

## ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE see Perspective

ARCHITECTURE

see also Abbeys; Arches; Building; Building materials; Buildings; Castles; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Concrete construction; Factories; Fruit; Glass construction; Hospitals—Construction; Lighting; Architectural and decorative; Monuments; Palaces; School-houses; Skyscrapers; Theaters—Construction; Tombs

**An architect at work** (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Association Films, 1962.

**Architectural styles** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1949.

**Architecture and your life** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1963.

**Art and architecture: Act—why is it? what is it?** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—CLIMATIC FACTORS see Architecture and climate

—CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

**Heritage** (*Motion picture*) State of California Office of Architecture and Construction and the State Division of Beaches and Parks, 1965.

**Williamsburg restored** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1963. Made by International Film Foundation.

—DESIGNS AND PLANS

see also Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans; Church architecture—Designs and plans; Hospitals—Construction; School-houses; Theaters—Construction

**Blueprint for better schools** (*Motion picture*) National Lumber Manufacturers Association. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

**Nature, man, and architecture** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1963.

—DETAILS

see also Domes; Floors; Foundations; Windows; Woodwork

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Building lines** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

—OUTLINES, SYLLABI, ETC.

**History in architecture, material and syllabus** (*Filmstrip*) Spencer Lens Co., 1926. Made by Visual Text Sales Co.

—PLANS see Architecture—Designs and plans

—RESTORATION see Architecture—Conservation and restoration

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**The lost key** (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas, 1960.

—DANUBE VALLEY

**Building along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—DELPHI

see also Delphi. Treasury of Siphnos

—EDINBURGH

**George IV's Edinburgh** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Campbell Harper Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

—FINLAND

**Architecture in Finland** (*Motion picture*) Museum of Modern Architecture, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs n. d.

—FLORENCE

**Florentine architecture of the Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1965.

—ITALY—HISTORY

**Italic sketches** (*Motion picture*) Gerard Schaefer, 1966.

—JAPAN

**Japanese architecture** (*Motion picture*) Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan, Tokyo, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Ideal Pictures.

—ROME

see also Architecture, Roman

—ROME (CITY)

**Modern Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by John R. McCrory.

—SCOTLAND

**Castle and country—a view of Scotland** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Random Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

—SIENA

**Siena** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1965.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

**The Timeless Southwest** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

ARCHITECTURE, ANCIENT

**Die Baustile: Aegypten—Griechenland—Rom. (Styles of architecture: Egypt, Greece, Rome)** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

ARCHITECTURE, ARABIC see Architecture, Mohammedan

ARCHITECTURE, BAROQUE

**Baustile des Barock (Baroque styles)** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

ARCHITECTURE, CHURCH see Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

see also Apartment houses; Bathrooms; Farmhouses; Nurseries; Prefabricated houses

**At home, 2001** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Building a house** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Die Entwicklung des Bürgerhauses** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

**Homes around the world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Primitive shelters** (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1962.

—DESIGNS AND PLANS

**Everybody's dreamhouse** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**Homes for the inland** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1953. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**House in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Jones Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Division, 1965. Made by ACI Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Homes around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

—AFRICA, WEST

**Housing in west Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194-1, Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—AUSTRALIA

**Homes for the inland** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1953. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—ROME

**Roman communities and homes** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—SPAIN

**Viviendas españolas** (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

—U. S.

**The Homes we live in** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

—U. S. —HISTORY

**The Affluent society of the 18th century** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

ARCHITECTURE, ECCLESIASTICAL see Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, GOTHIC

see also Cathedrals; Church architecture

**Gothic cathedrals of Europe** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by John R. McCrory.

**Der Gotische Baustil (The Gothic style)** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

ARCHITECTURE, GREEK

see also Palaces

ARCHITECTURE, HINDU

**India's Hindu and Moslem heritage** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

ARCHITECTURE, JEWISH

see also Tabernacle

ARCHITECTURE, MEDIEVAL

see also Architecture, Mohammedan; Architecture, Romanesque; Castles; Cathedrals

ARCHITECTURE, MODERN

—20th CENTURY

**Modern architecture** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Publications, London, 1957.

**Point of view** (*Motion picture*) American Saint Gobain Corp., 1962.

ARCHITECTURE, MOHAMMEDAN

**India's Hindu and Moslem heritage** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

ARCHITECTURE, NAVAL see Ship-building

ARCHITECTURE, PRIMITIVE

**Primitive shelters** (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1962.

ARCHITECTURE, PRISON see Prisons—Construction

ARCHITECTURE, RENAISSANCE

**Baustile der Renaissance (Renaissance styles)** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

ARCHITECTURE, ROCOCO

**Baustile des Rokoko, Klassizismus, Moderne (Styles of the rococo, classicism, moderne styles)** (*Filmstrip*) (Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1,

ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN

see also Palaces

**Architecture of Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ARCHITECTURE, ROMAN (Continued)

Roman architecture and art (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Roman communities and homes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

Der Romanische Baustil (Romanesque style of architecture) (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1<sub>1</sub>

## ARCHITECTURE, RURAL see Architecture, Domestic

## ARCHITECTURE, SARACENIC see Architecture, Mohammedan

## ARCHITECTURE AND CLIMATE

Homes around the world (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Nature, man, and architecture (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Homes around the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## ARCHITECTURE AND RELIGION see also Church architecture

## ARCHIVES

see also Business records

## ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS see Arctic regions

## ARCTIC RACES

see also Eskimos; Lapps

## ARCTIC REGIONS

see also Northwest Passage

Along uncharted shores (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

The Arctic islands (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

Arctic thaw. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Arctic thaw. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Bartlett conquers Arctic (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Canada's North—introduction (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

Daring polar exploits of the nineteenth century (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

The later journeys of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Memories and predictions (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Men against the Arctic (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1955.

Northern voyage (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Polar expansion: North America and Russia (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto. Made by Robert Anderson Associates. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

Seven regions of the world: The polar lands of the Arctic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964

White wilderness, part 1: The Arctic region and its polar bears (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

### —AERIAL EXPLORATION

Byrd wins Pole race (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The top of the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

## ARDEIDAE see Herons

## ARDENNES, BATTLE OF, 1944-1945

The Battle of the Bulge (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1964.

Battle of the Bulge, December 16, 1944 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The Battle of the Bulge—the Brave Rifles (*Motion picture*) Mesout Productions, 1966.

Germans break through in bulge (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

see also Length measurement

Area (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Areas of polygonal regions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Experimenting with area (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The meaning of area (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Surface areas of solids, 1 (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

Surface areas of solids, 2 (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Shapes inside and out (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

## AREA STUDIES

see also Geography—Study and teaching

## ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Argentina (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

Argentina (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

Argentina es muy rica! (*Motion picture*) Le Mont Films (1967)

New horizons—Argentina (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Film Authors. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1965.

### —HISTORY

Argentina es muy rica! (*Motion picture*) Le Mont Films (1967)

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —1943-

Argentina and the legacy of Perón (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Argentina (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Gaucho of Salta (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

## ARGON

see also Krypton

The size of atoms from an atomic beam experiment (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1961.

ARGUMENTATION see Debates and debating; Logic; Reasoning; Syllogism

ARIAS see Songs

## ARID REGIONS

see also Deserts

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The world's dry lands (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## ARIEL (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE)

Ariel—the first international satellite (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

## ARISTOCRACY

see also Democracy; Upper classes

## ARISTOTELES. ETHICA. HAPPINESS

Aristotle's ethics, book 1: The theory of happiness (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## ARITHMETIC

see also Accounting; Addition; Average; Decimal system; Division; Fractions; Metric system; Multiplication; Numbers, Real; Numeration; Percentage; Quinary system; Ratio and proportion; Square root; Subtraction

Addition and subtraction in geometry (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

The language of sets (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

Modern mathematics: number line—whole numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Modern mathematics: simple addition advanced (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Naming numbers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Number games—fractions and measure (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

The number line (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 2: Relation symbols (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Operations and relations. Part 2, no. 1: Tens and hundreds notations (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Operations and relations. Part 2, no. 2: Discovery of the number line (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Operations and relations. Part 2, no. 4: Missing numbers (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Order of operations (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Patterns and techniques in arithmetic problem solving (*Motion picture*) Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1962. Made by Pennsylvania State University Division of Academic Research and Services.

Playing number games (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Real numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

Review (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Review and extension of fundamentals (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

### —FOUNDATIONS

Fundamental laws: the rules of arithmetic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Mathematical systems and closure (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

The Whole number system—key ideas (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Released by United World Films, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Advancing with multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Arithmetic in the food store (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The Distributive property (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

The Extension of set and number ideas (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

ARITHMETIC

—JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

- Finite arithmetics** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.
- Introducing sets, numbers, and numerals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Modern mathematics: multiplication—objects and symbols** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- Number bases other than ten** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- The Rational number system** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.
- The Rational numbers of arithmetic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.
- Review and extension** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.
- Review and extension of the properties of whole numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- Review and extension of the structural properties** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.
- Sets and numbers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottheb Co.
- Solving problems: which operation?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- The System of integers (addition and subtraction)** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.
- The System of the integers** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.
- Understanding whole-number operations** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.

—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.  
—JUVENILE FILMS

- Introduction to problem solving** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.
- Thinking about problems** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTIONS

- Introduction to computer mathematics** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1962.
- Whole numbers: a review course** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Addition of whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.
- Division of whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.
- Multiplication of whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.
- Sets, numbers, and numerals** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.
- Subtraction of whole numbers** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

—STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)  
see also Arithmetic readiness

- A lesson with second graders** (*Motion picture*) Madison Project, 1963. Made by Weston Woods Studios.
- Making learning more meaningful** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.
- Mathematics at your fingertips** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
- Numbers in colour** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—1901-

- Arithmetic practice, set 3** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1960.
- True/false statements and open sentences** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ARITHMETIC, MECHANICAL see Calculating-machines

ARITHMETIC READINESS

- How to help with arithmetic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

ARITHMETIC SERIES see Series, Arithmetic

ARIZONA

- Arizona revealed** (*Motion picture*) Robert Davis Productions, 1964.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Arizona** (*Motion picture*) American Airlines. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

- Arizona skyways and trailways** (*Motion picture*) Arizona Dept. of Aeronautics, Game and Fish Commission, and Development Board, 1964. Made by J. W. Raymond Film Productions.

- Sound of Arizona** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth-Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

ARIZONA, UNIVERSITY

- Blueprint for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1959.
- New horizons in higher education** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1962.

ARKANSAS

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- A man for Arkansas** (*Motion picture*) Charles Guggenheim Productions, 1962.

ARLEN, HAROLD, 1905-

- The Songs of Harold Arlen** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

ARLINGTON, VA. NATIONAL CEMETERY

- Arlington National Cemetery** (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

ARM

—INNERVATION

- Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 4: Double nerve blocks** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

ARMADA, 1588

- The Spanish armada** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

- The Spanish Armada** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

ARMAMENTS

see also Aeronautics, Military, Firearms industry and trade; Ordnance; U. S. Army

ARMED FORCES

see also Soldiers

—RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL  
see Retired military personnel

ARMED MERCHANT SHIPS

- George Norris** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY  
see U. S. Armed Services Technical Information Agency

ARMENIANS

- Where are my people?** (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1966.

ARMIES

see also Military service, Compulsory; Soldiers; U. S. Army

—COMMISSARIAT

see also Cookery, Military

—MANEUVERS see Military maneuvers

—MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS  
see also Medicine, Military

—SUPPLIES see Military supplies

ARMOR see Arms and armor

ARMORED VESSELS

see also Armed merchant ships; Warships

ARMOUR RESEARCH REACTOR

- The Armour Research Reactor** (*Motion picture*) Atomic International Division, North American Aviation, 1958.

ARMS AND ARMOR

see also Aeroplanes, Military—Arms and; Firearms; Ordnance; Rifles

- Armour** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- Arms and men** (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

- Game of war** (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

- Moto-gaz** (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

ARMS AND ARMOR, PRIMITIVE

see also Bow and arrow

ARMSTRONG, DUFF, 1833-1899

- Moonlight witness: Abe Lincoln, lawyer** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

ARMSTRONG, LOUIS, 1900-

- Louis Armstrong jazz concert** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear International Corp. Made by Michael Bryan. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

ARMY see U. S. Army

ARMY ANTS

- Army ants: a study in social behavior** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

ARMY-McCARTHY CONTROVERSY, 1954  
see McCarthy-Army controversy, 1954

ARMY REACTORS (PM)

- Nuclear power in air defense command** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

- PM-1 nuclear power plant** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by Martin Co.

ARMY SCHOOLS see Military education

ARMY SUPPLIES see Military supplies

ARNETT, JON

- The Story of a football pro** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

ARNOLD, BENEDICT, 1741-1801

- Betrayal: Benedict Arnold** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.



ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER, TULLAHOMA, TENN. see U. S. Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn.

ARP, HANS

Alsace: the merging of two cultures (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by Radiodiffusion Television Française, Paris.

ARRANGEMENT (MUSIC)

see also Instrumentation and orchestration

ARREST

see also Bail

ARREST (POLICE METHODS)

see also Police pursuit driving

ARRHYTHMIA

see also Heart—Palpitation

ARROWHEADS

Obsidian point-making (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

ARROWS see Bow and arrow

ARSENIC

Marsh test for arsenic (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1959.

ARSON INVESTIGATION

—CASE STUDIES

Firebug (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

ART

see also Aesthetics; Anatomy, Artistic; Animals in art; Archaeology; Architecture; Arts and crafts movement; Caricature; Christian art and symbolism; Classicism in art; Collage; Composition (Art); Costume; Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Cubism; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Engraving; Expressionism (Art); Folk art; Glass painting and staining; Graphic arts; Human figures in art; Illustration of books; Impressionism (Art); Interior decoration; Jewelry; Line (Art); Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Painting; Performing arts; Photography, Artistic; Pictures; Post-impressionism (Art); Posters; Pottery; Sculpture; Vices in art

Art and architecture: Art—why is it? what is it? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Art form. Introductory unit (*Filmstrip*) Chicago Public School Art Society, 1966. Made by Jack Lieb Productions.

—ANALYSIS, INTERPRETATION, APPRECIATION see Aesthetics; Art—Study and teaching; Painting; Pictures

—COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

The Art of collecting, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

—COMPOSITION see Composition (Art)

—EDUCATION see Art—Study and teaching

—EXHIBITIONS

Art in exhibition (*Motion picture*) Yale Alumni Board. Made and released by Yale University Educational Film Dept., 1963.

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

see also Art, Modern—20th century

—JUVENILE FILMS

A picture has a special look (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

—PSYCHOLOGY

Comment (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by ETS Program Service, 1965.

Kathy sees, Kathy is (*Motion picture*) Children's Guild Training Center. Made by Spectrum Films. Released by Children's Guild, 1963.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Animation goes to school (*Motion picture*) Oxberry Corp. Made and released by Project in the Film, Horace Mann School, 1965.

How to help with art and music (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

How to look at sculpture (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

—STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

Fingerpainting (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)

Creating with color (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—TECHNIQUE

Elements of art (*Motion picture*) Stephens College, 1962.

The Language of art: Color (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

The Language of art: Space (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

The Language of art: Texture (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

The magic mirror (*Motion picture*) Hallmark Cards, 1964. Made by David L. Strout.

Using transparent materials (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—TRADE see Art industries and trade

—AFRICA

see also Art, African

—BELGIUM

Castles and cloisters (*Motion picture*) Association Films, 1967. Made in Belgium.

—CANADA

see also Art, Canadian

—CHINA

see also Art, Chinese

—EGYPT

see also Art, Egyptian

—FLORENCE

Florence (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by John R. McCrory.

The treasures of Florence (*Motion picture*) WRCV-TV, 1964.

—FRANCE

The Louvre (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

—GREECE

see also Art, Greek

—ITALY

see also Art, Italian

—JAPAN

see also Art, Japanese

—LAWRENCE, KAN.

The Kress study collection (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1960.

—MEXICO

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 4: Modern Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—NEW BRUNSWICK

Painting a Province (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Ever new, New York (*Motion picture*) Equitable Life Assurance Society. Made by Roger Wade. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

—PALM BEACH, FLA.

Palm Beach arts festival (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1963.

—PARIS

The Louvre (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—PESHAWAR (DISTRICT)

Gandhara art (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Films and Publications, Government of Pakistan, Karachi, 1964.

—RAVENNA

Ravenna: echoes of empire (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—RICHMOND

Artmobile, (*Motion picture*) Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

—RUSSIA

see also Art, Russian

—THAILAND

see also Art, Thai

—U. S.

see also Art, American

America's cultural revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

—U. S. —HISTORY

Hands that made America (*Motion picture*) Life, 1957. Made by Life and David Cazalet, inc. 23 min. sd., color, 16 mm. — Another issue. b&w.

—VANCOUVER, B. C.

In search of innocence (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—VIJAYANAGAR, INDIA

Glory of Vijayanagar Empire (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids, 1964.

—WINTER PARK, FLA.

Winter Park art festival (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1964.

ART, ABSTRACT

Genesis 1-27 (*Motion picture*) Stanton Waterman Films, 1967.

A geometry lesson (*Motion picture*) Carlo Ponti, Italy, 1947. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963.

Impulses (*Motion picture*) James Davis. Released by Radim Films, 1967.

Meaning in modern painting, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Water music (*Motion picture*) Yudel Kyler, 1966.

ART, AFRICAN

*Christ in the art of Africa (Filmstrip)* Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Released by United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1964.

ART, AMERICAN

see also Art—U. S.

*The Magnificent classic revival (Filmstrip)* Life, 1966.

*Mary's Day (Motion picture)* Baylis Glascock, 1964.

—EXHIBITIONS

*Art by talented teen-agers—1961 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1961. Made by University Films.

*Art by talented teen-agers—1962 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1962. Made by University Films.

*Art by talented teen-agers—1963 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1963. Made by University Films.

*Art by talented teen-agers—1964 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1964. Made by University Films.

*Art by talented teen-agers—1965 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1965. Made by University Films.

*Art by talented teen-agers—1966 (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

*Winter Park art festival (Motion picture)* Florida Development Commission, 1964.

—HISTORY

*The creative thirties (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

ART, ANCIENT

see also Art, Greek; Art, Roman

ART, APPLIED see Art industries and trade

ART, BAROQUE

*Caravaggio and the haroque (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

ART, BUDDHIST

*The giant Buddhas of Afghanistan (Motion picture)* International Communications Foundation, 1963.

*Thai images of the Buddha (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

ART, BYZANTINE

*Byzantine art (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budek Co., 1963.

ART, CANADIAN

*Unusual artists (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

ART, CHINESE

*Treasures of time—Oriental art (Motion picture)* Junior League Club of Kansas City, Mo., in cooperation with the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum. Made by Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

ART, CHRISTIAN see Christian art and symbolism

ART, COLOMBIAN

—HISTORY

*Arte colombiano (Motion picture)* International Petroleum Co., 1963. Made by Guillermo Angulo.

ART, DECORATIVE

see also Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Furniture; Illustration of books; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Textile designs

ART, ECCLESIASTICAL see Christian art and symbolism

ART, EFFECT OF see Art therapy

ART, EGYPTIAN

*Egyptian art no. 1 (Egypte) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*Egyptian art no. 2 (Egypte 2) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*Tutankhamun: the immortal Pharaoh (Motion picture)* University of Houston. Made and released by KUHT Film Productions, University of Houston, 1962.

ART, EUROPEAN

*Modern art no. 1 (Moderne schilderkunst) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*Modern art no. 2 (Moderne schilderkunst 2) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

ART, FLORENTINE

*Florentine art of the golden age in the National Gallery of Art (Filmstrip)* National Gallery of Art, 1960.

ART, FOLK see Folk art

ART, GOTHIC

*Art portrays a changing world—Gothic to early Renaissance (Motion picture)* Johanna Alemann Films, 1963.

—HISTORY

*Gothic art (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

ART, GRECO-BACTRIAN

see also Art, Buddhist; Art, Greek

ART, GREEK

*The Treasury of the Siphnians (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budek Co., 1949.

—HISTORY

*The rise of Greek art (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

ART, INDIAN see Indians of North America—Art

ART, ITALIAN

*Dürer and the Renaissance (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Golden age of Italy (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Films, 1951.

ART, JAPANESE

*Treasures of time—Oriental art (Motion picture)* Junior League Club of Kansas City, Mo., in cooperation with the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum. Made by Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

ART, JEWISH

see also Hanukkah lamp

*Museum means people (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

ART, MEDIEVAL

see also Art, Byzantine; Art, Gothic

*Art and architecture: Art of the Middle Ages (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—MEUSE VALLEY

*Art of the Meuse Valley in Belgium (Motion picture)* Belgian Information Service, 1967. Made by Pierre Levie, with the collaboration of J. Philippe, Belgium.

ART, MEXICAN

see also Art—Mexico

ART, MODERN

—20th CENTURY

see also Art, Abstract; Cubism; Expressionism (Art); Impressionism (Art); Pop art; Post-impressionism (Art); Surrealism

*Fauvism (Het Fauvism) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*The Language of art: Three-dimensional arts (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

*Modern art and the gospel (Filmstrip)* United Church Press, 1964. Made by Educators Filmstrip Laboratory.

*Modern art no. 1 (Moderne schilderkunst) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*Modern art no. 2 (Moderne schilderkunst 2) (Filmstrip)* Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

*What is modern art? (Motion picture)* Contemporary Films, 196-3.

—20th CENTURY—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

*The Responsive eye (Motion picture)* Zodiac Associates. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

—20th CENTURY—EXHIBITIONS

*The Art show that shocked America (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

ART, MUNICIPAL

see also Cities and towns—Planning

ART, NON-OBJECTIVE see Art, Abstract

ART, POP see Pop art

ART, POPULAR see Art industries and trade; Folk art

ART, PRIMITIVE

see also Folk art; Indians of North America—Art

ART, RENAISSANCE

*Art portrays a changing world—Gothic to early Renaissance (Motion picture)* Johanna Alemann Films, 1963.

*Dürer and the Renaissance (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Fine art in the National Gallery: The Dutch Renaissance (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

*Fine art in the National Gallery: The Italian Renaissance (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

*The Kress study collection (Motion picture)* University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Golden age of Italy (Filmstrip)* Curriculum Films, 1951.

ART, ROCOCO

*The age of the rococo (Motion picture)* Alemann Films, 1964.

ART, ROMAN

*Roman architecture and art (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.



ART, RUSSIAN

**Soviet arts and letters** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

ART, THAI

**Thai images of the Buddha** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

ART, THERAPEUTIC USE see Art therapy

ART AND MENTAL ILLNESS

**Kathy sees, Kathy is** (*Motion picture*) Children's Guild Training Center. Made by Spectrum Films. Released by Children's Guild, 1963.

ART AND MYTHOLOGY

**Syrinx** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

ART AND NATURE see Nature (Aesthetics)

ART AND RELIGION

see also Art and mythology; Christian art and symbolism

**Modern art and the gospel** (*Filmstrip*) United Church Press, 1964. Made by Educators Filmstrip Laboratory.

ART AND SCIENCE

see also Biological illustration

ART AND SOCIETY

see also Art and religion; Art industries and trade; Folk art

**Evolution to awareness** (*Motion picture*) Art Education Service, Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1966.

**Nature, man, and architecture** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1963.

**Pegasus without wings** (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1963.

**Portrait of an artist** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ART AND THEATER see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

ART APPRECIATION see Aesthetics; Art—Study and teaching; Painting; Pictures

ART COLLECTORS see Art—Collectors and collecting

ART IN MOVING-PICTURES

**Begone dull care** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1950.

**Drops of stone** (*Motion picture*) State University of South Dakota, 1962. Made by Roger A. Miller.

**Etcetera** (*Motion picture*) Jesse Reichel. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

**Fantasy** (*Motion picture*) University of South Dakota, 1965. Made by Mary Holien.

**Forty years of experiment in films** (*Motion picture*) Hans Richter. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

**Magnolia** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962.

**Mosaic—mosaïque** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

see also Arms and armor; Arts and crafts movement; Folk art; Jewelry

—MEXICO

**Mexican markets and crafts** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—NEW BRUNSWICK

**Crafts of my Province** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—OAXACA, MEXICO (CITY)

**Oaxaca: ciudad de bailes** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Cinematografen Ariel, Mexico.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**L'artisanat du Québec** (*Motion picture*) Park Pub. House. Made by Wilfrid Emmanuel Bellau. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

—ST. JEAN PORT JOLI, QUEBEC

**St-Jean-Port-Joli** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1962.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

**The Timeless Southwest** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

—U. S.—HISTORY

**Hands that made America** (*Motion picture*) Life, 1957. Made by Life and David Cazalet, inc. 23 mm. sd., color, 16 mm. — Another issue. b&w.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, AMERICAN

**An Age of gilded opulence** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

**The Practical world of the colonists** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1965.

—HISTORY

**The Romantic decades** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, CHINESE

**Chinese jade carving** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films (196—) Made by Wango Weng, China.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, DANISH

**Danish design** (*Motion picture*) Danish Society of Arts and Crafts and Industrial Design, Copenhagen, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, INDIC

**India—arts and artisans** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeffer Productions, 1965.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, MEXICAN

**Arts and crafts of Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE, NIGERIAN

**Nigerian arts and crafts** (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

ART METAL-WORK

see also Coppersmithing; Ironwork; Jewelry; Silversmithing

ART OBJECTS, FLORENTINE

**Florentine workshop of the pietre dure** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radin Films for Film Images, 1964.

ART OBJECTS, HITTITE

**Hittite sun, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) University of Istanbul. Released in the U. S. by International Communications Foundation, 1963.

ART SCHOOLS

see also Art—Study and teaching

ART THERAPY

**The Use of painting and ceramics in a psychiatric occupational therapy programme** (*Motion picture*) Occupational Therapy Dept., Allan Memorial Institute, Montreal, 1963. Made by John A. Zielinski.

ARTEMIA SALINA

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Brine shrimp. Part 1** (*Motion picture*) Educational Service. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film in cartridge, 1967.

**Brine shrimp. Part 2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Service. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ARTERIES

see also Aorta; Blood—Circulation; Coronary arteries; Iliac artery; Subclavian artery; Veins

**The Frog: Circulation—the arteries** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Frog, no. 7: Arteries** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

ARTERIES

—LIGATURE

see also Iliac artery—Ligature

—SURGERY

**Surgery of arterial occlusive disease** (*Motion picture*) Michael DeBakey, 1963.

**Surgical consideration of occlusive disease of the abdominal aorta, iliac and femoral arteries** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

see also Hemorrhage

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

**Arteriosclerosis** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1954. Made by Sol S. Feuerman.

ARTHRITIS

**Home management of disability from arthritis** (*Motion picture*) Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation and E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1964. Made by Campus Film Productions.

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS

**Rheumatoid arthritis** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

**Something can be done** (*Motion picture*) Stop Arthritis Foundation, 1964. Made by Cinema Pictures.

ARTHROBOTRYS CONOIDES

**Arthrobotrys conoides, a nematode trapping fungus** (*Motion picture*) American Society for Microbiology, 1963. Made by Calvin Productions.

ARTHROPODA

see also Arachnida; Crustacea; Insects

**Crustacea and their allies** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The joint-legged animals** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Lobster and crab** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The lobster and its relatives** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS see Arthritis deformans

ARTHUR, KING

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Tom Thumb in King Arthur's court** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

ARTIFICIAL DEFORMITIES see Deformities

ARTIFICIAL EYES see Eyes, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS see Textile fibers, Synthetics

ARTIFICIAL HEART see Perfusion pump (Heart)

# ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Artificial insemination (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

Artificial insemination in dairy cattle (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1960.

Artificial insemination in swine (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.

# ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Engine at the door (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

# ARTIFICIAL ISLANDS

Construction of an offshore light station (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1963.

The oceanographic tower (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

# ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY

Artificial kidney (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Who shall live? (*Motion picture*) Sunbeam Corp. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1965.

ARTIFICIAL LEATHER see Leather, Artificial

# ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Kevin is four (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

One step at a time (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

ARTIFICIAL MODIFICATION OF CLOUDS see Rain-making

# ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

see also Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)

Man-made man (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

ARTIFICIAL PACEMAKER (BLADDER) see Pacemaker, Artificial (Bladder)

ARTIFICIAL PACEMAKER (HEART) see Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)

# ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

see also Drowning, Restoration from

Artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

Breath of life (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1964.

Breathing for others (*Motion picture*) British Admiralty, London. Made by Stewart Hardy Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

Closed chest cardiac massage (*Motion picture*) British Admiralty, London. Made by Stewart Hardy Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

Emergency breathing demonstration (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.

First aid—artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965.

First aid for shock and artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

Introduction to prolonged artificial ventilation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Principles of artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1957.

Seconds count (*Motion picture*) British Admiralty, London. Made by Stewart Hardy Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

The training manikin (*Motion picture*) British Admiralty, London. Made by Stewart Hardy Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

The use of artificial respiration in first aid (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

Your breath can save a life (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1961. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

# ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES

see also Alouette (Artificial satellite); Ariel (Artificial satellite); Astronautics in meteorology; Explorer (Artificial satellite); Meteorological satellites; Project Vanguard; Space stations; Transit (Navigation satellite)

Catch a falling star (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

The earth satellite, a man-made moon (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

Earth satellites (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Exploring by satellite (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1960.

Exploring the high frontier (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

Satellites (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Space satellites (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Space science: man-made satellites (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Today, tomorrow, and Titan III (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

## —ORBITS

Centripetal force and satellite orbits (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

How satellites stay in orbit (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Satellite orbits (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1960.

Space flight: orbiting the earth (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Orbiting solar observatories

Satellites and their work (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —SUN

see also Pioneer (Space probes)

Moon shot orbits sun (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

The path of Venus (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1960.

# ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, RUSSIAN

Russia lofts Sputnik (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES IN TELECOMMUNICATION

see also Project Echo; Project Telstar; Radiotelephone; Syncom (Communication satellite); Telegraph, Wireless; Television

Live via Early Bird (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and Communications Satellite Corp. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

The satellite that talks (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1962.

Why communication satellites (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

ARTIFICIAL TEETH see Prosthodontics

ARTIFICIAL THINKING see Artificial intelligence

ARTIFICIAL WEATHER CONTROL see Weather control

# ARTILLERY

see also Ordnance

ARTILLERY DRILL AND TACTICS see also Target-practice

# ARTISANS

see also Apprentices; Service industries

ARTISTIC ANATOMY see Anatomy, Artistic

ARTISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Artistic

# ARTISTS

see also Illustrators; Youth as artists

## —PSYCHOLOGY

Bowl of cherries (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films 196-1. Made by William Kronick.

Meaning in modern painting, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

People, purpose, progress (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1966.

Portrait of an artist (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

# ARTISTS, AMERICAN

The Museum of Modern Art (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Made by WCBS-TV.

## —THE WEST

Image makers (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

# ARTISTS, BRAZILIAN

Portrait of the artist (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

# ARTISTS, CANADIAN

Portrait of the artist (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

ARTISTS, INSANE see Art and mental illness

# ARTISTS, NIGERIAN

Portrait of the artist (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

# ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 1: Material and equipment (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

ARTISTS' MODELS see Models, Artists

ARTS, DECORATIVE see Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Decorative and ornament; Design, Decorative; Interior decoration



ARTS, FINE see Art

ARTS, GRAPHIC see Graphic arts

ARTS, USEFUL see Industrial arts; Technology

# ARTS AND CRAFTS MOVEMENT

see also Bookbinding; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Folk art, Furniture; Glass painting and staining; Hand weaving; Handicraft; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Leather work, Metal work; Modeling; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Silver-smithing; Stencil work; Weaving; Wood-carving

*The American craftsman (Filmstrip)* American Crafts-men's Council, 1964. Made by Tomlin Films.

# ARYANS

see also Celts

# ASBESTOS

*Asbestos—a matter of time (Motion picture)* U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Johns-Manville Sales Corp. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1959.

*Builders of tomorrow (Motion picture)* International Harvester Co. of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

## —BRITISH COLUMBIA

*The Cassiar Road (Motion picture)* Cassiar Asbestos Corp., Toronto, 1961. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

## —YUKON TERRITORY

*The Cassiar Road (Motion picture)* Cassiar Asbestos Corp., Toronto, 1961. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

ASBURY, FRANCIS, Bp., 1745-1816

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Francis Asbury: bishop on horseback (Filmstrip)* Graded Press, 1965.

ASBURY PARK, N. J.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Asbury Park, N. J. (Motion picture)* Asbury Park Chamber of Commerce, 1965. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

ASCENSION (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Revelation

ASCENSION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ

## —Ascension

# ASCETICISM

see also Christian life; Monasticism and religious orders; Prayer; Retreats; Spiritual life

ASDIC see Sonar

# ASEPSIS AND ANTISEPSIS

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

*Introduction to asepsis (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1962.

ASEPTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Aseptic and Antiseptic

ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION see Reproduction, Asexual

ASHLAND COLLEGE, ASHLAND, OHIO

*Ashland College (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

ASHLAND CO., WISC.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Apostle Islands region (Motion picture)* Martin Hanson. Made by A. S. H. Film Productions. Released by Wisconsin Dept. of Resource Development, 1964.

# ASIA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Asia: a continental overview (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL— AERIAL

*First impressions (Motion picture)* Alitalia Airlines, 1962. Made by Wilding.

## —MAPS

*Asia and Australia (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

*Screenmaps, physical and economic: Asia (Filmstrip)* Hulton Press, London (196-1).

## —POLITICS

*Asia: arena of conflict (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

*Asia: world's new powder keg (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1965.

*China: communism in Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

*Our stake in Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

*The Struggles within Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

*Uneasy peace in Asia (Filmstrip)* New York times, 1954.

# ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

*Opportunity in Southeast Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Southeast Asia story: The land (Motion picture)* Shaw Productions, 1964.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Modern southeastern Asia (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## —POLITICS

*Ferment in Southeast Asia (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Cambodia, Thailand, and Bali (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

*Southeast Asia story: The people (Motion picture)* Shaw Productions, 1964.

ASIATIC CHOLERA see Cholera, Asiatic

ASMONEANS see Maccabees

# ASPARAGUS

*Grading and packing of asparagus (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

ASPEN, COLO.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Aspen—winter mood (Motion picture)* Aspen Skiing Corp. Made by Dick Durrance Films. Released by Association Films, 1963.

## —RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

*Aspen, summer mood (Motion picture)* Aspen Association, 1963. Made by Summit Films.

# ASPHYXIA

see also Artificial respiration

# ASSASSINATION

see also Murder

ASSAULT, CRIMINAL see Rape

# ASSAYING

see also Blowpipe

# ASSEMBLIES OF GOD, GENERAL COUNCIL

## —GOVERNMENT

*A Visit through headquarters (Filmstrip)* General Council of the Assemblies of God, 1964. Made by TV and Film Production Center, Burbank, Calif.

# ASSEMBLY, RIGHT OF

see also Riots

# ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

see also Automation

# ASSIMILATION (SOCIOLOGY)

see also Acculturation; Discrimination; Emigration and immigration; Intercultural education; Minorities

*Good night, Socrates (Kali nihta, Socrates) (Motion picture)* Contemporary Films, 1963.

# ASSISTANCE IN EMERGENCIES

see also Disaster relief; First aid in illness and injury

ASSOCIATION see Social groups

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL see Soccer

# ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS

see also Conditioned response

# ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see also Community life; Cooperation

# ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

see Mary Virgin—Assumption

ASSURANCE (INSURANCE) see Insurance

# ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION

see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

ASTERODES see Starfishes

# ASTHMA

*Asthma (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

*Channel 4 reports (Motion picture)* WWL-TV, 1961.

*Mommy, save me! I can't breathe (Motion picture)* Children's Asthma Research Institute and Hospital. Made and released by Marshall Faber Productions, 1964.

# ASTRODYNAMICS

see also Artificial satellites—Orbits; Astronautics; Navigation (Astronautics); Space flight; Space trajectories

*Celestial mechanics and the lunar probe (Motion picture)* Advanced Research Projects Agency and National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1958.

*How satellites stay in orbit (Filmstrip)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

ASTROGATION see Navigation (Astronautics)

# ASTRONAUTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

see Astronautics—Communication



ASTRONAUTICAL RESEARCH

—U. S.

*Beyond the moon* (Motion picture) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

ASTRONAUTICS

see also Artificial satellites; Astrodynamics; Astronauts; Interplanetary voyages; Lunar probes; Manned space flight; Navigation (Astronautics); Outer space; Outer space—Exploration; Project Gemini; Project Mercury; Rocketry; Space flight; Space flight to the moon; Space sciences; Space ships; Space stations; Space vehicles; Space vehicles —Atmospheric entry; X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

*How man travels through space* (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

*John Glenn speaks to young Americans* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

*Life above the atmosphere* (Filmstrip) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*Nuclear radiation in outer space* (Filmstrip) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

*Reaching into space* (Motion picture) Visual Education Films, 1960.

*The Star builders* (Motion picture) Fitzpatrick Co. and Zinner International. Released by Taurus Film Co., 1965.

—COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

*The satellite that talks* (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1962.

*The Vital link* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

*A voice for Mercury* (Motion picture) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

—HISTORY

*The race for space* (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

*The sky is not the limit* (Motion picture) Lufthansa German Airlines. Made by Herbert Lannard Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

—INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION  
see also Ariel (Artificial satellite)

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The new frontier—space* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—RESEARCH see Astronautical research

—CANADA

*Alouette—Canada's first satellite* (Motion picture) Defence Research Board of Canada, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—RUSSIA

*The Falcon and the eagle* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

*Interview with Leonid Sedov* (Motion picture) NBC-TV News, 1961.

*Meeting of the astronauts* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

*Russian rocket to the moon* (Motion picture) Artkino Pictures. Made by Soviet Technical Committee on Rockets, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

*The Stellar brothers* (Motion picture) Moscow Popular Science Film Studio, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

—U. S.

*America in space* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

*Background to space* (Motion picture) Garrett Corp., 1962. Made by Arco Enterprises.

*Ballistic missile and space program* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

*The Big space show* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

*Ceiling unlimited* (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1958.

*The Falcon and the eagle* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

*Meeting of the astronauts* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

*Space for the benefit of mankind* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

*The space lag—can a democracy compete?* (Motion picture) Bell & Howell Co. Made and released by CBS News, 1960.

*Spacemobile* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

*The starbuilders* (Motion picture) Fitzpatrick Co. Released by NBC Enterprises, 1962.

*Unmanned spacecraft* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

*Your share in space* (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

ASTRONAUTICS, MILITARY

—U. S.

*Mark ten . . .* (Motion picture) General Dynamics Corp., Astronautics Division. Released by U. S. Air Force, 1964.

ASTRONAUTICS AND CIVILIZATION

*The race for space* (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

*Why explore space?* (Motion picture) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1962.

ASTRONAUTICS IN METEOROLOGY

see also Artificial satellites; Meteorological satellites

*Missile meteorology at White Sands Missile Range* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.

*Spy in the sky* (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions, 1962.

ASTRONAUTICS IN NAVIGATION

see also Transit (Navigation satellite)

ASTRONAUTS

*First men into space—solving the space survival problems* (Motion picture) Haberstroh Film Studio in cooperation with Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.  
16 min., sd., color, 16 mm.  
—Another issue. b&w.

*You become an astronaut* (Motion picture) H. D. Shattuck, 1962.

ASTRONAVIGATION see Navigation (Astronautics)

ASTRONOMICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also Latitude; Longitude; Seasons

ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Telescope

*Charting the universe with optical and radio telescopes* (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see also Orbiting astronomical observatories

ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY see Spectrum analysis

ASTRONOMY

see also Aeronautics in astronomy; Calendar; Chronology; Comets; Constellations; Cosmogony; Earth; Eclipses; Geodesy; Life on other planets; Meteorites; Meteors; Milky Way; Moon; Nebular hypothesis; Orbits; Outer space; Parallax; Planets; Radio astronomy; Seasons; Solar system; Space sciences; Spectrum analysis; Stars; Sun

*The astronomer* (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1960.

*The astronomer at work* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

*Astronomy—past and present* (Motion picture) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1966.

*Beyond Pluto* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Beyond the moon* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Charting the universe with optical and radio telescopes* (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Decade in space* (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

*The Earth and its place in space* (Filmstrip) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*Finding out about the universe* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*How we learn about the sky* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

*The Sky and the telescope* (Motion picture) Visual Education Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*The stars and outer space* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Universe* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

*The universe and space* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—HISTORY

*Our solar family* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*The Star seekers* (Motion picture) Fine Arts Productions. Made by John Wilson. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Constellations we can see* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

*How far is far?* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

*Outer space* (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

—OBSERVERS' MANUALS

*How we explore the universe* (Filmstrip) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

47 fr. color. 35 mm. (Heath science filmstrips, set 8A, no. 81)

—PHILOSOPHY

see also Cosmology

—TERMINOLOGY

*The Starseekers* (Motion picture) Fine Arts Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

ASTRONOMY, SPHERICAL AND PRACTICAL

see also Eclipses; Latitude, Longitude;  
Navigation; Parallax; Time

ASTROPHYSICS

see also Interstellar matter; Spectrum  
analysis

ASWÂN HIGH DAM

*The ancient Egyptian (Motion picture)* International Film  
Foundation, 1963.

ASYLUM, RIGHT OF

see also Extradition

ASYLUMS

see also Blind—Institutional care; Old  
age homes; Orphans and orphan-asylums;  
Poor; Psychiatric hospitals

ATATURK, KANAL, PRES. TURKEY, d. 1938

*Greco-Turk war over (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates.  
Released by Official Films, 1961.

ATAVISM

see also Heredity

ATHAPÂSCAN INDIANS

see also Navaho Indians; Tolowa Indians

ATHENS

*Athens: the Golden Age (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1962.

—ANTIQUITIES

*Exploring ancient Athens (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co.,  
1965.

—DESCRIPTION

*Athens (Filmstrip)* Life, 1952. Made by Science Pictures.

*City scene (Motion picture)* National Film Board of  
Canada, 1964.

*Greece: Athens (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*The glory of Athens (Filmstrip)* Pathscope Educational  
Films, 1963.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*The fall of Athens (Filmstrip)* Pathscope Educational  
Films, 1963.

ATHENS. ACROPOLIS

*The Acropolis (Motion picture)* Boulton-Hawker Films,  
London, in collaboration with D. C. Chipperfield. Re-  
leased in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

*Acropolis (Motion picture)* Precedent Films, 1964.

*The Acropolis of Athens (Motion picture)* Contemporary  
Films, 1964.

ATHENS. PARTHENON

*The Golden Age of Greece (Motion picture)* CBS News.  
Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see Arteriosclerosis

ATHLETES

see also Deaf as athletes

—HYGIENE

*What makes a winning athlete? (How games are won or  
lost in the locker room shower) (Filmstrip)* Winthrop  
Laboratories in cooperation with National Athletic Train-  
ers Association. Released by Winthrop Laboratories, 1966.

ATHLETIC FIELDS

see also Playgrounds

ATHLETICS

see also Boxing; Fencing; Gymnastics;  
Jumping; Olympic games; Physical edu-  
cation and training; Rowing; Skating;  
Sports; Surf riding; Swimming; Track  
athletics; Walking; Weight lifting;  
Wrestling

—APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

see also Mouth protectors

ATLANTA

*Atlanta-Atlanta (Motion picture)* Cinema East/Todd Films  
International, 1966.

ATLANTIC CITY

—DESCRIPTION

*Atlantic City, New Jersey (Motion picture)* Atlantic City  
Convention Bureau. Made by Audio Productions. Re-  
leased by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

*Atlantic City, N. J., part 1 (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

ATLANTIC MISSILE RANGE, COCOA, FLA.

see U. S. Atlantic Missile Range, Cocoa,  
Fla.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

*Three for adventure (Motion picture)* Johnson Motors,  
1959.

ATLANTIC SALMON

*The story of Atlantic salmon (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Fish-  
eries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film  
Board of Canada, 1962.

*The Story of the Atlantic salmon (Filmstrip)* National  
Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by  
McGraw-Hill Book Co.

ATLANTIC STATES

*The Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains (Motion picture)*  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—BLIZZARD, 1947

*The great northeast blizzard, December 26, 1947 (Motion  
picture)* Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with  
Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—HURRICANES, 1955

*Hurricane smashes east coast (Motion picture)* Filmrite  
Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ATLAS (MISSILE)

*Countdown at Santa Susana (Motion picture)* North Amer-  
ican Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1959.

*Mark ten . . . (Motion picture)* General Dynamics Corp.,  
Astronautics Division. Released by U. S. Air Force, 1964.

ATMOSPHERE

see also Air; Meteorology

*Air masses (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

*The air ocean (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

*Atmosphere and its interpretation (Filmstrip)* Ward's  
Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

*Atmosphere and life on earth (Motion picture)* Joseph  
Burnham Productions. Released by C-B Films, 1963.

*Atmosphere and weather (Motion picture)* Dr. Douglass  
Productions. Released by Dr. Douglass Educational  
Films, 1966.

*The canopy of air (Filmstrip)* Life, 1954. Made by Color-  
tech Films.

*Life above the atmosphere (Filmstrip)* D. C. Heath and  
Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*Maelstroms of the air (Filmstrip)* Life, 1962.

*The origins of weather (Motion picture)* National Film  
Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1963.

*Our air-conditioned earth (Filmstrip)* Ward's Natural  
Science Establishment, 1964.

*Our changing weather (Filmstrip)* Ward's Natural Science  
Establishment, 1964.

*The Path of least resistance (Filmstrip)* Sanderson Films,  
1964.

*Sky (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*Up in the air (Motion picture)* Grover-Jennings Produc-  
tions, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The ocean of air we live in (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Clubs, 1961.

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

see also Jet stream

—ROCKET OBSERVATIONS

see also Black Brant rocket

*Missile meteorology at White Sands Missile Range (Motion  
picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.

ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION OF SOLAR RA-  
DIATION see Solar radiation

ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICITY

see also Lightning

ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY PROBLEMS see Space  
vehicles—Atmospheric entry

ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY see Humidity

ATMOSPHERIC NUCLEATION

see also Condensation

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

*The Air pressure in which we live (Filmstrip)* Bray  
Screen Products, 1924.

*Atmospheric pressure (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organiza-  
tion, 1946.

*Atmospheric pressure, part 1: Inverted tumbler (Motion  
picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1964.

*Atmospheric pressure, part 3: The suction cup (Motion  
picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1964.

*Atmospheric pressure, part 4: Collapse of an evacuated  
can (Motion picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released by  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Atmospheric pressure, part 5: The Magdeburg hemi-  
spheres (Motion picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released  
by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

*Sunlight and the earth's temperature (Filmstrip)* D. C.  
Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

ATOLLS see Coral reefs and islands

ATOMIC BLASTING see Nuclear excavation

ATOMIC BOMB

see also Atomic energy; Atomic power;  
Hydrogen bomb; Radioactive fallout

*A-bomb dropped on Japan (Motion picture)* Filmrite Asso-  
ciates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*The Atom bomb, its effects and how to meet them, part 3:  
Radiation (Filmstrip)* Home Office, Civil Defence Train-  
ing Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Sta-  
tionery Off.

*Tactical training: the estimation of the effects of atomic  
bomb attacks on cities (Filmstrip)* Home Office, Civil  
Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by  
H. M. Stationery Off.

*Ten seconds that shook the world (Motion picture)* Wolper  
Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.



ATOMIC BOMB (Continued)

—BLAST EFFECT

The Atom bomb, its effects and how to meet them, part 4: Blast (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Hiroshima maidens in U. S. (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Atomic bomb shelters

The Atom bomb, its effects and how to meet them, part 2: Heat (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

The Atom bomb, its effects and how to meet them, part 5: Effects on personnel (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

The safest place (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.

You and the atom bomb (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1951.

—TESTING

A-bomb blasts coral isle (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ATOMIC BOMB AND DISARMAMENT see Atomic weapons and disarmament

ATOMIC BOMB SHELTERS

Group shelter (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

An ounce of prevention (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

A place to hide (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The wonderful world of food (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

—U. S.

In case of war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

Shelter on a quiet street (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

ATOMIC ENERGY

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic power; Masers; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear fusion; Nuclear reactors; Project Plow-share

A is for atom (*Motion picture*) General Electric Educational Films, 1964.

Atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1949.

Eisenhower urges atoms for peace, December 8, 1953 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Enter the atom (*Motion picture*) Motion Picture Service, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

Introducing atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Introducing atoms and nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The Mighty atom (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The secret of nuclear energy (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Ten seconds that shook the world (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

Using atomic energy for electric power (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

Technical information services of the AEC (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Peacetime uses of atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Civilian applications of nuclear explosives—1964 (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

Industrial applications of nuclear explosives (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Project Gnome (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1963.

Project Sedan (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1962.

—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL see Atomic power—International control

—JUVENILE FILMS

Atoms and atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—RESEARCH see Atomic energy research

ATOMIC ENERGY AND METEOROLOGY see also Air—Pollution; Radioactive fallout

Nuclear radiation in outer space (*Motion picture*) Ceneco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION (U. S.) see U. S. Atomic Energy Commission

ATOMIC ENERGY IN AGRICULTURE

Atoms on the farm (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Motion Picture Service, 1961.

Understanding the atom, no. 9: Radioisotopes in biology and agriculture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

ATOMIC ENERGY INDUSTRIES

see also Nuclear engineering; Reactor fuel reprocessing

ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA, LTD.

see also Nuclear Power Demonstration, Ontario

ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH

see also Armour Research Reactor

France and the atom (*Motion picture*) Commissariat de l'énergie atomique and Electricité de France, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

Infant giant (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

—CANADA

Atomic energy in Canada (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy of Canada, Chalk River, Ont. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa. Released by Atomic Energy of Canada and National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—FRANCE

Frum Zoé to Rapsodie (*Motion picture*) French Atomic Energy Commission, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

—U. S.

Research reactors—USA (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Lytle Corp.

ATOMIC FUEL see Nuclear fuels

ATOMIC MEDICINE

see also Radioactive tracers

ATOMIC NUCLEI see Nuclear physics

ATOMIC PILES see Nuclear reactors

ATOMIC POWER

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic energy; Atomic power-plants; Automatic meteorological stations—Nuclear power plants; Controlled fusion; Nuclear excavation

A is for atom (*Motion picture*) General Electric Educational Films, 1964.

The atom and you (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1953.

Atomic power production (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1964.

Atomic power today: service with safety (*Motion picture*) Atomic Industrial Forum and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by Seneca Productions.

France and the atom (*Motion picture*) Commissariat de l'énergie atomique and Electricité de France, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

Infant giant (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

Man and the atom (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television with the technical assistance of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965.

The Mighty atom (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Power from the atom (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

Tomorrow's power—today (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Argonne National Laboratory.

Using atomic energy for electric power (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

—INTERNATIONAL CONTROL

After the test ban treaty (*Motion picture*) Five NBC stations and Educational Communication Association, in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of State, 1963. 30 min., sd., b&w, 16 mm.

World control of atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) Sherman Price in cooperation with the National Committee on Atomic Information and Federation of American (Atomic) Scientists. Made and released by Film Publishers, 1946.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Radioactive substance—Safety regulations

ATOMIC POWER ENGINEERING see Nuclear engineering

ATOMIC POWER-PLANTS

see also Boiling water reactors; Gas cooled reactors

Air and gas cleaning for nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1964.

Atomic energy—a force for good (*Motion picture*) The Christophers, 1955.

ML-1 mobile nuclear power plant (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by the Lookout Mountain Air Force Station under the technical direction of the Idaho Operations Office, Atomic Energy Commission.

—ANTARCTIC REGIONS

PM-3A nuclear power plant—Antarctica (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Martin Co.

—CANADA

see also Nuclear Power Demonstration, Ontario

—GREENLAND

The story of Camp Century: city under the ice (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

—ILLINOIS

Atomic venture (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1961.

Dresden Nuclear Power Station (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., Atomic Power Equipment Dept., 1958.



ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

—ILLINOIS (Continued)

Operating experience—Dresden (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1961.

—MASSACHUSETTS

Operating experience—Yankee (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1961.

—MINNESOTA

Nuclear energy goes rural (*Motion picture*) Chicago Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963.

—NEBRASKA

Hallam nuclear power facility (*Motion picture*) Chicago Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963.

Operating experience—Hallam (*Motion picture*) Atomics International, 1964.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Operating experience—Indian Point (*Motion picture*) Babcock & Wilcox Co., 1964.

—NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

New air for New York (*Motion picture*) Consolidated Edison, 1966. Made by Howard A. Enders.

—OHIO

The Piqua nuclear power facility (*Motion picture*) Chicago Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963.

—U. S.

see also Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear Power Station

ATOMIC POWER-PLANTS (SPACE VEHICLES)  
see Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants

ATOMIC-POWERED AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATIONS see Automatic meteorological stations—Nuclear power plants

ATOMIC RESEARCH see Atomic energy research

ATOMIC SHELTERS see Atomic bomb shelters

ATOMIC SHIPS  
see also Atomic submarines

ATOMIC SUBMARINES  
see also Nautilus (Submarine, SSN-571)

Polaris, Blue and Gold (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Polaris submarine: journal of an undersea voyage (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1962. Made by Louis J. Hazan.

ATOMIC THEORY

see also Quantum theory

Atomic structure and chemistry (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Avogadro's number (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1967.

Chemical bond and atomic structure (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The periodic system (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

ATOMIC UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS see Underground nuclear explosions

ATOMIC WARFARE  
see also Air warfare; Atomic bomb;  
Atomic weapons; Hydrogen bomb

The chemical, biological, and radiological element (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Falling out (*Motion picture*) Lincoln Diamant. Released by Aspect Films, 1963.

4 minutes to kill (*Motion picture*) Group Zero Productions, 1965.

Help for the homeless (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

In case of war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

An ounce of prevention (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

ATOMIC WEAPONS

see also Atomic bomb; Atomic weapons and disarmament; Ballistic missiles; Hydrogen bomb

Atomic weapons and fire (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

—SAFETY MEASURES

Individual protection against CBR attack (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

—TESTING

see also Underground nuclear explosions

The Test ban treaty (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

The 318th bomb (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Tonight's decision on the bomb (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—TESTING—DETECTION

Operation Long Shot (*Motion picture*) Defense Atomic Support Agency, 1966. Made by U. S. Air Force.

Vela program—satellite detection system (*Motion picture*) U. S. Advanced Research Projects Agency and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Sandia Corp.

ATOMIC WEAPONS. U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. SANDIA LABORATORY, ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Environmental testing at Sandia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Sandia Corp.

ATOMIC WEAPONS AND DISARMAMENT

Falling out (*Motion picture*) Lincoln Diamant. Released by Aspect Films, 1963.

The Test ban treaty (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

ATOMIC WEATHER STATIONS see Automatic meteorological stations—Nuclear power plants

ATOMIC WEIGHTS  
see also Molecular weights

Atomic and molecular weights (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

ATOMIZATION  
see also Jets

ATOMS

see also Cyclotron; Electrons; Matter; Neutrons; Nuclear physics; Particle accelerators; Protons; Transmutation (Chemistry)

The atom (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Atoms and chemistry (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Atoms, molecules, and ions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Conquest of the atom (*Motion picture*) Educational Foundation for Visual Aids, London, 1958. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

Elements, compounds, and mixtures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

The hydrogen atom (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1963.

Inside the atom (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Introducing atoms and nuclear energy (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Introducing chemistry: How atoms combine (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Orbitals—atomic and molecular (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Pimentel discusses the hydrogen atom (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

The size of atoms from an atomic beam experiment (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1961.

Structure of atoms (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

What's in the atom? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Atoms and atomic energy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

What is an atom (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

ATOMS, NUCLEI OF see Nuclear physics

ATONALITY see Tonality

ATONEMENT

see also Redemption

ATROPHY, MUSCULAR

see also Poliomyelitis

ATTA

Leaf-cutting ants (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)  
see also Civil defense

Mobility (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196-). Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

ATTENDANCE, SCHOOL see School attendance

ATTENTION

see also Boredom; Comparison (Psychology); Interest (Psychology); Listening

ATTENTION-SEEKING

Goof (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

ATTITUDE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Conformity; Frustration; Public opinion; Stereotype (Psychology)

Feelings (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Point of view (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by University of Illinois.

—MEASUREMENT

see also Leveling

ATTRACTING OF BIRDS see Birds, Attracting of

ATTRACTION OF ELLIPSOIDS

see also Rotating masses of fluid

ATTRITION see Repentance

AUCTIONS

Country auction (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

AUDIENCES see Moving-picture audiences

AUDIENCES, RADIO see Radio audiences

# AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

see also Audio-visual materials; Geography—Study and teaching—Audio-visual aids; Languages, Modern—Study and teaching—Audio visual aids; Phonograph in education; Phonotapes in education; Radio in education; Visual education

**Applications of filmstrips to instruction** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**Audio-visual representative** (*Filmstrip*) Los Angeles City Schools, 1960. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.

**Classroom communications** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**The College audio-visual center** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

**The County audio-visual service program** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

**Creating instructional materials** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Instructional uses of the tape recorder** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**The Large-city audio-visual aids organization** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

**Learning from projected slides** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**New tools for learning** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center of the University of Chicago, 1952. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

**Preparing projected materials** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

**Project Discovery: a demonstration in education** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Small-city audio-visual aids department** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

**Teach us with sights and sounds** (*Motion picture*) Oregon Audio-Visual Association, 1963. Made by Audiovisual Services, Dept. of Educational Media, Oregon State System of Higher Education, in cooperation with the public schools of Springfield, Or.

**Teaching with flat pictures** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**Using community resources for teaching** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**The Versatility of large transparencies** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

# AUDIO-VISUAL EQUIPMENT

**Our audiovisual heritage** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Coronet Instructional Films. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS

**Classroom communications** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**Learning from visuals: the application of programming principles to visual presentations** (*Motion picture*) American Institute for Research and WQED. Released by American Institute for Research, 1963.

# AUDIOMETRY

**Auditory screening for infants** (*Motion picture*) Maryland State Dept. of Health and Johns Hopkins University, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

# AUDITING

see also Accounting

# AUDITORIUMS

see also Theaters

AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1785-1851

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The man who loved birds** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

**The world of St. Augustine** (*Motion picture*) French Ministry of State for Algerian Affairs, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

## AURORAS

see also Krypton; Magnetism, Terrestrial

## AUSCULTATION

see also Chest—Diseases—Diagnosis

**Auscultation of the heart: mitral stenosis** (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co., 1966. Made by Barbere Productions.

AUSTIN COLLEGE, SHERMAN, TEX.

**Austin College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## AUSTRALASIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Australasia** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964.

## AUSTRALIA

**Australia; a regional study. No. 7: The Government and the people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Australia: challenge of a growing nation** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Australia—cities and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Australia; a regional study. No. 2: The land** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Australia— island continent** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Australia— island continent** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1963.

### —HISTORY

**Australia; a regional study. No. 1: The historic background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Industrial Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Commonwealth Relations Office, London, 1952. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

### —MANUFACTURES

**Australia; a regional study. No. 5: Other industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —MAPS

**Asia and Australia** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —NATIVE RACES

**The great unfenced** (*Motion picture*) Harry W. Atwood and Edward Lincoln. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

### —NATIVE RACES—JUVENILE FILMS

**Douglas, an aborigine boy of Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL WITH THE U. S.)

**Australia** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

**The great unfenced** (*Motion picture*) Harry W. Atwood and Edward Lincoln. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Changing Matilda—the new Australia** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

AUSTRALIA. COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATION. CERES LABORATORY, CANBERRA

**Opening of the controlled environment research laboratory** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

AUSTRALIAN BALLADS AND SONGS

see also Folk-songs, Australian

AUSTRALIAN FABLES see Fables, Australian

AUSTRALIAN FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Australian

## AUSTRIA

**Switzerland and Austria: the mountain countries** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Modern Switzerland and Austria** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Switzerland and Austria: the mountain lands** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Centron Corp.

### —HISTORY

**Call to freedom** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1956.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1918-1938

**The Agony of Austria** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

## AUTHORITARIANISM

see also Authority; Despotism, Fascism; National socialism; Totalitarianism

## AUTHORITY

see also Despotism

**Coping with authority** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

AUTHORITY, DELEGATION OF see Delegation of authority

## AUTHORS

—HOMES AND HAUNTS see Literary landmarks

## AUTHORS AND READERS

see also Books and reading

## AUTHORSHIP

see also Biography (as a literary form); Report writing; Short story

**The Story of a writer** (*Motion picture*) Walper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

**W. Somerset Maugham** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

## AUTISM

**Autism's lonely children** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**Behavior therapy with an autistic child** (*Motion picture*) Leonard Kravner and Gerald C. Davison, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

**Performance development in autistic children** (*Motion picture*) Charles B. Ferster, 1963. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University.

AUTO MECHANICS see Automobile mechanics



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

AUTO THIEVES see Automobile thieves

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

see also Biography (as a literary form)

AUTOGENOUS WELDING see Welding

AUTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES see Copying processes

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also Automation; Cybernetics; Hydraulic control; Machine tools—Numerical control; Milling-machines—Numerical control

*Automation: What is it?* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*Canada—Automation* (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING see Electronic data processing

AUTOMATIC DATA STORAGE see Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS see Electronic digital computers

AUTOMATIC DRAFTING see Computer graphics

AUTOMATIC FACTORIES see Automation

AUTOMATIC INFORMATION RETRIEVAL see Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATIC METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVING SYSTEMS see Automatic meteorological stations

AUTOMATIC METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS

—NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

*Atomic weatherman: Strontium-90 isotopic applications* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by Martin Marietta Corp.

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION see Automation

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE see Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMATIC WEATHER STATIONS see Automatic meteorological stations

AUTOMATION

see also Automatic control; Chemical industries—Automation; Laboratories—Automation; Systems engineering

*The Animated dead* (Motion picture) Thomas B. Barker, 1966.

*Automation and your career* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*Automation—the next revolution* (Motion picture) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

*Automation: What is it?* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*Automation: what it is and what it does* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Ballad of Isaac and Jacob* (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Released by Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1964.

*Challenge for tomorrow* (Motion picture) U. S. Industries, 1964. Made by GMP Productions.

*Design automation at IBM* (Motion picture) International Business Machines Corp., 1962.

*Labor: men, jobs and automation* (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

*Mr. Push-a-button* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

*Profits, capital equipment, and economic growth* (Motion picture) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

*Science and automation* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*A small miracle* (Motion picture) Link-Belt Co., 1961.

*USI automation* (Motion picture) U. S. Industries, 1963. Made by John D. Goodell.

*What is automation?* (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1965.

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

*Automation and society* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*Automation: promise or threat?* (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

*Spotlight on labor* (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

*Automation* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Automation: promise or threat?* (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

*The Mass production worker* (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

*Seeing the whole picture* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—U. S.

*Automation and the national welfare* (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

AUTOMATION IN DOCUMENTATION see Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES see Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILE BATTERIES see Automobiles—Batteries

AUTOMOBILE BRAKES see Automobiles—Brakes

AUTOMOBILE BUYING see Automobile purchasing

AUTOMOBILE DOORS see Automobiles—Doors

AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also Automobile driver's tests; Automobile driving; Automobiles; Drinking and traffic accidents; Highway transport workers; Juvenile automobile drivers; Motor bus drivers; Police pursuit driving

*The automobile and the driver* (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*The basic passing maneuver* (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

*Blending in traffic* (Motion picture) Etna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

*City driving tactics* (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

*Driving in cities and towns* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Driving under adverse conditions* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Driving under special conditions* (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1961.

*Expressway experts* (Motion picture) Etna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

*The Eyes of the driver* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Freeway driving is different* (Motion picture) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1969. Made by Calvin Productions.

*Freeway driving tactics* (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

*Fundamentals of driving* (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*How the automobile runs* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*How to prevent private vehicle accidents* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

*Jerks that irk* (Motion picture) MFA Insurance Companies, 1960.

*Laws affecting driving* (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Leaving the freeway* (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

*Lights* (Motion picture) Southwest American Film Enterprises. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

*Night driving* (Motion picture) Morton Goldsholl Design Associates, 1956.

*Passing maneuver no. 2: Hazard on the side* (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co., 1962.

*Passing maneuver no. 3: Oncoming traffic* (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co., 1962.

*Passing maneuver no. 4: Being passed—emergency situation* (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co., 1962.

*Passing maneuver no. 10: Urban passing—four-lane undivided street* (Filmstrip) Ford Motor Co., 1962.

*Passing on the freeway* (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

*Perfect passing* (Motion picture) Etna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

*Post-mortem* (Motion picture) Ciné Associates, 1967.

*Road check* (Motion picture) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

*Shifting skill* (Motion picture) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

*Showdown with a showoff driver* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*The sixth wheel* (Motion picture) Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1961.

*Stay alive* (Motion picture) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1963. Made by Calvin Co.

*Traffic strategy* (Motion picture) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

*Using the family car* (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*What would you do?* (Filmstrip) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

*Wheels of tragedy* (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1963.

*When you are a pedestrian* (Motion picture) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

*Who is driving?* (Motion picture) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

—PSYCHOLOGY

*Accidents* (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.



# AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

## —PSYCHOLOGY (Continued)

Drinking, drugs, and driving (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Driver fitness (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

Psycho on wheels (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1964.

## —TESTING see Automobile drivers' tests

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' LICENSES

Your responsibility (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS' TESTS

National driver's test (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

The 1966 national drivers' test (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Psycho on wheels (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1964.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see also Automobile driving at night; Automobile driving in bad weather; Automobile driving on highways; Automobiles—Cold weather operation

Brake care for safety (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

The car (*Filmstrip*) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Death on the highway (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

Defensive driving tactics (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

Electric power for safety (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

Emergencies in the making (*Motion picture*) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1961. Made by Calvin Productions.

Emergency maneuvers: Controlling skids (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

Emergency maneuvers: Protecting your margin of safety (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

Emergency maneuvers: Sudden loss of vision (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

Emergency maneuvers: Wheels off pavement (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

Filtration for safety (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

Forces and laws (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Freewayphobia, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

Freewayphobia, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

Intersection maneuvers: Right of way (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

Intersection maneuvers: Through signal (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

Laws of nature (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Margin of safety (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Nature's driving laws (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Pre-driving habits (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Putting the car in motion (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Reaction, brakes, time and space (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

Seeing for safety (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

Seeing habits for expert driving (*Filmstrip*) Ford Motor Co., 1959. Made by Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept.

Signs, signals, and safety (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Dept. of Highways. Made and released by Avalon Daggett Productions, 1966.

Space driving tactics (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

Starting on an upgrade (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Stopping distances and the driver (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Sudden emergencies (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Three for the road (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures. Released by Datafilms, 1964.

Tire care for safety (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

Traffic clues and cues (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

What made Sammy speed? (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1957.

What'll you do if ... ? (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures. Released by Datafilms, 1964.

—BACKING see Automobile driving  
—Steering

—PARKING see Automobile driving  
—Steering

—SHIFTING GEAR

Manual gearshift (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—STEERING

Angle Parking (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Backing the car (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Intersection maneuvers: Left turns (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

Intersection maneuvers: Right turns (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

Left turns (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Parallel parking (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Parking on a hill (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Right turns (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Sound driving practices (*Filmstrip*) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Special driving techniques (*Motion picture*) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

Turning around on a narrow street (*Motion picture*) Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—TURNING MANEUVERS see Automobile driving—Steering

—TURNS see Automobile driving—Steering

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING AT NIGHT

Lights have limits (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Night and bad weather driving (*Motion Picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING IN BAD WEATHER

see also Automobiles—Cold weather operation

Good driving in bad weather (*Motion picture*) Etna Life & Casualty, 1965. Made by Etna Casualty and Surety Co.

Night and bad weather driving (*Motion Picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING ON HIGHWAYS

Chevy teen team (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

Driving at freeway speeds (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

Driving on freeways (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Driving the freeways (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

Entering the freeway (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

Safe highway driving (*Motion picture*) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING ON MOUNTAIN ROADS

Mountain driving (*Motion picture*) Glenn McKinney. Released by AV-ED Films, 1964.

# AUTOMOBILE DRIVING SIMULATORS

The Etna Drivotron system (*Motion picture*) Etna Casualty and Surety Co., 1962.

# AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST GAS

Auto smog (*Filmstrip*) California Motor Vehicle Pollution Control Board, 1963. Made by Chapman 5 Productions.

Game of war (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

Moto-gaz (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

# AUTOMOBILE FILLING STATIONS see Automobiles—Service stations

# AUTOMOBILE FUEL SYSTEMS see Automobiles—Fuel consumption

# AUTOMOBILE FUELS see Motor fuels

# AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Automobiles—Service stations

How to get where you want to go (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

The right hand of plenty (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen of America. Made and released by Marathon International Productions, 1962.

Selling is my business: attitude (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.

Selling is my business: knowledge (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.

Selling is my business: work plan (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.

—GT. BRIT.

A "B's" eye view of Europe (*Motion picture*) British Motor Corp., Cowley, Eng., 1964. Made by Riviera Productions.

—U. S.

Group portrait (*Motion picture*) National Automobile Dealers Association. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

Our major industries, no. 2: Automotive (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** see Insurance, Automobile
- AUTOMOBILE MAINTENANCE** see Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS**
- Occupation—auto mechanic** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Service Section. Made by G. M. Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- The Service station** (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.
- AUTOMOBILE OPERATION** see Automobile driving
- AUTOMOBILE PURCHASING**
- So, you want to buy a good used car** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1966. Made by Allegro Films.
- AUTOMOBILE RACING**
- see also Automobiles, Racing; Darling-ton Stock Car Race; Indianapolis Speed-way Race; Model car racing
- The American challenge** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1965.
- Auto race—1909** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1962.
- Bonnets over the border** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Random Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprise-), 1964.
- The first Glidden tour** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1958.
- International 500 (Golden anniversary)** (*Motion picture*) STP Division, Studebaker Corp. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Association Films, 1966.
- John Cobb sets new speed record** (*Motion picture*) Film-rite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- 1966 Indianapolis 500** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures, 1966. Made by Algenon G. Walker.
- Racing—an adventure with model cars** (*Motion picture*) Monogram Models. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.
- The Racing game** (*Motion picture*) Denny Harris, inc., 1966. Made by Dennis Harris, inc., and Stoddard Im-ported Cars.
- Rallye des neiges** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- Riverside-Atlanta 500** (*Motion picture*) Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Asso-ciation Films, 1964.
- Sunday driver** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Stamp in coopera-tion with David Anderson, 1964.
- Tribute to Fangio** (*Motion picture*) British Petroleum, London. Released in the U. S. by Radiant Films, 1959.
- 12 hours of Sebring** (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1963.
- Wholesale crack-ups stop stock car classic** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Winter rally** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- AUTOMOBILE REPAIR** see Automobiles—Maintenance and repair
- AUTOMOBILE SEAT BELTS**
- Before it's too late** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Sys-tem. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1964.
- Safety belt for Susie** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.
- Safety through seat belts** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service (n. d.).
- Safety through seatbelts** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1960.
- Seat belt hernia: price for survival** (*Motion picture*) Man-chester Hospital and Medical Center. Released by Motion Picture Library, American College of Surgeons, 1965.
- Seathelt for Susie** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.
- Seathelts—your life insurance** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS** see Auto-mobiles—Service stations
- AUTOMOBILE THIEVES**
- The compulsive car thief** (*Motion picture*) Robert Ander-son Associates, Canada, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.
- Moment of decision** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Produc-tions, 1962.
- AUTOMOBILE TIRES** see Automobiles—Tires
- AUTOMOBILE TRAILERS** see Automobiles—Trailers
- AUTOMOBILE TRANSMISSION** see Auto-mobiles—Transmission devices
- AUTOMOBILE TRUCKS** see Motor-trucks
- AUTOMOBILES**
- see also Automobile driving; Corvair automobile; Kaiser automobile; Motor buses; Motor-trucks; Motorcycles; Oldsmobile automobile; Sports car
- The car** (*Filmstrip*) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- Car** (*Motion picture*) Dave Barber and Rodger Marion, 1964.
- A car is a woman** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1957. Made by Film Associates of Michigan.
- How the automobile runs** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Matter of responsibility** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1960. Made by General Motors Photographic.
- The winning team** (*Motion picture*) Columbus Parts Corp., 1964. Made by Portafilms.
- ACCESSORIES see Automobiles—Apparatus and supplies
- ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents
- APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES  
see also Automobiles—Service stations
- Big business** (*Filmstrip*) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios.
- Hoods up** (*Filmstrip*) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios.
- Round he goes** (*Filmstrip*) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios.
- AXLES
- Rear axles** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940.
- BATTERIES
- How to increase your battery sales** (*Filmstrip*) Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios.
- BODIES  
see also Automobiles—Doors
- BRAKES
- Brake care for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.
- Brakes, part 1-2** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940.
- The Power train** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.
- Stop, look, and think** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.
- COLD WEATHER OPERATION
- Safe winter driving** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1962. Made by Institute of Visual Communi-cation
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
- Auto race—1909** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1962.
- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
- The Automobile industry** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Con-servation Corps, Office of Education, 1941.
- The Rouge** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1962.
- Styling and the experimental car** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1964. Made by Gould Productions in associa-tion with Graphic Films Corp.
- What it takes to make your car** (*Filmstrip*) Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1960.
- DOORS
- The Know-how of fitting doors** (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios in association with Haig-Patterson.
- DRIVERS' LICENSES see Automobile drivers' licenses
- DRIVING see Automobile drivers
- DYNAMICS  
see also Automobiles—Skidding
- Your car and the laws of nature** (*Motion picture*) Parthe-non Pictures. Released by Datafilms, 1964.
- ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT
- Chassis electrical systems** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Orga-nization, 1940.
- Current and voltage regulation** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.
- Electric power for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educa-tional Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.
- EXHAUST GAS see Automobile ex-haust gas
- FUEL CONSUMPTION
- Data from Daytona** (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1962. Made by Dynamic Films.
- GEARING see Automobiles—Trans-mission devices
- HEADLIGHTS see Automobiles—Lighting
- HISTORY
- Auto age here** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Re-leased by Official Films, 1960.
- Auto biography** (*Filmstrip*) Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1959.
- The automotive American** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Re-leased by NET Film Service, 1961.
- Merrily we roll along** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1961.
- The Moving spirit** (*Motion picture*) BP (North America), England, 1954. Made by Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.
- IGNITION  
see also Spark-plugs
- Engine tune-up—ignition system** (*Motion picture*) Nor-man Wright Productions, 1962.
- A spark in time on the firing line** (*Motion picture*) Cham-pion Spark Plug Co., 1962. Made by Portafilms.
- The Spark of power** (*Motion picture*) Champion Spark Plug Co., 1965. Made by John Sutherland Productions.
- INSURANCE see Insurance, Auto-mobile



AUTOMOBILES (Continued)

—LAWS AND REGULATION

see also Automobile drivers' licenses

--LICENSES see Automobile drivers' licenses

--LIGHTING

**Lights** (*Motion picture*) Southwest American Film Enterprises. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

**Seeing for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**Engine diagnosis for overhaul** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—connecting rods, crankshaft, camshaft, tappets, bearings** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—piston and rings** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—timing gears, oil seals, pulley, plugs, oil and water pumps** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—valve-in-head cylinder head** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine tune-up—fuel system, timing tappets** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine tune-up—primary** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**General service information** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940

**Love that car** (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures, 1965?

**Performance for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

**A True spectacular ...** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1967. Made by Calvin Productions.

—MODELS

see also Model car racing

**Proving ground** (*Motion picture*) Fisher Body Division, General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

**Racing—an adventure with model cars** (*Motion picture*) Monogram Models. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

—MOTORS

**The Automobile engine** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1964. Made by Wilding.

**The Engine** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

**Engine diagnosis for overhaul** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—connecting rods, crankshaft, camshaft, tappets, bearings** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—piston and rings** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—timing gears, oil seals, pulley, plugs, oil and water pumps** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine overhaul—valve-in-head cylinder head** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine story** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1964. Made by Wilding.

**Engine tune-up—fuel system, timing tappets** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engine tune-up—primary** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

**Engines** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940.

**Filtration for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

**What's under your hood?** (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures. Released by Datafilms, 1964.

—MOTORS—COOLING

**Cooling system care for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

—MOTORS—EXHAUST see Automobile exhaust gas

—MOTORS—VALVES

**Engine overhaul—valve guides, valves and seats** (*Motion picture*) Norman Wright Productions, 1962.

—PAINTING

**It's the same story ... with a difference** (*Motion picture*) E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Co., Refinish Sales, 1967. Made by Calvin Productions.

—PURCHASING see Automobile purchasing

—RADIATORS

see also Automobiles—Motors—Cooling

**Cooling system care for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

**Temperatures made to order** (*Motion picture*) Harrison Radiator Division, General Motors Corp. Made by Sazis Brothers. Released by General Motors Corp., 1961.

—REPAIRING see Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Automobile seat belts

**Death on the highway** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

**Don't take a chance!** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

**Engineering for safety** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964.

**Every second car** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Intersection collision** (*Motion picture*) University of California, Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

**Safety, 1st, 2d, and 3d** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

**So, you want to buy a good used car** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1966. Made by Allegro Films.

—SEAT BELTS see Automobile seat belts

—SERVICE STATIONS

**Are we kidding ourselves?** (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

**Gas station attendant** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**Performance you can trust** (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1964. Made by Skyline Films.

**The Service station** (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

**Take an extra step** (*Motion picture*) Sun Oil Co., 1964. Made by Turtlebush & Moss.

—SERVICE STATIONS—SANITATION

**To your health** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1962. Made by Wilding.

—SERVICING see Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

—SKIDDING

**Emergency maneuvers: Controlling skids** (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

**The Forgotten killer** (*Motion picture*) Gripstop Corp., 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

**Gripstop** (*Motion picture*) Gripstop Corp., 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions, 1965.

**Six deadly skids** (*Motion picture*) Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

see also Automobile industry and trade; Transportation, Automotive

—SPEED

see also Automobiles, Racing—Speed records

—SPRINGS AND SUSPENSION

**Front suspension** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940.

—STEERING-GEAR

see also Automobile driving—Steering

—TESTING

**Data from Daytona** (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1962. Made by Dynamic Films.

**From the bottom to the top of the world** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1965. Made by Thomas & Sproul.

**Testing instruments, gauges and switches** (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios in association with Haig-Patterson.

—TIRES

see also Automobiles—Skidding

**Tire care for safety** (*Filmstrip*) Safe Car Educational Institute. Made and released by Training Films, 1965.

—TOURING

**Trip tips** (*Motion picture*) America Fore Insurance Group. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

—TOURING—JUVENILE FILMS

**People we meet when we travel** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

—TRAILERS

see also Trailer camps

**Design for modern living** (*Motion picture*) Trailer Coach Association. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Trailer Coach Association, 1963.

**Trailer safety** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1961.

—TRANSMISSION DEVICES

see also Automobile driving—Shifting gear

**Clutches, transmissions, universal joints** (*Filmstrip*) Roy C. Bible, 1940.

**The Power train** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1964.

**What's under your hood?** (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures. Released by Datafilms, 1964.

—USED CARS see Used cars

—VALVES see Automobiles—Motors  
--Valves

AUTOMOBILES, GASOLINE see Automobiles

AUTOMOBILES, RACING  
see also Sports car

—SPEED RECORDS

**Spirit of America** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. and Shell Oil Co., 1964. Made by Spotlight News.

**The Wildest ride** (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Spotlight News.

AUTOMOTIVE FUEL SYSTEMS see Automobiles—Fuel consumption

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORT WORKERS see Highway transport workers



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM see Nervous system, Autonomic

AUTOPSY  
see also Death—Causes

AUTOSUGGESTION see Hypnotism

AUTUMN  
*Autumn (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*Autumn (Motion picture)* Maple Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
*Fall (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.  
*When autumn comes (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

AUXIN  
*How hormones regulate plant growth (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.  
*Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.  
*Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

AVALANCHES  
see also Landslides

AVALON PENINSULA, NEWFOUNDLAND  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*Avalon holiday (Motion picture)* Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's, 1964. Made by Lee Wulff Productions.

AVARICE  
see also Commandments, Ten—Covetousness

AVATARS  
see also Incarnation

AVERAGE  
*Mean, median, mode (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Telemated Motion Pictures.  
*Number patterns—averages (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

AVERY, MILTON, 1893-  
*The Americans; three east coast artists at work (Motion picture)* Warren Forman. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

AVIATION see Aeronautics

AVIATION ACCIDENTS see Aeronautics—Accidents

AVIATION AND GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Aerial

AVIATION LAW see Aeronautics—Law and regulations

AVIATION MECHANICS (PERSONS)  
*Aviation mechanic (Motion picture)* U. S. Federal Aviation Agency, 1964. Made by MPO Films.

AVIATION MEDICINE  
see also Space medicine

AVIATORS see Air pilots

AVIGATION see Navigation (Aeronautics)

AVOCATIONS see Hobbies

AVON PRODUCTS, INC.  
*Avon calling (Motion picture)* Avon Products, 1964.

AWARDS, PERFORMANCE see Performance awards

AWARENESS  
see also Race awareness

AXIOMS  
*Distance and betweenness (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

AXLES  
see also Automobiles—Axles  
*The wheel and axle (Motion picture)* Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.  
*Wheels and axles at work (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1964.  
*The work of the wheel and axle (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

AYR, SCOTLAND  
—DESCRIPTION  
*Ayr from the Auld Brig (Motion picture)* Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Thames and Clyde Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

AXTON, HOYT  
*The Story of a folksinger (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

AZALEA (BUOY TENDER)  
*Coast Guard Azalea (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

AZTECS  
see also Toltecs  
*Aztec achievements in art and science (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.  
*The Aztecs and Cortes (Los Aztecas y Cortes) (Filmstrip)* International Communications Foundation, 1962.  
*The Aztecs and their way of life (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.  
*The Aztecs, the Maya, the Incas: a comparison (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.  
*The Incas, the Mayas, and the Aztecs (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American Heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*Tlatilao (Motion picture)* Instituto Latinoamericano de Cinematografía Educativa (n. d.).

AZTECS FABLES see Fables, Aztecs

**B**

B. E. F. see Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932

B-58 BOMBER  
*Bendix trophy race (Motion picture)* General Dynamics/Fort Worth, 1962.  
*The Bleriot Trophy (Motion picture)* U. S. Air Force, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Group, GD/FW.  
*Champion of champions (Motion picture)* General Dynamics/Fort Worth, 1963. Made by Motion Picture Group, GD/FW.

B O R A X (NUCLEAR REACTOR) see Boiling water reactors

B W R see Boiling water reactors

BAALBEK  
*Exploring Ba'albek and Jerash (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

BABE RUTH LEAGUE  
*1958 Vancouver world series (Motion picture)* Babe Ruth League, 1958.

BABIES see Infants

BABOONS  
*Baboon behavior (Motion picture)* Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.  
*Baboons (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Baboons and their young (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

BABY ANIMALS see Animals, Infancy of

BABY SITTERS  
*The ABC of baby sitting (Motion picture)* Sid Davis Productions, 1962.  
*Betty sits with the baby (Motion picture)* Eye Gate House, 1965.  
*To a babysitter (Motion picture)* Alfred Higgins Productions, 1964.  
*Tots and teens (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN, 1685-1750  
*Johann Sebastian Bach (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

BACILLUS BOTULINUS see Clostridium botulinum

BACILLUS DIPHTHERIAE see Corynebacterium diphtheriae

BACILLUS PASATUBERCULOSIS see Mycobacterium tuberculosis

BACK SIPHONAGE (PLUMBING) see Back-siphonage (Plumbing)

BACKBONE see Spine

BACKFIELD PLAY (FOOTBALL)  
*Backfield fundamentals (Motion picture)* Ryan Films, 1965.

BACKFLOW CONNECTIONS see Cross-connections (Plumbing)

BACKSIPHONAGE (PLUMBING)  
*What happened to Harry? (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion picture Division, 1963.

BACKWARD AREAS see Underdeveloped areas

BACKWARD CHILDREN see Mentally handicapped children

BACTERIA  
see also Fermentation; Viruses  
*Bacteria (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
—PHYSIOLOGY  
see also Bacteria, Effect of radiation on

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC  
*Methods for obtaining anaerobiosis (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

BACTERIA, EFFECT OF DRUGS ON see  
Micro-organisms, Effect of drugs on

BACTERIA, EFFECT OF RADIATION ON

Bacterial sensitivity to radiation (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

BACTERIA, PATHOGENIC

see also Clostridium botulinum; Micro-organisms, Pathogenic; Pneumococcus

—WAR USE see Biological warfare

BACTERIAL CULTURES see Bacteriology—  
Cultures and Culture media

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

—SAFETY MEASURES

Infectious hazards of bacteriological techniques (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with U. S. Army Chemical Warfare Laboratories, 1959.

BACTERIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Biological warfare

BACTERIOLOGY

see also Antiseptics; Disinfection and disinfectants; Fermentation; Immunity; Micro-organisms; Sewage—Purification; Staphylococcus; Surgery, Aseptic and Antiseptic

—CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

Bacteriological techniques: Inoculating (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

Bacteriological techniques: Preparing and dispensing (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

Bacteriological techniques: Serial dilution and pour plate (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

—TECHNIQUE

see also Sterilization

Bacteriological techniques (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Bacteriological techniques (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960.

Bacteriological techniques (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Bacteriological techniques: Staining (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

Surface sampling for microorganisms (Rodac method) (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Surface sampling for microorganisms (swab method) (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Toxicogenicity test of *C. diphtheriae* (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 2—indirect method (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Fluorescent staining (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Ziehl-Neelsen staining procedures (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

BACTERIOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also Dairying

BACTERIOPHAGE

Bacteriophage growth (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

BACTERIUM PASATUBERCULOSIS see  
Mycobacterium tuberculosis

BADGERS

Rabbit and badger (*Motion picture*) Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

BADMINTON (GAME)

Badminton: rules and officiating (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

U. S. cops badminton championship (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

BAECK, LEO, 1873-1956

Dr. Leo Baeck: man of faith (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1955.

BAER, MAX, 1909-1959

The tender hearted tiger—Max Baer (*Motion picture*) KPIX, 1964.

BAGGAGE see Luggage

BAGPIPE MUSIC

Pipers and A' (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

BAHAMAS

The Bahamas and Bermuda (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lure of the Bahamas (*Motion picture*) Bahamas Development Board in association with Bahamas Ministry of Tourism, Nassau, 1965. Made by Soundmagic Productions.

BAHIMA (AFRICAN PEOPLE)

see also Banyankole

BAHREIN

—ANTIQUITIES

Mystery of the mounds (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1962. Made by Televenture.

BAHYA BEN JOSEPH IBN PAKUDA, 11th CENTURY

Bachya ibn Pakuda: teacher of ethics (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1965.

BAIKAL LAKE REGION

Озеро Байкал (*Filmstrip*) Студия "Диафильм," 1957

BAIL

—U. S.

Eighth amendment (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

BAIL JUMPING see Bail

BAILEY, GEORGE, 1923—

The Story of a foreign correspondent (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

BAILLY, EARL

Unusual artists (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

BAILMENTS

see also Auctions

BAINBRIDGE, MD. NAVAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL see U.S. Naval Preparatory School, Bainbridge, Md.

BAIRO (AFRICAN PEOPLE)

see also Banyankole

BAKERS AND BAKERIES

Bakery beat (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

The Baking industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1947.

How about that bakery (*Motion picture*) Awrey Bakeries, 1966. Made by William Deneen, Inc.

Kids and cookies (*Motion picture*) National Biscuit Co., 1967. Made by Audio Productions.

A Loaf of bread (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

BAKING

see also Bread; Cookery; Pastry

The Baking industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps, 1947.

How to bake by the ration book (*Filmstrip*) General Foods Corp., 1944. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Reap the golden harvest (*Motion picture*) American Bakeries Co. Made by Moricon Motion Pictures. Released by Christopher-Gerard & Associates, 1964.

BALAGUER, JOAQUIN, 1906—

Revolt in Santo Domingo (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

BALANCE

Air damped analytical balance (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

Single pan analytical balance (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

Techniques in chemistry: Analytical balance—tare weight determination (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Techniques in chemistry: Analytical balance—weighing sample and container (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Techniques in chemistry: Weighing—procedure (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Techniques in chemistry: Weighing—triple beam balance (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

The Use and care of the analytical balance (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Weighing with triple beam balance (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

Weighing with two pan balance (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

BALANCE BEAM

Balance beam: advanced skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Balance beam: advanced skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Balance beam: beginning skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Balance beam: beginning skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Balance beam: intermediate skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Balance beam: intermediate skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

BALANCE OF NATURE see Ecology



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

—U. S.

Exports, imports, dollars, and gold (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

BALANCING (GYMNASTICS) see Acrobats and acrobatism

BALBOA, VASCO NÚÑEZ DE, 1475-1579

—JUVENILE FILMS

Balboa of Darien (discovery of the Pacific Ocean) (*Motion picture*) Helen Cardan Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1962.

BALD EAGLE

Bald eagle (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Heidekamp Nature Pictures.

BALDWIN, ROBERT, 1804-1858

Robert Baldwin: a matter of principle (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

BALDWIN UNIVERSITY, BEREÄ, OHIO see Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio

BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, BEREÄ, OHIO

Baldwin-Wallace College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

BALI (ISLAND)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ceylon and Bali—Southeast Asian islands (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Medjo, a girl of Bali (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

An American looks at Bali (*Motion picture*) Alfred T. Palmer, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of Indonesia to the United Nations.

BALL-BEARINGS

Handle with care (*Motion picture*) New Departure Division, General Motors Corp. Released by General Motors Corp., 1963.

The miniature sphere (*Motion picture*) New Departure Division, General Motors Corp. Released by General Motors Corp., 1962.

BALLADS

see also Folk-songs

BALLADS, AMERICAN

see also Folk-songs, American

Where have all the flowers gone? (*Motion picture*) Eva Productions, 1963.

BALLADS, AUSTRALIAN

see also Folk-songs, Australian

BALLADS, ENGLISH

see also Folk-songs, English

BALLADS, JAPANESE

see also Folk-songs, Japanese

BALLET

see also Pantomime

Adagio (*L'adage*) (*Motion picture*) Dominique Delouche, France. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

Ballerina (*Motion picture*) Alise Ziverts, 1966.

Ballet's golden age 1830-1845 (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Clair de lune (*Motion picture*) Robert Davis Productions, 1964.

Design for dreaming (*Motion picture*) Celanese Fibers Marketing Co., 1966. Made by Spectra Films.

Palm Beach arts festival (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1963.

The spirit of the dance (*Motion picture*) Dominique Delouche, France. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

—STUDY AND TEACHING  
see also Ballet dancing

BALLET, WATER see Synchronized swimming

BALLET DANCE MUSIC

Memorable moments of the ballet (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-7.

BALLET DANCING

Watching ballet (*Motion picture*) New York State Council on the Arts and Ballet Society. Made by On Film, 1963. Released by Associations Films, 1965.

BALLET IN MOVING-PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.

Murong sui (Cholpon) (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1964. Made by Lenfilm and France Film Studios, U. S. S. R., 1961.

BALLETS

see also Ballet dance music

Bohoro (*Motion picture*) Jean Landier, Belgium, in association with Pierre Levie. Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1967.

Close-up of Igor Stravinsky conducting his historic music drama L'histoire du soldat (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-7.

[Happy birthday, Igor Stravinsky] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

—EXCERPTS

[The Road to Paris] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

BALLISTIC MISSILES

see also Minuteman (Missile); Pershing (Missile)

Ballistic missile and space program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

BALLISTICS

see also Ordnance

BALLOON ASCENSIONS

A balloon goes up (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made by Tri-Pix Film Services. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

BALLOON RACING

The Wandering wind (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures, 1966. Made by George Bookasta Productions.

BALLOONS

see also Aeronautics; Balloon ascensions

Balloons capture world's fancy (*Motion picture*) Filmmite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

BALLOONS, DIRIGIBLE see Air-ships

BALLOT

The ballot (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

BALLS (PARTIES)

see also Dancing

BALLS (SPORTING GOODS)

Rhythmic ball exercises (*Motion picture*) Barbara M. Lemmerman, 1964. Made by J. Douglas Allen.

BALTIMORE, FOOTBALL CLUB (ALL AMERICAN CONFERENCE)

see also Baltimore. Football club (National League)

BALTIMORE, FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

Anatomy of a championship (*Motion picture*) Mennen Co. & P. Lorillard Co. Made by Blair Motion Pictures. Released by Grey Public Relations, 1965.

Portrait of a team (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

BALTIMORE COLTS (FOOTBALL CLUB, NATIONAL LEAGUE) see Baltimore. Football club (National League)

BALZAC, HONORÉ DE, 1799-1850

Balzac à Paris (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1964.

BAMBOO

Bamboo: plant of a thousand uses (*Motion picture*) Sterling S. Beath in association with Robert Lang. Released by Bailey Films, 1967.

BAMIAN, AFGHANISTAN

Afghan treasure: Bamiyan (*Motion picture*) Kabul Film Unit, 1959. Released in the U. S. by the Royal Afghan Embassy.

BANANA

Banana growing in the Fiji Islands (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

New banana harvesting methods (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

Treasure of the tropics (*Motion picture*) United Fruit Co., 1963. Made by Vision Associates in association with Film Counselors.

BAND MUSIC

see also Dance-orchestra music; Orchestral music

BAND SAWS

Metal bandsawing tips and techniques (*Motion picture*) Simonds Saw and Steel Co., 1964. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

Production band machining (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1957.

Productivity versus the profit squeeze (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1963.

Tooling the hand saw for production (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1959.

Using the hand saw safely (*Motion picture*) Lou Lilly. Released by Communication Films, 1964.

BANDAGES AND BANDAGING

Dressings and bandages used in first aid (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid—bandaging (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965.

BANDING OF BIRDS see Bird-banding

BANDS (MUSIC)

see also Orchestra; Wind instruments  
—U. S.

Holiday for bands (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

BANGALORE, INDIA (CITY)

Bangalore—India (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

BANGKOK, THAILAND

Thailand: The land and the cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION

City scene (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Waters of Bangkok (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.



BANGKOK, THAILAND

—DESCRIPTION (Continued)

Welcome to Bangkok (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

BANG'S DISEASE see Brucellosis in cattle

BANK EMPLOYEES

Selling is an attitude (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

BANK INVESTMENTS

—U. S.

What the bank does with Andy's money (*Filmstrip*) WaSP Filmstrips, 1962.

BANK ROBBERIES

You and the bank robber (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1964.

BANK STREET COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NEW YORK

But for how long (*Motion picture*) Bank Street College of Education, 1967. Made by Communications Laboratory.

BANKED BLOOD see Blood banks

BANKING see Banks and banking

BANKING AS A PROFESSION

Future unlimited (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association [n. d.].

BANKRUPTCY

Anatomy of a bankruptcy (*Motion picture*) Continuing Education of the Bar, University of California Extension, and California State Bar Committee. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

—U. S.

Bankruptcy court in action (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1961.

BANKS AND BANKING

see also Agricultural credit; Bank investments; Banking as a profession; Checks; Consumer credit; Credit; Deposit banking; Foreign exchange; Money; Savings-banks

Ask for the business (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1964. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Banks and banking (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Mr. Banker goes calling (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Money in the bank—and out (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1965.

A New look at customers (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Selling is helping (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

—ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING  
see Electronic data processing—  
Banks and banking

—EMPLOYEES see Bank employees

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
see also Electronic data processing  
—Banks and banking

—INVESTMENTS see Bank investments

—JUVENILE FILMS

Fred meets a bank (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Banks and banking

—U. S.

Banking: no limit to dimensions (*Motion picture*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

How to use your bank (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association [n. d.].

A Man to know (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association [n. d.].

Marine Midland—plus! (*Motion picture*) Marine Midland Corp., 1964

Money and banking (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book, Co., 1963.

What the bank does with Andy's money (*Filmstrip*) WaSP Filmstrips, 1962.

BANKS AND BANKING, CENTRAL  
see also Monetary policy

BANKS AND BANKING, COOPERATIVE  
see also Building and loan associations

An A for the BC way (*Motion picture*) Bill Snyder Films. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1966.

Small miracle of Santa Cruz (*Motion picture*) CUNA International, 1964. Made by Fenton McHugh Productions.

BANKS AND BANKING, DEPOSIT see Deposit banking

BANKS AND BANKING, INTERNATIONAL

Bank at work (*Motion picture*) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1964?

BANKS AND BANKING, TRADE-UNION  
see also Banks and banking, Cooperative

BANKS OF ISSUE

—U. S.

see also Federal Reserve banks

BANNEKER, BENJAMIN, 1731-1806

Benjamin Banneker (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

BANNERS see Flags

BANNISTER, ROGER

Bannister breaks the four-minute mile (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

BANQUETS see Dinners and dining

BANTING, SIR FREDERICK GRANT, 1891-1941

The Discovery of insulin (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

BANTUS

see also Banyankole

The Bantu in South Africa (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

BANYANKOLE

Gentle winds of change (*Motion picture*) Marshall H. Segall. Released by Columbia University Press, Center for Mass Communication, 1961.

BAPTISM

see also Regeneration (Theology)

Christian (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

The Gateway to a new life (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

El Verdadero bautismo (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

—CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Sacrament of baptism (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

BAPTIST CONVERTS see Converts, Baptist

BAPTIST TRAINING UNION

Steps in building a Training Union (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.

Training Union executive committee (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

Training Union officers' council (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1956.

BAPTISTS

—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS

What Baptists believe about the Bible (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.

—EDUCATION

Decade of decision (*Motion picture*) Baptist General Convention of Texas. Made by Keitz and Herndon. Released by Texas Baptist Crusade for Christian Education, 1961.

—EGYPT

Echo (*Motion picture*) Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission, 1966. Made by Marty Young Productions.

—HAWAII

Pivot point in the Pacific (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.

—OKINAWA

Baptists in Okinawa (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

To feed our people (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1966.

BAR, HORIZONTAL see Horizontal bar

BAR HARBOR, ME.

—FIRE, 1947

Bar Harbor ablaze (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

BAR KOKBA, fl. 130

My tree in the Bar Kochba forest (*Filmstrip*) Youth and Education Dept., Jewish National Fund, 1964.

BARBECUE COOKERY

Cool look of summer (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Editorial Films. Released by Tea Council Film Library, 1958?

BARBER, JERRY

World championship golf, no. 7: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

BARBITURATES

Drug abuse: bennies and goofballs (*Motion picture*) U. S. Food and Drug Administration. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

BARITONE (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)

see also Euphonium; Trombone

Baritone and euphonium care (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

BARK

see also Wood

BARKLY TABLELAND

Northern Australian regional surveys, part 2: The Barkly region (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. L. R. O. Film Unit.

# BARN OWL

Kangaroo rat and barn owl (*Motion picture*) Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

# BARODA (CITY)

Indian city (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1961.

# BAROMETER

see also Atmospheric pressure

Barometers and the weather (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

# BAROMETRIC HYPSONOMETRY

see also Leveling

# BAROQUE ARCHITECTURE

see Architecture, Baroque

# BAROQUE ART

see Art, Baroque

# BARRAGES

see also Dams

# BARREL JUMPING

World record leap of sixteen barrels (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# BARRELS

see also Coopers and cooperage

# BARROW, ALASKA

## —DESCRIPTION

Eskimos in Barrow, Alaska (*Filmstrip*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland, 1966.

# BARRYMORE, JOHN, 1882-1942

John Barrymore (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

# BARTER

Money (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Why we use money (*Filmstrip*) Wasp Filmstrips, 1962.

## —ITALY

Tony's good luck (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

# BARTIMAEUS (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Blind Bartimaeus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

# BARTLETT, ROBERT ABRAM, 1875-1946

Bartlett conquers Arctic (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# BARTON, CLARA HARLOWE, 1821-1912

Armed forces screen magazine—Linguists in uniforms and Clara Barton, angel of mercy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Angel of the Battlefield—Clara Barton (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

# BARTOW, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

Hometown, Florida (*Motion picture*) Bartow Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

## —INDUSTRIES

Hometown, Florida (*Motion picture*) Bartow Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

# BARUCH, BERNARD MANNES, 1870-

The trobble shooter (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

# BAS-RELIEF

see also Sculpture; Wood-carving

# BASEBALL

see also All-Star Baseball game; Batting (Baseball); Pitching (Baseball); Softball; World series (Baseball)

Base running (*Motion picture*) Ethan Allen. Made with the cooperation of the Yale Athletic Association and the Yale Baseball Team. Released by Films on Sports, 1960.

Kid World Series won by Terre Haute (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Safe at home! (*Motion picture*) Naud-Hamilburg Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

Winning baseball (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by B. F. Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

## —ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.

see also Baseball stories

## —HISTORY

Big Little Leaguers (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1953.

Joe Di Maggio retires (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Landis new baseball czar (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —UMPIRING

Close decisions (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

# BASEBALL CLUBS

see also Babe Ruth League; Cincinnati, Baseball club (National League)

# BASEBALL COACHING

Play ball, son (*Motion picture*) Reel/3. Released by Parthenon Pictures, 1966.

The volunteer coach-leader (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1959.

# BASEBALL STORIES

The October classic (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

# BASES, MILITARY

see Military bases

# BASHFULNESS

Sarah is shy (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

# BASICLADIA

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Basiclada (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Basiclada (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

# BASIDIOMYCETES

see also Mushrooms

# BASKET-BALL

see Basketball

# BASKET MAKING

see also Indians of North America—Basket making

# BASKETBALL

Basic elementary basketball skills (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Section of the Los Angeles City Schools, 1962. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1961.

Basic skills in elementary basketball (*Motion picture*) Physical Education Section, Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Los Angeles City Schools, 1964.

Basketball fundamentals (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

Basketball fundamentals with Jack Twayman (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1964.

City of ball tossers (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1951.

Defense: guarding man with ball (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Defense: guarding man without ball (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Dribbling (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Fakes and feints (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Irish win game of the year (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Kentucky nips Illinois (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

NYU upsets Notre Dame (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Offensive footwork (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Offensive pivot play (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Ohio State wins the Big Ten (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Passing (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Playing better basketball (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Section of the Los Angeles City Schools, 1962. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Rebounding (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

Screening (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

The Set shot (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

West beats East in hoop match (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —HISTORY

Basketball—America's greatest sport (*Motion picture*) H. P. Hood & Sons. Made by Ballantine Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## —OFFENSE

The Feul shot (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

The Hook shot (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

The Jump shot (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

The Layup (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Joshua Tree Productions.

# BASKETBALL COACHING

The Story of a coach (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

# BASKETBALL FOR WOMEN

Basketball—girls (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1964.

Basketball rules and officiating for girls (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

Basketball strategy for girls (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.

Basketball techniques for girls (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1955.



# BASKETBALL FOR WOMEN

(Continued)

Fouls and violations in basketball for women (*Motion picture*) University of New Hampshire Dept. of Physical Education for Women. Released by Audio-Visual Center, University of New Hampshire, 1962.

Officiating girls' and women's basketball (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1963.

# BASKIN, LEONARD, 1922-

"Images of Leonard Baskin," by Warren Forma (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by Forma Art Associates. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

# BASQUES IN THE U. S.

Los Pastores vascos (*Motion picture*) Cassard Films, 1964. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

# BASS

see also Striped bass; White bass

# BASS DRUM see Drum

# BASS FISHING

Boy meets bass (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1958. Made by Al Simmons.

Fishing city, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Lakeland Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

Fishing in old Virginia (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1961. Made by Al Simmons.

Lake Erie white bass (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1955. Made by Al Simmons.

# BASS HORN see Tuba

# BASSOON

Flute, clarinet, and bassoon (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Oboe and bassoon care (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

The wood-wind section—the oboe, English horn, bassoon, contrabassoon (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1963.

# BASTARDY see Illegitimacy

# BASTOGNE, BATTLE OF see Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

# BASUTOLAND

Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1962.

# BAT see Bats

# BATHING BEACHES

Lost in the crowd (*Motion picture*) Youth Films, 1966.

Surf (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1963. Made by Homer Groening.

# BATHING SUITS

Kleinert's bra-forms (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1937.

Tag (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1966. Made by Homer Groening.

# BATHROOMS

## —CLEANING

Washroom care (*Motion picture*) Dunstane, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

# BATHS

Baths and babies (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson. Made by On Film. Released by Association Films, 1965.

The Bed bath (*Motion picture*) College of Nursing, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

# BATIK

Batik (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1966.

Batik rediscovered (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach and Juanita Haines. Released by Bailey Films, 1967.

# BATISTA Y ZALDIVAR, FULGENCIO, PRES. CUBA, 1901-

Batista seizes Cuba (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# BATOIDEI

Primitive cartilage fish (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

# BATRACHIA see Amphibians

# BATS

Bats (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Bats—helpful and harmful (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

# BATTERIES, ELECTRIC see Electric batteries; Storage batteries

# BATTING (BASEBALL)

Bats (*Motion picture*) Ethan Allen. Made with the cooperation of the Yale Athletic Association and the Yale Baseball Team. Released by Films on Sports, 1962.

Batting and hunting (*Filmstrip*) Ford Motor Co., 1960.

Batting and hunting (*Motion picture*) Ethan N. Allen, 1960.

Di Maggio sets new batting record (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# BATTLE-CRIES

The rebel's yell (*Motion picture*) Don R. Perry and Helen S. Perry. Released by Heldon Films, 1962.

# BATTLE OF BRITAIN see Britain, Battle of, 1940

# BATTLES

see also Naval battles; U. S.—History  
—Civil War—Campaigns and battles

## —CANADA

Fields of sacrifice (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

# BATTLES, NAVAL see Naval battles

# BATTLESHIPS see Warships

# BAVARIA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Breeding through Bavaria (*Motion picture*) Lufthansa and German Federal Railroad. Made by John Savage. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1966.

# BAYEUX TAPESTRY

The Norman conquest of England (*Motion picture*) Roger Leenhardt, France, 1965; made 1961. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images.

# BAYFIELD CO., WIS.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Apostle Islands region (*Motion picture*) Martin Hanson. Made by A. S. H. Film Productions. Released by Wisconsin Dept. of Resource Development, 1964.

# BAYH, BIRCH EVANS, 1928-

The Senator from Shirkeyville (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

# BE BOP MUSIC see Jazz music

# BEACH BIRDS see Shore birds

# BEACH EROSION

see also Coast changes; Shore protection

The Beach: a river of sand (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

# BEACHES

see also Bathing beaches; Sand-dunes; Sea-shore

Beach formation and elevated beaches (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

—EROSION see Beach erosion

# BEACONS

see also Lighthouses

# BEACONSFIELD, BENJAMIN DISRAELI, 1st EARL OF, 1804-1881

Queen Victoria and Disraeli (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

# BEADS

see also Rosary

Jewelry—beads (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach and Ramona Solberg. Released by Neubacher Productions, 1964.

# BEAGLE EXPEDITION, 1831-1836

Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Life. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

# BEAM, BALANCE see Balance beam

# BEANES, WILLIAM, 1749-1829

The Rescue of Dr. Beanes: Francis Scott Key and The Star-Spangled Banner (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

# BEANS

see also Soy-bean

Germination of the bean (*Motion picture*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Sun, soil, and water (*Motion picture*) Idaho Bean Commission. Released by Modera Talking Picture Service (n. d.).

# BEAR HUNTING

Black bear and hound music (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1963.

# BEARING (MACHINERY)

see also Ball-bearings; Lubrication and lubricants

# BEARS

see also Bear hunting; Polar bear; Ursus arctos

# BEASTS see Domestic animals; Zoology

# THE BEATLES

A Hard day's night (*Motion picture*) Proscenium Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1964.

Yesterday (*Motion picture*) Paul Tepper. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

# BEATTY, JAMES, 1934-

The Story of a champion (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

# BEAUCE COUNTY, QUEBEC

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Wayward river (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

# BEAUHARNOIS POWER PROJECT

Beauharnois (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1953.

# BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON DE, 1732-1799

Beaumarchais et son siècle (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BEAUTIFUL, THE see Aesthetics

BEAUTY see Aesthetics; Beauty, Personal

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

see also Beauty contests; Cosmetics; Costume; Hair; Hand; Skin; Teeth

The beauty of woman (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1962.

Brush for beauty (Motion picture) American Dental Association. Made by Cal Dunn Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

Charm by choice (Filmstrip) National Urban League, 1963. Made by Wilding.

Dressin' up (Motion picture) Men's Tie Foundation, 1964.

Five magic mirrors (Filmstrip) Cinécraft, 1965.

Good looks (Motion picture) Armour and Co., 1961. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

Lessons in loveliness (Motion picture) Avon Products 1964.

Principles of good grooming (Filmstrip) Visual Aids Studio, 1960.

To beauty or not to beauty (Filmstrip) Coty Division of Charles Pfizer and Co., 1963.

BEAUTY CONTESTS

Wonderful whirl (Motion picture) Eastman Kodak Co., 1965. Made by Matco Associates.

BEAUTY CULTURE

see also Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

BEAUTY SHOPS

see also Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

BEAVERS

The Beaver (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Beaver (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Beaver dam and lodge (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Beavers at work (Motion picture) Park Pub. House. Made by Wilfrid Emmanuel Belleau. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

Beavers at work (Motion picture) Wilfrid Belleau. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

BEBOP MUSIC see Jazz music

BECHUANALAND

Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland (Filmstrip) Eya Gate House, 1962.

BED-SORES

Sheepskins—an aid to nursing (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Division of Protein Chemistry, C. S. I. R. O., and the Dept. of Surgery, Melbourne University, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

BEDDING

see also Pillows (Bedding)

BEDDING (HORTICULTURE) see Gardening

BEDS AND BEDSTEADS

see also Hospital beds

BEE see Bees

BEE CULTURE

see also Bees; Honey

Beekeeping practice: making increase—the artificial swarm (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Beekeeping—the four seasons: growth period, February to April (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1955. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Migratory beekeeping (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Beehives (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## —QUEEN REARING

Queen bee duel (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967

Queen bee laying eggs (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Raising a queen bee (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

BEEF

see also Cookery (Beef)

Beef ... from store to table (Filmstrip) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1963.

Décapage et désosement d'un quartier arrière de boeuf (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1955.

Décapage et désosement d'un quartier avant de boeuf (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1955.

How to buy, cook, and serve proven beef (Filmstrip) Swift & Co., 1961.

Merchandising beef—muscle honing the chuck (Filmstrip) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1960.

Two steaks (Motion picture) Iowa State University and Iowa Beef Producers Association. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.

## —GRADING

Beef carcass judging and grading (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1963.

Grading feeder cattle (Motion picture) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1960.

BEEF CATTLE

Beef cattle: castration (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1963. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

Beef in the balance (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

Breeding & rearing for beef (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Exhibits Sub-committee of the Eastern Advisory Province. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Canada—Beef cattle (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Commercial beef cattle projects (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1959.

Fitting and showing FFA beef (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1955.

## —FEEDING AND FEEDS

How to beef up feed lot profits (Motion picture) Massey-Ferguson. Made by Creative Visual Media. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1962.

BEEKEEPING see Bee culture

BEER

see also Ale

The fifth ingredient (Motion picture) Molson's Brewery, Montreal, 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

Grocery sales pay off (Filmstrip) Falstaff Brewing Corp., 1959. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Smooth sale-ing (Filmstrip) Falstaff Brewing Corp., 1959. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

BEES

see also Bee culture; Honey; Honeycombs

Biography of a bee (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1965.

The busy honeybee (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

City of the bees (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1962.

The flower and the hive (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

The honey bee (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Honey bees, part 1 (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

The Honeybee (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Honeybee anatomy and life cycle (Filmstrip) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1967.

The honeybee and its life cycle (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Honeybee: swarming and formation of hive (Motion picture) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Jack Woolner.

Language of the bee (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1965.

Marvels of the hive (Motion picture) John J. Carey, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

The Story of bees (Motion picture) Jody Fisher. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

Swarm of bees (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Swarming in honey bees (Motion picture) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1964.

## —DISEASES

Acarine disease of the honey-bee (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

BEET PESTS

Sugar beet elworm (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827.

FIDELIO

Fidelio (Filmstrip) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827.

SYMPHONY, NO. 3, OP. 55, E♭ MAJOR

No. 49 (Motion picture) Donald Stuart Berman, 1961.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827.

SYMPHONY, NO. 9, OP. 125, D MINOR

Beethoven: the Ninth, part 1 (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

Beethoven: the Ninth, part 2 (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

Shostakovich's Ninth symphony: an analysis (Motion picture) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN, 1770-1827

Beethoven—a biography (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Beethoven, a story in pictures (Filmstrip) Bowmar Records, 1967.

Beethoven: ordeal and triumph (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Ludwig van Beethoven (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

# BEETLES

see also Ladybirds

**Beetles** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Beetles and their life cycles** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Beetles: backyard science** (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.

# BEETS AND BEET SUGAR

see also Beet pests

# BEGINNING

see also Space and time

**BEHAVIOR** see Conduct of life; Etiquette

**BEHAVIOR (PSYCHOLOGY)** see Animals, Habits and behavior of; Human behavior

**BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS (CHILDREN)** see Problem children

# BEHAVIORISM (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Conditioned response

**Guiding behavior** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1966.

# BEIER, ULLI

**African writers of today, no. 1: Walter Allen, Amos Tutuola, Ulli Beier** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

**BELCANTO** see Singing—Methods

# BELGIUM

**Unique petite Belgique** (*Motion picture*) Robert Davis Productions, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Belgium** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**Belgium. Part 2: From Flanders to the Ardennes** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Belgium. Part 1: A prosperous workshop** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Modern Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

# BELIEF AND DOUBT

see also Evidence; Faith

# BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, 1847-1922

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of Alexander Graham Bell** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**BELL SYSTEM TELSTAR SATELLITE** see Project Telstar

# BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES, INC.

see also Project Telstar

# BELLINGRATH GARDENS

**Bellingrath Gardens, charm spot of the Deep South** (*Motion picture*) Bellingrath Gardens, 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

# BELLS

**Bells at Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Released by Cathedral Films and Society for Visual Education, 1960.

## —WASHINGTON, D. C.

**The tower of Washington** (*Motion picture*) Washington Cathedral, 1964. Made by Capital Film Laboratories.

# BELMONT STAKES

**Whirlaway cops the Belmont Stakes** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# BELOIT COLLEGE, BELOIT, WIS.

**Beloit College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

**BELT CONVEYORS** see Conveying machinery

**BELUGA (WHALE)** see White whale

# BEN-GURION, DAVID, 1886-

**Ben-Gurion** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Ben-Gurion, builder of a nation** (*Motion picture*) Baruch Diener. Released by United Israel Appeal, 1956.

# BEN-YEHUDAH, ELIEZER, 1858-1922

**Eliezer Ben Yehuda—father of modern Hebrew** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1959.

# BENARES, INDIA (CITY)

**A different culture—Benares, India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

# BENDIX TROPHY RACE

**Bendix trophy race** (*Motion picture*) General Dynamics/Fort Worth, 1962.

# BENELUX COUNTRIES

**Scandinavia and the Low Countries: an overview** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Low Countries: very much alive** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

# BENEVOLENCE

see also Charity; Kindness; Poor

**BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS** see Blind—Institutional care; Charities; Children—Institutional care; Hospitals

# BENGAL

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Bengal** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1963.

# BENNING, MARGERY

**Mission to Malaya** (*Motion picture*) Purex Corp. Made by Drew Associates and ABC News. Released by American Broadcasting Co., 1965?

# BENTHOS

**Life of the sea floor and shore** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

# BENTON, THOMAS HART, 1782-1858

**Thomas Hart Benton** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

**BENZEDRINE** see Amphetamine

# BENZOIC ACIDS

see also Amiben

# BENZUINAMIDE

**Behavior and performance** (*Motion picture*) Medical Research Laboratory, Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Synergist Productions. Released by Chas. Pfizer & Co., 1962.

# BERBERS

**Morocco: Chaoui makes a choice** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1967. Made by Show Associates.

**BEREA, OHIO. BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE** see Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio

# BERG, PATRICIA JANE, 1918-

**Fairway to fame** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

# BERGMAN, INGMAR, 1918-

**The expressive society** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

# BERIÄ, LAVRENTII PAVLOVICH, 1899-1953

**Russia executes Lavrenti Beria, December 23, 1953** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc. in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# BERLIN

## —BLOCKADE, 1948-1949

**Airlift Berlin Blockade** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**The Berlin airlift** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1950.

**Berlin blockade** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1949.

## —BOMBARDMENT, 1944

**1000 forts raid Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —DESCRIPTION

**Berlin** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**Das Historische Berlin** (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-?

**24 hours in Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Inter Nationes, Bonn, 1966. Made by J. Severin and G. von Bonin. Released in the U. S. by Roy Blumenthal International Associates.

**Wings to Germany** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

# BERLIN

## —HISTORY

**Berlin: Kaiser to Khrushchev** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1964.

## —HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945-

see also Berlin—Blockade, 1948-1949; Berlin question (1945- ); Berlin wall (1961- )

**Background to Berlin** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris, 1963. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Danger along the wall** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Divided Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

## —HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945- —DRAMA

**Escape from East Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

## —INTERNATIONAL STATUS

see also Berlin question (1945- )

## —SIEGE, 1945 see Berlin, Battle of, 1945

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The Berliners: life in a gilded cage** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

# BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945

**Big Three at Potsdam** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BERLIN. INTERNATIONALE FILMFEST-SPIELE. 12th, 1962

(Berlin International Film Festival, 1962, (Motion picture) Helmut W. Sontag, 1962.)

BERLIN. TRIPARTITE CONFERENCE, 1945  
see Berlin, Conference, 1945

BERLIN, BATTLE OF, 1945

The Fall of Berlin (Padeniyе Berlina) (Motion picture) Central Documentary Film Studios, Moscow, 1945. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

BERLIN AIRLIFT see Berlin—Blockade, 1948-1949

BERLIN QUESTION (1945- )

Background to Berlin (Motion picture) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris, 1963. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

Berlin: end of the line (Motion picture) CBS News, 1960.

Berlin—the ceiling lifts (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

Focus on Berlin (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

The Road to Berlin (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

BERLIN WALL (1961- )

Danger along the wall (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

Khrushchev and Berlin (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

BERLIOZ, HECTOR, 1803-1869

Berlioz and romanticism (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

BERMUDA ISLANDS

The Bahamas and Bermuda (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Destination Bermuda (Motion picture) Bermuda Trade Development Board. Made by Film Authors. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

Passage to Bermuda (Motion picture) Bermuda Trade Development Board, Hamilton, 1963. Made by Film Authors. Released in the U. S. by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Bermuda college week (Motion picture) Bermuda Trade Development Board, 1964. Made by Film Authors.

BERNADOTTE AF WISBORG, FOLKE, greve, 1895-1948

Count Bernadotte assassinated (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

BERSIMIS RIVER see Betsiamites River

BERTOIA, HARRY

Harry Bertioia's sculpture (Motion picture) O. I. P. Films. Released by Radim Films, 1964.

BETA RAY SPECTROMETRY

Beta ray spectrometer (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1963.

BETHUNE, MARY JANE (McLEOD) 1875-1955

Mary McLeod Bethune (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

BETHUNE, NORMAN

Bethune (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

BETON see Concrete

BETROTHAL

see also Marriage; Marriage customs and rites

Engagement: romance and reality (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

BETSIAMITES RIVER

## —POWER UTILIZATION

Harnessing the Bersimis River (Motion picture) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

BETTING see Gambling

BEVERAGES

see also Carbonated beverages

Servicing wet storage beverage coolers (Filmstrip) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

BIALIK, HAYYIM NAHMAN, 1873-1934

Chaim Nachman Bialik—poet laureate of the Jewish people (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1959.

BIBLE

—ANTHROPOLOGY see Man (Theology)

—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeology and a living faith (Motion picture) Jan Sadlo. Released by Film Services, 1962.

—ARCHAEOLOGY see Bible—Antiquities

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Apostles; Prophets

Great personalities of the Bible (Filmstrip) Jan Sadlo. Released by Film Services, 1962.

—CHARACTERS see Bible—Biography

—COINS see Bible—Numismatics

—COLPORTAGE see Bible—Publication and distribution

—COPIES, CURIOUS

Shimabuku (Filmstrip) American Bible Society, 1962.

—COVENANTS see Covenants (Theology)

—CRITICISM, HIGHER see Bible—Introductions

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
—THEORY, METHODS, ETC. see Bible—Hermeneutics

—CURIOSA see Bible—Copies, Curious

—DRAMA see Bible plays

—EXEGESIS see Bible—Hermeneutics

—FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore—Jews

—GEOGRAPHY

The Land of the Book (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—HERMENEUTICS

Como entender la Biblia (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1941.

—HIGHER CRITICISM see Bible—Introductions

—HISTORY

And there was light (Motion picture) Clifton Bible Classics, 1966.

Spirit in the tree (Motion picture) American Bible Society. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Write it in a book (Filmstrip) Graded Press, 1965.

## —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

The redemptive purpose of God (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Board of Education and Publication, 1963.

## —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Out of the land of Egypt (Filmstrip) Graded Press, 1965.

## —HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

—JUVENILE LITERATURE see Bible stories

## —INFLUENCE

Land of our fathers (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 1 (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 2 (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## —INSPIRATION

see also Revelation

—INTERPRETATION see Bible—Hermeneutics

## —INTRODUCTIONS

God's Word in our language (Filmstrip) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Board of Education and Publication, 1963.

## —LANGUAGE, STYLE

see also Hebrew language

—LAW see Law (Theology)

## —LEGENDS

see also Bible stories

—LITERARY CRITICISM see Bible—Introductions

## —NAMES

Land of our fathers (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## —NATURAL HISTORY

see also Nature—Religious interpretation

## —NUMISMATICS

Bible money (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—PHILOLOGY see Hebrew language

## —PRAYERS

see also Lord's prayer

—PRINTING see Bible—Publication and distribution

## —PROPHECIES

Would you like to know what is coming? (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1943.

—PROPHECIES—MESSIAH see Messiah—Prophecies

## —PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of the Bible (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.



BIBLE (Continued)

—PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION

*Spirit in the tree (Motion picture)* American Bible Society. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

—READING

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: B is for Bible (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—STUDY

The Bible: book of faith (*Filmstrip*) Division of Parish Education and Division of Publication of The American Lutheran Church. Made by Cathedral Films. Released by Augsburg Pub. House, 1965.

The Book of Books (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

Getting the most out of your Bible (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

Gravity (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Helping children use the Bible (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

How to understand the Bible (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

—USE

The Bible (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The Bible around the world (*Filmstrip*) Friendship Press, 1960. Made by Filmfax Productions.

Mukaha and his Bible (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1965.

My double lifeline to heaven (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

BIBLE. ENGLISH

—VERSIONS

Great translations of the Bible, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Great translations of the Bible, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

BIBLE. MASSACHUSET

—VERSIONS—ELIOT

Apostle to the Indians (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1963.

BIBLE. N. T.

—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeology and the living New Testament (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Released by Film Services, 1962.

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Into all the world (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1965.

BIBLE. N. T. ACTS

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

The Book of Acts (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. N. T. ACTS III, I-II

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Man lame from his Mother's womb (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. ACTS, EPISTLES, AND REVELATION

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

Romans to Revelation (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. N. T. GOSPELS

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

The Four gospels (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. N. T. JOHN

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

John's portrait of Jesus (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1965.

—INTRODUCTIONS

The Gospel according to John (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.

BIBLE. N. T. JOHN II, I-II

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE

—INTRODUCTIONS

The Gospel according to Luke (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE V, I-II

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE V, 12-16

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE V, 17-26

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE VIII, 5-15

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also The sower (Parable)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE VIII, 41-56

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Jairus, Daughter of (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XV, 8-10

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Lost coin (Parable)

BIBLE. N. T. LUKE XV, 11-32

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Prodigal son (Parable)

BIBLE. N. T. MARK

—INTRODUCTIONS

The Gospel according to Mark (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.

BIBLE. N. T. MARK I, 40-45

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. MARK II, 1-12

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. MARK IV, 3-20

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also The sower (Parable)

BIBLE. N. T. MARK V, 22-43

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Jairus, Daughter of (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW

—INTRODUCTIONS

The Gospel according to Matthew (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW VIII, 1-4

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Cleansing of the leper (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW VIII, 5-3

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Centurion's servant (Miracle)

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW IX, 1-8

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW IX, 18-26

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also Jairus, Daughter of (Biblical character)

BIBLE. N. T. MATTHEW XIII, 3-23

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.  
see also The sower (Parable)

BIBLE. O. T.

—ANTIQUITIES

Archaeology and the living Old Testament (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Released by Film Services, 1962.

Bible lands and times (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964. Made by the Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

Chosen by God (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by Board of Education and Publication, 1961.

City life of the Hebrews (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

Military and political life of the Hebrews (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

Nomad life of the Hebrews (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

The Rise of the Hebrew nation (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

—PROPHECIES

The professor and the prophets (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science. Released by Moody Bible Institute of Chicago, 1961.

—PSYCHOLOGY

The psychology of the Bible, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

—THEOLOGY

Religious life of the Hebrews (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BIBLE. O. T. DANIEL

—PROPHECIES

*The Master key of last day prophecy (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1943.

BIBLE. O. T. EXODUS

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

see also Exodus, The

BIBLE. O. T. GENESIS

—HISTORY OF BIBLICAL EVENTS

*The Period of the patriarchs (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.

*The Time of Abraham (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.

BIBLE. O. T. PENTATEUCH

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*The Pentateuch (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. O. T. POETICAL BOOKS

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*Books of poetry (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. O. T. PROPHETS

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*The Prophetical books (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1963.

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS II

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*By the wayside (Motion picture)* Family Theater, 1965.

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS VIII

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*Wonder (Motion picture)* Family Theater, 1965.

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS XXXIII

*Tamsy (Filmstrip)* Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by Susan McCann.

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*The Twenty-third psalm (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS XXVII

—MEDITATIONS

*The 27th Psalm and, Beside the still waters (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Films, 1967.

BIBLE. O. T. PSALMS CXXXVIII

—CRITICISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

*Once upon a morning (Motion picture)* Family Theater, 1965.

BIBLE AND SCIENCE

see also Nature—Religious interpretation

BIBLE IN LITERATURE

*Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 1 (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

*Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 2 (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

BIBLE IN THE SCHOOLS see Religion in the public schools

BIBLE PLAYS

*The Bible and the theater (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

BIBLE STORIES

*When people listened (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1964.

BIBLICAL ANTHROPOLOGY see Man (Theology)

BIBLICAL NAMES see Bible—Names

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also Block-books; Bookbinding; Books; Books and reading; Cataloging; Classification—Books; Indexes; Information storage and retrieval systems; Libraries; Library schools and training; Periodicals—Indexes; Printing; Reference books; Titles of books

—BEST SELLERS

*Best sellers since 1900 (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

—REFERENCE BOOKS see Reference books

—THEORY, METHODS, ETC.

*The research paper—bibliography and footnotes (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, CRITICAL see Books and reading; Criticism

BICAMERALISM see Legislative bodies

BICYCLE RACING

see also Tour de France (Bicycle race)

*Frenchmen win six-day bicycle race (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*60 cycles (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Le tour du St-Laurent (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see also Cycling; Motorcycles

—LAW AND LEGISLATION see Cycling  
—Law and legislation

BICYCLING see Cycling

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

*Big Bend, Texas (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1967.

BIG BUSINESS

see also Competition; Trusts, Industrial

BIG THREE CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945 see Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

BIGHORN SHEEP

*Bighorn sheep (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

BIKINI ISLAND

*A-bomb blasts coral isle (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Return to Bikini (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by Laboratory of Radiation Biology, University of Washington.

BILHARZIASIS see Schistosomiasis

BILIARY CALCULI see Calculi, Biliary

BILIARY TRACT

—DISEASES

*Diagnosis and management of biliary disease (Motion picture)* New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

—SURGERY

*Pitfalls in biliary tract surgery (Motion picture)* Davis & Geck Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1961.

BILL OF RIGHTS (GT. BRIT.) see Gt. Brit. Bill of rights

BILL OF RIGHTS (U.S.) see U.S. Constitution, 1st-10th Amendments

BILL-POSTING

see also Posters; Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

BILLARDS

*Willie Hoppe retains his title (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

BILLS, LEGISLATIVE

—U.S.

*Congress: organization and procedure (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

see also Checks; Foreign exchange

BINARY-QUATERNARY SYSTEM see Binary system (Mathematics)

BINARY SCALE see Binary system (Mathematics)

BINARY SYSTEM (MATHEMATICS)

*Digital computer techniques: Computer logic (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

*The idea of numbers (an introduction to number systems) (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1961.

*Modern mathematics: binary (base two) addition, subtraction, multiplication, division (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

*Modern mathematics: numeration—binary (base two) (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

*System of twos (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

BINDING OF BOOKS see Bookbinding

BINDING TWINE see Twine

BINGHAM, JONATHAN B.

*Ambassador to the United Nations (Motion picture)* Rochester Association for the United Nations, 1964. Made by Burton Cohen.

BIOCHEMICAL GENETICS see Chemical genetics

BIOCHEMISTRY see Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry

BIOCLIMATOLOGY

see also Crops and climate

BIOENERGETICS

see also Energy metabolism

*Biological transformation of energy (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

BIOGENESIS see Life—Origin

BIO-GEOGRAPHY see Anthro-geography; Geographical distribution of animals and plants



BIOGRAPHY

**Who are your ideals?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Biography, background for inspiration** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1963. Made by South-West Films.

**Biography, background for inspiration** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

BIOGRAPHY (AS A LITERARY FORM)

**Literature appreciation: How to read biographies** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Bioenergetics; Chemical genetics; Chromatographic analysis; Histochemistry; Metabolism; Physiological chemistry

**Chemical man** (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1963. Made by Graphic Films Corp.

**Nature's cycles** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS see

Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

**The Animal and the environment** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

BIOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATION

**Biological illustration** (*Filmstrip*) Adrian Vance, 1966.

**How to make biological drawings** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Adam Gifford.

BIOLOGICAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Biological

BIOLOGICAL PHYSICS

see also Absorption (Physiology); Biological systems; Cells; Homeostasis; Radiobiology

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

see also Marine biology—Research

**Primary industry research—C. S. I. R. 1949** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**You and research** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1961.

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

**The chemical, biological, and radiological element** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**La Guerra batteriologica in Corea** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Individual protection against CBR attack** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

BIOLOGISTS

see also Biology as a profession

BIOLOGY

see also Adaptation (Biology); Biological illustration; Biology, Experimental; Botany; Cells; Color of animals; Color of plants; Embryology; Evolution; Fertilization (Biology); Fresh-water biology; Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization; Karyokinesis; Life (Biology); Marine biology; Medical microbiology; Metabolism; Microbiology; Microscope and microscopy; Mimicry (Biology); Natural history; Ontogeny; Physiology; Protoplasm; Regeneration (Biology); Reproduction; Space biology; Symbiosis; Variation (Biology); Zoology

**Biology in today's world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Life in the wild** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

**Water and life** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

—CLASSIFICATION

see also Species

**What is classifying?** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

—ECOLOGY see Ecology

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Animals and people** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**The World of living things** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—RESEARCH see Biological research

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**The story of the Biological Sciences Curriculum Study** (*Motion picture*) Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

—STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

**Biology plus** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by University of Illinois.

BIOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Botany, Economic

BIOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

**Handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

BIOLOGY AS A PROFESSION

**The marine biologist** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

BIOMECHANICS see Human engineering

BIOMES see Biotic communities

BIOMICROSCOPY, OCULAR see Ocular biomicroscopy

BIONICS

see also Artificial intelligence; Electronic apparatus and appliances—Design

BIOPSY

see also Jaws—Biopsy

BIOSCOPE see Moving-picture projection

BIOSYNTHESIS

see also Protein biosynthesis

BIOTECHNOLOGY see Human engineering

BIOTIC COMMUNITIES

see also Animal societies

**Biological communities** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Chaparral—the elfin forest** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

**Plant-animal communities: The changing balance of nature** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

**The high arctic biome** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

BIRCH—BARK CANOES see Canoes and canoeing

BIRCH PARTRIDGES see Ruffed grouse

BIRD ATTRACTING see Birds, Attracting of

BIRD-BANDING

**Autumn flight** (*Motion picture*) George C. Stoney Associates, 1967.

**Bird banding in Australia** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1961. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

BIRD HUNTING see Fowling

BIRD WATCHING see Birds—Study and teaching

BIRDS

see also Birds—Eggs and nests; Birds—Migration; Flight; Forest birds; Game and game-birds; Humming-birds; Water-birds

**An Alphabet of birds** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**Birds** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Birds and mammals** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Birds and their babies** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1962. Made by Linda Hayter.

**Birds—helpful and harmful** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Birds of prey, and game, marsh, and shore birds** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Birds of prey: form and flight** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

**Birds of sea and shore** (*Filmstrip*) John A. Haeseler. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1953. 56 fr., color, 35 mm. (Audubon's birds of America) 598.2 F153-1191 rev 2

**Birds of the forests and fields** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

**Courtship in birds: large birds** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

**Discovering birds** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Flight of birds** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Flightless birds** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Flightless birds and primitive water birds** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Let's know the birds** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio in cooperation with the Junior Filmslide Commission of Angwin, Calif.

**Looking at birds** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Mountain birds** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Observing birds in nature** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Reptiles and birds** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Some birds of field and forest** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Winter bird hike** (*Motion picture*) John J. Carey, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

—ANATOMY

see also Feathers; Wings

**Bird wing adaptations** (*Motion picture*) Philip Barnard. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

—BEHAVIOR

see also Birds—Migration

**Bird tricks for survival** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Birds of the countryside** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Birds of the dooryard** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Courting rituals of birds** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Five colorful birds** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**The Home of the white storks** (*Motion picture*) Institut für Film und Bild, Germany. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

BIRDS

—BEHAVIOR (Continued)

Nests and young, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

Nests and young, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

—COLLISIONS WITH AEROPLANES  
see Aeronautics—Accidents

—EGGS AND NESTS

Birds building nests (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Nesting and feeding the young (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Nests and young, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

Nests and young, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

—EGGS AND NESTS—JUVENILE FILMS

Birds and nests (*Motion picture*) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1965.

Birds and their homes (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—  
Birds

—FLIGHT see Flight

—FOOD

Birds feeding their young (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Feeding habits, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

Feeding habits, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

Food habits of land birds (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Water birds gathering food. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Water birds gathering food. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Water birds: specialized feeding habits (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Bordo.

—HABITS AND BEHAVIOR  
see also Birds—Eggs and nests; Migration

—JUVENILE FILMS

Birds (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Birds and nests (*Motion picture*) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1965.

Birds: how they live where they live (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.

Birds: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Introducing birds (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

What is a bird (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

—LEGENDS AND STORIES

The Robin's Christmas song (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—MIGRATION

see also Bird-banding; Orientation

American migratory birds (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Autumn flight (*Motion picture*) George C. Stoney Associates, 1967.

Birds and migration (*Motion picture*) Philip Barnard. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

The Migration of gulls (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

—NESTS see Birds—Egg and nests

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Fun watching birds (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—AFRICA

African birds (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—AMERICA

Some representative New World songbirds (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Some representative perching birds (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic birds (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—BERING SEA

Birds of the Bering Sea (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—BRAZIL

Birds of the Amazon (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—BRITISH COLUMBIA—KOOTENAY  
(DISTRICT)

Valley of the swans (*Motion picture*) British Columbia Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, 1964.

—CANADA

Winter birds: Oiseaux hivernants (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—FLORIDA

Birds at a Florida feed table (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton [195—]

Gulls, terns, and pelicans along Florida shores (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton [195—]

Sunny skies (*Motion picture*) Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1955.

—FLORIDA—OKEECHOBEE, LAKE

Birds of a Florida marsh (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton [195—]

—FLORIDA KEYS

Enchanted key (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton [195—]

—GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

Birds of the Galapagos Islands (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—GERMANY

Carpenters of the forest (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Film Associate of California, 1963.

—GREAT PLAINS

The vanishing prairie: Pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

—LAKE ERIE REGION

Summer bird hike (*Motion picture*) John J. Carey, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

—NEWFOUNDLAND—GREEN ISLAND

Adventure in Newfoundland (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—NORTH AMERICA

Introduction to North American birds, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

Introduction to North American birds, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

Introduction to North American birds, part 3 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

Introduction to North American birds, part 4 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

Land of the prairie ducks (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Foundation, 1961. Made by Roy Dale Sanders.

—ONTARIO

Shore and water birds (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

Wings of the wild (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE) —GASPÉ DISTRICT

Wings over Gaspé (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1951.

—U. S.

Birds of the city (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

—UTAH—GUNNISON ISLAND

The Great white pelican (*Motion picture*) Nature-Guide Films, 1965.

Pelican island (*Motion picture*) Nature-Guide Films, 1964.

—THE WEST  
see also Eagles; Hawks; Ospreys;  
Owls

Water birds of the western flyways (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

BIRDS (FISHES, INSECTS, ETC.)

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION  
see also Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

BIRDS, AQUATIC see Water-birds

BIRDS, ATTRACTING OF

Nature remains (*Motion picture*) American Optical Co., 1966. Made by Morse-Allen Productions.

BIRDS, BANDING OF see Bird-banding

BIRDS, MARKING OF see Bird-banding

BIRDS, ORNAMENTAL

see also Ducks

BIRDS, PROTECTION OF

see also Birds, Attracting of

Gertie, the Great (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

Our vanishing wildlife (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Birds in your backyard (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1966.

—CANADA

Waterfowl: a resource in danger (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Made and released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

—WYOMING

Wyoming wings (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1964.

BIRDS' NESTS see Birds—Eggs and nests

BIRDS OF PREY



BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

—RACE QUESTION

Who speaks for Birmingham? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

BIRTH, PREMATURE see Infants (Premature)

BIRTH CONTROL

see also Abortion; Children, First born; Family size

The Gift of choice (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

Margaret Sanger (*Motion picture*) Planned Parenthood-World Population. Made by Herman J. Engel. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

La Sortija de compromiso (*The engagement ring*) (*Motion picture*) Planned Parenthood/World Population, 1965. Made by Vigue Film Productions.

—JAPAN

Answer in the Orient (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

—U. S.

Birth control and the law (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

BIRTH ORDER

see also Children, First born

BIRTH-RATE see Population

BISCUITS, ENGLISH see Cookies

BISHOPS

see also Ordination

BISMARCK (BATTLESHIP)

The Bismarck sunk! (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

BISON, AMERICAN

Age of the buffalo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Birth of a bison (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Bison and their young (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Bison herds (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Bringing back the buffalo (*Filmstrip*) Earl L. Hilfiker, 1966.

Tools and handicrafts of the Plains Indians (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

The vanishing prairie: The buffalo—majestic symbol of the American plains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

BITUMINOUS COAL

Bituminous coal (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1928.

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS

see also Road materials

BIVINS, JIMMY

Ezzard Charles wins right to challenge Louls (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

BIZET, GEORGES, 1838-1875. CARMEN

Carmen (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

BLACK ART see Witchcraft

BLACK BASS

see also Largemouth bass

BLACK BRANT ROCKET

Auroral rocket (*Motion picture*) National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, 1965. Made by National Film Board of Canada.

BLACK CREEK, ONT.

Pioneer village (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

BLACK FOREST

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Der Schwarzwald (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

BLACK-LEAD see Graphite

BLACK MARKET

—CIGARETTES

Black market (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

—GERMANY

Black market (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

—U. S.

One phase of the black market in gasoline (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1947.

One phase of the black market in meat (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1947.

BLACK SNAKE see Coluber constrictor

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see Latrodectus

BLACKBIRDS

see also Red-winged blackbird

BLACKBOARD DRAWING

The chalkboard, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

The chalkboard, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Make your chalk talk (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

BLACKFOOT INDIANS see Siksika Indians

BLACKMAIL see Extortion

BLACKSMITHING

see also Carriage and wagon making; Ironwork; Welding

BLADDER

—CALCULUS see Calculi, Urinary

—CANCER

A Trace of blood (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

—DISEASES

see also Prostate gland—Diseases

—SURGERY

Extrophic musculo-skeletal defects with ectopic bladder in ventral hernia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

The Marshall-Marchetti cysto-urethropexy for the correction of stress incontinence: a simplified technique (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

Ureteral re-implantation and bladder neck revision (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

BLADDER WORM see Hydatids

BLANCH, ARNOLD, 1896-

A creative journey (*Motion picture*) O. I. P. Films. Released by Radim Films, 1964.

BLASPHEMY

see also Commandments, Ten—Name of God; Liberty of the press

BLASTING

see also Explosives; Nuclear excavation; Quarries and quarrying

Giants at Little Valley (*Motion picture*) Atlas Powder Co., 1957. Made by Pat Welch.

Project Dugout (*Motion picture*) Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

BLASTING OIL see Nitroglycerin

BLASTOCLADIACEAE

see also Allomyces macrogynus

BLEACHING

see also Dyes and dyeing

BLEEDING see Hemorrhage

BLENDERS (COOKERY)

Comprehending blending (*Motion picture*) Hamilton Beach Division, Scovill Manufacturing Co., 1963. Made by Portafilms.

Use and care of mixing machines (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1954. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

Operations for blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and Harvard Medical School. Made by Raymond C. Jahrling. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

Resection of levator through conjunctiva (*Motion picture*) Raynold N. Berke. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.

Resection of levator through skin for Blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Raymond N. Berke. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

Surgical correction of blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

BLERIOT, LOUIS, 1872-1936

The Bleriot Trophy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Air Force, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Group, GD/FW.

BLESSINGS, TABLE see Grace at meals

BLIGH, WILLIAM, 1754-1817

—FICTION

Mutiny on the Bounty (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

BLIND

see also Blind-deaf; Children, Blind; Church work with the blind

Blindness (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Man at play (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.

This is Larry (*Motion picture*) Robert Aller, 1962.

What a blind man sees (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.

When you meet a blind man (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.

—ASYLUMS see Blind—Institutional care

—EDUCATION

see also Blind—Rehabilitation

First steps in clay modeling (a method by Charlotte Haupt) (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind, 1963?

A lesson of love (*Motion picture*) WBNS-TV, 1963.

Man with a chance (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.

Some of our classmates are blind (*Motion picture*) Temple City Unified School District, 1960?

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- BLIND**
- EDUCATION (Continued)
- Toward tomorrow* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind, 1961. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Syracuse University.
- EDUCATION—READING see Blind—Printing and writing systems
- EMPLOYMENT—U. S.
- Man among men* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- INSTITUTIONAL CARE
- Eve of life* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man with a hobby* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- ORIENTATION AND MOBILITY
- From here to there* (Motion picture) Tom Kellis and Philip Hatlen. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1967.
- PRINTING AND WRITING SYSTEMS
- Some of our classmates are blind* (Motion picture) Temple City Unified School District, 1967.
- REHABILITATION  
see also Blind—Education; Blind Employment
- Blindness is ...* (Motion picture) Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School. Made by University of Iowa Motion Picture Unit. Released by University of Iowa Audio-visual Center, 1967.
- Born a man* (Motion picture) Dimension Films in cooperation with U. S. Information Agency, 1964.
- Eve of life* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man among men* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man of the house* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man with a chance* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man with a hobby* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Man with a stick* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Project Courage* (Motion picture) Pennsylvania Office for the Blind, 1965. Made by WITF-TV.
- Proud and tall* (Motion picture) Employers Mutuals of Wausau. Released by President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 1961.
- There is a silver lining* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Woman of the house* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- BLIND, APPARATUS FOR THE**
- Woman of the house* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- BLIND, PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE**
- Physical education for blind children* (Motion picture) Charles Buell, 1964. Made by Palmer Films.
- 3834 Opal Street* (Motion picture) Robert Feldman, 1964.
- BLIND, SPORTS FOR THE** see Blind, Physical education for the
- BLIND CHILDREN** see Children, Blind
- BLIND-DEAF**
- There is a silver lining* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- MEANS OF COMMUNICATION
- Communicating with deaf-blind people* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind, 1964.
- BLIND FLYING** see Instrument flying
- BLINDNESS**
- What a blind man sees* (Motion picture) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- BLIZZARDS**  
see also Atlantic States—Blizzard, 1947
- BLOCK-BOOKS**  
see also Wood-engraving
- Lines in relief: Woodcut and block printing* (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.
- BLOCK-PRINTING, LINOLEUM** see Linoleum block-printing
- BLOCKING (FOOTBALL)**
- You can run—with blocking* (Motion picture) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.
- BLOOD**  
see also Hemorrhage
- Circulation* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.
- Harry's in a hurry* (Motion picture) Confederation Life Association, Toronto. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Confederation Life Association and Canadian Red Cross Society, 1960.
- The work of the blood* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.
- AGGLUTINATION
- Hemagglutination test for echinococcosis* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.
- ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY  
see also Hypercapnia
- CIRCULATION  
see also Aorta; Arteries; Blood pressure  
Cardiovascular system; Heart; Pulse; Veins
- Blood circulation in a goldfish tail* (Motion picture) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.
- Circulation* (Motion picture) G. B. Instructional, London, 1948. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1950.
- Circulation* (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- Circulation and the human body* (Motion picture) Churchill Wexler Film Productions in cooperation with the American Heart Association, 1959. Released by Churchill Films.
- Microcirculation studies* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, the University of Michigan Thomas Henry Simpson Memorial Institute for Medical Research, and Audio-Visual Education Center. Released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1960.
- Our heart and circulation* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.
- Roentgen anatomy of the normal heart* (Motion picture) American College of Radiology. Made by Key Films, Toronto. Released by American Medical Association Film Library and American College of Radiology, 1955.
- CIRCULATION—JUVENILE FILMS
- The circulatory system* (Filmstrip) Young America Films, 1951.
- CIRCULATION—RESEARCH see Cardiovascular research
- CIRCULATION, ARTIFICIAL  
see also Perfusion pump (Heart)
- CIRCULATION, DISORDERS OF  
see also Hypertension
- COAGULATION
- Anticoagulants and hemostasis* (Motion picture) Herbert J. Berman and George P. Fulton. Made and released by Herbert J. Berman, 1960.
- Intramuscular use of Varidase* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1957. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.
- CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS  
see also Blood platelets
- DIALYSIS see Artificial kidneys
- EXAMINATION
- Blood smear preparation* (Motion picture) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.
- PIGMENTS  
see also Hemoglobin
- PRESSURE see Blood pressure
- SEMIOLGY see Blood—Examination
- TRANSFUSION  
see also Blood banks; Blood donors; Rh factor
- Innovations in transfusion therapy* (Motion picture) Baxter Laboratories, 1962. Made by Churchill Films.
- New blood for a baby* (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.
- Progress and prospects of blood transfusions* (Motion picture) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.
- The very special people* (Motion picture) Irwin Memorial Blood Bank. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.
- BLOOD BANKS**
- Blood banking, part 1* (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.
- BLOOD-DISEASES**  
see also Mononucleosis
- BLOOD DONORS**
- Harry's in a hurry* (Motion picture) Confederation Life Association, Toronto. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Confederation Life Association and Canadian Red Cross Society, 1960.
- The very special people* (Motion picture) Irwin Memorial Blood Bank. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.
- BLOOD GROUPS**  
see also Blood—Agglutination; Blood—Transfusion; Rh factor
- BLOOD PLATELETS**
- Anticoagulants and hemostasis* (Motion picture) Herbert J. Berman and George P. Fulton. Made and released by Herbert J. Berman, 1960.
- BLOOD PRESSURE**  
see also Blood—Circulation
- Circulatory control* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- Practice blood pressure readings* (Motion picture) Missouri Division of Health, Section of Chronic Diseases, 1962.
- Sample blood pressure readings* (Motion picture) Section of Chronic Diseases, Missouri Division of Health, 1964. Made by Monte S. Gurwit.
- Taking blood pressure* (Motion picture) Missouri Division of Health, Section of Chronic Diseases, 1963.
- Vital signs: Blood pressure* (Motion picture) College of Nursing, University of Iowa. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.
- MEASUREMENT  
see also Ophthalmodynamometry
- Blood pressure readings* (Motion picture) John Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, 1958. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.
- BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH** see Hypertension



BLOOD-VESSELS

see also Aorta; Arteries; Blood—Circulation; Heart; Veins

—DISEASES

see also Aneurysms

—RADIOGRAPHY see Angiography

BLOWPIPE

see also Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative

*The blowpipe (Motion picture)* Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

BLUE BABY see Tetralogy of Fallot

BLUE LAWS see Sunday legislation

BLUE-PRINTING

*Blue print for action (Motion picture)* International Association of Blue Print and Allied Industries. Made by Vision Associates in association with Film Counselors. Released by Association Film, 1962.

BLUE-PRINTS

*Interpretación de un plano en tres proyecciones (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education [1959?]

*Visualización de un objeto (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education [1959?]

BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS, VIRGINIA

*Folk artist of the Blue Ridge (Motion picture)* Colonial Williamsburg. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

BLUE WHALE

*The Smithsonian's whale (Motion picture)* Smithsonian Museum Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1963.

BLUE-WINGED TEALS

*The flight of the teal (Motion picture)* Allen Downs. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1961.

BLUEFIN TUNA

*Bluefin rodeo (Motion picture)* Nova Scotia Film Board, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963? Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

BLUENOSE (SCHOONER)

*The Sea got in your blood (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

BOA-CONSTRUCTORS

*Jaguar fighting boa constrictor (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

BOARDING-HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

BOARDING SCHOOLS

*Das Fliegende Klassenzimmer (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1960.

BOARDS OF TRADE

see also Industrial promotion

BOAT-BUILDING

see also Ship-building

*The Cape Islander (Motion picture)* Province of Nova Scotia, Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

BOAT HANDLING see Boats and boating

BOAT-RACING see Rowing; Yacht racing

BOATMEN

see also Shipping

BOATS, SUBMARINE see Submarine boats

BOATS AND BOATING

see also Aquatic sports; Boat-building; Canoes and canoeing; Glass bottom boats; Marinas; Motor-boats; Rowing; Sailboats; Sailing; Ships; Submarine boats; Yachts and Yachting

*Boating and good sense (Motion picture)* Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

*People afloat (Motion picture)* Phillips Petroleum. Made by National Film Studios. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

*Water travel (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—SAFETY MEASURES

*Boating and good sense (Motion picture)* Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

*Boating safety, part A (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1963.

*Boating safety, part B (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1962.

*Boating safety, part C: Safety equipment (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1963.

*Carefree boating is careful boating (Motion picture)* Aluminum Co. of America, 1966. Made by John Colburn Associates.

*Sea-safe America (Motion picture)* National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions. Released by Creativision Incorporated, 1966.

—NOVA SCOTIA

*The Cape Islander (Motion picture)* Province of Nova Scotia, Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

—U. S.

*The booming world of boats (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963

BOB JONES UNIVERSITY, GREENVILLE, S. C.

*Fortress of faith (Motion picture)* Unusual Films, Bob Jones University, 1959.

BOBCAT

*Bobcat (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967

*Bobcat and skunk (Motion picture)* Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

*Bobcat kingdom (Motion picture)* Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1965.

BOBSLEDDING see Coasting

BODY, HUMAN

see also Anatomy, Human; Physiology

*Your body and its parts (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

BODY AND MIND see Mind and body

BODY FLUIDS

see also Blood; Homeostasis; Osmosis; Urine; Water in the body

*Body fluid metabolism (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

*Circulatory systems (Filmstrip)* Eye Oate House, 1966.

*The patient who cannot drink (Motion picture)* College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1965.

BODY MECHANICS see Posture

BODY TEMPERATURE

see also Hypothermia

BOEHM FLUTE see Flute

BOEING COMPANY

*Challenge (Motion picture)* Boeing Co., Aero-Space Division, 1961. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

*This is Boeing (Motion picture)* Boeing Co., 1960. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

BOGOTA

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Colombia (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

BOGS

see also Marshes; Peat-bogs

*Life in a bog (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

BOHEMIANISM

*The Table (Motion picture)* Fred Meyer, 1966.

BOILERS

see also Fuel; Heating

BOILING-POINTS

see also Ebullition

BOILING WATER REACTORS

*BORAX: Construction and operation of a boiling water reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1955. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

*How a boiling water reactor operates (Motion picture)* General Electric Co., 1964.

*Nuclear energy goes rural (Motion picture)* Chicago Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963.

*Nuclear reactors for research (Motion picture)* Atomics International, 1955.

*Vallecitos boiling water reactor (Motion picture)* General Electric Co., Atomic Power Equipment Dept., 1958.

BOISE, RON

*The Sculpture of Ron Boise (Motion picture)* Leland Auslander Productions, 1965.

BOLIVIA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

*Bolivia (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Herbert Millington Productions.

BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, D. C. see U. S. Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C.

BOLSHEVISM see Communism; Communism—Russia

BOMB CALORIMETER

*The bomb calorimeter (Motion picture)* Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

BOMBARDMENT

see also Atomic warfare; Bombers; Bombing, Aerial

BOMBARDON see Tuba

BOMBERS

see also Bombing, Aerial; Skyhawk bomber; Skywarrior bomber; Vigilante bomber

*GAM-77 Hound Dog (Motion picture)* North American Aviation. Made and released by Space and Information Systems Division, 1959.

*Operation Blue Nose (Motion picture)* North American Aviation. Made and released by Space and Information Systems Division, 1961.

*Quickest draw in the West (Motion picture)* Space and Information Systems Division, North American Aviation, 1962.

BOMBING, AERIAL

*Tall man five-five (Motion picture)* Fort Worth Division, General Dynamics, 1961. Made by Bruce Herschenson Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- BOMBS**  
see also Atomic bomb; Guided missiles; Hydrogen bomb  
**Bomb reconnaissance quiz (Filmstrip)** Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.
- BOMBS, AERIAL** see Bombs
- BOMBS, FLYING** see Guided missiles
- BONDS**  
see also Debts, Public
- BONDS, CHEMICAL** see Chemical bonds
- BONE**  
see also Bones  
**Living solid (Motion picture)** Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.
- BONE MARROW** see Marrow
- BONEFISH**  
**Bonefish on the flyrod (Motion picture)** Ashaway Films, 1957.
- BONES**  
see also Bone; Extremities (Anatomy); Fractures; Hyoid bone; Pelvis; Skeleton; Spine  
**The body machine: Bone structure (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.  
**Frog anatomy, no. 4: Skeletal system (Filmstrip)** Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.  
**Skeletons (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.  
—DISEASES  
see also X-rays  
—TUMORS  
see also Osteochondroma
- BONNE BAY**  
**Beautiful Bonne Bay (Motion picture)** Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's, 1964. Made by Leo Wulff Productions.
- BONUS EXPEDITIONARY FORCE, 1932**  
**Bonus army marches (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- BOOK ILLUSTRATION** see Illustration of books
- BOOK INDUSTRIES AND TRADE**  
see also Bookbinding; Paper making and trade; Printing
- BOOK-MAKING (BETTING)**  
**Biography of a bookie joint (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1961.
- BOOK SELECTION**  
see also Books and reading
- BOOK TITLES** see Titles of books
- BOOKBINDING**  
**Bookbinding: the art of binding pamphlets (Motion picture)** Audio-Visual Center, Stout State University, 1964.
- BOOKKEEPING**  
see also Accounting; Calculating-machines; Cash registers; Cost accounting; Office equipment and supplies  
**The Opening phase of bookkeeping (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
**The Recording phase of bookkeeping (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
—STUDY AND TEACHING see Accounting—Study and teaching
- BOOKMAKING (BETTING)** see Book-making (Betting)
- BOOKS**  
see also Bibliography; Block-books; Cataloging; Classification—Books; Illustration of books; Libraries; Printing; Titles of books  
**Books talk back (Filmstrip)** Library Filmstrip Center, 1965. Made by Violet Priestley.  
—APPRAISAL see Books and reading; Criticism  
—FORMAT  
**The book (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.  
—HISTORY  
see also Printing—History  
—HISTORY—1400-1600  
see also Block-books  
—PSYCHOLOGY  
see also Books and reading
- BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED** see Illustration of books
- BOOKS, REFERENCE** see Reference books
- BOOKS AND READING**  
see also Children's literature; Classification—Books; Libraries; Reference books  
**Best sellers since 1900 (Motion picture)** WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.  
**Using books (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
**How to read a book (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.  
**The Parts of a book (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.  
**Reading with a purpose (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.
- BOOKS FOR CHILDREN** see Children's literature
- BOOKS OF KNOWLEDGE** see Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**  
—COLPORTAGE, SUBSCRIPTION TRADE, ETC.  
see also Bible—Publication and distribution
- BOONE, DANIEL, 1734-1820**  
**Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
**Daniel Boone: frontiersman (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.
- BOONESBOROUGH, KY.**  
—HISTORY  
**Daniel Boone (Filmstrip)** Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- BOOTS AND SHOES**  
—TRADE AND MANUFACTURE  
see also Leather  
**Corfam (Motion picture)** E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1963. Made by Elliot, Unger, and Elliot.  
**Making shoes (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1949.
- BORAX (NUCLEAR REACTOR)** see Boiling water reactors
- BORDER LIFE** see Frontier and pioneer life
- BORDUAS, PAUL ÉMILE**  
**Paul-Émile Borduas (Filmstrip)** National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.  
**Paul-Émile Borduas (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- BOREDOM**  
**Boredom at work: The empty life (Motion picture)** Oklahoma State Dept. of Health, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Oklahoma. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.  
**Boredom at work: The search for zest (Motion picture)** Oklahoma State Dept. of Health, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Oklahoma. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.
- BORGIA, CESARE, 1476?-1507**  
**Renaissance intrigue (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Consultants, 1964.
- BORING**  
see also Oil well drilling
- BORNA'S DISEASE** see Equine encephalomyelitis
- BORNEO**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
**Colonial empire: Introducing Malaya and Borneo (Filmstrip)** British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.
- BORON**  
**Boron and aluminum (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.  
**Chemistry of aluminum and boron (Filmstrip)** Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- BOSCH, HIERONYMUS VAN AKEN, known as, d. 1516**  
**Jerome Bosch (Motion picture)** Ciné Vog productions, Brussels, in cooperation with Cofrabel films, Paris. Released by Belgian Information Service, 1967.
- BOSCH, JUAN, PRES. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1909-**  
**Second chance in the Caribbean (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1963.
- BOSJESMEN** see Bushmen
- BOSTON**  
see also Boston metropolitan area  
**Three American cities (Motion picture)** American Airlines, 1964.  
—DESCRIPTION  
**As others see us (Motion picture)** WBZ-TV, 1961.  
**Freedom trail (Motion picture)** WBZ-TV, 1962.  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
**The vital issues (Motion picture)** WBZ-TV, 1961.  
—HISTORY  
**Freedom trail (Motion picture)** WBZ-TV, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BOSTON (Continued)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Boston—hub of New England** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —POLICE

**Boston police strike** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Projection for a new year** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1962.

**The summing up** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

### —SUBURBS AND ENVIRONS

see also Boston metropolitan area

### —TRANSIT SYSTEMS

**Background to confusion: the M. T. A. and the carmen** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1962.

**Nowhere fast** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

## BOSTON MASSACRE, 1770

**John Adams** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

### —DRAMA

**John Yankee: John Adams and the Boston Massacre** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1953. Made by Jack Chertok Productions. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

## BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA

**Suburbia—utopia or myopia?** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

## BOSTON TEA PARTY, 1773

**The Boston Tea Party** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

## BOTANY

see also Alpine flora; Aquatic plants; Climbing plants; Color of plants; Desert flora; Ferns; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Fresh-water flora; Fruit; Grafting; Growth (Plants); Insectivorous plants; Leaves; Microscope and microscopy; Paleobotany; Plant physiology; Plants; Seedlings; seeds; Trees; Tropical plants; Variation (Biology); Vegetables; Weeds; Woody plants

**Diversity in form and size** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Early land plants** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Finding out about green plants** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —ANATOMY

see also Plant cells and tissues

**Monocot plant anatomy** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

**Parts of a flower plant** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Preparing slides of plant mitosis** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

### —CLASSIFICATION

see also Natural history—Classification

**How plants are classified** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Likenesses and differences in angiosperms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Plant classification** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

**Systematics and plant evolution** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —ECOLOGY

see also Desert flora; Epiphytes; Forest ecology; Forest influences; Insectivorous plants; Phytosociology; Plant succession; Seeds—Dissemination; Symbiosis

**Ecology of farming** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Forest, grassland, or desert?** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**How plants use other plants** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

**A Visit to the garden** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Why plants grow where they do** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

### —ECOLOGY—JUVENILE FILMS

**Where green plants grow** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

### —EMBRYOLOGY

see also Germination; Seeds

**Life of the angiosperm** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Reproduction in angiosperms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—HISTOLOGY see Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How plants spread and reproduce** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Seeds grow into plants** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

### —MORPHOLOGY

see also Botany—Anatomy; Botany—Embryology; Flowers—Morphology

—OECOLOGY see Botany—Ecology

—PHOTOGRAPHY see Botany

### —PHYSIOLOGY

see also Germination; Plants, Flowering of; Plants, Motion of fluids in

—PHYTOGRAPHY see Botany

—STRUCTURE see Botany—Anatomy

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**A multifaceted approach for teaching botany** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Purdue University, 1964.

**Smear and squash techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thoma Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

—TAXONOMY see Botany—Classification

### —VARIATION

see also Evolution; Variation (Biology)

### —HAWAII

**Trees and flowers in Hawaii** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

## BOTANY, ECONOMIC

see also Forest products; Grain; Grasses; Textile fibers; Weeds

**How we use plants** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Vegetation and man** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Green plants are important to us** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

BOTANY, FOSSIL see Paleobotany

BOTANY, STRUCTURAL see Botany—Anatomy

BOTANY, SYSTEMATIC see Botany—Classification

## BOTTLENOSED DOLPHINS

**Bottlenose dolphin** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## BOTTLES

**Closed forms** (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach. Released by Neubacher Productions, 1962.

## BOULANGER, NADIA

**Nadia Boulanger** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

BOULDER DAM see Hoover Dam

## BOULDERS

see also Glaciers

## BOUNDARY LAYER

**Boundary layer formation** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Flow separation and vortex shedding** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.

**Separated flows, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Shock-boundary layer interaction on transonic airfoil** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

**Tollmien-Schlichting waves** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

## BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL

**Boundary layer control** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

**The development and flight of a suction wing** (*Motion picture*) Aeronautical Research Laboratories, Fishermen's Bend, Australia. Made and released by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit, 1950.

**Form drag, lift, and propulsion** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1966.

**Separated flows, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Wide-angle diffuser with suction** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

## BOUNTY (SHIP)

**Mutiny on the Bounty** (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

BOVINE ANATOMY see Cattle—Anatomy

BOVINE BRUCELLOSIS see Brucellosis in cattle

## BOW AND ARROW

see also Archery; Arrow-heads

**The sinew-backed bow and its arrows** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

## BOWEN, HOWARD, 1908-

**Outset** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center and Office of Public Information. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

- BOWLING**
- Learn to bowl program for juniors (Filmstrip)** Brunswick Corp., 1961. Made by SCI Division of Communications Affiliates.
- Learn to bowl program for men (Filmstrip)** Brunswick Corp., 1961. Made by SCI Division of Communications Affiliates.
- Learn to bowl program for seniors (Filmstrip)** Brunswick Corp., 1961. Made by SCI Division of Communications Affiliates.
- Learn to bowl program for women (Filmstrip)** Brunswick Corp., 1961. Made by SCI Division of Communications Affiliates.
- BOXERS**
- DRAMA**
- 55 days at Peking (Motion picture)** Samuel Bronston Productions. Released by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1963.
- BOXES**
- Wirebound wood boxes and crates (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- BOXING**
- see also **Fighting, Hand-to-hand**
- Carnera wins fatal fight (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Dempsey knocks out Firpo (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Ezzard Charles wins right to challenge Louis (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- La Motta knocks out Dauthuille (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Mr. Mack's fighter's gym (Motion picture)** Carol Films, 1965.
- New pee-wee champ (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Perez defends title (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Schmeling wins title on foul (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Sugar Ray starts riot (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Tunney knocks out Gibbons (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Walcott whips German champ (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- HISTORY**
- Dempsey—champ of champs (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Tunney beats Gibbons (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- BOY SCOUTS**
- see also **Cub Scouts**
- Achieving the aims of boy scouting (Filmstrip)** National Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1965.
- The Aims and methods of boy scouting (Filmstrip)** National Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1965.
- The board of review (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1963.
- Boy Scout advancement (Filmstrip)** National Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1965.
- Boy Scout Leaders' roundtables (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1963.
- Boy prepared (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1964.
- The district Explorer cabinet (Filmstrip)** Visual Educational Service, Boy Scouts of America, 1963.
- Explorer basic training—first session (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.
- Explorer basic training—second session (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.
- Explorer basic training—third session (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1958.
- How scouting dollars serve (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1963.
- The institutional representative (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.
- A letter to Ronny (Motion picture)** Israel Office of Information, 1955.
- Men who make a difference (Motion picture)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1962.
- The neighborhood commissioner—helper of units (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1963.
- The Outing in scouting (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1966.
- Patrol leaders' council (Filmstrip)** National Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1965.
- The Patrol method (Filmstrip)** National Council, Boy Scouts of America, 1965.
- Strengthen America's heritage (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1964.
- To shape a citizen (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1964.
- The troop budget plan (Filmstrip)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1961.
- Youth meets the test—beyond the Tooth of Time (Motion picture)** Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1963.
- BOY SCOUTS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, 1963**
- Marathon jamboree (Motion picture)** Hewetson Shoes, Brampton, Ont. Made and released by A. K. O. Productions, 1963.
- BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA**
- The odds were against us (Motion picture)** Delta Nu Chapter, Yale University, Alpha Phi Omega, 1965. Made by Yale University Audio Visual Center.
- BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA. NATIONAL JAMBOREE, 6th, VALLEY FORGE, PA., 1964**
- Adventure at Valley Forge (Motion picture)** Boy Scouts of America, National Council, 1964.
- BOYS**
- see also **Boy Scouts; Children; Church work with children; Young men; Youth**
- Girl (Motion picture)** Pressman Williams Corp., 1966.
- Slowly came home (Motion picture)** Audiovisual Center, Michigan State University, 1963.
- Wisp (Motion picture)** Max Katz, 1962.
- CONDUCT OF LIFE**
- Billy the bully (Filmstrip)** Museum Extension Service, 1964. Released by Eye Gate House.
- Building better boys (Motion picture)** Robert Davis Productions. Released by Starr Commonwealth for Boys, 1964.
- Goof (Motion picture)** Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.
- The Maple Street All-Americans (Filmstrip)** Farkas Films, 1954.
- Skaterdater (Motion picture)** Byway Productions. Released by United Artists (1966?).
- EMPLOYMENT** see **Youth—Employment**
- SOCIETIES AND CLUBS**
- see also **Boy Scouts; 4-H clubs; Gangs**
- Boys' club (Motion picture)** Steel Co. of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., and Dominion Foundries and Steel, Hamilton, Ont. Made by Westminster Films. Released by Boys' Clubs of Canada, 1964.
- BOYS' TOWN** see **Children—Institutional care; Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Neb.**
- BRACHYGRAPHY** see **Shorthand**
- BRACHYURA** see **Crabs**
- BRACKISH WATER BIOLOGY** see **Marine biology**
- BRACKISH WATER FAUNA** see **Marine fauna**
- BRADBURY, RAY, 1920—**
- The Story of a writer (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.
- BRADEN, THOMAS WARDELL, 1918—**
- The Story of a newspaperman (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.
- BRADENTON, FLA.**
- DESCRIPTION**
- Where Skyway meets the Trail (Motion picture)** Greater Bradenton Chamber of Commerce. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1956.
- BRADFORD, WILLIAM, 1588-1657**
- William Bradford: leader of Plymouth Colony (Filmstrip)** Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- BRADSHAW, HARRY**
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Portmarnock, Ireland (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- BRAHMAN CATTLE** see **Zebus**
- BRAHMANISM**
- see also **Caste—India; Hinduism**
- BRAHMS, JOHANNES, 1833-1897**
- Brahms (Motion picture)** WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.
- BRAIDISM** see **Hypnotism**
- BRAILLE, LOUIS, 1809-1852**
- Louis Braille: he taught fingers to read (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- BRAILLE MUSIC**
- NOTATION**
- see also **Blind—Printing and writing systems**
- BRAILLE SYSTEM** see **Blind—Printing and writing systems**
- BRAIN**
- see also **Head; Memory; Mind and body; Nervous system; Optic thalamus; Psychology; Sleep**
- Mind and hand (Motion picture)** NBC News. Released by Graphic Curriculum, 1966.
- ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES**
- see also **Cerebral palsy; Paralysis, Spastic; Neurasthenia**
- BLOOD-VESSELS—DISEASES** see **Cerebrovascular disease**
- BLOOD VESSELS—SURGERY**
- Surgical consideration of cerebral arterial insufficiency (Motion picture)** Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## BRAIN (Continued)

### —DISEASES

see also Aphasia; Cerebral palsy; Cerebrovascular disease; Insanity; Nervous system—Diseases; Paralysis, Spastic; Thrombosis

### --DISEASES--DIAGNOSIS

see also Electroencephalography

### —SURGERY

see also Stereoecephalotomy

### —TUMORS

*Last flight* (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Verbal impairment associated with brain damage* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966. Made by Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center.

## BRAKES

see also Hydraulic brakes

## BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ, 1856-1941

*Lawyer from Boston* (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Louis D. Brandeis—giant of justice and champion of Zion (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1966.

Woodrow Wilson (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## BRASILIA

*Big city—1980* (Motion picture) CBS News. Made in association with Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Brasilia

## BRASS-FOUNDING

see also Metal-work

## BRASS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Copper industry and trade

## BRASS INSTRUMENTS see Wind instruments

## BRASSICA

*Pests & diseases of Brassicace* (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1957. Made by Exhibits Sub-committee, Eastern Advisory Province. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## BRAVO, JAIME

*The Story of a matador* (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

## BRAZIL

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Brazil* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

*Brazil* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

*Brazil—a unified nation* (Filmstrip) United Nations, 1942.

*New horizons—Brazil* (Motion picture) Pan American World Airways. Made by Film Authors. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1965.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

*Brazil—the rude awakening* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

*Economic and social upheaval in Brazil* (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Brazil: Estados Unidos do Brasil* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*The head men* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1954-

*Brazil—the rude awakening* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

## —POPULATION

*Brazil: the gathering millions* (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1965. Made by United States Productions.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Brazil* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

*Three grandmothers* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## BRAZIL, NORTHEAST

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Brazil—the troubled land* (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

BRAZILIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Brazilian

BRAZILIAN CLOVER see Alfalfa

BRAZILIAN MUSIC see Music, Brazilian

BRAZILIAN SCHOOL SONG-BOOKS see School song-books, Brazilian

## BRAZING

see also Silver brazing; Solder and soldering

*Brazing and silver soldering* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.  
41 fr., b&w, 35 mm. (Oxyacetylene welding, kit E, no. 2)  
\*671.56 Fi A 53-2070 rev  
Jam Handy Organization

## BREACH OF THE PEACE

see also Riots

## BREAD

see also Baking; Flour

*Baking bread* (Filmstrip) Nestor Productions, 1949.

*Bread* (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Hard Red spring wheat* (Motion picture) North Dakota State Wheat Commission, 1964. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

BREADSTUFFS see Flour; Grain; Wheat

BREAKERS see Ocean waves

BREAKFAST FOODS see Cereals, Prepared

## BREAKFASTS

*Better breakfasts, U. S. A.* (Motion picture) Cereal Institute, 1964. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

*Community action for better breakfasts* (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1966. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

*Skimpy et un bon petit déjeuner* (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1966. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

*Skimpy und ein Gutes Frühstück* (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1966. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

*Skimpy y un buen desayuno* (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1965. Made by Midwest Studios.

*Why eat a good breakfast?* (Filmstrip) Cereal Institute, 1966. Made by Midwest Film Studios.

## BREAKWATER

see also Shore protection

## BREAST

### —CANCER

*Cancer of the breast* (Motion picture) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

*Mammography technique* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

*A panel discussion on the management of incurable breast cancer* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1962. Made by Willard Pictures.

*Time and Suzie Thompson* (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

*The use of chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1961. Made by Willard Pictures.

### —RADIOGRAPHY

*Mammography technique* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

### —SURGERY

*Reduction mammoplasty for pendulous breasts, subtotal mastectomy with nipple transplantation* (Motion picture) Armour Pharmaceutical Co. Made and released by Zenith Cinema Service, 1962.

## BREAST FEEDING

see also Lactation

BREATHING see Respiration

## BREEDER REACTORS

*A breeder in the desert* (Motion picture) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

*EBR-1 core disassembly after meltdown* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

*EBR-2 fuel cycle development* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

*Experimental breeder reactor 1, mark 3* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

*Fast reactor development* (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

## BREEDING

see also Domestic animals; Heredity; Hybridization; Plant-breeding; Stock and stock-breeding

*Genetics: Improving plants and animals* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## BREEDLOVE, CRAIG

*Spirit of America* (Motion picture) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. and Shell Oil Co., 1964. Made by Spotlite News.

*The Wildest ride* (Motion picture) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Spotlite News.

BRETAGNE see Brittany

## BREWING

see also Ale; Beer; Enzymes

## BREWING INDUSTRY

*The fifth ingredient* (Motion picture) Molson's Brewery, Montreal, 1959. Made by Crawley Films.

## BRICKMAKING

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Making bricks for houses* (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1949.

### —KENT CO., MD.

*Brickmaking in Kent County, Maryland* (Filmstrip) Kent County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

BRICKS

see also Clay, Tiles

BRIDAL CUSTOMS see Marriage customs and rites

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION  
see also Scaffolding

Big span (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Dept. of Highways, 1963. Made by Avalon Daggett Productions.

BRIDGES

see also Arches

—ARIZONA

see also Glen Canyon Bridge

—LOUISIANA

Miles over water (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Dept. of Highways. Made and released by Avalon Daggett Productions, 1962.

—UTAH

see also Glen Canyon Bridge

BRIDGES, CONCRETE

Miles over water (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Dept. of Highways. Made and released by Avalon Daggett Productions, 1962.

BRIDGES, IRON AND STEEL

see also Steel, Structural

BRIEFHAND see Shorthand

BRIGANDS AND ROBBERS

see also Bank robberies; Robbery

BRIGHT CHILDREN see Gifted children

BRINE see Salt

BRIQUETS (FUEL)

see also Fuel

BRISBANE

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

How people live in Perth and Brisbane, Australia (*Film-strip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

BRITAIN, BATTLE OF, 1940

Battle of Britain (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists, 1964.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

British Columbia and the Yukon (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally & Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Land of the overlanders (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released by Canadiana Travel Film Library, 1966.

Marine holiday—west coast style (*Motion picture*) Molson's Western Breweries, Calgary. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadiana Travel Film Library, 1966.

Our land—Canada: British Columbia, Yukon, and the Northwest (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The water dwellers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS see Commonwealth of Nations

BRITISH DOMINIONS see Commonwealth of Nations

BRITISH EAST AFRICA see Africa, British East

BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, British

BRITISH HONDURAS

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

British Honduras (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The new Belize (*Motion picture*) Salada Foods, Don Mills, Ont., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions (Canada). Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1965.

La nouvelle Belize (*Motion picture*) Salada Foods, Don Mills, Ont., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions (Canada).

—HISTORY

British Honduras (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

BRITISH IN THE UNITED STATES

The Story of the British American (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

BRITISH LITERATURE see English literature

BRITISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, British

BRITISH POETRY see English poetry

BRITISH SCULPTORS see Sculptors, British

BRITISH WEST INDIES see West Indies, British

BRITT, THOMAS JAMES

The Story of a prisoner (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

BRITTANY

The spell of Brittany (*Motion picture*) Capron Films, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Bretagne, part 1. L'armor (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris (196-?)

Les Régions de la France: Bretagne, part 2. L'arcoat (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris (196-?)

BROADCASTING see Radio broadcasting

BROILERS (POULTRY)

The American broiler-fryer—modern food miracle (*Film-strip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Raising broilers in Caroline County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Caroline County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

BROKERS

see also Stock-exchange

How to invest and why (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

BROMINE

Bromine—element from the sea (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

BRONCHI

—CANCER

Block dissection and pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma, left side (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

BRONCHITIS

Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema, part 1: The application of physical medicine and rehabilitation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University, 1965.

Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema, part 2: The application of physical medicine and rehabilitation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, 1964. Made by U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with New York University Medical Center.

BRONZE

see also Metal-work

BRONZE FOUNDING

Bronze casting of sculpture (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

BROOK TROUT

Fly north for brook trout (*Motion picture*) World Outdoors, 196-?

Trout stream (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

BROOKLYN

—DESCRIPTION

Everybody knows Brooklyn (*Motion picture*) Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 1964. Made by Bob Bailey Productions.

—PARKS—PROSPECT PARK

Prospect Park (*Filmstrip*) Modern Instructional Films, 1950.

BROOKLYN, BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

see also Los Angeles, Baseball club (National League)

First series win for Dodgers (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Robinson's speed wins for Dodgers (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

World Series 1956: Yankees and Dodgers (*Motion picture*) American and National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs, 1957. Presented in cooperation with A. G. Spalding & Brothers and Hillrich & Bradsby Co. Made by Chicago Film Studios.

BROOKLYN, BOTANIC GARDEN

Pruning practices at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden (*Motion picture*) Women's Auxiliary of the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Made and released by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

BROOKLYN DODGERS (BASEBALL CLUB) see Brooklyn, Baseball club (National league)

BROTHERHOODS

see also Monasticism and religious orders

BROTHERLINESS

Come up higher (*Filmstrip*) Church of the Brethren, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

Let us break bread together (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1956.

Once upon a hill (*Motion picture*) Dorion Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Getting along with your brothers and sisters (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Getting along with your brothers and sisters (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

Jamie: the story of a sibling (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Living with brothers and sisters (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Nightmare chaser (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

BROWN, EDMUND GERALD, 1905-

The California battleground: Nixon vs. Brown (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

BROWN, ERIC

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gleneagles, Scotland (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

BROWN BEAR see *Ursus arctos*

BROWN ROT

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Rotting pear (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

BROWN UNIVERSITY. DIVISION OF ENGINEERING

*Brown University School of Engineering (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

BROWNIAN MOVEMENTS

*Random walk and Brownian motion (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

BROWNISTS

see also *Pilgrim Fathers*

BROWNS (FOOTBALL CLUB, NATIONAL LEAGUE) see *Cleveland. Football club (National League, Browns)*

BRUBECK, DAVE

*The jazz of Dave Brubeck (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

BRUCELLOSIS IN CATTLE

*Exposed (Brucellosis in problem herds) (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

*Market cattle testing for brucellosis (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

BRUEGEL, PIETER, THE ELDER, d. 1569

*Bruegel's Seven deadly sins (Motion picture)* Top Films, 1962.

BRUFF, JOSEPH GOLDSBOROUGH, 1804-1889

*Trail of the Forty-niners (Motion picture)* Walter P. Lewishohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

BRUNCHES

see also *Breakfasts*

BRUSH

*Burnout (Motion picture)* Western Artists Corp., 1965.

BRUSH DRAWING

see also *Pen drawing*

BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK

*Bryce Canyon, Utah (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1967.

BRYOLOGY

see also *Mosses*

BRYOPHYTES

see also *Liverworts; Mosses*

*Bryophytes (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*The bryophytes (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*The Liverwort: Alternation of generations (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*Origin of land plants—liverworts and mosses (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Reproduction in mosses (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

BRYOZOA see *Polyzoa*

BUBBLES

*Bubble model of a crystal: deformation and dislocations (Motion picture)* Lawrence Bragg. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Bobble model of a crystal: structure and boundaries (Motion picture)* Lawrence Bragg. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Formation of bubbles (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1965.

BUBER, MARTIN, 1878-1965

*Martin Buber: the life in dialogue (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1967.

BUBONIC PLAGUE see *Plague*

BUBONIDAE see *Owls*

BUCHAREST. MUZEUL DE ISTORIE A ORASULUI

*The Bucharest History Museum (Filmstrip)* Alexandru Sahia Studios, 196-1.

BUCKET-SHOPS see *Speculation*

BUD-GRAFTING see *Budding*

BUDDHA, GAUTAMA see *Gautama Buddha*

BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM

see also *Zen Buddhism*

*Buddhism (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 196-1.

*The Buddhist world (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

*The great religions: Buddhism (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*People of Buddha (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1961. Made by Wilding.

BUDDHIST ART see *Art, Buddhist*

BUDDHIST CIVILIZATION see *Civilization, Buddhist*

BUDDHISTS IN NEW JERSEY

*Americans from Jungaria (Motion picture)* Norman MacKie. Released by Princeton Seminars, 1965.

BUDDING

*Budding of a yeast plant (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

BUDGETS, FAMILY see *Home economics*

—Accounting

BUDGETS, HOUSEHOLD see *Home economics*

--Accounting

BUDGETS, PERSONAL

*Personal money management (Motion picture)* American Bankers Association, 1960.

*So your budget won't budge (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

*Your money and you (Filmstrip)* Money Management Institute, Household Finance Corp., 1966. Made by Becker & Goessl.

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see *Bison, American*

BUFFING see *Grinding and polishing*

BUGLE

see also *Trumpet*

BUICK OPEN GOLF TOURNAMENT

*1965 Buick Open (Motion picture)* Buick Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

BUILDING

see also *Arches; Architecture; Buildings; Carpentry; Concrete construction; Construction industry; Engineering; Floors; Foundations; Glass construction; Pisé; Scaffolding; Shoring and underpinning; Skyscrapers; Windows*

*Basic rescue—elements of building construction (Filmstrip)* Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1951. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

*Building a house (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*The Building construction industry (Filmstrip)* U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 194-.

*Building going up (Motion picture)* Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Harvest Films, 1964.

*Buildings (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Jacoby (Motion picture)* Armstrong Cork Co., 1964. Made by Audio Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*How to build a house (Filmstrip)* Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

*Making work easier (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*The skyscraper (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1961.

—MATERIALS see *Building materials*

—SAFETY MEASURES

*Watch your step (Motion picture)* British Ministry of Works, 1950. Produced by Basic Films, London. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1951. Released in Canada by United Kingdom Information Office, Ottawa.

BUILDING, ADOBE

see also *Pisé*

BUILDING, BOMBPROOF

see also *Atomic bomb shelters*

BUILDING, CONCRETE see *Concrete construction*

BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

see also *Bridges; Skyscrapers; Steel, Structural*

*Designs against the sky (Motion picture)* American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Association Films, 1961.

*Stainless steel in architecture (Motion picture)* Union Carbide Canada, Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

*Unisphere: biggest world on earth (Motion picture)* United States Steel Corp., 1964. Made by MPO Productions.

BUILDING, PISE see *Pisé*

BUILDING, RAMMED EARTH see *Pisé*

BUILDING, STONE

see also *Building stones*

BUILDING, WOODEN

*The big chance (Filmstrip)* Southern Pine Association, 1962. Made by World in Color Motion Picture Productions.

*Canada—Canadian woods in use (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*More homes for more people (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

*Revolution in our time (Motion picture)* United States Savings and Loan League. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

BUILDING FITTINGS

see also *Architectural metal-work*

BUILDING INDUSTRY see *Construction industry*

BUILDING LAWS

see also *Fire-escapes*

BUILDING MACHINERY

see also *Earthmoving machinery*

*West Coast report (Motion picture)* International Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Division, 1966.

BUILDING MACHINERY

(Continued)

—SAFETY MEASURES

**The roll of drums** (*Motion picture*) Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1964. Made by Calvin Productions.

BUILDING MATERIALS

see also Asbestos; Building material industry; Building stones; Ceramics; Concrete; Pise; Steel, Structural; Tiles; Wood

**The Homes we live in** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

**House in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Jones Laughlin Steel Corp., Stainless and Strip Division, 1965. Made by ACI Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**We build new houses** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1963. Made by University Films.

—RESEARCH

**Building on research** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

—AUSTRALIA

**Building on research** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

BUILDING PERMITS see Construction industry

BUILDING-SERVICE EMPLOYEES

see also Janitors

BUILDING SOCIETIES see Building and loan associations

BUILDING STONES

see also Quarries and quarrying

**Rocks for building** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

BUILDING TRADE

see also Building; Construction industry

BUILDINGS

see also Architecture; Building

**Pole buildings** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Dow Chemical Co. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

—CLEANING

see also Bathrooms—Cleaning

—REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION

see also Architecture—Conservation and restoration

BUILDINGS, LIBRARY see Library architecture

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also Prefabricated houses

BUILDINGS, RESTORATION OF see Architecture—Conservation and restoration

BUILDINGS, SCHOOL see School-houses

BULGARIA

**Living in Bulgaria today** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of rural Bulgaria** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Children of urban Bulgaria** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

BULGE, BATTLE OF THE see Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

BULL-FIGHTS

**Red and black** (*Motion picture*) Miniature Film Studio, Poland, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

—PORTUGAL

**Portugal** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

—SPAIN see Bull-fights

BULL LEA (RACE HORSE)

**Bull Lea defeated by long shot** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

BULL PUP (MISSILE)

**The New breed of rocket power** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1964. Made by Carl Ragsdale.

BULL RACING

**Ingo Klein wins bull race** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

BULLETIN BOARDS

**Bulletin boards** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

**Bulletin boards and display** (*Filmstrip*) Reino Randall. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

**Exciting bulletin boards, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Exciting bulletin boards, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Tackboard** (*Filmstrip*) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

BULLS AND BEARS see Stock-exchange

BUNION

**The Painful step** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

BUNSEN BURNER

**The Bunsen burner** (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

**The Bunsen burner** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

**Laboratory burners** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

BUNYAN, PAUL

**Paul Bunyan, lumberjack of the North Woods** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

BUONARROTI, MICHEL ANGELO, 1475-1564

**Michelangelo** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Michelangelo and his art** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Michelangelo, the last giant** (*Motion picture*) American Gas Association. Made by NBC News. Released by NBC News and McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Michelangelo: the Medici Chapel** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

**Michelangelo: the Sistine Chapel** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1950. Made by Science Pictures.

BURCHFIELD, CHARLES EPHRAIM, 1893-

**Charles Burchfield—fifty years of his art** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

BURDEN OF PROOF

—U. S.

**Fifth amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

BUREAUCRACY

see also Civil service

BURETTES

**Techniques in chemistry: Using a burette** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Use of burette: Titration** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

BURIAL

see also Tombs

BURIAL CUSTOMS see Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURIED CITIES see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

BURIED TREASURE see Treasure-trove

BURKE, ARLEIGH ALBERT, 1901-

**A salute to Arleigh Burke** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

BURKE, JACK

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Banff, Canada** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

BURMA

**Burma: The land** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Burma: The people and their cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—INDUSTRIES

**Burma: Industries and transportation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

BURMA ROAD

**Burma road and the hump** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

BURNS AND SCALDS

**Lid reconstruction in thermal burns** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

**The Management of severe burns in children** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

**Micro-dermagrafting procedure** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

BURR CONSPIRACY, 1805-1807

**John Marshall** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

BURSARIES see Scholarships

BURSITIS

**Hot shoulder** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

BURTON, JOHN, 1894-

**John Burton, his art and his philosophy** (*Motion picture*) Bernard L. Freemesser, 1961.

BUS DRIVERS see Motor bus drivers

BUS LINES see Motor bus lines

BUSCH GARDENS

**A visit to Busch Gardens** (*Motion picture*) Anheuser-Busch, 1962. Made by Charles Guggenheim and Associates.

BUSES see Motor buses

BUSHMEN

**The Kalahari** (*Motion picture*) Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.



BUSINESS

see also Accounting; Advertising; Applications for positions; Bookkeeping; Business enterprises; Businessmen; Commerce; Competition; Corporations; Credit; Customer relations; Entrepreneur; Executives; Industrial management; Manufactures; Marketing; Occupations; Profit; Real estate business; Salesmen and salesmanship; Success

**Business organization** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**How it evolved** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

—LOCATION see Industries, Location of

—RECORDS see Business records

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Business education

BUSINESS, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION see Business

BUSINESS AND POLITICS

**Politics: the high cost of conviction** (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE see Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS CYCLES

see also Depressions; Multiplier (Economics)

**Controlling the business cycle** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

see also Accounting; Bookkeeping; Penmanship; Shorthand; Typewriting

**A Collegiate education in business administration** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**Effective business correspondence** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

**Seven keys to greater creativity** (*Motion picture*) Johnson's Wax, 1964. Made by Flagg Films.

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

**The Pursuit of profit** (*Motion picture*) Procter and Gamble Co., 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—FINANCE

**Financial management** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

BUSINESS ETHICS

see also Competition; Honesty; Speculation; Success; Wealth, Ethics of

**The Corporation executive** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

**Madison Avenue** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

**The Other six days** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1965.

**What shall it profit a man** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

BUSINESS EXECUTIVES see Executives

BUSINESS FAILURES see Bankruptcy

BUSINESS INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

BUSINESS LETTERS see Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Business life

BUSINESS MACHINES see Electronic office machines; Office equipment and supplies

BUSINESS MEN see Businessmen

BUSINESS MORTALITY

see also Bankruptcy

BUSINESS PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Industrial

BUSINESS RECORDS

see also Data tapes

**Improve records disposal** (*Filmstrip*) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

BUSINESSMEN

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

**The family altar** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—U. S.

**Success story** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

BUSTS

**A portrait in clay** (*Filmstrip*) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

BUSY WORK see Creative activities and seat work

BUTANONE

**Synthesis of an organic compound** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, 1962. Made by Sy Wexler Film Productions.

BUTCHERING see Slaughter and slaughter-houses

BUTCHERS

see also Meat cutting

BUTE, ISLE OF

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Pleasure island** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Glasgow Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

BUTTERFLIES

see also Caterpillars; Monarch butterfly; Moths; Queen butterfly

**Butterflies** (*Filmstrip*) H. B. Gray, 1935.

**Caterpillar to butterfly** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Metamorphosis of moths and butterflies** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Studying moths and butterflies** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**What is a butterfly** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

BUTTONHOLES

**Buttonhole types** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

BUTTONS

**Buttonhole types** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

BUYERS' GUIDES see Consumer education; Shopping

BUZZ BOMB see V-1 bomb

BYRD, RICHARD EVELYN, 1888-1957

**Admiral Byrd** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

**Byrd wins Pole race** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Richard E. Byrd** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Richard E. Byrd** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

**The story of Admiral Byrd** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

**To the ends of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

BYRD STATION, ANTARCTICA

**If . . . against the ice; the story of the Antarctic Turnpike** (*Motion picture*) Timken Roller Bearing Co. Made and released by NCB-TV, 1962.

BYSSINOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

BYZANTINE ART see Art, Byzantine

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

—CIVILIZATION

**Our heritage from the Byzantine Empire** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

C

C A P L A see Mebutamate

C. O. R. E. see Congress of Racial Equality

CAB AND OMNIBUS SERVICE

see also Coaching; Motor bus lines; Taxicabs

CABBAGE

**Commercial production of cabbage and savoy** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1956. Made by Technical Visual Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

**Pests & diseases of Brassicae** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London 1957. Made by Exhibits Sub-committee, Eastern Advisory Province. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

CABINET OFFICERS

**Our changing Cabinet** (*Filmstrip*) University Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

CABINET-WORK

see also Woodwork  
**Museum piece** (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

CABLE RAILROADS see Railroads, Cable

CABLES, ELECTRIC see Cables, Submarine; Electric cables; Telephone cables

CABLES, SUBMARINE

**TASI, the time machine** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1962. Made by Chuck Couch Associates.

CABOT, JOHN, d. 1498?

**John Cabot: a man of the Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

CABS see Taxicabs

CADASTRAL SURVEYS see Real property

# Library of Congress Catalog —Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CADILLAC, ANTOINE DE LA MOTHE, 1656  
(ca. 1)-1730

**Cadillac's homeland** (*Motion picture*) Detroit Historical Society. Made by Arthur F. Wilson and Frederick J. Keifer. Released by Detroit Historical Museum, 1962.

CAENOZOIC PERIOD see Paleontology—  
Cenozoic

CAESAR, C. JULIUS

**Four views of Caesar** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Film Associates of California, 1963.

**Julius Caesar: politician and dictator** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Julius Caesar—The rise of the Roman Empire** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

CAESAREAN SECTION see Cesarean section

CAESARISM

see also Imperialism

CAESARS see Roman emperors

CAFÉS see Hotels, taverns, etc.; Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

CAETERIAS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.; School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

CAGHNAWAGA INDIANS see Caughnawaga Indians

CAHN, SAMMY

**The Story of a songwriter** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

CAHUILLA INDIANS

**Indian family of the California desert** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1964. Made by Cynthia Chapman. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

CAIN

**Cain and Abel** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CAIRO

## —DESCRIPTION

**Egypt: Cairo** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

CAISSONS

see also Foundations

CAJITITLÁN, LAKE

**Cajititlán** (*Motion picture*) Harry Atwood, 1966. Released by Contemporary Films.

CAKE

see also Cookies; Pastry

CALABRIA

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**The visit** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

CALAMITIES see Disasters

CALCIFICATION

see also Bone; Metabolism, Disorders of

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

**Highway ice control** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1959. Made by Highway and Construction Materials Dept.

CALCULATING-MACHINES

see also Cybernetics; Electronic calculating-machines; Punched card systems; Slide-rule

## —HISTORY

**The information machine** (*Motion picture*) Charles Eames and Ray Eames. Made and released by International Business Machines Corp., 1958.

**A Machine that thinks** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**Universe of numbers** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

CALCULI, BILIARY

**Gallstones** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

CALCULI, URINARY

**Flight cancelled** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

CALCULUS

see also Curves; Differential equations; Functions; Surfaces

**Pits, peaks, and passes, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Amram Nowak Associates. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Theory of limits** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1960.

**Theory of limits, parts 2-3** (*Motion picture*) Committee on the Production of Films, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Herbert Kerkow. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

CALCULUS, INTEGRAL

see also Integrals

**Area under a curve** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Volume by shells** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, Committee on Educational Media, Calculus Film Project. Made by Films by Bruce and Katharine Cornwell. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**The Volume of a solid of revolution** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, Committee on Educational Media, 1965. Made by Films by Bruce and Katharine Cornwell.

CALCUTTA

**Calcutta—India** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CALDER, ALEXANDER, 1898-

**Alexander Calder: from the circus to the moon** (*Motion picture*) Hans Richter. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

CALENDAR

see also Chronology; Time

**Busy week** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The Calendar** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**The calendar: our record of time** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The calendar tells when** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**Modern mathematics: time measurement—calendar** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

CALF see Calves

CALGARY, ALTA.

## —DESCRIPTION

**Calgary—the living West** (*Motion picture*) City of Calgary and Calgary Tourist and Convention Association. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

**Stampede stopover** (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made by Master Film Studios. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

## —FESTIVALS, ETC.

**Calgary Stampede** (*Motion picture*) Calgary Exhibition and Stampede. Made by Arthur Chetwynd Films. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**Chuckwagoo** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Made by Chetwynd Films.

**Some are sun fishers** (*Motion picture*) Molson's Western Breweries, Calgary. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library and National Film Board of Canada (196-).

**Stampede stopover** (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made by Master Film Studios. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

CALGARY, ALTA. ST. GEORGE'S ISLAND  
ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

**A day at the Calgary zoo** (*Motion picture*) Calgary Zoological Society. Made by Master Films. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

CALI, COLOMBIA

**City life in Colombia** (*Motion picture*) Snm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

CALIFORNIA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Beauty spots of California** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**California** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**California** (*Motion picture*) Santa Fe Railway, 1964.

**California** (*Motion picture*) Santa Fe Railway, 1964. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

**California's geographical regions** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1963.

**Life in Mediterranean lands** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**A Paradise for artists: the seventeen mile drive at Monterey** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**The Valleys of California** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**California: the paved frontier** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Map of California: Uses of land over 5,000 feet in elevation** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

**Regions of the United States, no. 6: Pacific Southwest** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## —GOLD DISCOVERIES

**The California gold rush** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Legend of Soupspoon** (*Motion picture*) Dan-Glenn Productions, 1963.

**Panning for gold** (*Motion picture*) Helen Cardan Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1959.

**The westward movement, 5: The gold rush** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

**Heritage** (*Motion picture*) State of California Office of Architecture and Construction and the State Division of Beaches and Parks, 1965.

## —HISTORY

**California** (*Motion picture*) Santa Fe Railway, 1964.

**California** (*Motion picture*) Santa Fe Railway, 1964. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

**California becomes a State** (*Motion picture*) Thomas L. Schmidt. Released by Le Mont Films (1964).



CALIFORNIA (Continued)

—HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

California: an introduction to its pictorial history (*Filmstrip*) Western Heritage, 1963. Made by Long Filmslide Service.

—HISTORY—TO 1846

The story of old California (*Motion picture*) Thomas L. Schmidt. Released by Le Mont Films, 1964.

—HISTORY—TO 1846—SOURCES

California's dawn, part 1: The Spanish explorers (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg, 1963.

California's dawn, part 2: Missions, ranchos, and Americans (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg, 1963.

—HISTORY—1846-1850—SOURCES

California's dawn, part 2: Missions, ranchos, and Americans (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg, 1963.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Lincoln's gold (*Motion picture*) Junior League of Palo Alto. Made by Lee Mendelson Films. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1964.

—INDUSTRIES

Map of California: Uses of land up to 5,000 feet in elevation (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—MAPS

California State projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—OCCUPATIONS

The California coast (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

The People of California (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

—POPULATION

California: the paved frontier (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

The People of California (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

By the sea (*Motion picture*) Robert J. Abel in collaboration with Patrick O'Neill, 1964.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Rancho life (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

CALIFORNIA. HIGHWAY PATROL

Routine stops (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY

The President at missile sites (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION

Which campus? (*Motion picture*) University of California. Released by Association Films, 1964.

CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN

—HISTORY

History of southern California. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1966.

History of southern California. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1966.

CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH see California—Gold discoveries

CALIPERS

How to use the vernier caliper (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

CALISTHENICS see Callisthenics

CALKING

Caulking compounds (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

CALLIGRAPHY see Penmanship

CALLING see Vocation

CALLISTHENICS

see also Gymnastics; Musico-callisthenics; Physical education and training

5 BX plan for physical fitness (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

Free calisthenics: advanced skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Free calisthenics: beginning skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Free calisthenics: beginning skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Free calisthenics: intermediate skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Free calisthenics: intermediate skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Rhythmic ball exercises (*Motion picture*) Barbara M. Lernerman, 1964. Made by J. Douglas Allen.

10 BX plan for physical fitness (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY

see also Bomb calorimeter

CALUMNY see Libel and slander

CALVES

Producing slaughter calves (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

CALVINISM

see also Covenants (Theology); Puritans

CAMBARUS see Crayfish

CAMBISTRY see Foreign exchange; Weights and measures

CAMBODIA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Cambodia and Laos (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

CAMELS

—JUVENILE FILMS

Zaa, the little white camel (*Motion picture*) Yannick Bellon, France, 1965; made 1962. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Focus on 16mm.

—LEGENDS AND STORIES

How the camel got his hump (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

CAMERAS

see also Polaroid Land camera

—HISTORY

The triumph of Lester Snapwell (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Lights, lenses, and cameras (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Young America Films.

CAMEROUN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Camerouns: French equatorial Africa (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 195-1. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

The Republic of Cameroun (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1962.

—HISTORY

The Republic of Cameroon (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1962.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

A teacher visits Africa—Cameroun, rural life (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

A teacher visits Africa—Cameroun, urban life (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

CAMP CENTURY, GREENLAND

City under the ice (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The story of Camp Century: city under the ice (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

CAMP COOKERY see Outdoor cookery

CAMP COUNSELORS

As the twig is bent (*Motion picture*) Champaign Youth Council, 1964.

CAMP KENTAN, MIDDLEBURG, VA.

Time is for taking (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1964.

CAMP LAYOUTS see Camp sites, facilities, etc.

CAMP MAINTENANCE see Camp sites, facilities, etc.

CAMP-MEETINGS

see also Church camps

CAMP SITES, FACILITIES, ETC.

The Campsite (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—ONTARIO

Holiday highlands (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Tourism and Information, Toronto. Made by Cinecraft. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

Outdoors country (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962.

CAMPAIGNS, PRESIDENTIAL see Presidents—U. S.—Election

CAMPBELL, JOE

World championship golf, no. 20: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

CAMPBELL, SIR MALCOLM, 1885-1949

Man against time (*Motion picture*) Movietonews, 1954.

CAMPBELLITES see Disciples of Christ

CAMPING

see also Camp sites, facilities, etc.; Camps; Outdoor cookery; Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

The Camper and his equipment (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Camping—a key to conservation (*Motion picture*) Indiana University. Made and released by Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

The Campsite (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CAMPING (Continued)

**Family camping** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Fires and cooking** (*Filmstrip*) National Dept. of Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Introduction to forest adventuring** (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow. Released by State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1964.

**To lighten the shadows** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, and U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Made by Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**The troop goes camping** (*Filmstrip*) Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1962.

### —OUTFITS, SUPPLIES, ETC.

see also Tents

### —ALASKA

**Come camping in Alaska** (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co. Released by Association Films, 1963.

### —GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS

**Happy holidays ... camping in the Smokies** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co. and American Oil Co. Made by Matco Associates. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

### —RUSSIA

**Vacanze felici nella Unione Sovietica** (*Filmstrip*) (Italian) R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953.

### —U. S.

**Fun in the sun** (*Motion picture*) Winik Films Corp. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

### —THE WEST

**Family trail camping** (*Motion picture*) Petite Film Co., 1961.

## CAMPS

see also Camp sites, facilities, etc.;  
Camping; Church camps; Labor camps;  
School camps

**More than a vacation** (*Motion picture*) Herald Tribune Fresh Air Fund. Made by George H. Bouwman. Released by Association Films, 1965.

### —COUNSELORS see Camp counselors

### —SANITATION

**Camp sanitation** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., 1940.

### —WATER-PROGRAMS see Aquatic sports

CAMPS (CHURCH) see Church camps

CAMPS (MILITARY)

see also Concentration camps

CAMPS FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

**Retarded children go to camp** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Association for Retarded Children, 1964. Made by Countryman-Klang Film Productions.

CANA, MARRIAGE IN see Marriage in Canada (Miracle)

## CANADA

see also Northwest, Canadian

**Profile: Canada** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Pacific Railways, Montreal. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**The Splendid domain** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made by Bradley Films London. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## —ARMED FORCES

**Canada's defence forces 1962** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

**Centennial fever; or, The Hundred-year itch** (*Motion picture*) Centennial Commission of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**Quality of a nation** (*Motion picture*) E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Que. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Film Institute, 1962.

## —CIVIL DEFENSE

**Lodging resources survey** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Personal services** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Canadian shield** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Celebration** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**A Christmas fantasy** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**The enduring wilderness** (*Motion picture*) National Parks Branch, Canada Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**5,000 miles** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Geographical regions of Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

**An introduction to Canada's geography** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Living history** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Nations of the Commonwealth: Introducing Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Commonwealth Relations Office, London, 1952. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**New York light board** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Our land—Canada: Introduction** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Places to go** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Strangers for the day** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Trans-Canada journey** (*Motion picture*) Trans-Canada Air Lines, Montreal. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Welcome to Canada** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**The western plains—introduction** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945-

**The western plains—introduction** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —ENGLISH-FRENCH RELATIONS

see also Quebec (Province)—History—  
Autonomy and independence movements

**The Boy next door (Le petit voisin)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Canada—unity or division** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Centennial travellers** (*Motion picture*) Centennial Commission, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

## —FOREIGN POPULATION

**Strangers for the day** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —FRENCH-ENGLISH RELATIONS see Canada—English-French relations

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

**Living history** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —HISTORY

**Canada between two world wars** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Canada: 100 years of union** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

**Quality of a nation** (*Motion picture*) E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Que. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Film Institute, 1962.

## —HISTORY—TO 1763 (NEW FRANCE)

**France in the New World (colonial life in Canada)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**The story of New France** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —HISTORY—1755-1763

**General James Wolfe** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## —HISTORY—WAR OF 1812 see U. S. History—War of 1812

## —HISTORY—1867-1914

**Turn of the century** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## —HISTORY—REBELLION, 1885 see Riel Rebellion, 1885

## —INDUSTRIES

**Changing Canada** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Productive mills** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**What's new in production** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

see also Quebec (Province)—History—  
Autonomy and independence movements

**The head men** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1841-1867

**The development of self-government, part 4: Lord Elgin's decision** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

**The Canadian crisis** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

**Canada: 100 years of union** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Three grandmothers** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Pioneer village at Black Creek** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, Thornhill, Ont., 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

## —SURVEYS

**Labrador diary** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made by Scott Films, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.



- CANADA. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
see National Research Council, Canada
- CANADA. NAVY
- HISTORY
- Canada's Navy (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- OFFICERS
- Reporting on board (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960.
- SEA LIFE
- Landfall Asia (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE
- TRANSPORT SERVICE
- RCAF air movements—passenger service (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- CANADA. ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
- Law and order (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- The RCMP as a Federal force (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- The RCMP as a Provincial and municipal police force (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- CANADA. ROYAL NAVY see Canada, Navy
- CANADA, NORTHERN
- Northern dialogue (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT
- What is government? (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- CANADA GOOSE
- Wyoming wings (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1964.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Wee geese (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1964.
- CANADIAN ADVERTISING see Advertising, Canadian
- CANADIAN ART see Art, Canadian
- CANADIAN ARTISTS see Artists, Canadian
- CANADIAN CIVICS see Civics, Canadian
- CANADIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see Economic assistance, Canadian
- CANADIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTERS see Landscape painters, Canadian
- CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE see Canada, Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- CANADIAN NATIONAL CEMETERIES see National cemeteries, Canadian
- CANADIAN NORTHWEST see Northwest, Canadian
- CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, MONTREAL, 1962
- The winner's touch (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released in Canada by Modern Talking Picture Service, Toronto, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Seagram-Distillers.
- CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, MONTREAL, 1964
- Charge from Down Under (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released in Canada and in the U. S. by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.
- CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, TORONTO, 1960
- The year of the crown for Art Wall, Jr. (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Sovereign Film Distributors, 1960.
- CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, TORONTO, 1963
- Repeat performance (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, Ontario and New York, 1963.
- CANADIAN OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT, WINNIPEG, 1961
- Tough new breed (*Motion picture*) House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, Toronto, and Seagram-Distillers, New York, 1961.
- CANADIAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, Canadian
- CANADIAN SONGS see Songs, Canadian
- CANADIANS
- see also French-Canadians
- CANALS
- see also Intracoastal waterways; Irrigation canals and flumes
- ENGLAND—JUVENILE FILMS
- Canals of England (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951. 25 fr., color, 35 mm. (Introduction to Europe series)
- U. S.
- Canals; towpaths west (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.
- To link a nation (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.
- CANCER
- see also Antineoplastic agents; Tumors in children
- Battle report: the war against cancer (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.
- Biochemistry and molecular structure (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Materials Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.
- Cancer—life against itself (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1963. Made by Wilding, inc.
- Heart disorders—cancer—glandular disorders (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.
- The Million Club (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1964. Made by Roland Reed Productions.
- You, time, and cancer (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1948.
- RESEARCH see Cancer research
- CANCER CELLS
- Cancer cells in the circulating blood (and, Hematopoietic response to iron dextran therapy: studies in iron deficiency anemia of infancy (*Filmstrip*) Lakeside Laboratories, 1959.
- CANCER IN CHILDREN see Tumors in Children
- CANCER RESEARCH
- Battle report: the war against cancer (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- Battle report: the war against cancer (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.
- The choice (*Motion picture*) Canadian Cancer Society, Toronto. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- CANDLEMAS
- see also Jesus Christ—Presentation
- The presentation (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.
- CANDLES
- Candle making (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.
- Combustion, part 1: Burning candle (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- How does carbon dioxide put out a fire? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.
- Why does a fire go out in an enclosed space? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.
- CANDLES AND LIGHTS
- see also Hanukkah Lamp
- CANIDAE
- see also Lycaon pictus
- The Dog family (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Visual Aids in Education, London, 1966. Made by Boulton-Hawker Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.
- CANNED SALMON see Salmon, Canned
- CANNED TUNA see Tuna, Canned
- CANNES, FRANCE
- DESCRIPTION
- Cannes-Cannes (*Motion picture*) Max Weinberg, 1964?
- CANNES, FRANCE. INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL
- Cannes-Cannes (*Motion picture*) Max Weinberg, 1964?
- CANNING AND PRESERVING
- see also Sea food—Preservation
- Next time you spill the beans (*Motion picture*) W. Clark Limited, Montreal, 1961. Made by Crawley Films.
- Spin cooking (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1956. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.
- INDUSTRY AND TRADE—SAFETY MEASURES
- Safety in the canning industry (*Filmstrip*) Employer's Mutual Liability Insurance Co. of Wisconsin, 1949.
- CANNON see Ordnance
- CANOES AND CANOEING
- Canoeing (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- Canoeing the big country (*Motion picture*) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.
- Fundamental canoeing (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CANOES AND CANOEING (Continued)

### —BAVARIA

**The wild water championships** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —OTTAWA

**Getting around** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Rowers through the ice** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

## CANON (MUSIC)

**Canon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## CANONS see Canyons

## CANS see Containers

## CANTEENS (RECREATION CENTERS) see Recreation centers

## CANTICLES

see also Hymns

## CANTORS, JEWISH

**The music student** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## CANVASSING (CHURCH WORK)

see also Visitation (Church work); Visitations (Religious education)

**How to be a successful canvasser** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

## CANYONS

**The Limestone canyon** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The sculptured earth** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Park Service, 1961.

## CAOUTCHOUC see Rubber

## CAPACITORS see Condensers (Electricity)

## CAPACITY AND DISABILITY

### —U. S.

**Appraisal of competency** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1960.

## CAPE BRETON

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Highland heart of Nova Scotia** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

## CAPE TOWN

### —DESCRIPTION

**Cape Town—Republic of South Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## CAPILLARITY

see also Brownian movements; Hydrostatics; Jets; Surface tension

**Water rise in blotter strips exposed and enclosed** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Water rise in blotter strips of graded widths** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## CAPITAL

see also Banks and banking; Capitalism; Investments; Monopolies; Profit; Saving and investment; Trusts; Industrial

**An Introduction to economics, part 1: The factors of production—land and capital** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1954.

## CAPITAL AND LABOR see Industrial relations

## CAPITAL EQUIPMENT see Industrial equipment

## CAPITAL EXPORTS see Foreign exchange

## CAPITAL FORMATION see Saving and investment

## CAPITAL IMPORTS see Foreign exchange

## CAPITAL INVESTMENTS

**Economics. Part 3: Capital investment creates jobs** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Profits, capital equipment, and economic growth** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

## CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

see also Crucifixion

## CAPITALISM

see also Capital; Entrepreneur

**Citizenship. Part 1: Two worlds review** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Economics. Part 1: The role of private property** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Economics. Part 2: The profit motive and the free market** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Private capital** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## CAPITALISTS AND FINANCIERS

see also Capitalism

## CAPITOLS

see also Washington, D. C. Capitol

## CAPLA see Mebutamate

## CAPONS AND CAPONIZING

see also Castration

## CAR BUYING see Automobile purchasing

## CAR SERVICE (FREIGHT) see Railroads—Freight; Railroads—Freight-cars

**CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA, 1569?-1609**

**Caravaggio and the baroque** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## CARAVAN SITES see Trailer camps

## CARAVANS

**Tibetan caravan** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964.

## CARAVANS (AUTOMOBILE TRAILERS) see Automobiles—Trailers

## CARBINES see Rifles

## CARBOHYDRATES

**Carbohydrates** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

## CARBON

see also Coal; Coke; Graphite

**Carbon** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**Carbon—key atom in living organisms** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

**The Chemistry of carbon and silicon** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## CARBON COMPOUNDS

**Carbon compounds** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Hypercapnia

## CARBONATED BEVERAGES

**Coca-Cola meeting no. 7, news release, part 1-2** (*Filmstrip*) Coca-Cola Co., 1934. Made by Visomatic Systems.

## CARBONATED DRINKS see Carbonated beverages

## CARBONATED WATER see Carbonated beverages

## CARBONATES

see also Sodium carbonate

## CARBONDALE, COLO. OUTWARD BOUND SCHOOL FOR BOYS

**As tall as the mountains** (*Motion picture*) Adolph Coors Co. Made and released by Larry Madison Productions, 1964.

## CARBONDALE, PA.

**City of fire** (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

## CARBONIZATION

see also Coke

## CARCASSONNE, FRANCE

**Carcassonne, a French fortress** (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1964.

## CARCINOMA see Cancer

## CARD CATALOGS (FOR LIBRARIES) see Catalogs, Card

## CARD SYSTEM IN BUSINESS

see also Catalogs, Card; Files and filing (Documents); Punched card systems

## CARDIAC ARREST see Heart failure

## CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION

see also Catheters

## CARDIAC DISEASES see Heart—Diseases

## CARDIAC MASSAGE

**Closed chest cardiac massage** (*Motion picture*) British Admiralty, London. Made by Stewart Hardy Films. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**Poletop rescue breathing with closed chest heart massage** (*Motion picture*) Lewis Herman and M. S. Herman. Made and released by Rescue Breathing Film Associates, 1962.

## CARDIAC MUSCLE see Heart—Muscle

## CARDIAC NERVES see Heart—Innervation

## CARDIAC PACING see Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)

## CARDIAC PATIENTS see Cardiacs

## CARDIAC RESUSCITATION

**Cardiac resuscitation** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck Division of American Cyanamid Co., 1964.

**The organization of cardiac resuscitation** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.



# CARDIACS

*After the heart attack (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

*Reprieve (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by George Washington University, Airlie Foundation.

# CARDIFF, WALES

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*How people live in Cardiff and Swansea, Wales (Film-strip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

# CARDING

see also Wool-carding

# CARDIOLOGY

see also Heart—Diseases

## —RESEARCH

*Highlights of heart research (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with Johns Hopkins University Medical School, Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, Holter Research Foundation, Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center, and Baylor University College of Medicine. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

*Of men and minds (Motion picture)* American Heart Association, 1963.

# CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH

*Heart research news (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Harvard School of Public Health, Harvard Medical School, Mt. Sinai Hospital, Cleveland Clinic, Marquette University School of Medicine, and Georgetown University Medical Center, 1962.

# CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

see also Blood—Circulation; Heart

*Beyond reasonable doubt (Motion picture)* American Temperance Society, 1964. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

*Circulation (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Bioam.

*Circulatory systems (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

*Fetal and neonatal circulation (Motion picture)* E. R. Squibb and Sons, 1963. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

*Frog anatomy, no. 8: Blood vascular and lymphatic systems (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

## —DISEASES

*Dr. Paul Dudley White (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

*Twentieth century epidemic (Motion picture)* American Heart Association, 1966. Made by Film Enterprises.

## —RESEARCH see Cardiovascular research

# CARDS

see also Gambling

# CARE, INC.

*By their bootstraps (Motion picture)* Care and Outboard Marine Corp. Made by Elliot A. Macklow. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

# CARE OF THE SICK

see also Home nursing; Hospitals; Nurses and nursing

*Feeding the patient (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education with the cooperation of U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by Willard Pictures.

# CARE OF THE YOUNG (ANIMALS) see Parental behavior in animals

# CARGO PLANES see Transport planes

# CARGO VESSELS see Freighters

# CARIBBEAN AREA

*The Caribbean—Antigua, Barbados, Martinique, Trinidad, Tobago and Jamaica (Motion picture)* Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1962.

*Our Caribbean neighbors (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

*Trinidad and the coastal islands (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Caribbean sunshine cruise (Motion picture)* Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1955.

*The Caribbean today (Filmstrip)* Colonial Office, London, 1953. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

*Come cruise with us! (Motion picture)* American Israeli Shipping Co. Made by John Savage. Released by Sterling Films, 1965.

*Island of pleasure (Motion picture)* Grace Lines. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Association Films, 1963.

*Island of pleasure (Motion picture)* Grace Line, 1964. Made by Vision Associates in association with Film Counsellors.

*Shipboard holiday (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1964.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

*Our Caribbean neighbors (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

# CARIBOU

*Caribou (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Caribou caravan (Motion picture)* Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game. Released by Dept. of Economic Development and Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game, 1964.

# CARICATURE

see also Caricatures and cartoons

*Penny arcade (Motion picture)* Robert Bernard Productions. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

# CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see also Caricature; Moving-picture cartoons

*Penny arcade (Motion picture)* Robert Bernard Productions. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

# CARIES, DENTAL see Teeth—Diseases

# CARLETON UNIVERSITY, OTTAWA

*Campus on the move (Motion picture)* Carleton University, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

# CARLSEN, KURT

*Enterprise Heartbreak (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Man against the sea (Motion picture)* Movietonews, 1954.

# CARLSON, PAUL EARLE, 1928-1964

*The Paul Carlson story (Motion picture)* Evangelical Covenant Church of America. Made by Johnson Nyquist Productions. Released by Gospel Films.

# CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, PITTSBURGH

*Carnegie Institute of Technology (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

# CARNERA, PRIMO

*Carnera wins fatal fight (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# CARNIVAL

see also Masks

*At the carnival (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

# CARNIVALS (CIRCUS) see Amusement parks

# CARNIVORA

*Carnivores (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

# CARNIVOROUS PLANTS see Insectivorous plants

# CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

*Carolina Biological Supply Company, no. 1: North Carolina (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

# CAROLS

*Christmas songs and carols (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1962.

# CAROLS, ENGLISH

*The twelve days of Christmas (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*The story of Good King Wenceslas (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

# CAROLS, FRENCH

*Christmas songs in French (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# CAROLS, GERMAN

*Christmas songs in German (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# CAROLS, LATIN

*Christmas songs in Latin (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# CAROLS, SPANISH

*Christmas songs in Spanish (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# CAROTID GLAND

## —TUMORS

*Carotid body tumor (Motion picture)* Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders. Made and released by Hans von Leden, 1964.

# CAROTID SINUS

see also Carotid gland

# CAROTIN

see also Chromatographic analysis

# CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

*The carpal tunnel syndrome (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

# CARPENTER, MALCOLM SCOTT, 1925-

*Pioneers in space (Motion picture)* Gulf Oil Corp., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co., Television News.

# CARPENTRY

see also Building; Cabinet-work; Floors; Joinery; Mitring; Scaffolding; Wood-work

*Use of a chisel (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## —TOOLS

see also Hammers; Lathes; Planes (Hand tools); Saws

# CARPET MANUFACTURE see Carpets

# CARPETBAG RULE see Reconstruction

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

- CARPETS**  
see also Weaving
- Colorset** (*Motion picture*) E. T. Barwick Mills, 1965. Made by Kahana Film Productions.
- Custom** (*Motion picture*) E. T. Barwick Mills. Made and released by Kahana Film Productions, 1967.
- CARRIAGE AND WAGON MAKING**  
see also Axles; Wheels  
—U. S.—**JUVENILE FILMS**
- Covered wagons** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.
- CARRIAGE AND WAGON PAINTING**  
see also Automobiles—Painting
- CARRIAGES AND CARTS**  
see also Coaching
- CARRIER PIGEONS** see Homing pigeons
- CARRIERS**  
see also Communication and traffic; Freight and freightage; Motor bus lines; Postal service; Taxicabs
- CARRIERS (WARSHIPS)** see Aircraft carriers
- CARRIERS, AIRCRAFT** see Aircraft carriers
- CARRYING WEIGHTS** see Lifting and carrying
- CARS (AUTOMOBILES)** see Automobiles
- CARS, RAILROAD** see Railroads—Cars
- CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA**  
**City life in Colombia** (*Motion picture*) Smm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.  
—**HISTORY**
- Cartagena of the Indies** (*Motion picture*) Francisco Norden, Cartagena, Colombia, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films, 1967.
- CARTELS** see Trusts, Industrial
- CARTIER, SIR GEORGE ETIENNE, 1814-1873**  
**The lion of Quebec—Georges-Étienne Cartier** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- CARTILAGE**  
see also Osteochondroma
- CARTOGRAPHY**  
see also Map-projection; Topographical drawing
- Face of the world** (*Motion picture*) Time and Rand McNally. Made by Lewis Jacobs. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.
- Finding directions with a map** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.
- The language of maps** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Using maps—measuring distance** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.  
—**CONVENTIONAL SIGNS** see Maps—Symbols  
—**JUVENILE FILMS**
- Let's read our maps** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- What geographical terms mean** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.  
—**SYMBOLS** see Maps—Symbols
- TERMINOLOGY** see Maps—Terminology
- CARTONS**  
**It's a set-up** (*Motion picture*) Wallace Paper Box Corp. Released by National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1957.
- CARTOONS** see Caricatures and cartoons
- CARTOONS, MOVING-PICTURE** see Moving-picture cartoons
- CARTRIDGES**  
**Plastic shells and how they were made** (*Motion picture*) Remington Arms Co. Made and released by Larry Madison Productions, 1964.
- CARUSO, ENRICO, 1873-1921**  
**Caruso's voice stilled** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- CARVER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1864?-1943**  
**George Washington Carver** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- CARVING (ART INDUSTRIES)**  
see also Wood-carving
- CARVING (MEAT, ETC.)**  
**Carving magic** (*Motion picture*) Swift & Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.
- CARYOCINESIS** see Karyokinesis
- CASALS, PABLO, 1876-**  
**Casals conducts: 1964** (*Motion picture*) Thalia Films, 1964.  
**Casals conducts: 1964** (*Motion picture*) Thalia Films. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.  
**Festival of performing arts: Pablo Casals** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962. Made by WIPR, San Juan, P. R.
- CASAVANT FRÈRES LIMITÉE, ST. HYACINTHE, QUEBEC**  
**Produced in Quebec** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- CASCADES (FLUID DYNAMICS)**  
**Propagating stall in cascades** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.
- CASE WORK, SOCIAL** see Social case work
- CASH REGISTERS**  
see also Cashiers
- Food merchandising today** (*Filmstrip*) Sales Education Division, National Cash Register Co., 1939. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.
- Triple play** (*Filmstrip*) Sales Education Division, National Cash Register Co., 1939. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.
- CASHIERS**  
**The Front line** (*Motion picture*) Reader's digest in cooperation with Super Market Institute. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers. Released by the Reader's digest, 1965.
- CASPER, BILL**  
**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gayea, Rio de Janeiro** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.  
**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Portmarnock, Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- CAST-IRON**  
see also Iron-founding
- Cast iron—the biography of a metal** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with the Gray Iron Founders' Society and the American Coke and Coal Chemical Institute. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1964.
- CASTAWAYS** see Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)
- CASTE**  
see also Social classes  
—**INDIA**  
**North Indian village** (*Motion picture*) Cornell University India Program, 1955. Released by International Film Bureau.  
**Social institutions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- CASTILIAN LANGUAGE** see Spanish language
- CASTING** see Iron-founding; Plaster casts
- CASTING (FISHING)**  
**Johnny Dieckman demonstrates** (*Motion picture*) World Outdoors, 1967.
- CASTLES**  
—**BELGIUM**  
**Castles and cloisters** (*Motion picture*) Association Films, 1967. Made in Belgium.  
—**TOURAINÉ**  
**The Chateaux of the Loire** (*Filmstrip*) Editafilms, Paris, in association with the Filmstrip Dept. of the G. B. Film Library, Greenford, England. Released in the U. S. by United World Films (n. d.)
- CASTOR-OIL**  
**Don't take chances** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1967. Made by Edward A. Cafritz.
- CASTRATION**  
**Beef cattle: castration** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1963. Made by Vocational Education Productions.
- CASTRO, FIDEL, 1927-**  
**Fidel Castro** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.  
**Fidel Castro** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- CASTS**  
see also Prosthesis
- CASUAL LABOR**  
see also Migrant labor
- CASUISTRY**  
see also Conscience; Ethical problems
- CAT** see Cats
- CATABOLISM** see Metabolism
- CATACOMBS**  
see also Christian art and symbolism; Church history—Primitive and early church
- CATALOG CARDS**  
see also V S M F microfilm system
- CATALOGING**  
see also Bibliography; Classification—Books; Titles of books  
**Classification and the card catalog** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
**The parls of a book** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- CATALOGS, CARD**  
**The card catalog** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1962. Made by South-West Films.  
**The card catalog** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CATALOGS, CARD (Continued)

The card catalog (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The card catalog (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1964. Made by Violet Priestley.

Introduction to the card catalog (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The Card catalog (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.

## CATALOGS, CLASSIFIED

see also Classification—Books

## CATALOGS, COLLEGE

How to read a college catalog (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

## CATALOGS, UNIVERSITY see Catalogs, College

## CATALOGING see Cataloging

## CATALYSTS

Catalysts at work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## CATAMOUNTS see Pumas

## CATARACT

Cataract extraction (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1963.

Cataract extraction with keratome and scissors (*Motion picture*) Howard F. Hill, 1951. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

Cataract with glaucoma (*Motion picture*) Wendell Hughes. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

Direct suction in congenital and juvenile cataracts (*Motion picture*) Raúl Rodríguez Barrios, Montevideo, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1961.

Gunderson procedure in hulloous keratopathy (*Motion picture*) Gerald B. Kara. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

Present technique of enzymatic phakoerysis (*Motion picture*) Instituto Barraquer, Barcelona, 1960. Made by Joaquin Barraquer. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1965.

Round pupil intracapsular cataract extraction (*Motion picture*) Baylor University School of Medicine. Made by Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

Roundpupil intracapsular cataract extraction (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1958. Made by A-V Corp.

Surgery for congenital and senile cataracts (*Motion picture*) Gerald B. Kara. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

## CATARRH

see also Cold (Disease)

## CATASTRAL SURVEYS see Real property

## CATASTROPHES see Disasters

## CATASTROPHES (GEOLOGY)

see also Deluge

## CATECHETICS

see also Questioning; Religious education

## CATEGORIES see Logic

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see also Breakfasts; Desserts; Dinners and dining

## CATERPILLARS

see also Silkworms

Caterpillar to moth (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

## CATHEDRALS

see also Architecture, Gothic

## —EUROPE

Gothic art (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Gothic cathedrals of Europe (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by John R. McCrory.

## —FRANCE

see also Chartres, France. Notre-Dame (Cathedral)

Art and architecture: Art of the Middle Ages (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see Urinary catheterization

## CATHETERS

Catheterization of the paralytic patient (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center, 1965.

## CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

Tektronix & the world of measurement (*Motion picture*) Tektronix, 1966.

The versatile oscilloscope (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## CATHODE RAY PICTURE TUBES see Television picture tubes

## CATHODE RAYS

see also Electric discharges through gases; Electrons; X-rays

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Abbeys; Mary, Virgin; Mass; Monasticism and religious orders; Pilgrims and pilgrimages; Rosary; Sacraments; Transubstantiation

The Church (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

Nancy has a Catholic friend (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1959.

—CONFIRMATION see Confirmation  
—Catholic Church

## —DISCIPLINE

see also Indulgences; Marriage, Mixed; Penance

—HISTORY—EARLY PERIOD see Church history—Primitive and early church

## —HISTORY—MIDDLE AGES

see also Church history—Middle Ages

—MARRIAGE see Marriage—Catholic Church

## —MISSIONS

The happy city (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions, Detroit, 1962. Made by William F. Deneen.

Latitude zero (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions, Detroit, 1963. Made by William F. Deneen.

The mission (*Motion picture*) Our Lady of Apostles Missionary Society, Ardfoyle, Ireland. Made and released in the U. S. by Desi Bognar, 1962.

—MUSIC see Church music—Catholic Church

## —SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also Monasticism and religious orders

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Poland on a tightrope. Part 2: The commissar and the Cardinal (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

## CATHOLICITY

see also Ecumenical movement

## CATIONS

Qualitative analysis (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## CATLIN, GEORGE, 1796-1872

Catlin and the Indians (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## CATS

see also Cheetahs

Catsup (*Motion picture*) Tana Hoban, 1966.

Kitty runs away (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

## —ANATOMY

Cat skeleton preparation (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

## —LEGENDS AND STORIES

Green Eyes (*Motion picture*) Communications Laboratory, Bank Street College of Education, 1967.

## CATS' CRADLE see String-figures

## CATTLE

see also Beef cattle; Calves; Cows; Dairy cattle; Draft animals; Grazing; Guernsey cattle; Stock and stock-breeding; Stock-judging; Stock-ranges; Veterinary medicine; Veterinary obstetrics; Zebras

Pre-natal development of the calf (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1961.

## —ANATOMY

Applied anatomy as related to paralumbar block in the bovine (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1955.

—BREEDING see Cattle breeding

## —DISEASES

see also Brucellosis in cattle; Mucosal diseases of cattle; Stock inspection; Tuberculosis in animals

Colonial empire: Battle against poverty (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

Leptospirosis in animals (*Motion picture*) College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, and Abbott Laboratories (n. d.)

## —FEEDING AND FEEDS

The cattle feeders (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, Film Production Unit. Released by Western Grain and Feed Association, 1962.

Grading feeder cattle (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1960.

Selecting, fitting, and showing dairy cattle (*Filmstrip*) Albers Milling Co., 1960. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

## —LEGENDS AND STORIES

Sancho, the homing steer (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

## —CANADA

Canada—Beef cattle (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

The Cattle ranch (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

## —GREAT PLAINS

The western plains—the cattle ranch (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

CATTLE (Continued)

—NORTHERN AUSTRALIA

**Challenge of the north, part 1: The Katherine Area** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

CATTLE, BEEF see Beef cattle

CATTLE BREEDING  
see also Dairying

**Artificial insemination** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

**Artificial insemination in dairy cattle** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1960.

**Beef in the balance** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

**Brahman hybrid steers find favor with feeders, packers, butchers** (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

**Brahmans add efficiency** (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

**Now hybrid beef cattle** (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

CATTLE RANGES see Stock-ranges

CATTLE-TICK

**Fighting the cattle tick** (*Motion picture*) C. S. I. R. O. Division of Entomology, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit in cooperation with the Queensland Dept. of Agriculture and Stock.

CATTLE TRADE

see also Cowboys; Ranch life

—THE WEST

**Yesterday the coyote sang, part 1** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

**Yesterday the coyote sang, part 2** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

CAUGHNAWAGA INDIANS

**High steel** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

CAUGHNAWAGA RESERVE, QUEBEC

**High steel** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

CAULKING see Calking

CAUSSES, FRANCE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Les Régions de la France: Limousin, Causse, Rouergue** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 1961.

CAUSTOBIOLITHS

see also Peat; Petroleum

CAVES

**Cavern formations** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

CAVITATION

**Venturi passage** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

CAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

CEBU, PHILIPPINES

**Cebu—Philippines** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CECROPIA MOTH

**Cecropia moth life history** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

CEILINGS

see also Mural painting and decoration

CELL., VOLTAIC see Electric batteries

CELL DIVISION (BIOLOGY)

**Meiosis: sex cell formation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Reproduction of the higher forms of life** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

**Tracing living cells** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

CELLO see Violoncello

CELLS

see also Cancer cells; Cytology; Embryology; Fertilization (Biology); Fibroblasts; Histochemistry; Histology; Karyokinesis; Macrophages; Osmosis; Plant cells and tissues; Protoplasm; Protozoa; Regeneration (Biology); Tissue culture

**Cell biology: structure and composition** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Cell nuclei discoveries** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**Cells** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1954.

**Cells** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1966.

**DNA and RNA—evidence for structure and function** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

**Life story of the paramecium** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The new concept of the cell** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Budding of yeast cells** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Cells: building blocks of life** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**What is a cell** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—MOTILITY

**Cell movement** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

CELTS

**Forebears of the West: the Celts** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958. Made by Pictocraft.

CEMBALO see Harpsichord

CEMENT

see also Concrete

CEMETERIES

see also Tombs

CENA, ULTIMA see Lord's Supper

CENACOLO see Lord's Supper

CENOZOIC PERIOD see Paleontology—Cenozoic

CENSORSHIP

**Censorship: a question of judgment** (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

CENSORSHIP OF THE PRESS see Liberty of the press

CENSUS

**Measure of a nation** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

CENTPEDES

**Arachnids, centipedes, and millipedes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

CENTRAL AFRICA see Africa, Central

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC  
see also Ubangi-Shari

CENTRAL AMERICA

—ANTIQUITIES

**The ancient new world** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1961.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Introducing Central America** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-

**Central America** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Central America: the crowded highlands** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Central America—the crowded highlands** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

**Central America: the tropical lowlands** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

**The Coastal lowlands of Central America** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

**Geografía de las Americas: America Central** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Progress in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8 mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—HISTORY

**Central America** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—POPULATION

**People of Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

**Middle America: the land and the people** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

**Rural life in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Central America—changing social pattern** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1963.

**Central America: the crowded highlands** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Central America—the crowded highlands** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**City life in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

**People of Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

CENTRAL EUROPE

see also Danube Valley; Europe, Eastern

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

**The Frog: Anatomy of the central nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

CENTRAL VALLEY, CALIF.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Great Central Valley of California** (*Motion picture*) Cypress Films, 1965.

CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT (CALIFORNIA)

**Water for the valley** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961.

CENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT see Decentralization in government



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- CENTRIFUGAL FORCE**  
see also Disks, Rotating; Gravitation
- CENTRIPETAL FORCE**  
Centripetal force and satellite orbits (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.  
Inertial forces—centripetal acceleration (*Motion picture*)  
Franklin Miller, 1963. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.  
Inertial forces—centripetal acceleration (*Motion picture*)  
Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Rotary motion (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.
- CENTURION'S SERVANT (MIRACLE)**  
The centurion of Capernaum (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
The centurion's servant (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.
- CERAMBYCIDAE**  
see also Hylotrupes bajulus
- CERAMIC INDUSTRIES**  
see also Glass manufacture  
—MATERIALS see Ceramic materials  
—FINLAND  
Finland: design for living (*Motion picture*) Finnish Society of Crafts and Design. Made by Alotria Films. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.
- CERAMIC MATERIALS**  
Go (*Motion picture*) Haveg Industries, 1962. Made by Agra Films.
- CERAMICS**  
see also Glass; Pottery; Tiles  
The Use of painting and ceramics in a psychiatric occupational therapy programme (*Motion picture*) Occupational Therapy Dept., Allan Memorial Institute, Montreal, 1963. Made by John A. Zielinski.  
—MATERIALS see Ceramic materials
- CEREALS** see Grain
- CEREALS, PREPARED**  
Better breakfasts, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Cereal Institute, 1964. Made by Midwest Film Studios.
- CEREBRAL PALSID CHILDREN**  
Dream for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) United Cerebral Palsy Associations, 1966. Made by William K. Wells Productions.  
—EDUCATION  
Education of cerebral palsy children in New York City schools (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.
- CEREBRAL PALSY**  
Speakers with cerebral palsy (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Speech pathology, University of Iowa. Made by Motion Picture Unit. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1966.  
Thursday's child (*Motion picture*) Spastic Aid Council. Made by Ford Motion Picture Productions. Released by Health Film Associates, 1962.
- CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE**  
see also Stroke patients  
Candidate for stroke (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association. Made by Lawren Productions. Released by American Heart Association Film Library, 1966.  
The Road hack (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1962. Made by Harvest Films.  
Vascular disease of the central nervous system (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.
- CEREMONIES** see Etiquette; Manners and customs
- CERMAK, ANTON JOSEPH, 1873-1933**  
Cermak assassinated (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- CERTAINTY** see Probabilities
- CERTIFICATION OF DEATH** see Death—Proof and certification
- CERURA VINULA** see Puss moth
- CERVIDAE** see Deer
- CESAREAN SECTION**  
Caesarean section (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.
- CESSIO BONORUM** see Bankruptcy
- CESTODA**  
see also Worms, Intestinal and parasitic
- CETACEA**  
see also Dolphins
- CETYL ALCOHOL**  
Evaporation control (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.
- CEVENNES MOUNTAINS**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Les Régions de la France: Du Morvan aux Cévennes (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris (196-?)
- CEYLON**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Ceylon and Bali—Southeast Asian islands (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.  
Ceylon, the resplendent land (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions and Tom McHugh. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.
- CHAD**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Central African Republic, the Republic of Chad, and Somali Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- CHADWICK, FLORENCE**  
The challenge (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.  
Florence Chadwick swims channel (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- CHAGALL, MARC, 1887-**  
Marc Chagall (*Motion picture*) Auerbach Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- CHAIKOVSKIĭ, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893**  
The Peter Tchaikovsky story (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.
- CHAIKOVSKIĭ, PETR IL'ICH, 1840-1893. THE NUTCRACKER**  
The Nutcracker: a story ballet (*Filmstrip*) Educational Audio Visual, 1962.
- CHAIN REACTION PILES** see Nuclear reactors
- CHAIN SAWS**  
The maintenance and sharpening of power saw chains (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1954. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.
- CHAINS**  
Behind the name (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1964.
- CHAIRS**  
see also Wheelchairs  
Public seating (*Filmstrip*) National Design Council of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- CHALICOSIS** see Lungs—Dust diseases
- CHALK DRAWING** see Blackboard drawing
- CHALK-TALKS**  
Chalkboards (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.
- CHAMBER MUSIC**  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
see also Orchestra; String quartet
- CHAMBER ORCHESTRA**  
see also Instrumentation and orchestration
- CHAMBERS. WHITTAKER**  
Secret documents found in a pumpkin, December 3, 1948 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- CHAMELEONS**  
Chameleon (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- CHAMPIGNOUS** see Mushrooms
- CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL de, 1567-1635**  
Champlain (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.  
Samuel de Champlain (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.  
Samuel de Champlain (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- CHAMPLAIN VALLEY**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Trails, timber, and tourists—the Champlain Valley today (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.  
—HISTORY  
Battleground for freedom (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.  
War for empire (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.
- CHANCE**  
see also Probabilities
- CHANGE**  
Overcoming resistance to change (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1962.
- CHANGE, EDUCATIONAL** see Educational innovations
- CHANGE, SOCIAL** see Social change
- CHANGE OF LIFE IN WOMEN** see Menopause
- CHANNEL ISLANDS**  
—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
Channel island life—Jersey and Guernsey (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.
- CHANTAGE** see Extortion
- CHANTEYS** see Sailors' songs
- CHAPARRAL**  
Chaparral—the elin forest (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CHAPARRAL COCK see Road runner (Bird)

CHAPELS  
see also Church architecture

CHAPLAINS, MILITARY  
—JUDAISM

The Jewish military chaplain (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1962.

—U. S.

Mr. Flanagan, the chaplain, and Mr. Lincoln (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES, 1889-

The Chaplin revue (*Motion picture*) Roy Export Co. Established in association with United Artists Corp., 1959.

CHAPMAN, JOHN, 1774-1845

The legend of Johnny Appleseed (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.

—DRAMA

The adventures of Johnny Appleseed (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopædia Films, 1958.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Johnny Appleseed (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

CHARACTER  
see also Conduct of life

Buildings (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics  
see also Youth in literature

CHARADES  
see also Riddles

CHARADRII see Shore birds

CHARCOAL DRAWING

Syrinx (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

CHARGED PARTICLE ACCELERATORS see Particle accelerators

CHARISMATA see Gifts, Spiritual

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS see Blind—Institutional care; Charities; Orphans and orphan-asylums

CHARITIES  
see also Blind—Institutional care; Child welfare; Church charities; Day nurseries; Disaster relief; Food relief; Fresh-air charity; Hospitals; International relief; Old age homes; Orphans and orphan-asylums; Poor; Public welfare; Red Cross; Rehabilitation, Rural; Social workers; Unemployed

This is New York! (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1966. Made by Potter, Orchard, & Petrie.

You are there ... with your fair share (*Motion picture*) Heart of America United Fund Campaign, 1965. Made by Calvin Co.

CHARITIES, MEDICAL

see also Aged—Medical care; Blind—Institutional care; Children—Hospitals; Hospitals; Psychiatric hospitals; Voluntary health agencies

CHARITY

see also Kindness; Love

Dr. Retriever's surprise (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1963.

Helping one another to belong (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

The missionary (*Filmstrip*) Ron's Films, 1965.

Mrs. Perlberg's partner in heaven (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Seeing persons in people (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Boy nobody liked (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

—SCHOOLS

see also Orphans and orphan-asylums

CHARLEMAGNE, 742-814

Charlemagne: harbare de génie (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris (19—)

Charlemagne: le premier empire français (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris (19—)

Charlemagne, unifier of Europe (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

CHARLES VIII, KING OF FRANCE, 1470-1498

L'Erreur des Valois (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris (19—)

CHARLES, EZZARD

Ezzard Charles wins right to challenge Louls (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

CHARLES, ROBERT JAMES, 1936-

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Paraparaumu Beach, Wellington, New Zealand (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

CHARLESTON, S. C.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Charleston, city of historic homes and gardens (*Motion picture*) Greater Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 1960.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Charles Town: life in the southern colonies (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

CHARTERS

see also Corporations

CHARTOGRAPHY see Cartography

CHARTRES, FRANCE. NOTRE-DAME (CATHEDRAL)

Art and architecture: Chartres Cathedral (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

CHARTS, AERONAUTICAL see Aeronautical charts

CHARWOMEN AND CLEANERS  
see also Janitors

CHASE, THE see Hunting

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, NEW YORK

Windows on the world (*Motion picture*) Chase Manhattan Bank. Made by MPO Productions in association with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1962.

CHASIDISM see Hasidism

CHASTITY

Pre-marital relationships (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

CHÂTEAUX see Castles

CHATTANOOGA, BATTLE OF, 1863

Grant takes command (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

CHATTANOOGA RAILROAD EXPEDITION, 1862  
see also General (Locomotive)

The General's ribbon (*Motion picture*) Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., 1962. Made by Vogue Film Productions.

The great locomotive capture (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

The great locomotive chase (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

CHATTI see Hittites

CHAUDIÈRE RIVER

Wayward river (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

CHAUTAUQUAS

Culture for the millions (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

CHAUVINISM AND JINGOISM  
see also Imperialism

CHAZZANIM see Cantors, Jewish

CHEATING (EDUCATION)

A Plain white envelope (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

Romeo (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1965. Made at the Institute of Cinematography, Moscow, 1962.

CHECKS

see also Deposit banking

Know your endorsers (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Secret Service (194—)

The Story of a check (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

—U. S.

The Check collection process (*Motion picture*) Indiana University. Made and released by University Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

—U. S. —CRIMINAL PROVISIONS

The Paper hangers (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

CHEERFULNESS

see also Happiness

CHEESE

Romance of cheese (*Motion picture*) Kraft Foods. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service (n. d.)

CHEETAHS

Cheetah hunting food (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

CHEIROPTERA see Bats

CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904.  
TRI SESTRY

Approach to Chekov—perspectives in acting (*Motion picture*) Ian, inc., 1963.

CHELAN COUNTY, WASHINGTON

Chelan County, Washington (*Motion picture*) Chelan County Public Utility District No. 1, Washington, 1963. Made by Don Horter Productions.

CHEMICAL ADDITIVES IN FOOD see Food additives



CHEMICAL AFFINITY  
see also Chemical reaction, Rate of

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic

CHEMICAL APPARATUS  
see also Blowpipe; Chemistry—Manipulation; Glass blowing and working

Glass tubing (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

Introduction to the chemistry laboratory, part 1 (*Film-strip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Introduction to the chemistry laboratory, part 2 (*Film-strip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Measurement in chemistry (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## CHEMICAL BONDS

Chemical bond and atomic structure (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Chemical bonding (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

Chemical bonds, part 1: Ionic bond (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1964.

Chemical bonds, part 2: Covalent bond (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1964.

Chemical bonds, part 3: Conclusion (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1964.

Covalent bonds—covalent structures (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Introducing chemistry: How atoms combine (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Pimentel discusses chemical bonding (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

## CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

see also Atomic weights; Periodic Law

The Chemistry of period 3 (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The elements and the periodic table (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1963.

Elements, compounds, and mixtures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Evolution of the elements (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

see also Acids—Handling and transportation; Metallurgy; Reactor fuel reprocessing

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

see also Chemists

Three for the future (*Motion picture*) Geigy Chemical Corp. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

## CHEMICAL EQUATIONS

Introducing chemistry: Formulas and equations (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

Equilibrium (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Equilibrium (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Materials Study, 1961. Made by Davidson Films.

The Equilibrium constant (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

CHEMICAL FORMULAE see Chemistry—Notation

## CHEMICAL GENETICS

Biochemical genetics (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

CHEMICAL GEOLOGY see Mineralogy, Determinative

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

### —AUTOMATION

Automatic process control (*Motion picture*) Instrument Society of America. Made and released by Calvin Productions, 1963.

CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS see Chemical apparatus

CHEMICAL KINETICS see Chemical reaction, Rate of

## CHEMICAL LABORATORIES

Introduction to the chemistry laboratory (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

Introduction to the chemistry laboratory, part 1 (*Film-strip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Introduction to the chemistry laboratory, part 2 (*Film-strip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Safety in the laboratory (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Chemical lab safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

Safety in the chemistry laboratory (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1949.

Safety in the chemical laboratory (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1962. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

Safety in the laboratory (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

The test tube (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

CHEMICAL MANIPULATION see Chemistry—Manipulation

## CHEMICAL MODELS

Building atom models (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE see Chemistry—Nomenclature

## CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

Characteristics of seawater (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Chemical oceanography (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

## CHEMICAL REACTION, RATE OF

Reaction rates (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

see also Chemical equations; Oxidation-reduction reaction

Chemical reactions (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Energy and reaction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

Energy of reactions (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Introducing chemistry: Types of chemical change (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Model for weight relations in chemical reactions (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1960.

Radiation effects in chemistry (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

Simple chemical reactions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

CHEMICAL REAGENTS see Chemical tests and reagents

CHEMICAL SYMBOLS see Chemistry—Nomenclature; Chemistry—Notation

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

see also Indicators and test-papers

The reagent bottle (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

Vapors (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

The chemical, biological, and radiological element (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Individual protection against CBR attack (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## CHEMICAL WORKERS

see also Chemists

## CHEMICALS

see also Drying agents; Herbicides

Make me a molecule (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

### —MANUFACTURE AND INDUSTRY

see also Chemical industries

### —MANUFACTURE AND INDUSTRY—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Chemicals—Safety measures

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF

see also Pharmacology

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Acids (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

The reagent bottle (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

## CHEMISTRY

see also Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Biological chemistry; Color; Combustion; Condensation; Crystallography; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Explosives; Fermentation; Fire; Gases—Liquefaction; Pharmacy; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Salts; Solution (Chemistry); Spectrum analysis

Chemistry series (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Chemistry series, set 6 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —APPARATUS see Chemical apparatus

### —HISTORY

Historical introduction to the study of chemistry (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1937.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

What is chemistry (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

### —LABORATORIES see Chemical laboratories

### —LABORATORY MANUALS

see also Indicators and test-papers

### —MANIPULATION

see also Blowpipe; Glass blowing and working

Acids (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

Glass tubing (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHEMISTRY

### —MANIPULATION (Continued)

**Introduction to the chemistry laboratory** (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

**The test tube** (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

### —MODELS see Chemical models

### —NOMENCLATURE

**Symbols, formulas, and equations** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —NOTATION see also Chemical equations

**Determination of a formula** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Determining molecular formulas** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

**Introducing chemistry: Formulas and equations** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**Symbols, formulas, and equations** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

**A Chance to wonder why** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural chemistry

**CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC**

see also Chromatographic analysis; Electrolysis; Indicators and test-papers; Mineralogy, Determinative; Radioactivation analysis; Separation (Technology)

### —QUALITATIVE see also Blowpipe; Spectrum analysis

**Qualitative analysis** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —QUANTITATIVE see also Volumetric analysis

**CHEMISTRY, ANIMAL** see Physiological chemistry

**CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGICAL** see Biological chemistry

**CHEMISTRY, FORENSIC**  
see also Poisons

**CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC**  
see also Metals; Platinum group

**CHEMISTRY, LEGAL**  
see also Medical jurisprudence

**CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**  
see also Disinfection and disinfectants; Drugs; Pharmacy; Poisons

**Biochemistry and molecular structure** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Materials Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

**CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**  
see also Carbon compounds

**The chemistry of life** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

**Functional organic groups** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**Organic chemistry** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

### —SYNTHESIS see also Plastics; Polymers and polymerization

**Synthesis of an organic compound** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, 1962. Made by Sy Wexler Film Productions.

### —SYNTHETIC see also Plastics

**CHEMISTRY, PATHOLOGICAL** see Physiological chemistry

**CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL**, see also Atomic theory; Atomic weights; Atoms; Chemical bonds; Chemical equilibrium; Chemical reaction, Rate of; Colloids; Critical point; Crystallography; Electrochemistry; Electrolysis; Gases—Liquefaction; Molecular theory; Molecular weights; Nuclear physics; Periodic law; Polymers and polymerization; Quantum theory; Radiochemistry; Solubility; Solution (Chemistry); Thermodynamics;

**Symbols, formulas, and equations** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**CHEMISTRY, PHYSIOLOGICAL** see Physiological chemistry

**CHEMISTRY, SYNTHETIC** see Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis

**CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL**

see also Canning and preserving; Ceramics; Chemical industries; Drying agents; Electrochemistry; Refrigerants; Separation (Technology)

### —SAFETY MEASURES see also Chemicals—Safety measures

**CHEMISTRY, THEORETICAL** see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

**CHEMISTRY AS A PROFESSION**  
see also Chemists

**Careers in chemistry** (*Motion picture*) Nitrogen Division, Allied Chemical Corp., 1964. Made by Film Production Supervisors.

**Challenging careers in chemistry** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Chemical careers unlimited** (*Filmstrip*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1963. Made by Creative Arts.

**Tommy looks at careers — chemistry** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Made by Atlas Film Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

**CHEMISTRY IN WARFARE** see Chemical warfare

**CHEMISTS**  
see also Chemical engineers; Chemistry as a profession

**Modern miracle makers** (*Motion picture*) Matt Farrell Productions. Released by Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1957.

**CHEMOTHERAPY**  
see also Antibiotics; Antitubercular agents

**Biochemistry and molecular structure** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Materials Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

**The use of chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1961. Made by Willard Pictures.

**CHEN, CHING-PO**

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**CHERUBIM** see Angels

**CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL**

**Canals: towpaths west** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

**The Chesapeake-Delaware Canal, Cecil County, Maryland** (*Filmstrip*) Cecil County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

**The Magnificent ditch** (*Motion picture*) WMAL-TV Public Affairs Dept., 1966.

**CHESAPEAKE BAY**

**Watermen of Chesapeake** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1964.

**CHEST**

see also Aorta, Heart; Lungs; Respiratory organs

### —DISEASES see also Tuberculosis

### —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS see also Auscultation

**Inspection and palpation of the anterior chest** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

### —EXPLORATION see Chest—Diseases —Diagnosis

**CHESTNUT HILL COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA**

**A Time to cherish** (*Motion picture*) Le Roy Studios, 1966.

**CHETAHS** see Cheetahs

**CHEVALIER, MAURICE, 1889—**

**The world of Maurice Chevalier** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1963.

**CHEVROLET AUTOMOBILE**

see also Corvair automobile

**Chevrolet maintenance** (*Filmstrip*) Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.

**Daring the Darien! The gap between the Americas** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**CHEYENNE INDIANS**

**The Cheyenne autumn trail** (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros., 1965. Made by Professional Film Services.

### —WARS, 1876 see also Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876

**CHIANG, MEI-LING (SUNG) 1897—**

**Chiang fu jên fang Mei** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1951.

**Madame Chiang Kai-Shek** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

**Madame Chiang Kai-Shek** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

**Madame Chiang visits the United States** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

**CHICAGO**

**Chicago: crossroads of a continent** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Bell Telephone, 1962. Made by AGS&R.

**Chicago—midland metropolis** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Introducing leading cities — Chicago** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

### —CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Chicago

### —COMMERCE

**The Seaport of Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Chicago Board of Trade. Made by WGN. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Chicagoland** (*Filmstrip*) Tru-Vue, 1933.

**The new Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Association, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHICAGO

### —DESCRIPTION (Continued)

Old Town Chicago style (*Motion picture*) WGN, 1966.

Tale of two cities (*Motion picture*) WBKB, 1963. Made by Bill Friedkin.

### —HARBOR

The Seaport of Chicago (*Motion picture*) Chicago Board of Trade. Made by WGN. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Introducing leading cities—Chicago (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1951

City that cares (*Motion picture*) City of Chicago. Made by Henry Ushijima Films. Released by City of Chicago, Office of Inquiry and Information, 1966.

### —POOR

The Tenement (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1967.

### —PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Summer harvest (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1966. Made by Goldsholl and Associates.

### —PUBLIC SCHOOLS—CURRICULA

From A to Z (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1964. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

### —RACE QUESTION

Civil rights movement—the North (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The city of necessity (*Motion picture*) Chicago City Missionary Society, United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, and National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1963.

### —HAYMARKET SQUARE RIOT, 1886

John Peter Altgeld (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## CHICAGO. BOARD OF TRADE

Marketplace, USA (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

## CHICAGO. CENTURY OF PROGRESS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1933-1934

World hails Chicago Fair (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## CHICAGO. FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

Bears win sixth national title (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

CHICAGO BEARS (FOOTBALL CLUB) see Chicago. Football club (National League)

## CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND AND PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY (1948- )

The Great train robbery 1960's (*Motion picture*) Chicago and North Western Railway Co., 1966. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

CHICKENS see Poultry

CHILD DISCIPLINE see Discipline of children

CHILD LABOR see Youth—Employment

CHILD PLACING see Adoption; Foster home care

## CHILD PSYCHIATRY

see also Child psychotherapy; Mentally handicapped children; Mentally ill children

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY see Child study

## CHILD PSYCHOTHERAPY

The World outside (*Motion picture*) S-L Film Productions, 1963.

## CHILD STUDY

see also Adolescence; Brothers and sisters; Children, First born; Children and strangers; Children's accidents; Discipline of children; Education, Pre-school; Emotional problems of children; Handicapped children; Kindergarten; Libraries, Children's; Mental tests; Parent and child; Parents' and teachers' association; Play; Problem children; Underachievers; Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Abby's first two years: a backward look (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept., Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1960.

Barbara (*Motion picture*) William Dale Jennings, 1962.

Children on the move (*Motion picture*) Smart Family Foundation, 1964. Made by Coronet Instructional Films.

The conscience of a child (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

Eve—story of a lonely girl (*Motion picture*) Michael J. Kutza. Released by MK Film Presentations, 1963.

Focus on children (*Motion picture*) National Association for Nursery Education, 1961. Made by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University.

Follow the leader (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1965.

How babies learn (*Motion picture*) Bettye M. Caldwell and Julius R. Richmond. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

I made it myself (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1967.

Learning to live together (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Madgame (*Motion picture*) Madgame Co. Released by Taurus Film Co., 1966.

Non-continuous mothering (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.

Patterns of development during infancy (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, 1962.

Slowly came home (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, Michigan State University, 1963.

Snips 'n snails and puppy dogs' tails (*Motion picture*) I. R. R. Film Productions, 1966.

Super up (*Motion picture*) Gold Films. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

What to do about upset feelings (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## CHILD WELFARE

see also Children—Hospitals; Children —Institutional care; Foster home care; Fresh-air charity; Juvenile delinquency; Orphans and orphan-asylums; Playgrounds

A Grain of sand (*Motion picture*) United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund. Made by David Hardy and John Locke. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Greetings (*Motion picture*) United Nations Children's Fund, 1965.

A New-fashioned Halloween (*Motion picture*) United States Committee for UNICEF. Made by American Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1965.

The Paper kite (*Motion picture*) Caprino films, Norway, in cooperation with Norwegian Committee for UNICEF, 1964. Released in the U. S. by United Nations Children's Fund, 1965.

### —CASE STUDIES

It is good to be alive (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1958.

### —SOCIETIES, ETC.

see also United Nations. Children's Fund

### —APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS

Harvest of hope (*Motion picture*) Kentucky Dept. of Child Welfare, 1966. Made by John L. Reilly & Associates.

### —ASIA

Children of Asia (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Children's Fund, 1965.

### —ISRAEL

It is good to be alive (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1958.

### —MEXICO

A Gift to grow on (*Motion picture*) U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 1956. Made by George A. Zabriskie.

### —U. S.

The Neglected (*Motion picture*) Office for Children and Youth, Pennsylvania Dept. of Public Welfare, and the U. S. Children's Bureau. Made by Affiliated Film Producers for Mental Health Film Board. Released by International Film Bureau, 1965.

## CHILDBIRTH

The birth of Tommy Rohlfing (*Motion picture*) WRCV-TV, 1964.

Childbirth, the great adventure (*Motion picture*) Childbirth Education League, 1964. Made by Commercial Productions, 1961.

First baby (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1965.

Hospital maternity care: family-centered (*Motion picture*) Mead Johnson Laboratories. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1961.

Human reproduction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Audio Productions.

Mr. and Mrs. Maternity (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1964.

The new baby (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

Preparing for childbirth (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1961.

Sudden birth (*Motion picture*) California Peace Officers' Association. Made and released by Golden State Film Productions, 1966.

Year of birth (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

## CHILDREN

see also Boys; Child study; Church work with children; City children; Day nurseries; Education of children; Etiquette for children and youth; Girls; Heredity; Indians of North America—Children; Infants; Kindergarten; Negro children; Play; Playgrounds; Youth

Children of the U. N. (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1954. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

Morty (*Motion picture*) William Compton, 1965.

Speak to me, Child (*Motion picture*) Three Arts Films. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

—ASYLUMS see Children—Institutional care

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Baby sitters; Children—Diseases; Children—Nutrition; Health education; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nurseries; Nurses and nursing; Physical education for children; School children—Food; School hygiene; School nurses

Activities for healthy living (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- CHILDREN**
- CARE AND HYGIENE  
(Continued)
- The babies of Africa** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Care of the young retarded child** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1965. Made by Carl J. Ross.
- Forming habits of health** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., n. d.
- Growing up safely** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made by Crowley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
- Keeping safe and healthy** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Taking care of myself** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1957. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.
- Work simplification demonstrated by a one-handed mother in bathing a baby** (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- Your child's mental health** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1964. Made by Guidance Associates.
- CARE AND HYGIENE—JUVENILE FILMS
- People who work for our health** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.
- CHARITIES see Child welfare
- CLOTHING see Children's clothing
- CONDUCT OF LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS
- Which sentence is right?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.
- DISCIPLINE see Discipline of children
- DISEASES  
see also Children—Hospitals; Infants—Diseases; Tumors in children
- Bronchopulmonary problems in pediatrics: the physiologic, pathologic, clinical relationships** (*Filmstrip*) Lakeside Laboratories, 1959.
- Children with nephrosis** (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories, Chas. Pfizer & Co. for Medical Advisory Board, National Nephrosis Foundation. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Film Library, Pfizer Laboratories, 1954.
- Nephrosis in children** (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories, Chas. Pfizer & Co. for Medical Advisory Board, National Nephrosis Foundation. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Film Library, Pfizer Laboratories, 1954.
- EDUCATION see Education of children
- EMPLOYMENT  
see also Apprentices; Hours of labor; Labor supply; Student employment; Youth—Employment
- ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth
- GROWTH
- Especially for boys** (*Filmstrip*) Los Angeles County Medical Association. Released by Wexler Film Productions, 1966.
- Human growth** (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, 1962. Made by Wexler Film Productions.
- Patterns of development during infancy** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, 1962.
- Physical and motor development of children** (*Motion picture*) State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.
- Your body grows** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- HEALTH see Children—Care and hygiene
- HOSPITALS  
see also Child welfare
- Children in the hospital** (*Motion picture*) Edward A. Mason, assisted by Arsen Charles in cooperation with Marion Chalm. Released by International Film Bureau, 1962.
- Point of view** (*Motion picture*) Children's Memorial Hospital, 1967.
- HOURS OF LABOR see Hours of labor
- HYGIENE see Children—Care and hygiene
- INSTITUTIONAL CARE  
see also Day nurseries; Foster home care; Fresh-air charity; Orphans and orphan-asylums; Reformatories
- Child of darkness, child of light** (*Motion picture*) Foster Parents Plan, 1966. Made by Wilding, inc.
- INSTITUTIONAL CARE—AUSTRIA
- A Child is to love** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.
- LANGUAGE
- At the carnival** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- The beginnings of speech** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- A Birthday party** (*Motion picture*) Leonard Peck Productions. Released by United World Films, 1965.
- A Birthday surprise for mother** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Bobby's surprise** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Fun in the snow** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Fun on a rainy day** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Kitty runs away** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- The New girl in the class** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Peter works at the pet store** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- Poetry for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Talking time series, set 1: The p and b sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 1: The t and d sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 1: The wh, w, and h sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 2: The l sound** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 2: The r sound** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 2: The s and z sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Talking time series, set 2: The sh sound** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Where is Tip?** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.
- LAW  
see also Adoption; Capacity and disability; Illegitimacy; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency
- MANAGEMENT  
see also Baby sitters; Children and strangers; Discipline of children; Problem children
- The best things in life** (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- How to raise a boy** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.
- Iron hands** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1964.
- One day** (*Motion picture*) Mobil Oil Co., 1965. Made by John J. Hennessy Motion Pictures.
- The Parent, part 2** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.
- Parents of pre-schoolers** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.
- Parents of school-agers** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.
- NUTRITION  
see also Infants—Nutrition; School children—Food
- Hungry angels** (*Motion picture*) UNICEF, 1961. Made by Institute for Nutrition for Central America and Panama in cooperation with the Guatemalan Government. Released by Association Films.
- Improving teenage nutrition** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Federal Extension Service. Made and released by Photo Lab, 1963.
- PROTECTION see Child welfare
- RELIGIOUS LIFE
- House divided** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1963. Made by Karl Holtsnider.
- SURGERY
- Cardiovascular surgery during the first year of life** (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Cora and Webb Mading Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.
- TRAINING see Children—Management
- CHILDREN, ABNORMAL AND BACKWARD**  
see Handicapped children
- CHILDREN, BACKWARD** see Mentally handicapped children
- CHILDREN, BLIND**  
see also Blind—Education
- First steps in clay modeling (a method by Charlotte Haupt)** (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind (1963).
- Gayle** (*Motion picture*) Terrence Hickey, 1966.
- Little men and little women** (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.
- Some of our classmates are blind** (*Motion picture*) Temple City Unified School District (1960).
- Toward tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind (1961). Made by Audio-Visual Center, Syracuse University.
- CHILDREN, DEAF**  
see also Deaf—Education; Deaf—Means of communication
- Anger and fear** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Creative play** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Discipline** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Ephphatha** (*Motion picture*) Mill Neck Manor, 1965. Made by Picture House.
- Eyes, ears, and hands** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Feelings** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Fundamental needs of people** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.
- Gayle** (*Motion picture*) Terrence Hickey, 1966.
- Getting the idea** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.



CHILDREN, DEAF (Continued)

Growing up with deafness (*Motion picture*) Lexington School for the Deaf. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Campus Film Distributors Corp., 1962.

Holding the reins (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Introduction (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Learning (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Learning to live together (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Listening eyes (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic. Made by Walt Disney Studios and University of Southern California. Released by John Tracy Clinic and University of Southern California, 1948.

Not cleared for hearing (*Motion picture*) Price/Vowell Associates, 1966.

Opportunity to hear (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Speech Pathology, University of Iowa. Made by Motion Picture Unit. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1964.

Parental aspirations (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Problem solving (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Reach into silence (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1957. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

The silent crisis (*Motion picture*) Ned Bosnick Productions. Released by Cavalcade Pictures, 1964.

CHILDREN, FIRSTBORN

The First baby (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

CHILDREN, NEGRO see Negro children

CHILDREN, RETARDED see Mentally handicapped children

CHILDREN AND STRANGERS

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Bad strangers (*Motion picture*) Guidance Films, 1964.

Say no to strangers (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1963.

CHILDREN AS ACTORS

see also Drama in education

CHILDREN AS ARTISTS

see also Finger painting; Folk art

Around my way (*Motion picture*) Stewart Wilensky. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

Art by talented teen-agers—1963 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1963. Made by University Films.

Clay modeling with mass (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II.

Collage—exploring texture (*Motion picture*) Alexander Hammid. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

Development of the figure concept (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

Development of the space concept (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

Developmental levels in children's art expression (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

Discovering drawing and painting (*Motion picture*) John Waddell. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

Early expressionists (*Motion picture*) Summus Films, 1965.

The mural on our street (*Motion picture*) Henry Street Settlement. Made by Kirk Smallman. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

The statue (*Motion picture*) Joseph Nettis, 1965.

The Statue (*Motion picture*) Joseph Nettis Productions, 1966.

A trip to the moon (*Motion picture*) Centropa Film, Vienna, with the cooperation of the Austrian Ministry of Education, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1959.

CHILDREN AS CONSUMERS see Youth as consumers

CHILDREN IN AFRICA

African farm children (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The babies of Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of Africa (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

Children of non-African origin (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of rural Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of the African desert (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Children of urban Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

The faces of African children (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Moslem children of Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CHILDREN IN ANDALUSIA

Spanish children (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

CHILDREN IN ASIA

Children of Asia (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Children's Fund, 1965.

Children of Asia (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

CHILDREN IN AUSTRALIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Douglas, an aborigine boy of Australia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

John Ross, boy of Australia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN BALI (ISLAND)

—JUVENILE FILMS

Medjo, a girl of Bali (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN BOLIVIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Bolivia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN BRAZIL

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Brazil (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Bulgaria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Children of urban Bulgaria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

CHILDREN IN BURMA

Boys and girls of Burma (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1964.

San rides the elephant (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London [196-?]

CHILDREN IN CANADA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Canada (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

CHILDREN IN CHILE

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Chile (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN CHINA

China's children (*Filmstrip*) East and West Association in cooperation with the editors of Look magazine, 1947. Made by Quigley Productions.

CHILDREN IN CITIES see City children

CHILDREN IN COLOMBIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Colombia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN ECUADOR

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Ecuador (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN HAWAII

—JUVENILE FILMS

Kuuahia, girl of Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Hungary (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Children of urban Hungary (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

CHILDREN IN ISRAEL

And still they come (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America. Released by Hadassah Film Library, 1962.

Deadline for Danny (*Motion picture*) United Israel Appeal, 1954. Made by Baruch Diner.

My brother and I (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1950.

CHILDREN IN ITALY

The adventures of Giorgio (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg Films, 1961.

CHILDREN IN JAPAN

Japanese mountain family (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966. Made by Wayne Mitchell.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Taro and Hanako of Japan (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

CHILDREN IN LATIN AMERICA

Children of the Americas (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

CHILDREN IN LITERATURE

see also Youth in literature

CHILDREN IN MEXICO (CITY)

El Barrio (*Motion picture*) United Nations Children's Fund, 1963.

CHILDREN IN NEW CALEDONIA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Alain, a boy of New Caledonia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN NEW ENGLAND

Boy of colonial New England (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

CHILDREN IN NEW GUINEA

—JUVENILE FILMS

Nakambi, boy of New Guinea (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CHILDREN IN ORLANDO, FLA.

The city for children (*Motion picture*) Orlando Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtelo Film Productions, 1956.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CHILDREN IN PARAGUAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Paraguay** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN PARIS

**Children adrift** (*Motion picture*) Henri Diamant-Berger, France, 1959. Made by Edouard Lantz. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1962.

## CHILDREN IN PERU

**Pedro drives the llamas** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964-1.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Peru** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN POETRY

see also Children's poetry

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of rural Poland** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Children of urban Poland** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## CHILDREN IN RUMANIA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Rumania** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## CHILDREN IN TAHITI

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Rautiare, girl of Tahiti** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Argentina** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN THE CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

**Child of Kasai** (*Motion picture*) Yannick Bellon, France, 1965; made 1963. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Focus on 16mm.

## CHILDREN IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of urban Czechoslovakia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964

## CHILDREN IN THE FIJI ISLANDS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Ovini, a boy of the Fiji Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN THE NEAR EAST

**Children of the developing countries** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964. Made in cooperation with UNICEF.

## CHILDREN IN THE HEBRIDES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Henri, a boy of New Hebrides** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN THE U. S.

**Children of the colonial frontier** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

## CHILDREN IN URUGUAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Uruguay** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN IN VENEZUELA

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of Venezuela** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## CHILDREN'S ACCIDENTS

**Safe at home** (*Motion picture*) American Academy of Pediatrics, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

**The Toddler's hours of hazard** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life & Casualty, 1965.

**The Worst child killer** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

## CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES

**Teenage allowances** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## CHILDREN'S BOOKS see Children's literature

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

**American fashions, fall-winter 1962-63** (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1962.

**Buying children's clothes** (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1958.

## CHILDREN'S CLUBS

see also Boys—Societies and clubs

## CHILDREN'S COURTS see Juvenile courts

## CHILDREN'S DISEASES see Children—Diseases

## CHILDREN'S ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth

## CHILDREN'S HOMES see Children Institutional care

## CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS see Children—Hospitals

## CHILDREN'S LIBRARIES see Libraries, Children's; School libraries

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see also Children's plays; Children's poetry; Children's stories; Fairy tales; Libraries, Children's; Picture-books for children; Readers and speakers; Story-telling

**The adventures of Mr. Toad** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Amos & Andy in Rassling match** (*Motion picture*) Van Beuren Corp., 1934. Released by Official Films.

**Bear trouble** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**The cat who lost his tail** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**The Child who grew from a peachstone** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964-1.

**The Cow who fell in the canal** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**Danny and the dinosaur** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**The Deerslayer** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1957. Released by Productions Unlimited, 1963.

**Dick Whittington and his cat** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1965. Made by Israel Berman.

**The emperor's oblong pancake** (*Motion picture*) John Wilson Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1961.

**Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

**The Happy owls** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**Huckleberry Finn and the American experience** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Huckleberry Finn: The art of Huckleberry Finn** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Huckleberry Finn: What does Huckleberry Finn say?** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**I know an old lady** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

**The Kid** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Lee Lan and the dragon kite** (*Filmstrip*) Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.

**The legend of Sleepy Hollow** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Little Blue and Little Yellow** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1962.

**The Little ducks** (*Filmstrip*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1953. Released by Bailey Films.

**The little engine that could** (*Motion picture*) Cornet Instructional Films, 1963.

**The Little red hen and the grain of wheat** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Little Sambo** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**Lost in Penn's woods** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1950.

**Madeline's rescue** (*Motion picture*) William L. Snyder. Made and released by Rembrandt Films, 1962.

**The magic feather** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

**Many moons** (*Motion picture*) William L. Snyder. Made and released by Rembrandt Films, 1962.

**My dog is lost** (*Motion picture*) Communications Laboratory, Bank Street College of Education. Released by Bank Street College of Education, 1965.

**Norman the doorman** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**Over in the meadow** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

**Paddle to the Sea** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**Peter Rabbit** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Reading out loud: Cyril Ritchard** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**Reading out loud: Julie Harris** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**The secret squint** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films, 1963.

**The Snowy day** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**The snowy day** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

**Sophocles, the hyena** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**Story** (*Motion picture*) Homer Groening, 1964.

**Story of a midget** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964-1.

**The Story of King Midas** (*Motion picture*) Ray Harryhausen. Released by Bailey Films, 1954.

**The String bean (Le haricot)** (*Motion picture*) Claudon Capac, France. Made by Edmond Sechan. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1965.

**The Strong Japanese boy** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964-1.

**Thanksgiving for King** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Three bears** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**The Three robbers** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**The Tomten and Christmas in the stable** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

**Tony's good luck** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**Treasure Island** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**True son, American frontier by** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.



CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

(Continued)

Two boys, one raft, one adventure (*Motion picture*) Glenn B. Przyborski. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

Whistle for Willie (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

Whistle for Willie (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

Why the chimes rang (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—BIBLIOGRAPHY

see also School libraries

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, AMERICAN see Children's literature

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ENGLISH see Children's literature

CHILDREN'S MUSEUMS see also Museums and schools

CHILDREN'S OPERAS see Operas, Juvenile

CHILDREN'S PARTIES

Parties (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see also Bible plays

Amelia and the angel (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1964. Made in England.

CHILDREN'S POETRY

see also Children's songs; Nursery rhymes

The owl and the pussycat (*Motion picture*) John Korty. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

Poems of Lewis Carroll (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Poems of Lewis Carroll, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Poems of Lewis Carroll, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Poetry of Christmas (*Motion picture*) Grover Film Productions, 1964.

Reading out loud: Archibald MacLeish (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

The Tale of Custard the dragon (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

CHILDREN'S SONGS

see also Nursery rhymes; Operas, Juvenile

I know an old lady (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

CHILDREN'S SONGS, JAPANESE

Children's songs of Japan (*Motion picture*) Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan, Tokyo, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Ideal Pictures.

CHILDREN'S STORIES

see also Fairy tales; Missionary stories

The Girl in the white hat (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

CHILDREN'S VILLAGES see Children—Institutional care

CHILE

Chile (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Chile (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Chile (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

Chile (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Chile and Costa Rica—two Latin American neighbors (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1964.

—HISTORY

Chile (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

CHILEAN CLOVER see Alfalfa

CHILLS AND FEVER see Malarial fever

CHIMPANZEES

Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica and Aetna Life Insurance Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

The new champ of chimps (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

CHINA

—CIVILIZATION

China: the old and the new (*Motion picture*) Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The rise of Chinese civilization (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Painting a Chinese figure (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films (196-). Made by Wango Weng, China.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

China: communism in Asia (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

The U. S. and the two Chinas (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

—HISTORY

Ancient China (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

China: the roots of madness (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp., 1967. Made by Wolper Productions.

A History of China (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London (196-1).

—HISTORY—19TH CENTURY

The Search for national unity, 1800-1927 (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—HISTORY—1900-

Civil War in China (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1949.

The Search for national unity, 1800-1927 (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 1912-1949

Civil war and invasion, 1927-1941 (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—HISTORY—1937-1945

see also Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945

China: 1932-1945 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Rise of Communist power, 1941-1967 (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—HISTORY—1945-

Rise of Communist power, 1941-1967 (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1945-1949

Reds win in China (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

In the Chinese manner (*Filmstrip*) East and West Association in cooperation with the editors of Look magazine, 1947. Made by Quigley Productions.

The Tortoise prince—China (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

CHINA, K'UNG CHUN, AMERICAN VOLUNTEER GROUP

Tigers rule China skies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-)

China—land of change and growth (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

China: the awakening giant (*Motion picture*) Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Communist China (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by James Beveridge.

Communist China's first decade (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Inside Red China (*Motion picture*) NBC, 1957. Released by Brandon Films, 1965.

Inside Red China (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

—COMMERCE—U. S.

The Red exodus (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

China: industry and communications (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

China: past and present (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

China—resources, industries, transportation, and communication (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

The Chinese Communist industrial economy (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Chinese Communist foreign policy (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Communist China (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

Communist China and world affairs (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—INDIA

India at war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The Dragon and the Bear (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

Moscow-Peking relations (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Uneasy comrades: Russia and Communist China (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

—INDUSTRIES

China: the Industrial Revolution (*Motion picture*) Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Government of Communist China (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Red China (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

China: life in the cities (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

China: past and present (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

China—resources, industries, transportation, and communication (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

China: the social revolution (*Motion picture*) Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

CHINA (PORCELAIN) see Porcelain

CHINAWARE see Porcelain; Pottery

CHINESE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1901-1948

*China's tomorrow (Filmstrip)* East and West Association in cooperation with the editors of *Look* magazine, 1947. Made by Quigley Productions.

CHINESE ART see Art, Chinese

CHINESE ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see Art industries and trade, Chinese

CHINESE COOKERY see Cookery, Chinese

CHINESE IN CANADA

*Quo vadis Mrs. Lumb (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

CHINESE IN CHICAGO

*The Year of the Rabbit (Motion picture)* WBKB, 1964.

CHINESE IN NEW YORK (CITY)

*Year of the Rat (Motion picture)* Jon Wing Lum, 1963.

CHINESE-INDIAN BORDER DISPUTE, 1957- see Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

CHINESE-JAPANESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945 see China—History—1937-1945

CHINESE PAINTING see Painting, Chinese

CHINESE REFUGEES see Refugees, Chinese

CHINESE SHADOWS see Shadow pantomimes and plays

CHING-T'ING-CHIANG-HUNG, pseud. see Tsin Ting Kiang Hung, pseud.

CHIROGRAPHY see Penmanship; Writing

CHIROPTERA see Bats

CHISELS

*Chisels (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

*Use of a chisel (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

CHITTAHS see Cheetahs

CHIVALRY

see also Civilization, Medieval; Crusades; Feudalism

CHLAMYDOMONAS

*Algal syngamy—isogamy in Chlamydomonas (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

*Algal syngamy—isogamy in Chlamydomonas (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

CHLAMYDOMONAS REINHARDTI

*Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: reproduction and life cycle (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen, R. Jones, and Margaret D. Allen.

CHLORIDES

see also Vinyl chloride

CHLORINE

*The Commercial production of chlorine (Motion picture)* Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Released by Association Films, 1965.

CHLOROETHYLENE see Vinyl chloride

CHLOROPHYLL

*Many plants are green (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Reproduction in algae (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

CHOCOLATE

*Chocolate crossroads of the world (Motion picture)* Hershey Chocolate Corp. Made by J & F Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

CHOICE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Decision-making

CHOICE OF BOOKS see Books and reading

CHOICE OF COLLEGE see College, Choice of

CHOICE OF PROFESSION see Vocational guidance

CHOLELITHIASIS see Calculi, Biliary

CHOLERA, ASIATIC

—EAST PAKISTAN

*Cholera today—hedside evaluation and treatment (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Southeast Asia Treaty Organization Cholera Research Program, Pakistan, 1966.

—VIETNAM

*Cholera epidemic in South Viet Nam (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

CHOLESTEROL

*Modification of the Schoenheimer-Sperry method for free and total cholesterol (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

*Serum cholesterol (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

CHORDATA

see also Vertebrates

*Chordata (Filmstrip)* Visual Sciences, 1940.

CHOREOGRAPHY

see also Ballet

CHORUSES, SACRED (MIXED VOICES)

*Christmas music of the Southwest (Motion picture)* Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1955.

CHRESTOMATHIES see Readers and speakers

CHRIST see Jesus Christ

CHRISTENING see Baptism

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES

see also Architecture, Gothic; Christian art and symbolism; Church architecture

CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also Altarpieces; Art and religion; Cathedrals; Church architecture; Church decoration and ornament; Hell—Art; Jesus Christ—Art

*Art of the Meuse Valley in Belgium (Motion picture)* Belgian Information Service, 1967. Made by Pierre Levie, with the collaboration of J. Philippe, Belgium.

*Church symbolism, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Church symbolism, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*An Introduction to Christian symbolism, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Richard L. Kunkel, 1948. Made by Religious and Educational Film Library.

*Modern art and the gospel (Filmstrip)* United Church Press, 1964. Made by Educators Filmstrip Laboratory.

*What's behind the symbols? (Filmstrip)* Lutheran Church Press, 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Board of Publication, Lutheran Church in America.

CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY

see also Apostles; Clergy; Monasticism and religious orders; Pilgrim Fathers; Puritans

CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION see Communication (Theology)

CHRISTIAN CONVERTS see Converts

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION see Religious education

CHRISTIAN ETHICS

see also Christian life; Commandments, Ten; Commandments of the church; Golden rule; Guilt; Love (Theology); Sin

*Appointment with honor (Japan) (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1965.

*Christian choices in action (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1964.

*Christian standards of right and wrong (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1964.

*Learning about loyalty (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Learning about popularity (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Learning to understand parents (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*The Other six days (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1965.

*The smoking problem (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Ways we influence others (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

CHRISTIAN ETIQUETTE see Church etiquette

CHRISTIAN FRONTIER COUNCIL

*London, England (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

CHRISTIAN GIVING

see also Stewardship, Christian

*Above the needs of the church (Motion picture)* Parish Tithing, 1965. Made by William Deneed Motion Picture Productions.

*Gifts for our church (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1960.

*My acceptable sacrifice (Motion picture)* Parish Tithing, 1965. Made by William Deneed Motion Picture Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Secret of giving (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1965.

CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP

*Leadership for Christ in the local church (Filmstrip)* Faith Films, 1963.

CHRISTIAN LIFE

see also Character; Christian ethics; College Students—Religious life; Conduct of life; Conversion; Faith; Peace of mind; Prayer; Religious education; Spiritual life; Stewardship, Christian

*The big league (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Bootle Beetle (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1960.

*The brave engineer (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1960.

*Building a personal religious faith (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1960.

*Burlington, Vermont (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

*Car fever (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1965.

*Chicken in the rough (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1960.

*Christian commitment (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1960.

*Christian standards (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1943.

*A climb (Filmstrip)* Noa's Films, 1965.

*Conversion plus (Motion picture)* General Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1963.



CHRISTIAN LIFE (Continued)

- Decision of love** (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Association of the Holy Childhood, 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- ¿Es Dios terminante en lo que dice?** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.
- Exploring the village** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.
- Faith for the space age** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.
- Footprints** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.
- God and outer space** (*Filmstrip*) Roberts Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Juanito finds a friend** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.
- Just a stranger** (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by American Lutheran Church, Commission on Evangelism. Released by Film Services, 1962.
- The legend of Johnny Applesseed** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.
- Lend a paw** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.
- A Letter to Nancy** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Released by Concordia Films, 1963.
- Living and working under pressure** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.
- The long night** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.
- Looking ahead to college and career** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.
- Moment of decision** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Moment to act** (*Motion picture*) Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1962.
- Music for the right foot** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.
- Normas cristianas** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.
- Now that I'm a Christian** (*Filmstrip*) Faith Films, 1958.
- Power** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- The priest** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.
- The promised land: God gives an inheritance to Israel** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1962.
- R'coon Dawg** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.
- Roads** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Seeing red in a green world** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.
- Seek the Lord first** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1960.
- Survival shelter** (*Motion picture*) Radio and Television Commission, Southern Baptist Convention, 1962. Made by Family Films.
- Teen queen** (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1963.
- Track 13** (*Motion picture*) Parish of the Air, 1960. Released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- The Two faces of faith** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education for Mission, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1965.
- The village** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.
- Walls we build** (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1964.
- What Baptists believe about Christian growth and service** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.
- What can I believe?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.
- Who am I?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Bootle Beetle** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The brave engineer** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The brave little tailor** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1961.
- Chicken in the rough** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The country cousin** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Dealing with conflict** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1965.

- Donald's apple orchard** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- A ducky decision** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1961.
- A ducky decision** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Faith for a scientific age** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.
- Faith that influences behavior** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.
- The golden touch** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The grasshopper and the ants** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Jiminy Cricket in Dutch** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Lend a paw** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Little Hiawatha** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1961.
- Little Hiawatha** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Pluto's fledgling** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1961.
- Pluto's fledgling** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- R'coon Dawg** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The tortoise and the hare** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1961.
- The tortoise and the hare** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The ugly duckling** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The wise little hen** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- STORIES
- Flowers** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Fruit of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- The ugly duckling** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

CHRISTIAN NAMES see Names, Personal

CHRISTIAN STEWARDSHIP see Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN SYMBOLISM see Christian art and symbolism

CHRISTIAN UNION  
see also Ecumenical movement; National Council of the Churches of Christ in the United States of America

CHRISTIANITY  
see also Church; Ecumenical movement; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Missions; Protestantism; Reformation; Theology

**Christianity in world history (to 1000 A. D.)** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

—ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE

**Four religions. Part 2: Islam and Christianity** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE—JUVENILE FILMS

**For fun—or for Christ?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

—HISTORY see Church history

—ORIGIN  
see also Church—Foundation  
—20th CENTURY

**At the cross-roads** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.  
**Technology and Christianity** (*Filmstrip*) Roberts Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—INDIA

**Turu of the tide** (*Filmstrip*) Church of the Brethren, 1960.

CHRISTIANITY AND COMMUNICATION see Communication (Theology)

CHRISTIANITY AND ECONOMICS  
see also Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

**Christian concern in politics** (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1963.

CHRISTIANITY AND SCIENCE see Religion and science

CHRISTIANITY AND THE WORLD see Church and the world

CHRISTIANITY AND WAR see War and religion

CHRISTMAS

see also Christmas decorations; Jesus Christ—Nativity

**Before Christmas is for kids, too** (*Motion picture*) WMAR-TV, 1966.

**Bells at Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Released by Cathedral Films and Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**The big downtown Christmas** (*Motion picture*) Cameras International. Released by AV ED Films, 1963.

**A Catholic child's ABC of religion: C is for Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Christmas around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

**Christmas devotionals** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

**A Christmas fantasy** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Christmas in the family** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

**A great and mighty wonder** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1965.

**Merry Christmas, December 25, 1960** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**MCMLXVI A. D.** (*Motion picture*) Peter A. Appleton, 1967.

**Peace on earth** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Services, United Christian Missionary Society. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1960.

**Peter and the hermit** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Released by Cathedral Films and Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Prince of Peace** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1963.

**The story of Hanukkah and Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Teenage Christmas** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1959.

**Tell me about Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.

**Three wise boys** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1963.

**Ye faithful** (*Motion picture*) Charles W. Tamulonis and Brian Kellman, 1966.

—HISTORY

**The Traditions of Christmas** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

—POETRY

see also Carols

**The Night before Christmas** (*Motion picture*) Amy V. Shugard, 1967.

**The Poetry of Christmas** (*Motion picture*) Grover Film Productions, 1961.

—SONGS AND MUSIC see Christmas music

—SOUNDS see Christmas sounds

—APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, SOUTHERN

**Christmas in Appalachia** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

CHRISTMAS (Continued)

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Christmas scenes in Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1954.

—SWEDEN

Christmas in Sweden (*Motion picture*) Sven Olof Olsson filmkopist, Sweden, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

—WALES

Dylan Thomas' A child's Christmas in Wales (*Motion picture*) Margyn Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS see Christmas; Christmas stories

CHRISTMAS CAROLS see Carols

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Art activities for Christmas (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Christmas lights (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

CHRISTMAS MUSIC

Christmas music of the Southwest (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1955.

Christmas songs and carols (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

Christmas vespers (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1962.

Prince of Peace (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1963.

The song of Christmas (*Motion picture*) Portafilms, 1957. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

CHRISTMAS SOUNDS

Sights and sounds at Christmas (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

CHRISTMAS STORIES

Christmas comes but once a year (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1961.

Christmas cracker (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Christmas journey (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1961.

Christmas visitor (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1961.

The Great toy robbery (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp.

The other wise man (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.

CHRISTMAS TREES

see also Christmas decorations

CHRISTOLOGY see Jesus Christ

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS see Colombo, Cristoforo

CHROMATIC ABERRATION (OPTICS) see Lenses

CHROMATICS see Color

CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

see also Gas chromatography; Paper chromatography

The art of separation (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

CHROME STEEL

see also Steel, Stainless

CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY

see also Color printing

CHROMOPHOTOGRAPHY see Color photography

CHROMOSOMES

see also Allelomorphism; Crossing over (Genetics); Genetics; Karyokinesis

Chromosome labeling by tritium (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Squash techniques (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

CHROMOSPHERIC ERUPTIONS see Solar flares

CHRONIC DISEASES

Working together (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

CHRONOLOGY

see also Calendar; Clocks and watches; Geological time; Time

Time (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1958.

CHRONOPHOTOGRAPHY see Cinematography

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Pests and diseases of chrysanthemums (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Pot culture of late chrysanthemums (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1952. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

CHURCH

see also Christianity; Ecumenical movement; Missions; Religious education

The church (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The Church is people (*Filmstrip*) Board of Information and Stewardship, United Church of Canada, Toronto, 1961. Made by Slide-O-Chrome. Released in the U. S. by Friendship Press, 1965.

¿Cual es la verdadera iglesia? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

Happy times at church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

Making friends at church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

This is your church (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1956.

We go to church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

What Baptists believe about the church (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.

—FOUNDATION

The Church (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

—TEACHING OFFICE

see also Missions; Religious education

CHURCH, APOSTOLIC see Church history—Primitive and early church

CHURCH AND EDUCATION

see also Missions—Educational work; Religion in the public schools; Theology—Study and teaching

CHURCH AND RACE PROBLEMS

Race relations (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1962.

—OMAHA

A Time for burning (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Film Associates. Made by Quest Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see also Church and race problems; Church charities; Judaism and social problems

Division in his house (*Motion picture*) KP1X. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1965.

—METHODIST CHURCH

Your church: Christian social concerns (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

—CANADA

The other America (*Filmstrip*) Mennonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.

—LATIN AMERICA

A Time for risk (*Motion picture*) Executive Council of the Episcopal Church, 1966. Made by Unit One Film Productions. Released Audio-Visual Film Library of the Episcopal Church Center.

—U. S.

The other America (*Filmstrip*) Mennonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.

CHURCH AND SOCIETY see Church and the world

CHURCH AND STATE

see also Christianity and politics; Church property; Government, Resistance to; Religion in the public schools; Religious liberty

CHURCH AND THE WORLD

The Church in the world (*Motion picture*) Paul F. Keller and Associates. Made and released by Studio One Animation, 1966.

CHURCH AND WAR see War and religion

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also Abbeys; Architecture, Gothic; Cathedrals; Church decoration and ornament

Experiments in liturgical architecture (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Church Architecture, Lutheran Church in America, 1965.

—DESIGNS AND PLANS

Building for Christian experience (*Filmstrip*) National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1961. Made by Eye Gate House.

—FINLAND

Architecture in Finland (*Motion picture*) Museum of Modern Architecture, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, n. d.

Church in the Finnish scene (*Motion picture*) Fennada-Filmi, Helsinki. Made by Nordisk Films Teknik. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1957.

CHURCH BELLS see Bells

CHURCH CAMPS

Christian camping: Administration (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1966.

Christian camping: Objectives (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1966.

Christian camping: The counselor (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1966.

Christian camping: The program (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1966.

Day camping for your church (*Filmstrip*) Division of the Local Church, General Board of Education, the Methodist Church, 1957. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

Summer decision (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1966.

CHURCH CHARITIES

More than warmth (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service, 1962. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission of the National Council of Churches.

CHURCH COMMANDMENTS see Commandments of the church

CHURCH DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see also Altarpieces; Christian art and symbolism; Glass painting and staining; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration

Experiments in liturgical architecture (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Church Architecture, Lutheran Church in America, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- CHURCH DISCIPLINE**  
see also Indulgences; Marriage, Mixed; Penance
- CHURCH ETIQUETTE**  
*Learning church manners (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1960.
- CHURCH EXTENSION** see Missions, Home
- CHURCH FINANCE**  
see also Christian giving; Church charities; Church property; Stewardship, Christian; Tithes
- CHURCH FURNITURE**  
see also Altarpieces
- CHURCH GROUP WORK**  
*Let's face it! (Filmstrip)* Division of Christian Education, American Baptist Convention, 1960.
- CHURCH HISTORY**  
see also Abbeys; Missions; Monasticism and religious orders; Persecution; Protestantism; Reformation; Sects  
*The Apostate church (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.  
*Christianity in world history (to 1000 A. D.) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.  
*The Renaissance and the Reformation (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. and the National Council of Catholic Men, 1963.  
*You shall be my witnesses (Filmstrip)* Graded Press, 1964.  
—MIDDLE AGES  
see also Crusades  
*Middle Ages: Rise of feudalism (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.  
—MODERN PERIOD  
see also Reformation; Sects  
—PRIMITIVE AND EARLY CHURCH  
see also Apostles  
*The early Christians (Filmstrip)* Life, 1963.  
*The New Testament church (Filmstrip)* Mayse studio, 1949.  
*Stories of the early Church (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1961.  
—REFORMATION see Reformation  
—18th CENTURY  
*The Remnant church (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.
- CHURCH LEADERSHIP** see Christian leadership
- CHURCH MEMBERSHIP**  
see also Baptism; Confirmation; Lord's Supper  
*The effective church plans for membership (Filmstrip)* United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.  
*Finding your place in the church (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1961.
- CHURCH MUSIC**  
see also Carols; Christmas music; Hymns
- CHURCH NIGHT-SERVICES**  
see also Vespers
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND**  
see also Cathedrals; Puritans
- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND**  
see also Presbyterian Church
- CHURCH OFFICERS**  
*Elders at work (Filmstrip)* Concordia Films, 1962.
- It happened in Ionia (Motion picture)* Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1957.
- CHURCH ORDERS, ANCIENT**  
see also Church history—Primitive and early church
- CHURCH ORNAMENT** see Church decoration and ornament
- CHURCH POLITY**  
see also Church charities; Church membership; Church officers; Church property; Clergy; Monasticism and religious orders; Tithes; Worship
- CHURCH PRECEPTS** see Commandments of the church
- CHURCH PROPERTY**  
see also Monasticism and religious orders  
*The effective church plans for property (Filmstrip)* United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.
- CHURCH TAX**  
see also Tithes
- CHURCH VACATION SCHOOLS** see Vacation schools, Religious
- CHURCH VESTMENTS**  
see also Scapulars
- CHURCH WORK**  
see also Christian leadership; Church and social problems; Church etiquette; Church group work; Church officers; City churches; City missions; Deaconesses; Evangelistic works; Missions; Public relations—Churches; Rural churches; Sunday-schools; Women in church work  
*Burlington, Vermont (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.  
*Finding your place in the church (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1961.  
*The secret (Motion picture)* Parish Tithing, 1964. Made by William Deneen, inc.  
*Youth and church vocations (Filmstrip)* National Council of Churches of Christ, Dept. of the Ministry. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.  
*Youth and the world of work (Filmstrip)* National Council of Churches of Christ, Dept. of the Ministry. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.  
—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Church work as a profession
- CHURCH WORK, RURAL** see Rural churches
- CHURCH WORK AS A PROFESSION**  
*Career unlimited (Filmstrip)* Scripture Press Foundation, 1966. Made by Double Sixteen Co.  
*The church staff age-group worker (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1963.  
*Decade of decision (Motion picture)* Baptist General Convention of Texas. Made by Keitz and Herndon. Released by Texas Baptist Crusade for Christian Education, 1961.
- CHURCH WORK WITH ADULTS** see Church work
- CHURCH WORK WITH CHILDREN**  
*Some things are just for girls (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Convention. Made by the Baptist Youth Fellowship. Released by the Dept. of Baptist Films, 1962.
- CHURCH WORK WITH FOREIGNERS**  
*How shall they hear (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Films, 1964.  
*New neighbors from Cuba (Filmstrip)* Friendship Press, 1964. Made by Filmfax Productions.
- No longer a stranger (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Convention and Family Films, 1958. Made by Dept. of Baptist Films.
- Strangers to hope (Motion picture)* American Friends Service Committee, 1962.
- CHURCH WORK WITH GIRLS** see Church work with children
- CHURCH WORK WITH STUDENTS**  
*Inter-Varsity on campus (Motion picture)* Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of U. S. A., 1962. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.
- CHURCH WORK WITH THE BLIND**  
*The mark of Christian love (Filmstrip)* American Lutheran Church. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.  
*That they may see (Motion picture)* Hour of St. Francis, 1965. Made by Karl Holtsnider.
- CHURCH WORK WITH THE DEAF**  
*Faith by the grace of God (Filmstrip)* American Lutheran Church. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.
- CHURCH WORK WITH YOUTH**  
*Catalina, California (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.  
*Cooperation among adult workers (Filmstrip)* General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1957. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.  
*House of toys (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1965.  
*Planning for recreation (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1962.  
*Planning for youth projects (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1962.  
*Winning the confidence of youth (Filmstrip)* General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1957. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.
- CHURCH YEAR**  
see also Candlemas; Christmas; Easter
- CHURCHES**  
see also Church architecture; Church decoration and ornament  
*A Catholic child's ABC of religion: H is for house (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.  
*The House of peace (Filmstrip)* Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.  
—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Churches  
—TURKEY  
*Colours in the dark (Motion picture)* University of Istanbul. Released in the U. S. by International Communications Foundation, 1963.
- CHURCHES, CITY** see City churches
- CHURCHES, COUNTRY** see Rural churches
- CHURCHES, TOWN** see City churches
- CHURCHES, URBAN** see City churches
- CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON LEONARD SPENCER, 1874-1965**  
*Churchill steps down (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.  
*Churchill—the man (Motion picture)* Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.  
*Winston Churchill: the man and the century (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.
- CHYMOTRYPSIN**  
*Present technique of enzymatic phakoerysis (Motion picture)* Instituto Barraquer, Barcelona, 1960. Made by Joaquin Barraquer. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1965.
- CIARDI, JOHN, 1916-**  
*Short poems, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

CIDER

see also Wine and wine making

CIGAR MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

—JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

*Cigarama (Motion picture)* King Edward Cigar Industry. Released by Russell-Barton Film Co., 1955.

CIGARETTE HABIT

*Breaking the habit (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, San Francisco Office. Made by Korty Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

I never looked at it that way before: insights into tobacco, alcohol, sex, and narcotics (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

I'll choose the high road (*Filmstrip*) American Cancer Society, 1962. Made by Hennepin County Unit, Minnesota Division, American Cancer Society.

CIGARETTE MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

*Too tough to care (Motion picture)* Marin Medical Society and California Medical Association. Made by Lawren Productions. Released by Lawren Productions and Sid Davis Productions, 1964.

CIGARS

*The flower of Tampa (Motion picture)* Tampa Chamber of Commerce 1957. Made by Florida Film Studios.

CINCINNATI, BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

*Reds win World Series (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY

*University of Cincinnati (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

CINCINNATI REDS (BASEBALL CLUB) see Cincinnati. Baseball club (National League)

CINCO DE MAYO (MEXICAN HOLIDAY)

*Fiesta time (La fiesta) (Filmstrip)* International Communications Foundation, 1962.

CINEFLUOROGRAPHY

*The application of cephalometrics to cinefluorography (Motion picture)* Robert F. Sloan. Released by Educational Film Sales, UCLA, 1963.

*Cinefluorography and animation of speech for the aurally handicapped, no. 3 (Motion picture)* CAPAD, 1963.

*Cinefluorography of the neoglottis, I (Motion picture)* St. John's Hospital Research Foundation, 1966.

CINEMATOGRAPHY

see also Amateur moving-pictures

*Calma (Motion picture)* Paul Kim & Lew Gifford Productions, 1966.

*The Fraser film film (Motion picture)* Fraser Productions, 1968.

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

*How to splice a film (Filmstrip)* Audio-Visual Section, Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

*Splicing motion picture film (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

—SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Photography, Time-lapse

*Look down (Motion picture)* Wilkie Brothers Foundation. Made by James W. Wilkie. Released by DoAll Co., 1958.

CINEMATOGRAPHY, MEDICAL

see also Cinefluorography

*Cine cardio angiography in acquired valve disease (Motion picture)* American Heart Association. Made by Medical Communications Associates. Released by American Heart Association Film Library, 1965.

CIPHERS

see also Writing

CIRCLE

*Angle measurement in a circle (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

*Arcs and areas of circles (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*The circle (Filmstrip)* Photo & Sound Productions, 1948. 32 fr., 8mm, 35 mm. (A study of measurement, no. 6)

*Circles and spheres (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*Circles and tangents (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Circles and tangents (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

*Diameter perpendicular to a chord (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Dynamics of the circle (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Experimenting with the circle (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Geometry: curves and circles (Motion picture)* William Boudry. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

*Locus problems; the circle (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Arc and angle measurement (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*The Circle (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1966.

*Compasses and circles (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1962.

*The shapes around us (Filmstrip)* Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

*The wing on a flea (Filmstrip)* Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

CIRCLES OF THE TRIANGLE see Triangle

CIRCUITS, ELECTRIC see Electric circuits

CIRCULAR FUNCTIONS see Trigonometrical functions

CIRCULAR MOTION see Centripetal force

CIRCULAR SAWS

see also Radial saws

*Using the circular saw safely (Motion picture)* Lou Lilly. Released by Communication Films, 1964.

CIRCULAR VELOCITY OF MONEY

see also Credit; Inflation (Finance); Multiplier (Economics)

CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD see Blood—Circulation

CIRCULATORY SYSTEM see Cardiovascular system

CIRCUMNAVIGATION see Voyages around the world

CIRCUS

see also Acrobats and acrobatism; Amusement parks; Animals, Training of

*Animals of the circus, part I (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

*The Big show at the circus (Filmstrip)* Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

*Canvas! (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

*Cats and dogs (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

*The Circus (Filmstrip)* Academy Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1948.

*Circus (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*The Circus comes to Cutout Town (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1959. Released by Eye Gate House.

*Circus day (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1966.

*The Circus gets ready (Filmstrip)* Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

*Circus memories (Big top circus at the turn of the century) (Motion picture)* George W. Scott, 1963. Released by Brandon Films, 1964.

*The Circus, part 3: Freaks, clowns, acrobats (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

*The Circus, part 4: Here and there (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

*Hunt's Circus animal farm (Motion picture)* Hunt Brothers' Circus, 1965. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

*Meet the actors (Motion picture)* Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell; made 1958. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

*Mr. Chimp goes to the circus (Motion picture)* Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell; made 1958. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

*The Star (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

—HISTORY

*Circus (Motion picture)* NBC-TV, 1962.

*I loved John Ringling (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Fun at the circus (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

*Sights and sounds at the circus (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

—ROME

*Roman circuses, amphitheatres & naumachiae (Filmstrip)* COMMA, 1962.

—U. S.

*Mud show (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964.

CIRE-PERDUE PROCESS see Precision casting

CITATION (RACE HORSE)

*Citation—first horse (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

CITIES AND TOWNS

see also Education, Urban; Markets; Parks; Sociology, Urban; Streets; Urbanization; Villages

*The city (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*A City and its people (Motion picture)* Bernard Willet. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

*The City: changes in American life (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

see also Urban renewal

*Making your neighborhood better (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—GROWTH

see also Metropolitan areas; Suburbs

*The block (Motion picture)* WNDT, 1964. Made by Jack Landau.

*Challenge of urban renewal (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

*The changing city (Motion picture)* Churchill Films, 1963.

*Growth of the city (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

*Moods of a city (Motion picture)* Herrick L. Johnston Productions, 1964.

*The persistent seed (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*The Sixty minute circle (Motion picture)* American Automobile Association. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

*Village, town, and city in the United Kingdom (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

### —HISTORY

**The city and its region** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**The city and the future** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**The city as man's home** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**The city: Heaven and hell** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**The heart of the city** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cities** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

**Let's go and learn: To a city** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Hello world** (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

### —PLANNING

see also Housing; Regional planning; Slums; Urban renewal

**Cities of the future** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The expanding city** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1956.

**The green city** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1963.

**New Seabury: dimension for living** (*Motion picture*) Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., 1965. Made by Focus Unlimited.

**The pond and the city** (*Motion picture*) Conservation Foundation. Made by Knickerbocker Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

### —PLANNING—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**The City and its problems** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

### —PLANNING—1945

**At home, 2001** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Building our cities** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

### —PLANNING—BRASÍLIA

**Brazil builds Brasília** (*Motion picture*) Brazilian Foreign Ministry, 1955. Made by Persin Perrin Produções.

### —PLANNING—CHICAGO

**The new Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Association, 1964.

### —PLANNING—GREENBELT, MD.

**Housing shortage?** (*Filmstrip*) Dewey and Dewey, 1937.

### —PLANNING—MEXICO (CITY)

**Architecture Mexico** (*Motion picture*) Mary Valarie Layos. Released by AV-ED Films, 1955.

### —PLANNING—OTTAWA

**The first village of importance** (*Motion picture*) National Capital Commission, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —PLANNING—PHILADELPHIA

**Design for a city** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1963. Made by De Frenes Co. in association with Film Counselors.

**Dream for a neglected river** (*Motion picture*) WRCV-TV, 1964.

**Form, design, and the city** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1962. Made by De Frenes Co. in association with Film Counselors.

**The Run from race** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates in association with the University Council on Education for Public Responsibility.

### —PLANNING—U. S.

**Our alabaster cities** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Architects, 1965.

**Urbanization** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

### —PLANNING—WASHINGTON, D. C.

**A Visit to Washington with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson** (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**No loitering** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

### —SOUNDS see City sounds

### —SURVEYING see Surveying

### —AFRICA, SOUTH

**The Republic of South Africa: Important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The Republic of South Africa: Other cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —ANGOLA

**Angola—important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Australia: a regional study. No. 9: Other important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —BURMA

**Burma: The people and their cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —CALIFORNIA

**The Major cities of California** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

### —CHINA

**China—cities and city life** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

### —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

**China: life in the cities** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

### —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

**The Republic of the Congo—the cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —EAST (FAR EAST)

**Manila, Hong Kong, and Singapore** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —GERMANY

**Die Mittelalterl. Stadt** (*Filmstrip*) „Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-6.

### —INDIA

**India—sub-continent of Asia** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

**Urban India** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —IVORY COAST

**Republic of the Ivory Coast—industries, products, and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —KENYA

**Kenya—principal cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —KOREA

**City life in South Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —MEXICO

**The cities of Mexico (Las ciudades de Mexico)** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

### —MIDDLE STATES

**The Middle Atlantic seaboard region: great cities—megapolis** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.

### —MIDDLE WEST

**Cities and commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York communities** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

### —NEW ZEALAND

**New Zealand: its farms and cities** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —NIGERIA

**Nigeria—important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Nigeria—other cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

**The U. S. Northeast: its decision-making cities** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —PAKISTAN

**Pakistan—important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —PORTUGAL

**Portugal today, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

### —SENEGAL

**The Republic of Senegal—transportation and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —SPAIN

**Spain, the country and its people, no. 4: Romantic cities of Spain** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

### —TANGANYIKA

**Tanganyika—industries, products, and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —UGANDA

**Uganda—industries, products, and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —U. S.

**Big city—1980** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Made in association with Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

**Challenge of urban renewal** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Cities, U. S. A.** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**The City and its problems** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

**City and suburb: Crisis and opportunity** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

**Land of our fathers** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**Smalltown, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**This town sure has changed** (*Motion picture*) Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

**The Troubled cities** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

### —U. S. —CASE STUDIES

**The city of necessity** (*Motion picture*) Chicago City Missionary Society, United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, and National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1963.

## CITIES AND TOWNS, ANCIENT

**Ancient cities of the East** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Made by Gene Blakely. Released by AV-ED Films, 1962.

**The Roman world** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, Huddersfield, Eng. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

CITIES AND TOWNS, MEDIEVAL

Life in a medieval town (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

The Medieval city (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1961. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

Die Mittelalterl. Stadt (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1.

CITIES AND TOWN, MOVEMENT TO see  
Cities and towns—Growth; Rural-urban migration; Urbanization

CITIES AND TOWNS, RUINED, EXTINCT, ETC.  
see also Excavations (Archaeology)

The day that Shadow Mountain died (*Motion picture*) Producers Corp. of America, 1963.

—CALIFORNIA

Legend of Soupspoon (*Motion picture*) Dan-Glenn Productions, 1963.

—MONTANA

Her last hope (*Motion picture*) Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1965.

CITIES AND TOWNS IN LITERATURE  
see also Poetry of places

CITIZENSHIP

see also Allegiance; Civics; Patriotism; Political rights; Suffrage

Citizenship (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Human resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—CANADA

Our government—Canada: Basic freedoms (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—U. S.

How foreigners become citizens (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

National citizenship test (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

How foreigners become citizens (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

Your American citizenship (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

CITRUS FRUITS  
see also Orange

—BY-PRODUCTS  
see also Alcohol

—FLORIDA

Citrus boulevard (*Motion picture*) Guided Tour Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 195-1.

—U. S.

Citrus, the golden fruit (*Motion picture*) John A. Haeseler. Released by Haeseler Pictures, 1961.

CITY AND TOWN LIFE

Children of urban Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

City life in Afghanistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

City life in Japan (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1962.

City life in Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

Jerry, Ralph, and Jim (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1965.

Living in a big city (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Living in a town (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Living in 18th century Virginian cities (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Smalltown, USA (*Motion picture*) Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1961.

Spain—City life (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

A teacher visits Africa—Cameroun, urban life (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

Time piece (*Motion picture*) Muppets, inc. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

To see a city (*Motion picture*) Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1964. Made by Ray J. Christensen Film Associates.

—SOUNDS see City sounds

—U. S.

The block (*Motion picture*) WNDT, 1964. Made by Jack Landau.

CITY CHILDREN

Carol's apartment house (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos

Portrait of a disadvantaged child: Tommy Knight (*Motion picture*) Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

UNICEF and the children of the cities (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

CITY CHURCHES

see also Cities and towns—Religious life; City missions

No loitering (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

CITY GOVERNMENT see Municipal government

CITY LIFE see City and town life

CITY MISSIONS

—CHICAGO

Mission: Chicago (*Motion picture*) WMAQ-TV. Released by NBC, 1966.

CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning

CITY SCHOOLS see Urban schools

CITY SOUNDS

Sights and sounds in the city (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

CITY SURVEYING see Surveying

CITY TRAFFIC

The city: Cars or people? (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

Exploring city sounds (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Moderner Grossstadtverkehr (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1.

Rush hour ... space age (*Motion picture*) Litton Industries, 1966. Made by Space Age Images.

The Sixty minute circle (*Motion picture*) American Automobile Association. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

Traffic 'round the world (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

—ISRAEL

Vistas of Israel, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

CITY TRANSIT see Local transit

CIVIC IMPROVEMENT see Cities and towns  
—Civic improvement

CIVIC RIGHTS see Political rights

CIVICS

see also Citizenship; Civil rights; Patriotism

America's continuing revolution (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Dixon, Tiller County, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

National citizenship test (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

You and self-government (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

You and your government (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Good citizens (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1961. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

CIVICS, AMERICAN see Civics

CIVICS, CANADIAN

Vote for Michalski (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

CIVIL AIR PATROL (U. S.) see U. S. Civil Air Patrol

CIVIL DEFENSE

see also Emergency communication systems; Emergency housing

Bomb reconnaissance quiz (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

The Five stages of rescue (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

Let the light shine through (*Motion picture*) Montana Cooperative Extension Service. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1965.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also Arches; Bridges; Canals; Drainage; Excavation; Foundations; Hydraulic engineering; Irrigation; Marine engineering; Mining engineering; Public works; Reclamation of land; Rivers; Roads; Soil freezing; Steel, Structural; Streets; Surveying; Tunnels; Water supply engineering

The Constructors (*Motion picture*) Associated General Contractors of America. Made by Byron Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1958.

CIVIL ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION see Engineering as a profession

CIVIL GOVERNMENT see Political science

CIVIL LIBERTY see Liberty

CIVIL OBEDIENCE see Government, Resistance to

CIVIL PROCEDURE  
see also Jury

CIVIL RIGHTS

see also Due process of law; Liberty; Liberty of the press; Natural law; Negroes—Civil rights; Political rights; Religious liberty; Right to counsel; Searches and seizures

Basic ideas of democratic government (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Hangman (*Motion picture*) Melrose Productions, 1963.

—ALABAMA

see also Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965

Crisis: behind a Presidential commitment (*Motion picture*) Boh Drew Associates, 1963.

—CANADA

Our government—Canada: Basic freedoms (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CIVIL RIGHTS (Continued)

### —MARYLAND

**Liberty in a featherbed: the story of Thomas Kennedy** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

### —MISSISSIPPI

**Civil rights movement—Mississippi summer project** (*Motion picture*) Richard Beymer. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —SOUTHERN STATES

**Civil rights movement—the South** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Right now!** (*Motion picture*) United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Southern Regional Council Voter Education Project, and Committee for Racial Justice Now. Made by Robert Newman. Released by Brandon Films, 1964.

### —U. S.

**First amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

**The Inheritance** (*Motion picture*) Harold Mayer Productions and Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, 1965. Made by Harold Mayer Productions.

**President Kennedy speaks on the Bill of rights** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963. Made by COMPO.

**The Rights bill: a hattle joined** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**The struggle for human rights, 1789-1860** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**The struggle for human rights, 1860-1945** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —U. S. —HISTORY

**Civil rights movement—historic roots** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## CIVIL SERVICE

see also Local officials and employees

—POSITIONS see Civil service positions

### —U. S.

**Act of honor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Civil Service Commission with cooperation of the National Archives and the Library of Congress. Released by U. S. Civil Service Commission, 1962.

**Washington—city of the world** (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures, 1964.

## CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS

### —U. S.

**Civil service jobs** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY

### —U. S.

**Korea and communism in the Pacific** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1953.

## CIVIL WAR

—U. S. see U. S. —History—Civil War

## CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY see Civil supremacy over the military

## CIVILIAN DEFENSE

see also Atomic bomb shelters; Chemical warfare—Safety measures; Disaster relief; Emergency clothing supply; Rescue work

## CIVILIANS, EVACUATION OF see Evacuation of civilians

## CIVILIZATION

see also Acculturation; Anthropology; Archaeology; Art; Astronautics and civilization; Education; Ethics; Ethnology; Inventions; Learning and scholarship; Manners and customs; Progress; Renaissance; Social problems; Social sciences; Society, Primitive; Technology and civilization

**This old earth and all us people on it** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1963.

### —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**The Futurists** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —HISTORY

see also Civilization, Medieval; Civilization, Modern

**People along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

**The Triumph of man** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co., 1966. Made by Audio Visual Center, Travelers Insurance Co.

CIVILIZATION, AMERICAN see U. S. — Civilization

## CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT

**The birthplaces of civilization** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Journey into the past** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, London, in collaboration with D. C. Chipperfield. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

**Our debt to the past** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Our heritage from the Middle East** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

CIVILIZATION, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN see also Cuneiform writing

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Back in ancient Babylonia** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## CIVILIZATION, BUDDHIST

**The Buddhist world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN see also Church and social problems

## CIVILIZATION, GREEK

see also Civilization, Homeric

**Alexander and after** (*Filmstrip*) Pathscope Educational Films, 1963.

**Alexander the Great and the Hellenistic Age** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**The Golden Age of Greece** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

**Greece: the Golden Age** (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1963.

**Greek beginnings** (*Filmstrip*) Pathscope Educational Films, 1963.

**The Greek city-state** (*Filmstrip*) Pathscope Educational Films, 1963.

**Our heritage from Greece** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

## CIVILIZATION, HINDU

**A different culture—Benares, India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**The Hindu world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## CIVILIZATION, HISPANIC

**The Hispanic world** (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.

## CIVILIZATION, HOMERIC

**Great age of warriors: Homeric Greece** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958. Made by Pictocraft.

## CIVILIZATION, ISLAMIC

**Our heritage from the Moslem Empire** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

## CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL

see also Art, Medieval; Feudalism; Middle Ages; Monasticism and religious orders; Renaissance

**Art and architecture: Chartres Cathedral** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**When knights were bold** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

## CIVILIZATION, MODERN

see also History, Modern; Renaissance

### —20th CENTURY—ENGLISH INFLUENCES

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 4: Twentieth century England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —20th CENTURY—HISTORY

**Winston Churchill: the man and the century** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

### —1950—

**A dialogue for this decade: Lady Barbara Ward Jackson** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Images in war** (*Motion picture*) Quinn Redeker, 1962.

**Trends since World War II** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## CIVILIZATION, MYCENEAN

**The Aegean age** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Greek beginnings** (*Filmstrip*) Pathscope Educational Films, 1963.

## CIVILIZATION, OCCIDENTAL

**The North Atlantic community, no. 2: Cultural background** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

CIVILIZATION, SPANISH see Civilization, Hispanic

CIVILIZATION, WESTERN see Civilization, Occidental

CIVILIZATION AND AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics and civilization

CIVILIZATION AND ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics and civilization

CIVILIZATION AND MACHINERY see Technology and civilization

CIVILIZATION AND SCIENCE see Science and civilization

CIVILIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY see Technology and civilization

CLADOPHORACEAE see also Basidioladia

CLAIMS, ADJUSTMENT OF see Insurance—Adjustment of claims

CLAIRVOYANCE see also Hypnotism

CLANS AND CLAN SYSTEM see also Society, Primitive; Tribes and tribal system

CLARINET **Clarinet care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The Clarinet, part 1** (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Flute, clarinet, and bassoon** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

CLARINET (Continued)

The wood-wind section—the clarinet, bass clarinet, saxophone (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—CONSTRUCTION

The Clarinet, part 2 (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

CLARINET WITH ORCHESTRA

Young performers [1961] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

CLARINET see Clarinet

CLARK, GEORGE ROGERS, 1752-1818

Vincennes (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

CLARK, JAMES, 1935 or 6-

The Flying Scot (*Motion picture*) Humble Oil Co., 1965. Made by WFBM-TV.

Indianapolis 500—1965 (*Motion picture*) Montgomery Ward and Co. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1965.

CLARK, WILLIAM, 1770-1838

The story of Lewis and Clark (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

CLASS CONFLICT see Social conflict

CLASS DISTINCTION see Social classes

CLASS STRUGGLE see Social conflict

CLASSES (MATHEMATICS) see Set theory

CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

see also Archaeology; Art, Greek; Art, Roman; Musical instruments; Mythology, Classical

CLASSICAL DANCING see Modern dance

CLASSICAL EDUCATION

see also Education, Humanistic; Universities and colleges

CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Classical

CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see also Latin language

CLASSICISM IN ART

The Magnificent classic revival (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

CLASSICISM IN MUSIC

What does classical music mean? (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1959. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

[What is classical music?] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

CLASSIFICATION

see also Classification of sciences; Punched card systems

—BOOKS

see also Classification, Decimal; Classification, Dewey Decimal

Classification and the card catalog (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

The classification of books (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—BOTANY see Botany—Classification

—NATURAL HISTORY see Natural history—Classification

—PLANTS see Botany—Classification

—ZOOLOGY see Zoology—Classification

CLASSIFICATION, DECIMAL

see also Classification, Dewey Decimal

The card catalog (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1962. Made by South-West Films.

The card catalog (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1961. Made by Violet Priestley.

The classification of books (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Dewey decimal classification (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1964. Made by Violet Priestley.

Dewey decimal classification (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

Explaining the Dewey decimal classification system (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

CLASSIFICATION, DEWEY DECIMAL

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Dewey decimal system (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCIENCES

The Systematic scientist (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

CLASSIFIED DEFENSE INFORMATION see Defense information, Classified

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS see Security classification (Government documents)

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION see Security classification (Government documents)

CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT

A Big day for Johnny (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

Classroom routines (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1960.

You and your classroom (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles City Schools, Audio-Visual Division. Released by Educational Horizons, 1960.

CLAVECIN see Harpsichord

CLAVICEMBALO see Harpsichord

CLAVICHORD see Piano

CLAY

see also Ceramics; Modeling

Clay; or, The origin of species (*Motion picture*) Eliot Noyes. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

Stabilizing soft sites (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

CLAY INDUSTRIES

see also Pottery; Tiles

CLAY MODELING see Modeling

CLEAN ROOMS

Sandia spinoff (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1966.

The Silent guard (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1966. Made by Chemical Division.

CLEANING

see also Bathrooms—Cleaning; Dry-cleaning machines; Dyes and dyeing; House cleaning; Laundry; Scouring compounds; Soap; Spotting (Cleaning); Tanks—Cleaning

CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

Two-hour miracle (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1959. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see also Detergents, Synthetic; Scouring compounds; Soap

CLEANING MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES see also Dry-cleaning machines

Machines and maintenance (*Motion picture*) Dustbana, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

CLEANLINESS see Baths; Hygiene; Sanitation

CLEANSING OF THE LEPER (MIRACLE)

The healing of a leper (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

CLEFT PALATE

Incident on Wilson Street (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

New born—strike one; treatment of the cleft palate child (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas, 1958.

Speakers with cleft palate (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE, 1835-1910

Kasrilevka on the Mississippi (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Mark Twain (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Mark Twain—a biography (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Mark Twain and Tom Sawyer (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1951.

Mark Twain's America—1835-1910 (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

CLEOPATRA (MOTION PICTURE)

Premiere (*Motion picture*) New Era Films, 1963.

CLERGY

—APPOINTMENT, CALL, AND ELECTION see also Directors of religious education; Monasticism and religious orders; Ordination

—MAJOR ORDERS see Clergy

—OFFICE

The pastor (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1963.

—VOCAION see Clergy—Appointment, call and election

CLERKS

see also Bank employees; Office practice

CLERKS (RETAIL TRADE)

see also Salesmen and salesmanship

CLERMONT, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

Discover Clermont—gem of the hills (*Motion picture*) Clermont Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtele Film Productions, 1952.

CLEVELAND, GROVER, PRES. U. S., 1837-1908

Grover Cleveland (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sandek Associates, 1965.

CLEVELAND

—CHARITIES

The Magic pin (*Motion picture*) United Appeal of Greater Cleveland, 1964. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

—DESCRIPTION

Megalopolis 6—the song of a city (*Motion picture*) Welfare Federation of Cleveland, 1962. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Megalopolis 6—the song of a city (*Motion picture*) Welfare Federation of Cleveland, 1962. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

CLEVELAND. FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE, BROWNS)

Anatomy of a championship (*Motion picture*) Mennen Co. & P. Lorillard Co. Made by Blair Motion Pictures. Released by Grey Public Relations, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CLEVELAND, INSTITUTE OF ART

Cleveland Institute of Art (*Motion picture*) Cleveland Institute of Art, 1962. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

## CLEVELAND BROWNS (FOOTBALL CLUB, NATIONAL LEAGUE) see Cleveland, Football club (National League, Browns)

## CLIENT-CENTERED PSYCHOTHERAPY

Three approaches to psychotherapy. No. 1: Dr. Carl Rogers (*Motion picture*) Psychological Films, 1965.

## CLIFF DWELLINGS

see also Indians

## CLIMATE see Climatology

## CLIMATERIC

see also Menopause

## CLIMATOLOGY

see also Architecture and climate; Atmospheric pressure; Atmospheric temperature; Forest influences; Man—Influence of climate; Meteorology; Paleoclimatology; Rain and rainfall; Seasons; Weather

Climate and man (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Climates of the world (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Latitude and longitude—time zones and climate (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Our planet, the earth, no. 4: Climate regions (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Weather and climate (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1951.

Weather and climate (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

## CLIMATOLOGY, AGRICULTURAL see Crops and climate

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

see also Hygiene; Man—Influence of climate; Solar radiation—Physiological effect

## CLIMBING PLANTS

Climbing vines (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## CLINICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS see Medical technologists

## CLINICAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Clinical

## CLINICAL RADIOLOGY see Radiology, Medical

## CLINICS

see also Psychiatric clinics

Why (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1964.

## CLIPPER-SHIPS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Clipper ships sail the seas (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## CLOACA (ZOOLOGY)

see also Rectum; Rectum—Cancer

## CLOCK PARADOX see Time dilatation

## CLOCKS AND WATCHES

see also Time measurements

Timekeepers through the ages (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1939.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How we tell time (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

Time for everything (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Close-up

## CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM

Detection of Clostridium botulinum in food, part 1: Preparation of food samples and direct cultures (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Detection of Clostridium botulinum in food, part 2: Mouse toxin neutralization test (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Detection of Clostridium botulinum in food, part 3: Isolation from mixed culture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

## CLOTH see Inflammable textiles; Textile industry and fabrics

## CLOTHES DRYERS

It's always fair weather (*Filmstrip*) Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, Gas Clothes Dryer Division. Made by Carl Byoir and Associates. Released by Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1964.

## CLOTHIERS see Clothing trade

## CLOTHING, FUR see Fur garments

## CLOTHING, MEN'S see Men's clothing

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see also Pressure suits

Bare minimum (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also Buttonholes; Buttons; Children's clothing; Clothing, Protective; Coats; Collars; Costume; Costume design; Decolletage; Dressmaking; Emergency clothing supply; Fashion; Fashion shows; Fur garments; Garment cutting; Hosiery; Leather garments; Men's clothing; Models Tailoring

American fashions, fall-winter 1962-63 (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1962.

Clothes (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Collecting a wardrobe (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids, 1964.

Dressin' up (*Motion picture*) Men's Tie Foundation, 1964.

Five magic mirrors (*Filmstrip*) Cinécraft, 1965.

Hollywood Vassarette (*Motion picture*) Hollywood Vassarette, 1966. Made by Harry Dorsey and Associates.

Mexican watercolor (*Motion picture*) J. C. Penney Co. Made by Show Associates. Released by Association Films, 1965.

Our food and clothing (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Welcome aboard (*Motion picture*) J. C. Penney Co. Made by Gemini Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

The well-dressed teen-ager (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

What clothes should I wear? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

The Young American way (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1965.

### —CARE

Clothing care clues (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The talking clothes (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

What do you wear? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## CLOTHING LEATHER see Leather garments

## CLOTHING TRADE

see also Shirts, Men's; Tailoring

How clothing is made: the story of mass production (*Motion picture*) Peggy Kahana and Yoram Kahana. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

### —U. S.

Designed for you—the story of American ready-to-wear from fiber to fashion (*Filmstrip*) American Cyanamid Co. Made by Mazin-Wyckoff. Released by Fibers Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1964.

Fashions, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1963.

## CLOUD MODIFICATION see Weather control

## CLOUD PHYSICS

see also Precipitation (Meteorology)

## CLOUD SEEDING see Rain-making

## CLOUDS

see also Weather control

Castles in the sky (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Cloud search (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1956.

Clouds (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966.

Seeing trees and clouds (*Filmstrip*) Elizabeth P. Morris and Agnes Schubert. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

What makes clouds? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films and American Geological Institute. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —ALBERTA

Lake Louise—cloudland (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow, 1964.

## CLOVIS, KING OF THE FRANKS, 466-511

Clovis: la France apparait (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cines, Paris [19—].

## CLOWNS

see also Comedians

## CLUBS

see also Boys—Societies and clubs

## CLUNIES ROSS, SIR IAN, 1899-1959

Clunies Ross—a man of science (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## CLYDESDALE HORSE

Big Scot (*Motion picture*) Anheuser-Busch. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1954.

The Good servant (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Campbell Harper Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

## COACHING

—U. S.

see also Roads

Stagecoach westward (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1966.

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see also Baseball coaching; Basketball coaching

## COAGULASE

see also Blood—Coagulation

## COAHUILA INDIANS see Cahuilla Indians

## COAL

see also Anthracite coal; Bituminous coal; Coal mines and mining; Coke

Coal—a fossil fuel (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Coal: a source of energy (*Motion picture*) Audio Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Coal and its uses (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London [195—].

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COAL. (Continued)

- Coal and steam power** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.
- The Coal mining and coke manufacturing industries** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps Office of Education, 1947.
- Energy unlimited** (*Motion picture*) National Coal Association. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.
- The invisible power of coal** (*Motion picture*) National Coal Association. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.
- The Origin of coal** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.
- COMBUSTION see Combustion
- TRANSPORTATION
- N & W Coal Pier 6** (*Motion picture*) Norfolk and Western Railway Co., 1963. Made by Charles D. Beeland Co.
- PENNSYLVANIA
- Bituminous coal** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1928.
- U. S.
- The Origin of coal** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.
- COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY**  
see also Conveying machinery
- COAL MINERS**
- DISEASES AND HYGIENE  
see also Nystagmus
- PENNSYLVANIA
- The Miners' story** (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1965.
- RUHR VALLEY
- Hope** (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions.
- COAL MINERS' STRIKE, COLORADO, 1913-1914**
- Bullet bargaining at Ludlow** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Television Co., 1964.
- COAL MINES AND MINING**  
see also Mining engineering
- Coal and steam power** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.
- Coal and water** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1967.
- A Coal mine field trip** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- The Coal mining and coke manufacturing industries** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps Office of Education, 1947.
- ACCIDENTS  
see also Mine fires
- COAL-OIL** see Petroleum
- COAL PREPARATION**  
see also Coal washing
- Preparation makes the product** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1959.
- COAL-TAR COLORS**  
see also Dyes and dyeing
- COAL TRANSPORTATION** see Coal—Transportation
- COAL WASHING**
- Preparation makes the product** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1959.
- COAST CHANGES**  
see also Beach erosion; Erosion; Sedimentation and deposition; Shore-lines; Shore protection
- Beach formation and elevated beaches** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.
- Shorelines** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

## COASTING

- Germans win hobsled crown** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- COASTS**  
see also Coast changes; Estuaries; Ocean waves; Shore protection; Terraces (Geology)
- BERMUDA
- Treasures of the deep** (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.
- CALIFORNIA
- The California coast** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.
- NORTH AMERICA
- Sea coasts** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- COASTWISE NAVIGATION**  
see also Intracoastal waterways
- FINLAND
- Through the ice to Finland** (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.
- COATED PAPER** see Paper coatings
- COATING, METAL** see Metal coating
- COATINGS, PROTECTIVE** see Protective coatings
- COATIS**
- Coatimundi** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- COATS**
- Tailoring a coat** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- Tailoring a jacket** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- COBALT**
- ISOTOPES
- Canada—Beam therapy** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- Cobalt-60 reloading** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by George Tressel Productions.
- COBB, JOHN RHODES**
- Cobb sets record—killed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- John Cobb sets new speed record** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- COBB, TYRUS RAYMOND, 1886-1961**
- Ruth beats Cobb for USO** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- COCA-COLA (TRADE-MARK)**
- The Land of the free and, The People's choice** (*Filmstrip*) Coca-Cola Co., 1911. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.
- COCA-COLA EXPORT CORPORATION**
- Community of the world** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Export Corp., 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- COCCINELLIDAE** see Ladybirds
- COCOA, FLA. AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER** see U.S. Air Force Missile Test Center, Cocoa, Fla.
- COCOA**  
see also Chocolate
- COCONUT**
- Tropical harvest** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## CODES FOR PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS see Punched card systems

## CODICILS see Wills

## COE, MINNA

- The Story of a patroness** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## CO-EDS see Women college students

## COEDUCATION

- see also Education; Education of women

## COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION see Gases; Expansion (Heat)

## COELENTERATA

- see also Corals; Ctenophora (Coelenterata); Sponges

- Adaptations of sponges and corals** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

- Sponges and coelenterates** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Sponges and coelenterates: porous and sac-like animals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

- Sponges, coelenterates, ctenophores** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO

### —DESCRIPTION

- The Coeur d'Alene country** (*Motion picture*) Coeur d'Alene Chamber of Commerce, 1963. Made by Cinesound Co.

## COFFEE

- New hostess at home** (*Filmstrip*) Pan-American Coffee Bureau, 1966. Made by Teachers Library.

- Story of coffee** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids, 196-?.

### —INDIA

- Story of coffee** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids, 196-?.

## COFFEE-HOUSES

- Coffee house rendezvous** (*Motion picture*) National Coffee Association. Made by Steeg Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

- It's a regular grind** (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

## COFFEE TRADE

- It's a regular grind** (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

## COG-WHEELS see Gearing

## COGNAC, FRANCE

### —DESCRIPTION

- The Byways of France** (*Motion picture*) Gottlieb and Associates in association with Bureau national interprofessionnel du Cognac. Made by John Savage. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1965.

## COGNITION

- see also Perception

## COHEN, HENRY, 1863-1952

- An American ballad** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## COHEN, LEONARD, 1934-

- Ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Leonard Cohen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

- Two men of Montreal** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

## COHERERS

- see also Telegraph, Wireless

## COHESION

- see also Plasticity



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- COHUILLA INDIANS see Cahuilla Indians
- COIFFURE see Hairdressing
- COIN OPERATED LAUNDRIES see Laundries, Self-service
- COIN OPERATED MACHINES see Dry-cleaning machines
- COINAGE  
see also Money
- COINS, ROMAN  
Chief Roman deities illustrated with coins (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967. Made by Violet Priestley.
- COINS OF THE BIBLE see Bible—Numismatics
- COKE  
The Coal mining and coke manufacturing industries (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps Office of Education, 1944.
- COKE INDUSTRY  
see also Gas industry
- COLD  
see also Heat; Low temperatures; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Winter  
—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
see also Cold—Therapeutic use  
First aid for injuries caused by heat and cold (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.  
—THERAPEUTIC USE  
Danger! Handle with care (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.  
Therapeutic use of hot and cold application, part 1: Cold applications (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1960.
- COLD (DISEASE)  
see also Influenza  
Confessions of a cold (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., 1942.  
Treatment of the common cold through the ages (*Motion picture*) Schering Corp., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Joan avoids a cold (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.
- COLD STORAGE  
see also Farm produce—Storage; Fishery products—Preservation; Meat industry and trade; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery  
40 billion enemies (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1941.
- COLD WAR see World politics—1945-
- COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS (MILITARY)  
see Winter warfare
- COLEOPTERA see Beetles
- COLLAGE  
Advancing with collage (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.  
Collage (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1966.  
Collage—exploring texture (*Motion picture*) Alexander Hammid. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Collage (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- Creative collages (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.
- COLLARS  
Sleeves and neckline treatments (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
see also Arbitration, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts; Trade-unions
- COLLECTIVE FARMS  
see also Collective settlements  
—HUNGARY  
Hungarian farm family (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.
- COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS  
—ISRAEL  
The Kibbutz (*Motion picture*) Orthogenic School, University of Chicago, 1966. Made by Cameras International Productions.  
Working the land together—life in a kibbutz (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1964.
- COLLECTIVISM  
see also Communism; Fascism; Government ownership; Individualism; Socialism; Totalitarianism
- COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING  
see also Hobbies
- COLLEGE, CHOICE OF  
Choosing a college (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.  
Choosing a college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.  
College perspectives (*Motion picture*) College Entrance Examination Board, 1963.  
Finding out about college (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.  
Getting into college if you're an average student (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.  
How to choose a college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.  
The kinds of colleges (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.  
Selecting your second choice college: reducing multiple applications (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.  
Which college for me? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.
- COLLEGE ADMISSIONS see Universities and colleges—Admissions
- COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA  
see also Drama in education
- COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM  
Censorship: a question of judgment (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.
- COLLEGE ATHLETICS see Track athletics
- COLLEGE ATTENDANCE  
see also College dropouts  
—U. S.  
Next year is now (*Motion picture*) Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges. Made by Charles Guggenheim Productions. Released by Charles Guggenheim Productions and Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges, 1962.
- COLLEGE CATALOGS see Catalogs, College
- COLLEGE COSTS  
see also Student aid  
Financing your education (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.
- COLLEGE DROPOUTS  
The College dropout: 6 out of 10 (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.
- COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS see Universities and colleges—Entrance requirements
- COLLEGE FRATERNITIES see Greek letter societies
- COLLEGE FRESHMEN  
Freshman year at college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.  
I wish I'd known that before I went to college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.
- COLLEGE GRADUATES see Universities and colleges—Alumni
- COLLEGE JOURNALISM see College and school journalism
- COLLEGE LIBRARIES see Libraries, University and college
- COLLEGE LIFE see College students; Students
- COLLEGE SPORTS  
see also Baseball; Football; Jumping; Rowing; Soccer; Sports; Track athletics; Vaulting
- COLLEGE STUDENTS  
—CONDUCT OF LIFE  
How do I love thee? (*Motion picture*) Brigham Young University, 1965.  
—HEALTH AND HYGIENE  
Health is a circle (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Health Service. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.  
The Treasure and the trinket (*Motion picture*) Colorado Woman's College, 1965. Made by Rippey, Henderson, Bucknum & Co.  
—RELIGIOUS LIFE  
Faith on the campus (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.  
—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see College teaching as a profession
- COLLEGE TEACHING AS A PROFESSION  
Avenue to better college teaching (*Filmstrip*) National Audio-Visual Association, 1966. Made by Guidance Associates.
- COLLEGES see Universities and colleges
- COLLEGES, SMALL see Small colleges
- COLLISIONS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)  
see also Ionization; Nuclear reactions; Radiation; Scattering (Physics)
- COLLISIONS, AUTOMOBILE see Traffic accidents
- COLLISIONS, RAILROADS see Railroads—Accidents
- COLLISIONS AT SEA  
see also Rule of the road at sea
- COLLOIDS  
see also Foam  
Colloids (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.  
Solutions, suspensions, and colloids (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

COLOMBIA

Colombia (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Colombia (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

—ANTIQUITIES

The Gold museum (*Motion picture*) Sigma Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Colombia (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

Colombia (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

Colombia—South America (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—HISTORY

Colombia (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—SOCIAL POLICY

Colombia—South America (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

COLOMBIAN ART see Art, Colombian

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO

Christopher Columbus (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1962.

Columbus (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

Discovery of America (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Part 2: Christopher Columbus (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

1492—year of discovery (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1964.

The story of Christopher Columbus (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Courageous Christopher Columbus (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

COLON (ANATOMY)

—CANCER

Appointment overdue (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

—DISEASES

see also Megacolon; Proctosigmoidoscopy

—SURGERY

see also Colostomy

COLON (PUNCTUATION)

see also Semicolon

Colon and semicolon (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

COLONIAL WARS see U. S.—History—Colonial period

COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, INC.

Colonial life and crafts (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewishu. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

COLONIC IRRIGATION see Enema

COLONIES

see also Emigration and immigration; Land settlement

COLOR

see also Colors; Dyes and dyeing; Music and color

Adventure in color (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Association Films, 1963.

Color for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Color in art (*Motion picture*) Alemann Films, 1965.

Color in nature (*Motion picture*) Alemann Films, 1965.

Creating with color (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Discovering dark and light (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

Impulses (*Motion picture*) James Davis. Released by Radim Films, 1967.

The Language of art: Color (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Living with light (*Filmstrip*) Better Light Better Sight Bureau, 1962.

Look about you (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

Ming green (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos, 1966.

Scheyer's spectrum of light (*Motion picture*) Betty Scheyer, 1963.

Spectrum of light (*Motion picture*) Betty Scheyer, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Hailstones and halibut bones. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

How light travels (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Light and color (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—PSYCHOLOGY

Color and pigment in art (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Color and pigment in art (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Come catch a rainbow (*Filmstrip*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 1966.

Experiments with color (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

COLOR AND MUSIC see Music and color

COLOR CINEMATOGRAPHY see also Color moving-pictures

COLOR-HEARING

see also Color—Psychology; Music and color; Perception

COLOR IN ADVERTISING

see also Packaging; Signs and signboards; Signs and symbols

COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

see also Dyes and dyeing

COLOR MOVING-PICTURES

An adventure in color and Mathmagicland (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

COLOR-MUSIC see Music and color

COLOR OF ANIMALS

see also Mimicry (Biology)

Camouflage (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1949.

Nature's disguises (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Nature's use of color (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

COLOR OF INSECTS

Animal camouflage: Insects (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by L. P. Brower.

Warning coloration and behavior: Insects (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by L. P. Brower.

COLOR OF MAN see also Hair

COLOR OF PLANTS

see also Chlorophyll

Nature's use of color (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Science of color photography (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

COLOR-PRINTING

see also Screen process printing; Serigraphy

Partial page stereo color (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1963.

COLOR PRINTS

see also Linoleum block-printing

COLOR PRINTS, JAPANESE

see also Ukiyoe

A history of Japanese prints (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co. n. d.

Masters of the Japanese print (*Filmstrip*) Henry T. Kakebashi. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1965.

The Moderns (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1966.

Periods of foreigners and transition (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1966.

COLOR-SENSE

see also Color—Psychology; Retina

COLOR TELEVISION

An adventure in color and Mathmagicland (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

How color television works (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

Ideas (*Motion picture*) Sylvania Electric Products, 1965. Made by Wilding, inc.

COLOR-VARIATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Color of animals; Mimicry (Biology)

COLORADO

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Georgetown loop (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1958.

—GOLD DISCOVERIES

Millionaires of Poverty Gulch (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

—HISTORY—TO 1876

Colorado: the trailblazers (*Motion picture*) State Historical Society of Colorado, 1964. Made by Thos. J. Barbe Productions.

COLORADO COAL STRIKE 1913 see Coal miners' strike, Colorado, 1913-1914

COLORADO RIVER

—BRIDGES

see also Glen Canyon Bridge

COLORADO RIVER WATERSHED

Key to the future (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1960.

COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, DENVER

The Treasure and the trinket (*Motion picture*) Colorado Woman's College, 1965. Made by Rippey, Henderson, Bucknum & Co.

COLORLED MOVING-PICTURES see Color moving-pictures

COLORLED PEOPLE (AMERICAN) see Negroes



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

COLORED REFUGEES see Slavery in the U. S.  
—Fugitive slaves

COLORIMETERS AND COLORIMETRY  
see also Cooling

COLORIMETRY  
see also Chemical tests and reagents;  
Chemistry, Analytic; Indicators and  
test-papers

COLORING MATTER  
see also Dyes and dyeing

COLORING OF TRANSPARENCIES see Trans-  
parencies—Coloring

## COLORS

Color for Joy (*Motion picture*) Best Foods Division, Corn  
Products Co. Made by On Film. Released by Association  
Films, 1962.

Understanding color—color by addition (*Motion picture*)  
Academy Films, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Three little wizards, an adventure in color (*Motion pic-  
ture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

COLORS (FLAGS) see Flags

## COLOSTOMY

Abdominoperineal resection and the management of colos-  
tomy (*Motion picture*) New York University Medical  
Center in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service,  
1962.

Colostomy management (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer  
Foundation. Made by Audio-Visual Production Center,  
Wayne State University. Released by Michigan Cancer  
Foundation and Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne  
State University, 1964.

Postoperative management of colostomy (*Motion picture*)  
New York University Medical Center in cooperation with  
U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

COLPORTAGE see Bible—Publication and  
distribution

COLT, JOHN NICHOLSON, 1925-

Colt 1958 (*Motion picture*) Ball State Teachers College.  
Made and released by Library Film Service, 1959.

COLTS (FOOTBALL CLUB, NATIONAL  
LEAGUE) see Baltimore. Football club  
(National League)

## COLUBER CONSTRICTOR

Life story of a snake (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Bri-  
tannica Films, 1963.

COLUBRINAE see Snakes

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM, INC.  
CBS NEWS

Two days in the life of CBS News (*Motion picture*) CBS  
News, 1964.

## COLUMBIA ICEFIELD

This is Canada: Columbia icefields in the Canadian  
Rockies (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways,  
Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library,  
1966.

## COLUMBIA RIVER

Chelan County, Washington (*Motion picture*) Chelan  
County Public Utility District No. 1, Washington, 1963.  
Made by Don Horter Productions.

The Columbia (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of  
Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educa-  
tional Films, 1966.

The Columbia River (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional  
Films, 1966.

Ghosts of a river (*Motion picture*) National Film Board  
of Canada, 1966.

### —POWER UTILIZATION

The Columbia (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of  
Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educa-  
tional Films, 1966.

## COLUMBIA RIVER WATERSHED

Great river (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation,  
1963.

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

Columbia University combined plan (*Filmstrip*) Guidance  
Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. HENRY KRUMB SCHOOL OF MINES

Columbia University School of Mines (*Filmstrip*) Guid-  
ance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ENGI- NEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Columbia University School of Engineering (*Filmstrip*)  
Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER see Colombo,  
Cristoforo

## COMBAT

see also Battles; Dueling; Fighting,  
Hand-to-hand

## COMBINATIONS

see also Probabilities

COMBINATIONS, INDUSTRIAL see Trusts,  
Industrial

## COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE

see Trusts, Industrial; Monopolies

COMBINATIONS OF LABOR see Strikes and  
lockouts

COMBINED OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCI-  
ENCE) see Amphibious warfare; Landing  
operations

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Harvesting with Ford combines (*Motion picture*) Ford  
Motor Co., Tractor and Implement Division, 1967. Made  
by Calvin Productions.

## COMBUSTION

see also Chemical warfare; Fire;  
Flame; Fuel; Heat

Chemical vs. physical change (*Motion picture*) McGraw-  
Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Combustion, part 1: Burning candle (*Motion picture*)  
Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1964.

Combustion, part 2: Burning phosphorus (*Motion picture*)  
Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1964.

Conditions necessary for combustion (*Motion picture*)  
International Communications Foundation. Released by  
Communication Films, 1964.

Fire: what makes it burn (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1962.

The Nature of burning (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1963. Made by Leonard Bender.

## COMBUSTION GASES

see also Automobile exhaust gas

## COMEDIANS

The clown princes (*Motion picture*) Gregstan Productions.  
Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

## COMEDY

see also Comedy films; Commedia  
dell'arte

## COMEDY FILMS

Advance to the rear (*Motion picture*) Ted Richmond Pro-  
ductions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn Mayer, 1963.

The Boudoir (*Motion picture*) Ezra Baker Films. Released  
by Lester A. Schoenfeld Films, 1965.

All hands on decks (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-  
Fox Film Corp., 1961.

Dentoid frobus extraction by the use of the trentil falm-  
tion technique (*Motion picture*) Bay State Film Pro-  
ductions, 1965.

The existentialist (*Motion picture*) Dynamite Films, 1964.

Harold Lloyd's world of comedy (*Motion picture*) Harold  
Lloyd. Released by Continental Distributing, 1962.

It's an out of its mind world (*Motion picture*) Joseph  
Adamson, 1964.

Kill or cure (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Brit-  
ish Studios, London. Released in the U. S. by Metro-  
Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

The Merry world of Leopold Z. (*Motion picture*) National  
Film Board of Canada, 1966.

My son, the hero (*Motion picture*) Vides cinematografica,  
Rome, and Ariane films, Paris, 1963. Released in the  
U. S. by United Artists Corp.

Oh, what a night (*Motion picture*) Mack Sennett, 1914.  
Released by Brandon Films (1960?)

The Pink blueprint (*Motion picture*) United Artists Corp.,  
1966. Made by DePatie-Freleng Enterprises.

The ride (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada,  
1963.

Steamboat Bill, Jr. (*Motion picture*) Buster Keaton, 1956.

Trial and error (*Motion picture*) Anatole de Grunwald,  
Ltd. London. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-  
Mayer, 1962.

When comedy was king (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Cen-  
tury-Fox Film Corp., 1960. Released by Carousel Films.

The wonders of Aladdin (*Motion picture*) Lux film, Roma.  
Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

## COMETS

Space science: Comets, meteors, and planetoids (*Motion  
picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

COMIC LITERATURE see Comedy; Commedia  
dell'arte; Satire

COMIC OPERA see Operetta

## COMMA

The comma in a friendly letter (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Or-  
ganization, 1963.

The comma: Other uses (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organiza-  
tion, 1963.

## COMMANDMENTS, TEN

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: T is for ten (*Filmstrip*)  
Eye Gate House, 1965.

The Commandments of God (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual  
Aid Service, 1947.

The Commandments of God: ninth and tenth command-  
ments of God; the commandments of the church (*Film-  
strip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

¿Existe alguna regla segura de justicia? (*Filmstrip*)  
Mayse Studio, 1941.

Fourth and fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth command-  
ments of God (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service,  
1947.

Is there any sure rule of right? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio,  
1943.

The law of God (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —ADULTERY

The Sixth and ninth commandments (*Filmstrip*) Society  
for Visual Education, 1947.

### —COVETOUSNESS

The Seventh and tenth commandments (*Filmstrip*) So-  
ciety for Visual Education, 1947.

### —FALSE WITNESS

The Eighth commandment (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1947.

### —GOD

The First commandment (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1947.

### —MURDER

The Fifth commandment (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1947.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMMANDMENTS, TEN (Continued)

### —NAME OF GOD

The *Second commandment (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

### —OTHER GODS

The *second commandment (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

### —PARENTS

The *Fourth commandment (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

*Honour thy father and mother (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

### —SABBATH

The *fourth commandment (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1952. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The *Third commandment (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

### —SUMMARY see Summary of the Law (Theology)

### —THEFT

The *Seventh and tenth commandments (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH

The *Commandments of God: ninth and tenth commandments of God; the commandments of the church (Filmstrip)* Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The *Commandments of the church (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## COMMEDIA DELL'ARTE

The *Commedia dell'arte (Filmstrip)* Communication Materials Exchange, 1964.

## COMMEMORATIONS see Anniversaries

## COMMEMORATIVE POSTAGE STAMPS

### —U. S.

The *Story a stamp tells (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

## COMMENSALISM see Symbiosis

## COMMERCE

see also Barter; Black market; Businessmen; Communication and traffic; Export marketing; Foreign exchange; Freight and freightage; Geography, Economic; Inland water transportation; Markets; Merchant marine; Money; Monopolies; Retail trade; Shipping; Smuggling; Trade routes; Transportation; Wholesale trade

*Foreign trade—challenge of a changing world (Motion picture)* Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

The *market in a free economy (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Why communities trade goods (Motion picture)* Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1966.

*Working in our community (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*World trade—a two-way street (Filmstrip)* Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made and released by Creative Visual Media, 1963.

*World trade for better living (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1951.

### —HISTORY

*World trade and trade routes (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## COMMERCIAL AERONAUTICS see Aeronautics, Commercial

## COMMERCIAL AGENTS

see also Salesmen and salesmanship

COMMERCIAL CORNERS see Monopolies; Speculation; Stock-exchange; Trusts, Industrial

## COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE

*Effective business correspondence (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951.

*Effective business letters (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

*How to write clear, concise, effective business letters (Filmstrip)* Dartnell Corp. in. d.1

*Who wrote that? (Motion picture)* Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. Made by Pelican Motion Pictures. Released by Association Films, 1964.

### —COPYING PROCESSES see Copying processes

## COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see also Monopolies; Price regulation

## COMMERCIAL CRISES see Depressions

## COMMERCIAL ETHICS see Business ethics

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see also Auctions; Bankruptcy; Brokers; Business enterprises; Checks; Competition, Unfair; Foreign exchange; Landlord and tenant; Real property; Trade regulation

## COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Commercial

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

see also Foreign trade promotion

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also Commodity exchanges; Display of merchandise; Forest products; Geography, Economic; Manufactures; Marine resources

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*How goods travel to you (Filmstrip)* Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

## COMMERCIAL RECORDS see Business records

## COMMERCIAL TRUSTS see Trusts, Industrial

## COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

see also Motor buses; Motor-trucks

## COMMERCIALS, TELEVISION see Television advertising

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS

see also Commodity exchanges

## COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY see Governmental investigations

## COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

*Mobilizing Main Street, parts 1-4 (Filmstrip)* Committee for Economic Development, 1945. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## COMMODITY EXCHANGES

see also Commercial products; Marketing; Markets; Produce trade; Speculation

### —U. S.

*Marketplace, USA (Motion picture)* Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

## COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES see European Economic Community Countries

## COMMONS

see also Parks; Village communities

COMMONS (SOCIAL ORDER) see Labor and laboring classes

COMMONWEALTH, THE see Political science; State, The

COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS  
see also Imperial federation

The *British Commonwealth of Nations (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The *Commonwealth: focus on Australia and Nigeria (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1961.

COMMUNAL SETTLEMENTS see Collective settlements

## COMMUNAUTÉ DE TAIZÉ

*Taize, France (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

## COMMUNES (CHINA)

*China—agriculture and rural life (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*China: life in the country (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

*A Village in China today (Motion picture)* Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see also Airborne infection; Bacteriology; Biological warfare; Disinfection and disinfectants; Dust; Epidemics; Epidemiology; Flies as carriers of disease; Immunity; Inoculation; Insects as carriers of disease; Mosquitoes; Vaccination

*Communicable diseases (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

*How disease is spread (Filmstrip)* Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

*How to prevent disease (Filmstrip)* Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

*Your protection against disease (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —PREVENTION

The *Demonstration story (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES IN ANIMALS

see also Brucellosis in cattle

*Sulmel (sulfamethazine) in the treatment of livestock diseases (Filmstrip)* Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1949. Made by Training Films.

## COMMUNICATION

see also Communication and traffic; Cybernetics; Language and languages; Oral communication

*Almost alone (Motion picture)* M & W Productions, 1964.

*Communications (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*A dialogue for this decade: Newton Minnow (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Focus on a century of communications (Motion picture)* P. H. Glatfelter Co., 1964. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

*Getting the idea (Motion picture)* John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

*Howard (Motion picture)* Stars and Stripes Productions Forever. Released by Jerand Film Distributors and Beverly Pictures, 1965.

*No, but I saw the movie (Motion picture)* Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by Audio Visual Service, Southern Illinois University, 1961.

*A question of communication (Motion picture)* Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1963.



COMMUNICATION (Continued)

Roadblocks to communication (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

Snips 'n snails and puppy dogs' tails (*Motion picture*) I. R. R. Film Productions, 1966.

Stillborn (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1965. Made by Dept. of Television. Motion Pictures, and Radio.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Communication (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

Communication knits our world together (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

How we communicate with each other (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

How you communicate (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

The magic of communication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The mail goes through (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Telling and finding out (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

A Picnic in the park (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

COMMUNICATION (THEOLOGY)

see also Church group work

The communicators (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1962.

The religious communication (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1962.

Tools for communication (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1962.

What is communication? (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1962.

COMMUNICATION, ADMINISTRATIVE see Communication in management

COMMUNICATION, EMPLOYEE see Communication in management

COMMUNICATION, INDUSTRIAL see Communication in management

COMMUNICATION AMONG ANIMALS see Animal communication

COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also Aeronautics; Air travel; Cables; Submarine; City traffic; Commerce; Communications, Military; Motor bus lines; Motor buses; Ocean travel; Postal service; Radio; Railroads; Roads; Shipping; Street-railroads; Taxicabs; Telecommunication; Telephone; Trade routes; Traffic engineering; Traffic regulations; Transportation

The Communications explosion (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting system. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—CALIFORNIA

Communications in California (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

Avoiding communication breakdown (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

Berfinkle (*Motion picture*) Portafilms, 1964.

Changing attitudes through communication (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

Communicating management's point of view (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

Communication feedback (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

Meanings are in people (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

The New truck dilemma (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965. 24 min. sd. color. 16 mm.

Pictures in the head (*Motion picture*) Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1963.

Something to work for (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1966.

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see also Radio, Military; Transportation, Military

East coast relay station (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

The invisible battleground (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

COMMUNICATIONS, NAVAL see Communications, Military

COMMUNICATIONS RELAY SATELLITES see Artificial satellites in telecommunication

COMMUNIDAD ECONÓMICA EUROPEA see European Economic Community

COMMUNISM

see also anti-communist movements; Collective settlements; Communist strategy; Propaganda; Communist; Socialism; Tribes and tribal system; Village communities

America's answer to communism (*Motion picture*) C. E. Feltnier. Made and released by American Diversified Services, 1964.

Citizenship. Part 1: Two worlds review (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

Communism (*Motion picture*) Coronet, 1962.

Communism. Part 1: What is communism? (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

Communism. Part 3: The lures of communism (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

Communism. Part 4: Communism's formula for power (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

Communism and economics (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Communism and government (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Communism and human rights (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Communist tactics and techniques (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Communist target—youth (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

The communist threat (*Motion picture*) Sunday School Board of Southern Baptist Convention. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.

Dynamics of moral leadership: Communism (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Freedom and you (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

The Hungry giants (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The myth exploded (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

The nature and meaning of communism (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Peace or communism? (*Motion picture*) Christianism, inc. Made and released by John Colburn Associates, 1966.

Private capital (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Profile of communism, part 1: The growth of communism (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League, 1963.

Profile of communism, part 2: The U. S. S. R. today (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League, 1963.

The road to the wall (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System.

We'll bury you! (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

Who goes there? A primer on communism, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—HISTORY

Communism and coexistence (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1963. Made by Sid O. Fields Productions.

The History of communism: Marx to Lenin (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Marxism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

The Price of freedom (*Motion picture*) AMV Film Productions, 1960. Made by Arthur M. Virsnieks.

The Rise of Communism (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

What communism is (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

What is communism? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

The world movement (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Why study communism? (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

—ASIA

Communism. Part 2: Communist expansion (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

23 fr. color. 35 mm. and phonodisc: 1 s., 12 in., 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  rpm., 17 min. Two worlds, group 31 With discussion guide and text Summary: Traces the growth of communism which developed first

Communist expansion in Asia (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Communism in southeast Asia (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—BALTIC STATES

The Price of freedom (*Motion picture*) AMV Film Productions, 1960. Made by Arthur M. Virsnieks.

—BRAZIL

Brazil—the troubled land (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—CHINA

see also China—History—Civil War, 1945-1949

China and the impact of communism (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

How communism came to China (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Red China (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Reds win in China (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—CHINA—HISTORY

Communist expansion in Asia (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

Government of Communist China (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Maoism and Titoism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—CUBA

An American in Cuba (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

The challenge of communism—the quest for power (*Filmstrip*) The Communist squeeze in Cuba (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—EUROPE, EASTERN

Communism. Part 2: Communist expansion (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMMUNISM

### —EUROPE, EASTERN (Continued)

**Communist expansion in Europe** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

### —HUNGARY

**Hungary and communism: Eastern Europe in change** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —ITALY

**Il P. C. I. per la pace e la democrazia** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sup>1</sup>.

**Trenta anni di lotta del partito comunista Italiano** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sup>1</sup>.

**Vadano al comune gli uomini onesti, i rappresentanti dei popoli, i difensori della pace** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sup>1</sup>.

### —LATIN AMERICA

**Communism in Latin America** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —POLAND

**Poland on a tightrope. Part 2: The commissar and the Cardinal** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

### —RUSSIA

**The birth of bolshevism** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Communism. Part 2: Communist expansion** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Communism as practiced in the USSR** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Cosa ha dato il socialismo ai popoli dell'U. R. S. S.** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sup>1</sup>.

**Leninism-Stalinism-Khrushchevism** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Profile of communism, part 1: The growth of communism** (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League, 1963.

**Profile of communism, part 2: The U. S. S. R. today** (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League, 1963.

**Theory and tactics: bolshevism on the march** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The truth about communism** (*Motion picture*) Documentary Films, 1962.

**Who goes there? A primer on communism, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —RUSSIA—HISTORY

**The beginnings** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The History of communism: Stalin to Khrushchev** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**The years of struggle** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —U. S.

**The American in the cold war** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**America's answer to communism** (*Motion picture*) C. E. Feltner. Made and released by American Diversified Services, 1964.

**Communism in the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —U. S. —1917-

**The Postwar years** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Secret documents found in a pumpkin, December 3, 1948** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —YUGOSLAVIA

**Maoism and Titoism** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Tito's Yugoslavia** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Yugoslavia under communism** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

**COMMUNISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH** see Communism and religion

**COMMUNISM AND RELIGION**

**Concept of man** (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1963.

**COMMUNIST COUNTRIES**

### —POLITICS

**Russia and the satellite empire** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

**—PROPAGANDA** see Propaganda, Communist

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Eisenhower and freedom's voice** (*Motion picture*) Television Station KNXT in cooperation with Radio Free Europe Fund. Released by Radio Free Europe Fund, 1965.

**Looking through the Iron Curtain** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

**Meet comrade student** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**COMMUNIST INFORMATION BUREAU**

**International communism** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL**

**Communism in the U. S.** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Communist expansion in Europe** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**International communism** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The world movement** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**Communism in America** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Communism in the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Communism in the U. S.** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The Communist Party** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**The rise and fall of American communism** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1961.

**COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA** see Propaganda, Communist

**COMMUNIST STRATEGY**

**The challenge of communism—the quest for power** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

**Communist fronts** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**The Communist propaganda machine** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**The History of communism: Marx to Lenin** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Meeting the challenge of communism** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**The neutralists and the Communists** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**COMMUNISTIC SETTLEMENTS** see Collective settlements

**COMMUNISTS**  
—ITALY

**Un Giorno a l'Unità: organo del partito comunista Italiano** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sup>1</sup>.

**COMMUNITIES, BIOTIC** see Biotic communities

**COMMUNITY**  
see also Community life

**COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL**

see also Parents' and teachers' associations; School excursions

**Free schools—the hope of democracy** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1932.

**Headstart** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films in cooperation with U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

**To touch a child** (*Motion picture*) Mott Foundation. Made by Centron Corp. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

**Using community resources for teaching** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**You will enjoy teaching in Jefferson** (*Motion picture*) University Council for Educational Administration, 1961; made 1958.

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**  
see also Playgrounds; Recreation; Recreation centers

**COMMUNITY CENTERS, JEWISH**

**To be as one** (*Motion picture*) National Jewish Welfare Board and Los Angeles Jewish Community Centers Association, 1961.

**To be as one** (*Motion picture*) National Jewish Welfare Board, 1961. Made by Jewish Community Center of Los Angeles and National Jewish Welfare Board.

**COMMUNITY CHEST-UNITED FUND, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.**

**Your challenge** (*Motion picture*) Russell and Barton Film Co., 1962.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES** see Municipal universities and colleges

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**  
see also Rehabilitation, Rural

**To touch a child** (*Motion picture*) Mott Foundation. Made by Centron Corp. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

### —ASIA

**Community development in Asia** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961. Released in Canada by National Film Board, 1962.

### —INDIA

**Village India** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**COMMUNITY LIFE**

see also Community and school; Community development; Neighborhood

**All of the people all of the time** (*Motion picture*) Kansas Dept. of Economic Development, Planning Division, 1965. Made by Centron Corp.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COMMUNITY LIFE (Continued)

**How do you love your neighbor?** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made and released by Christian Education Press, 1959.

**Knowing our community, long ago and today** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

**Neighborhoods change** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**Our class works together** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**What is a neighborhood?** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Working together in a neighborhood** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Everyone helps in a community** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1963.

**Living together in your community** (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

COMMUNITY OF TAIZE see Communaute de Taize

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION see also Urban renewal

## COMMUTING

**Return reservation** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

COMPACTION OF SOILS see Soil stabilization

COMPANIES see Corporations

COMPANY INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY see Anatomy, Comparative

## COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS

**The Anatomy of free enterprise** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

**Comparative economic systems** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Free enterprise or planned economy—what's the difference?** (*Filmstrip*) Utah State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1964.

## COMPARATIVE EDUCATION

see also Intercultural education

**Moscow University** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

COMPARATIVE LINGUISTICS see Language and languages

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE see Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY see Anatomy, Comparative

COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Comparative

## COMPARISON (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Comparisons and contrasts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## COMPASS

see also Magnetism, Terrestrial

**Using a compass** (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

COMPENSATION see Wages

## COMPENSATORY EDUCATION

**Operation Head Start** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

**Operation Head Start** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. Made by Churchill Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

**Pancho** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1967. Made by Robert K. Sharpe Productions.

**Summer harvest** (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1966. Made by Goldscholl and Associates.

## COMPETITION

see also Laissez-faire; Monopolies; Trusts, Industrial

**Competition** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**Winds of change** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Marketing and Public Relations Services, 1963. Made by the Audio Visual Communications Section.

### —CASE STUDIES

**Competition and research in the steel industry** (*Filmstrip*) American Iron and Steel Institute, 1965. Made by Filmfax Productions.

## COMPETITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Wind up a winner** (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## COMPETITION, INTERNATIONAL

see also International cooperation

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR

see also Price policy; Price regulation

### —U. S.

**The American economic system** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

COMPETITIONS see School contests

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS see Examinations

## COMPLETE DENTURES

**Muscles related to the complete lower denture** (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa, 1963.

## COMPLEX IONS

see also Transition metals

COMPLEX NUMBERS see Numbers, Complex

COMPLEXION see Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

**Beethoven—a biography** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

see also Human figures in art; Painting

**Composition in painting** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

**Discovering composition in art** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1964. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

**Discovering form in art** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford in association with Jack Stoops. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.

**Discovering harmony in art** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Experiencing composition** (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1967.

**The Language of art: Form** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Representation and design** (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1963.

## COMPOSITION (MUSIC)

see also Instrumentation and orchestration; Melody; Musical form

## COMPOST

**Composting** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1958. Made by Technical Visual Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

COMPOSTELA, SANTIAGO DE see Santiago de Compostela

COMPOUND E see Cortisone

## COMPREHENSION

see also Learning, Psychology of; Memory; Reading comprehension

**I do—and I understand** (*Motion picture*) Nuffield Foundation, London, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.

## COMPRESSIBILITY

see also Shock waves

## COMPRESSORS

see also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

## COMPROMISE OF 1850

see also Slavery in the U. S.

**Daniel Webster** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

**Webster's sacrifice to save the Union** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

COMPULSION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Obsessive-compulsive neuroses

COMPULSORY MILITARY SERVICE see Military service, Compulsory

COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE see School attendance

COMPUTER CONTROL see Automation

## COMPUTER GRAPHICS

**A Computer technique for the production of animated movies** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1965. Made by Kenneth C. Knowlton.

**DAC-1 (Designs augmented by computers-1)** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Research Laboratories. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by General Motors Corp., 1965.

COMPUTER MATHEMATICS see Numerical analysis

COMPUTING MACHINES see Calculating-machines

COMUNIDAD ECONOMICA EUROPEA see European Economic Community

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

### —GERMANY

**Concentration camps liberated** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## CONCEPTION

### —PREVENTION

see also Abortion; Eugenics; Oral contraceptives; Population; Sexual ethics

## CONCEPTS

see also Ideals (Psychology)

## CONCEPTUALISM

see also Realism

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CONCERTI GROSSI  
see also Concertos

## CONCERTO

**What is a concerto?** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1959. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## CONCERTOS

**Young performers** [1962] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1962.

## CONCERTOS (CLARINET)

see also Clarinet with orchestra

## CONCERTOS (FLUTE)

see also Flute with orchestra

## CONCERTOS (HARP)

see also Harp with orchestra

## CONCERTOS (PIANO)

see also Piano with orchestra

**The Norway of Edvard Grieg** (*Motion picture*) Idyllwild Arts Foundation. Released by AV-ED Films, 1966.

## CONCERTOS (VIOLIN)

see also Violin with orchestra

## CONCERTOS (VIOLONCELLO)

see also Violoncello with orchestra

## CONCERTS

see also Music festivals

## CONCESSIONS

see also Mines and mineral resources;  
Railroads

## CONCHOLOGY see Mollusks

## CONCORD, BATTLE OF, 1775

**Lexington-Concord** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## CONCORDANCES

see also Indexes

## CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE, RIVER FOREST, ILL.

**College with a cause** (*Motion picture*) Concordia Teachers College, 1964. Made by Film-Makers.

## CONCRETE

### —TESTING

**Method of test for compressive strength of molded concrete cylinders** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest. Made and released by Cenco Educational Films, 1963.

**Testing for slump of portland cement concrete** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

## CONCRETE BRIDGES see Bridges, Concrete

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also Bridges, Concrete; Pipe, Concrete; Prestressed concrete construction; Reinforced concrete construction

**Concrete construction** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

## CONCRETE MIXERS see Mixing machinery

## CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

## CONCURRENT POWERS see Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

## CONDEMNED BOOKS

see also Censorship; Liberty of the press

## CONDENSATION

**The formation of mist** (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## CONDENSATION AND EXPANSION, THERMAL

see Expansion (Heat)

## CONDENSATION PRODUCTS (CHEMISTRY)

see also Plastics; Polymers and polymerization

## CONDENSED MILK see Milk, Condensed

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

**Capacitors and dielectrics** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

## CONDIMENTS

see also Spices

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

see also Operant conditioning

**Frog skeletal muscle response** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Reflex and conditioning** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## CONDITIONING, INDUSTRIAL see Operant conditioning

## CONDITIONING, OPERANT see Operant conditioning

## CONDOLENCE, ETIQUETTE OF see Etiquette

## CONDOMINIUM (CIVIL LAW) see Encumbrances (Law)

## CONDOMINIUM (HOUSING)

see also Apartment houses, Cooperative

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

see also Anger; Boys; Business ethics; Character; Charity; Children; Christian life; College students—Conduct of life; Courtesy; Ethics; Etiquette; Family life education; Friendship; Girls; Girls—Conduct of life; Habit; Honesty; Interpersonal relations; Justice; Kindness; Love; Loyalty; Obedience; Patriotism; Pride and vanity; Reliability; Respect; Sharing; Spiritual life; Students—Conduct of life; Success; Sympathy; Temperance; Truthfulness and falsehood; Young men; Youth

**Accounting** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**The clown** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Feiffer speaks about life** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.

**The Final thaw** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1963. Made by WGBT-TV, University of Georgia.

**Ideals to live by** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**A little flirtation** (*Motion picture*) Fred Meyer, 1963.

**A matter of balance** (*Motion picture*) IBM Corp., 1964. Made by Henry Strass Productions.

**Parable** (*Motion picture*) Protestant Council of the City of New York, 1964. Made by Fred A. Niles Productions.

**The pilot** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**The Purse** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**The roomer** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Run!** (*Motion picture*) Jack Kuper. Released by Brandon Films, 1962.

**Sebryna** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Six hours to deadline: a free and responsible press** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

**Striving for excellence** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**The truth shall make you free** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**What do you expect?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

## CONDUCTING

see also Bands (Music); Orchestra

## CONDUCTION ANESTHESIA see Local anesthesia

## CONDUCTION OF HEAT see Heat—Conduction

## CONDUCTORS, ELECTRIC see Electric conductors

## CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

**Coney Island, New York, series I** (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Coney** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films, 1964.

**Coney Island, USA** (*Motion picture*) Sherry Productions. Released by Joseph Burstyn Film Enterprises, 1952.

## CONFEDERACIES see Federal government

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

see also U. S.—History—Civil War

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Darkest hours—then peace** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —HISTORY

**Dixie** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY

**Armies and navies of the Civil War** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## CONFERENCES see Congresses and conventions

## CONFERENCES (GROUP DISCUSSION) see Forums (Discussion and debate)

## CONFESSION

see also Penance; Sin

## CONFIDENCE

**A far country** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

**Footprints** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

## CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS

see also Official secrets

## CONFIGURATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Gestalt psychology

## CONFIRMATION

see also Church membership; Lord's Supper; Sacraments

**The covenant, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1962. Made by Laurence Associates.

### —CATHOLIC CHURCH

**Confirmation, Holy Orders, Matrimony, sacramental, and prayer** (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

**The road to Damascus** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CONFIRMATION

### —CATHOLIC CHURCH (Continued)

The Sacrament of confirmation (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## CONFISCATIONS

### —U. S.

Harris vs. Castro (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

CONFLAGRATIONS see Fires

## CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Creative conflict: the method of joint inquiry (*Motion picture*) John L. Wallen, 1963. Made by Tektronix.

CONFLICT OF CULTURES see Culture conflict

## CONFORMITY

see also Individuality; Influence (Psychology); Social values

Conformity (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1962. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

Fact, fancy, and freedom (*Motion picture*) ABC-TV in association with Jules Power Productions, 1964.

MROFNOC (*Motion picture*) John Josef Sedelmaier, 1964.

Measure of a man (*Motion picture*) Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Dept. of Education. Made and released by Brigham Young University, 1962.

On being different (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Who bravely dares? (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles. Released by University Extension, University of California, 1958.

## CONFUCIUS AND CONFUCIANISM

see also Buddha and Buddhism

## CONGO (BRAZZAVILLE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Congo Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY

The Congo Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Republic of the Congo—the land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Congo basin (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

### —HISTORY—1960—

The hidden crisis (*Motion picture*) United Nations. Made by United Nations Office of Public Information. Released by Contemporary Films n. d.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Republic of the Congo—the people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

CONGO, FRENCH see Congo (Brazzaville)

## CONGO RIVER

The Congo basin (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## CONGO VALLEY

Life along the Congo River (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

## CONGREGATIONALISM

see also Puritans

## CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS

Relirement of John L. Lewis (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY

Louisiana diary (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KQED.

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

see also International organization

Convention in the clouds (*Motion picture*) Glacier Park, inc. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1965.

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR see Medal of Honor

## CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

Congruence (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Congruent figures (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

How to prove triangles congruent (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Using congruence in construction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Congruent triangles (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

## CONGRUENCES AND RESIDUES

see also Numbers, Theory of

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Arithmetic congruences (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.

## CONIC SECTIONS

see also Curves; Ellipse; Geometry, Analytic; Parabola

Four-line conics (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Trigonometric ratios as periodic functions (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

## CONJUNCTIVA

### —DISEASES

see also Eye—Inflammation; Pterygium

## CONJURING

Magic (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## CONNECTICUT

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Connecticut—something old, something new (*Motion picture*) Connecticut Development Commission, 1967. Made by Fiorelli Films.

### —OCCUPATIONS

Connecticut—something old, something new (*Motion picture*) Connecticut Development Commission, 1967. Made by Fiorelli Films.

## CONNECTICUT INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, HARTFORD. OAK HILL SCHOOL

The white cane (*Motion picture*) Connecticut Institute for the Blind. Released by Gypsy Enterprises, 1963.

## CONNECTICUT RIVER

The long tidal river (*Motion picture*) Connecticut River Watershed Council, 1965. Made by Ellsworth S. Grant.

## CONNECTIVE TISSUES

see also Fibroblasts

CONNIE MACK see McGillicuddy, Cornelius, 1862-1956

CONQUISTADORS see America—Discovery and exploration—Spanish

## CONSCIENCE

see also Guilt

A change of heart (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

## CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

see also Pacifism

Alternatives (*Motion picture*) National Service Board for Religious Objectors, 1959. Made by Visualscope.

## CONSCIOUSNESS

see also Comparison (Psychology); Gestalt psychology; Individuality; Personality; Reaction-time; Self

CONSCIOUSNESS, MULTIPLE see Personality, Disorders of

CONSCRIPTION, MILITARY see Military service, Compulsory

CONSERVATION OF BUILDINGS see Architecture—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY see Force and energy

CONSERVATION OF FORESTS see Forest conservation

CONSERVATION OF GAME see Wildlife conservation

CONSERVATION OF MONUMENTS see Monuments—Preservation

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS see Natural monuments

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES see Natural resources

CONSERVATION OF PAINTINGS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION OF SUBSTANCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

Conservation (*Motion picture*) Davidson Films, 1966.

CONSERVATION OF THE SOIL see Soil conservation

CONSERVATION OF WATER—COLORS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION OF WILDLIFE see Wildlife conservation

## CONSERVATISM

Education for cultural conservation (*Motion picture*) KICA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

### —U. S.

Thunder on the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

CONSIDERATENESS see Thoughtfulness

## CONSOLATION

see also Peace of mind

The big things (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

One left over (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Pain (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

CONSOLIDATION AND MERGER OF CORPORATION see also Trusts, Industrial

## CONSTANTA, RUMANIA (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

Mamaia, Romania (*Filmstrip*) Studioul de Diafilme Ion Creangă, 196-?,

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CONSTANTS see Units

CONSTELLATIONS

see also Stars

**Constellations** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1953.

**Constellations, guides to the night sky** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Constellations we can see** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

CONSTIPATION

see also Digestion

CONSTITUTION OF MATTER see Matter—Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

see also Democracy; Political science; Representative government and representation

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

see also Citizenship; Civil supremacy over the military; Democracy; Due process of law; Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers; Executive power; Federal government; Judicial review; Legislation; Legislative bodies; Natural law; Police power; Political rights; Representative government and representation; Rule of law; Suffrage

## —INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION

see also Implied powers (Constitutional law)

CONSTRUCTION see Architecture; Building; Engineering

CONSTRUCTION, CONCRETE see Concrete construction

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS see Labor camps

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT see Building machinery

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also Building; Building material industry

**The general with the cockeyed id** (*Motion picture*) Associated General Contractors of America, 1964. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## —SAFETY MEASURES see Building—Safety measures

CONSTRUCTION OF ROADS see Road construction

CONSULAR SERVICE see Diplomatic and consular service

CONSULATES see Diplomatic and consular service

CONSULTANTS

see also Evidence, Expert

CONSUMER ADVERTISING see Advertising

CONSUMER CREDIT

**The wise use of credit** (*Motion picture*) National Consumer Finance Association. Made by Sutherland Educational Films, 1960. Released by Association Films, 1961.

## —CANADA

**Customers who mean business are CIC customers** (*Filmstrip*) Sinclair Refining Co., 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

## —U. S.

**Customers who mean business are CIC customers** (*Filmstrip*) Sinclair Refining Co., 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

**The littlest giant** (*Motion picture*) National Consumer Finance Association. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1956.

**Retail credit, behind the scenes** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Extension Service, City College of New York, 1949. Made by Production and Printing Unit, Evening and Extension Division.

CONSUMER EDUCATION

see also Consumers; Home economics; Shopping

**How to buy a slip** (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co., 1964. Made by Mazin-Wyckoff.

**Marriage and money** (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance and Health Insurance Institute. Made by University Films. Released by Institute of Life Insurance, 1963.

CONSUMER RATIONING see Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMERS

see also Consumer education; Consumer's preferences; Cooperation; Youth as consumers

**Credit buying** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**You, the shopper** (*Filmstrip*) Money Management Institute, Household Finance Corp., 1966. Made by Becker & Goessl.

## —RUSSIA

**The Soviet Union today, no. 2: Food and clothing** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## —U. S.

**The American consumer** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

## —WATERBURY, CONN.

**NOW comes to Berkeley Heights** (*Motion picture*) New Opportunities for Waterbury, inc., 1966. Made by Chronicle Productions.

CONSUMER'S GOODS see Manufactures

CONSUMERS' PREFERENCES

**Johnny determines customer needs and wants** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1961.

CONSUMPTION see Tuberculosis

CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

see also Consumer education; Marketing; Rationing, Consumer

CONTACT DERMATITIS

**Allergic disease** (*Motion picture*) American Cyanamid Co., 1948.

CONTACT LENSES

**Do you need glasses?** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

CONTACT PRINTS see Blue-Prints

CONTAGION AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

CONTAGIOUS ABORTION see Brucellosis in cattle

CONTAINERS

see also Boxes; Drums (Containers); Packaging

**Conex transporters: Loading, blocking, and bracing conex transporters on transportation equipment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Conex transporters: The use of inserts and conex transporters** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Containerization today** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Basford, inc. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

**Miscellaneous shipping containers** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Packaging and packing: Miscellaneous shipping containers** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

CONTAMINATED FOOD see Food contamination

CONTAMINATION OF ENVIRONMENT see Pollution

CONTENTIOUSNESS see Quarreling

CONTENTMENT

see also Happiness

CONTINENTS

**Changing continents** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

CONTINUOUS GIRDERS see Girders, Continuous

CONTORTION see Acrobats and acrobatism

CONTRABAND TRADE see Smuggling

CONTRACEPTION see Birth control

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL see Oral contraceptives

CONTRACTIONS see Paleography

CONTRACTS

see also Betrothal; Public contracts; Research and development contracts

CONTRACTS, AGRICULTURAL

see also Agriculture, Cooperative

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT see Public contracts

CONTRACTS, LETTING OF

see also Subcontracting

CONTRACTS, MARITIME

see also Freight and freightage

CONTRACTS, PUBLIC see Public contracts

CONTRITION see Penance; Repentance

CONTROL (PSYCHOLOGY)

**What to do about upset feelings** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

CONTROL BIOPHYSICS see Biological control systems

CONTROL ENGINEERING see Automatic control

CONTROL EQUIPMENT see Automatic control

CONTROL SYSTEMS, BIOLOGICAL see Biological control systems

CONTROL SYSTEMS OF AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes—Control systems

CONTROL THEORY

see also Biological control systems

CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS see Express highways

CONTROLLED FUSION

**Research into controlled fusion** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Army Pictorial Center.

CONTROLLERSHIP

see also Accounting

CONUNDRUMS see Riddles

CONURBATIONS see Metropolitan areas



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- CONVALESCENCE**  
see also Nursing homes  
*Surgical convalescence (Motion picture)* New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.
- CONVECTION OF HEAT** see Heat—Convection
- CONVENTIONS (CONGRESSES)** see Congresses and conventions
- CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES**  
see also Abbeys
- CONVERSATION**  
see also Discussion
- CONVERSION**  
see also Converts; Grace (Theology); Regeneration (Theology); Repentance; Salvation  
*Decision plus (Motion picture)* General Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church and Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1963. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission.  
*Sound (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- CONVERSION OF SALINE WATERS** see Saline water conversion
- CONVERT MAKING** see Evangelistic work
- CONVERTER REACTORS** see Breeder reactors
- CONVERTS**  
*Kumbi makes a prayer (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1963.
- CONVERTS, BAPTIST**  
*Yoshio (Motion picture)* Board of Foreign Missions, Baptist General Conference, 1964.
- CONVERTS TO CHRISTIANITY** see Converts
- CONVEYANCING**  
see also Land titles
- CONVEYING MACHINERY**  
*Ideal transport story (Motion picture)* Link-Belt Co., 1960.  
*Systems concepts at Duquesne Light Company (Motion picture)* Hewitt-Robins, 1966. Made by Skyline Films.
- CONVICTS** see Prisoners
- CONVULSIONS**  
see also Epilepsy; Pregnancy, Complication of; Tetanus
- COOKERY**  
see also Baking; Bread; Breakfasts; Canning and preserving; Carving (Meat, etc.); Desserts; Diet; Dinners and dining; Electric cookery; Food; Outdoor cookery; Pastry; Soups  
*The ballad of soup du jour (Motion picture)* Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.  
*Case of the bewildered bride (Motion picture)* Carnation Co., 1961. Released to high schools by Sterling Movies U. S. A.  
*Fifteen minutes to mealtime (Motion picture)* Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.  
*Food preparation: some basic ideas (Motion picture)* Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1965.  
*Freeze for ease (Motion picture)* Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1958.  
*Kitchen magic (Motion picture)* International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.  
*Modern meal planning with soups (Filmstrip)* Campbell Soup Co. Released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1960.
- EXHIBITIONS**  
*C'est la vie (Motion picture)* Caloric Corp. Made and released by Walter J. Klein Co., 1965.
- HISTORY**  
*A New era in cooking (Motion picture)* Litton Industries, 1965. Made by Space Age Images.
- COOKERY (BEEF)**  
*Ground beef—passport to far-away eating (Filmstrip)* Evaporated Milk Association, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- COOKERY (DAIRY PRODUCTS)**  
see also Cookery (Milk)
- COOKERY (EGGS)**  
*Dione Lucas (Motion picture)* Caloric Appliance Corp., 1954.  
*Dry eggs in family meals (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- COOKERY (FISH)**  
see also Barbecue cookery  
*Canned salmon (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.  
*Let's serve canned salmon (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.  
*Take a can of salmon (Motion picture)* U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1960.
- COOKERY (GROUND BEEF)** see Cookery (Beef)
- COOKERY (HAMBURGER)** see Cookery (Beef)
- COOKERY (LAMB AND MUTTON)**  
*Lamb taste adventures (Motion picture)* American Sheep Producers Council, n. d.  
*Let's have lamb (Motion picture)* American Sheep Producers Council, 1957. Made by Wilding.
- COOKERY (LIQUORS)**  
see also Cookery (Wine)
- COOKERY (MEAT)**  
see also Barbecue cookery; Cookery (Beef); Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
- COOKERY (MILK)**  
*Non-fat dry milk in family meals (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- COOKERY (MUTTON)** see Cookery (Lamb and mutton)
- COOKERY (POTATOES)**  
*Potato appeal (Motion picture)* Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1962.
- COOKERY (POULTRY)**  
see also Cookery (Turkeys)
- COOKERY (SEA FOOD)**  
see also Cookery (Fish)
- Outdoor fish cookery (Motion picture)* U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1959.
- COOKERY (SYRUPS)**  
*The enchanted pol (Motion picture)* Corn Products Co., Karo Syrup Division. Made by PGI Productions. Released by Association Films, 1964.
- COOKERY (TURKEYS)**  
*Boneless turkey rolled roast (Filmstrip)* California Turkey Promotion Advisory Board, 1963. Made by Chapman & Productions.
- COOKERY (VEGETABLES)**  
*Glamorizing vegetables (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- COOKERY (WINE)**  
*Art of outdoor cookery (Motion picture)* Wine Advisory Board, 1958. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.  
*How to cook a wolf—in a hurry (Motion picture)* Wine Advisory Board, 1958. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.
- COOKERY, AMERICAN**  
*America, the bountiful (Motion picture)* Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1965.  
*Main dishes in family meals (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- PENNSYLVANIA**  
*Pennsylvania country cooking (Motion picture)* Caloric Corp. Made and released by American Gas Association and Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1964.
- COOKERY, BARBECUE** see Barbecue cookery
- COOKERY, CAMP** see Outdoor cookery
- COOKERY, CHINESE**  
*The pleasures of Chinese cooking (Motion picture)* Norge Corp. Made by Bob Bailey. Released by American Gas Association and Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1964.
- COOKERY, EUROPEAN**  
*The World in your kitchen: European cuisine (Motion picture)* Corning Glass Works, 1965. Made by Show Associates.
- COOKERY, FRENCH**  
*The Art of French cooking (Motion picture)* Hardwick Store Co. Made and released by American Gas Association and Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1962.
- COOKERY, ITALIAN**  
*Italian cooking (Motion picture)* Magic Chef. Made and released by American Gas Association and Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1964.
- COOKERY, MILITARY**  
*Cooking outfit for small detachments (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- COOKERY, OUTDOOR** see Outdoor cookery
- COOKERY, SPANISH**  
*Un restaurante madrileño (Motion picture)* Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.
- COOKERY FOR DIABETICS**  
*Living with a diet (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.
- COOKIES**  
*Kids and cookies (Motion picture)* National Biscuit Co., 1967. Made by Audio Productions.
- COOKING UTENSILS** see Kitchen utensils
- COOKY MOLDS**  
see also Cookies
- COOLEY'S ANEMIA** see Thalassemia
- COOLIDGE, CALVIN, PRES. U. S., 1872-1933**  
*Coolidge—"I do not choose to run" (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- COOLING**  
*Coca-Cola meeting no. 7, news release, part 1-2 (Filmstrip)* Coca-Cola Co., 1934. Made by Visomatic Systems.  
*Servicing wet storage beverage coolers (Filmstrip)* Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- COOLING APPLIANCES** see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
- COOLING OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINES** see Automobiles—Motors—Cooling

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

COOPER, GARY, 1901-1961

**The tall American—Gary Cooper** (*Motion picture*) NBC Television, 1963.

COOPER, LEROY GORDON, 1927-

**The flight of Faith 7** (*Motion picture*) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1963.

**Mission: 22 orbits** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1963.

COOPER, PETE

**World championship golf, no. 26: Pinecrest** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 28: Pinecrest** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

COOPERATION

see also Agriculture, Cooperative; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Collective settlements; Cooperative societies; International cooperation; Savings-banks; Trade-unions

**Antagonish** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Strawberries ... with cream** (*Motion picture*) Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 1962. Made by John Colburn Associates.

—INDIA

**Together we prosper** (*Motion picture*) All India Co-operative Union, India, and Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 1961. Made by Communications Media Center of Agency for International Development to India.

COOPERATION, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

COOPERATIVE APARTMENT HOUSES see Apartment houses, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE BANKS see Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION see Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also Apartment houses, Cooperative; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations

**It pays to co-operate** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1953. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

**Strawberries ... with cream** (*Motion picture*) Cooperative League of the U. S. A., 1962. Made by John Colburn Associates.

—U. S.

**Seeing what you own** (*Motion picture*) Consumers Co-operative Association, 1962.

COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES, AGRICULTURAL see Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

**Cooper's craft** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1967.

COORDINATES

**Coordinate geometry** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Coordinate geometry 1: Introduction** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Coordinate geometry 2: Slope** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Cos (A-B): Coordinate approach** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**Large angles and coordinate axes** (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Continuation of non metric geometry** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

**Geometric proof using coordinates** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Perpendicular lines in coordinate geometry** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

COPENHAGEN

—DESCRIPTION

**A City called Copenhagen** (*Motion picture*) Danish Government Film Office, Copenhagen, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963.

COPLAND, AARON, 1900-

**Aaron Copland: Symphony no. 3** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**[Salute to Aaron Copland]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

COPPER

**Copper** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Copper** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Copper!** (*Motion picture*) Kennecott Copper Corp. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**Copper, the oldest modern metal** (*Motion picture*) Phelps Dodge Corp. in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Mines. Made by Jamieson Film Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1962.

COPPER AGE

see also Archaeology

COPPER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

—MEXICO

**Pueblo mexicano de caldereros** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

COPPERSMITHING

**Pueblo mexicano de caldereros** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

COPRA

see also Coconut

COPRINUS

**Spore dispersal in the fungi—Coprinus** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

**Spore dispersal in the fungi—Coprinus** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

COPYING PROCESSES

see also Fluid copying processes

**A Matter of some urgency** (*Motion picture*) A. B. Dick Co., 1966. Made by Take Ten.

CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS

**The Cocos Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

**The coral reef** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Alfred Belok.

**Introduction to the coral reef** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

**Life of the sea floor and shore** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

CORAL SEA, BATTLE OF THE, 1942.

**Coral Sea saga: Australia, twenty years later** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

CORALS

see also Coelenterata; Marine fauna

**The coral reef** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Alfred Belok.

CORDAGE

see also Knots and splices

CORDOVAN LEATHER see Leather work

CORE CURRICULUM see Education—Curricula

CORMAN, JAMES C.

**The Story of a Congressman** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

CORN see Grain

CORN, INDIAN see Maize

CORN BORER, EUROPEAN see European corn borer

CORN PLANTERS (MACHINES)

**Corn planter** (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1961. Made by Consumer Relations Division of International Harvester Co.

CORN TRADE see Grain trade; Maize

CORNEA

—SURGERY

**Anterior synechiotomy** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

**Lamellar keratoprosthesis** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

**Prosthokeratoplasty** (*Motion picture*) A-V Corp., 1967.

—TRANSPLANTATION

**An investment in sight** (*Motion picture*) Iowa Lions Eye Bank. Made and released by Audio-Visual Center, State University of Iowa, 1964.

**Keratoplasty, penetrating and lamellar** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1963.

**Lamellar keratoplasty with use of dehydrated cornea in extensive leucoma complicated by acute corneal ulceration** (*Motion picture*) Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. Made by J. Lessinger. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

**Cornell University** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

CORNERS, COMMERCIAL see Monopolies; Speculation; Stock-exchange; Trusts, Industrial

CORNET

see also Trumpet

**The brass section—the trumpet, cornet** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Cornet and trumpet care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

CORONARY ARTERIES

**Cine coronary arteriography** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1962. Made by Medical Communications Associates, Toronto.

**A technique for producing an acute coronary occlusion in the closed chest dog** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Medical Communications, University of Kansas Medical Center, and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by University of Kansas Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories, 1964.

CORONATIONS

see also Festivals

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

see also School discipline

CORPORATE INSURANCE see Insurance, Business

CORPORATE MEETINGS

see also Stockholders' meetings

CORPORATE STATE

see also Fascism

CORPORATION ACCOUNTING see Corporations—Accounting



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

CORPORATION LAW  
see also Trusts, Industrial

CORPORATIONS  
see also Cooperative societies; Stock ownership; Trusts, Industrial

*The Businesses of America (Motion picture)* Show PAC. Made by WQED. Released by CBS, 1962.

*The challenge (Motion picture)* S. C. Johnson & Son. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

*The Modern corporation (Motion picture)* Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1967.

## —ACCOUNTING

*The Businesses of America (Motion picture)* Show PAC. Made by WQED. Released by CBS, 1962.

—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE  
see Business records

## —U. S.

*Growth of big business in America (1865-1900) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

CORPORATIONS, RELIGIOUS  
see also Sects

## CORPULENCE

*Again the loneliness (Motion picture)* Art Petricone, 1964.

*Facts about figures (Motion picture)* New York State Dept. of Health, 1962. Made by Harvest Films.

*I was a ninety-pound weakling (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Nutrition—the chemistry of life (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

*Psychosomatic conditions—Obesity (Motion picture)* National Association for Mental Health, 1963. Made by Robert Anderson.

*Watching what you eat (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

*Weight control—The Oopsies (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## CORPUS LUTEM

see also Ovulation

CORPUSCULAR THEORY OF MATTER see  
Matter—Constitution

## CORREGIDOR ISLAND

*The Soul of a fortress (Motion picture)* Ben Pinga, Philippines, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm.

CORRELATION (STATISTICS)  
see also Frequency curves

CORRELATION OF FORCES see Force and energy

CORRESPONDENCE see Commercial correspondence

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

*Using individual learning procedures in teaching (Filmstrip)* Basic Skill Films, 1966.

CORRESPONDENTS, FOREIGN see Foreign correspondents

CORRIENTES, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC  
(PROVINCE)

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Wrong Way lands in Ireland (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## CORRIGAN, DOUGLAS, 1907-

*The Gaucho of Corrientes (Motion picture)* Tinker Foundation, 1964.

## CORROSION AND ANTI-CORROSIVES

see also Acids—Handling and transportation; Aeroplanes—Corrosion; Paint; Protective coatings; Steel, Stainless—Corrosion

## CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE

—TOXICOLOGY see Mercury—Toxicology

## CORRUPTION (IN POLITICS)

see also Lobbying

## CORSICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Les Régions de la France: La Corse (Filmstrip)* Les Éditions filmées, Paris (196-?),

## CORTÉS, HERNANDO, 1485-1547

*The Aztecs and Cortes (Los Aztecas y Cortes) (Filmstrip)* International Communications Foundation, 1962.

*Spanish conquest in the New World (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

## CORTISONE

*Search without end (Motion picture)* Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

## CORTLAND, N. Y.

### —DESCRIPTION

*New York communities (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## CORVAIR AUTOMOBILE

*Daring the Darien! The gap between the Americas (Motion picture)* Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

CORVUS MONEDULA see Jackdaw

## CORWIN, THOMAS, 1794-1865

*Thomas Corwin (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## CORYNEBACTERIUM DIPHTHERIAE

*In vitro pathogenicity test for C. diphtheriae (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

*Toxicogenicity test of C. diphtheriae (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

## COSMETICS

see also Beauty, Personal

*Beauty in the making (Motion picture)* Avon Products, 1962.

*Make-up (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1961. Made by Robert Edmonds.

## COSMIC ELECTRODYNAMICS

see also Magnetohydrodynamics

## COSMIC PHYSICS

see also Magnetism, Terrestrial; Magnetohydrodynamics; Van Allen radiation belts

## COSMIC RAYS

see also Mesons; Van Allen radiation belts

## COSMOGONY

see also Creation; Interstellar matter; Nebular hypothesis

*Origin of our solar system (Motion picture)* Dr. Douglass Productions, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The universe (Filmstrip)* Films for Education, 1962.

COSMOGONY, BIBLICAL see Creation

## COSMOGONY, GLACIAL

see also Glacial epoch

## COSMOGRAPHY

see also Geography

## COSMOLOGY

see also Astronomy; Creation; Earth; Life on other planets; Space sciences

*The planet earth (Motion picture)* Dr. Douglass Productions, 1954. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

COSMOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Creation

COSMOPOLITANISM see Internationalism

## COSMORAMAS

see also Diorama

## COST ACCOUNTING

*Cost accounting (Filmstrip)* Charles Heinrichs Langer. Made and released by Walton Pub. Co., 1948.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also Budgets, Personal; Food prices; Home economics—Accounting; Saving and thrift; Wages

## COST CONTROL

see also Cost accounting; Value analysis (Cost control)

*The winning combination for cost control (Motion picture)* Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

COST OF MEDICAL CARE see Medical care, Cost of

COST REDUCTION see Cost control

## COSTA RICA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Chile and Costa Rica—two Latin American neighbors (Motion picture)* Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1964.

*Costa Rica (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

### —HISTORY

*Costa Rica (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

## COSTUME

see also Arms and armor; Clothing and dress; Cosmetics; Decolletage; Dress-making; Fashion; Indians of North America—Costume and adornment; Jewelry; Men's clothing

*Principles of good grooming (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Studio, 1960.

### —HISTORY

*Garments (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army. Toronto.

COSTUME, THEATRICAL see Costume

## COSTUME DESIGN

see also Dressmaking—Pattern design

*The designer (Motion picture)* National Cotton Council of America, 1962.

*Focus on line and design (Filmstrip)* University of Illinois College of Agriculture, 1966.

## COTTAGES

see also Architecture, Domestic

## COTTON, THOMAS HENRY, 1907-

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Andrew's Scotland (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

## COTTON

*Cotton-fiber with a future (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## COTTON (Continued)

**Cotton—from fiber to fabric** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

—HARVESTING see Cotton picking

## COTTON BOWL GAME, DALLAS

**Kentucky upsets TCU** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## COTTON FABRICS

**High fashion in Eden** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1966.

## COTTON GINS AND GINNING

**Cotton picking and ginning** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

## COTTON GROWING

see also Cotton picking

**The Cotton farmer** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Cotton planting** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

—SOUTHERN STATES

**The Cotton Belt: yesterday and today** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1961.

**Then and now in the Cotton Belt** (*Filmstrip*) Silver Burdett Co., 1952.

## COTTON MACHINERY

**Slater's dream: Slater's cotton spinner** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also Cotton machinery; Cotton spinning; Textile industry and fabrics

**The Cotton farmer** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

—SOUTHERN STATES

**Cotton** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.

## COTTON MILLS see Cotton manufacture; Textile factories

## COTTON PICKING

**Cotton** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.

## COTTON PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION

**Together** (*Motion picture*) Cotton Producers Association, 1959. Made by International Sound Films.

## COTTON SPINNING

**Slater's dream: Slater's cotton spinner** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## COTTON TRADE

**Cotton picking and ginning** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

## COUGARS see Pumas

## COUGH

see also Bronchitis; Cold (Disease); Respiratory organs—Diseases

## COUNSELING

see also Interviewing; Personnel service in education; Social case work; Vocational guidance

**Performance counseling** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

## COUNSELING, CLIENT-CENTERED see Client-centered psychotherapy

## COUNSELING, EMPLOYEE see Employee counseling

## COUNSELING, NONDIRECTIVE see Client-centered psychotherapy

## COUNSELORS, CAMP see Camp counselors

## COUNTER-REFORMATION see also Reformation

## COUNTERPOINT

see also Canon (Music)

## COUNTING see Numeration

## COUNTING TUBES see Geiger-Muller counters; Ionization chambers

## COUNTRY CHURCHES see Rural churches

## COUNTRY LIFE

see also Farm life; Farmers; Rural conditions; Rural youth

—CANADA

**Three country boys** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—GREECE, MODERN

**Three country boys** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—JAPAN

**Harvest in Japan** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1963.

**Japanese mountain family** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966. Made by Wayne Mitchell.

**Japanese village life** (*Motion picture*) Frederik Lek. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—MEXICO

**Mexican village life** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—THAILAND

**Three country boys** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## COUNTY COLLEGES (ENGLISH) see Municipal universities and colleges

## COUNTY GOVERNMENT

**County government** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1966.

## COUNTY LIBRARIES see Libraries, County

## COUPS D'ÉTAT see Revolutions

## COURAGE

see also Fear; Heroes

## COURANT, RICHARD, 1888-

**Göttingen and New York—reflections on a life in mathematics—Richard Courant** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Amram Nowak Associates. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

## COURBET, GUSTAVE, 1819-1877

**Gustave Courbet: 1819-1877** (*Motion picture*) Roger Leenhardt, France, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films, 1966.

## COURIER (CUTTER)

**Coast Guard cutter Courier** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1961.

## COURSES OF STUDY see Education—Curricula

## COURT REPORTING (BY NEWSPAPERS) see Newspaper court reporting

## COURTESY

see also Conduct of life; Etiquette

**A Catholic child's ABC of religion: N is for nice** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Courtesy for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**A visit with the principal** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

## COURTLY LOVE

see also Love

## COURTS

see also Criminal procedure; Judicial review; Jury; Justice, Administration of; Juvenile courts

—CANADA

**Our government—Canada: Administration of justice** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

**The True and the just** (*Motion picture*) Committee for Court Administration, First Judicial Dept., State of New York. Made by Audio Productions. Released by A. A. Schechter Associates, 1966.

—U. S.

**Federal courts and law enforcement** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

**The citizen and his courts** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## COURTSHIP

see also Betrothal; Date etiquette; Dating (Social customs); Love; Marriage

## COURTSHIP OF ANIMALS

**Courting rituals of birds** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Courtship behavior of the queen butterfly** (*Danaus gilippus berenice*) (*Motion picture*) Lincoln P. Brower and Florence P. Cranston. Released by Psychological Cinema Register, Pennsylvania State University (n. d.).

**Courtship in birds: large birds** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

**Courtship in spiders** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by G. H. Thompson, E. R. Skinner, and M. Vogel.

**Courtship ritual of stickleback fish** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Desert tortoise—courting ritual** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Jaguar courting fight** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## COVENANTS (THEOLOGY)

see also Grace (Theology); Salvation

**The covenant: God makes an alliance at Mt. Sinai** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1962.

**The covenant, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1962. Made by Laurence Associates.

**The covenant, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1962. Made by Laurence Associates.

**The covenant people of God** (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church Press, 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Board of Publication, Lutheran Church in America.

## COVER CROPS

see also Soil conservation

## COVERS (PHILATELY)

see also Postage-stamps

## COWBOYS

see also Gauchos; Ranch life; Rodeos

**The Argentine gaucho today** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**COWBOYS (Continued)**

Stampede (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—SONGS AND MUSIC

Songs of the cowboy (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**COWS**

see also Cattle; Dairying; Milk

Science of milk production (*Motion picture*) Ralston Purina Co. (n. d.)

—ANATOMY see Cattle—Anatomy

**COYOTES**

Coyote (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Kitsie, the coyote (*Motion picture*) Borden Productions, 1965.

**CRAB APPLE** see Apple

**CRAB FISHERIES**

—MARYLAND—SOMERSET COUNTY

The crabbing industry in Somerset County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Somerset County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

**CRABB, LIONEL PHILIP KENNETH**

Frogman Crabb missing (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**CRABS**

see also Hermit-crabs

Crabs (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**CRADLE MOUNTAIN-LAKE SAINT CLAIR NATIONAL PARK**

Mountain sanctuary (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1962. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1963.

**CRAFTS (HANDICRAFTS)** see Handicraft

**CRAMMING** see Study, Method of

**CRANE, HART, 1899-1932**

In search of Hart Crane (*Motion picture*) Leo Hurwitz Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1966.

**CRANIOLOGY**

see also Brain; Jaws

**CRANIOMETRY**

The application of cephalometrics to cinefluorography (*Motion picture*) Robert F. Sloan. Released by Educational Film Sales, UCLA, 1963.

**CRASH INJURIES**

Automobile pedestrian collision (*Motion picture*) Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California, in association with the University of California Extension Media Center. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1966.

Gravity of death (*Motion picture*) Nebraska State Medical Association. Made by University of Nebraska Photographic Productions. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Nebraska, 1959.

**CRATERING, NUCLEAR** see Nuclear excavation

**CRAYFISH**

The Crayfish (*Motion picture*) Marcel Brouhon. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Crayfish anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

Crayfish: Life cycle (*Motion picture*) Gakken Film Co., Tokyo, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 1: External features (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 2: Muscles, heart, and arteries (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 3: Gills (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 4: Reproductive system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 5: Digestive and excretory systems (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Crayfish, no. 6: Nervous system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Life story of the crayfish (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**CRAYON DRAWING**

see also Blackboard drawing

Crayon (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1964.

The Materials of art: Crayon (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

**CREAM**

see also Milk

**CREAM SAUCE**

How to make cream sauce (*Filmstrip*) National Dairy Council, 1964.

**CREAMERIES**

see also Dairying

**CREASE-RESISTANT FABRICS**

The Koratron story (*Motion picture*) Koratron Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

**CREASING OF TEXTILES**

The Si-Ro-Set process (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**CREATION**

see also Cosmology; Deluge; Earth; Evolution; Geology; God; Man; Nebular hypothesis

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: W is for world (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Creation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Getting to know God through his world (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

God the creator (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, 1958. Made by Christian Education Press. Released by United Church Press.

In the beginning (*Motion picture*) Fred Martin. Released by George K. Arthur-GO Pictures, 1964.

Learning about God's universe (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1966.

Religion (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

—ART

Genesis 1-27 (*Motion picture*) Stanton Waterman Films, 1967.

—SONGS AND MUSIC

New born again (*Motion picture*) The Grail of Grailville Community College, 1964.

**CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)**

see also Creative ability; Creative thinking (Education); Planning

Are you creative? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Composition . . . in 3 parts (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

Discovering ideas for art (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

Enriching your life: appreciate/create (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Evolution to awareness (*Motion picture*) Art Education Service, Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1966.

Language of the mute swan (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

**CREATIVE ABILITY**

The Creative attitude (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Styling Staff. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by General Motors Corp., 1965.

Of men and machines (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1963.

The real security (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

**CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT WORK**

see also Paper work

Dickie builds a truck (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons Films, 1964. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Holiday decorations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

How come when it's thunderin' you don't see the moon? (*Motion picture*) Gordon Productions, 1965.

Setting the stage for learning (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1966.

Shape of a leaf (*Motion picture*) Perkins School. Made by Univision Corp. Released by Campbell Films, 1967.

Working to learn is fun (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

**CREATIVE THINKING (EDUCATION)**

Teaching: a question of method (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**CRÊCHES** see Day nurseries

**CREDIT**

see also Agricultural credit; Banks and banking; Consumer credit; Debts, Public; Money

—AFGHANISTAN

The Stones of Eden (*Motion picture*) William A. Furman, 1965. Released by Contemporary Films.

**CREDIT, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural credit

**CREDIT, CONSUMER** see Consumer credit

**CREDIT COOPERATIVES** see Banks and banking, Cooperative

**CRÉDIT FONCIER** see Agricultural credit

**CREDIT UNIONS** see Banks and banking, Cooperative

**CREDULITY**

see also Faith; Superstition

**CREMATION**

see also Funeral rites and ceremonies

**CRETE**

—ANTIQUITIES

The first European civilization—Crete: palace of Minos (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1958. Made by Pictocraft.

The first European civilization—Crete: the Minoan age

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## CRETE (Continued)

### —HISTORY

**Village family—Crete** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

**Village family—Crete** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

## CRICKET

**Cricket: rules and officiating** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

### —ENGLAND see Cricket

### —GT. BRIT. see Cricket

## CRICKETS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Cricket: backyard science** (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see also Automobile thieves; Crime and the press; Crime prevention; Education of prisoners; Gangs; Juvenile delinquency; Narcotics and crime; Police; Prison psychology; Prisoners; Prisons; Reformatories; Rehabilitation of criminals; Social work with delinquent criminals

**Compulsion** (*Motion picture*) Allan F. Peach, 1964.

### —CASE STUDIES

**The Amateurs** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

**Ordeal** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

**V-victor 5** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

### —IDENTIFICATION

see also Fingerprints; Judicial error

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Crime in the cities** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

**One step behind—one step ahead** (*Motion picture*) System Development Corp., 1965. Made by Richard Tuber Productions.

### —U. S.

**Cops and robbers** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1962.

**Crime and the committee** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1955.

**How to succeed as a gangster** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

**Kefauver probes rackets** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**CRIME AND CRIMINALS, SEXUAL** see Sex crimes

**CRIME AND NARCOTICS** see Narcotics and crime

## CRIME AND THE PRESS

see also Newspaper court reporting

**The Press and the law** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1965.

**CRIME DETECTION** see Criminal investigation

## CRIME PREVENTION

see also Criminal psychology

**Policeman—day and night** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cabill and Associates, 1963.

**CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945**

**Big Three meet at Yalta** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**United Nations founded** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**CRIMES, POLITICAL** see Political crimes and offenses

**CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY** see also Murder

**CRIMINAL ASSAULT** see Rape

## CRIMINAL COURTS

see also Criminal procedure; Jury; Juvenile courts;

## CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see also Arson investigation; Fingerprints; Medical jurisprudence

**The Nuclear witness: activation analysis in crime investigation** (*Motion picture*) Division of Isotopes Development of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corp.

### —ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

see Electronic data processing—Criminal investigation

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also Bail; Crime and criminals; Criminal investigation; Criminal procedure; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Police; Punishment

### —U. S.

**A real case of murder: The people vs. Peter Manceri** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also Abortion; Competition, Unfair; Criminal justice, Administration of; Criminal liability; Criminal procedure; Dueling; Gambling; Kidnapping; Larceny; Libel and slander; Lotteries; Malignant mischief; Murder; Official secrets; Political crimes and offenses; Punishment; Rape; Riots; Robbery; Sex crimes; Smuggling; Suicide; Tax evasion

—PLEADING AND PROCEDURE see Criminal procedure

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY

### —U. S.

**Evaluating criminal responsibility** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1961.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see also Bail; Extradition; Jury; Searches and seizures; Trials

### —U. S.

**The Bill of rights in action: the story of a trial** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Sixth amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

### —U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

**The citizen and his courts** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Oppression (Psychology); Prison psychology; Sex crimes

**A psychopath** (*Motion picture*) Robert Anderson Associates, Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Types of inmates** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**CRIMINALS** see Crime and criminals

**CRIMINALS, REHABILITATION OF** see Rehabilitation of criminals

## CRIPPLE CREEK, COLO.

### —HISTORY

**Millionaires of Poverty Gulch** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

**CRIPPLES** see Physically handicapped

**CRIPPLES, WAR** see Veterans, Disabled

**CRISES, COMMERCIAL** see Depressions

## CRITICAL PATH ANALYSIS

**Breakthrough** (*Motion picture*) Special Projects Office, U. S. Navy. Made and released by Merit Film Productions, 1962.

**Critical path** (*Motion picture*) Richard Costain, Ltd., England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**Introduction to PERT: a basic course** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

**Pert cost** (*Motion picture*) Management Systems Corp. under contract with the U. S. Navy. Released by Management Systems Corp., 1962.

## CRITICAL POINT

**Critical temperature** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Critical temperature** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

## CRITICISM

see also Style, Literary

**Developing reading maturity: Critical evaluation** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Taking criticism** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

## CROCHETING

see also Lace and lace making

**CROCKERY** see Pottery

**CROCKETT, DAVID, 1786-1836**

**Davy Crockett and the first frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

## CROCODILES

**Crocodiles of the Amazon** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## CROMLECHS

see also Stonehenge

**CROP ROTATION** see Rotation of crops

## CROP YIELDS

see also Crops and climate

## CROP ZONES

see also Arid regions; Soils—Classification

**CROPS** see Field crops

**CROPS, ROTATION OF** see Rotation of crops

## CROPS AND CLIMATE

### —RHODESIA, SOUTHERN

**Southern Rhodesia: climate and cultivation** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, London, with Films of Africa, 1959. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## CROSS AND CROSSES

see also Crucifixion



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

CROSS-CONNECTIONS (PLUMBING)

see also Backsiphonage (Plumbing)

*A Thousand years from Rome (Motion picture)* Hersey-Sparling Meter Co., 1966. Made by A. Ross Potter Productions.

*What happened to Harry? (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion picture Division, 1963.

CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING see Running

CROSS-EXAMINATION

see also Evidence (Law)

—U. S.

*The Doctor is cross-examined (Motion picture)* National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1962.

CROSSES

see also Christian art and symbolism

CROSSING OVER (GENETICS)

see also Chromosomes

*Mendel's recombination (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Mendel's segregation (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

CROSSINGS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Crossings

CROSSROADS AFRICA

*Crossroads Africa: pilot for a Peace Corps (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

CROTALUS see Rattlesnakes

CROWDS

see also Riots

*Belonging to a crowd (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

CROWN ZELLERBACH CANADA, LTD.

*Canadian portrait (Motion picture)* Crown Zellerbach Canada, Vancouver, 1963. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studios. Released in Canada by Crown Zellerbach Canada. Released in the U. S. by Crown Zellerbach Corp.

CROWNS (DENTISTRY)

*Preparation for a full cast gold crown (Motion picture)* Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1964.

CRUCIFIXION

*Anatomy of a crucifixion (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

see also Discipline of children

CRUSADES

*Medieval times: the Crusades (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

CRUSTACEA

see also Crabs; Crayfish; Lobsters

*The crustaceans (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—ANATOMY

*Crayfish anatomy (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

CRUTCHES

*Orientation to the use of crutches (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Mayo Clinic, 1965.

CRYOGENICS see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

CRYOSCOPY

see also Molecular weights; Solution (Chemistry)

CRYPTOGAMS

see also Algae; Ferns; Fungi; Mosses

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Non-flowering plants (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

CRYPTOGAMS, VASCULAR see Pteridophyta

CRYPTORCHIS see Testicle—Abnormalities and deformities

CRYSTAL DIODES see Diodes, Semiconductor

CRYSTAL GROWTH see Crystals—Growth

CRYSTAL PALACE, HYDE PARK

*The Great Exhibition of 1851 (Filmstrip)* Common Ground, London, 1950.

CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC ROCKS

see Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

see also Crystals; Dislocations in crystals; Geology; Mineralogy

*Bubble model of a crystal: structure and boundaries (Motion picture)* Lawrence Bragg. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Crystallography: basic concepts (Filmstrip)* Engineering Materials Slidefilms, 1964. Made by South-West Films.

*Crystals and their structures (Motion picture)* Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

CRYSTALS

see also Domain structure; Semiconductors

*Crystalline solids (Motion picture)* Michigan State University. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, Michigan State University, 1963.

*Crystals and their properties (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*How crystals are formed (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

*A study of crystals (Motion picture)* Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1955.

—GROWTH

*Crystal growth (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

*Crystallization (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

CRYSTALS, DISLOCATIONS IN see Dislocations in crystals

CTENOPHORA (COELENTERATA)

*Sponges and coelenterates (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Sponges, coelenterates, ctenophores (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

CUB SCOUTS

*Boy from Hickory Street (Motion picture)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1961.

*Planning the cub scout program (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

*Your den meeting (Filmstrip)* Boy Scouts of America, Visual Education Service, 1960.

CUBA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Cuba (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

*Cuba: the land and the people (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Vamos á Cuba (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1961.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

*Fidel Castro (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—HISTORY

*Cuba (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

—HISTORY—1959—

*Cuba—the missile crisis, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

*Cuba's trial (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*Red thorn in Cuba (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

—HISTORY—INVASION, 1961

*Cuba: Bay of Pigs (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

—1933-1959

*Batista seizes Cuba (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*An American in Cuba (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*Fidel Castro (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

CUBAN PROPERTY IN THE UNITED STATES

*Harris vs. Castro (Motion picture)* General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

CUBAN REFUGEES see Refugees, Cuban

CUBANS IN MIAMI, FLA.

*Cuba's trial (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

CUBANS IN THE UNITED STATES

*The Quandary of Cuba (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

CUBE ROOT

see also Roots, Numerical

CUBIC MEASUREMENT see Volume (Mathematics)

CUBISM

see also Post-impressionism (Art)

*Experiments in cubism (Motion picture)* Georgio Taparelli, Italy, 1963. Made by Glauco Pellegrini. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

CUCKOOS

see also Road runner (Bird)

CUCUMBERS

*The Cultivation of cucumbers in glasshouses (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London (195-). Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

CULDOCENTESIS

*Culdocentesis—an aid to diagnosis and therapy of pelvic disease (Motion picture)* Lederle Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

CULTIVATION OF SOILS see Tillage

CULTURAL ASSIMILATION see Assimilation (Sociology)

CULTURAL EVOLUTION see Social change

CULTURAL RELATIONS

**Mary Martin: Hello Dolly 'round the world** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

**Orient—Occident: aspects of an exhibition** (*Motion picture*) UNESCO, 1959. Released by Contemporary Films and William M. Dennis Film Libraries.

CULTURALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN see  
Socially handicapped children

CULTURE

see also Acculturation; Civilization;  
Culture diffusion; Education

CULTURE CONFLICT

see also Marriage, Mixed; Miscegenation

**Quo vadis Mrs. Lumb** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

CULTURE DIFFUSION

**America's cultural revolution** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

CULTURE MEDIA (BACTERIOLOGY) see

Bacteriology—Cultures and Culture media

CULTURE OF TISSUES see Tissue culture

CULTURES, BACTERIAL see Bacteriology—  
Cultures and Culture media

CULTUS, JEWISH

see also Cantors, Jewish; Hanukkah  
lamp; Judaism; Tabernacle

CUNA INDIANS

**The San Blas Indians** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

CUNEIFORM WRITING

**The earliest writing** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

CUNNINGHAM, GLENN, 1910-

**The boy who couldn't walk** (*Motion picture*) Genie Feature Productions. Released by Films Incorporated, 1964.

**Historic mile won by Cunningham** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

CUNNINGHAM, PAUL

**Silver Springs: Prince of Peace** (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

CUPOLAS see Domes

CUPS AND SAUCERS see Porcelain; Pottery

CURIE, MARIE (SKŁODOWSKA) 1867-1934

**Madame Curie acclaimed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

CURLING

**Gone curling** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

CURRENCY QUESTION

see also Inflation (Finance); Monetary  
policy; Money

CURRENT EVENTS

**Current events: understanding and evaluating them** (*Motion picture*) Corroet Instructional Films, 1963.

CURRENTS, ALTERNATING see Electric  
currents, Alternating

CURRENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric currents

CURRENTS, OCEANIC see Ocean currents

CURRICULA (COURSES OF STUDY) see Educa-  
tion—Curricula

CURRIER AND IVES

**Currier & Ives** (*Motion picture*) Lewis Jacobs. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

CURTAINS see Drapery

CURTALL see Bassoon

CURVED SURFACES see Surfaces

CURVES

see also Frequency curves

**Graphs of periodic functions** (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

CURVES, PLANE

see also Circle; Conic sections

**Geometry: curves and circles** (*Motion picture*) William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

**Cushing's syndrome in children—diagnosis and treatment by adrenalectomy** (*Motion picture*) M. James Warden and Maurice D. Kogut in cooperation with Southern California Permanente Medical Group and Kaiser Foundation Hospitals. Made by Billy Burke Productions. Released by E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1963.

CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, 1839-1876

**Custer to the Little Big Horn** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Made by American Broadcasting Co. Released by American Broadcasting Co. and McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

CUSTIS-LEE MANSION, ARLINGTON, VA.

**Two houses on the Potomac** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

CUSTOMER RELATIONS

**Anatomy of an error** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

**Love thy customer** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co. Made and released by Parthenon Pictures, 1966.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

**Love thy customer** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co. Made and released by Parthenon Pictures, 1966.

CUSTOMS, SOCIAL see Indians—Social life  
and customs; Jews—Social life and customs;  
Manners and customs

CUT FLOWERS

see also Flower arrangement

**Cut flowers to last longer** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

CUTANEOUS DISEASES see Skin—Diseases

CUTIS see Skin

CUTLERY

see also Tableware

CUTTING see Dressmaking; Garment cutting;  
Tailoring

CUTTING MACHINES

see also Metal-cutting tools

CUTTING OF METALS see Metal-cutting

CUTTINGS, PLANT see Plant cuttings

CYANOTYPE see Blue-printing

CYBERNETICS

see also Biological control systems;  
Electronic calculating-machines; Systems  
engineering

**Logic by machine** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**Of men and machines** (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

**Self-regulatory mechanism** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

CYCLES, MOTOR see Motorcycles

CYCLING

see also Bicycle racing; Motorcycles

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—ARIZONA

**Bicycle safety education** (*Filmstrip*) Arizona Highway Dept., 1963.

**The Day the bicycles disappeared** (*Motion picture*) American Automobile Association, 1967. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**If bicycles could talk** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life & Casualty, 1966.

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Bicycle rules of the road** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

**Bicycling safely today** (*Motion picture*) Bicycle Institute of America. Released by Institute of Visual Communication, 1962.

**One got fat** (*Motion picture*) Interlude Films, 1963.

**Seven rules of bicycle safety** (*Motion picture*) Anthooy Lane Film Studios, 1965.

—SAFETY MEASURES—JUVENILE  
FILMS

**The bicycle clown** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1959.

CYCLONES

see also Storms

CYCLOPEDIAS see Encyclopedias and dic-  
tionaries

CYCLOTRON

see also Synchrotron

**Heavy particle beams in medicine** (*Motion picture*) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

CYLINDERS

—TESTING

**Method of test for compressive strength of molded concrete cylinders** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest. Made and released by Cenco Educational Films, 1963.

CYPRESS GARDENS

**Green blazes** (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1953.

**Smile Weekend** (*Motion picture*) Homer Groenig. Released by Jantzen, 1963.

CYPRUS

**Cyprus, the new republic** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Commerce and Industry of Cyprus. Made and released by Robert Davis Productions, 1962.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Cyprus—hot-bed of violence** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

CYPRUS (ARCHDIOCESE)

**The apostolic church of Cyprus** (*Motion picture*) Office of Education of Cyprus. Made and released by Davis Productions, 1961.

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

**Song of the night lark** (*Motion picture*) National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation, 1966. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

CYSTOTOMY see Bladder—Surgery



CYTOKINESIS see Karyokinesis

# CYTOLOGY

see also Exfoliative cytology

Cell biology: life functions (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Life in a cell (*Motion picture*) Great Commission Films. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1960.

What is a cell? (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

## —TECHNIQUE

Squash techniques (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

CYTOPLASM see Protoplasm

CYTOTOXIC DRUGS see Antineoplastic agents

# CZECH FICTION

The trial (*Motion picture*) Orson Welles, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1964.

# CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Living in Czechoslovakia today (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

People under communism today: Rumania-Czechoslovakia (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovakia, anatomy of a satellite (*Motion picture*) Shaw Productions, 1964.

Czechoslovakia and its people (*Motion picture*) Biofilms. Released by United World Films, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Czechoslovakia: resources, industries, products (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —HISTORY

Czechoslovakia: from Munich to Moscow (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Czechoslovakia, anatomy of a satellite (*Motion picture*) Shaw Productions, 1964.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS— JUVENILE FILMS

Children of urban Czechoslovakia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# D

D DAY see World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Normandy

D E W S see Distant early warning system

DNA (NUCLEIC ACID) see Desoxyribonucleic acid

# DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY

Dacryocystorhinostomy (inferior to medial canthal ligament) (*Motion picture*) New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

DACTYLOGRAPHY see Fingerprints

DACTYLOLOGY see Deaf—Means of communication

# DADIASM

see also Pop art

# DAEDALUS

Daedalus and Icarus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
Icarus and Daedalus (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made by Wylde Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

Sun flight (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1966.

Sunlight (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1966.

# DAHOMAY

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Republic of Dahomey (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

DAILY VACATION BIBLE SCHOOLS see Vacation schools, Religious

DAIRY see Dairying; Milk plants

# DAIRY CATTLE

Artificial insemination (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

Fitting and showing FFA dairy cattle (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1960.

# DAIRY INSPECTION

see also Milk hygiene

## —OHIO

Ohio farmer, no. 1: A Dairy farm (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

DAIRY JOURNALISM see Journalism, Agricultural

# DAIRY PLANTS

see also Milk plants

# DAIRY PRODUCTS

Small world (*Motion picture*) Ex-Cell-O Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Dairy Society International, 1964.

## —U. S.—MARKETING

Dairy Belt (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

# DAIRYING

see also Cheese; Cows; Dairy cattle; Dairy inspection; Dairy products; Milk; Milk plants; Milking machines

D. D. T. and dairy farming (*Filmstrip*) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. (n. d.). Made by University of Wisconsin.

Dairy—farm to door (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

Dairy farmer (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Grade "A" all the way (*Motion picture*) Universal Milking Machine Division of National Cooperatives, 1960. Made by Film Productions.

Milk to grow on (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1960.

Mr. and Mrs. Peet, dairy farmers (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

More milk for victory (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The dairy farm (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Uncle Jim's dairy farm (*Motion picture*) National Dairy Council, 1963. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## —FINLAND

The Story of Finnish milk (*Motion picture*) Fennada-Filmi, Helsinki, 1963. Made by Felix Forsman.

## —MIDDLE WEST

The dairy and forest region (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Our changing way of life: the dairy farmer (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD.

Dairying in Montgomery County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Montgomery County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

## —OHIO

Ohio farmer, no. 1: A Dairy farm (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

## —U. S.

Dairy Belt (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

## —WISCONSIN

America's dairyland (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

# DAKOTA INDIANS

Very American, very Indian (*Filmstrip*) Folkways Records & Service Corp., 1949.

## —WARS, 1876

see also Little Big Horn, Battle of the, 1876

# DALLAS

## —DESCRIPTION

Big D—U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Dallas Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Made by Southwest Film Center.  
Wonders of Dallas (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Big D—U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Dallas Chamber of Commerce, 1956. Made by Southwest Film Center.

DALLAS, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

## —FOOTBALL

Notre Dame wins 38th straight (*Motion picture*) Filmmite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# DALLES OF THE WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Dells vacationland (*Motion picture*) Wisconsin Dells Regional Chamber of Commerce, 1961. Made by Bob Atcher Film Studios.

# DAMAGE CONTROL (WARSHIPS)

see also Ships—Fires and fire prevention

# DAMOCLES

The sword of Damocles (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# DAMON AND PHINTIAS

Damon and Pythias (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# DAMPNESS IN BUILDINGS

see also Air conditioning

# DAMS

Der Bau einer Talsperre (Construction of a barrage) (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1.

Flaming gorge (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures in cooperation with U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1965.

## —ARIZONA

see also Glen Canyon Dam

## —COLORADO RIVER

see also Glen Canyon Dam

## —EGYPT

see also Aswân High Dam

## —NILE RIVER

see also Aswân High Dam

## —SASKATCHEWAN

see also South Saskatchewan River Dam (Projected)

## —THE WEST

see also Hoover Dam

# DAMSEL FLIES

Dragonflies and damselflies (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Dragonflies and damselflies (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

DANAUS GLIPPUS see Queen butterfly

DANCE MUSIC

see also Ballet dance music

**Recital 203: Dance form in classical music** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Jazz music

DANCE-ORCHESTRA MUSIC

**Toronto jazz** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

DANCE THERAPY

**Body-ego technique** (*Motion picture*) Leo Salkin; made 1963f

DANCING

see also Ballet; Dance music; Folk dancing; Modern dance; Musico-calls-thenics; Rock and roll dancing

**Brandenburg concerto, no. 4** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Maurice Béjart** (*Motion picture*) Ciné Vog films, Brussels, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

**Modern dance technique in sequential form** (*Motion picture*) Hildegard L. Spreen and Margaretta B. Fristoe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

**9 variations on a dance theme** (*Motion picture*) Hilary Harris. Released by Radim Films, 1967.

**No way to go but up** (*Motion picture*) Leon Auerbach Design Associates, 1964.

—CANADA

**Feux Follets** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1967.

—CEYLON

**Ceylon and Bali—Southeast Asian islands** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

—EAST (FAR EAST)

**Chinese, Korean, and Japanese dance** (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of New York. Released by the Asia Society, 1965.

—INDIA—KERALA (STATE)

**Kathakali: dance drama of Kerala** (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Bombay, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Information Services of India.

—JAPAN

**Dances by Suzushi Hanayagi** (*Motion picture*) Cecil T. Todd, 1963.

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**Bayanihan** (*Motion picture*) Robert Snyder, 1962.

—POLYNESIA

**Polynesian dances** (*Motion picture*) Oceania Productions, 1957.

DANCING (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)

see also Folk dancing; Indians of North America—Dances

DANCING, BALLET see Ballet dancing

DANCING IN MOVING-PICTURES, TELEVISION, ETC.

see also Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.

DANI (NEW GUINEA PEOPLE)

**Dead birds** (*Motion picture*) Peabody Museum. Made by Robert Gardner. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

DANIEL, THE PROPHET

**Daniel** (*Filmstrip*) Eys Gate House, 1963.

**Daniel** (*Motion picture*) Broadman Films, 1964.

DANISH ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see Art industries and trade, Danish

DANUBE VALLEY

**The Danube: the valley and its people** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Living today along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

**People along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Geography along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—HISTORY

**Building along the Danube** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

DAPHNIA

**Life story of a water flea** (*Daphnia*) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

DARK AGES see Middle Ages

DARK ROOMS see Photography—Studios and dark rooms

DARLINGTON STOCK CAR RACE

**The Southern 500—1964** (*Motion picture*) Darlington Raceway. Made and released by Custom Films, 1964.

**The Southern 500—1965** (*Motion picture*) Darlington International Raceway. Made by Custom Films. Released by Southern 500 Film Co., 1966.

DARRAGH, LYDIA (BARRINGTON) 1728? -1789

**All's well with Lydia: Lydia Darragh, Revolutionary War heroine** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

DARROW, CLARENCE SEWARD, 1857-1938

**Clarence Darrow** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

**Defendant: Clarence Darrow** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE

**Dartmouth re-visited** (*Motion picture*) Dartmouth College, 1961. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1809-1882

**The Cocos Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Darwin and evolution** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Darwin and the theory of natural selection** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**The enchanted isles: The Galapagos** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959. Made by Pictocraft.

**Evolution today** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Living animals of South America** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Rainbow realm of tropic insects** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**South American fossils** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Symbiosis: strange partners in nature** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

**Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

DARWINISM see Evolution

DASH (PUNCTUATION)

**Parenthesis and dash** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

DATA PROCESSING see Electronic data processing; Information storage and retrieval systems

DATA TAPES

**Magnetic memory** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1961.

DATING (SOCIAL CUSTOMS)

**Can you afford this date?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**Dating** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Getting along with the opposite sex** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**How do you know it's love?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Responsible sexual behavior** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**Teenage romance** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1959.

**What about dates?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

DAUGHTER OF JAIKUS see Jairus, Daughter of (Biblical character)

DAUGHTERS AND MOTHERS see Mothers and daughters

DAUGHTERS OF ST. PAUL

**Dedicated hands** (*Motion picture*) Daughters of St. Paul, 1964. Made by Magna Film Productions.

DAUTHUILLE, LAURENT

**La Motta knocks out Dauthuille** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

DAVENPORT, THOMAS, 1802-1851

—DRAMA

**The Indomitable blacksmith: Thomas Davenport** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

DAVID, KING OF ISRAEL

**David and Goliath** (*Filmstrip*) Eys Gate House, 1963.

**David and Jonathan** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—ART

**The Davids of Florence** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

DAVIS, GARY, 1896-

**Blind Gary Davis** (*Motion picture*) Harold Becker Studio. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889

**One nation indivisible: Horace Greeley, editor** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

DAVIS, SAMUEL, 1842-1863

**The Story of Sam Davis** (*Motion picture*) National Life and Accident Insurance Co. Made and released by WSM Television, 1965.

DAVIS, WILLIE, 1940-

**Biography of a rookie** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

DAVIS CUP

**Australia sweeps the Davis Cup** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**U. S. wins first tennis crown in eight years** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

DAY NURSERIES

**Focus on children** (*Motion picture*) National Association for Nursery Education, 1961. Made by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University.

**Harvest of hope** (*Motion picture*) Kentucky Dept. of Child Welfare, 1966. Made by John L. Reilly & Associates.

**They need these days—day care for children** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Dept. of Public Welfare. Made and released by the University of Minnesota, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

DAY OF JUDGMENT see Judgment Day

DAYAKS see Dyaks

DAYS  
see also Anniversaries; Festivals;  
Holidays

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

Florida's year-round playground (*Motion picture*) Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce (195-)

DEACONESSSES

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Sister Sally and bouncing Betsy (*Filmstrip*) Deaconess Houses of the Lutheran Church in America. Made and released by Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1962.

DEAD

see also Funeral rites and ceremonies;  
Monuments; Tombs; Undertakers and  
undertaking

DEAD RECKONING (NAVIGATION)

see also Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

DEAD SEA SCROLLS

A conversation with Yigael Yadin (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

DEADLY SINS

see also Anger; Envy; Pride and vanity

DEAF

see also Blind-deaf; Church work with  
the deaf

International games for the deaf, 1961 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1961. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

Silent world, muffled world (*Motion picture*) Deafness Research Foundation. Made by Churchill Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

## —EDUCATION

Ephphatha (*Motion picture*) Mill Neck Manor, 1965. Made by Picture House.

—EDUCATION—SPEECH see Deaf—  
Means of communication

## —MARRIAGE

see also Heredity, Human

## —MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

The beginnings of speech (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Check and double check (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Cinefluorography and animation of speech for the aurally handicapped, no. 3 (*Motion picture*) CAPAD, 1963.

An experimental film for teaching the manual alphabet (*Motion picture*) Gallaudet College, 1963. Made by Harry Bornstein.

Holding the reins (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Making a choice (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Stepping stones (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Talk! Talk! Talk! (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Talking hands (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1963.

## —REHABILITATION

There is a silver lining (*Motion picture*) American Foundation for the Blind and Industrial Home for the Blind, 1954.

—SIGN LANGUAGE see Deaf—Means of  
communication

DEAF AS ATHLETES

10th international games for the deaf (*Motion picture*) Monumental Films and Recordings, 1965.

DEAF CHILDREN see Children, Deaf

DEAF-MUTES see Deaf

DEAFNESS

see also Ear; Hearing

Hearing and not hearing (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

DEAN, JEROME HERMAN

The Dean brothers, Dizzy and Paul (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1935.

J. H. "Dizzy" Dean (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

DEAN, PAUL, 1913-

The Dean brothers, Dizzy and Paul (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1935.

DEATH

see also Future life; Heaven; Hell

Death and transfiguration (*Motion picture*) James Davis. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

An essay on death (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

The great plan (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

The seeker (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Where are the dead? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

## —BIBLICAL TEACHING

¿Dónde estan los muertos? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

## —CAUSES

see also Old age; Suicide

Medical certification of the causes of death (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

## —PROOF AND CERTIFICATION

Medical certification of the causes of death (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

DEATH, APPARENT

see also Drowning, Restoration from;  
Resuscitation

DEATH IN LITERATURE

Ages of man. Part 4: Death (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

DEBATES AND DEBATING

see also Discussion; Forum (Discussion  
and debate); Parliamentary practice;  
Public speaking

The argumentative situation (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa Television Center. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1952.

DEBT

see also Bankruptcy; Credit

DEBTS, PUBLIC

## —U. S.

The Search for stability (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

DECALOGUE see Commandments, Ten

DECAPODA (CRUSTACEA)

see also Crabs; Lobsters

DECELERATION see Acceleration (Mechanics)

DECENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT

see also Federal government; Local  
government; Public administration

## —U. S.

The Federal system. Part 2: Interstate relations and centralization (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION see Classification,  
Decimal

DECIMAL FRACTIONS see Fractions, Decimal

DECIMAL SYSTEM

see also Quinary system

Addition by regrouping and renaming (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Base ten (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Development of our decimal numeration system (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Davidson Films. Released by United World Films, 1965.

Expanded notation (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Expanded numerals (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Greater numbers and magic squares (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

The idea of numbers (an introduction to number systems) (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

The key number ten (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Non-decimal numerals (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Number systems (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Operations with decimals (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Place value and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Subtraction and the key number ten (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

The understanding of ten (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Decimal numerals (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Estimating in decimals—multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

New phases of addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Numbers and numerals (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

Our decimal number system (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

A place for hundreds (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

DECISION-MAKING

Effective decision-making (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

Making decisions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Manager wanted (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1964.

What you ought to want (*Motion picture*) Board of Temperance of the Methodist Church, 1959. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Faith for making choices (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

DECISION-MAKING (Continued)

—MATHEMATICAL MODELS  
see also Critical path analysis

DECISION MAKING (ETHICS)

**Moment of decision** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1962.

DECLAMATION see Elocution; Readers and speakers

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE see U. S. Declaration of independence

DÉCOLLETAGE

—HISTORY

**Beauty and the ho-som** (*Motion picture*) Bali Brassiere Co., 1964. Made by Gordon Crowe Productions.

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)  
see also Food contamination

DECORATION, INTERIOR see Interior decoration

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see also Art, Russian; Carpets; Church decoration and ornament; Design; Design, Decorative; Embroidery; Flower arrangement; Furniture; Glass painting and staining; Illustration of books; Interior decoration; Ironwork; Jewelry; Leather work; Lettering; Metal-work; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Painting; Pottery; Sculpture; Stencil work; Textile designs; Wood-carving

**Decorating** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, GERMAN  
**Museum piece** (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, INDIC

**India—arts and artisans** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeffer Productions, 1965.

DECORATION DAY see Memorial Day

DECORATIONS, HOLIDAY see Holiday decorations

DECORATIVE ARTS see Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Design, Decorative; Interior decoration

DECORATIVE LIGHTING see Lighting, Architectural and decorative

DECROUX, ÉTIENNE

**The theatre of Étienne Decroux** (*Motion picture*) Protocol Productions, 1962. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

DECUBITUS see Bed-sores

DEDICATION, FEAST OF see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

DEDUCTION (LOGIC) see Logic

DEEDS

see also Land titles; Real property

DEEP RIVER, CONN.

**91st annual Deep River fife and drum muster** (*Motion picture*) David M. Hoffman, 1964.

DEEP-SEA EXPLORATION see Marine biology; Marine fauna

DEEP SEA MINING see Ocean mining

DEEP-SEA SOUNDING

see also Sea-water; Submarine topography

DEER

see also Caribou; Elk

**Fawn deceives mountain lion** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—FLORIDA—SILVER SPRINGS

**Silver Springs: deer ranch** (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

—NORTH AMERICA

**The Deer family of North America** (*Motion picture*) Walter Berlet. Released by International Film Bureau, 1965.

DEER HUNTING

**High country safari** (*Motion picture*) Province of Alberta, Edmonton. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963? Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

DEERE AND COMPANY

**Character of a company** (*Motion picture*) Deere & Co., 1965. Made by Wilding, inc.

DEFAMATION see Libel and slander

DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES  
see Handicapped

DEFECTIVE SPEECH see Speech, Disorders of

DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)  
see also Right to counsel

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and defense (Military science)

DEFENSE, CIVIL see Civil defense

DEFENSE CONTRACTS  
see also Research and development contracts

DEFENSE INFORMATION, CLASSIFIED

**The daily enemy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

DEFENSIVENESS (PSYCHOLOGY)  
see also Aggressiveness (Psychology)

DEFERENCE see Respect

DEFICIENCY DISEASES  
see also Diet; Metabolism; Nutrition; Pellagra; Vitamins

DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)  
see also Dislocations in crystals; Plasticity

**Deformation of continuous media** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

DEFORMITIES

**Diagnosis of hidden congenital anomalies** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1960. Made by United States Productions.

**An Extra measure** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1965.

**For the life of a child** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1963.

**A questinn of birth defects** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1962.

**A stranger to the world** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1964.

DEGENERATION

see also Crime and criminals; Insanity

DEGLUTITION

**Comparative analysis of hyoid behavior in class 1 and class II orthodontic patients** (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry and Dept. of Radiology, University of California at Los Angeles, in cooperation with St. John's Research Foundation, 1964. Made by Academic Communications Facilities.

**The Mechanics of swallowing** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Radiology, Strong Memorial Hospital. Made and released by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

**Tongue thrust 1** (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by Academic Communications Facilities. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

**Tongue thrust 2** (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by Academic Communications Facilities. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

DEGREES OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE  
see Geodesy; Latitude; Longitude

DEHYDRATED MILK see Milk, Dried

DEHYDRATING AGENTS see Drying agents

DEHYDROFROZEN FOOD see Food, Frozen

DEISM

see also Christianity; Cosmology; God;

DE KOONING, WILLEM, 1904-

**Willem deKooning** (*Motion picture*) Hans Namuth and Paul Falkenberg. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

DELACROIX, EUGÈNE, 1798-1863

**Delacroix** (*Motion picture*) Anthony Roland Films, Montreux, France, 1962. Made by Les Films de Saturne.

DE LAND, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

**De Land** (*Motion picture*) De Land Chamber of Commerce. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1956.

DELAWARE INDIANS

**The Indians of New Jersey and their environment** (*Film-strip*) Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

DELAWARE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION

**Compact with nature** (*Filmstrip*) Water Resources Association of the Delaware River Basin, 1963. Made by Training Films.

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

**Effective delegation practices** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

DELEGATION OF POWERS

see also Judicial review

DELHI

—DESCRIPTION

**The Delhi way** (*Motion picture*) James Ivory, 1964. Released by Radim Films for Film Images.

DELHI. WORLD AGRICULTURAL FAIR, 1959-1960

**Atoms on the farm** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Motion Picture Service, 1961.

DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE see Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT GIRLS

see also Unmarried mothers

**Phoebe** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.



DELINQUENTS

see also Crime and criminals; Heredity, Human; Juvenile delinquency; Social work with delinquent criminals

—EDUCATION

see also Education of prisoners

DELPHI. TREASURY OF SIPHNOS

*The Treasury of the Sipnians (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budak Co., 1949.

DELPHINIDAE see Dolphins

DELTAS

*Alluvial fan and lake delta (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

DELUGE

*Great flood (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

DELUSION see Witchcraft

DELUSIONAL INSANITY see Paranoia

DELUSIONS see Hallucinations and illusions; Superstition

DEMAND AND SUPPLY see Supply and demand

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see Schizophrenia

DEMINERALIZATION OF SALINE WATERS see Saline water conversion

DEMOCRACY

see also Despotism; Federal government; Liberty; Representative government and representation; Socialism; Suffrage

*Basic ideas of a democratic society (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Basic ideas of democratic government (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Citizenship. Part 2: The individual and his government (Filmstrip)* Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

*Citizenship. Part 4: An individual's moral responsibilities (Filmstrip)* Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

*Communism and government (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Communism and human rights (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Communist tactics and techniques (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Democracy and the common man. Part 1, 1829-1837 (Filmstrip)* United States History Society, 1965.

*Democracy and the common man. Part 2, 1837-1850 (Filmstrip)* United States History Society, 1965.

*Democracy in America (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Democracy of ancient Greece—the age of excellence (Motion picture)* Alemann Films, 1966.

*Freedom and you (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

*Meeting the challenge to democracy (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Our government (Filmstrip)* Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1959.

*A political animal (Motion picture)* University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

*The Strength of a democracy (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1965.

*What is communism? (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Why study democracy? (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

DEMOCRACY IN EDUCATION see Self-government (in education)

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

*Democratic campaign, 1962 (Motion picture)* James A. Michener, 1962.

*Political parties and elections (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

DEMOGRAPHY

see also Population

*Populations and biomass (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

DE MOLAY, ORDER OF see Order of De Molay for Boys

DEMONOLOGY

see also Devil, Superstition; Witchcraft

DEMONSTRATION SCHOOLS see Laboratory schools

DEMOUNTABLE HOUSES see Prefabricated houses

DEMPSEY, JACK, 1895-

*Dempsey—champ of champs (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Dempsey knocks out Firpo (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Jess Willard-Jack Dempsey heavyweight championship boxing match at Toledo, Ohio, July 4, 1919 (Motion picture)* Jess Willard, 1964.

DENDROLOGY see Trees

DENGUE

*The Enemy in your home (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

DENMARK

*Denmark: a small but prosperous land (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

*Introduction to Denmark (Motion picture)* Danish Government Film Office, Copenhagen, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

*Scandinavia: the rewards of excellence (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

*Two worlds of Scandinavia (Motion picture)* Scandinavian Travel Commission. Made by John Savage. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1965.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

*Danish farm family (Motion picture)* Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

DENOMINATION, RELIGIOUS see Sects

DENSITY see Specific gravity

DENSITY, ELECTRIC see Electric charge and distribution

DENTAL ANATOMY see Teeth

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

*Efficient dental assistance at the chair (Motion picture)* Carl Fryklöf, Sweden, 1960. Released in the U. S. by American Dental Association, 1961.

DENTAL CARE

see also Mentally handicapped—Dental care

DENTAL HYGIENE see Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

see also Dental assistants

*A Bright future (Motion picture)* American Dental Hygienists' Association, 1965. Made by Cameron Film Productions.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

*A High-speed macrocinematographic study of a pulsating water-jet oral cleansing device (Motion picture)* Scientific Film Co., 1966.

DENTAL PATHOLOGY see Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH

—PENNSYLVANIA—PHILADELPHIA

*The dental program in the public schools of Philadelphia (Motion picture)* Abram Cohen, 1949.

DENTAL SURGERY see Dentistry, Operative

DENTISTRY

see also Dental public health; Mouth; Occlusion (Dentistry); Periodontia; Prosthodontics; Teeth

*Dentistry through the ages of man (Motion picture)* Metropolitan Denver Dental Society, Colorado Dental Association, and Rocky Mountain Dental Products Co. Made by Rippey, Henderson, Bucknum & Co. Released by Dentistry through the Ages of Man Educational Committee, 1964.

—PRACTICE

*A report on bootleg dentistry (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1963. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

*Hospital dentistry with general anesthesia (Motion picture)* Abbott Laboratories, 1962. Made by Bernard M. Manley.

DENTISTRY, PROSTHETIC see Prosthodontics

DENTISTRY AS A PROFESSION

*Dentistry: magic step to career opportunity (Motion picture)* American Association of Dental Schools. Made by Cal-Dun Studios. Released by American Dental Association, 1964.

*Healthy teeth, happy smile (Motion picture)* National Dental Association. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1964.

DENTISTRY IN PUBLIC HEALTH see Dental public health

DENTISTS

see also Dental hygienists; Dentistry as a profession

*... About television and the dentist (Motion picture)* American Dental Association and the University of Kentucky in cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

DENTURES, COMPLETE see Complete dentures

DENVER

—CHARITIES

*Sound of service (Motion picture)* Mile High United Fund. Made and released by Marshall Faber Productions, 1964.

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see Desoxyribonucleic acid

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (U. S.) see U. S. Department of agriculture

DEPENDABILITY see Reliability

DEPORTATION

see also Extradition; Japanese in the United States

DEPOSIT BANKING

see also Checks; Savings-banks

—U. S.

*The Check collection process (Motion picture)* Indiana University. Made and released by University Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

DEPOSITION AND SEDIMENTATION see Sedimentation and deposition

# DEPRESSIONS

—1873—U. S.

The Nation heals its wounds. Part 2, 1871 to 1880 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—1929—U. S.

Depression cripples U. S. (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Roosevelt landslide, 1932 (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—1933—U. S.

Depression cripples U. S. (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

DEPRIVATION, MATERNAL see Maternal deprivation

DERAILMENTS see Railroads—Accidents

DERBY STAKES see Epsom Derby

# DERMABRASION

Dermabrasion: a surgical technique for improvement of skin disfigurements (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1960. Made by A-V Corp.

DERMATITIS see Skin—Diseases

DERMATOLOGY, VETERINARY see Veterinary dermatology

DESALTING OF WATER see Saline water conversion

DESCENT see Heredity

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY see Geometry, Descriptive

DESEGREGATION IN EDUCATION see Segregation in education

DESEGREGATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION see Segregation in higher education

# DESERT FAUNA

A close look at desert animals (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1965.

The Desert (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

The Desert: an example of adaptation (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Desert community (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Desert insects (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1966.

Desert insects: a story of survival (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1966.

The High desert (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

The Sandy desert (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

The Voice of the desert (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

We explore the desert (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

# DESERT FLORA

The Desert (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

The Desert: an example of adaptation (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Desert community (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Desert flowers (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Desert plants (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Deserts of the Pacific Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

The High desert (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

The Sandy desert (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

The Voice of the desert (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

We explore the desert (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

DESERTION AND NON-SUPPORT see also Husband and wife

# DESERTS

see also Desert fauna; Desert flora; Kalahari Desert; Oases

The American desert (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1966.

Geographic causes of deserts (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Grasslands and the desert (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Hot, dry desert (*Motion picture*) Justin Byers and Geraldine Byers. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

Seven regions of the world: The desert (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# —AFRICA, NORTH

Oasis (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

# —CALIFORNIA

The Deserts of California (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

Map of California—the desert and how man uses desert valleys for agriculture (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1966.

Map of California: The irrigated desert—Imperial Valley (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

Map of California: The non-irrigated desert (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

# —NORTH AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

Plants and animals of the North American desert (*Motion picture*) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

# —SOUTHWEST, NEW

The Desert (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

The Desert community (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Deserts of the Pacific Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

# —WEST PAKISTAN

Life in desert areas: West Pakistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

DESICCANTS see Drying agents

# DESIGN

see also Costume design; Kaleidoscope; Textile designs

Arrangements that please (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Design in movement: The hand is meant to feel (*Motion picture*) Patricia Wright. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

Design into space (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

The fine art of sterling design (*Motion picture*) Reed & Barton. Made by Kenneth Richter Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964?

# DESIGN, DECORATIVE

see also Decoration and ornament; Drawing; Lettering; Textile designs

Discovering creative pattern (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

# DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see also Environmental engineering; Mechanical drawing; Reliability (Engineering); Systems engineering; Value analysis (Cost control)

Design automation at IBM (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1962.

That's an idea! (*Filmstrip*) National Design Council of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

# —STUDY AND TEACHING

World of design (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas, 1960. Made by University of Kansas TV-Film Center.

DESIGNS, ARCHITECTURAL see Architecture —Designs and plans

DESMOCYTES see Fibroblasts

# DESOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Cell biology: mitosis and DNA (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

DNA: a key to all life (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1964.

DNA and protein synthesis (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

DNA—code of life (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

DNA—structure and replication (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

# DESPAIR

see also Hope

# DESPOTISM

see also Authority; Democracy

The age of absolute monarchs in Europe (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

# DESSERTS

The Whipping magic of evaporated milk (*Filmstrip*) Evaporated Milk Association, 1964.

DESTITUTION see Poverty

# DESTROYERS (WARSHIPS)

see also Anti-submarine warfare

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY see Vandalism

DETACHMENT OF RETINA see Retinal detachment

DETECTION OF ATOMIC WEAPONS TESTS see Atomic weapons—Testing—Detection

# DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES

Mystery in shadows (*Motion picture*) Conrad Brooks. Released by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1965.

Steam heat (*Motion picture*) Pad Productions, 1963.

# DETECTIVES

see also Criminal investigation; Police

DETENTION CAMPS see Concentration camps

# DETERGENTS, SYNTHETIC

Outline of detergency (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1964. Made by James Carr, Great Britain, 1963.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

DETERMINATIVE MINERALOGY see Mineralogy, Determinative

DETROIT

Three American cities (*Motion picture*) American Airlines, 1964.

—CHARITIES

Leave it to me (*Motion picture*) United Foundation of Metropolitan Detroit, 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

The people you meet (*Motion picture*) United Foundation of Metropolitan Detroit, 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

—DESCRIPTION

The new Detroit (*Motion picture*) Michigan Consolidated Gas Co., 1963.

—HISTORY

Detroit becomes American (*Filmstrip*) Business Founder Members of the Detroit Historical Society, 1953. Made by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, College of Education, Wayne University.

Detroit under British rule (*Filmstrip*) Business Founder Members of the Detroit Historical Society, 1951. Made by Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, College of Education, Wayne University.

—STREETS

Detroit's pattern of growth (*Motion picture*) Robert J. Goodman. Released by Wayne State University, Audio-Visual Utilization Center, 1965.

DETROIT. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

The Detroit American League Baseball Club, series 1: Bridges, Rowe, and Cochrane (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

Landis throws baseball star out of series (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

The 1935 World Series (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

DETROIT. ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Detroit Zoo—a modern Noah's Ark (*Motion picture*) Detroit Zoological Society. Made by Muri Deusing Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

THE DETROIT TIGERS (BASEBALL CLUB)  
see Detroit. Baseball club (American League)

DEUTERIUM

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Down on the farm (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

DEUTERIUM COMPOUNDS

Down on the farm (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

DEUTERIUM OXIDE

see also Heavy water reactors

DE VALERA, EAMONN, 1882-

Eamon de Valera (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963

DEVELOPMENT see Embryology; Evolution; Growth

DEVIATION OF THE COMPASS see Compass

DEVIL

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: D is for devil (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

DEVILFISH see Octopus

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES

see also Hymns; Lord's prayer; Lord's Supper; Prayer

DEW

Nature's jewels (dewfall) (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1923.

DEW LINE see Distant early warning system

DEWEY, GEORGE, 1837-1917

Admiral Dewey, hero of Manila Bay (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1959.

DEWEY, THOMAS EDMOND, 1902-

Thomas Dewey (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Truman upsets Dewey (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

DEWEY DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION see Classification, Decimal

DE WIT, GERRY

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Hague, Wassenaar, Holland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

DIABETES

Diabetes (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Diabetes and its long range control (*Motion picture*) New Jersey State Dept. of Health. Made by Medical Film Guild. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

Diabetes and you, too! (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

Diabetes—what you don't know can hurt you (*Motion picture*) Ames Co., 1964. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

It's up to you (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

Joining the crowd (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

Learning rules of health (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

Taking care of yourself (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Diabetes control: a review course for physicians (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1962.

Taking care of diabetes (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

DIABETIC COOKERY see Cookery for diabetics

DIAGNOSIS

see also Auscultation; Blood—Agglutination; Blood—Examination; Medical screening; Medicine, Clinical; Pain; Pathology; Physical diagnosis; Pulse; Reflexes

Clinico-pathological conference at Philadelphia General Hospital (*Motion picture*) Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1963. Made by Carlis Productions.

Vital signs: Temperature, pulse, and respiration (*Motion picture*) College of Nursing, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

DIAGNOSIS, RADIOSCOPE

see also Angiography; X-rays

DIAGNOSIS, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine—Diagnosis

DIAGRAMS, STATISTICAL see Statistics  
—Graphic methods

DIALECTIC (LOGIC) see Logic

DIALECTS see Language and languages

DIALOGUE

see also Drama; Readers and speakers

DIALYSIS

see also Artificial kidneys

DIAMOND MINES AND MINING

Diamonds under the sea (*Motion picture*) Ocean Science and Engineering, 1965.

Oceanography at work (Diamonds under the sea) (*Motion picture*) Ocean Science and Engineering, 1965. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

DIAMONDS

see also Diamond mines and mining; Precious stones

DIAMONDS, INDUSTRIAL

A Touch of diamonds (*Motion picture*) Norton Co., 1967. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

DIAMOX see Acetazolamide

DIAPHRAGM

see also Voice

—TUMORS

A case of hypoglycemic crises of unknown origin: Fibrous mesothelioma of the diaphragm—right transthoracic excision (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Medical Communication, University of Kansas Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by University of Kansas Medical Center, 1959.

DIAPHRAGM (MECHANICAL DEVICES)

see also Pressure-gages

DIAZ DE VIVAR, RODRIGO, CALLED EL CID, d. 1099

El Cid Campeador (*Filmstrip*) Ancora Producciones, Barcelona, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Gessler Pub. Co.

DIAZOTYPE

Diazo transparency production (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa. Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

Transparencies: diazo process (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

Transparencies: principle of diazo process (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

DICKENS, CHARLES, 1812-1870

A Dickens chronicle, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

DICKENS, CHARLES, 1812-1870. A TALE OF TWO CITIES

Tale of two cities (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

DICKINSON, GARDNER

World championship golf, no. 26: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

DICOTYLEDONS

Dicotyledons (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

DICOTYLES see Peccaries

DICTATION (OFFICE PRACTICE)

see also Shorthand

The Secretary: Taking dictation (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

DICTATORS

see also Despotism; Totalitarianism;

DICTION

see also Elocution; Style, Literary; Vocabulary

DICTIONARIES see Encyclopedias and dictionaries

DIDACTICS see Teaching

DIEGO, JUAN, fl. 1531

*Juan and the roses (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

# DIELECTRICS

*Capacitors and dielectrics (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

# DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM

*Dien Bien Phu falls (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961

# DIEPPE RAID, 1942

*Daring Dieppe raid (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# DIES (METAL-WORKING)

see also Tool and die industry

*Canada—Die casting (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

# DIES (SCREW-CUTTING) see Taps and dies

# DIESEL-ELECTRIC MOTORS see Diesel motors

# DIESEL MOTOR

*Diesel engines (Filmstrip)* Roy C. Bible, 1940.

# DIET

see also Beverages; Cookery; Dietitians; Food; Food habits; Nutrition; School children—Food

*How food becomes you (Filmstrip)* National Dairy Council, 1965. Made by Teacher's Library.

*How to have a healthy body (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1943.

*Your food (Motion picture)* Young America Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

## —CHINA

*Food for China (Filmstrip)* East and West Association in cooperation with the editors of Look magazine, 1947. Made by Quigley Productions.

## —PERU

*The Loaves and the fishes (Motion picture)* Standard Oil Co., 1966. Made by Equinox Films.

## —THAILAND

*Nutrition survey: Kingdom of Thailand (Motion picture)* U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1962. Made by Walter Reed Army Institute of Research.

## —TRINIDAD

*Trinidad (food for an island in the sun) (Motion picture)* U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1962. Made by U. S. Public Health Service.

## —VIETNAM

*Nutrition survey: Republic of Vietnam (Motion picture)* U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1960. Made by Walter Reed Army Institute of Research.

# DIETARY DEPARTMENTS OF HOSPITALS, ETC. see Hospitals—Food service

# DIETITIANS

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

*The search for meaning (Motion picture)* American Dietetic Association. Made by Douglas Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

*Take a good look (Filmstrip)* American Dietetic Association. Released by Association Films and American Dietetic Association, 1960.

# DIFFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

*Acceptance of differences (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*So you are not just like everybody else! (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

# DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

see also Calculus; Integral; Functions; Potential, Theory of; Surfaces

*The analog computer and its application to ordinary differential equations (Motion picture)* University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1963.

# DIFFERENTIAL TOPOLOGY

*Differential topology, part 1 (Motion picture)* Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

*Differential topology, part 2 (Motion picture)* Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

*Differential topology, part 3 (Motion picture)* Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

# DIFFLUGIA CORONA

*Difflogia corona (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

# DIFFRACTION

see also Neutrons—Diffraction

*Diffraction and scattering around obstacles (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

*Single slit diffraction (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

# DIFFUSERS

*Flow regimes in subsonic diffusers (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1965.

*Wide-angle diffuser with suction (Motion picture)* Educational Services, 1964.

# DIFFUSION

see also Colloids; Cases; Matter—Properties

*Diffusion (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

*Diffusion and osmosis (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

# DIGESTION

see also Absorption (Physiology); Diet; Digestive organs; Enzymes; Food; Metabolism Disorders of; Nutrition

*Digestion (Filmstrip)* Mariaa Ray, Sorbiton, Eng., 1954.

*Digestion (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.

*Digestive system (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

*The Digestive system (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

*How food becomes you (Filmstrip)* National Dairy Council, 1965. Made by Teacher's Library.

*How the body uses energy (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

*Man's digestive system (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

# DIGESTIVE ORGANS

see also Intestines; Stomach

*Digestive system (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1947.

*Digestive systems (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

*Man's digestive system (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*Your food (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —AMPHIBIANS

*The Frog: Digestive system (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

*Frog anatomy, no. 6: Digestive system (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1967.

# DIGITAL COMPUTERS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic digital computers

# DIKES, DEXIE ANN

*Night of evil (Motion picture)* Galbreath Pictures, 1962.

# DIKES (ENGINEERING)

see also Dams; Reclamation of land; Shore protection

*Holland: hold back the sea (Motion picture)* Shell International Petroleum Co., London. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

# DILATATION OF TIME see Time dilatation

# DILLINGER, JOHN, 1903-1934

*G-men kill Dillinger (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# DI MAGGIO, JOSEPH PAUL, 1914-

*Di Maggio sets new hatting record (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Joe Di Maggio retires (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS

see also Engineering mathematics

# DINING ROOM FURNITURE

see also Chairs

# DINNERS AND DINING

see also Carving (Meat, etc.); Cookery; Desserts; Food

*Dining at school (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Education, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

*How to eat (Motion picture)* Michael S. Siporin. Released by Cinema 16 Film Library, 1965.

# DINOFLACELLATA

see also Gyrodinium mirabilis

# DINOSAURIA

see also Reptiles, Fossil

*Dinosaur hunting today! (Motion picture)* Drumheller and District Museum Society. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

*Dinosaurs (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

*Dinosaurs (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Dinosaurs (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1965.

*Dinosaurs: giant reptiles of the past (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

*Dinosaurs—meat eaters (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Dinosaurs—plant eaters (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# DINSMOOR, S. P., 1843-1932

*Garden of Eden (Motion picture)* Montage Productions, 1964. Made by Richard J. Meyer, Wayne D. Sourbeer, and Richard Grove.

# DIOCESES

see also Cathedrals

# DIODES, SEMICONDUCTOR

*Solid logic technology (Motion picture)* IBM Components Division, 1964. Made by IBM Corp., Space Guidance Center.

# DIONNE QUINTUPLETS

*Dionne quints born (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

see also Numbers, Theory of

# DIOPTRICS see Refraction



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DIORAMA

How to make and use a diorama (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## DIOSMOSIS

see also Growth (Plants)

## DIPHThERIA

Defeat diphtheria (*Motion picture*) British Information Services, London [n. d.]

## DIPHThERIA ANTITOXIN

Globulin modified antitoxins (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service. Made by C. H. Higgins and E. F. Roberts, 1941.

## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Charles Malik, part I (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

## DIPLOMATIC PROTECTION

see also Intervention (International law)

## DIPSOMANIA see Alcoholism

## DIPTERA

see also Flies

The Livestock farmer and the four flies (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1967. Made by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit.

## DIRECT CURRENT MACHINERY see Dynamos—Direct current; Electric motors, Direct current

## DIRECT ENERGY CONVERSION

see also Ion rockets

## DIRECT TAXATION see Income tax; Taxation

## DIRECTED NUMBERS see Signed numbers

## DIRECTION, SENSE OF see Orientation

## DIRECTORS OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The minister of education (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1963.

## DIRIGIBLE BALLOONS see Air-ships

## DISABILITIES, POLITICAL (GT. BRIT.) see Dissenters

## DISABILITY (LAW) see Capacity and disability

## DISABILITY EVALUATION

see also Industrial accidents; Insurance, Accident

## DISABILITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Disability

## DISABLED see Handicapped

## DISABLED VETERANS see Veterans, Disabled

## DISARMAMENT

see also Atomic weapons and disarmament; Peace; Sea-power

Can we disarm? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

Can we disarm? Decision at Geneva (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

The Communists: peace and disarmament (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Defense and disarmament (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

The Hat: Is this war necessary? (*Motion picture*) World Law Fund. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## —INSPECTION

Vela program—satellite detection system (*Motion picture*) U. S. Advanced Research Projects Agency and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Sandia Corp.

## DISARMAMENT AND ATOMIC WEAPONS see Atomic weapons and disarmament

## DISASTER

see also Railroads—Accidents

## DISASTER NURSING

Milford, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

## DISASTER RELIEF

see also Civil defense; Emergency clothing supply; Emergency communication systems; Emergency housing; Emergency medical services; Evacuation of civilians

Care of the homeless: layout and service provided in a rest centre (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Help for the homeless (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Introduction to disaster planning (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## —GT. BRIT.

Functions of the services within the Welfare Section (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

## —U. S.

A Call to action (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1964.

Community disaster action (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1962. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

Disaster (*Motion picture*) Fire Prevention through Films, 1961.

The Face of disaster (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense, 1965.

## DISASTERS

see also Accidents; Earthquakes; Fires; Floods; Storms

Locust damage widespread (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Meanwhile, back on earth (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1961. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

## —U. S.

The Face of disaster (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense, 1965.

Kathy Fiscus lost (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## DISCIPLES, TWELVE see Apostles

## DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

The effective church plans for evangelism (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

The effective church plans for membership (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

The effective church plans for property (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

The effective church plans for worship (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

## —MISSIONS

The effective church plans for Christian action and community service (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

## DISCIPLES OF CHRIST. DEPT. OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The effective church plans for Christian education (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

## DISCIPLINE, SCHOOL see School discipline

## DISCIPLINE OF CHILDREN

Discipline (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

The need for discipline (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1964.

Your child and discipline (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made and released by Division of Publications, 1965.

## DISCLOSING OFFICIAL SECRETS see Official secrets

## DISCOTHEQUES

Short Film no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Short Film Co., 1966.

## DISCOVERIES (IN GEOGRAPHY)

see also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Explorers; Northwest Passage; Voyages and travel

The Beginnings of exploration (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —PORTUGUESE

The Beginnings of exploration (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

## DISCOVERIES IN SCIENCE see Science

## DISCRIMINATION

see also Discrimination in education; Discrimination in employment; Discrimination in housing; Discrimination in public accommodations; Minorities; Race discrimination; Toleration

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

New York's playgrounds (*Motion picture*) New York State Commission for Human Rights, 1962.

## —U. S.

A Trumpet for the combo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

## DISCRIMINATION, RACIAL see Race discrimination

## DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATION

see also Segregation in education

The Future is now (*Motion picture*) American Jewish Committee, 1967.

## DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

## —CANADA

Willie catches on (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Harlem, New York, no. 2: Making a living (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Merit employment (*Motion picture*) New York State Commission for Human Rights, 1962.

## —U. S.

Equal job opportunities (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1955.

The Future is now (*Motion picture*) American Jewish Committee, 1967.

DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING  
see also Negroes—Housing

—BERGEN CO., N. J.

Segregation: northern style (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Caroncel Films, 1964.

—U. S.

To find a home (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1963.

DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

—NASHVILLE

Sit-in (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

DISCUS THROWING see Weight throwing

DISCUSSION

see also Debates and debating; Forum (Discussion and debate); Negotiation

The New truck dilemma (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1965.

Roadblocks to communication (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

Thinking together (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

DISEASE (PATHOLOGY) see Pathology

DISEASE WARFARE see Biological warfare

DISEASES, CHRONIC see Chronic diseases

DISEASES, CONTAGIOUS see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, HEREDITY see Heredity of disease

DISEASES, INFECTIOUS see Communicable diseases

DISEASES, MENTAL see Mental illness

DISEASES, OCCUPATIONAL see Occupational diseases

DISEASES OF ANIMALS see Veterinary medicine

DISEASES OF CHILDREN see Children—Diseases; Infants—Diseases

DISEMBARKATION see Landing operations

DISHONESTY see Honesty

DISHWASHING

see also Dishwashing machines

Dishwasher named Red (*Motion picture*) General Pictures Productions, 1946.

Modern commercial dishwashing (*Filmstrip*) Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. n. d.

Washing up, no. 1 (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1950. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Washing up, no. 2 (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1950. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Washing up: side racking (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Science, London, 1966. Made in cooperation with Huntingdonshire Lea. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

DISHWASHING MACHINES

Hotpoint 1967 dishwasher introduction (*Motion picture*) Hotpoint, 1966. Made by Burt Munk and Co.

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

see also Air—Purification; Antiseptics; Sterilization

Chemical disinfection (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

The control of infectious organisms (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The invaders (*Motion picture*) Diversey Corp. in cooperation with the National Restaurant Association. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Diversey Corp., 1962.

Itala mashi (May you never be tired) (*Motion picture*) UNICEF, 1960. Released by Association Films.

DISKS, ROTATING

Frames of reference (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

DISLOCATIONS IN CRYSTALS

Bubble model of a crystal: deformation and dislocations (*Motion picture*) Lawrence Bragg. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

DISMAL SWAMP

Dismal Swamp (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1959.

DISMISSAL OF EMPLOYEES see Employees, Dismissal of

DISNEYLAND

Adventureland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1957.

Disneyland after dark (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1962.

DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY see Personality, Disorders of

DISORDERS OF SPEECH see Speech, Disorders of

DISPARITY OF CULTUS see Marriage, Mixed

DISPENSARIES

see also Hospitals

DISPERSOIDS see Colloids

DISPLAY FIGURES see Models, Fashion

DISPLAY OF MERCHANDISE

see also Packaging

Space project (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson, 1965. Made by Henry Strass.

DISPLAY TECHNIQUES see Museum techniques

DISPOSAL OF REFUSE see Refuse and refuse disposal

DISPUTING see Quarreling

DISSECTION

Fetal pig anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

The frog and you (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

The Frog, no. 3: Opening body cavity (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

DISTANCES

—MEASUREMENT—JUVENILE FILMS

How far is far? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

—CANADA

Dewline spans Arctic (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—U. S.

Dewline spans Arctic (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

DISTILLING, ILLICIT

The Moonshiners (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see also Liquor traffic

DISTRESS (LAW)

see also Landlord and tenant

DISTRIBUTION (ECONOMICS) see Commerce; Marketing

DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

see also Frequency curves

DISTRIBUTION, COOPERATIVE see Co-operation; Cooperative societies

DISTRIBUTION OF SEED BY THE GOVERNMENT see Seed distribution

DISTRICT NURSES see Nurses and nursing

DIURETICS AND DIURESIS

see also Acetazolamide

DIVINATION

see also Superstition

DIVINE OFFICE

see also Matins; Vespers

DIVING

see also Swimming

Beginning diving (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

New diving champ crowned (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Springboard and front approach (*Motion picture*) Telepix. Released by United World Films, 1958.

Swan dive and front jack-knife (*Motion picture*) Telepix. Released by United World Films, 1958.

Zoe Ann Olsen tops AAU (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

DIVING, SKIN see Skin diving

DIVING, SUBMARINE

see also Manned undersea research stations; Skin diving; Underwater demolition teams; Underwater exploration

Anyone for diving? (*Motion picture*) County of Los Angeles Dept. of Parks and Recreation, Underwater Unit, 1964.

Fun 'n fathoms (*Motion picture*) Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1962.

The Mysterious deep. Part 2: Inner space (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

Treasure under the sea (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Underwater holiday (*Motion picture*) Kiekhäfer Corp. 1957.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Medical aspects of diving, part 1: Mechanical effects of pressure (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Medical aspects of diving, part 2: Effects of elevated partial pressures of gases (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

DIVISION

Decimals in division (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Division (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Davidson Films. Released by United World Films, 1965.

The division algorithm (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DIVISION (Continued)

The Division algorithm (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Division of whole numbers (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Products. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

Extending arithmetic, no. 4: Division patterns (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Introducing division (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Introduction: division by fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Investigating closure: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Modern mathematics: division facts—sets (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Modern mathematics: division—objects and symbols (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Multiplication and division of whole numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Properties of numbers: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Subtracting and dividing (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Changing the grouping: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Changing the order: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Counting sets in many ways (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by Americana Book Co., 1964.

Division for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Estimating quotients: whole numbers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Factors, primes, and composites (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.

Fractions in division (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Inverse operations: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

New ideas in multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Set separation and the operation of division (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.

Solving problems: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## DIVISION OF LABOR

see also Machinery in industry

## DIVISION OF POWERS see Federal government

## DIVORCE

### —BIBLICAL TEACHING

Christians and divorce (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

## DOCK HANDS see Longshoremen

## DOCTORS see Physicians

## DOCTRINAL ANTHROPOLOGY see Man (Theology)

## DOCUMENTATION

see also Bibliography; Cataloging; Classification—Books; Copying processes; Files and filing (Documents); Information storage and retrieval systems; Museums

## THE DODGERS (BASEBALL CLUB) see Los Angeles. Baseball club (National League)

## DOG-SHOWS

Bang Away tops the field (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Sir Dennis of Westwood (*Motion picture*) Joseph Gayek, 1959.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Dog show (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

## DOG STORIES see Dogs—Legends and stories

## DOGS, ISLE OF

Postscript to empire—Britain in transition (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## DOGS

Basic dog surgery (*Motion picture*) University of Texas Medical Branch, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

It's a dog's world (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1966.

### —DISEASES

Sodium (1080) fluoroacetate poisoning (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1958.

### —EXHIBITIONS see Dog-shows

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Andy walks the dogs (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

### —LEGENDS AND STORIES

The hound that thought he was a raccoon (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

The wetback hound (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1962.

### —TRAINING

Sir Dennis of Westwood (*Motion picture*) Joseph Gayek, 1959.

## DOHENY, EDWARD LAWRENCE, 1856-1935

Teapot Dome scandal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## DOLLFUSS, ENGELBERT, 1892-1934

The Agony of Austria (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

## DOLLS

Baby Boo nighttime (*Motion picture*) De Luxe Reading Corp., 1965. Made by Du Rona Productions.

Go go jingle (*Motion picture*) De Luxe Reading Corp., 1966. Made by Du Rona Productions.

## DOLPHINS

see also Bottlenosed dolphins; Porpoises

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Dolphins and sea lions (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

## DOMAIN STRUCTURE

Ferromagnetic domain wall motion (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Ferromagnetic domain wall motion (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Ferromagnetic domains, part 1: Magnetism and domains (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

Ferromagnetic domains, part 2: How domains are formed (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

## DOMES

Experimental basketry dome (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1962.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see also Camels; Cats; Cattle; Cows; Dogs; Draft animals; Goats; Horses; Pets; Sheep; Stock and stock-breeding; Swine

Brown Cow Farm (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

Farm animals (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Livestock insects (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1955.

### —DISEASES see Veterinary medicine

### —MARKETING see Marketing of livestock

## DOMESTIC APPLIANCES see Household appliances

## DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Domestic

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY see Home economics

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION see also Children—Management; Education of women

## DOMESTIC ENGINEERING see also Building; Heating; Home accidents; Lighting

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS see also Family; Husband and wife

David and Hazel: a story in communication (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### —U. S.

Dinner (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1964.

## DOMESTIC SCIENCE see Home economics

## DOMESTICATION see also Animals; Training of; Domestic animals

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —HISTORY

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —HISTORY—AMERICAN OCCUPATION, 1916-1924

American foreign policy—instrument of intervention (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —HISTORY—1961-

Revolt in Santo Domingo (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1961-

Second chance in the Caribbean (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## DOMINION OF THE SEA see Sea-power

## DOMINIONS, BRITISH see Commonwealth of Nations

## DONATIONS see Gifts

## DONIPHAN, ALEXANDER WILLIAM, 1808-1887

Alexander William Doniphan (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sander Associates, 1963.

## DONIZETTI, GAETANO, 1797-1848. L'ELISIR D'AMORE

L'Elisir d'amore (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1967.

## DOOLITTLE, JAMES HAROLD, 1896- The wild blue yonder (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES HAROLD, 1896-  
(Continued)  
*The world of Jimmy Doolittle (Motion picture)* NBC-TV, 1962.

DOOMESDAY see Judgment Day

DOORS  
see also Glass doors, Sliding

DOORS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobiles—  
Doors

DOPPLER EFFECT  
*Doppler effect (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
*Sound waves and stars: the Doppler effect (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1961.

DORYLINAEE see Army ants

DOSTOEVSKIĬ, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881  
*Dostoevski, no. 1: His life (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.  
*Dostoevski, no. 3: His works (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.  
—STYLE  
*Dostoevski, no. 4: His style (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

DOUBLE BASS  
*The string section—the violoncello, double-bass (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

DOUBLE CONSCIOUSNESS see Personality,  
Disorders of

DOUGLASS, FREDERICK, 1817?-1895  
*Frederick Douglass (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.  
*Frederick Douglass (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.  
*Frederick Douglass, freedom's spokesman (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY  
*A look at Dow (Motion picture)* Dow Chemical Co., 1960. Made by James F. MacLane.

DOWN see Feathers

DRAFT, MILITARY see Military service,  
Compulsory

DRAFT ANIMALS  
*You can't get there from here (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

DRAFT HORSES  
see also Clydesdale horse

DRAFTING, GARMENT see Dressmaking; Tailoring

DRAFTING, MECHANICAL see Mechanical drawing

DRAFTS  
see also Checks

DRAG (AERODYNAMICS)  
see also Boundary layer control; Lift (Aerodynamics)  
*Form drag, lift, and propulsion (Motion picture)* Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made and released by Audio-visual Center, University of Iowa, 1966.  
*Lift and drag (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

DRAGONFLIES  
*Dragonflies and damselflies (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.  
*Dragonflies and damselflies (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.  
*The life of a dragonfly (Motion picture)* Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1961.

DRAGONS  
see also Animals, Mythical

DRAIN-TILES  
*Lost acres through tile drainage (Motion picture)* Iowa State University and Structural Clay Products Institute. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1954.

DRAINAGE  
see also Bogs; Marshes  
*Lost acres through tile drainage (Motion picture)* Iowa State University and Structural Clay Products Institute. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1954.

DRAINAGE, HOUSE  
see also Septic tanks

DRAKE, EDWIN LAURENTINE, 1819-1880  
*Born in freedom (Motion picture)* American Petroleum Institute, 1954. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

DRAMA  
see also Acting; Ballet; Children's plays; Comedy; English drama; French drama; German drama; Pantomime; Psychodrama; Puppets and puppet-plays; Television plays; Theater  
*Bartleby (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Services, University of Washington, 1962. Made by George Bluestone.  
*Everyman (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*Il grido (The outcry) (Motion picture)* Robert Alexander Productions in association with S. P. A. Cinematografica, Italy, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1963.  
*The second shepherds' play (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
*Theater: ritual to Broadway (Filmstrip)* Life, 1954. Made by Colortech Films.

DRAMA, MODERN see Drama

DRAMA IN EDUCATION  
see also Acting; Theater  
*Creative drama: the first steps (Motion picture)* Northwestern University and Gilbert Altschul Productions, 1962.  
*First act (Motion picture)* August Films, 1966.  
*Sharing reading experiences (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
*Acting out a story (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1962.

DRAMATIC MUSIC see Opera; Operetta

DRAMSHOPS see Hotels, taverns, etc.;  
Liquor traffic

DRAPERY  
*Buying and care of draperies (Filmstrip)* American Institute of Laundering, 1962.  
*Exploration three: Wall hangings (Filmstrip)* Sarita Rainey. Released by Bailey Films, 1967.  
*Window shopping or the eyes have it (Filmstrip)* Home Window Decorating Guild, 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

DRAUGHT OF FISHES (MIRACLE)  
see Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)

DRAWING  
see also Anatomy, Artistic; Blackboard drawing; Caricature; Crayon drawing; Design, Decorative; Drawings; Geometrical drawing; Graphic methods; Human figures in art; Illustration of books; Map drawing; Mechanical drawing; Painting; Pen drawing; Perspective; Projection; Shades and shadows; Topographical drawing  
—HISTORY  
*The Language of drawing (Motion picture)* St. Ives Productions, 1964. Released by AV-ED Films.  
—INSTRUCTION  
see also Blackboard drawing  
*Discovering composition in art (Motion picture)* Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1964. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.  
*Drawing (Filmstrip)* Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.  
*Drawing, the search for form (Motion picture)* St. Ives Productions. Released by Avis Films, 1963.  
*Drawing with mass, part 1 (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson and Verle Mickish.  
*Drawing with mass, part 2 (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson and Verle Mickish.  
*Figure drawing (Filmstrip)* Visual Sciences, 1949.  
*Introduction to contour drawing (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1967.  
*Mass drawing with chalk (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II.  
*Mass drawing with crayon (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II.  
*The Materials of art: Pen and ink (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1967.  
*Models in motion for free hand drawing (Motion picture)* Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.  
*Painting and drawing with expression (Motion picture)* Walter Soul. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.  
—INSTRUCTION—JUVENILE FILMS  
*A picture has a special look (Filmstrip)* Weston Woods Studios, 1964.  
*Resist techniques (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS  
see also Mechanical drawing; Rulers (Instruments)

DRAWING MATERIALS  
*Introduction to drawing materials (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1966.

DRAWINGS  
*The Materials of art: Pen and ink (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1967.  
*Transparencies: making overlays (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

DREAMS  
see also Sleep

DREDGING (BIOLOGY)  
see also Marine biology; Marine fauna

DRESS see Clothing and dress

DRESS DESIGN see Costume design

DRESSINGS (SURGERY) see Bandages and bandaging



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DRESSMAKING

see also Sewing; Tailoring (Women's)

**Basic learnings** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1961.

**How to make a dress with a quality look** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1961.

**How to make a simple skirt and blouse** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1961.

**Placket fasteners and waist bands** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

**Sleeves and neckline treatments** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

### —PATTERN DESIGN

see also Garment cutting

**The Evolution of a Simplicity pattern** (*Filmstrip*) Simplicity Pattern Co., 1964.

**Pattern choice and use** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

**DRIED MILK** see Milk, Dried

## DRIFT

see also Glaciers

**DRIFT, CONTINENTAL** see Continents

## DRILL PRESSES

**Care and use of the drill press** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. in cooperation with the Walker-Turner Division of the Kearney & Trecker Corp., 1952.

**Drill press—basic holding techniques** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons Films, 1957. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Drill presses, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Drill presses, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**El taladro de columna** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959<sup>1</sup>.

## DRILLING AND BORING

**Boring and drilling** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

**DRILLING PLATFORMS** see Artificial islands

**DRINK QUESTION** see Liquor problem

## DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

**The bottle and the throttle** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1961.

**Drinking and driving** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Information and Education Dept., 1962.

**Drinking, drugs, and driving** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Highball highway** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

**The Last ride** (*Motion picture*) Richard A. Winer, 1966<sup>2</sup>.

**Verdict at 1:32** (*Motion picture*) American Temperance Society, 1962. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

## DRINKING WATER

**Every drop a safe one** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., 1939.

**Water purification, part 2: Chlorine demand, arsenic, and nitrogen mustard tests** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**DRINKS** see Beverages

**DRIVERS, AUTOMOBILE** see Automobile drivers

**DRIVERS' LICENSES, AUTOMOBILE** see Automobile drivers' licenses

**DRIVING, AUTOMOBILE** see Automobile driving

**DRIVING TESTS, AUTOMOBILE** see Automobile drivers' tests

**DROMEDARIES** see Camels

## DROPOUTS

see also College dropouts; High school dropouts

**Adults in a hurry** (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**Did you hear what I said?** (*Motion picture*) Newspaper Fund. Made by On Film. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**Drop-out** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**The dropout** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1962.

**Dropping out: road to nowhere** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

**Jimmy** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association, 1966. Made by Walton Enterprises.

**I never went back** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

**The man he might have been** (*Motion picture*) Thomas A. Edison, 1913. Made in cooperation with the National Association of Manufacturers.

**Mike** (*Motion picture*) California Association of Attendance and Guidance Supervisors. Made and released by Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1962.

**Odyssey of a dropout** (*Motion picture*) Del Nett, 1966. Released by Coronet Instructional Films.

**They beat the odds** (*Motion picture*) Dible-Dash Productions, 1965.

**When I'm old enough ... goodbye** (*Motion picture*) New York State Employment Service. Made and released by Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1962.

## DROPS

**Beading of a water column** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## DROSOPHILA

**Chromosomes and sex** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Crossing Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Drosophila medium preparation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Experimenting with Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**The fruit fly—key to heredity** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-off-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Genetics: Techniques handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960.

**Handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Introduction to drosophila genetics** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

## DROUGHTS

see also Rain and rainfall

**African animals in drought** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Colonial empire: Battle against poverty** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

**Water and air** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

### —GREAT PLAINS

**Dust bowl victims** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## DROWNING

see also Life-saving; Swimming

## DROWNING, RESTORATION FROM

see also Artificial respiration; First aid in illness and injury

**Beginning lifesaving** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**You can help even if you can't swim** (*Filmstrip*) North Carolina Dept. of Public Instruction, 1951.

**DRUG ADDICTS** see Narcotic addicts

**DRUG HABIT** see Narcotic habit

**DRUG-INDUCED DISEASE** see Drugs—Side effects

**DRUG RESEARCH** see Pharmaceutical research

**DRUG STORES** see Drugstores

## DRUG TRADE

### —QUALITY CONTROL

**Quality control** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1962.

**Unit dose packaging** (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa College of Pharmacy. Made by Motion Picture Unit. Released by University of Iowa Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

### —CANADA

**Rx for Maryanne** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association, Ottawa, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

### —U. S.

**Congressional hearings: The drug debate** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1962. Made by Ralph Lopatin Productions, 1960-1962.

**Search without end** (*Motion picture*) Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

**With care and concern** (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

## DRUGS

see also Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Poisons

**Bridge to tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co. Made by Visual Projects. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

**Passport to tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Micro-organisms, Effect of drugs on

**Drugs and the nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1967.

—RESEARCH see Pharmaceutical research

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**To kill or cure** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1956.

### —SIDE EFFECTS

**Drug abuse: bennies and goofballs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Food and Drug Administration. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

**Post-mortem** (*Motion picture*) Ciné Associates, 1967.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

DRUGS, ANTINEOPLASTIC see Antineoplastic agents

DRUGS, ANTITUBERCULAR see Antitubercular agents

DRUGS AND YOUTH see Narcotics and youth

# DRUGSTORES

**Departmentalization** (*Filmstrip*) Bristol-Myers Co. Made by Frederic House. Released by Audio-Visual Extension Service, City College School of Business, 1950.

**Merchandising prescription accessories** (*Filmstrip*) Becton, Dickinson & Co. Made by Frederic House. Released by Audio-Visual Extension Service, City College School of Business, 1950.

**Space project** (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson, 1965. Made by Henry Strauss.

# DRUM

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of the drum** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

# DRUMS (CONTAINERS)

**Monostress** (*Motion picture*) Inland Steel Container Co., 1965. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

DRUNKARDS see Alcoholics

DRUNKENNESS see Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Temperance

DRUNKENNESS AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Drinking and traffic accidents

DRY CLEANING see Cleaning and dyeing industry

# DRY-CLEANING MACHINES

**For your information: ALD** (*Motion picture*) American Laundry Distributors. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

DRY-GOODS see also Textile industry and fabrics

DRY PAINTINGS see Sandpaintings

# DRYING AGENTS

**Set your harvest date** (*Motion picture*) California Chemical Co., Ortho Division, 1964. Made by Davidson Films.

# DRYING APPARATUS

see also Clothes dryers

## —FOOD

see also Canning and preserving

DRYING OF LUMBER see Lumber—Drying

# DUALISM

see also Idealism; Materialism; Mind and body; Realism

# DUBLIN. ABBEY THEATRE

**Cradle of genius** (*Motion picture*) Plough Productions, Dublin. Made by Jim O'Connor and Tom Hayes. Released in the U. S. by Irving Lesser Enterprises, 1961.

# DUCK SHOOTING

**Okechobee ducks** (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton, 1957.

# DUCKBILLS

**The platypus** (*Motion picture*) J. Arthur Rank Limited, London, 1953. Made by David Hand. Released in the U. S. by Carousel Films, 1958.

# DUCKS

see also Blue-winged teals; Duck shooting; Game and game-birds; Mallard; Wood-duck

**Fowl is fare** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1965. Made by Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio.

**Goldeneye—tree nesting duck** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Know your ducks** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1962.

**Life cycle of a duck** (*Motion picture*) Marian Evans. Released by Bailey Films, 1950.

DUCTLESS GLANDS see Glands, Ductless

# DUE PROCESS OF LAW

see also Right to counsel

## —U. S.

**Fifth amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

# DUELING

see also Fencing

**The ballad of two cowboys** (*Motion picture*) Criterion Pictures Co. Released by Jerand Film Distributors, 1965.

# DÜRER, ALBRECHT, 1471-1528

**Dürer and the Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

# DUKE UNIVERSITY, DURHAM, N. C.

**Quest without end; the story of Duke University** (*Motion picture*) Duke University. Made by Dept. of Alumni Affairs and the Bureau of Public Information. Released by Dept. of Alumni Affairs, 1961.

# DULLES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Dulles International—port of the future** (*Motion picture*) Ciné Associates, 1965.

DUMB (DEAF-MUTES) see Deaf

# DUMB-BELLS

see also Callisthenics

# DUNBAR, PAUL LAURENCE, 1872-1906

**Paul Laurence Dunbar: American poet** (*Motion picture*) Vignette Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

DUNES see Sand-dunes

DUNGEONS see Prisons

# DUNKIRK, FRANCE, BATTLE OF, 1940

**British evacuate Dunkirk** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# DUODECIMAL SYSTEM

see also Decimal system

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see Copying processes

DUPLICIDENTATA see Lagomorpha

# DUPONT MUSEUM, WINTERTHUR, DEL.

see Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum

# DUQUESNE LIGHT COMPANY

see also Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear Power Station

# DURA, SYRIA

## —ANTIQUITIES

**The Dura Synagogue and its art** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1965.

# DURABLE GOODS, CONSUMER

see also Customer service

DURUM WHEAT see Wheat

# DUST

**Dust** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## —PREVENTION

see also Air filters

## —REMOVAL

see also Clean rooms; Cleaning machinery and appliances; Exhaust systems

DUST, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive fallout

DUST DISEASES see Lungs—Dust diseases

# DUTCH IN NEW YORK (STATE)

**Hudson's voyages and the Dutch** (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1969.

# DUTCH IN THE U. S.

**Little Netherlands: Holland in miniature** (*Filmstrip*) Tru-Vue, 1949.

DUTCH LANDSCAPE PAINTING see Landscape painting, Dutch

DUTCH PAINTINGS see Paintings, Dutch

DUTIES see Taxation

# DUTY

see also Conduct of life; Conscience; Ethics; Vocation

# DWELLINGS

see also Apartment houses; Architecture, Domestic; Bathrooms; Farm-houses; Igloos; Indians of North America—Dwellings; Prefabricated houses

**All kinds of houses** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**Building a house** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Homes around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

**House of a lifetime** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

**A world full of homes** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**Are we fire safe?** (*Motion picture*) Alfred Higgins Productions, 1966.

**Fire in the home: What to do while awaiting arrival of the Fire Brigade** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Fire Service Dept., London, 1966. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Fire precautions in the home** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Fire Service Dept., London, 1966. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Fire safety for children and, Fire safety for the elderly** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Fire Service Dept., London, 1966. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Greenbelt, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shale Bureau. Released by Alfred Higgins Productions, 1965.

**In the event of fire** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Fire Service Dept., London, 1966. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Planned safety** (*Motion picture*) Larry Dawson Productions, 1966.

**Safe at night** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Fire Service Dept., London, 1966. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**See a pin** (*Motion picture*) Audio Productions, 1962.

**Tin pan fire drill** (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Homes around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**How to build a house** (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## DWELLINGS (Continued)

### —MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**As your home goes** (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1957.

### —REMODELING

**A house is a living thing** (*Motion picture*) Association of Better Business Bureaus, 1964. Made by Audio Productions.

**Why wait for spring?** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

### —SOUNDS see Household sounds

### —CANADA

**Canada—Pre-fab homes** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**More homes for more people** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

### —CENTRAL AMERICA

**Rural homes of Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —RUSSIA

**Housing and home life in the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

### —U. S.

**All-electric construction, USA** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., Construction Market Development Operation, 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

## DYAKS

**The Land Dayaks of Borneo** (*Motion picture*) W. R. Geddes, 1961. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library, 1963.

## DYEING INDUSTRY see Cleaning and dyeing industry

## DYELINE see Diazotype

## DYES AND DYEING

see also Batik; Cleaning and dyeing industry

**The Science of color** (*Filmstrip*) Ciba Corp. Made by Audio-Visual School Service. Released by Ciba Corp. and Audio-Visual School Service, 1964.

### —CHEMISTRY

see also Chromatographic analysis

### —LEATHER

**The art of figure carving** (*Motion picture*) Tandy Leather Co., 1965.

### —TEXTILE FIBERS

**Color and design** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

## DYKES see Dikes (Engineering)

## DYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamics; Astrodynamics; Electrodynamics; Force and energy; Hydrodynamics; Kinematics; Matter; Mechanics; Motion; Physics; Quantum theory; Thermodynamics

**Deflecting forces** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Dynamics—bodies in motion** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Equipartition of energy** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

**Gravitational distribution** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

**Inertia** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Inertial mass** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Maxwell speed distribution** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

**Newton's laws of motion** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

**The Velocity and acceleration in circular motion** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Velocity and acceleration in free fall** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Velocity and acceleration in simple harmonic motion** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Velocity in circular and simple harmonic motion** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**The Velocity vector** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

## DYNAMICS, RIGID

see also Rotation motion (Rigid dynamics)

## DYNAMICS MOLECULAR see Molecular dynamics

## DYNAMOS

**How electricity is produced** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Magnetism produces electricity** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**Power sources of the future** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

### —ALTERNATING CURRENT

**Motors and generators, part 2: AC motors and generators** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

### —DIRECT CURRENT

**Motors and generators, part 1: DC motors and generators** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

# E

## E E C see European Economic Community

## E T R see Engineering test reactors

## EAGLES

see also Bald eagle; Golden eagle

**Eagle** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## EAR

see also Hearing; Labyrinth (Ear)

**Ears are for hearing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Ears: their structure and care** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**How we hear** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

**Your ears** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —DISEASES

see also Deafness

**Earache** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our wonderful ears and their care** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

### —SURGERY

**Improving the hearing through manipulation of the middle ear structure** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1961. Made by Fordel Films.

## EARDLEY, JOAN

**Three Scottish painters** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Templar Film Studios. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1965.

## EARED SEALS

see also Northern fur seal

## EARHART, AMELIA, 1898-1937

**Amelia Earhart** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Amelia Earhart missing** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## EARLY MARRIAGE see Teen-age marriage

## EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS see Distant early warning system

## EARP, WYATT BERRY STAPP, 1848-1929

**Western legend: duel at the OK Corral** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## EARTH

see also Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; Atmosphere; Climatology; Cosmogony; Cosmology; Creation; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geodesy; Geography; Geology; Geophysics; Glacial epoch; Latitude; Longitude; Magnetism, Terrestrial Meteorology; Physical geography

**Big world** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons Films, 1966.

**The Earth and its place in space** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Earth and the sun** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Earth and the sun** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**The Earth is a big turning ball** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**If you could see the earth** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**The moon and its relation to earth** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**New discoveries about planet earth** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**Our changing earth** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

**Our earth** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Our globe—the whirling ball on which we live** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Our planet, the earth, no. 1: The earth and its neighbors** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**Our planet, the earth, no. 2: Maps and how to read them** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**Our planet, the earth, no. 3: How the earth was formed** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**A space flight around the earth** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

### —AGE

see also Geological time

**Man from the dim past** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

### —CRUST

**The Earth's changing crust** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

### —FIGURE

see also Area measurement; Geodesy; Isostasy; Rotating masses of fluid

**Earth's shape** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

### —INTERNAL STRUCTURE

see also Earth—Crust; Mohole project

**The Interior of the earth** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

**Structure of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

### —INTERNAL STRUCTURE—JUVENILE FILMS

**What is the earth made of?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our changing earth** (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gata House, 1964.

**Our Earth** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

- EARTH**  
—JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)  
What is the earth (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.  
—MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial  
—ROTATION  
see also Foucault's pendulum  
Causes of the seasons (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.  
The earth in motion (*Motion picture*) Ceaco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.  
The Earth's movements (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.  
How earth's movements affect us (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.  
Learning about east and west (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Co., 1967. Made by University Films.  
Learning about rotation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.  
—ROTATION—JUVENILE FILMS  
The earth, the sun, and the seasons (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.  
—SURFACE  
Changes in the earth's crust (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.  
EARTH, EFFECT OF MAN ON see Man  
—Influence on nature  
EARTH, RAMMED see Pisé  
EARTH PRESSURE  
see also Dams  
EARTH SATELLITES see Artificial satellites  
EARTH TEMPERATURE  
Measuring underground temperatures (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.  
EARTHENWARE see Pottery  
EARTHMOVING MACHINERY  
see also Building machinery; Graders (Earthmoving machinery); Road machinery; Soil stabilization—Equipment and supplies  
Builders of tomorrow (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co. of Canada, Hamilton, Ont., 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.  
The Michigan way to greater public works economy (*Motion picture*) Clark Equipment Co., 1963. Made by Pilot Productions.  
270-Payscrappers (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Division, 1966.  
EARTHQUAKES  
see also Seismology  
Earthquake! (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966.  
Earthquakes and volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
Some civil defence aspects of the Ionian Islands earthquake (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.  
Volcanoes and earthquakes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip of the Month Clubs, 1966.  
—ALASKA  
The Alaskan earthquake, 1964 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Geological Survey, 1966. Made by Creative Arts Studio.  
—JAPAN  
Japan earthquake kills thousands (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
EARTHWORM  
see also Dams; Dikes (Engineering); Excavation; Foundations  
EARTHWORMS  
Earthworm, no. 1: External features, body movements (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Earthworm, no. 2: Dissection, pinning, and initial examination (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Earthworm, no. 3: Reproductive system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Earthworm, no. 4: Ventral organs (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Earthworm anatomy, no. 2: Digestive and circulatory systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.  
Earthworm anatomy, no. 3: Excretory, reproductive, and nervous systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.  
Life story of the earthworm (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
EAST  
see also Near East  
EAST (FAR EAST)  
Area of action (*Motion picture*) IBM World Trade Corp., 1964. Made by Film Enterprises.  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
The carefree way (*Motion picture*) British Overseas Airways Corp., 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.  
Oriental odyssey (*Motion picture*) Raymond M. Dinsmore. Released by Swedish American Line, 1962.  
The Robert Kennedys on tour (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.  
—SOCIAL CONDITIONS  
Changing skylines in Asia (*Filmstrip*) United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1962.  
EAST (NEAR EAST) see Near East  
EAST AFRICA see Africa, East  
EAST EUROPE see Europe, Eastern  
EAST INDIANS IN THE FIJI ISLANDS  
People of the free train (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1961.  
EAST PAKISTAN  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
A land of water: East Pakistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.  
EAST-WEST GAMES, PASADENA, CALIF.  
see Rose Bowl Game, Pasadena, Calif.  
EASTER  
see also Jesus Christ—Resurrection  
Art activities for Easter (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
A Catholic child's ABC of religion: E is for Easter (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.  
Easter in the arts (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.  
Glad Easter Day (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.  
God's Easter plan (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.  
—DRAMA  
Lenten-Easter devotionals (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.  
The Easter dawn (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.  
EASTER CAROLS see Carols  
EASTER HYMNS  
Lenten-Easter hymns (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.  
EASTER ISLAND  
Aku-Aku (*Motion picture*) Thor Heyerdahl, 1960. Made by Artfilm. Released by Irving Lesser Enterprises, 1964.  
EASTER SEALS see Seals (Christmas, etc.)  
EASTERN AIR LINES, INC.  
The case of the Boston Electra (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.  
Fields of the future (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1959.  
Sunrise at Eastern (*Motion picture*) Eastern Air Lines, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.  
EASTERN ENCEPHALITIS see Equine encephalomyelitis  
EASTERN EUROPE see Europe, Eastern  
EASTERN HEMISPHERE  
—MAPS  
News maps: Eastern Hemisphere (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.  
EASTERN QUESTION  
see also World politics  
EASTERN QUESTION (BALKAN)  
see also Yugoslavia  
EATING see Dinners and dining  
EBONITE see Rubber  
EBULLITION  
Vapor pressure and boiling (*Motion picture*) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothel Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.  
ECCENTRIC AND ECCENTRICITIES  
see also Insanity  
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE see Church architecture  
ECCLESIASTICAL ART see Christian art and symbolism  
ECCLESIASTICAL DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Church decoration and ornament  
ECCLESIASTICAL GEOGRAPHY  
see also Bible—Geography  
ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY see Church history  
ECCLESIASTICAL LAW  
see also Church property; Sunday legislation; Tithes  
ECCLESIASTICAL RITES AND CEREMONIES  
see Lord's Supper; Sacraments  
ECCLESIASTICAL THEOLOGY see Church  
ECCLESIASTICAL VOCATION see Vocation, Ecclesiastical  
ECHINOCOCCUS see Hydatids  
ECHINODERMATA  
see also Sea-urchins; Starfishes  
Echinoderms (*Motion picture*) Marcel Brouhon, Belgium, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
Echinoderms, bryozoans, and rotifers (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.  
The sea star and related spiny-skinned animals (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.  
Sea stars and their relatives (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.  
Sea stars—radial symmetry (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
ECHO PROJECT see Project Echo  
ECHO RANGING see Sonar



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ECLIPSES

Eclipses of the sun and moon (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

What is an eclipse? (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

## ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Eclipse '65 (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. in cooperation with NASA Ames Research Center. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

### —1963

Eclipse at Grand'Mère (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Eclipse of the quiet sun (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and National Geographic Society. Made and released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1963.

## ECOLOGY

see also Animal populations; Biotic communities; Botany—Ecology; Food chains (Ecology); Forest ecology; Fresh water ecology; Geographical distribution of animals and plants; Marine ecology; Marsh ecology; Mountain ecology; Radioecology; Zoology—Ecology

Adaptations to environment (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Animal and plant communities: The city (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Animal predators and the balance of nature (*Motion picture*) Reinold Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1966.

Balance of life and the space age (*Motion picture*) Film Associate of California, 1963.

The balance of nature (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

Changes in ecosystems (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Conservation and balance in nature (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

The cycle of nature (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

Energy relationships (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Factors necessary for life (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Grasslands: the story of a major community (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Interrelationships for survival (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Introduction to ecology (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by John Perry.

Introduction to ecology (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

Life in a pasture (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

Life in a vacant lot (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Life in relation to environment (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Life in the woodlot (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Life on grasslands and prairies (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Limiting factors (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Man-managed ecosystems (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by John Perry.

Nature's cycles (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

The organism and the environment (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

Plant and animal distribution (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Plant-animal communities: interrelationships (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Plant-animal communities: physical environment (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Plants, animals, and geography (*Motion picture*) Educational and Adventure Films, 1963. Made by Odd Bjerke.

Population ecology (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

A Visit to the farm (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

A Visit to the seashore (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The World around us (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Adventuring in conservation (*Motion picture*) Indiana University. Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

### —ARCTIC REGIONS

The edge of the barrens (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —CANADA

The edge of the barrens (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —FLORIDA

Life in two subtropical communities (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —GREAT PLAINS

The Grassland biome (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Webster Division.

### —NORTH AMERICA

Forest, grassland, or desert? (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Plant and animal distribution (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —SAN JUAN MOUNTAINS

Life in an alpine environment (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —THE WEST

The prairie (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

ECOLOGY, HUMAN see Human ecology

ECOLOGY, SOCIAL see Human ecology

ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE see also International relief

### ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

American foreign policy—instrument of foreign aid (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The Marshall plan (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1948.

Marshall plan starts (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The only war we seek (*Motion picture*) U. S. Agency for International Development, 1963.

The third world and the U. S. national interest (*Motion picture*) U. S. Agency for International Development, 1964.

Western Europe rebuilds (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1949.

### —CHINA

The quiet battle (*Motion picture*) U. S. Agency for International Development, 1964.

—EUROPE see Economic assistance, American

### —GREECE

The quiet battle (*Motion picture*) U. S. Agency for International Development, 1964.

### —PAKISTAN

The quiet battle (*Motion picture*) U. S. Agency for International Development, 1964.

### —VIETNAM

American foreign policy—containment in Asia (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Vietnam: The deadly decision (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, BRITISH

### —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Aid to south & south east Asia (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1953. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, CANADIAN

### —ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Ten years from Colombo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, DOMESTIC

see also Grants-in-aid; Public works

### —U. S.

A Plan for Appalachia (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1966.

The War against poverty (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

The War on poverty ... a beginning (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

The Communist economic offensive (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN LATIN AMERICA

The Promise of a land (*Motion picture*) Chase Manhattan Bank, 1965. Made by Leo Seltzer Associates in association with Film Counselors.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

Ten years from Colombo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE IN SPANISH AMERICA

see also Alliance for progress

## ECONOMIC BOTANY see Botany, Economic

## ECONOMIC CYCLES see Business cycles

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

see also Saving and investment; Underdeveloped areas

Man and his resources (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

Profits, capital equipment, and economic growth (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

To each a rightful share (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

## ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

## ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY see Geography, Economic

## ECONOMIC HISTORY

see also Automation—Economic aspects

Change for the better (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Co. of America. Made by Arco Films Productions. Released by Association Films, 1965.

Human progress. Part 1: A brief look at history (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

## ECONOMIC POISONS see Pesticides

# ECONOMIC POLICY

see also Comparative economics; Economic assistance, Domestic—U. S.; Economic development; Government ownership; Industrialization; Inflation (Finance); International economic relations; Labor supply; Laissez-faire; Monetary policy; Unemployed

**Basic ideas of democratic economics** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Free enterprise or planned economy—what's the difference?** (*Filmstrip*) Utah State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1964

# ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see also Market surveys

# ECONOMIC SECURITY

see also Old age pensions; Public welfare

# ECONOMIC STATISTICS

see Economic history

# ECONOMIC SURVEYS

see also Market surveys

# ECONOMICS

see also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Banks and banking; Barter; Capital; Capitalism; Commerce; Comparative economics; Communication and traffic; Competition; Cooperation; Credit; Debts, Public; Demography; Depression; Economic development; Economic history; Economic policy; Entrepreneur; Factory system; Government ownership; Gross national products; Income; Index numbers (Economics); Individualism; Industry; Labor and laboring classes; Laissez-faire; Land; Manufactures; Money; Monopolies; Multiplier (Economics); Population; Profit; Property; Saving and investment; Saving and thrift; Self-interest; Socialism; Speculation; Statistics; Taxation; Transportation; Trusts; Industrial; Wages

**Economics—it's elementary** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

**Economics. Part 4: Economics and the natural law** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Economics—the science of choice** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**The Flow of goods and services** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**Introduction to economics** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Our growing America** (*Filmstrip*) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1963. Made by Filmfax.

**Unlimited wants—limited resources** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**What is economics?** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

**The Need for economic education** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

## —TERMINOLOGY

**Everyday economic terms** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

# ECONOMICS, COMPARATIVE

see Comparative economics

# ECONOMY

see Saving and thrift

# ECUADOR

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Ecuador** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Ecuador—land of the equator** (*Motion picture*) Thomas L. Schmidt. Released by Le Mont Films, 1964.

**Mountain villages of Ecuador** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Ecuador** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —HISTORY

**Mountain villages of Ecuador** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

**The Unending struggle** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of State, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

# ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

**The ecumenical movement** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1963. Made by Manhattan Color Lab.

**The great conversation, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) ABC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

# EDEN

**Days of Eden** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

# EDENTATA

see also Sloths

# EDINBURGH

## —DESCRIPTION

**George IV's Edinburgh** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Campbell Harper Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

# EDINBURGH, INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF MUSIC AND DRAMA

**Leatherneck ambassadors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

# EDISON, THOMAS ALVA, 1847-1931

**The boyhood of Thomas Edison** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Edison, persistent genius** (*Motion picture*) Dave Estes Productions, 1965.

**Let there be light** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

**Thomas Edison** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Thomas Edison dies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of Thomas A. Edison** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

# EDUCATION

see also Adaptability (Psychology); Adult education; Books and reading; Child study; Compensatory education; Correspondence schools and courses; Drama in education; Education of children; Education of women; Examinations; High schools; Home and school; International education; Learning, Psychology of; Learning and scholarship; Libraries; Military education; Moving pictures in education; Nature study; Naval education; Parents' and teachers' associations; Phonograph in education; Physical education and training; Radio in education; Religious education; Scholarships; Schools; Self-government (in education); Students; Study, Method of; Summer schools; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Television in education; Universities and colleges; University extension; Vocational education; Youth

**Education around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by Leonard S. Kenworthy.

## —AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

**Aim for excellence** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1962.

**Education for a free society** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**Education for life adjustment** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**Focus on quality instruction** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1962.

**In training** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —CURRICULA

**Interviews for discussion: curriculum research** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**Planning a unit** (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1961.

## —ECONOMIC ASPECTS

**A Look at the future** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —EXPERIMENTAL METHODS

see also Educational innovations; Mental tests; School camps

**And no bells ring** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1960.

**Brothers and teachers** (*Motion picture*) Project in the Film, Horace Mann School. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

**Controlled experiments** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

**Experiment in excellence, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**I do—and I understand** (*Motion picture*) Nuffield Foundation, London, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.

**Incitement to reading** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Child Study, Vassar College. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

## —FINANCE

see also College costs

## —GRAPHIC METHODS

**Charts for creative learning** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films in collaboration with Ronald L. Hunt. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

## —HISTORY

see also Comparative education

**Endowing our future** (*Motion picture*) Herman J. Engel. Released by Sears Roebuck Foundation, 1957.

**The golden tree** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Industries, 1965. Made by GMP Productions.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Schools of many lands** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—PERSONNEL SERVICE see Personnel service in education

## —PHILOSOPHY

**The Classical realist approach to education** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**Education and the individual** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1963.

**Education for cultural conservation** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**Education for cultural reconstruction** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

—PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS see Punched card systems—Education

—RESEARCH see Educational research

—SEGREGATION see Segregation in education

—1945—

**A dialogue for this decade: Sterling McMurrin** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Education for cultural reconstruction** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EDUCATION

—1945- (Continued)

A man's reach (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University. Dept. of Photography. Motion Picture Division. 1964.

The Remarkable schoolhouse (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—1945- —CURRICULA

The Classroom revolution (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

—AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan—the people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—AFRICA

African children at school (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—AFRICA, WEST

Education in west Africa (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—BOLIVIA—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Bolivia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—BRAZIL—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Brazil (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—CANADA

The teacher—authority or automation? (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—CEYLON—CASE STUDIES

The jungle and the plough (*Motion picture*) UNESCO, 1956. Made by Ama, Ltd., India. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films and William M. Dennis Film Libraries.

—CHILE—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Chile (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—COLOMBIA—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Colombia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

Children at school—Czechoslovakia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—ECUADOR—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Ecuador (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—GEORGIA

New directions (*Motion picture*) Cinema East/Todd Films International, 1966.

—INDIANA

Indiana in general (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

—MASSACHUSETTS

Passport to the future (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

—PARAGUAY—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Paraguay (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—PENNSYLVANIA—HISTORY

Benjamin Franklin's plan (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1965.

—PERU

Peru: Fihberto of the high valley (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp.

—PERU—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Peru (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Benoit (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—RUSSIA

Meet comrade student (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

School days, a picture of Russian education (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

Schools and Pioneer activities in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by

—RUSSIA—1945-

Education in the Soviet Union (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California. 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—SWEDEN

The aspiring society (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

At school in Sweden (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute, Stockholm. Made by Artfilm Studios. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

—U. S.

All in a lifetime (*Motion picture*) National Education Association of the United States, 1962.

Free schools—the hope of democracy (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1932.

Tomorrow's Air Force through today's education (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

—U. S. —CURRICULA

Deciding what to teach (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Association, Center for the Study of Instruction, 1965.

—U. S. —FEDERAL AID see Federal aid to education (U. S.)

—U. S. —FINANCE

Price tag for Toby (*Filmstrip*) Committee on Educational Finance of the National Education Association, 1963. Made by NEA Research Division and the NEA Publications Division.

—U. S. —HISTORY

How schools have changed (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

A question of chairs (*Motion picture*) CBS Television in cooperation with Anti-defamation League. Released by Anti-defamation League, 1961.

—U. S. —1945

Challenge to American education (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

Deciding what to teach (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Association, Center for the Study of Instruction, 1965.

The Education boom (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1966.

Education for national survival (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

Education for psychological maturity (*Motion picture*) KTCATV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

Emerging educational opportunities for all (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1965.

Planning and organizing for teaching (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Center for the Study of Instruction, 1965.

Training for democracy (*Filmstrip*) United Nations 1942.

—URUGUAY—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Uruguay (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—VENEZUELA—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Venezuela (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

EDUCATION, ART see Art—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, CHRISTIAN see Religious education

EDUCATION, COMMUNIST see Communist education

EDUCATION, COMPARATIVE see Comparative education

EDUCATION, COMPENSATORY see Compensatory education

EDUCATION, COMPULSORY see also School attendance

EDUCATION, COOPERATIVE see also Field work (Educational method)

Adults in a hurry (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The Cooperative way to a college education (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY see also Eighth grade (Education); Fifth grade (Education)

Bob's special class (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

You will enjoy teaching in Jefferson (*Motion picture*) University Council for Educational Administration, 1961; made 1958.

—1945-

I want to go to school (*Motion picture*) British Film Institute, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

EDUCATION, ETHICAL see Religious education

EDUCATION, HIGHER see also Technical education; Universities and colleges; University extension

College (*Motion picture*) Edmund Carpenter. Released by Pyramid Film Producers, 1963.

Crisis in higher education (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

A place to stand (*Motion picture*) Michigan State University Alumni Association. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, Michigan State University, 1963.

The thirteenth step (*Motion picture*) Agricultural and Technical Institute of the State University of New York, 1962. Made by Raymond C. Bowman.

Why go to college? (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.

—AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

Crisis and the university (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University. Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

—SEGREGATION see Segregation in higher education

—1945

The Class of '01 (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Knowledge, wisdom, and the courage to serve (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan, Dept. of University Relations, Sesquicentennial Office. Made and released by University of Michigan Audiovisual Education Center, 1967.

EDUCATION, HUMANISTIC

The Humanities films: their aims and uses (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, INTERCULTURAL see Intercultural education

EDUCATION, INTERNATIONAL see International education

EDUCATION, LIBERAL see Education, Humanistic

EDUCATION, MEDIEVAL see also Monasticism and religious orders

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Military education

EDUCATION, MUSICAL see Music—Instruction and study

EDUCATION, NAVAL see Naval education

EDUCATION, PHYSICAL see Physical education and training

EDUCATION, PRESCHOOL  
see also Kindergarten; Nursery schools

*A chance at the beginning (Motion picture)* WNDT, 1964.

*Focus on children (Motion picture)* National Association for Nursery Education, 1961. Made by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University.

*Operation Head Start (Motion picture)* Board of Education, City of Chicago. Made and released by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates, 1965.

*Organizing free play (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1967. Made by Vassar College, Dept. of Psychology.

#### —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*As the twig is bent (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

EDUCATION, PRIMARY

see also Creative activities and seat work; Readiness for school; Second grade (Education); Third-grade (Education)

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC see Science—Study and teaching

EDUCATION, SECONDARY

see also Eleventh grade (Education); High schools; Junior high schools

*Focus on change (Filmstrip)* National Education Association, 1962.

#### —CURRICULA

*Focus on the individual—a leadership responsibility (Filmstrip)* National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1965. Made by National Association of Secondary-School Principals' Project, the Administrative Internship in Secondary-School Improvement.

#### —HISTORY

*The Present is prologue (Motion picture)* National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1966. Made by Byron Morgan Associates.

EDUCATION, TECHNICAL see Technical education

EDUCATION, THEOLOGICAL see Religious education

EDUCATION, URBAN

*Children without (Motion picture)* National Education Association, 1964. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

*How come when it's thunderin' you don't see the moon? (Motion picture)* Gordon Productions, 1965.

*Operation Head Start (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity. Made by Churchill Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

*The Teacher as a story teller (Motion picture)* Columbus Public Schools. Made and released by Ohio State University. Dept. of Photography, Motion picture Division, 1966.

EDUCATION, VISUAL see Visual education

EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational education

EDUCATION AND CRIME

see also Education of prisoners

EDUCATION AND STATE

see also Community and school; Nationalism and education; Scholarships

#### —U. S.

see also Federal aid to education (U. S.)

EDUCATION OF ADULTS see Adult education

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

see also Education, Elementary; Education, Preschool; Physical education for children

*Learning (Motion picture)* John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

EDUCATION OF CRIMINALS see Education of prisoners

EDUCATION OF GIRLS see Education of women

EDUCATION OF PRINCES

see also Political science; State, The

EDUCATION OF PRISONERS

*School in a cellblock (Motion picture)* Wyoming State Dept. of Education, 1966. Made by Vacationland Studio.

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND see Blind—Education

EDUCATION OF THE DEAF see Deaf—Education

EDUCATION OF WOMEN

see also Women college students

*Portrait of a woman (Motion picture)* Board of Missions, Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Methodist Television, Radio and Film Commission.

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL AIMS AND OBJECTIVES see Education, Higher—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see also Parents' and teachers' associations

*You and the NEA (Filmstrip)* National Education Association, 1949. Made by Presentation Incorporated.

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGES

see also Students, Interchange of

EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATIONS

*Avenue to better college teaching (Filmstrip)* National Audio-Visual Association, 1966. Made by Guidance Associates.

*Make a mighty reach (Motion picture)* Charles F. Kettering Foundation, 1967. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

*Your child and the world of tomorrow (Filmstrip)* Publications Division, National Education Association. Released by National Education Association, 1966.

#### —U. S.

*The Class of '01 (Motion picture)* CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*The Quiet revolution (Motion picture)* National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards of the National Education Association, 1967. Made by Stanford University Scheduling and Curriculum Center.

*The Remarkable schoolhouse (Motion picture)* CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

#### —YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

*Ways of learning: experiment in independent study (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also School management and organization

#### —U. S.

see also Federal aid to education (U. S.)

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS see Educational tests and measurements

EDUCATIONAL MISSIONS see Missions—Educational work

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see also Achievement motivation; Child study; Imagination; Interest (Psychology); Learning, Psychology of; Listening; Memory; Mental tests; Perception; Thought and thinking

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

*Interviews for discussion: curriculum research (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

EDUCATIONAL SOCIETIES see Educational associations

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

see also Education—Aims and objectives; Socially handicapped children—Education; Students' socio-economic status

EDUCATIONAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

see also Ability—Testing; Examinations; Grading and marking (Students); Mental tests

*Administering a testing program: six steps in the right direction (Motion picture)* Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.

*Analysis (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Construction (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Interpreting test scores realistically (Motion picture)* Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.

*Making your own tests (Filmstrip)* Educational Testing Service, 1963. Made by Eye Gate House.

*Planning (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*The public relations of testing (Motion picture)* Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.

*Selecting an achievement test (Motion picture)* Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.

*The standardized test—an educational tool (Motion picture)* University of Kansas City and Calvin Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

*Testing: its place in education today (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

*Using test results (Motion picture)* Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.

*What tests tell (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

*What's the good of a test? (Motion picture)* Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1965.

*What's the score? (Motion picture)* Georgia Center for Continuing Education, in association with Educational Testing Service. Released by Educational Testing Service, 1963.

EDUCATORS

see also Teachers

EDWARD VIII, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1894—

*Abdication of King Edward VIII, December 11, 1936 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*For love of a woman (Motion picture)* Movietone, 1954.

*King abdicates for love (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*The Windsors (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1957.

*The Windsors (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

*The Windsors (Motion picture)* David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

EDWARDS, CALIF. AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL see U. S. Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards, Calif.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

EELWORMS see Nematoda

EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL  
see also Labor productivity

EFFICIENCY RATING see Employees, Rating of

EGG (BIOLOGY) see Embryology

EGG TRADE

Eggs to market: the story of automated egg processing (Motion picture) Peggy Kahana and Yoram Kahana. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

EGGS

see also Birds—Eggs and nests; Cookery (Eggs)

Quality assurance for quantity buyers of poultry and eggs (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## —GRADING

Grading eggs for quality (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1964. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

## —PRODUCTION

see also Poultry

Design for more eggs (Motion picture) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1962.

Producing quality eggs (Motion picture) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1960.

EGGS, DRIED

Dry eggs in family meals (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLA. see U. S.  
Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.

EGOISM

see also Self-interest

EGRETS see Herons

EGYPT

Egypt, a country in transition (Motion picture) International Film Bureau in cooperation with American Friends of the Middle East, 1961. Released by International Film Bureau.

Egypt: land of the Nile (Motion picture) Dudley Pictures Corp., 1962. Released by United World Films, 1963.

Egypt today (Filmstrip) Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D. C. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates [195-]

## —ANTIQUITIES

Ancient Egypt (Filmstrip) Life, 1952. Made by Science Pictures.

The Ancient world: Egypt (Motion picture) Archaeological Institute of America, Harmon Foundation, and Egyptian Government. Released by New York University Film Library, 1955.

Cursed tomb opened (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Nile—the creator (Motion picture) California Texas Oil Corp., 1965. Made by Anthony Gilkison Associates.

The oldest nation: Egypt (Filmstrip) Life, 1958. Made by Pictocraft.

## —CIVILIZATION

The ancient Egyptian (Motion picture) International Film Foundation, 1963.

Egypt: cradle of civilization (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Our heritage from Egypt (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

The rise of Egyptian civilization (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Egypt: Suez Canal and desert (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

## —HISTORY

The ancient Egyptian (Motion picture) International Film Foundation, 1963.

Egypt: cradle of civilization (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Making of modern Egypt (Motion picture) Precedent Films, 1963. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

## —HISTORY—ANCIENT TO 640 A. D.

Exploring ancient Egypt (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

## —HISTORY—INTERVENTION, 1956

Crisis at Suez (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

Suez boils over (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Modern Egypt (Motion picture) Audio Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Egypt (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Life in ancient Egypt (Motion picture) Gateway Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films [1962?]

EGYPTIAN ART see Art, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN PLAGUES see Plagues of Egypt

EICHMANN, ADOLF, 1906-1962

Verdict for tomorrow (Motion picture) Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp., 1961.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

see also Enlightenment

The age of the rococo (Motion picture) Alemann Films, 1964.

EIGHTH GRADE (EDUCATION)

Greg—an eighth grader (Motion picture) Instructional System in Teacher Education. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

Skill for Eddie (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

EINHORN, DAVID, 1809-1879

David Einhorn: the father of the Union Prayerbook (Filmstrip) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960.

EINSTEIN, ALBERT, 1879-1955

Albert Einstein (Filmstrip) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1956.

Einstein dead (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID, PRES. U. S., 1890-

D-day plus 20 years: Eisenhower returns to Normandy (Motion picture) CBS News.

Dwight D. Eisenhower: soldier and statesman (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

Dwight David Eisenhower (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Eisenhower, 1963 (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

The Eisenhower years (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Committee of National Council for the Social Studies and Teaching Film Custodians. Released by Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

Ike wins; Adlai concedes (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Ike's birthplace becomes a memorial, December 13, 1946 (Motion picture) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Peace and friendship in freedom (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Hearst Metrotone News.

Reprieve (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by George Washington University, Airline Foundation.

Youth wants to know (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1952,

EISENSTEIN, SERGEĬ MIKHAILOVICH, 1898-1948

Sergei Eisenstein (Motion picture) Central Documentary Film Studios, Moscow, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

EJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Gestalt psychology; Perception

EJECTMENT

see also Land titles

ELAMITE LANGUAGE

see also Cuneiform writing

ELASTIC FABRICS

see also Stretch woven fabrics

ELASTIC SOLIDS

see also Deformations (Mechanics); Vibration

ELASTIC WAVES

see also Seismology; Underground nuclear explosions

ELASTOMERS

see also Plastics; Rubber

Story of Du Pont elastomers (Motion picture) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1963. Made by Audio Productions.

ELASTOMETERS

see also Plastics

ELATH, ISRAEL

A city called Eilat (Motion picture) Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Made by Lazar Donner. Released in the U. S. by United Israel Appeal, 1962.

ELBOW

X-ray motion pictures: Knee and elbow (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ELDER, RUTH

Ruth Elder—world heroine (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ELECTION LAW

see also Nominations for office; Suffrage; Voters, Registrations of; Voting, Absent

## —ITALY

La Grande truffa (la legge elettorale D. C.) (Filmstrip) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

## —U. S.

Political parties and elections (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

ELECTIONEERING

see also Television in politics

## —NIGERIA

Nigeria: the freedom explosion (Motion picture) CBS News, 1960.

## —U. S.

Democratic campaign, 1962 (Motion picture) James A. Michener, 1962.

Tippecanoe and Lyndon too (Motion picture) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

ELECTIONS

see also Ballot; Electioneering; Negroes —Politics and suffrage; Nominations for office; Presidents—U. S.—Election; Representative government and representation; Suffrage; Voters, Registration of; Voting; Voting, Absent; Woman—Suffrage

## —CALIFORNIA

The California battleground: Nixon vs. Brown (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

ELECTIONS

—CALIFORNIA (Continued)

**The true story of an election** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

—GEORGIA

**Pollsters and politics** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—ITALY

**Come si vota** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953<sub>1</sub>.

—JAPAN

**First free Jap election** (*Motion picture*) Filmstrips Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—MASSACHUSETTS

**The Clash of the clans** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—MICHIGAN

**The Campaign in Michigan** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York battleground: the Race for the Senate** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

—U. S.

**The election of a President** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Educational Consultants, 1964.

**How we elect our representatives** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**The Most important campaign in the world** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinécraft-Continental Productions.

**The Most important precinct in the world** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinécraft-Continental Productions.

**United States elections: how we vote** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

—U. S. —CASE STUDIES

**Campaign in the city** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1966.

**The true story of an election** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

**ELECTORAL COLLEGE** see Presidents—  
U. S. —Election

**ELECTRA (TURBOPROP TRANSPORTS)**

**The case of the Boston Electra** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**ELECTRAGALACTIC NEBULAE** see Galaxies

**ELECTRIC ACCIDENTS** see Electricity,  
Injuries from

**ELECTRIC ACTION OF POINTS**  
see also Electrostatics

**ELECTRIC ALTERNATORS** see Dynamos—  
Alternating current

**ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES**  
see also Dynamos; Electric resistors;  
Electromagnets; Electroscopes; Galvano-  
meter; Oscillators, Electric; Spark-plugs;  
Storage batteries

**Applications, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Electrical goods industry: manufacturing** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps Office of Education [194—]

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Just plug it in** (*Motion picture*) Electric Council of New England. Made and released by Bay State Film Productions, 1961.

**Safety with electricity** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**This will kill you** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1952. Made by Training Aids.

**ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES, DOMESTIC** see Household appliances,  
Electric

**ELECTRIC ARC**

**Heat distribution in the spectrum of a carbon arc** (*Motion picture*) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

**ELECTRIC BATTERIES**

see also Storage batteries

**EMF** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1962.

**The electric cell** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Electricity from chemicals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**How batteries work** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**How electricity is produced** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Voltaic cells** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**What is needed to make a wet cell?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**ELECTRIC CABLES**

see also Cables, Submarine; Electric  
lines; Electric wiring; Telephone cables

**Beneath the wide St. Lawrence** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

**Sub-marine cables** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

**ELECTRIC CAPACITORS** see Condensers  
(Electricity)

**ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION**

**Charge distribution: concentration and point discharge** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

**Charge distribution: the Faraday ice pail experiment** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

**Coulomb force constant** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Coulomb's law** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**The Millikan experiment** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**ELECTRIC CIRCUITS**

see also Printed circuits

**Electric circuits** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**Electric circuits and how they work** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Electrical potential energy and potential difference, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

**Electricity: Distribution** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

**Series and parallel circuits** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Voltaic cells in series and parallel circuits** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**ELECTRIC COMMUNICATION** see Telecom-  
munication

**ELECTRIC CONDENSERS** see Condensers  
(Electricity)

**ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

see also Photoelectricity; Semiconduc-  
tors; Superconductivity

**Electricity and different materials** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS**

see also Electric cables; Electric re-  
sistors

**Insulators and conductors** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

**ELECTRIC COOKERY**

**Convenience cookery with portable electric appliances** (*Filmstrip*) Evaporated Milk Association, 1965.

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS**

see also Electric measurements

**Current electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Electrical potential energy and potential difference, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

**Making electric currents** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING**

**Alternating current circuits** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**ELECTRIC DENSITY** see Electric charge  
and distribution

**ELECTRIC DISCHARGES**

see also Photoelectricity

**ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES**

see also Electron tubes; Induction; Plas-  
ma (Ionized gases); Vacuum; Vacuum-  
tubes; X-rays

**Crooke's tubes—showcase of the electron** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1954.

**Principes des tubes à gaz** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1957.

**ELECTRIC ENGINEERING**

see also Electric lightning; Electric  
power distribution; Electric power pro-  
duction; Radio; Telephone

—APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES see  
Electric apparatus and appliances

—MATERIALS

see also Dielectrics; Semiconductors

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Cause undetermined** (*Motion picture*) Electric Council of New England. Made and released by Bay State Film Productions, 1957.

**Fires and wires** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Extension Service. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1965.

**Here today—and here tomorrow** (*Filmstrip*) Bay State Film Productions. Released by Accident Prevention Committee, Edison Electric Institute, 1963.

**ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION**

**Electrical and electronic occupations** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Electrical workers** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT OF AUTOMOBILES**  
see Automobiles—Electric equipment

**ELECTRIC GENERATORS** see Dynamos

**ELECTRIC HEATING**

**A house warming—electrically** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University in cooperation with Iowa Public Utilities. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES see Household appliances, Electric

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES see also Electric utilities; Electronic industries

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see also Electric engineering as a profession

—U. S.

Our major industries, no. 3: Electrical and electronic (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1964.

ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Insulators and conductors (Motion picture) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, ARC

see also Electric arc

Electrons produce our light (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, FLUORESCENT see Fluorescent lamps

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Electrons produce our light (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER INDUSTRY see Electric utilities

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see also Lighting, Architectural and decorative

Light (Motion picture) General Electric Co., Lamp Division. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

ELECTRIC LINES

see also Electric cables; Electric circuits; Electric wiring

Here today—and here tomorrow (Filmstrip) Bay State Film Productions. Released by Accident Prevention Committee, Edison Electric Institute, 1963.

Strange doings (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—OVERHEAD

My pop's a lineman (Motion picture) Stout State College, 1957. Released by International Film Bureau.

—POLES

Unloading poles safely (Filmstrip) Employer's Mutual Liability Insurance Co. of Wisconsin, 1949. Made by Safety Engineering Dept., assisted by Presque Isle Electric Cooperative.

ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also Dynamos; Dynamos—Alternating current; Electric motors; Oscillators, Electric

ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

see also Electric meters; Galvanometer

Electric instruments (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Electricity: Measurement (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

ELECTRIC METERS

Electric instruments (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motors (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

How AC and DC motors work (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

How AC and DC motors work (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

How does electricity turn a motor? Part 1 (Motion picture) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

How does electricity turn a motor? Part 2 (Motion picture) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

—REPAIRING

Moteur à répulsion-induction: Vérification générale (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1957.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, ALTERNATING CURRENT

Motors and generators, part 2: AC motors and generators (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Motors and generators, part 1: DC motors and generators (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

ELECTRIC OSCILLATORS see Oscillators, Electric

ELECTRIC POTENTIAL see Electric currents; Electromotive force; Electrostatics; Potential, Theory of

ELECTRIC POWER

—JUVENILE FILMS

Electric power (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT see Electrification

ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also Electric lines; Electric wiring; Rural electrification

Electricity: Distribution (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

—GT. BRIT.

Sources of energy, part 2 (Filmstrip) Common Ground, London 1955-1.

ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY see Electric utilities

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

see also Atomic power-plants

—SAFETY MEASURES

Power plant safety (Filmstrip) Bureau of Safety, 1964.

—COLUMBIA RIVER

The Columbia (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

—LAPIN LÄÄNI, FINLAND

4,000,000,000 kWh (Motion picture) Kemijoki Oy., Helsinki. Made by Pentti Lintonen. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1966.

ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION

Electricity: production (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION see Electric lines; Electric power production

ELECTRIC PROPULSION OF SPACE VEHICLES

see Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

ELECTRIC RADIATION

Electromagnetic radiations (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see also Street-railroads

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

see also Electric insulators and insulation; Electric resistors; Photoelectricity

Measurement of resistance (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Resistance (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Resistors in series and parallel circuits (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

The tyranny of large numbers (Motion picture) Western Electric Co., 1961. Made by Pelican Films.

ELECTRIC ROCKET ENGINES

see also Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

ELECTRIC SHOCK

see also Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC SIGNS

New York light board (Motion picture) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Welcome to Canada (Motion picture) Canadian Government Travel Bureau, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

ELECTRIC SPACE VEHICLES see Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

ELECTRIC STOVES see Stoves, Electric

ELECTRIC STREET-RAILROADS see Street-railroads

ELECTRIC THERMOMETRY see Thermometers and thermometry

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

see also Rural electrification

—CONNECTICUT

The Atom and Eve (Motion picture) Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Co., 1966. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

—DAKOTA

The Other end of the line (Motion picture) Otter Tail Power Co., 1966. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

—MINNESOTA

The Other end of the line (Motion picture) Otter Tail Power Co., 1966. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

ELECTRIC WAVES

see also Radio waves; Telegraph, Wireless; Telephone, Wireless

Electric fields (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

ELECTRIC WELDING

—SAFETY MEASURES see Welding—Safety measures

ELECTRIC WIRING

see also Electric cables

Beyond the meter (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956.

—SAFETY MEASURES

My pop's a lineman (Motion picture) Stout State College, 1957. Released by International Film Bureau.

Safe and sure with electricity (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

This will kill you (Filmstrip) Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1952. Made by Training Aids.

ELECTRIC WIRING, INTERIOR

Electricity—wires in your home (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

ELECTRICAL DESIGN NEWS

This is EDN (Motion picture) Cahners Pub. Co., 1963. Made by Barlow Productions.

ELECTRICALLY PROPELLED SPACE VEHICLES see Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

# ELECTRICIANS

**Belt safety** (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety, 1963. Made by Bureau of Safety in cooperation with Mathias Klein and Sons.

# ELECTRICITY

see also Electrons; Induction; Lighting; Magnetism; Radioactivity; Telephone; Thermoelectricity; X-rays

**The Atom and Eve** (*Motion picture*) Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Co., 1966. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**Electric fields** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Electric lines of force** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Electrical energy: how we convert it** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Electricity** (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

**Electricity and how it is made** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Finding out about electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**How electricity is produced** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**An Introduction to electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**Magnetism and electricity** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Principles of electricity** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1965.

**We use electricity** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**What is electricity (static)?** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—ACCIDENTS see Electricity, injuries from

—APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES see Electric apparatus and appliances

—DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES see Electric discharges through gases

—DISTRIBUTION see Electric lines; Electric power distribution

—EXPERIMENTS

**Galvani and Volta: an early debate in science** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Electric power** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Electricity and magnetism** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Electricity for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**From powerhouse to home** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Making electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

**What is electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS see also Electrophysiology

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

**Basic electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

—TRANSMISSION see Electric engineering; Electric lines; Electric power distribution; Electric power production

# ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

**Poletop rescue breathing with closed chest heart massage** (*Motion picture*) Lewis Herman and M. S. Herman. Made and released by Rescue Breathing Film Associates, 1962.

# ELECTRICITY, STATIC see Electrostatics

# ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

**Beyond the meter** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956.

# ELECTRIFICATION

**Power for a nation** (*Motion picture*) John Bransby Productions in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 1965.

# ELECTRIFICATION, RURAL see Rural electrification

# ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS

see also Magnetic recorders and recording; Phonograph

# ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

**Computer analysis of electrocardiographs** (*Motion picture*) Computer Instruments Corp., 1966. Made by Herskovitz-Dickerman Productions.

**The Electrocardiogram of developing chick embryos** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Neumann. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

# ELECTROCHEMISTRY

see also Electric batteries; Electrolysis

**Electric interactions in chemistry** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

**Electrochemical cells** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

**Electrochemical reactions** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Electrochemistry** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Electrochemistry—linking two sciences** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

# ELECTRODES

see also Electric resistors; Electrocardiography; Electroencephalography

# ELECTRODYNAMICS

see also Magnetohydrodynamics

**Pits, peaks, and passes, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Amram Nowak Associates. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

# ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

**The brain and behavior** (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

# ELECTROLYSIS

see also Ions

**The Electrolysis of brine** (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Faraday's law** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

# ELECTROLYSIS OF WATER see Water—Electrolysis

# ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS see Condensers (Electricity)

# ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY

see also Electric waves; Electrons; Light; Optics, Physical

**Electric current and its magnetic field** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**From radio waves to gamma rays** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

# ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see Electric waves; Radio waves

# ELECTROMAGNETISM

see also Magnetohydrodynamics; Masers

**Electromagnetic induction** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Electromagnetism** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Heat as radiant energy** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Heat as radiant energy** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

# ELECTROMAGNETS

**Do the poles of an electromagnet act like the poles of a magnet?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education.

**Does a coil of wire carrying electricity have poles?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**Does a wire carrying electricity act like a magnet?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**How can you increase the strength of an electromagnet?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**How do you make an electromagnet?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**How does electricity turn a motor? Part 2** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

# ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE

**Electromotive force series** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

# ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

**The amazing electron microscope** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

**What is a cell?** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960.

# ELECTRON TUBES

see also Masers; Vacuum-tubes

**Electronic tubes** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Die Elektronenröhre, 1: Aufbau und Wirkung der Röhre** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

**Die Elektronenröhre, 2: Einwirkung einer Gitterwechselspannung auf den Anodenstromkreis** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

**Die Elektronenröhre, 3: Erzeugung von ungedämpften Schwingungen** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

**Die Elektronenröhre, 4: Wirkung als Verstärker, Empfänger und Erzeuger von elektr. Schwingungen** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

# ELECTRONIC ANALOG COMPUTERS

**The analog computer and its application to ordinary differential equations** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Audio Visual Education Center, 1963.

**Introduction to analog computers** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1963.

# ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also Cathode ray oscillograph; Electronic calculating-machines; Electronic office machines; Miniature electronic equipment; Printed circuits; Traveling-wave tubes; U. S. Navy—Electronic installations

—DESIGN

**Industrial design in electronics** (*Motion picture*) Chapman 5 Productions, 1964.

# ELECTRONIC BRAINS see Artificial intelligence



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING-MACHINES

see also Electronic analog computers;  
Electronic data processing; Information  
storage and retrieval systems; Punched  
card systems

*Computeritis (Motion picture)* Jerrold Peil, 1966.

*Computers and human behavior (Motion picture)* Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*Computers, numbers, and people (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Communicative Arts. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

*Electronic computer occupations (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*Electronic computers and applied mathematics (Motion picture)* John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1961.

*Engine at the door (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

*IBM 1964 manufacturing announcements (Motion picture)* Data Processing Division, IBM. Made by Academy Film Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

*The information explosion (Motion picture)* National Science Teachers Association, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

*Managers and models (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

*MOBIDIC joins the field army (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

*Pacemakers (Motion picture)* IBM World Trade Corp., 1965. Made by Film Enterprises.

*Profiles (Motion picture)* IBM World Trade Corp., 1965. Made by Film Enterprises.

*The Technological revolution (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1966.

*The Thinking machine (Motion picture)* CBS News. Made in association with Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

*Universal machine (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

*Universe of numbers (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

—PROGRAMMING see Programming  
(Electronic computer)

## ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

see also Electron tubes; Electronic digital computers—Circuits; Printed circuits; Semiconductors

## ELECTRONIC COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

see Programming (Electronic computer)

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL

see also Guided missiles—Electronic equipment; Machine tools—Numerical control; Milling-machines—Numerical control

## ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

see also Artificial intelligence; Data tapes; Machine tools—Numerical control; On-line data processing; Programming (Electronic computer)

*A better way—with data processing. (Motion picture)* International Business Machines Corp., 1963.

*Careers in business data processing (Motion picture)* Orange Coast College. Made and released by Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California, 1962.

*The control revolution (Motion picture)* KQED. NET Film Service, 1962.

*Data processing at Rocketdyne (Filmstrip)* North American Aviation, Rocketdyne Division. Made and released by Chapman 5 Productions, 1962.

*Electronic computers improve management control (Motion picture)* University of California, Engineering Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1957.

*IBM 1964 manufacturing announcements (Motion picture)* Data Processing Division, IBM. Made by Academy Film Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

*The information explosion (Motion picture)* National Science Teachers Association, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

*Inquiry (Motion picture)* International Business Machines, 1962. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

*Invitation to the future (Motion picture)* IBM World Trade Corp., 1963. Made by Film Enterprises.

*Logic by machine (Motion picture)* KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

## —ACCOUNTING

*The ERMA story (Motion picture)* Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assn., 1960. Made by T & D San Francisco Headquarters.

## —AERONAUTICS

*The numbers racket (Motion picture)* Sandia Corp., 1964.

## —BANKS AND BANKING

*The ERMA story (Motion picture)* Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assn., 1960. Made by T & D San Francisco Headquarters.

*Transit banking today (Motion picture)* IBM Corp., Data Processing Division, 1962.

## —CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

*One step behind—one step ahead (Motion picture)* System Development Corp., 1965. Made by Richard Tuber Productions.

—ENGINEERING GRAPHICS see Computer graphics

## —HISTORY

*The information machine (Motion picture)* Charles Eames and Ray Eames. Made and released by International Business Machines Corp., 1958.

## —MEDICINE

*Computer analysis of electrocardiographs (Motion picture)* Computer Instruments Corp., 1966. Made by Herskovitz-Dickerman Productions.

## —SCHOOLS

*Finding the path (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

## —SCIENCE

*Machines that think (Motion picture)* Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

## ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS

see also Computer graphics; IBM 1620 (Computer)

*Digital computer techniques: Computer logic (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

*Digital computer techniques: Computer units (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

*Digital computer techniques: Introduction (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

*Mathematics for computers: the binary system (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## —CIRCUITS

*Digital computer techniques: Computer logic symbology (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

*Digital computer techniques: Logic element circuits (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

*Introduction to computer mathematics (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1962.

## —PROGRAMMING

*Digital computer techniques: Programming (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

**ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE** see Miniature electronic equipment

## ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

—U. S.

*Our major industries, no. 3: Electrical and electronic (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1964.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

see also Cathode ray oscillograph;  
Electric measurements; Ionization  
chambers

## ELECTRONIC OFFICE MACHINES

*Invitation to the future (Motion picture)* IBM World Trade Corp., 1963. Made by Film Enterprises.

*Sunday lark (Motion picture)* Crescendo Films. Released by George K. Arthur—Go Pictures, 1963.

**ELECTRONIC TRANSLATING** see Machine translating

## ELECTRONICS

see also Cybernetics; Electron tubes;  
Electronic industries; Electronics in  
aeronautics; Microelectronics; Miniature  
electronic equipment; Particle accelerators;  
Semiconductors; Transistors

*Electronics: what is it? (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1962.

*This electronic world (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

*The living machine (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Principes des tubes à gaz (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1957.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*What is electronic communication (Filmstrip)* Benefic Press, 1962.

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

*Electronics (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

*Elementary electronics (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

## ELECTRONICS AS A PROFESSION

*Electrical and electronic occupations (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*Electronic computer occupations (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## ELECTRONICS IN AERONAUTICS

see also Aids to air navigation

*Electronic design philosophy in flight control (Motion picture)* North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1957.

## ELECTRONICS IN MILITARY ENGINEERING

see also Radio, Military

## ELECTRONICS IN NAVIGATION

see also Sonar; U. S. Navy—Electronic installations

## ELECTRONS

see also Electric discharges through  
gases; Electromagnetic theory; Electronics; Ions; Mesons; Molecular orbitals; Neutrons; Photoelectricity; Plasma (Ionized gases); Protons

*Electron theory, parts 1-2 (Filmstrip)* Visual Sciences, 1956.

*Electronic structure of elements and the periodic table (Motion picture)* Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

*Electrons in a uniform magnetic field (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

*Elementary charges and transfer of kinetic energy (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

ELECTRONS (Continued)

- The Millikan experiment** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.
- Millikan's oil drop experiment** (*Motion picture*) Yale University Film Dept., 1958.
- Momentum of electrons** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.
- The ultimate speed, an exploration with high energy electrons** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Talking through the air** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

ELECTROPHORESIS

see also Immunoelectrophoresis

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

see also Muscle; Nerves

- Frog skeletal muscle response** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by John W. Kimball.

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

- Clinical electroretinography** (*Motion picture*) Research Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

ELECTROSCOPE

- The Electroscop** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

- Static electricity (induction)** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

ELECTROSTATIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS see Ion rockets

ELECTROSTATICS

see also Electric charge and distribution; Potential. Theory of

- Electricity (static) by induction and conduction** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

- Electricity: Static electricity** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

- Electrostatic charges and forces** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

- Introduction to electrostatics** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

- The pattern of scientific inquiry (static electricity)** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept.

- Problems in electrostatics** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

- Producing static electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

- Static electricity** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- Static electricity (induction)** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

- This is electricity** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films, 1964.

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

see also Electricity, Injuries from; Radiotherapy

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION see Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES (PHYSICS) see Particles (Nuclear physics)

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

- The Teacher: a community helper** (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1967.

ELEMENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical elements

ELEMENTS, INERT see Gases, Rare

ELEPHANT SEAL, NORTHERN see Northern elephant seal

ELEPHANTS

- Elephant family** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

- Elephants bathing and drinking** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

- Elephants feeding** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

- Filming the birth of an elephant** (*Motion picture*) Bob Smetheon Films, 1962.

- Logging with elephants in Burma** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-7.

—LEGENDS AND STORIES

- How the elephant got his trunk** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

ELEVATED RAILROADS see Railroads, Elevated

ELEVATED TEMPERATURES see High temperatures

ELEVATORS

- No telling when** (*Filmstrip*) Otis Elevator Co., 1942.

ELEVATORS, GRAIN see Grain elevators

ELEVENTH GRADE (EDUCATION)

- Alice—a high school junior** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Instructional System in Teacher Education. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

ELGIN, JAMES BRUCE, 8th EARL OF, 1811-1863

- The development of self-government, part 4: Lord Elgin's decision** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

ELIJAH, THE PROPHET

- Elijah** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

ELIOT, JOHN, 1604-1690

- Apostle to the Indians** (*Filmstrip*) American Bible Society, 1963.

ELISABETH, CONSORT OF FRANCIS JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, 1837-1898

—DRAMA

- Forever my love** (*Motion picture*) Erma Filmproduktions-gesellschaft Ernst Marischka & Co., Vienna, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF ENGLAND, 1533-1603

- The England of Elizabeth** (*Motion picture*) British Transport Films, London, 1957. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1926-

- Empire crowns Elizabeth** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Liz and Philip marry** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Queen Elizabeth II** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

- The Queen in Canada—1964** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—CORONATION

- Britain 1953** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1953. Made by Training Films.

ELK

- High country safari** (*Motion picture*) Province of Alberta, Edmonton. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

- Olympic elk** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ELLINGTON, DUKE, 1899-

- Duke Ellington swings through Japan** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

ELLIPSE

see also Conic sections

- Graphing an ellipse** (*Motion picture*) Madison Project, 1963. Made by Weston Woods Studios.

ELLIS, WES

- World championship golf, no. 11: Rochester** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

- The Island called Ellis** (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

- The Island called Ellis** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Life Insurance and Radio Corp. of America. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1967.

- Nobody goes there** (*Motion picture*) Joan Horvath, 1966.

ELLISON, RALPH

- Ralph Ellison on work in progress** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

ELLSWORTH, GEORGE

- Security risk** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

ELMHURST COLLEGE, ELMHURST, ILL.

- Elmhurst College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

ELMORAN see Masai

ELOCUTION

see also Acting; Debates and debating; Gesture; Readers and speakers; Reading. Voice

- Make words say what you mean** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, 1854-1943

- Richard T. Ely** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

ELYSIUM

see also Future life; Heaven

EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION

- The Negro in Civil War and Reconstruction** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

- The South fights back** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

EMASCULATION see Castration

EMBANKMENTS

see also Rivers

EMBARGO, 1807-1809

- John Quincy Adams** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

EMBASSIES see Diplomatic and consular service

EMBLEMS

see also Christian art and symbolism

EMBLEMS, NATIONAL

see also Flags

EMBOLISM

see also Thromboembolism

EMBROIDERY

- Beginning stitchery** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II.

- Stitchery** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1966.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EMBRYOLOGY

see also Cells; Fertilization (Biology); Genetics; Metamorphosis; Ontogeny; Ovulation; Ovum; Protoplasm; Reproduction

**Beginnings of vertebrate life** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Chick embryo—life is born** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Tokyo Cinema.

**Development of embryos** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**The Electrocardiogram of developing chick embryos** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Neumann. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

**Miracle of life** (*Motion picture*) Almanac Films, 1957.

## —AMPHIBIANS

**Amphibian embryo (frog, toad, and salamander)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Frog development—fertilization to hatching** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1966.

## —BIRDS

**The beginning of chick life** (*Motion picture*) N. Y. State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Made and released by the Dept. of Extension Teaching and Information, 1961.

**Chick egg window technique** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Development of organs** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Development of the cardio-vascular system of the chick: The heart** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

**Development of the chick: extra embryonic membranes** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center and National Science Foundation. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

**Embryo development of the chick** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1961.

**Embryology of the chick, recorded on color film** (*Motion picture*) Paulette Curtas and Gerald Ernst, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

## —FISHES

**The development of a fish embryo** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**The fish embryo: from fertilization to hatching** (*Motion picture*) Official Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Fish, moon, and tides—the grunion story** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1964.

**Goldfish eggs hatching** (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**From egg to chick** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## —MAMMALS

**Fetal pig, no. 1: Uterus and fetal membranes** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 2: Mouth and abdominal cavities** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 3: Digestive system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 4: Urinary and reproductive systems** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 5: Thoracic cavity, prominent organs** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 6: Arterial system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 7: Venous system, respiratory system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Fetal pig, no. 8: Nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Pre-natal development of the calf** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1961.

## —TECHNIQUE

**Hot wire technique: chick embryo** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Hot wire technique with chick embryo** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

EMBRYOLOGY (BOTANY) see Botany  
—Embryology

## EMBRYOLOGY, HUMAN

**Life before birth, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

**Life before birth, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

**Reproductive hormones** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

EMBRYOLOGY, VEGETABLE see Botany  
—Embryology

EMBRYOTOMY, VETERINARY see Veterinary obstetrics

## EMERALD MINES AND MINING

**Emerald mining** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

EMERGENCIES, MEDICAL see Accidents; Medical emergencies

## EMERGENCY CLOTHING SUPPLY

**Emergency clothing—supply and operation** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Organization of emergency clothing services** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
see also Radio; Telephone

**Communications and the community** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

## EMERGENCY HOUSING

**Care of the homeless: layout and service provided in a rest centre** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Evacuation in reception areas: billeting and welfare in billets** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## EMERGENCY MASS FEEDING

**Emergency feeding** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1955. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1956.

**Emergency feeding: improvised emergency cookers** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES  
see also Disaster nursing

**Emergency medical service** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1964.

**Flash of darkness** (*Motion picture*) Consolidated Films

**Meanwhile, hack on earth** (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1961. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

EMERGENCY NURSING see Disaster nursing

EMERGENCY POWER see Executive power

EMERGENCY RELIEF see Disaster relief

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see also Anthro-geography; Assimilation (Sociology); Migration, Internal

**Migration** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films and Mattel, inc. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION LAW

—U. S.

**Nation of immigrants** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

## ÉMIGRÉS

see also France—History—Revolution

## EMINESCU, MIHAIL, 1850-1889

**Mihail Eminescu** (*Filmstrip*) Alexandru Sahia Film Studio, 196-1.

## EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN

**Angry boy** (*Motion picture*) The Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1951.

**If these were your children, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1962. Made by Harbridge House.

**If these were your children, part 2: Partners in the search** (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1962. Made by Harbridge House.

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN see Mentally ill children

## EMOTIONS

see also Anger; Anxiety; Attitude (Psychology); Control (Psychology); Emotional problems of children; Envy; Fear; Frustration; Hate; Laughter; Love; Pain; Prejudices and antipathies; Sympathy

**Eve—story of a lonely girl** (*Motion picture*) Michael J. Kutza. Released by MK Film Presentations, 1963.

**Wisp** (*Motion picture*) Max Katz, 1962.

## EMPERORS

see also Roman emperors

## EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY

**Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema, part 1: The application of physical medicine and rehabilitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University, 1965.

**Chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema, part 2: The application of physical medicine and rehabilitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, 1964. Made by U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with New York University Medical Center.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING see New York.  
Empire State Building

## EMPIRICISM

see also Realism

EMPLOYEE ABSENTEEISM see Absenteeism (Labor)

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS see Non-wage payments

EMPLOYEE COMMUNICATION see Communication in management

## EMPLOYEE COUNSELING

**Drop in anytime (an office problem)** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.

EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RELATIONS see Industrial relations

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EMPLOYEE MORALE

**Era of radical change and the corporation** (*Motion picture*) Fortune Films, 1967. Made by Dynamic Films.  
**The Missing interest** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Calvin Co.

EMPLOYEE SENIORITY see Seniority, Employee

EMPLOYEE SUGGESTIONS see Suggestion systems

## EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

—U. S.

**Arbitration in action** (*Motion picture*) American Arbitration Association, 1960.

**Discharge for absenteeism** (*Motion picture*) New York University and WCRS-TV. Released by American Arbitration Association, 1962.

EMPLOYEES, RATING OF  
 see also Ability—Testing

**The rating of time studies** (*Motion picture*) Society for Advancement of Management, 1952.

EMPLOYEES, REPORTING TO  
 see also Bulletin boards

EMPLOYEES, SUPERVISION OF see Supervision of employees

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF  
 see also Apprentices; Technical education

**Induction and training: a good beginning** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

**Manager wanted** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1964.

**That's not my job** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1967.

EMPLOYEES' BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES  
 see also Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATION  
 see also Gilds

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  
 see also Industrial accidents; Occupational diseases; Safety appliances

EMPLOYMENT, PART-TIME see Part-time employment

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES  
 see also Labor supply

EMPLOYMENT AND ALCOHOLISM see Alcoholism and employment

EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION see Discrimination in employment

## EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWING

**How to apply for a job, part 1: Preparing yourself for the interview** (*Filmstrip*) Award Records & Film Co., 1965.

**How to apply for a job, part 2: The interview** (*Filmstrip*) Award Records & Film Co., 1965.

**Your job interview** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT see Personnel management

EMPLOYMENT OF STUDENTS see Student employment

EMPLOYMENT OF THE BLIND see Blind—Employment

EMPLOYMENT OF THE MENTALLY ILL see Mentally ill—Employment

EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH see Youth—Employment

## EMULSIONS

see also Photographic emulsions

**Solutions, suspensions, and colloids** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

ENAMEL PAINTS see Paint

## ENCAUSTIC PAINTING

**Encaustic by Karl Zerbe** (*Motion picture*) Florida State University, University Broadcasting Services, 1957. Released by International Film Bureau.

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC  
 see also Equine encephalomyelitis

**Arthropod-borne encephalitis: Its epidemiology and control** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

## ENCUMBRANCES (LAW)

—CALIFORNIA

**How real property is encumbered** (*Filmstrip*) Title Insurance and Trust Co., 1957. Made by Rocket Pictures.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

**Dictionaries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Dictionaries** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Encyclopedias** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Encyclopedias—basic knowledge** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1966. Made by Violet Priestley.

**Encyclopedias—usage techniques, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1966.

**Using a dictionary** (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**Using a dictionary** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**The dictionary in action, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1962.

**The dictionary in action, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1962.

**The dictionary in action, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1962.

**Discovering the dictionary** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**How to use the encyclopedia: examples from Compton's pictured encyclopedia** (*Filmstrip*) F. E. Compton & Co., 1958. Made by Francisco Films.

**Using the dictionary** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Using the encyclopedia** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Dictionary, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.

**The Dictionary, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.

**The Encyclopedia** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Maxwell Desser.

END OF THE WORLD  
 see also Judgment Day

ENDERS, JOHN FRANKLIN, 1897-

**Measles: the story of a vaccine** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1963. Made by Potomac Films.

ENDLESS PUNISHMENT see Hell

## ENDOCRINOLOGY

see also Glands, Ductless; Hormones; Hormones, Sex; Ovaries; Pancreas; Testicle; Thyroid gland

**The endocrine system** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocann.

**How hormones control the body** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

## ENDOMETRIOSIS

**Treatment urgent** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

ENDOWED CHARITIES see Charities

ENDOWMENT OF RESEARCH  
 see also Scholarships

ENDURANCE, PHYSICAL see Physical fitness

## ENEMA

**Abdominoperineal resection and the management of colostomy** (*Motion picture*) New York University Medical Center in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

**Postoperative management of colostomy** (*Motion picture*) New York University Medical Center in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

ENERGY see Force and energy

ENERGY, VITAL see Vital force

## ENERGY METABOLISM

**ATP—a packet of energy** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

ENERGY RESOURCES see Power resources

ENESCO, GEORGES, 1881-1955

**George Enescu** (*Filmstrip*) Alexandru Sahin Film Studio, 1964.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW see Law enforcement

ENGAGEMENT see Betrothal

ENGELS, FRIEDRICH, 1820-1895

**Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## ENGINEERING

see also Architecture; Building materials; Engineers; Marine engineering; Nuclear engineering; Ocean engineering; Reclamation of land; Roads; Subways; Surveying

—CANADA

**The Builders** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Council of Professional Engineers, Ottawa, 1966. Made by Crawley Films.

—U. S.

**American engineer** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

**Engineer: man of destiny** (*Motion picture*) Northrop Institute of Technology, 1961. Released to high schools by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL see Building; Building, Iron and steel

ENGINEERING, CIVIL see Civil engineering

ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL see Electric engineering

ENGINEERING, HYDRAULIC see Hydraulic engineering

ENGINEERING, MINING see Mining engineering

ENGINEERING, MUNICIPAL see Municipal engineering



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ENGINEERING, STRUCTURAL see Building, Iron and steel

ENGINEERING, TRAFFIC see Traffic engineering

ENGINEERING, WATER-SUPPLY see Water supply engineering

ENGINEERING ANALYSIS see Engineering mathematics

## ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION

Careers in engineering (*Motion picture*) General Electric Educational Films, 1964.

A College education in engineering and applied science (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

An education in engineering and applied science (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

Engineer: man of destiny (*Motion picture*) Northrop Institute of Technology, 1961. Released to high schools by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Your future in engineering technology (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

ENGINEERING CYBERNETICS see Automation

ENGINEERING DRAWINGS see also Blue-Prints

ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATIONS see also Research, Industrial

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS see also Computer graphics

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS see also Automatic control; Instrument manufacture

## ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS

Mathematics of the honeycomb (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1964.

ENGINEERING RESEARCH see also Packaging research; Research, Industrial

## ENGINEERING TEST REACTORS

Engineering test reactor (*Motion picture*) Kaiser Engineers, 1958. Made by W. A. Palmer Films.

Engineering test reactor (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

## ENGINEERS

see also Chemical engineers; Engineering as a profession; Locomotive engineers

Of men and machines (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1963.

## ENGINES

see also Fuel; Gas and oil engines; Heat-engines; Locomotives; Pumping machinery; Tractors

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Man's use of power through the ages (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

What makes engines go? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## ENGLAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

England: Background of literature (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

The English North Country and Lake District (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

Southeastern England (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

Southwest England and Wales (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

The Three wishes—England (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The United Kingdom: England and Wales (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The Stately ghosts of England (*Motion picture*) New York Institute of Life Insurance. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1965.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—1485-1603

Tudor life (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London 195-1,

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE see English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE see English language—Study and teaching—Foreign students

ENGLISH BALLADS see Ballads, English

ENGLISH BALLADS AND SONGS see also Folk-songs, English

ENGLISH CAROLS see Carols, English

## ENGLISH CHANNEL

Florence Chadwick swims channel (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ENGLISH DERBY see Epsom Derby

## ENGLISH DRAMA

All fall down (*Motion picture*) John Houseman Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

The forum scene (Julius Caesar) (*Motion picture*) Avon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

Othello (*Motion picture*) Marceau films, Paris, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1955.

Shakespeare: selection for children (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

ENGLISH FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, English

## ENGLISH HORN

see also Oboe

The wood-wind section—the oboe, English horn, bassoon, contrabassoon (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

ENGLISH HYMNS see Hymns, English

ENGLISH IN THE UNITED STATES see British in the United States

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —ADJECTIVES

Adjectives (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —ADVERB

Adverbs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —ALPHABET

see also Initial teaching alphabet

### —ANALYSIS AND PARSING see English language—Grammar

### —AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

Adrift in the swamp and, Lee meets the hawks (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Babes in toyland (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

The Bat and, The Brown bear (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Beginning blends (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Composition topics (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Darby O'Gill and the Little People (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Darby O'Gill's three wishes (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Developing concrete details (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The Dolphin and, The Monkey (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Elephant and, The Armadillo (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Final blends (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

The First life of Thomasina (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Goliath the second (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

The Haunted house and, Bob's problem at camp (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Journal-keeping for writers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The Ladder, The chest and, The truck (*Motion picture*) Jay Fox Educational and Industrial Films. Made by Jay Fox. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1965.

Listening to sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Mary, Mary, quite contrary (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Merlin the king maker (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

More beginning blends (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

More single-letter sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

More sounds in rhymes (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

The Mysterious pueblo and, Kim's bubble bath (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Opposum and, The Mole (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Paragraphs (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1958.

The Prairie dog and, The Mountain goat (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

A Princess is born (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Ramesh of Calcutta and, A Choice about cheating (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Reluctant dragon (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Revising the composition (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Sample journal entries (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The Second life of Thomasina (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Single-letter sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Sleeping beauty (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Sounds in rhymes (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Stop looking and start seeing (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The Sword in the stone (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

Two-letter-sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Using beginning blends (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Using more beginning blends (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

(Continued)

The Wolf and the Weasel (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Word endings (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

### —CAPITALIZATION

Capital letters (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Using capital letters (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Using capital letters (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —CASE

Nouns: Plurals and possessives (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —CHRESTOMATHIES AND READERS

see Readers and speakers

### —CLAUSES

Clauses (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Clauses, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Clauses, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES

see also English language—Grammar

The Body of a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

The Conclusion of a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

The Five steps in writing a composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

The Introduction to a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Let's write a story (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1962.

The Main parts of a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Making transitions in a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Outlining a written composition (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

The Patterns of paragraphs (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Writing a good paragraph (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Writing in second grade (*Motion picture*) State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.

### —COMPOSITION AND EXERCISES—

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION see English language—Programmed instruction

### —CONJUGATION see English language

—Verb

### —CONJUNCTIONS

Preposition, conjunctions, interjections (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —CONSONANTS

Correcting and improving the "F" and "V" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "K" and "G" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "L" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "R" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "S" and "Z" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "SH" and "CH" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "TH" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Talking time series, set 1: Sounds we hear on a farm (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 1: The p and h sounds (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 1: The t and d sounds (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 1: The wh, w, and h sounds (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 1: What we have learned (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 2: The l sound (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 2: The r sound (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 2: The s and z sounds (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 2: The sh sound (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Talking time series, set 2: What we have learned (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —CONSONANTS—JUVENILE FILMS

Beginning and ending consonants (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Beginning consonant sounds (auditory) (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant digraphs, silent consonants, consonant review (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Consonant sounds and consonant blends (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Learning letter sounds filmstrips (*Filmstrip*) Houghton Mifflin Co., 1959. Made by David G. Goodman, inc.

### —DICTIONARIES

see also English language—Idioms, corrections, errors; English language—Terms and phrases

Finding and using exact meaning (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Finding entry words (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Pronouncing words correctly (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Putting dictionary skills to work (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Understanding entries (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Using the complete entry (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

Using what you know (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

—ERRORS see English language—Idioms, corrections, errors

—EXERCISES see English language—Composition and exercises

—FIGURES OF SPEECH see Figures of Speech

### —GRAMMAR

Grammar and usage (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

Improving your writing (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

—GRAMMAR—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION see English language—Programmed instruction

### —GRAMMAR—1950

Using language correctly (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Using parts of speech (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Using parts of speech (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —HISTORY

see also English language—Words

—History

The English language: how it changes (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

### —HOMONYMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Some words mean two things (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1950.

### —IDIOMS, CORRECTIONS, ERRORS

Using language correctly (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

### —INTERJECTIONS

Preposition, conjunctions, interjections (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Which sentence is right? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1950.

### —LEXICOGRAPHY

We discover the dictionary (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

### —NOUN

Nouns (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —NUMBER

Nouns: Plurals and possessives (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—OLD ENGLISH see Anglo-Saxon language

—PARSING see English language—Grammar

—PERIPHRASTIC VERBS see English language—Verb

### —PHONETICS

Listening to sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

More single-letter sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

More sounds in rhymes (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Phonovisual in action (*Motion picture*) Primary Day School, 1961. Made by Potomac Films. Released by Phonovisual Products.

Single-letter sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Sounds in rhymes (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Two-letter-sounds (*Filmstrip*) William P. Gottlieb Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—PHRASES AND TERMS see English language—Terms and phrases

### —PREPOSITIONS

Preposition, conjunctions, interjections (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Language skills films and tests (*Filmstrip*) Job Corps, 1966. Made by Continental Press.

### —PRONOUN

Pronouns (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —PRONUNCIATION

Correcting and improving the "F" and "V" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "K" and "G" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "L" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "R" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —PRONUNCIATION (Continued)

Correcting and improving the "S" and "Z" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "SH" and "CH" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Correcting and improving the "TH" sound (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Pronouncing words correctly (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

### —PUNCTUATION

The apostrophe, the colon, and italics (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Comma—in addresses and dates (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

Comma—in direct address, introductory words, final query (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

Comma—in miscellaneous usage (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

Comma—with apposition and parenthetical expressions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

Comma—with clauses and phrases (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

End punctuation (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Punctuating direct quotations (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Using punctuation (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Using punctuation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—READERS AND SPEAKERS see Readers and speakers

### —RHETORIC

see also English language—Composition and exercises

Grammar and usage (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

Improving your writing (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

### —SEMANTICS

Pictures & words, part 2: Words in learning and teaching (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1965.

### —SENTENCES

Classification of sentences (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Phrases, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Predicates with complements and objects (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Problems of sentence construction (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Sentences: Subject and predicate (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Simple sentences (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

Subjects: simple and complete (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Using sentences (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Using sentences (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Bienvenidos—learning English as a second language (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

Teaching English with the overhead projector (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—FOREIGN STUDENTS

The Tape recorder (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

Teaching English conversation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

Point of view (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by University of Illinois.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

Demonstrating good teaching of English (*Filmstrip*) Division of Secondary Education and the Audio-Visual Section, Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Educational Horizons, 1960.

### —SYNTAX

Direct objects, indirect objects, and subject complements (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Problems of agreement (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Subjects and predicates (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Understanding the parts of speech (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1963.

### —TERMS AND PHRASES

Phrases (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Phrases, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Phrases, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Problems of sentence construction (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —VERB

Predicates with complements and objects (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Verbs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —VOWELS—JUVENILE FILMS

Beginning vowel sounds (auditory) (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Digraphs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization and Ginn and Company. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Long vowels (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization and Ginn and Company. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Long vowels and the final "E" (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Other vowel sounds (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Paired vowels (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Short vowels (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

Short vowels (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization and Ginn and Company. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Two-letter vowels (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Vowel diphthongs and vowels influenced by R (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization and Ginn and Company. Released by Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Vowels influenced by the "R" (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

"Y" as a vowel (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Productions, 1959.

### —WORDS—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Word detective (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN THE U. S.

Literature and language of our immigrant kinfolk (*Motion picture*) WGBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Language and integration (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finlay, inc., 1966.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE

Ages of man. Part 1: Youth (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Ages of man. Part 2: Adulthood (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Ages of man. Part 3: Maturity (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Ages of man. Part 4: Death (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—OLD ENGLISH see Anglo-Saxon literature

## ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS

### —CIRCULATION

see also Readership surveys

## ENGLISH POETRY

The Deserted village (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Elizabethan poetry: Edmund Spenser (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Elizabethan poetry: Robert Greene, Michael Drayton and Thomas Nashe (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Elizabethan poetry: Shakespeare, Christopher Marlowe and Francis Beaumont (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Elizabethan poetry: Sir Thomas Wyatt, Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and George Peele (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Eve of St. Agnes (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

The Lady of Shalott (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

The Pied piper of Hamelin (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Poems of Tennyson and Browning (*Filmstrip*) Lumio Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Poems of Tennyson and Browning (*Motion picture*) Lumio Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Prisoner of Chillon (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Prologue to the Canterbury tales (*Filmstrip*) Scott, Foresman and Co., 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Reading out loud: Dr. Frank Baxter (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

The Rime of the ancient mariner (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

The Rime of the ancient mariner (*Motion picture*) Argo Sight and Sound. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—OLD ENGLISH see Anglo-Saxon poetry

## ENGRAVING

see also Linoleum block-printing; Wood-engraving

### —TECHNIQUE

Blocks that print (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Potato printing (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

### —CAPE DORSET, CANADA

Up North (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## ENGRAVINGS

see also Wood-engravings

ENGROSSING see Monopolies

ENHARMONIC ORGAN see Organ

ENIGMAS see Riddles

ENIWETOK (ISLAND)

*Return to Bikini (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by Laboratory of Radiation Biology, University of Washington.

ENLIGHTENMENT

*The age of enlightenment in Europe (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*France in the 18th century (Filmstrip)* Life, 1951. Made by Science Pictures.

ENSEMBLES (MATHEMATICS) see Aggregates; Set theory

ENSEMBLES (MUSIC) see Jazz ensembles

ENSIGNS see Flags

ENSILAGE

see also Silos

*Machinery for silage making (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

*Silage making (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

see also *Serratia marcescens*

ENTERPRISE (U. S. AIRCRAFT CARRIER)

*The Fighting "E" (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

ENTERTAINERS

see also Actors; Comedians

—U. S.

*Made in Chicago (Motion picture)* WGN, 1966.

*People (Motion picture)* Brebner Casting Agency and Demeter Agency. Made by Max Katz. Released by Audio Visual Center, 1964.

ENTERTAINING

see also Children's parties; Dinners and dining; Etiquette; Games; Hospitality

*Behavior and cooperation with others: visiting friends (Filmstrip)* Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.

*A Birthday surprise for mother (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

*New hostess at home (Filmstrip)* Pan-American Coffee Bureau, 1966. Made by Teachers Library.

*Parties (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Parties are for pleasure (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Tea for twenty (Motion picture)* Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Hartley Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Tea Council Film Library, 1963.

ENTOMOLOGICAL RESEARCH

*Current research in entomology (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

*Insect tissue culture (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

ENTOMOLOGY

see also Insects

ENTOMOLOGY, ECONOMIC see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION see Universities and colleges—Examinations

ENTREPRENEUR

see also Business enterprises; Capitalism; Profit

*Need to achieve (Motion picture)* Mayer-Sklar. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*What is profit? (Filmstrip)* WaSP Filmstrips, 1962.

ENTRY INTO PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES  
see Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

ENVELOPES (STATIONERY)

*Envelope jive (Motion picture)* Karolton Envelope Co., 1962. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

ENVIRONMENT see Adaptation (Biology); Anthro-geography; Man—Influence on nature

ENVIRONMENT TESTING see Environmental testing

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

see also Clean rooms; Life support systems (Space environment)

*Introduction to environmental engineering (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION see Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY see Radioecology

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

*Environmental testing at Sandia (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Sandia Corp.

ENVY

*The genuine diamond ring (Motion picture)* Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

ENZYMES

see also Chymotrypsin; Fermentation; Varidase

*Enzymes—the spark plugs of life (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

*Enzymes: the spark plugs of life (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

EOLITHIC PERIOD see Stone age

EPIC LITERATURE, INDIC

*The Rāmāyana (Filmstrip)* Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids (196–1).

EPIDEMIC ENCEPHALITIS see Encephalitis, Epidemic

EPIDEMICS

see also Communicable diseases

*Killer at large (Motion picture)* United Nations. Made by United Nations Office of Public Information. Released by Contemporary Films n. d.

EPIDEMICS IN ANIMALS see Communicable diseases in animals

EPIDEMIOLOGY

*The transmission of infectious organisms (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

EPIDERMIS

*Finding out how your body is protected (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

EPIGENESIS see Embryology; Evolution; Life—Origin

EPILEPSY

*Convulsions (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

*Epileptic seizures (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

*State-wide epilepsy control (Filmstrip)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

EPILEPTICS

*Not without hope (Motion picture)* Colorado State Dept. of Public Health. Made and released by Marshall L. Faber, 1961.

EPIPHANY

see also Magi

*The Wise Men (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1959.

EPIPHYTES

*Air plants (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claihorue.

EPITHELIAL CELLS see Exfoliative cytology

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES see Communicable diseases in animals

EPSOM DERBY

*Trugo wins English Derby (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

EQUALITY

see also Democracy; Individualism; Liberty; Social classes; Socialism

EQUATIONS

*Axioms in algebra (Motion picture)* Visual Education Films, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

*Common solution to two linear equations (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

*Direct variation (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Equations (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Equations and equivalent equations (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

*Equations and inequalities (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

*Equations: number sentences (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*Equivalent open sentences (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Graphing equations (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Mathematical sentence (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Open sentences (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 4: Number sentences (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*Solving equations (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Solving problems—guessing (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Learning about equations (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

*The why of simplifying expressions (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS

see also Algebra—Graphic methods

—NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS—JUVENILE FILMS

*Equations with fractions (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*Proof in algebra: solving equations (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

*Mental computation, grade four: Equations (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

EQUATIONS, CHEMICAL see Chemical equations



EQUATIONS, DIFFERENTIAL see Differential equations

EQUATIONS, QUADRATIC

General methods for solving quadratic equations (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Nature of roots of quadratic equations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The Quadratic equation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Quadratic equations and their solutions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

EQUATIONS, ROOTS OF

Roots of high order (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

EQUATIONS, SIMULTANEOUS

Solving problems: two equations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Solving two linear equations algebraically (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

EQUATIONS, THEORY OF

see also Groups, Theory of

EQUESTRIAN STATUES see Statues

EQUESTRIANISM see Horsemanship

EQUILIBRIUM

Le Chatelier's principle (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

EQUILIBRIUM (PHYSIOLOGY)

see also Labyrinth (Ear)

EQUILIBRIUM, CHEMICAL see Chemical equilibrium

EQUILIBRIUM, THERMAL see Heat; Thermodynamics

EQUILIBRIUM THEORY OF TIDES see Tides

EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

Equine encephalitis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1938.

EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial equipment

EQUISETUM

Spore dispersal in Equisetum (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Spore dispersal in Equisetum (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

EQUITATION see Horsemanship

ERAS see Chronology

ERCOLANO see Herculaneum

ERICKSON, ERIC SIEGFRIED, 1889-

The counterfeit traitor (*Motion picture*) Perlberg-Seaton Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

ERIE CANAL

Saga of the Erie Canal (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—HISTORY

Once upon the Erie Canal (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University Center for Instructional Communications, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Erie Canal opens the West (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

The Erie Canal opens the West (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

ERITREA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ethiopia and Eritrea (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

ERMINES see Weasels

ERNST, MAX, 1891-

Journeys into the subconscious (*Motion picture*) Carl Lamb and Peter Schamoni, 1964.

EROSION

see also Beach erosion; Coast changes; Geomorphology; Glaciers; Sedimentation and deposition; Soil conservation; Soils; Valleys; Weathering

Erosion—leveling the land (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with American Geological Institute. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Grand Canyon—river (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

The Limestone canyon (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Stream erosion cycle (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

Weathering and erosion (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

Weathering and erosion (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Why do we still have mountains? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with American Geological Institute. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

EROSION CONTROL see Soil conservation

ERRORS

Anatomy of an error (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Everyone makes mistakes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

ERRORS, POPULAR

see also Superstition

ERRORS, THEORY OF

see also Graphic methods; Probabilities

ERRORS OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE see Judicial error

ERUDITION see Learning and scholarship

ERUPTIVE ROCKS see Rocks, Igneous

ESCHATOLOGY

see also Death; Future life; Heaven; Hell; Judgment Day; Millennium; Second Advent

Would you like to know what is coming? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1948.

ESKIMOS

see also Igloos

—ART

Eskimo prints (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

Eskimo sculpture (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

—ALASKA

Alaska (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

Indians and Eskimos of the Northwest (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films and American Heritage. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—ALASKA—BARROW

Eskimos in Barrow, Alaska (*Filmstrip*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland, 1966.

—CANADA

The Annanacks (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Co., Toronto. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

The Annanacks (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Made by Crawley Films.

The Caribou Eskimo (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

The early journeys of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Eskimo prints (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

Eskimo sculpture (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

The growth of society: A mesolithic age today (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1957. Made by Colorfilm.

The modern Eskimo (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

—MACKENZIE DISTRICT

Netsilik Eskimos fishing at the stone weir (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

ESOPHAGEAL SPEECH

Cinefluorography of the neoglottis, 1 (*Motion picture*) St. John's Hospital Research Foundation, 1966.

ESOPHAGUS

see also Deglutition

—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

The premature infant with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: the staged operative approach (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by Davis S. Ruhe and Tahsin Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1964.

—SURGERY

The premature infant with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: the staged operative approach (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by Davis S. Ruhe and Tahsin Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1964.

ESPINOSA, LEO

Perez defends title (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

ESPIONAGE

see also Defense information, Classified

—STUDY AND TEACHING

The Last day (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

O. S. I. (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

—RUSSIA

see also U-2 Incident, 1960

ESPIONAGE, POLISH

Security risk (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

ESPIONAGE, RUSSIAN

The Last day (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

O. S. I. (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

Red ships off our shores (*Motion picture*) CRS News, 1963.

The secret underworld (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

ESPIONAGE, RUSSIAN (Continued)

—U. S.

**Pattern for espionage** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

**The Wrong nickel** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

ESQUIMAUX see Eskimos

ESTATE PLANNING

see also Insurance; Investments;  
Taxation

—U. S.

**Security regained** (*Motion picture*) First National City Bank of New York, 1963. Made by Roger Wade Productions.

ESTATES (SOCIAL ORDERS)

see also Legislative bodies; Social  
classes)

ESTERS

**Mechanism of an organic reaction** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

ESTES, BILLIE SOL

**The saga of Billie Sol** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

ESTHER, QUEEN OF PERSIA

**Esther** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

ESTHER, FEAST OF see Purim (Feast of  
Esther)

ESTHETICS see Aesthetics

ESTOPPEL

see also Evidence (Law)

ESTROGEN

**Suppression of lactation with Tace** (*Motion picture*) Wm. S. Merrell Co., 1956. Made by Stargis-Grant Productions.

ESTRUS

**Estrous cycle of rat** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp., as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Estrous cycle of the rat** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

ESTUARIES

**Shorelines** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

**The Tidal zone** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1963. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1966.

ETCHING

see also Engraving

ETERNAL LIFE see Future life

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT see Hell

ETHANOL see Alcohol

ETHER (ANESTHETIC)

**Conquest of pain** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

ETHER (OF SPACE)

see also Interstellar matter

ETHICAL EDUCATION see Religious educa-  
tion

ETHICAL PROBLEMS

**The missing queen** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

ETHICS

see also Anger; Business ethics; Character; Charity; Chastity; Christian ethics; Christian life; Conduct of life; Confidence; Conscience; Courtesy; Crime and criminals; Decision making (Ethics); Divorce; Dueling; Ethical problems; Etiquette; Friendship; Gambling; Guilt; Habit; Happiness; Honesty; and falsehood; Vocation; War; Wealth, Ethics of; Woman—Social and moral questions; Worth  
Influence (Psychology); Justice; Kindness; Love; Loyalty; Natural law; Obedience; Patriotism; Peace; Popularity; Pride and vanity; Responsibility; Self-interest; Self-realization; Sexual ethics; Sin; Social problems; Spiritual life; Stoics; Success; Suicide; Sympathy; Temperance; Temptation; Truthfulness

**Good or bad?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Let's shoot the devil** (*Motion picture*) Anglican Church of Canada, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Carousel Films, 1966.

ETHICS, CHRISTIAN see Christian ethics

ETHICS, COMMERCIAL see Business ethics

ETHICS, JEWISH

see also Merit (Judaism)

ETHICS, PRACTICAL see Conduct of life;  
Ethics

ETHICS, SEXUAL see Sexual ethics

ETHICS AND LAW see Law and ethics

ETHICS OF DECISION-MAKING see Decision  
making (Ethics)

ETHICS OF WEALTH see Wealth, Ethics of

ETHIOPIA

**Ethiopia: empire on the mountain** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1955. Made by G. Franco Romagnoli and Robert J. Giuliana.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Ethiopia and Eritrea** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Ethiopia: the lion and the cross, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Ethiopia—Africa's ancient kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Ethiopia—Africa's ancient kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

ETHIOPIAN-ITALIAN WAR, 1935-1936 see  
Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

ETHNOLOGY

see also Acculturation; Anthro-geo-  
graphy; Anthropology; Archaeology;  
Civilization; Costume; Language and  
languages; Man, Prehistoric; Manners  
and customs; Miscegenation; Religion,  
Primitive; Society, Primitive

—AFRICA

**Africa-cultural groups** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Educational Films, London. Released in the U. S. by Communication Films, 1964.

**The Peoples of Africa** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—AFRICA, EAST

**Natives of East Africa** (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1960.

—ANGOLA

**Angola—land, people, and industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—AUSTRALIA

**Life in central Australia** (*Motion picture*) Invincible Studios, Australia, 1958. Made by Paul F. Ruckert. Released by Rothschild Film Corp., 1959.

—BORNEO

see also Dyaks

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

**The Republic of the Congo—the people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—DAHOMY

**The Republic of Dahomey** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—GHANA

**Ghana—land and people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—HAWAII

**Hawaii: The people and their way of life** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Let's be friends in Hawaii** (*Motion picture*) Bertyl Co. Released by Association Films, 1966.

—INDIA

see also Gonds

—INDIA—BASTAR

see also Muria

—INDONESIA—IRIAN BARAT

**Sukarno and the stone age** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

—ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

**The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 4: The people and their work** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—MALAYSIA

**Timeless temiar** (*Motion picture*) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of the Federation of Malaysia to the United Nations.

—NEPAL

see also Sherpas

—NEW GUINEA

see also Dani (New Guinea people)

**The Gourdmén of New Guinea** (*Motion picture*) Nomad Films, 1962.

—NIGERIA

**Nigeria—the people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—TANGANYIKA

**Tanganyika—land and people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—ZANZIBAR

**Zanzibar** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Zanzibar—Zanzibar Protectorate** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see also Culture conflict; National  
characteristics; Race awareness;  
Social psychology

ETHOLOGY see Character; Ethics

ETIQUETTE

see also Courtesy; Dating (Social cus-  
toms); Dinners and dining; Entertain-  
ing; Etiquette for children and youth;  
Hospitality; Manners and customs; Ta-  
ble etiquette; Telephone etiquette

**Good courtesy** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1959.

**Courtesy for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet, 1952.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ETIQUETTE (Continued)

Etiquette smooths the way (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.  
Think of others first (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

ETIQUETTE, CHURCH see Church etiquette

ETIQUETTE, TELEPHONE see Telephone etiquette

## ETIQUETTE FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH

At home and in public (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
At school (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
Behavior and cooperation with others: at home (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.  
Behavior and cooperation with others: in public buildings (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.  
Behavior and cooperation with others: in school (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.  
Behavior and cooperation with others: traveling on buses and trains (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.  
Manners at home (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.  
Manners mean more fun (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.  
What do you say, dear? (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Are manners important? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1954.  
The Busy bees (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.  
Everyday courtesy (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.  
Manners wherever you go (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.  
One rainy day (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.  
Please is a good word (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

EUCCHARIST see Lord's Supper

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS  
see also Geometry

## EUGENICS

see also Birth control; Family size; Genetics; Heredity; Heredity, Human; Mothers

The treasury of human genes (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## EUGLENA

Paramecium, euglena, and amoeba (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Euglena (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## EUGLENA GRACILIS

Euglena gracilis (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.  
Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

## EUPATHEOSCOPE

see also Thermometers and thermometry

## EUPHONIUM

see also Baritone (Musical instrument); Trombone

Baritone and euphonium care (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

## EUROPE

see also Europe, Eastern; European Economic Community Countries

## —CIVILIZATION

European culture region: its people at work (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## —COMMERCE—U. S.

We'll talk about it in the morning (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Baltic approaches (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196—) Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

A "B's" eye view of Europe (*Motion picture*) British Motor Corp., Cowley, Eng., 1964. Made by Riviera Productions.

Candid Europe (*Motion picture*) KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Amsterdam, 1962. Made by Carillon Films.

Europe—from dusk to dawn (*Motion picture*) Alitalia Airlines. Made by Wilding. Released by Association Films, 1964.

European tapestry (*Motion picture*) British Overseas Airways Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

Gateway to Europe (*Motion picture*) British Overseas Airways Corp., 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

The little red car (*Motion picture*) American Express Co., 1959. Made by M. K. R. Productions.

A portrait of Europe (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona. Made by Harry W. Atwood. Released by University of Arizona Radio-Television Bureau, 1960.

Your Cunard holiday voyage to Europe (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The New immigrant (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Socialism. Part 3: Socialism's record (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

## —HISTORY—476-1492

see also Middle Ages—History

## —HISTORY—17th CENT.

The age of absolute monarchs in Europe (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## —HISTORY—1789-1815

Napoleon et l'Europe (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris (19—)

## —HISTORY—20TH CENTURY

Doomed dynasties of Europe (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

## —HISTORY—1918-1945

Dusk (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —HISTORY—1945-

The changed face of Europe (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris, 1964. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

## —MAPS

Europe and Africa (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —POLITICS

see also European federation

## —POLITICS—1815-1848

Revolt and reforms in Europe (1815-1848) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## —POLITICS—1945

Western Europe's new look (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The European experience (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

Orient Express (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1964.

## EUROPE, EASTERN

Eastern Europe: An introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## —CLIMATE

Steppe in winter (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1966. Made by Hungarofilm, Hungary, 1965.

## —POLITICS

Eastern Europe under communism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Margin for victory (*Motion picture*) Palamar Productions. Released by Radio Free Europe, 1962.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Eastern Europe under communism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

EUROPEAN ART see Art, European

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Of mines and mills (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET COUNTRIES  
see European Economic Community Countries

## EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Europa (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Europa (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963. Made by Pelican Films.

EUROPEAN COOKERY see Cookery, European

## EUROPEAN CORN BORER

Life cycle and rearing methods of the European corn borer (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1963.

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

A Blueprint for unity (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

Breaking the trade barrier (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

The Common Market: trade fortress or trading post? (*Motion picture*) Five NBC stations and Educational Communication Association, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.

A Country called Europe (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Europa (*Motion picture*) European Community Information Service. Made by Pelican Films. Released by Association Films, 1962.

Europe without frontiers (*Motion picture*) European Economic Community, Brussels, 1961. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

The European Community (*Motion picture*) European Economic Community. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

The European Economic Community (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Europe's Common Market and U. S. trade (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

The Sum of six and seven (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

## —FRANCE

France and Western alliance (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

## —GT. BRIT.

A Bridge across the channel (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

Challenge for Britain (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

France against her friends (*Motion Picture*) CBS News, 1963.

France and Western alliance (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

## EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY COUNTRIES

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The North Atlantic community, no. 5: Economic development (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

# EUROPEAN FEDERATION

The European Community (*Motion picture*) European Economic Community. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Keystones of European unity (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

The third giant: the alternatives ahead for Western Europe (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

# EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

And then there were seven (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

The Sum of six and seven (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by WQED-TV.

# EUROPEAN MERCHANTS see Merchants, European

# EUROPEAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, European

# EUROPEAN UNION see European federation

# EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

The Great War, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

The war (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS

Naval aviation, personal history: The weapon is tested (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## —AMERICAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, American

## —ARMISTICES

Armistice and the Versailles treaty (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Armistice signed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —CAMPAIGNS—FRANCE

see also Verdun, Battle of, 1916

## —CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 2, 1917 to 1919 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —CAUSES

Assassination at Sarajevo: pretext for war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Causes of World War I (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 1, 1915 to 1917 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

U. S. entry into World War I (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —CHARITIES see Red Cross

## —INVENTIONS see Inventions

## —NAVAL OPERATIONS

see also Jutland, Battle of, 1916

## —NEUTRALITY OF THE U. S. see U. S.—Neutrality

## —PEACE

see also League of Nations

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 3, 1919 to 1920 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —CANADA

Canada in World War I (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —DARDANELLES

Strike for the Dardanelles (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# —RUSSIAN PROPAGANDA see Pro-paganda, Russian

## —U. S.

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 1, 1915 to 1917 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 2, 1917 to 1919 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

U. S. declares war (World War I) (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

U. S. entry into World War I (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

World War I (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

World War I and its effects (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

The Yanks are coming (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

# EUROPEAN WAR, 1939-1945 see World War, 1939-1945

# EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS

Evacuation in reception areas: billeting and welfare in billets (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Evacuation in vulnerable areas (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

# EVALUATION OF LITERATURE see Books and reading; Criticism

# EVANGELICAL ACADEMIES

Bad Boll, Germany (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Coronet Films, 1961.

# EVANGELICAL COUNSELS

see also Chastity; Obedience; Poverty

# EVANGELISTIC WORK

see also Communication (Theology); Conversion; Missions; Salvation Army; Visitations (Religious education)

The church council views—The work of evangelism in the parish (*Filmstrip*) Luther A. Gotwald, 1962. Released by Lutheran Church Supply Store.

El consejo de la congregación considera—El trabajo de evangelización en la parroquia (*Filmstrip*) Luther A. Gotwald. Released by Lutheran Church Supply Store, 1964.

The effective church plans for evangelism (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

Four to go (*Motion picture*) Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church, 1951. Made by Coffman Films.

No time to wait (*Motion picture*) The American Lutheran Church. Released by Film Services, 1964.

Workers together with God (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1954.

# EVANSEN, ALLEN

The Story of a fireman (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

# EVAPORATED MILK see Milk, Condensed

# EVAPORATION

Water rise in blotter strips exposed and enclosed (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Water rise in blotter strips of graded widths (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# EVAPORATION CONTROL

see also Reservoirs—Evaporation control

# EVASION (LAW)

see also Tax evasion

# EVENING-SERVICE MUSIC see also Vespers

# EVERGLADES, FLA.

The Everglades, Florida (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

# EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK, FLORIDA

Everglades: gateway to water wilderness (*Motion picture*) Collier Development Corp. Made by Florida Film Studios. Released by Carey-Swain, 1957.

# EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT see Hell

# EVIDENCE

see also Interviewing

Evidence, the foundation of reasoning (*Motion picture*) State University of Iowa. Made by Television Center, State University of Iowa. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1952.

# EVIDENCE (LAW)

see also Burden of proof; Cross-examination; Evidence, Expert; Medical jurisprudence; Presumptions (Law)

Processing of evidence, part 1: Preservation and collection (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Processing of evidence, part 2: Handling, evaluating, and identifying (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

# EVIDENCE, EXPERT

## —U. S.

The Doctor is cross-examined (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1962.

Tactics of testimony (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1960.

# EVIDENCE, PRESUMPTIVE see Presumptions (Law)

# EVIL, NON-RESISTANCE TO

see also Government, Resistance to; Pacifism

# EVIL EYE

see also Superstition; Witchcraft

# EVOLUTION

see also Adaptation (Biology); Anatomy, Comparative; Biology; Color of animals; Color of plants; Creation; Embryology; Genetics; Heredity; Human genetics; Life—Origin; Man—Influence of environment; Man—Origin; Mimicry (Biology); Natural selection; Ontogeny; Religion and science; Social change; Variation (Biology)

Charles Darwin and the theory of evolution through natural selection (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1958.

Darwin and evolution (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The Earlier and simpler forms of life on the earth (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Evolution: from fish to primate (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Evolution: geologic time (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Evolution: how structures evolve (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Evolution: supporting evidence (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Evolution: theories past and present (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Evolution today (*Filmstrip*) Life. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EVOLUTION (Continued)

**From water to land** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Hereditary basis of evolution** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The History of living things** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Life through the ages** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Scopes trial ends** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

EWELL, RICHARD STODDERT, 1817-1872

## —DRAMA

**Red runs the river** (*Motion picture*) Unusual Films, Bob Jones, University, 1963.

EX-SERVICE MEN see Veterans

EXAMINATION OF THE BLOOD see Blood  
—Examination

EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES see Cross-examination

## EXAMINATIONS

see also Educational tests and measurements; Multiple-choice examinations

**Designing examinations, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Designing examinations, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

**Facing the test** (*Motion picture*) Georgia Center for Continuing Education, in association with Educational Testing Service. Made by Georgia Center for Continuing Education. Released by Educational Testing Service, 1962.

**How did you do in your exams?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**How to take a test** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Interpreting a published achievement test** (*Filmstrip*) Belmont Films, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Preparing for tests** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

EXAMINATIONS, MEDICAL see Diagnosis

EXAMINATIONS, PREPARATION FOR see Study, Method of

## EXAMPLE

see also Ideals (Psychology); Influence (Psychology)

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also Power shovels

## EXCAVATION

see also Nuclear excavation

**Project Sedan** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1962.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see also Archaeological expeditions

### —EGYPT

**The Egyptologists** (*Motion picture*) Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, 1965. Made by Cameras International Productions.

### —MESOPOTAMIA

**Archaeology in Mesopotamia** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

### —MEXICO—TABASCO

see also La Venta site

## —ONTARIO

**Village in the dust** (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)

**Digging up the past** (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1965. Made by Louis R. Huber.

## EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

see also Gifted children; Handicapped children

## EXCHANGE

see also Commerce; Money

EXCHANGE (BARTER) see Barter

EXCHANGE, FOREIGN see Foreign exchange

EXCHANGES, COMMODITY [PRODUCE, ETC.]  
see Commodity [Produce, etc.] Exchanges

EXCHANGES, STOCK see Stock-exchange

## EXCLUSIVE AND CONCURRENT LEGISLATIVE POWERS

### —U. S.

**The Federal system. Part 1: Theory and Federal-State relations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## EXCRETION

see also Feces; Nitrogen; Urinary organ; Urine

**Excretory system** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## EXECUTION AND EXECUTIONERS

see also Crucifixion

## EXECUTIVE ABILITY

see also Ability; Delegation of authority; Leadership; Management; Personnel management; Planning

**Effective use of executive time** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

EXECUTIVE AGENCIES see Administrative agencies

EXECUTIVE INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations

## EXECUTIVE POWER

see also Civil supremacy over the military; Implied powers (Constitutional law); Judicial review; Presidents

### —U. S.

**Powers of the President** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1952.

**The President at work** (*Motion picture*) Wnlper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**The President: office and powers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## EXECUTIVES

see also Executive ability; Foremen

**A Collegiate education in business administration** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**The Corporation executive** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

**Effective executive practices: a short course** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

**Effective executive practices: a six-part course in management training** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

**Effective use of executive time** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

**Hope Electronics Company** (*Motion picture*) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1962. Made by Harvard Business School in conjunction with WGBH-TV.

**Manager wanted** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1964.

**Styles of leadership** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1962.

**A theory of management development** (*Motion picture*) University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

### —U. S.

**Time piece** (*Motion picture*) Muppets, inc. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

## EXEMPLA

see also Fables; Ideals (Psychology); Influence (Psychology); Legends

EXEMPTION FROM MILITARY SERVICE  
see Military service, Compulsory

## EXERCISE

see also Callisthenics; Gymnastics; Physical education and training; Physical fitness

**Contouring your figure** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1962. Made by Fred F. Chapman. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Fitness: Exercises and stunts** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Floor exercises: advanced routine, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercises: agility moves** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercises: balance positions** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercises: balances** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercise: beginning routine, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercise: beginning routine, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercises: flexibility moves** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Floor exercises: strength moves** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

## EXFOLIATIVE CYTOLOGY

**A Habit for life** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1963. Made by Wilding, inc.

EXHAUST GAS (AUTOMOBILE) see Automobile exhaust gas

## EXHAUST SYSTEMS

**Industrial exhaust hoods** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1964.

## EXHIBITIONS

see also Chicago, Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-1934; Fairs; Museum techniques; New York, World's Fair, 1939-1940

**Agriculture's showcase abroad** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**A Century of progress** (*Filmstrip*) Tru-Vue, 1933.

**Let's go to the fair** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

EXHIBITIONS, LIVE-STOCK see Live stock exhibitions

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EXODUS, THE

**Bring forth my people—Moses and the Exodus 3,200 years later** (*Motion picture*) Cameras International Productions. Released by Twentieth Century Fox Television, 1967.

**The crossing of the Red Sea** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The Exodus of Israel** (*Filmstrip*) Alpha Film Productions, 1965.

### —TYPOLOGY

**The exodus: God delivers a people** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1962.

## EXORCISM

see also Witchcraft

## EXOTIC LITERATURE

see also Liberty of the press; Literature, Immoral

## EXPANDABLE SPACE STRUCTURES

see also Project Echo

## EXPANSION (HEAT)

**Experiments with expansion and contraction** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Heat expansion** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1948.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat makes things expand** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

**EXPANSION (U.S. POLITICS)** see Imperialism; U. S. —Territorial expansion

**EXPANSION OF GASES** see Gases

## EXPATRIATION

see also Citizenship

**EXPEDITIONS, ANTARCTIC** see Antarctic regions

**EXPEDITIONS, ARCHAEOLOGICAL** see Archaeological expeditions

**EXPEDITIONS, ARCTIC** see Arctic regions

**EXPERIMENTAL ANIMALS** see Laboratory animals

**EXPERIMENTAL ART FILMS** see Miscellaneous and abstract films

**EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY** see Biology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL PHYSIOLOGY** see Physiology, Experimental

**EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY** see Surgery, Experimental

**EXPERT EVIDENCE** see Evidence, Expert

**EXPLORATION, SUBMARINE** see Underwater exploration

**EXPLORATION, UNDERWATER** see Underwater exploration

**EXPLORATION OF THE DEEP-SEA** see Marine biology; Marine fauna

**EXPLORER (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE)**

**U. S. launches first satellite** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## EXPLORERS

see also Discoveries (in geography); Travelers; Voyages and travel

**The Other side of the mountain** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

**Our European roots** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## EXPLORERS, ITALIAN

**The Story of the Italian American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## EXPLOSIONS

see also Project Plowshare; Shock waves

**Anatomy of an explosion** (*Motion picture*) Fenwal, inc. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Defonations** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co., 1962. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

## EXPLOSIVES

see also Blasting; Liquid oxygen; Nitroglycerin

**Civilian applications of nuclear explosives—1964** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

**Giants at Little Valley** (*Motion picture*) Atlas Powder Co., 1957. Made by Pat Welch.

**Industrial applications of nuclear explosives** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

**Project Gnome** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1963.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Port security—explosives loading** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

### —TRANSPORTATION

see also Transportation, Military

**Port security—explosives loading** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

## EXPLOSIVES, MILITARY

see also Chemical warfare

## EXPORT MARKETING

**We'll talk about it in the morning** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

**EXPORT TRADE PROMOTION** see Foreign trade promotion

**EXPORTS** see Commerce

**EXPOSITION** see Exhibitions

## EXPRESS HIGHWAYS

see also Automobile driving on highways

**Driving on freeways** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Expressway experts** (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

**Freeway driving is different** (*Motion picture*) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1959. Made by Calvin Productions.

**Freeway driving tactics** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

**Freewayphobia, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

**Freewayphobia, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

**The road that can't rest** (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Association, 1964.

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Roads to the future** (*Motion picture*) Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 1963. Made by John Campbell Films.

## EXPRESS SERVICE

see also Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

—U. S.

see also Pony express

## EXPRESSION

see also Acting; Elocution

## EXPRESSIONISM

see also Surrealism

## EXPRESSIONISM (ART)

see also Post-impressionism (Art)

**A la folie** (*Motion picture*) Jerome Ducrot Studio. Released by Norinan J. Schonfeld, 1965.

**Expressionism (Het expressionisme)** (*Filmstrip*) Enpees, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

## EXPULSION

see also U. S. —Emigration and immigration

## EXPURGATED BOOKS

see also Censorship; Liberty of the press

**EXTENSION WORK, AGRICULTURAL** see Agricultural extension work

**EXTERMINATION OF PESTS** see Pests—Extermination

## EXTINCT ANIMALS

see also Paleontology

**EXTINCT CITIES** see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

**EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE** see Fire extinguishers

## EXTORTION

### —LONDON

**The frightened city** (*Motion picture*) Zodiac Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1962.

**EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES** see Student activities

## EXTRADITION

see also Political crimes and offenses

### —BRAZIL

**Refuge in Rio** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## EXTRATERRESTRIAL BASES

see also Lunar bases

## EXTREME UNCTION

**The betrayal and trial** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

**Extreme unction** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## EXTREMITIES (ANATOMY)

see also Arm; Leg

**The pentadactyl limb** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1951.

## EXTREMITIES, LOWER

—PARALYSIS see Paraplegia

**EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE** see Evidence (Law)

## EYE

see also Cornea; Optic thalamus; Retina; Vision

**Angle of the anterior chamber** (*Motion picture*) Chibret Laboratories, Clermont-Ferrand, France, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## EYE (Continued)

- Eyes and vision (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- How's your eyesight (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.
- Light and vision (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

—ACCOMMODATION AND REFRACTION  
see also Optometry; Orthoptics

### —CANCER

- Cyclectomy (*Motion picture*) Universität Augenklinik, Bonn, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1965.

—CARE AND HYGIENE  
see also Eye—Protection

- Eyes bright (*Motion picture*) Avis Films, 1965.

- Our wonderful eyes and their care (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

- Your eyes (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

—DISEASES AND DEFECTS  
see also Blindness; Cataract; Glaucoma; Myopia; Nystagmus; Ophthalmic nursing; Ophthalmology

- Ocular bacteriology (*Motion picture*) Alcon Laboratories. Made by Medical Film Guild. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

—EXAMINATION  
see also Electroretinography; Ocular biomicroscopy

- The Examination of the eye (*Motion picture*) Western Reserve University Medical School, 1962. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

- Orthoptic examination (*Motion picture*) Orthoptic Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1958.

- Physical diagnosis: the examination of the eye (*Motion picture*) Medical School of Western Reserve University, 1962. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

### —FOREIGN BODIES

- New method for intraocular surgery (exploratory bulbotomy) (*Motion picture*) Okayama Medical School, Okayama, Japan, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1963.

- Ultrasonic foreign body localization and extraction (*Motion picture*) Nathaniel R. Bronson. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

### —INFLAMMATION

- Ocular inflammation (*Motion picture*) Chibret Laboratories, Clermont-Ferrand, France, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1964.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- The club at work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

### —MOVEMENTS

- Correlation of recent memory and eye movement (*Motion picture*) Ayerst Laboratories, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

### —MUSCLES—SURGERY

- Transplantation of the vertical recti for lateral rectus paralysis (*Motion picture*) Ophthalmological Foundation. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1958.

- Tucking of the superior oblique (*Motion picture*) Baylor University School of Medicine. Made by Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

- Tucking of the superior oblique muscle tendons (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1958. Made by A-V Corp.

### —PROTECTION

- Eyes right (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety in cooperation with Chicago Eye Shield Co. Made and released by Bureau of Safety, 1962.
- The smartest kid in town (*Motion picture*) National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1963.

### —SURGERY

see also Cornea—Transplantation; Dacryocystorhinostomy; Eye—Foreign bodies; Eyelids—Surgery; Retina—Surgery

- Enucleation: a modified integrated vitallium implant (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1956.

- New method for intraocular surgery (exploratory bulbotomy) (*Motion picture*) Okayama Medical School, Okayama, Japan, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1963.

- New procedures in ophthalmic surgery, reel 1 (*Motion picture*) Ophthalmological Foundation. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

- Newer procedures in ophthalmic surgery, reel 2 (*Motion picture*) Ophthalmological Foundation. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

- Surgical correction of hypertelorism (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

### —TUMORS

- Use of radioactive phosphorus in diagnosis of ocular tumors (*Motion picture*) Research Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- Diagnosis and management of eye injuries (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and released by Ohio State University, 1962.

- Diagnosis and management of eye injuries (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.

EYE PROTECTION see Eye—Protection

## EYE-SOCKETS

### —CANCER

- Orbital exenteration (*Motion picture*) Institute of Ophthalmology of the Presbyterian Hospital. Made by Sturgis Grant Productions. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

### —SURGERY

- Repair of contracted socket (*Motion picture*) Pere Gabarré, Spain, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1962.

### —TUMORS

- Tumors of the orbit: lateral and anterior approaches (*Motion picture*) Alston Callahan. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

## EYEGGLASSES

see also Contact lenses; Lenses

- Light and vision (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

## EYELIDS

### —SURGERY

- Lid reconstruction in thermal burns (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

- Operations for blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and Harvard Medical School. Made by Raymond C. Jahrling. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

- Resection of levator through conjunctiva (*Motion picture*) Raymond N. Berke. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.

- Resection of levator through skin for Blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Raymond N. Berke. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.
- Split skin grafts (*Motion picture*) Peter H. Ballen. Made by Downstate Medical Center, State University of New York. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

- Surgical correction of blepharoptosis (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

- Temporalis muscle transfer for lagophthalmos (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

- Traversal tarsotomy for entropion correction (*Motion picture*) Jikei University School of Medicine, Tokyo, 1962. Made by Kohei Ohashi. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1963.

### —TUMORS

- Excisional biopsy of marginal eyelid tumors (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1963.

## EYES, ARTIFICIAL

- Enucleation-evisceration (*Motion picture*) Chibret Laboratories, Clermont-Ferrand, France, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1962.

## EZEKIEL, THE PROPHET

- Ezekiel, man of vision (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

# F

FAO see Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations

F. B. I. see U. S. Federal Bureau of Investigation

FFA see Future Farmers of America

F4D FIGHTER PLANE see Skyray fighter plane

## FABIENNE

Fabienne (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## FABLES

see also Animals, Legends and stories of

An Aesop fable—The lion and the mouse (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Aesop's fables. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Aesop's fables. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Aesop's fables. Part 3 (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Aesop's fables, no. 1: The ant and the dove; The hare with many friends (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Aesop's fables, no. 2: Belling the cat; The birds, the beasts, and the bat (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Aesop's fables, no. 3: The miller, his son, and their donkey; The ant and the grasshopper (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Aesop's fables, no. 4: The woodcutter and the ax; The donkey in the lion's skin (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The Ant and the grasshopper (*Motion picture*) Gakken Co., Tokyo, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The cat and the sphinx (*Motion picture*) Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1961.

The Fox and the crow—an Aesop fable (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The miller, his son, and their donkey (*Filmstrip*) Westoa Woods Studios, 1962.

The Town mouse and the country mouse (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

## FABLES, AUSTRALIAN

The dingo dog and the kangaroo (*Motion picture*) Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1961.

## FABLES, AZTEC

The sly rabbit and how he got his long ears (*Motion picture*) Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1961.

FABRICS, CREASE-RESISTANT see Crease-resistant fabrics

FABRICS, STRETCH WOVEN see Stretch woven fabrics

## FACE

see also Beauty, Personal; Mouth; Nose

## FACE FLY

The face fly (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1962.

## FACTORIES

see also Textile factories

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Analysis of a bulk plant fire (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1961. Made by Wilding, Inc.

### —HEATING AND VENTILATION

see also Clean rooms; Exhaust systems

### —LOCATION

see also Industries, Location of

### —PROTECTION

see also Industry—Security measures

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Safety is in order (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FACTORS (ALGEBRA)

- Exponents and logarithms** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.
- Factors and primes** (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.
- Factors and primes** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Factors and primes** (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.
- Factors and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Finding simplest fractional names—factoring** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.
- Fundamental theorem of arithmetic** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see also Pollution; Refuse and refuse disposal; Water—Pollution

**Crisis on the Kanawha** (*Motion picture*) Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1962.

**Pure and simple** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1957.

## FACTORY BUILDINGS see Factories

## FACTORY INSPECTION

see also Industrial accidents; Occupational diseases

## FACTORY LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Industrial accidents

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also Foremen; Personnel management; Quality control; Time study

## FACTORY SANITATION

see also Exhaust systems; Factories—Safety measures

## FACTORY SYSTEM

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**America's first factory** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## FAIENCE see Pottery

## FAILLE, ALBERT

**Nahanni** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## FAILURE (IN BUSINESS) see Bankruptcy

## FAILURE (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Failure: a step towards growth** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

## FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE see Discrimination in employment

## FAIR TRADE see Competition, Unfair

## FAIRBANKS, DOUGLAS, 1883-1939

**When the clouds roll by** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1965. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

## FAIRFIELD, DON

**World championship golf, no. 23: Mid-Ocean** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## FAIRNESS

see also Justice

## FAIRS

see also Exhibitions; Markets

**All's fair** (*Motion picture*) MK Film Presentations, 1965.

**A busy day at the county fair** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Prologue—World's Fair** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Film Authors.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's go and learn: To a country fair** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

## FAIRY TALES

**Alice goes to a tea party in Wonderland** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Alice in Wonderland** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Bambi** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Beauty and the beast** (*Motion picture*) KPIX, 1964.

**Cendrillon** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

**Changing of the guard** (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1958. Made by Film Miniatures Studio, Poland.

**Chicken Little** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Cinderella** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Cinderella** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**El Cuento de Hansel y Gretel** (*Motion picture*) Ray Harryhausen. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.

**The dragon's tears** (*Motion picture*) John Korty. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

**Dumbo** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The Elves and the shoemaker** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The Emperor's new clothes** (*Motion picture*) Carole F. Schwartz Productions in cooperation with Joshua Tree Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**The Emperor's nightingale** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Five peas in a pod** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The Four musicians** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Frog prince** (*Filmstrip*) Spoken Arts, 1967.

**The Gingerbread boy** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Gingerbread man** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Goldilocks and the three bears** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Hansel and Gretel** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**Hansel and Gretel** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Hansel and Gretel** (*Motion picture*) Rainbow Pictures, 1962. Made by Walter Resce.

**Hansel and Gretel** (*Motion picture*) Carole F. Schwartz Productions in cooperation with Joshua Tree Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Filmstrip*) Spoken Arts, 1967.

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Motion picture*) Primrose Productions. Released by Contemporary Films (n. d.).

**Jack and the beanstalk** (*Motion picture*) Carole F. Schwartz Productions in cooperation with Joshua Tree Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Jack the Giant Killer** (*Motion picture*) United Artists Corp., 1962.

**Lady and the Tramp** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The lion and the mouse** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**The Lion and the mouse** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**The Little engine that could** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Little match girl** (*Filmstrip*) Spoken Arts, 1967.

**Little Peter Rabbit** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

**The little red hen** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**The Little red hen** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Little Red Riding Hood** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.

**Little Red Riding Hood** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Little Red Riding Hood** (*Filmstrip*) Spoken Arts, 1967.

**The Moon comes down to bathe** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**The Moonbeam princess** (*Motion picture*) Gakken Co., Tokyo, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**The musicians in the woods** (*Motion picture*) Gakken Film Company, Tokyo, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**The nightingale**, by Hans Christian Andersen (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**Peter Pan** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Pinochio** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The Princess and the pea** (*Motion picture*) Carole F. Schwartz Productions in cooperation with Joshua Tree Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Rackety Rabbit and the runaway Easter eggs** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Reading out loud: Eleanor Roosevelt** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**Reading out loud: Eva Le Gallienne** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**The Red shoes** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The road to the Land of Oz** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**The Rolling rice ball** (*Motion picture*) Gakken Co., Tokyo, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1960. Made by Margaret Bradfield and Associates.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Filmstrip*) Spoken Arts, 1967.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

**Rumpelstiltskin** (*Motion picture*) Carole F. Schwartz Productions in cooperation with Joshua Tree Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**The selfish giant** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The shoemaker and the elves** (*Motion picture*) Gakken Film Company, Tokyo, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Sleeping beauty** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1960.

**Snow White** (*Filmstrip*) Walt Disney Music Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Snow White and the seven dwarfs** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Steadfast tin soldier** (*Motion picture*) Lumin Films. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Stories for young ears, II** (*Filmstrip*) Du Kana Corp., 1955.

**The Story of Aladdin** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of Cinderella** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of King Midas** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of Little Red Riding Hood** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of Little Thumb** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of Puss in Boots** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Story of Sinbad the sailor** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FAIRY TALES (Continued)

- The Story of Snow White (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Story of the little mermaid (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Story of the Pied Piper (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Sweetheart Roland (Motion picture) John M. Raymond, 1965.
- The Swineherd (Filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1967.
- The three bears (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- Three blind mice (Filmstrip) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.
- The Three little pigs (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- The three pigs (Filmstrip) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.
- The Three sillies (Filmstrip) Spoken Arts, 1967.
- Town mouse and country mouse (Motion picture) John G. Stratford Productions, 1956.
- Traveling musicians—a Grimm's fairy tale (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.
- Two fairy tales (Motion picture) Art & Cinema, Brussels. Made by Patrick Ledoux. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

### —CLASSIFICATION

see also Literature, Comparative—  
Themes, Motives

## FAITH

see also Evidence; Hope; Salvation;  
Trust in God

- Are you chicken? (Motion picture) Family Films, 1965.
- Faith (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- My faith on life's diamond (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1949.
- My magic word for life (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1949.

## FAITH (JUDAISM)

- Anyone around my base is it (Motion picture) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1966. Made by Production Center.

## FALASHES

- Jews in distant lands: The Falashas of Ethiopia, part 1—  
The discovery of the Falashas (Filmstrip) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1962.
- Jews in distant lands: The Falashas of Ethiopia, part 2—  
Falashas in transition (Filmstrip) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1962.

## FALCONRY

see also Fowling

## FALL, ALBERT BACON, 1861-1944

- Teapot Dome scandal (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## FALL see Autumn

## FALL OF MAN

see also Sin

- The fall of man (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## FALLACIES see Logic

## FALLING-STARS see Meteors

## FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see Tetralogy of Fallot

## FALLOUT, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive fallout

## FALLOUT SHELTERS see Atomic bomb shelters

## FALLOWING

see also Soil fertility

## FALLS (ACCIDENTS)

- Falls can cripple (Motion picture) Industrial Accident Prevention Associations, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

- The Falls story (Filmstrip) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

- Slips and falls (Motion picture) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1965.

- To fall or not to fall (Motion picture) Aetna Life & Casualty, 1966.

## FALSEHOOD see Truthfulness and falsehood

## FALSTAFF BREWING CORPORATION (INCORPORATED IN DEL.)

- Smooth sale-ing (Filmstrip) Falstaff Brewing Corp., 1959. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## FAMILY

see also Brothers and sisters; Children;  
Divorce; Domestic relations; Eugenics;  
Family life education; Family size; Foster home care; Heredity, Human; Home; Husband and wife; Marriage; Mothers; Parent and child; Tribes and tribal system; Widows; Woman

- All of us together (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1960. Released by Eye Gate House.

- Anniversary (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- Dynamics of moral leadership: Moral obligations in family life (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

- Families far away (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

- Family of strangers (Motion picture) Concordia Films, 1963.

- Family teamwork and you (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

- The First baby (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

- Forgiveness (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- Fundamental needs of people (Motion picture) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

- Getting along with your family (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

- Helping at home (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- Helping each other at home (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- Is there a typical family? (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

- Not alone (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- The parents (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by WGBH-TV.

- The Really big family (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

- The Tuned-out generation (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

- Welcome to the family (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Families around the world (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

- Susan's big brother (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- A visit from grandfather (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- Working together in the family (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

—LAW see Domestic relations

—RECREATION see Family recreation

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

- The Family altar (Motion picture) Concordia Films, 1956.

- Family of strangers (Motion picture) Concordia Films, 1963.

- God's plan for families and homes (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

- Learning and growing (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1965.

- Now we are parents (Motion picture) Family Films, 1963.

- Worship, a family's heritage (Motion picture) General Board of Education of the Methodist Church and the Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by the Television, Radio, and Film Commission.

- You're part of a family (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE—JUVENILE FILMS

- Getting along with family (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —ASIA

- Family of central Asia (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —CAMBODIA

- A Family in Indo-China (Filmstrip) Hulton Press, London 196-1.

### —CANADA

- Four families. Part 2: Japan and Canada (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

### —FRANCE

- Four families. Part 1: India and France (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

### —GERMANY

- How German families live (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

### —INDIA

- Family of India (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

- Four families. Part 1: India and France (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

### —JAMAICA

- Family of Jamaica (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —JAPAN

- An Evening at home with a Japanese family (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1965. Made by Pat Dowling.

- Four families. Part 2: Japan and Canada (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

- A Japanese family (Filmstrip) Hulton Press, London 196-1.

- A Japanese family at dinner (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

### —U. S.

- The Constant heart (Motion picture) Portland General Electric Co., 1964. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

## FAMILY BUDGETS see Home economics— Accounting

## FAMILY CIRCLE

- Family circle—a magazine only a homemaker could love (Motion picture) Family circle, 1964. Made by Dynamic Films.

- What is a magazine made of? (Motion picture) Family circle, 1963.

## FAMILY FUN see Family recreation

## FAMILY GROUP THERAPY see Family psychotherapy

## FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

- see also Counseling; Finance, Personal;  
Home economics; Sex instruction  
Keys for the homes of tomorrow (Motion picture) Sears, Roebuck Foundation, 1965.

- Taking on responsibility (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

- Referred for underachievement (Motion picture) Mental Health Training Film Program, Harvard Medical School. Released by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1966.

- Trouble in the family (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1965. Made by Harold Mayer.

FAMILY RECREATION

**Families have fun** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**Jeremy's Saturday** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, in collaboration with the West Ham Schools Film Society, 1955-57.

**A Winter holiday in Yosemite** (*Motion picture*) Yosemite Park and Curry Co. Made and released by Pyramid Film Producers, 1966.

FAMILY SIZE

see also Birth control; Eugenics

**La Sortija de compromiso** (*The engagement ring*) (*Motion picture*) Planned Parenthood/World Population, 1965. Made by Viguie Film Productions.

FAMILY SOCIAL WORK see Social case work

FAMILY THERAPY see Family psychotherapy

FAMILY WORSHIP see Family—Religious life

FAMINES

**To survive; survive; sobrevivir** (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 1963.

FAMOUS PROBLEMS (IN GEOMETRY) see Geometry—Problems, Famous

FANCY DRESS see Costume

FANCY WORK

see also Applique; Embroidery; Knitting; Lace and lace making

FANGIO, JUAN MANUEL, 1911-

**Tribute to Fangio** (*Motion picture*) British Petroleum, London. Released in the U. S. by Radiant Films, 1959.

FANTASTIC FICTION

see also Science fiction

FANTASY

**Two men and a wardrobe** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1961. Made by Polish Film University, Poland, 1957.

FAR EAST see East (Far East)

FARCE

see also Comedy films; Commedia dell'arte

FARM ANIMALS see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

FARM BUILDINGS

see also Architecture, Domestic; Farm-houses; Poultry houses and equipment; Silos; Swine houses and equipment

FARM CROPS see Field crops

FARM EQUIPMENT

see also Agricultural machinery; Feeding—Equipment and supplies

**How to beef up feed lot profits** (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson. Made by Creative Visual Media. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1962.

**Three generations** (*Motion picture*) New Idea Farm Equipment Co., 1962. Made by John Lytle.

FARM HOUSES see Farmhouses

FARM LABORERS see Agricultural laborers

FARM LIFE

see also Country life; Rural conditions; Rural youth

**African farm children** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Country action** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Cows don't say moo** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**I remember** (*Motion picture*) Amy V. Shugard, 1966.

**Storytoon express: Old MacDonald had a farm** (*Motion picture*) Storytoons, inc., 1962. A Tapeo production.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The farm: pictures for tracing** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Home on the farm** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.

—SOUNDS see Farm sounds

—DENMARK

**Danish farm family** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—HUNGARY

**Hungarian farm family** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

—ITALY

**Italian farm family** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Italy—South Italy, melting pot of the ancient world** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

—JAPAN

**Japanese village** (*Motion picture*) Theodore Holcomb, 1965.

—NEPAL

**Home life in rural Nepal** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—OHIO

**Ohio farmer, no. 2: Life in a farm community** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—U. S.

**The Central farming region: food for the Nation** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

**The Farmer's year** (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

**Growing up in homespun** (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

**Living on a farm** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

—THE WEST

**The Spirit of America** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

**The Woman's world** (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

—YUGOSLAVIA

**Yugoslav farm family** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1964.

FARM MACHINERY see Agricultural machinery

FARM MANAGEMENT

see also Agriculture—Safety measures; Farm mechanization

**Businessman farmer** (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson, Toronto, 1963. Made by Creative Visual Media.

**Facing the farm facts** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

**The land—legacy and promise** (*Motion picture*) National Plant Food Institute. 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

**The world of farm mechanomics** (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., 1961.

—RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 1: Introduction** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 2: Expenses and receipts** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

**Supervised farming records made easy, part 3: Labor records** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1957.

FARM MECHANIZATION

see also Electricity in agriculture

**Steel is a farmer** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Basford Incorporated. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1965.

**The world of farm mechanomics** (*Motion picture*) New Holland Machine Co., 1961.

—CANADA

**The Changing Wheat Belt** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1967.

FARM PRODUCE

see also Field crops; Food industry and trade; Produce trade; Surplus Agricultural commodities

—GRADING

**Buy by grade** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—MARKETING

see also Marketing of livestock

**Agricultural lifelines** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Evolution in marketing farm products** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1963.

**Foreign marketing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Trading in tomorrows** (*Motion picture*) Chicago Mercantile Exchange, 1963. Made by Jack Lieb Productions.

—STORAGE

see also Cold storage; Food—Storage; Grain—Storage

**Food—or famine** (*Motion picture*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Shell Film Unit, England, 1962. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1963.

—STORAGE—DISEASES AND INJURIES

see also Grain—Storage—Diseases and injuries

—SURPLUSES see Surplus agricultural commodities

—CALIFORNIA

**Map of California: Agricultural uses of lowlands in coastal valleys of central California** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

**Map of California: Agricultural uses of lowlands in coastal valleys of southern California** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—CENTRAL AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

**Agricultural products of Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—SACRAMENTO VALLEY

**Map of California: Agricultural uses of land in the Sacramento Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY, CALIF.

**Map of California: Agricultural uses of land in the San Joaquin Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—U. S.

**Agriculture's showcase abroad** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Defense and the Corn Belt** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture with the cooperation of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and the Extension Service, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

**Foreign marketing** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Neighborhood leaders mobilize ... the farm front** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Extension Service, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

FARM SOUNDS

**Sights and sounds on the farm** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

FARM SUPPLIES see Farm equipment

FARM SURPLUSES see Surplus Agricultural commodities

FARM TENANCY

see also Landlord and tenant

FARMERS

see also Agricultural laborers; Farm life; Farm management



FARMERS (Continued)

—CANADA

Three farmers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—ITALY

Italy—South central Italy, land of romance (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

—NILE VALLEY

Farmers of the Nile Valley (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1963½.

—U.S.

Comments by farmers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Credit where credit is due (*Motion picture*) Farm Credit Banks of Springfield, and others, 1963. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

FARMERS' COOPERATIVES see Agriculture, Cooperative

FARMHOUSES

—NEW YORK (STATE)—HEMPSTEAD

Americana Long Island, region no. 1: Hempstead Town (*Filmstrip*) C. B. Tutthill. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1970.

FARMS

see also Plantations

Land for living (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Extension Teaching and Information, Cornell University, 1965.

A Visit to the farm (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—ACCOUNTING see Agriculture

—Accounting

—JUVENILE FILMS

Let's go and learn: To a farm (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

—SOUNDS see Farm sounds

—CALIFORNIA

Small farm (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

—CANADA

What's new on the farm? (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

FARMS ANIMALS see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

FARRAGUT, DAVID GLASGOW, 1801-1870

Effective naval leadership, naval heritage, part 2: The Farragut story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

FARRELL, WILLIAM

The Story of an intern (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released for television by Ziv United Artists. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

FARRIERY see Horses; Veterinary medicine; Veterinary surgery

FARUK I, KING OF EGYPT, 1920-

Farouk flees (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FASCISM

see also National socialism; Totalitarianism

—ITALY

Il P. C. I. per la pace e la democrazia (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Roma, 1953½.

Trenta anni di lotta del partito comunista italiano (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Roma, 1953½.

FASHION

see also Clothing and dress; Costume; Dressmaking; Men's clothing; Tailoring

American fashions, fall-winter 1962-63 (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1962.

Basic black (*Motion picture*) Gordon/Youngman Productions, 1966.

The Coty American fashion critic awards (*Motion picture*) Coty Division of Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Aegis Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

Cover girl in Paris (*Motion picture*) Noxzema Chemical Co. Made by Helen Nash Associates. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

Creating your own style (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1964.

Fashion and style (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1964.

Fashions, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 1963.

Follies, foibles, and fashions (1903-1905) (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1959.

Paging women (*Motion picture*) S. C. Johnson & Son, 1963. Made by Robert H. Klaeger Associates.

A Plainclothes story (*Filmstrip*) Chicago Tribune in cooperation with the Chicago Area Chapter of the American Institute of Men's and Boys' Wear, 1958.

Tomorrow's classics (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1963.

Welcome aboard (*Motion picture*) J. C. Penney Co. Made by Gemini Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

FASHION MODELS see Models, Fashion

FASHION SHOWS

High fashion in Eden (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1966.

FASHIONABLE SOCIETY see Upper classes

FASTENINGS

see also Buttons; Screws; Zippers

Placket fasteners and waist bands (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

FASTS AND FEASTS

see also Christmas; Easter; Epiphany; Festivals; Holidays; Thanksgiving Day

FAT

see also Corpulence

FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME, BOYS TOWN, NEB.

Founding of Boys Town, December 1, 1917 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FATHERS

see also Parent and child

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

see also Church history—Primitive and early church; Persecution

FATIGUE

see also Rest

FATIGUE, MENTAL

see also Boreom; Neurasthenia

FATIMA, NOSSA SENHORA DA

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: F is for Fatima (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Children of light (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

FAUCAULT'S PENDULUM

see also Earth—Rotation

FAULKNER, WILLIAM, 1897-1962

William Faulkner (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

FAULTS (GEOLOGY)

Structural processes—faults (*Motion picture*) Enling Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

FAUNA see Desert fauna; Forest fauna; Fresh-water fauna; Marine fauna; Zoology

FAUNA, PREHISTORIC see Paleontology

FAYENCE see Pottery

FEAR

see also Anxiety; Peace of mind

Anger and fear (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Counsel of fear (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1963. Made by WTTW.

Facing my four fears (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

Your fight against fear (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

FEAST OF DEDICATION see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

FEAST OF ESTHER see Purim (Feast of Esther)

FEAST OF LIGHTS see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

FEAST OF REJOICING OVER THE LAW see Simhat Torah

FEAST OF TABERNACLES see Sukkoth

FEAST OF THE MACCABEES see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

FEAST OF THE PURIFICATION OF JESUS CHRIST see Candlemas

FEAST OF WEEKS see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

FEATHERS

Some functions of feathers (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

FECES

—ANALYSIS

Formalin-ether sedimentation technique (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

The Preparation and staining of fecal smears for parasitological examination (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION (U. S.)

President Johnson: teacher in the White House (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Made and released by National Education Association of the United States, 1965.

FEDERAL AID TO HIGHER EDUCATION

—U. S.

A Fierce commitment: the Higher educational act of 1965 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education. Made and released by Nolan, Duffy & White, 1966.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

see also Decentralization in government; Democracy; European federation; Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers; Grants-in-aid; Imperial federation; Interstate relations; State governments

—CANADA

Our government—Canada: Federal Government (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

—U. S.

The Federal system. Part 1: Theory and Federal-State relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Money on the move—the Federal Reserve today (*Motion picture*) Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp. Released by the banks in the Federal Reserve System, 1963.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

FEDERAL-STATE CONCURRENT LEGISLATIVE POWERS see Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

FEDERAL-STATE RELATIONS see Federal government

FEDERAL THEOLOGY see Covenants (Theology)

FEDERALISM see Federal government

FEDERATION, IMPERIAL see Imperial federation

FEDERATION, INTERNATIONAL see International organization

FEDERATION OF EUROPE see European federation

FEE SYSTEM (TAXATION) see Taxation

FEEBLE-MINDED see Mentally handicapped

FEED see Feeds

FEEDBACK CONTROL SYSTEMS see also Biological control systems

FEEDING

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Blue chip farming (*Motion picture*) A. O. Smith Harvestore Products, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones.

FEEDING OF THE FIVE THOUSAND (MIRACLE)

Feeding the five thousand (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

FEEDS

see also Ensilage; Feeding; Forage; plants

A new day in agriculture (*Motion picture*) Wirthmore Feeds, 1959. Made by Dekko Rockwell Productions.

—MICROBIOLOGY

Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human foods and animal feeds (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

FEELING see Perception; Touch

FEELINGS see Emotions

FEES, ECCLESIASTICAL

see also Tithes

FEET see Foot

FEI, HU TUI see China, K'ung chun, American Volunteer Group

FELDSPAR

see also Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

FELIDAE

Cat family. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Cat family. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Big cats, monkeys, and reptiles (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

FELLER, ROBERT WILLIAM ANDREW, 1918-

Feller sets strikeout record (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships

FEMALE see Woman

FEMALE GENERATIVE ORGANS see Generative organs, Female

FEMALE SEX HORMONE see Hormones, Sex

FEMINISM see Woman; Woman—Social and moral questions

FEMUR

Architecture of the femur. Part 1: The upper end (*Motion picture*) William J. Tobin, 1963.

—FRACTURE

The Extra-wide femoral nail (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

Hip pinning (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

—SURGERY

Femoral shortening (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

FENCES

see also Roads—Guard fences

Building woven-wire and barbed-wire fences (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1964. Made by Colonial Film and Equipment Co.

Fencing for the future (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956.

Increasing fence post life (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1954. Made by Iowa State College.

Save with treated posts (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

FENCING

see also Dueling

Beginning fencing (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1960.

FENJAS see Falashes

FENS

see also Bogs; Marshes; Reclamation of land

FERGUSON, MAX

Max in the morning (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

FERMAT'S THEOREM

see also Congruences and residues

FERMENTATION

see also Bacteriology; Enzymes; Wine and wine making

Chemistry laboratory demonstration—fermentation (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1957.

Fermentation (*Motion picture*) American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1966. Made by Davidson Films.

FERMENTS see Enzymes

FERN ALLIES see Pteridophyta

FERNS

see also Cryptogams

Evolution of vascular plants—the ferns (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Ferns and fern-allies (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Ferns and their allies (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The Ferns: simple vascular plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by William Claiborne, inc.

Reproduction in ferns (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

FERNS, FOSSIL

Ferns and their allies (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Reproduction in ferns (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

FERREE, JIM

World championship golf, no. 27: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

FERRETS

see also Weasels

Black-footed ferret (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

FERROMAGNETISM

see also Domain structure

FERROUS METAL INDUSTRIES see Iron industry and trade; Steel industry and trade

FERROUS METALS

Friction sawing (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1962.

FERTILIZATION (BIOLOGY)

Fertilization (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Inducing frog ovulation (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS

The flower and the hive (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

Flowers at work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Flowers: structure and function (*Motion picture*) Gakken Film Co., Tokyo, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

How flowers transfer pollen (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Pollen release in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pollen release in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Pollination in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pollination in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corporation, 1967.

FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also Agricultural chemistry; Ammonia as fertilizer; Atomic energy in agriculture; Compost; Lime; Liquid fertilizers and manures; Nitrogen fertilizers; Peat; Potash; Salt; Soil fertility

The land—legacy and promise (*Motion picture*) National Plant Food Institute, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

FESTICIDE see Abortion

FESTIVAL OF HANUKKAH see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

FESTIVALS

see also Anniversaries; Holidays; Music festivals

—CALIFORNIA

see also Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.

—GUATEMALA

Rural festivals in Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—INDIANA

Indiana parks, landmarks, and special events (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

—JAPAN

Festivals of Japan (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.



FESTIVALS (Continued)

—MEXICO

**Piasta time (La fiesta)** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

**Rural festivals in Middle America** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—SCANDINAVIA

**Spring in Scandinavia** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

—U. S.

**Festival America** (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp., 1960. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

**Festival USA—'66** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Travel Service, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

FETCHIK, MIKE

**World championship golf, no. 11: Rochester** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 13: Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

FETUS

see also Infants (Newborn)

FETUS, DEATH OF

see also Abortion

FEUDAL CASTLES see Castles

FEUDAL TENURE see Land tenure

FEUDALISM

see also Middle Ages

—CANADA

**The seigneurial system in New France, part 1: Seigneurs and seigneuries** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**The seigneurial system in New France, part 2: The habitants** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—EUROPE

**Middle Ages: Rise of feudalism** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

FEVER-TICK see Cattle tick

FIBER GLASS see Glass fibers

FIBERS

see also Cotton; Flax; Jute; Linen; Paper; Textile fibers; Wool

FIBROBLASTS

**Mitosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1956.

FIBROSIS, CYSTIC see Cystic fibrosis

FICTION

see also American fiction; Baseball stories; Children's stories; Detective and Mystery stories; Fables; Fairy tales; French fiction; Legends; Science fiction

FICTION (LAW)

see also Presumptions (Law)

FICTION IN ENGLISH

**Advise & consent** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Alexander and the car with a missing headlight** (*Motion picture*) Peter Fleischmann, Munich, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Weston Woods Studios.

**Arrivederci, darling, that's my advice to you** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, New York University. Released by George K. Arthur-GO Pictures, 1963.

**Bardell vs. Pickwick** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Big Red** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.

**The big wave** (*Motion picture*) Stratton Productions and Toho Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Bon voyage!** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.

**The Bowman** (*Motion picture*) Julius D. Feigelson, 1965.

**A Christmas carol** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**A Christmas carol** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**A Christmas carol** (*Motion picture*) Paramount. Released by Productions Unlimited, 1959.

**A Christmas carol** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Made by Transcription Holdings. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Confessions of an opium eater** (*Motion picture*) Photoplay Associates. Released by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Damn the Defiant!** (*Motion picture*) G. W. Films, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**David and Betsey Trotwood** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**David and Dora** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**David and Dora married** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**David and his mother** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**David and Mr. Micawber** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Made by Transcriptions Holdings. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Ernest Hemingway's Adventures of a young man** (*Motion picture*) Jerry Wald Productions. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Follow that dream** (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Co. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

**The gift of the magi** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

**The girl in the white hat** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**The happy thieves** (*Motion picture*) Hillworth Productions. Released by United Artist Corp., 1961.

**I thank a fool** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios, London. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

**The innocents** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961. Made at Shepperton Studios, England.

**The interns** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**A jungle club tale** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1965.

**The Kid** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**The last leaf** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

**Light in the piazza** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

**Lisa** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Lolita** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in association with Seven Arts Productions, 1961. Made by Anya Production and Transworld Pictures at Associated British Elstree Studios, England.

**Man without a country** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

**The Manchurian candidate** (*Motion picture*) M. C. Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

**Miss Esta Maude's secret** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

**Miss Havisham** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Made by Transcriptions Holdings. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Mr. Hobbs takes a vacation** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Mr. Jingle at Dingley Dell** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Mr. Pickwick's dilemma** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Made by Transcriptions Holdings. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Murder, she said** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios, London. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

**The notorious landlady** (*Motion picture*) Kohlmar-Quine Production Co. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**The Old soldier** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Paris blues** (*Motion picture*) Pennebaker Productions and Diane Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

**Pit and the pendulum** (*Motion picture*) Alta Vista Productions. Released by American International Pictures, 1961.

**The Pit and the pendulum** (*Motion picture*) Murray Cowel, 1966.

**Pocketful of miracles** (*Motion picture*) Franton Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

**Portrait of a sinner** (*Motion picture*) George Minter Productions, England. Released in the U. S. by American International Pictures, 1961.

**Reading out loud: Garry Moore** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**Reading out loud: Jackie Robinson** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**Reading out loud: José Ferrer** (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

**The River boy** (*Motion picture*) Byway Productions, 1967.

**The Runaways** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Sail a crooked ship** (*Motion picture*) Philip Barry Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Sam Weller and his father** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Satan never sleeps** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Saturday** (*Motion picture*) Trin. Released by American International, 1962.

**Secret of deep harbor** (*Motion picture*) Harvard Film Corp. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

**State fair** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Tales of terror** (*Motion picture*) Alta Vista Productions. Released by American International Pictures, 1962.

**Tender is the night** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

**Third man on the mountain** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**13 West Street** (*Motion picture*) Ladd Enterprises. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**To build a fire** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Film and TV Productions, Montana State College, 1963.

**Transit to black** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, New York University. Released by New York University Film Library, 1962.

**The Trial of Billy Budd, sailor** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FICTION IN ENGLISH (Continued)

**Two men on a mountain** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Two weeks in another town** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

**Uriah Heep** (*Motion picture*) Desmond Davis with the cooperation of the Dickensian Society, London, 1959. Made by Transcriptions Holdings. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Walk on the wild side** (*Motion picture*) Famous Artists Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Washington Square** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1953.

## FICTION IN LIBRARIES

see also Children's literature

## FICTIONOUS ANIMALS see Animals, Mythical

## FIDDLE see Violin

## FIEFS see Feudalism; Land tenure

## FIELD, CYRUS WEST, 1819-1892

**The Great gamble: Cyrus W. Field** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## FIELD, ERASTUS SALISBURY, 1805-1900

**Around the world in eighty feet** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

## FIELD BORDERS see Windbreaks, shelter-belts, etc.

## FIELD CROPS

see also Forage plants; Grain; Harvesting time; Irrigation farming

### —CALIFORNIA

**The Valleys of California** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

## FIELD HOCKEY

**Field hockey** (*Filmstrip*) Dorothy I. Yanisch and Jean Landis, 1961.

**Field hockey** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Field hockey rules and officiating** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

## FIELD HOSPITALS see Medicine, Military; Red Cross

## FIELD ION MICROSCOPE

**Eye for tomorrow; the field ion microscope** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania State University and HRB-Singer, 1963.

## FIELD SPORTS see Hunting; Sports

## FIELD WORK (EDUCATIONAL METHOD)

see also Education, Cooperative; School excursions

**How to look at sculpture** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

## FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

see also Numbers, Theory of

**Number fields** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## FIFTH COLUMN see Subversive activities

## FIFTH GRADE (EDUCATION)

**Dick—a fifth grader** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Instructional System in Teacher Education. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

## FIFTH OF MAY (MEXICAN HOLIDAY) see Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)

## FIGHTER PLANES

see also Skyway fighter plane

**Breaking the language barrier** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

**Ground support on high** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

**One every 8 minutes** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

**This is airpower** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1953.

**Thunderchief** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

**The world's shortest runway** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1959.

**FIGHTING** see Battles; Boxing; Bull-fights; Dueling; Fencing; Fighting, Hand-to-hand; Naval art and science; War

## FIGHTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Aggressiveness (Psychology)

## FIGHTING, HAND TO HAND

**Primitive fighters** (*Motion picture*) Amazing but True. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Siamese boxer wins by loe** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## FIGURE DRAWING

see also Head; Human figures in art

## FIGURE OF THE EARTH see Earth—Figure

## FIGURE SKATING see Skating

## FIGURES OF SPEECH

**Riddles** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## FIGURINES see Dolls; Jade

## FIJI ISLANDS

**The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 9: Some important islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Fiji—a South Pacific island** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Ovini, a boy of the Fiji Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Fiji and Tahiti** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

## FILARIA AND FILARIASIS

**Filariasis in British Guiana** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Agency for International Development, 1964.

**Filariasis story in India, part 1: Entomological and parasitological aspects of filariasis in India** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

**Filariasis story in India, part 2: Elephantiasis in India** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

**Filariasis story in India, part 3: Training, research, and control aspects of filariasis in India** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

**Filariasis story in India, part 4: Facts about filariasis and its control in India** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

## FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see also Data tapes

**Filing procedures in business** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## FILES AND RASPS

**Filing an edge square** (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## FILICINEAE see Ferns

## FILLING STATIONS see Automobiles—Service stations

## FILLS, SANITARY see Sanitary landfills

## FILM AUDIENCES see Moving-picture audiences

## FILM MUSIC see Moving-picture music

## FILM SLIDES see Filmstrips

## FILM STRIP PROJECTORS see Projectors

## FILMS see Photography—Films

## FILMS ON ART see Art in Moving-pictures

## FILMSTRIPS

see also Lantern slides

**Applications of filmstrips to instruction** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**The Better way** (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1949. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Children learn from filmstrips** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Children learn from filmstrips** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Filmstrips and the teacher** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**Operating the filmstrip projector** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1962.

**16 mm motion picture projector, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**The slidefilm in teaching** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1949. Made by Transfilm and Young America Films.

**Using filmstrips in teaching** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1966.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

see also Air filters; Chemistry—Manipulation; Sewage—Purification; Water-supply

**Filtration** (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

**Filtration** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

**Techniques in chemistry: Filtering** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Using a filter** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

## FINANCE, PERSONAL

see also Budgets, Personal; Children's allowances; Consumer credit; Estate planning; Home economics—Accounting; Insurance; Investments; Saving and thrift

**Beginning responsibility: using money wisely** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Directing your dollars** (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance, 1956. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Dollars for health** (*Filmstrip*) Health Insurance Institute, 1958. Made by William P. Gottlieb.

**Funds and fundamentals** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Getting and using money** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Learning to manage your money** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Marriage and money** (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance and Health Insurance Institute. Made by University Films. Released by Institute of Life Insurance, 1963.

**Personal financial planning** (*Motion picture*) National Consumer Financial Association. Made by Sutherland Educational Films, 1960. Released by Association Films, 1961.

**Personal money management** (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association, 1960.

**Your money and you** (*Filmstrip*) Money Management Institute, Household Finance Corp., 1966. Made by Becker & Goessl.

**Your world and money** (*Filmstrip*) Household Finance Corp., 1962.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see also Debts, Public; Fiscal policy; Grants-in-aid; Money; Taxation

## FINE ARTS see Art; Music



FINGER ALPHABET see Deaf—Means of communication

FINGER GAMES see Finger play

FINGER LAKES, N. Y.

*Finger Lakes (Motion picture)* Gulf Oil Corp., 1962. Made by Eastman Kodak Co.

FINGER PAINTING

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Print making (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

FINGER PLAY

*Finger games, no. 1 (Motion picture)* Peter Seeger and Toshi Seeger, 1957. Released by Brandon Films, 1965.

FINGERPRINTS

*Focus on fingerprinting (Motion picture)* Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

FINGERS

see also Hand

*A Man's hand (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Early plastic repair of finger tip injuries in children (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1959. Made by A-V Corp.

FINISHES AND FINISHING

see also Paint; Textile finishing; Wood finishing

FINITE see Infinite

FINK, MIKE, 1770-1823?

*Mike Fink and the river highways (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1962.

FINLAND

*Finland—a lesson in freedom (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

*People with a future (Motion picture)* Fennada-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Day or night (Motion picture)* Elokuvaosakeyhtiö Filminor, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

*The Finnish silver line (Motion picture)* Felix-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, n. d.

*Friendly Finland (Motion picture)* Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1952. Made by Erik Blomberg.

*The Island way (Motion picture)* Fennada-Filmi, Helsinki. Made by Felix Forsman. Released by Finnish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1961.

*Sisu and sauna (an unhurried glance at Finland) (Motion picture)* Scandinavian Airlines System and Finnish National Travel Office. Made by John Savage and Crest Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1945-

*Finland—farmer woodsman (Motion picture)* United World Films, 196-?

*Finland—land of the North (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1962.

—HISTORY—1939

*Finland's tug of war (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Finland—farmer woodsman (Motion picture)* United World Films, 196-?

*Friendly Finland (Motion picture)* Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1952. Made by Erik Blomberg.

FINNO-RUSSIAN WAR, 1939-1940 see Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940

FINSTERWALD, DOW

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Tryall, Jamaica, B. W. I. (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

FIRE

see also Combustion; Fires; Flame; Fuel; Heat; Heating

*Fire (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*The fire triangle (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1962.

*Why does a fire go out in an enclosed space? (Motion picture)* Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Fire and fuels (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*The story of fire (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

FIRE BALL see Meteors

FIRE COMPANIES see Fire-departments

FIRE CONTROL (GUNNERY)

see also Target-practice

—OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

see also Telescopic sights

FIRE DAMAGES, LIABILITY FOR see Liability for fire damages

FIRE-DEPARTMENTS

*The Story of a fireman (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

*A tale of two towns (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1959.

*Your fire department (Motion picture)* Los Angeles Fire Dept. Released by Cinesound Co., 1949.

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

*The Fire house (Filmstrip)* Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

*Sharp as a razor (Motion picture)* Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The fireman (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—FLORIDA—MIAMI

*In case of emergency (Motion picture)* City of Miami Publicity Dept., 195-?

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

*Your fire department (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

FIRE-ESCAPES

see also Life-saving at fires

*Donald's fire survival plan (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

FIRE EXTINCTION

see also Fire extinguishers; Fire streams  
Forest fires—Prevention and control

*Coordinated fire attack (Motion picture)* Akron Brass Manufacturing Co. Made by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State University, Fire Service Extension, 1964.

*Fire fighting in the nuclear age (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.

*The Fire house (Filmstrip)* Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

*The fire triangle (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1962.

*Firemen at work (Filmstrip)* Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

*How does a soda-acid fire extinguisher put out a fire? (Motion picture)* Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

*How does carbon dioxide put out a fire? (Motion picture)* Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

*The nozzleman (Motion picture)* Akron Brass Manufacturing Co. Made by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University. Released by Fire Service Extension, Iowa State University, 1961.

*Safety with fire (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*A tale of two towns (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1959.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

*Portable extinguishers (Motion picture)* Fyr-Fyter Co. Made by Iowa State University Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State University Fire Service Extension, 1967.

FIRE FIGHTERS see Firemen

FIRE LIABILITY LAW see Liability for fire damages

FIRE LOSSES see Fires

FIRE PREVENTION

see also Fire extinction; Forest fires—Prevention and control; Tank-vessels—Fires and fire prevention

*Are you sure? (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1963.

*Contact (Motion picture)* Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1962.

*Fire safety in the laboratory (Motion picture)* Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1957.

*Fire: what makes it burn (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

*Safety with fire (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Trouble takes no holiday (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1964.

*Why, Daddy? (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 196-?

—JUVENILE FILM

*The Helpful little fireman (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Penelope changes her mind (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1959. Made by Klaeger Film Productions.

—U. S.

*Three strangers in town (Motion picture)* National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1963. Made by Audio Productions.

FIRE PUMPS see Pumping machinery

FIRE STREAMS

*The nozzleman (Motion picture)* Akron Brass Manufacturing Co. Made by Film Production Unit, Iowa State University. Released by Fire Service Extension, Iowa State University, 1961.

FIREARMS

see also Machine-guns; Ordnance; Revolvers; Rifles; Target-practice

*At home with guns (Motion picture)* National Rifle Association of America, 1964. Made by Norwood Studios.

—HISTORY

*Early Oregon firearms (Motion picture)* Oregon Historical Society, 1966.

—LAWS AND REGULATIONS—U. S.

*Murder and the right to bear arms (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1964.

FIREARMS INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Gunsmithing

—U. S.

*Heroes and villains (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

FIREMEN

*The Story of a fireman (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Firemen—on guard! (Motion picture)* Charles Cabill and Associates, 1963.

FIRES

see also Fire extinction; Fire prevention; Forest fires; Liability for fire damages; Life-saving at fires; Tank-vessels—Fires and fire prevention

Fire (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month (Clubs, 1967.

FIRES IN MINES see Mine fires

FIRES IN SHIPS see Ships—Fires and fire prevention

FIRPO, LUIS

Dempsey knocks out Firpo (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

FIRST AID IN ILLNESS AND INJURY

see also Accidents; Artificial respiration; Bandages and bandaging; Burns and scalds; Drowning, Restoration from; Emergency medical services; Medical emergencies; Resuscitation; Transport of sick and wounded

First aid (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1958. Made by Washington Video Productions.

First aid (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Air Force, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

First aid for bleeding and shock (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid for bone, muscle & joint injuries (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid for common emergencies (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965.

First aid for injuries caused by heat and cold (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid for shock and artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

First aid for wounds (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid in common medical emergencies (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid now (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson, 1963. Made by MPO Productions.

The Unexpected moment (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

The Why and how of standard first aid (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

Your responsibilities in first aid (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

FIRST BORN CHILDREN see Children, First born

1st CONGRESS, MOSCOW, 1919 see Communist International

FIRST FRUITS see Tithes

FISCAL EVASION see Tax evasion

FISCAL POLICY

see also Monetary policy

—U. S.

Federal finance (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

The Search for stability (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

FISH, HAMILTON, 1808-1893

Hamilton Fish (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

FISH see Fishes

FISH, CANNED

see also Salmon, Canned; Tuna, Canned

FISH, PRESERVED see Fishery products—Preservation

FISH AS FOOD

see also Cookery (Fish); Sea food

Fish: food for billions (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (1963?),

FISH BY-PRODUCTS see Fishery products

FISH-CULTURE

Looking at fishes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The story of a trout (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

—IDAHO

They grow trout by the million (*Motion picture*) Soake River Trout Co. (n. d.)

—ONTARIO

Project Muskie (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

FISH-HAWKS see Ospreys

FISH MARKING see Fish tagging

FISH-MEAL

The Loaves and the fishes (*Motion picture*) Standard Oil Co., 1966. Made by Equinox Films.

FISH TAGGING

Tagging Australian salmon (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

FISH WASTE see Fishery products

FISHER, STANLEY

Peaches and cream (*Motion picture*) Charles Levine. Released by Film-Makers Co-op, 1964.

FISHERIES

see also Crab fisheries; Fishes; Lobster fisheries; Salmon-fisheries; Sardine fisheries; Shellfish fisheries

Fish: food for billions (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome (1963?),

—RESEARCH—AUSTRALIA

Tagging Australian salmon (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic fishermen in world trade (*Motion picture*) Svekon films, Norway. Released in the United States by Bailey Films, 1965.

—ATLANTIC OCEAN

From the sea (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

—BOTHNIA, GULF OF

Seal hunting in the Gulf of Bothnia (*Motion picture*) Alotria Filmi, Finland. Made by Erik Blomberg. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs (n. d.).

—CANADA

Deep-sea fishing (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

From the sea (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

—CHESAPEAKE BAY

Watermen of Chesapeake (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1964.

—EAST PAKISTAN

Day shall dawn (*Motion picture*) Pakistani Films, Dacca, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

—GREAT LAKES

Fishing five Great Lakes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1962.

Wisconsin's Great Lakes fishermen (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1963.

—JAPAN

Fishing on the coast of Japan (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1963.

Japan: harvesting the land and sea (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE) —MAGDALEN ISLANDS

Magdalen Islands (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

—ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF

Whalehunters of Anse aux Basques (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

Winter sealing at La Tabatière (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—TASMANIA

The big catch (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1962. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Earl L. Woodbury.

—U. S.

The Fisheries industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education (194-)

FISHERMEN

—CANADA

Three fishermen (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—CAPE COD

New England fishermen, no. 1: Blue water men (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

New England fishermen, no. 2: Life in a New England village (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—GREECE, MODERN

Three fishermen (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—MAINE

The Lobsterman (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1954. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

The Lobstermen (*Motion picture*) Chronicle Productions, 1966.

—NEWFOUNDLAND

The Baymen (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—THAILAND

Three fishermen (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—U. S.

The long haul (*Motion picture*) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1963.

FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Sealing

FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also Fish-meal

—PRESERVATION

see also Canning and preserving; Cold storage

Fish processing in Talbot County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Talbot County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

Fundamentals of fish spoilage (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

FISHES

see also Agnatha; Aquariums; Arapaima; Batoidei; Fish as food; Fish culture; Fisheries; Fishing; Marine fauna; Sciaenida

Among fish (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Discovering fishes (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## FISHES (Continued)

- Fish and amphibians (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.
- The Fish in a changing environment (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- Fishes (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- Looking at fishes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Representative soft-finned and spiny-finned fish (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- What is a fish? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- ANATOMY
- The Fish, part 1: Outer features, skeleton and muscles (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.
- The Fish, part 2: Brain and digestive system (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.
- The Fish, part 3: Respiratory, circulatory and excretory systems (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.
- Perch anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.
- BEHAVIOR
- Territorial behavior—fish (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.
- EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Fishes
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Introducing fish (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- LEGENDS AND STORIES
- The Playful fish (*Filmstrip*) Pat Dowling Pictures, 1953. Released by Bailey Films.
- MARKING see Fish tagging
- PHYSIOLOGY
- The Fish, part 4: Reproduction and life cycle (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1965.
- CARIBBEAN SEA
- Colorful fish of the Caribbean (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewison. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- TROPIC
- see also Tropical fish
- FISHES, DRAUGHT OF (MIRACLE)
- see Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle)
- FISHES, FRESH-WATER
- Still waters (*Motion picture*) Elgin Ciampi, 1963.
- FISHES, PELAGIC
- see also Marine fauna
- FISHING
- see also Bass fishing; Casting (Fishing); Ice fishing; Marlin fishing; Salmon-fishing; Salt-water fishing; Shark fishing; Tarpon fishing; Trout fishing
- Any waters by tomorrow (*Motion picture*) United Aircraft Corp. Made and released by World Outdoors, 1964.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA
- Tight lines (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- BULL SHOALS RESERVOIR
- Channel cats (*Motion picture*) Silver Creek Precision Corp., 1960. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## —CANADA

- Boy meets bass (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1958. Made by Al Simmons.
- ERIE, LAKE
- Lake Erie white bass (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1955. Made by Al Simmons.
- FINLAND—LAPIN LÄÄNI
- Fishing in Lapland (*Motion picture*) Filmihytymä, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1963.
- FLORIDA
- Gulfstream captain (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission [195-] Made by Carey-Swain.
- Fishing fun in Florida (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films [195-]
- Florida—sportsman's paradise (*Motion picture*) Florida Conservation Board [195-]
- Sport fishing family style (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.
- FLORIDA—FORT PIERCE
- Sailfish city (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1953.
- Sailfish thrills (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films [195-]
- FLORIDA—MARTIN COUNTY
- A paradise of sports (*Motion picture*) Stuart Chamber of Commerce [195-]
- FLORIDA—MIAMI
- Adventures in fishing (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., [195-]
- FLORIDA—ST. PETERSBURG
- Sunny surf (*Motion picture*) St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce. Made by Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1956.
- FLORIDA—TALQUIN, LAKE
- Lake Talquin holiday (*Motion picture*) Quincy Chamber of Commerce and Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1955.
- FLORIDA KEYS
- Bonefish on the flyrod (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films [195-]
- Silversides, the tarpon (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton [195-]
- Tarpon thrills (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films [195-]
- A Very special place (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1966.
- GREAT BRITAIN
- Seeing Great Britain, no. 3: Agriculture and fishing (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- IDAHO
- Idaho elk country (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1963. Made by Cinesound Co.
- LABRADOR
- Fly north for brook trout (*Motion picture*) World Outdoors [196-]
- MACEDONIA (MODERN GREECE)
- Bird fishermen of Macedonia (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.
- MAINE
- Maine tacklebusters (*Motion picture*) Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game. Released by Dept. of Economic Development and Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game, 1962.
- MANITOBA—WHITESHELL FOREST RESERVE
- Waters of the Whiteshell (*Motion picture*) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.
- Waters of the Whiteshell (*Motion picture*) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Travel and Publicity Branch, Winnipeg, 1964.
- MEXICO—JANITZIO ISLAND
- Pueblo mexicano de pescadores (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

## —MEXICO, GULF OF

- Sunny surf (*Motion picture*) St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce. Made by Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1956.
- NEW ENGLAND
- A fisherman's notebook (*Motion picture*) Etna Life Affiliated Companies, Information and Education Dept., 1964.
- NEWFOUNDLAND—CONCEPTION BAY
- A double in bluefins (*Motion picture*) Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's, 1964.
- NORTH AMERICA
- Fishing season (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.
- NORTH CAROLINA
- From Kitty Hawk to Calabash—fishing North Carolina's coast (*Motion picture*) North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and Development. Made by Haycox Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.
- NORTH CAROLINA—CAPE HATTERAS
- Drum in the graveyard (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1964. Made by Victory Film Productions.
- NORTHEASTERN STATES
- Anglers choice—fishing east coast water (*Motion picture*) Seagram Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors [196-]
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA
- Great Bear Lake (*Motion picture*) Seagram Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors [196-]
- Pay-dirt angling (*Motion picture*) Williams Gold Refining Co. of Canada, Fort Erie, Ont. Made by Crawley Films in cooperation with the Government of the Northwest Territories. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA
- GREAT BEAR LAKE
- Bonanza at Great Bear (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1962. Made by Victory Film Productions.
- NOVA SCOTIA
- Fisherman's gamble (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- Free from care (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Made and released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.
- ONTARIO
- Champion angler (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.
- Outdoors country (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962.
- QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—MANOUANE RIVER
- Big white water (*Motion picture*) Minneapolis-Moline Co. Made by Martin Bovey. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- QUEBEC (PROVINCE) —UNGAVA BAY
- Arctic fishing (*Motion picture*) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- ST. LAWRENCE RIVER
- Striped-bass of the Saint Lawrence (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.
- Winter angling in comfort (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.
- SOUTH AMERICA
- Fishing fantástico (*Motion picture*) Truck and Coach Division, General Motors Corp. Released by General Motors Corp., 1961.
- VIRGINIA
- Fishing in old Virginia (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1961. Made by Al Simmons.
- THE WEST
- Fishing the West (*Motion picture*) Kiekhäfer Corp., 1962. Made by Telefilm Productions.

FISHING, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America—  
Fishing

FISK UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE

*A Thing of beauty* (Motion picture) Fisk University, 1966.  
Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the  
Methodist Church.

FISSION PRODUCTS

see also Radioactive fallout; Reactor  
fuel reprocessing

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS see Radioactive  
substances

FISTULA, GASTRIC

Gastric fistula technique and anterior of bovine rumen (Mo-  
tion picture) Dept. of Veterinary Preventive Medicine,  
Ohio State University, 1942. Made by John H. Helwig  
and A. F. Schalk.

FITTING (ENGINEERING) see Machine-shop  
practice

FIVE NATIONS see Iroquois Indians

FIVE THOUSAND, FEEDING OF THE (MIRACLE)  
see Feeding of the five thousand (Miracle)

FIXED IDEAS see Obsessive-compulsive  
neuroses

FIXTURES (LAW)

see also Real property

FLAGELLATA

see also Chlamydomonas; Trichomonas  
vaginalis

FLAGS

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

*Fleur de lis* (Motion picture) Film Bureau of the Province  
of Quebec, 1960.

—U. S.

The American flag (Filmstrip) Horizon Productions. Re-  
leased by International Film Bureau, 1966.

Fifty stars and thirteen stripes (Motion picture) Sigma  
Educational Films, 1964.

The Flag of our Fifty States (Motion picture) Stephen  
Bosustow Productions, 1964.

The flag of the United States (Filmstrip) International  
Educational Films, 1963.

History of our flag (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Edu-  
cation, 1965.

How our flag is made (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

O'er the ramparts we watched (Motion picture) U. S.  
Rubber Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1964.

Old Glory (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Raising and lowering our flag (Motion picture) Sigma  
Educational Films, 1964.

The Story of our flag (Filmstrip) Visual Sciences, 1941.

Use and display of our flag (Filmstrip) Society for Visual  
Education, 1965.

Your national flag (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consul-  
tants, 1967.

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

Flag etiquette (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The history of our flag (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1961.

The Story of our flag (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth  
Clubs, 1966.

What does our flag mean? (Motion picture) Coronet In-  
structional Films, 1966.

What our flag means to you (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-  
the-Mouth Clubs, 1956.

FLAME

Flame tests (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
Made by William Claiborne.

FLAMINGOS

Flamingos (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Re-  
leased by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in car-  
tridge, 1967.

FLAMMABLE TEXTILES see Inflammable  
textiles

FLANNELGRAPHS

Felt boards (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

The flannel board (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Flannelboard (Filmstrip) John Harrell and Mary Harrell,  
1964.

The magic of the flannel board (Motion picture) Instructo  
Products Co. Made by Calvin DeFrenes Co. Released  
by Associated Films, 1964.

FLARES, SOLAR see Solar flares

FLATS see Apartment houses

FLATWORMS see Platyhelminthes

FLAX

see also Linen

From flax to linen (Motion picture) Jackson Bailey and  
Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1960.

FLECK, JACK

World championship golf, no. 2: Monterey (Motion pic-  
ture) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Produc-  
tions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

FLEECE see Wool

FLEMING, SIR ALEXANDER, 1881-1955

The Development of penicillin by Sir Alexander Fleming  
(Filmstrip) Audio-Digest Foundation, n. d.

FLEMING, IAN, 1908-1964. DIAMONDS ARE  
FOREVER

Diamonds are forever (Motion picture) Philip M. Snyder,  
1964.

FLEMISH SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Flemish

FLIES

see also Face fly; Tsetse-flies

The biology and control of domestic flies (Motion picture)  
U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

Flies and mosquitoes: their life cycle and control (Motion  
picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—EXTERMINATION

The face fly (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Insti-  
tute, 1962.

The Livestock farmer and the four flies (Motion picture)  
American Oil Co., 1967. Made by Iowa State University,  
Film Production Unit.

FLIES AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

The Fly as a disease carrier (Filmstrip) Bray Screen  
Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the  
supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public  
Health Service.

Swat the fly (Motion picture) Walter A. Yorke in con-  
junction with the Victor Animatograph Corp. Released  
by Edited Pictures System, 1939.

FLIGHT

see also Aeronautics; Wings

Flight of birds (Motion picture) Paul Burnford Film Pro-  
ductions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

Sea birds: form and flight (Motion picture) Ealing Corp.,  
1965. Made by Dick Borden.

—HISTORY

The Story of flight (Filmstrip) Coronet Instructional  
Films, 1967.

FLIGHT, UNPOWERED see Gliding and  
soaring

FLIGHT CREWS

see also Air lines—Hostesses; Air  
pilots

—U. S.

In U. S. hands (Motion picture) Pan American World Air-  
ways, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

FLIGHT TESTING OF AEROPLANES see  
Aeroplanes—Flight testing

FLIGHT TO THE MOON see Space flight to  
the Moon

FLIGHT TRACKING see Guided missiles—  
Tracking; Space vehicles—Tracking

FLIGHT TRAINING

see also Aeroplanes—Piloting

Come fly with me, Darlene (Motion picture) AOPA Foun-  
dation and National Association of State Aviation Officials.  
Made by Film Originals. Released by National Associa-  
tion of State Aviation Officials, 1965.

The Story of a carrier pilot (Motion picture) Wolper  
Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

FLIGHTS AROUND THE WORLD

Jet circle (Motion picture) British Overseas Airways Corp.,  
1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies  
U. S. A.

Post and Gatty circle globe (Motion picture) Filmrite As-  
sociates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FLINT MICH. GENERAL MOTORS INSTITUTE  
Engineers in the making (Motion picture) General Motors  
Corp., 1962. Made by General Motors Photographic.

FLOOD, BIBLICAL see Deluge

FLOOD CONTROL

Water resources (Filmstrip) Modern Teaching Aids. Made  
by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

FLOOD DAMS AND RESERVOIRS  
see also Dikes (Engineering)

FLOOD PREVENTION see Flood control

FLOODS

see also Forest influences; Reclama-  
tion of land; Rivers

Flash flood (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions.  
Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in  
cartridge, 1967.

—EUROPE

Record floods hit Europe (Motion picture) Filmrite Asso-  
ciates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FLOOR COVERINGS

see also Carpets

FLOORING, PLASTIC

Skilled hands: Techniques and methods of pattern scribing  
(Motion picture) Carpet, Linoleum, and Soft Tile Crafts  
Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee of Southern  
California and Congoleum-Nairn. Made and released by  
Donald A. Davis Productions, 1961.

Skilled installers: An on grade installation with inlaid vinyl  
sheet goods (Motion picture) Carpet, Linoleum, and Soft  
Tile Crafts Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee  
of Southern California and Congoleum-Nairn. Made and  
released by Donald A. Davis Productions, 1964.

Stretched wood (Motion picture) Carpet, Linoleum, and  
Soft Tile Workers Local 1247. Made and released by  
Donald A. Davis Productions, 1961.

FLOORS

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Floor cleaning (Motion picture) Dustbane, Ottawa, 1964.  
Made by Crawley Films.

Floor finishing (Motion picture) Dustbane, Ottawa, 1964.  
Made by Crawley Films.

FLORA see Alpine flora; Botany; Desert  
flora; Fresh-water flora



FLORAL DECORATION see Flower arrangement

FLORENCE. MEDICI CHAPEL see Florence. San Lorenzo (Church) Sagrestia nuova

FLORENCE. OPIFICIO DELLE PIETRE DURE

Florentine workshop of the pietre dure (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

FLORENCE. SAN GIOVANNI (BAPTISTERY)

The Cathedral and Baptistry of Florence (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1965.

Lorenzo Ghiberti: the gates of paradise (Filmstrip) Life, 1964.

FLORENCE. SAN LORENZO (CHURCH)

The Basilica of San Lorenzo (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

FLORENCE. SAN LORENZO (CHURCH) SAGRESTIA NUOVA

Michelangelo: the Medici Chapel (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

FLORENCE. SANTA CROCE (CHURCH)

The Basilica of Santa Croce (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

FLORENCE. SANTA MARIA DEL FIORE (CATHEDRAL)

The Cathedral and Baptistry of Florence (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1965.

FLORENTINE ART see Art, Florentine

FLORENTINE SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Florentine

FLORICULTURE

see also Cut flowers; Flowers; Gardening; Plant-breeding; Plant propagation

—FLORIDA

The glad story (Motion picture) Coastal Glads Farm, 195-1. Made by Carey-Swain.

Miracle of flowers (Motion picture) Florida Flower Growers Association. Made by John L. Douglas & Associates. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1957.

FLORIDA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Citrus boulevard (Motion picture) Guided Tour Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 195-1.

Fabulous Florida (Motion picture) Standard Oil Co., 195-1.

Florida Highway 27 (Motion picture) Florida Highway 27 Association, 195-1.

Florida's parks invite you (Motion picture) Florida State Park Board, 195-1.

Let's look at Florida (Motion picture) Films of the Nations, 1953.

Sunny Skyway (Motion picture) Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1955.

This is Orlando (Motion picture) Orlando Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtels Film Productions, 1950.

You've got to see Florida (Motion picture) Gulf Oil Corp., 1953.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Florida—profile of progress (Motion picture) Florida Development Commission, 195-1. Made by Florida Film Studios.

—HISTORY

Sunny Skyway (Motion picture) Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1955.

—HISTORY—CESSION TO THE U.S., 1819

Louisiana Purchase and Florida (Filmstrip) Curriculum Films, 1951.

—INDUSTRIES

Industrial Florida (Motion picture) Florida Development Commission. Released by Carey-Swain, 1955.

FLORIDA. RINGLING MUSEUM, SARASOTA see Ringling Museums, Sarasota, Fla.

FLORIDA KEYS

Fascinating Florida Keys (Motion picture) Florida Development Commission, 195-1.

FLOTATION

Density and specific gravity: Flotation (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

FLOUR

see also Grain; Grain—Milling; Maize Wheat

Milling flour (Filmstrip) Nestor Productions, 1949.

Modern conkey, instantized (Filmstrip) General Mills, 1965.

FLOUR MILLS

—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Before your mill or elevator burns (Motion picture) Association of Mill and Elevator Mutual Insurance Companies in cooperation with Fire Service Extension, Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University. Film Production Unit, 1962.

—NETHERLANDS

The Dutch windmill: a visit to a working mill in Holland (Motion picture) Avis Films, 1965.

FLOW OF WATER see Hydraulics

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

Beginning techniques in flower arranging (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1966. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

Budget flower arrangement (Motion picture) N. Y. State College of Agriculture at Cornell University. Made and released by the Dept. of Extension Teaching and Information, 1963.

Flower arranging at home (Motion picture) Florida Flower Growers Association, 195-1. Made by John L. Douglas & Associates.

Flower arranging: beginning techniques (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1966. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

Miracle of flowers (Motion picture) Florida Flower Growers Association. Made by John L. Douglas & Associates. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1957.

FLOWER ARRANGEMENT, JAPANESE

Japanese flower arrangements (Motion picture) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

FLOWER LANGUAGE

Wherever they may be (Motion picture) Arco Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962.

FLOWERING OF PLANTS see Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERS

see also Botany; Cut flowers; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flower arrangement; Plants; Plants, Flowering of; Provincial flowers; Wild flowers

Buttercups and daisies (Filmstrip) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1949.

Flowers and their purpose (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Flowers at work (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Flowers: Fertilization and seed-bearing (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Flowers opening (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Flowers: their parts and functions (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

The function of a flower (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

How flowers make seeds (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Learning about flower parts (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

A Second look at flowers (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

What are flowers? (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—ARRANGEMENT see Flower arrangement

—MORPHOLOGY

Flowers: structure and function (Motion picture) Gakken Film Co., Tokyo, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

FLOWERS, LANGUAGE OF see Flower language

FLOWERS, PROVINCIAL see Provincial flowers

FLOWERS, WILD see Wild flowers

FLOWERS IN POETRY

see also Flower language

FLUID

see also Hydrodynamics

FLUID COPYING PROCESSES

Duplicating by the spirit method (Motion picture) Bailey Films, 1961.

The Spirit duplicator: operation (Motion picture) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

The Spirit duplicator: preparing masters. Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

Techniques of modern fluid duplicating, no. 1: The master (Filmstrip) A. B. Dick Co., 1962.

Techniques of modern fluid duplicating, no. 2: The fluid duplicator (Filmstrip) A. B. Dick Co., 1963.

Transparencies: spirit duplicator (Motion picture) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

FLUID DYNAMICS

see also Aerodynamics; Boundary layer; Boundary layer control; Cascades (Fluid dynamics); Diffusers; Magnetohydrodynamics; Shock waves; Viscous flow; Vortex-motion

Deformation of continuous media (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1963.

Flow from a reservoir to a duct (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1965.

Flow through ported chambers (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1961.

Flow through right-angle bends (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1964.

Flow through tee-elbow (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1964.

Flow visualization (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1963.

Fluid motion in a gravitational field (Motion picture) Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.

Fundamental principles of flow (Motion picture) Institute of Hydraulic Research, University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1962. 23 min., sd., color, 16 mm.

FLUID DYNAMICS (Continued)

Incompressible flow through area contractions and expansions (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Introduction to the study of fluid motion (*Motion picture*) Institute of Hydraulic Research, University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1961.

Pathlines, streaklines, and streamlines in unsteady flow (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Pathlines, streaklines, streamlines, and timelines in steady flow (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Pressure fields and fluid acceleration (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

Radial flow between parallel discs (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Rheological behavior of fluids (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Secondary flow (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Shear deformation of viscous fluids (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

Streamline curvature and normal pressure gradient (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

FLUID MECHANICS

see also Fluid dynamics; Hydraulic engineering; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrometer; Hydrostatics

Deformation of continuous media (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

FLUIDS

see also Drops; Liquids; Osmosis; Rotating masses of fluid

FLUIDS AND HUMORS, ANIMAL see Body fluids

FLUMES

see also Irrigation canals and flumes

FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Electrons produce our light (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

FLUORIDATION OF WATER see Water—Fluoridation

FLUORIDES

see also Xenon tetrafluoride

FLUORINE

A chemical somersault (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

One in a million (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1961. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hofferberg Productions, 1962.

Topical fluoride: technic of application (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1949.

FLUOROACETATE

see also Sodium fluoroacetate

FLUSHING REMONSTRANCE, 1657

The Friend and Peter Stuyvesant (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

FLUTE

see also Piccolo

The Flute (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Arts. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1966.

Flute and piccolo care (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Flute, clarinet, and bassoon (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The wood-wind section—the flute, piccolo (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

FLUTE WITH ORCHESTRA

Young performers [1961] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961.

FLUXIONS see Calculus

FLY see Flies

FLY-CASTING see also Trout fishing

FLY CONTROL see Flies—Extermination

FLYING see Flight

FLYING BOMBS see V-1 bomb; V-2 rocket

FLYING CLASSES see Flight training

FLYING ENTERPRISE (SHIP)

Enterprise heartbreak (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

FLYING-MACHINES

see also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Gliders (Aeronautics); Helicopters; Rockets (Aeronautics)

FLYING PERSONNEL see Flight crews

FLYING TIGERS see China, K'ung chun. American Volunteer Group

FOAM

Foaming the runway (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

FOAM RUBBER

Living on air (*Motion picture*) Latex Foam Rubber Council. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

FODDER see Feeds

FOG

see also Automobile driving in bad weather; Smog

FOLDS (GEOLOGY)

Folded mountains (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

FOLIAGE see Leaves

FOLIAGE PLANTS

see also Ferns

FOLK ART

see also Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Children as artists

—JAPAN

The Village potters of Onda (*Motion picture*) Robert Sperry, 1966.

—U.S.

American folk art (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

American folk art from the Abby Aldrich Rockefeller folk art collection (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1964.

The Sturdy age of homespun (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

FOLK DANCE MUSIC, AMERICAN

—SOUTHERN STATES

Music makers of the Blue Ridge (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966. Made by David Hoffman.

FOLK-DANCING

see also Folk music

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Dancers in May (*Motion picture*) Charles H. Schultz and Lillian Ross in association with WNDT. Released by General Artists Corp., 1964.

—NEW ZEALAND

New Zealand—people and sports (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1963.

—SPAIN

Danzas regionales españolas (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

FOLK-DRAMA

see also Puppets and puppet-plays

FOLK LITERATURE

Reading out loud: Harry Belafonte (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

Reading out loud: Pearl S. Buck (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

—THEMES, MOTIVES, ETC.

see also Literature, Comparative—Themes, Motives

FOLK LITERATURE, KOREAN

The woodsman and the deer—a Korean folk story (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1963. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

FOLK LITERATURE, NORWEGIAN

The Three billy goats Gruff (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

FOLK LITERATURE, ORIENTAL

Magic Monkey (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

FOLK-LORE

see also Animals, Legends and stories of; Devil; Fables; Fairy tales; Folk music; Folk-songs; Ghosts; Halloween; Legends; Marriage customs and rites; Nursery rhymes; Riddles; Superstition; Witchcraft

—JEWS

The ghetto pillow (*Motion picture*) Albert Barry, 1960. Released by Contemporary Films, 1961.

FOLK-LORE, FRENCH

Une drôle de soupe (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

FOLK-LORE, INDIAN

see also Totems

FOLK-LORE, JEWISH see Folk-lore—Jews

FOLK-LORE, NORWEGIAN

The magic fiddle (*Motion picture*) Norwegian Film Board, Oslo, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1957.

FOLK LORE OF THE MOON see Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

FOLK MUSIC

see also Folk dancing; Folk-songs

Folk music in the concert hall (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1966.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Folk music in the concert hall (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1966.

FOLK MUSIC, AMERICAN

—SOUTHERN STATES

Music makers of the Blue Ridge (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966. Made by David Hoffman.

FOLK MUSIC, TAIWANESE

Footsteps upon the mountain (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1959.

FOLK-SONGS

see also Carols

—AUSTRALIA

see also Folk-songs, Australian



FOLK SONGS (Continued)

—ENGLAND

see also Folk-songs, English

—JAPAN

see also Folk-songs, Japanese

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Sunday (*Motion picture*) Dan Drasin. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

FOLK-SONGS, AMERICAN

see also Ballads, American; National songs, American

The Fox went out on a chilly night (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

Songs of the plains (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

The swappin' man (*Motion picture*) Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1963.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

American music: from folk to jazz and pop (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Songs of the plains (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—KENTUCKY

The high lonesome sound (*Motion picture*) John Cohen. Released by Brandon Films, 1963.

—MIDDLE WEST

Songs of pioneer Mid-America (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Songs of the Mississippi Valley (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—SOUTHERN STATES

Songs of the mountains (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Songs of the Old South (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—SOUTHERN STATES—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of the mountains (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—SOUTHWEST, OLD

Songs of the Old Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—THE WEST

Songs of the Western Frontier (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.

FOLK-SONGS, AUSTRALIAN

Old black billy (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1963. Made by Peter Hamilton.

FOLK-SONGS, ENGLISH

Olde bangum (*Motion picture*) Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1955.

FOLK-SONGS, FRENCH-CANADIAN

Ma province, mes chansons (*Motion picture*) Quebec Dept. of Tourism, Fish and Game. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

Le merle (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1958. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

FOLK-SONGS, JAPANESE

Children's songs of Japan (*Motion picture*) Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan, Tokyo, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Ideal Pictures.

FOLK-SONGS, MAORI

New Zealand—people and sports (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1963.

FOLK-SONGS, SPANISH

El Tortillero: a folk song in Spanish (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

FOLK-TALES see Folk literature; Legends

FOLKWAYS see Manners and customs

FONLON, BERNARD

African writers of today, no. 2: David Rubadiri, Léopold Sédar Senghor, Bernard Fonlon, Wole Soyinka (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

FOOD

see also Beverages; Cookery; Diet; Farm produce; Fish as food; Food chains (Ecology); Food mixes; Fruit; Grain; Indians of North America—Food; Markets; Meat; Nutrition; Poultry; Sea food; Vegetables

The ballad of soup du jour (*Motion picture*) Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Food (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1956.

Food from plants (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Food through the ages (*Filmstrip*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1962. Made by Teachers Library.

Foods around the world (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Homemakers' quiz (*Motion picture*) West Bend Aluminum Co. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Center. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

Our food and clothing (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

The Power of food (*Filmstrip*) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1966.

Producing the world's food (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Solar storehouse: Food from the sun (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

—BACTERIOLOGY

Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human foods and animal feeds (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

X is for Mike (*Motion picture*) General Pictures Productions, 1953.

—CONTAMINATION see Food contamination

—INSPECTION see Food adulteration and inspection

—JUVENILE FILMS

Eat and grow strong (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

Finding out how foods are used in your body (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967

Food (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

Food comes from many places (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Foods: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Our food (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—MICROBIOLOGY—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

Food sanitation: a basic course (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

—PRESERVATION

see also Canning and preserving; Cold storage; Fishery products—Preservation; Food additives; Food, Frozen; Radiation sterilization; Sea food—Preservation

Keeping food safe to eat (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

Need (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Corp., 1928. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

—PRESERVATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Let's keep food safe to eat (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Man's struggle to preserve food (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—PRICES see Food prices

—STORAGE

Today's storage is tomorrow's dinner (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

FOOD, DRIED

see also Eggs, Dried; Food—Preservation

FOOD, FROZEN

Freeze for ease (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1958.

Freezing foods with confidence; the science and art of home freezing (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Home Economics. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1963.

Frozen foods (*Motion picture*) Arthur Evans. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

—TRANSPORTATION

Target Zero (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

FOOD, PURE see Food adulteration and inspection

FOOD ADDITIVES

Science tells why: Food additives (*Filmstrip*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1962. Made by Teachers Library.

FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

see also Meat inspection

—CANADA

Buy by grade (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

see also International agricultural cooperation

Food to feed the world—FAO (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

FOOD CHAINS (ECOLOGY)

Energy relations (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The food cycle and food chains (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Food: energy from the sun (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1960.

Forest plant and animal relationship (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Life in the forests (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

FOOD CONTROL see Food supply

FOOD CONSERVATION

see also Canning and preserving; Food contamination

FOOD CONSUMPTION

*Foods around the world (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

FOOD CONTAMINATION

*Keep the germs out (Filmstrip)* Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

FOOD CONTROL see Food supply

FOOD FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN see School children—Food

FOOD HABITS

see also Diet; Nutrition

*How to eat (Motion picture)* Michael S. Siporin. Released by Cinema 16 Film Library, 1965.

FOOD HANDLING

*Comida sana (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

*Safe food (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

*Safe handling of foods in quantity (Motion picture)* New York State College of Home Economics. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1964.

*Sparkling clean! (Motion picture)* Southwest Auto-Chlor System. Made by MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1961.

*Twist the cup and the lip (Motion picture)* Lily-Tulip Cup Corp. n. d.

*X is for Mike (Motion picture)* General Pictures Productions, 1953.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

*Food sanitation: a basic course (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

FOOD INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Farm produce; Food additives; Food prices; Food supply; Produce trade

*Alice in Numberland (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

—U. S.

*Agricultural lifelines (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

*It started with Eve (Motion picture)* Grocery Manufacturers of America, 1959. Made by Filmfax Productions.

*Our major industries, no. 4: Food products (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1964.

FOOD INSPECTION see Food adulteration and inspection

FOOD MIXES

*Mixing magic (Filmstrip)* Procter & Gamble Co., 1963. Made by K & S Films.

FOOD PRESERVATION see Food—Preservation

FOOD PRICES

—U. S.

*Food roasts (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

*Food is a bargain (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

FOOD RELIEF

see also Emergency mass feeding

FOOD RELIEF, AMERICAN

*Our food surplus—a mixed blessing (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1963.

FOOD SANITATION see Food handling

FOOD SERVICE

see also Nursing homes—Food service

FOOD SUPPLY

see also Famines; Food—Preservation; Food consumption; Food industry and trade; Meat industry and trade

*Can the earth provide? (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Challenge to mankind (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Feeding the world's people (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1966.

*Food and people (Filmstrip)* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Presentation Incorporated. Released by United Nations Film Board (195—)

*Food—or famine (Motion picture)* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Shell Film Unit, England, 1962. Released by Shell Oil Co., 1963.

*The global struggle for food (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

*Life in the balance (Motion picture)* Standard Oil Co. Made by Equinox Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

*Population and food (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

*Secret hunger (Motion picture)* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

*Small world (Motion picture)* Ex-Cell-O Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Dairy Society International, 1964.

*Statistics of hunger (Filmstrip)* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 1962.

—CHILE

*Chile nutrition survey (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and released by Ohio State University, 1962.

—CHINA

*The Hungry giants (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

—COLOMBIA

*Nutrition survey: Republic of Colombia (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

—INDIA

*India and her food problem (Motion picture)* Atlantis Productions, 1965.

—INDIA—ORISSA

*Food for thought (Motion picture)* Indian Government, Bombay, 1963. Made by Indian Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by United Nations Children's Fund, 1964.

—LATIN AMERICA

*The Secret hunger (Motion picture)* FAO and the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. Made by United Nations. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

—LEBANON

*Nutrition survey: Republic of Lebanon (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

—PAKISTAN

*Nutrition (Motion picture)* Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Development, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

—RUSSIA

*The Hungry giants (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

*Supplying food for our cities (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—URUGUAY

*Uruguay nutrition survey film (Motion picture)* Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Development, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

FOOD TRADE see Farm produce—Marketing; Food industry and trade; Produce trade

FOOT

*X-ray motion pictures: Foot (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

FOOT RACING see Running

FOOTBALL

see also All-star football games; Back-field play (Football); Cotton Bowl Game, Dallas; Gator Bowl Game, Jacksonville, Fla.; Line play (Football); National Football League; Orange Bowl Game, Miami, Fla.; Quarterback (Football); Rose Bowl Game, Pasadena, Calif.; Soccer; Sugar Bowl Game, New Orleans

*AFL all-star football (Motion picture)* Chemstrand, 1965. Made by Doyle Dane Bernbach.

*Army stops unbeaten Duke (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Cal's victory string is broken (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Field goal beats Purdue (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*How to play football (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1954.

*Luckman stars in Columbia win (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Mathias stars on gridiron (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Minnesota stays undefeated (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Modern football fundamentals (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1934.

*Navy swamps Army with record score (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Notre Dame beaten by record score (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Ohio State wins bid to Rose Bowl (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Poised for action (Motion picture)* Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made by Contact Marketing. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Association Films, 1966.

*Princeton keeps winning streak alive (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Pro bowl thriller shakes crowd (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*SMU in miracle win (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Santa Claus Bowl (Motion picture)* Minnie Maid Corp. and Pop Warner Foundation (195—)

*Southern Cal outlasts Stanford (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Team, team, team (Motion picture)* New City Films. Released by Go Pictures, 1962.

*This is football (Motion picture)* Official Sports Film Service, 1963. Made by Calvin Productions.

—HISTORY

*Army-Navy clashes (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Best football plays of 1964 (Motion picture)* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1965. Made by Tel-Ra Productions.

*Football at Yale, part 1: The golden era (Motion picture)* Yale University. Made by George Weber and John S. Ellsworth. Released by Alumni Board, Yale University (1963—)

*Pro football: mayhem on a Sunday afternoon (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by David L. Wolper. Released by David L. Wolper Productions, 1965.

*The year of the dirty thirty (Motion picture)* Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.

—PICTORIAL WORKS

*Mel Allen's football highlights, 1961. (Motion picture)* Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp., 1962.

—RULES

*Know your football (Motion picture)* Official Sports Film Service, 1966. Made by Calvin Productions.



FOOTBALL CLUBS

see also Chicago. Football club (National League); Cleveland. Football club (National League, Browns)

FOOTWEAR see Boots and shoes

FORAGE PLANTS

see also Alfalfa; Beans; Ensilage; Grasses; Hay; Maize; Pastures; Peas; Soy-bean; Stock-ranges

—HARVESTING

Forage harvesters (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1962. Made by Consumer Relations Division of International Harvester Co.

—VIRGINIA

Forage planning for profit (*Motion picture*) Motion Picture Unit, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

FORCE, CENTRIPETAL see Centripetal force

FORCE, ELECTROMOTIVE see Electromotive force

FORCE, VITAL see Vital force

FORCE AND ENERGY

see also Dynamics; Heat, Mechanical equivalent of; Mass (Physics); Mechanics; Motion; Quantum theory; Vital force

Conservation of energy (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

Elastic collisions and stored energy (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

Energy (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Energy (*Filmstrip*) American Petroleum Institute, 1962. Made by Audio-Visual School Service.

Energy and matter (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966f.

Energy and power: a first look (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

Energy and reaction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

Energy transfer (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Force and velocity as vectors (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Force, mass, and motion (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1965.

Inclined planes at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Jets and rockets: how they work (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Levers at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Light as radiant energy (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Machines and energy (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Moments of force and torque (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Motion and force (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Pulleys at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Screws and wedges at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Simple machines: work and mechanical advantage (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Solar storehouse: Food from the sun (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

Solar storehouse: Light, heat, power (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

What is a force? (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Wheels and axles at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Work and energy (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Work and friction (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The world's energy supply (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Energy and work (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Kinds of energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Making things move (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

What is energy (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

FORCE PUMPS see Pumping machinery

FORCEPS, OBSTETRIC

Barton forceps (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Classical instruments and technique of forceps application (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Forceps management of face presentations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Keilland forceps for transverse and posterior positions (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Piper forceps (for the aftercoming head) (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Prerequisites for forceps deliveries (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Traction with classical forceps emphasizing axis-traction principle (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Transverse arrest (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

FORCING (PLANTS)

see also Greenhouse management

FORD, DOUG

World championship golf, no. 19: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

FORD, HENRY, 1863-1947

Henry Ford (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Henry Ford dies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The mark of a man (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954. Tin Lizzie tycoon (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

The world of Henry Ford (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Ford Motor Co., Motion Picture Dept., 1963.

FORD AUTOMOBILE

The Ronge (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1962.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

The invisible bridge (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co. Made by Tom Thomas. Released by Ford Film Libraries, 1963.

FORECASTING, WEATHER see Weather forecasting

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

The Story of a foreign correspondent (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use

FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS see International economic relations

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also Balance of payments

Foreign trade—challenge of a changing world (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE LABORATORIES see Language laboratories

FOREIGN OPINION OF THE U. S. see U. S.—Foreign opinion

FOREIGN POPULATION see Emigration and immigration

FOREIGN RELATIONS see International relations

FOREIGN STUDENTS see Students, Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE see Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE PROMOTION see also Fairs

Understanding international trade (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

FOREIGNERS, CHURCH WORK WITH see Church work with foreigners

FOREMEN

Buenas condiciones en el trabajo (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959f.

People are the puzzle (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Relaciones entre supervisores (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959f.

Supervision de los obreros en su trabajo (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959f.

You're the key man (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

FORENAMES see Names, Personal

FORENSIC MEDICINE see Medical jurisprudence

FOREST BIRDS

Some birds of field and forest (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

FOREST CONSERVATION

Conservation and our forests (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966. Made by Bernard Wilets.

Forest conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Operation C. P. (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

FOREST ECOLOGY

see also Rain forests; Woody plants

The boreal forest (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

Discovering the forest (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Ecology of the deciduous forest (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Ecology of the rain forest (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Forest: a stable community (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Forest home, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Forest biome, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Let's explore a woodland (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Life in a fallen log microcommunity (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Life in the deciduous forest (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

Life in the forests (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Seven regions of the world: The northern forest lands (The boreal forest) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

FOREST ECOLOGY (Continued)

- A Visit to the woods (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- Where trees grow (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

FOREST FAUNA

see also Forest birds; Jungle fauna

- Creatures of the forest (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

- Escape to the woods (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1961.

- Northwoods adventure (*Motion picture*) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1962.

FOREST FIRES

- Enemies of the forest (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

- A fire called Jeremiah (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions: made 1960. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

—CONTROL see Forest fires—  
Prevention and control

—PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Aircraft in forest fire control (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Forestry, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

- Burning issue (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture with the cooperation of the Southern States Forestry Dept., 1962.

- Campaign fire (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1956.

- The case of the careless crime (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1957.

- Crew boss (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- A fire called Jeremiah (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions: made 1960. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

- Flames in the forest (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1963. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

- The forest lookout (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1963.

- Forest patrol—the woman's angle (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

- Greenbelt, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Red Cedar Shingle and Handsplit Shake Bureau. Released by Alfred Higgins Productions, 1963.

- Handle on a round point (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

- Let's sing Smokey's song (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1961.

- Research on survival in bushfires (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

- Sharp as a razor (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

- Smokey and the little boy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

- Talent for disaster (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1960.

- The volunteer fireman (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

—ONTARIO

- Flames in the forest (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1963. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

- FOREST FLORA see Forest ecology; Forests and forestry

FOREST INFLUENCES

see also Botany—Ecology; Flood control; Forests and forestry; Rain and rainfall; Zoology—Ecology

- Forest plant and animal relationship (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

see also Forest conservation; Forest protection; Tree farms

- Living spring of the forest (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

- FOREST PLANTING see Afforestation; Forests and forestry

FOREST PRODUCTS

see also Lumber; Rubber; Wood

- The lasting gift (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

—U. S.

- Forest resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—VII FINIA

- Timber tale (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1959.

FOREST PROTECTION

see also Forest fires—Prevention and control

- Enemies of the forest (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

FOREST RESERVES

see also Forests and forestry; National parks and reserves

—MIDDLE WEST

- Tent flaps and flapjacks (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE) —RE-  
CREATIONAL USE

- In Quebec woods (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

—U. S.

- Heritage restored (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- FORESTALLING see Monopolies

- FORESTATION see Afforestation; Forests and forestry; Reforestation

FORESTERS

- Crew boss (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

FORESTRY ENGINEERING

see also Lumbering

- FORESTS, NATIONAL see Forest reserves

- FORESTS AND FLOODS see Forest influences

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also Aeronautics in forestry; Afforestation; Arbor Day; Brush; Chaparral; Forest conservation; Landscape gardening; Lumber; Lumbering; Pruning; Rain forests; Reforestation; Tree farms; Trees; Wood; Wood-lots

- Forests for the future (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—ECOLOGY see Forest ecology

—BURMA

- Logging with elephants in Burma (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-1.

—CALIFORNIA

- The Giant forest (*Motion picture*) Point Lobos Productions, 1966.

- The Invasion of the monsters (*Motion picture*) New York Dept. of Sanitation. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1965.

—CANADA

- Escape to the woods (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1961.

—IDAHO

- Idaho saw timber (*Motion picture*) Boise Cascade Corp. n. d.

—NORTH AMERICA

- How pine trees reproduce (*Pine cone biology*) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

- Northwoods adventure (*Motion picture*) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1962.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

- In Quebec woods (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

—SOUTHERN STATES

- The Paper forest (*Motion picture*) Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association. Made by Frank Willard Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

—U. S.

- The deciduous forest (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Farms and forests (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

- The forest (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- Forest resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

- Heritage restored (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- The woods of home (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Colortech Films.

—VIRGINIA

- Timber tale (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1959.

FORGERY OF WORKS OF ART

see also Precious stones, Artificial

FORGING

see also Ironwork; Welding

FORGIVENESS OF SIN

see also Repentance

- The Higher pardon (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1953.

- Liberty (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- Reclaimed (*Motion picture*) Rusten Film Associates. Released by Concordia Films, 1962.

- Soo-Chin and the red crayon (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

- Speedy the snail (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- The Broken hike (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964.

- Learning to be forgiving (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

- Seventy times seven (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

FORM (AESTHETICS)

- Discovering form in art (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford in association with Jack Stoops. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.

- Form and meaning (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962.

- The Language of art: Form (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

FORM, MUSICAL see Musical form

FORM PERCEPTION

- Introduction to spatial concepts (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

FORM PSYCHOLOGY see Gestalt psychology

FORMAL GARDENS see Gardens

FORMAT OF BOOKS see Books—Format

FORMICIDAE see Ants



FORMOSA

The geography of Taiwan (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Modern Formosa and South Korea (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Formosa (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1960.

FORMULAS (MATHEMATICS) see Mathematics  
—Formulae

FORT CHURCHILL, MANITOBA. ROCKET  
FIRING BASE

Auroral rocket (*Motion picture*) National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, 1965. Made by National Film Board of Canada.

FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ. ARMY ELECTRONIC  
PROVING GROUND see U.S.  
Army Electronic Proving Ground, Fort  
Huachuca, Ariz.

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

Let yourself go to Ft. Lauderdale (*Motion picture*) Carey-Swain 195-1

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Let yourself go to Ft. Lauderdale (*Motion picture*) Carey-Swain 195-1

FORT MYERS BEACH, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

My home town, Ft. Myers Beach (*Motion picture*) Fort Myers Beach Chamber of Commerce 195-1

FORT WALTON BEACH, FLA.

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

The miracle strip (*Motion picture*) Playground Chamber of Commerce 195-1

FORT WORTH, TEX.

—DESCRIPTION

The Fort Worth story (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Fort Worth, Tex., Chamber of Commerce, 1957. Made by Southwest Film Center.

FORTIFICATION, ATTACK AND DEFENSE OF  
see Attack and defense (Military science)

FORTUNES see Income

FORUMS (DISCUSSION AND DEBATE)

see also Evangelical academies

Too rough to go slow (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Publication Society, 1962. Made by Hoedt Studios.

FOSSIL BOTANY see Paleobotany

FOSSIL MAMMALS see Mammals, Fossil

FOSSIL PLANTS see Paleobotany

FOSSILS see Paleontology

FOSTER CARE, HOME see Foster home care

FOSTER CARE, INSTITUTIONAL see Children  
—Institutional care

FOSTER DAY CARE

see also Day nurseries

FOSTER HOME CARE

see also Adoption

Child of darkness, child of light (*Motion picture*) Foster Parents Plan, 1966. Made by Wilding, Inc.

A child waits (*Motion picture*) Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1963.

Homeless child (*Motion picture*) Chief Administrative Office, County of Los Angeles, 1965.

How to raise a boy (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

The Story of Debbie (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

—U. S.

A Family for now (*Motion picture*) Jewish Child Care Association. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1965.

FOUCAULT'S PENDULUM

The Swinging thing (*Motion picture*) School Science Curriculum Project, University of Illinois. Made and released by Motion Picture Service, University of Illinois, 1965.

FOUNDATIONS

see also Concrete; Shoring and underpinning

Failures in foundations (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

Penetration test and split-barrel sampling of soils (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

FOUNDATIONS OF ARITHMETIC see Arithmetic—Foundations

FOUNDING

see also Bronze founding; Iron-founding; Metal-work; Precision casting

4-H CLUBS

The 4-H junior leader (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

The 1-H project leader (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Getting started (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Helping the 4-H junior leader to grow (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Parents are necessary! (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1965.

Youth can teach (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1966.

FOURTH DIMENSIONS

see also Space and time

FOWLING

see also Duck shooting; Goose shooting

—HAWAII

Game birds in Paradise (*Motion picture*) Seagram Distillers. Made and released by World Outdoors 196-1

FOWLS see Poultry

FOX, HAROLD

Creative people (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

FOX, WINNIFRED

Creative people (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

FOXES

see also Kit fox

—JUVENILE FILMS

Fox (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London 195-1

Fox (*Motion picture*) Wing Productions, 1965.

FRACTIONS

Adding fractions (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Adding fractions (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Addition: algebraic fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Addition and subtraction of fractions (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Addition and subtraction of fractions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Adding with decimals (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Changing a common fraction to a per cent (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

Changing a per cent to a common fraction (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

Discovering fractions, no. 2: Halves and fourths (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Discovering fractions, no. 3: Thirds and sixths (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Discovering fractions, no. 4: fractions and the number line (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Dividing fractions (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Dividing fractions (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Dividing fractions by fractions (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1962.

Finding simplest fractional names—factoring (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1965.

Fraction numerals: concepts (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Fractional parts of a whole and of sets (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Fractions (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

Fractions (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Introduction: division by fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Investigating fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Meaning of fractions (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Meaning of fractions (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Modern mathematics: division of fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

Modern mathematics: fractions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Modern mathematics: number line—fractions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Multiplication of fractions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Multiplication with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Multiplying fractions (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Multiplying fractions (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Number games—fractions and measure (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Practice changing common fractions to per cents (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

Practice changing per cents to common fractions (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

Products of fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Properties of fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Solving problems: fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Subtracting fractions (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Subtracting fractions (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

Using one to rename: fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Working with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Working with fractions: measuring time and space (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

FRACTIONS (Continued)

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Addition with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Addition and subtraction of fractional numbers with any denominator (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.
- The calendar, time, and temperature (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Dividing things into parts (fractions) (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.
- Equations with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Equivalence relations among fractions (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Estimating sums: fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- Extension of the whole number properties to addition and subtraction of fractions (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- Fractional numbers and some basic properties (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.
- Fractions in division (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Fractions in multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Least common denominators—divisibility (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- Measures: counting, adding, and subtracting (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Mixed fractions and application to area (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- Multiplicative identity: one (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.
- Operations on fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- Operations with fractions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Order relations among fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Set approach to L. C. D. (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

- Fractions: a review course (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Mental computation, grade five: Working with fractions (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

FRACTIONS, DECIMAL

- Addition with decimals (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- Decimals in division (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.
- Fractions and decimal notation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Operations with decimals—area (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.
- The Three types of decimals (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

- Decimals: a review course (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

- Mental computation, grade three: Mental addition of two-place numbers (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

FRACTURES

see also Bones; Internal fixation in fractures; Surgery; X-rays

- First aid for bone, muscle & joint injuries (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

- Fractures (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

FRANCE

—CIVILIZATION

- The French way (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1962.

—COLONIES—HISTORY

- Les Extensions de la France depuis 1830 (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.
- Louis XIV, part 2: Formation du domaine colonial (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.
- Le Premier empire colonial de la France, 1811-1814. (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—COLONIES—AMERICA

- Bold explorers in the New World. Part 2, 1540-1733 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Cities and industries of central France (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.
- The Countryside of central France (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.
- France (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.
- France, the country and its people, no. 1: Geography (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.
- France—the fifth republic (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.
- France with a French accent (*Motion picture*) Coleman Productions, 1965. Released by Association Films.
- From France with love (*Motion picture*) French National Railroads, Paris. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.
- Modern France: the land and the people (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.
- Northern France (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.

- Les Régions de la France: L'Est, part 1. Géographie physique (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196—.

- Les Régions de la France: L'Est, part 2. Géographie humaine et économique (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196—.

- Les Régions de la France: Le Nord, part 1. Géographie physique (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196—.

- Les Régions de la France: Le Nord, part 2. Géographie humaine et économique (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196—.

- Southern France (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.

- Suite Française (*Motion picture*) René Marjac and André Jolivet, France, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Film Images.

- Three parts of Gaul (*Motion picture*) French Government Tourist Office. Made by John Savage. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1965.

- Wings to France (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

- A year in France (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. Made by Peter H. Buckley.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- France: new horizons (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

- France: plans and maps on economic geography (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

- France, the country and its people, no. 3: Livelihood (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

- Crisis in Paris: Franklin's diplomatic mission (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

—HISTORY

- France, the country and its people, no. 2: History (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

- Vingt siècles d'histoire de France: synthèse (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—CHRONOLOGY

- Les dates historiques illustrées (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964. Made by Potter, Orchard & Petrie.

—HISTORY—CARLOVINGIAN AND EARLY PERIOD TO 987

- Charlemagne: barbare de génie (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

- Charlemagne: le premier empire français (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

- Clévis: la France apparaît (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

- Les Origines françaises (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—CAPETIANS, 987-1328

- Les Capétiens: réintégration du domaine féodal (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—LOUIS XI, 1461-1483

- Louis XI, rassembleur des terres françaises: la fin du règne (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

- Louis XI, rassembleur des terres françaises: les méthodes du roi (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—CHARLES VIII, 1483-1498

- L'Erreur des Valois (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—HENRI IV, 1589-1610

- Henri IV, restaurateur de l'unité française (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—LOUIS XIII, 1610-1643

- Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, duc de Richelieu, centralisateur du pouvoir royal (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—LOUIS XIV, 1643-1715

- Louis XIV, part 1: Conquistes du roi (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

- Louis XIV, part 2: Formation du domaine colonial (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—LOUIS XV, 1715-1774

- Au dix-huitième siècle (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FICTION

- A tale of two cities (*Filmstrip*) G-B Films, London, 1953. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1959.

—HISTORY—CONSULATE AND EMPIRE, 1799-1815

- Napoleon et la France (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION, 1940-1945

- Liberation of Paris (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

—HISTORY—GERMAN OCCUPATION, 1940-1945—DRAMA

- The Train (*Motion picture*) United Artists Corp., 1964. Made by Les Productions artistes associées, Paris.

—HISTORY—1945

- Challenge for France (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

—HISTORY, MILITARY—19th CENTURY

- Les Extensions de la France depuis 1830 (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—HISTORY, MILITARY—20th CENTURY

- Les Extensions de la France depuis 1830 (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

- France in the 18th century (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1951. Made by Science Pictures.

—OCCUPATIONS

- France, the country and its people, no. 3: Livelihood (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—REVOLUTION

- French Revolution—birth of a new France (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

- French Revolution—death of the old regime (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

FRANCE (Continued)

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

De Gaulle resigns (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

France and De Gaulle (*Motion picture*) Service cinématographique des armées and Radiodiffusion-Télévision française, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

New roads for France (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1958-

France in ferment (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The trials of Charles de Gaulle (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Chez nous (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

Harris: en France (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1959.

Images medievales (*Motion picture*) William Novik, France, 1954; made 1947. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images.

Modern France (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

FRANCE (STEAMSHIP)

S. S. France maiden voyage (*Motion picture*) French Line, Paris. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

FRANCESCO D'ASSISI, SAINT, 1182-1226

St. Francis of Assisi (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1964. Made by Karl Holtznider.

FRANCHISE see Elections; Suffrage

FRANCHISES (RETAIL TRADE)

Salaried worker or self-employed? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

FRANCO BAHAMONDE, FRANCISCO, 1892-

Birthday of Francisco Franco, December 4, 1892 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Franco (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

FRANCO-ENGLISH WAR, 1755-1763 see U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

FRANK, LEO MAX, 1884-1915

John M. Slaton (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

FRANKFURT AM MAIN

How people live in Soest and Frankfurt, Germany (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790

Benjamin Franklin—a biography (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Benjamin Franklin: symbol of the American Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

Benjamin Franklin's plan (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1965.

Crisis in Paris: Franklin's diplomatic mission (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

Poor Richard: Ben Franklin (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

Reading out loud: Charles H. Percy (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

The Young patriot (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The amazing Benjamin Franklin (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

FRANKLIN (AIRCRAFT CARRIER)

U. S. S. Franklin saved (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FRANKLIN CO., OHIO. FRANKLIN VILLAGE, COLUMBUS

Suffer the little children (*Motion picture*) WBNS-TV, 1963.

FRANKLIN COLLEGE, FRANKLIN, IND.

Franklin College of Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

FRANZ, JOSEPH I, EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, 1830-1916

—DRAMA

Forever my love (*Motion picture*) Erma Filmproduktions-gesellschaft Ernst Marischka & Co., Vienna, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

FRATERNITIES see Greek letter societies

FREAKS see Deformities

FREE DIVING see Skin diving

FREE ELECTRON THEORY OF METALS see also Electric conductivity

FREE ENTERPRISE see Laissez-faire

FREE FALL

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

FREE MATERIAL

Cultural resource opportunities for the schools (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

FREE SEED DISTRIBUTION see Seed distribution

FREE THOUGHT

see also Religious liberty

FREE WILL AND DETERMINATION

see also Decision making (Ethics); God—Will; Responsibility

FREEDMEN

see also Negroes

The Negro in Civil War and Reconstruction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

FREEDOM see Liberty

FREEDOM OF DECISION (ETHICS) see Decision making (Ethics)

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

see also Liberty of the press; Moving-pictures—Censorship; Radio broadcasting

FREEDOM OF RELIGION see Religious liberty

FREEDOM OF THE PRESS see Liberty of the press

FREEDOMS FOUNDATION, VALLEY FORGE, PA.

Freedom calls (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1962.

FREEHOLD see Land tenure; Real property

FREEMAN, JOHN B

John Freeman—sculpture (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Fine Arts. Released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

FREETOWN, SIERRA LEONE

—DESCRIPTION

Sierra Leone (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

FREEWAY DRIVING see Automobile driving on highways

FREEWAYS see Express highways

FREEZE-DRYING see also Lyophilization

FREEZING see Ice; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Soil freezing

FREEZING POINTS OF SOLUTIONS see Molecular weights

FREEZING PROCESS (CIVIL ENGINEERING) see Soil freezing

FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see also Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight; Motor-truck terminals; Railroads—Freight

—U. S.

Transportation of goods (*Motion picture*) Classroom Film Distributors, 1962.

FREIGHT-CAR SERVICE see Railroads—Freight-cars

FREIGHT HANDLING see Freight and freightage; Railroads—Freight

FREIGHT PLANES see Transport planes

FREIGHT RATES see Freight and freightage

FREIGHTERS

see also Tank-vessels

Operation Freighter (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1964. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films.

—PACIFIC COAST

Highway to Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Matson Navigation Co., 1964. Made by Fraser Productions.

FRENCH-CANADIANS

The voyageurs (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

FRENCH ALPS see Alps, French

FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR see U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

FRENCH-CANADIANS IN ALBERTA

The lake mao (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

FRENCH-CANADIANS IN TORONTO

Bonjour Toronto (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

FRENCH CAROLS see Carols, French

FRENCH CLOVER see Alfalfa

FRENCH COOKERY see Cookery, French

FRENCH DRAMA

Cash on demand (*Motion picture*) Hammer Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

I like money (*Motion picture*) Anatole de Grunwald, Ltd., London. Made at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios. Released in the U. S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

Muriel; ou, Le temps d'uo retour (*Motion picture*) Argos films, Alpha productions, Eclair, Films de la Pléiade, Paris, and Dcar films, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Lopert Pictures Corp., 1963.

One, two, three (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Co. Presented by Mirisch Co. in association with Pyramid Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA

see also Gabon; Ubangi-Shari

FRENCH FICTION

see also Short stories, French

**Contes français** (*Filmstrip*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1964

**Five weeks in a balloon** (*Motion picture*) Cambridge Productions. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Psyche 59** (*Motion picture*) Troy-Schenck Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1964.

**The Three musketeers, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1965. Made by Saul J. Turell and Paul Killiam.

FRENCH FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, French

FRENCH HORN see Horn (Musical instrument)

FRENCH IN INDIANA

**The French period in Indiana** (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

FRENCH IN NEW YORK (STATE)

**Fleur de lis and cross** (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

FRENCH LANGUAGE

**Frère Jacques** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Parlons français, Level 1 (lessons 1-60)** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1961-62.

**Parlons français, Level 2 (lessons 61-105)** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1962-63.

**Parlons français, Level 3 (lessons 106-150)** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964-65.

**Parlons français, Teacher preparation films, lessons A-O** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1961-62.

**Le Pique-nique** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

**Le Quatorze juillet** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

—AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

**A travers Paris** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Les dates historiques illustrées** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964. Made by Potter, Orchard & Petrie.

**Dernière édition** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Les Écrivains de Provence** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Émile Zola** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**En classe** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**En retard au bureau** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

**L'Épicerie libre service** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw Hill Book Co., 1960.

**Le Français par la méthode audio-visuelle** (*Filmstrip*) Chilton Co., Book Division, 1961.

**François Villon** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Harris: en France** (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1959.

**Monsieur François Mauriac de l'Académie française** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Le Pays du temps perdu** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**La Promenade dans le parc** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

**Saint-Exupéry** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Une Soirée chez les Carré** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Les amis** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1963.

**Les animaux** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1963.

**Bonjour mademoiselle** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1963.

**Je vais à Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1963.

—NASAL SOUNDS

**Les sons pas impossibles** (*Motion picture*) Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964. Made by Potter, Orchard & Petrie.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**Audio-lingual techniques for teaching foreign languages—French** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by Yale University.

**Ici on parle français** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1960.

**Une Journée au lycée** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

**Le Perroquet** (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**L'Anniversaire de Monsieur Carré** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**L'Augmentation de salaire** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**La Baignade involontaire** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**César le caniche** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**La Course au bureau** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Le Déjeuner sur l'herbe** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**En retard au bureau** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Monsieur Carré chez le boucher** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Monsieur Carré est pressé** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Un Petit incident dans le métro** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**La Promenade dans le parc** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Le Sommeil interrompu** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, in association with Gerald Fleming. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—CANADIAN STUDENTS

**Instant French** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

FRENCH LITERATURE

—PROVENCE

**Les Écrivains de Provence** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

FRENCH PAINTING see Painting, French

FRENCH REVOLUTION see France—History—Revolution

FRENCH SHORT STORIES see Short stories, French

FRENCH STUDENTS see Students, French

FRENCH WEST AFRICA see Africa, French West

FRENCH WIT AND HUMOR

**L'Humour français** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

FREQUENCIES OF OSCILLATING SYSTEMS see also Doppler effect; Frequency response (Dynamics)

FREQUENCY CURVES

**Frequency curves** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1929.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE (DYNAMICS)

**Principles of frequency response** (*Motion picture*) Instrument Society of America. Made and released by Pilot Productions, 1958.

FRESCO PAINTING see Mural painting and decoration

FRESH-AIR CHARITY

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**Summer's children** (*Motion picture*) Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Harvest Films, 1964.

FRESH WATER

see also Drinking water; Saline water conversion

FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see also Aquariums; Fresh water ecology; Fresh-water fauna; Fresh-water flora; Limnology

**Investigating pond water** (*Filmstrip*) Adrian Vance, 1966.

**Let's explore a pond** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Underwater reflections** (*Motion picture*) Wilkie Brothers Foundation. Made by James W. Wilkie. Released by DoAll Co., 1955.

—FLORIDA—SILVER SPRINGS

**Silver Springs: glass bottom boat** (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

FRESH-WATER ECOLOGY

**Around a big lake** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

**The pond** (*Motion picture*) Campbell Productions and Crawley Films, Ottawa, 1962. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**The Pond: how living things change their environment** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The stream** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see also Aquariums; Fishes, Fresh-water; Fresh-water biology; Plankton

**How animals breathe: fresh water** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by William J. Jahoda.

**Life in ponds** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1954.

—SOUTHERN STATES

**Wildlife in a southern slough** (*Motion picture*) Murl Denning Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.



FRESH-WATER FLORA  
see also Aquariums; Fresh-water biology; Plankton

Water plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

FRESHMEN, COLLEGE see College freshmen

FREUD, SIGMUND, 1856-1939

Freud—the secret passion (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1962.

FRIARS  
see also Monasticism and religious orders

FRICTION  
see also Lubrication and lubricants

Friction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Friction all around (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Work and friction (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Gravity, inertia, and friction (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Overcoming friction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

FRIENDLINESS see Friendship

FRIENDLY VISITING  
see also Social case work

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF

—OYSTER BAY, N. Y.

House of spies (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1965.

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE

Harlem crusader (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW YORK (STATE)  
see also Flushing remonstrance, 1657

The Friend and Peter Stuyvesant (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

FRIENDSHIP  
see also Love; Sympathy

Friendship and love (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

The Game (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

How it feels to be a stranger (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

How to make and keep friends (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Making friends at church (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

Motu the sentinel (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, 1967.

Notes for a film about Donna and Gail (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

People we know (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

The Project (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Learning to make friends (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

FRINGE BENEFITS see Non-wage payments

FRISCH, MAX, 1911- BIEDERMANN UND DIE BRANDSTIFTER

Design for a play (*Motion picture*) Ian, inc., 1964.

9 min., sd., b&w, 16 mm. (Dallas Theater Center films on technique)

FROEBEL SYSTEM OF EDUCATION see Kindergarten

FROGMEN see Underwater demolition teams

FROGS

The Frog: a familiar amphibian (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

The Frog, no. 1: External features (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 2: Pithing, mouth, pharynx (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 3: Opening body cavity (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 4: Internal, digestive, and respiratory organs (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 5: Urogenital system (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 6: Heart and circulation (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 7: Arteries (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 8: Veins (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 9: Nervous system and reflexes (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

The Frog, no. 10: Test film (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

Frog anatomy, no. 1: Life cycle (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

Frog anatomy, no. 2: External anatomy (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

Frog anatomy, no. 3: Oral and abdominal cavities (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

Frog anatomy, no. 4: Skeletal system (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

Frog development—fertilization to hatching (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1966.

Frog heartbeat (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Frogs: Pairing and egg laying (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—ANATOMY

The Frog: Anatomy of the central nervous system (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Circulation—the arteries (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Circulation—the veins (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Digestive system (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: External anatomy (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Pithing (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Preparation of a spinal frog (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the female (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the male (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the male and female compared (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Frog: simple reflexes (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Frog anatomy, no. 5: Musculature (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

Frog anatomy, no. 6: Digestive system (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1967.

Frog anatomy, no. 7: Respiratory system (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

Frog anatomy, no. 8: Blood vascular and lymphatic systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

Frog anatomy, no. 9: Urinary and reproductive systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

The frog and you (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1953.

Pithing the frog (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Tad, the frog (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Tadpoles. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Tadpoles. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

#### —PHYSIOLOGY

The Frog: Breathing and respiration (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Inducing frog ovulation (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

FRONTENAC, LOUIS DE BAUDE, COMTE DE. 1620-1698

Frontenac (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE  
see also Cowboys; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pioneers; Ranch life

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

A boy who lived in a cabin (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

#### —AMERICA

The first settlers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

#### —APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, SOUTHERN

Life on the Appalachian Trail (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

#### —CALIFORNIA

Legend of Soupspoon (*Motion picture*) Dan-Glenn Productions, 1963.

#### —CANADA

Drylanders (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released by Columbia Pictures, 1963.

The long march west (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Pioneer village at Black Creek (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority, Thornhill Ont. 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

#### —COLORADO

Millionaires of Poverty Gulch (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

#### —GREAT PLAINS

The westward movement 3: Settling of the Great Plains (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

#### —ILLINOIS

Pioneer life in the Midwest (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Spanning the Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

#### —INDIANA

Frontier Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

Pioneer life in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

#### —KENTUCKY

Kentucky pioneers (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.

#### —MISSOURI

Spanning the Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

#### —NORTH CAROLINA

How the young State made a good beginning (and, How North Carolina became known as a Rip Van Winkle (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

FRONTIER AND PIONEER LIFE (Continued)

—OHIO

**A Frontier outpost** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—ONTARIO

**Black Creek—pioneer village** (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions. Released by National Film Board and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

**Pioneer village** (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Daniel Boone: frontiersman** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**Life on the colonial frontier** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

**Tools and handicrafts of the colonial frontier** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

—THE WEST

**Frontier family** (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

**How the West was won** (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—THE WEST—JUVENILE FILMS

**Life on the wagon train** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

FROST, ROBERT, 1874-1963

**Robert Frost: a lover's quarrel with the world** (*Motion picture*) WGBH Educational Foundation. Released by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1963.

FROST

see also Ice; Ice crystals; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Thawing

FROZEN FOOD see Food, Frozen

FROZEN GROUND

see also Soil freezing

FRUIT

see also Citrus fruits; Fruit culture

**Fruit** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

**Fruits of plants** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films, 1963.

**Fruits: Their growth and classification** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Good foods—fruits and vegetables** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

**What are fruits?** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial

—RIPENING

**Fruit ripening** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

FRUIT-CULTURE

see also Grafting; Olive industry and trade; Plant propagation; Pruning; Viticulture

**Farm orchard renovation** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—HAWAII

**Pineapple growing in Hawaii** (*Motion picture*) Pineapple Grovers Association of Hawaii, 1963.

FRUIT JUICES

see also Grape juice

FRUIT TREES

see also Apple

FRUIT WINES

see also Wine and wine making

FRUSTRATION

see also Control (Psychology)

**Frustration!** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

FUEL

see also Anthracite coal; Coal; Coke; Heating; Motor fuels; Peat

**Can water be heated in a paper dish?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967

**Sources of energy, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 195-7<sub>1</sub>

**Why do some fuels start to burn sooner than others?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Fire and fuels** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

FUEL PUMPS

see also Automobiles—Fuel consumption

FUEL TRADE

see also Coke; Wood

FUGITIVE SLAVE LAW OF 1850

see also Compromise of 1850

**FUGITIVE SLAVES IN THE U. S.** see Slavery in the U. S.—Fugitive slaves

FUGUE

see also Canon (Music)

**FULL DENTURES** see Complete dentures

FULL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

see also Labor supply; Public works; Unemployed

**FULLER, RICHARD BUCKMINSTER, 1895-**

**Experimental basketry dome** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1962.

FULLER BRUSH COMPANY

**An American legend** (*Motion picture*) Fuller Brush Co. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962.

FULLER'S EARTH

see also Filters and filtration

**FULLING (TEXTILES)** see Textile finishing

FUMIGATION

see also Disinfection and disinfectants

FUNCTIONS

see also Calculus

**Relations and functions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Introduction to functions** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**FUNCTIONS, CIRCULAR** see Trigonometrical functions

FUNCTIONS, POLYHEDRAL

see also Groups, Theory of

**FUNCTIONS, POTENTIAL** see Potential, Theory of

**FUNCTIONS, TRIGONOMETRICAL** see Trigonometrical functions

FUND RAISING

**All for April** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1963.

**FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)** see Community development

**FUNDAMENTAL EDUCATION (RURAL REHABILITATION)** see Rehabilitation, Rural

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS** see Undertakers and undertaking

FUNERAL RITES AND CEREMONIES

—LOUISIANA—NEW ORLEANS

**New Orleans funeral** (*Motion picture*) Donald R. Perry, 1960. Made by Donald R. Perry in cooperation with the New Orleans Jazz Club

—U. S.

**Island funeral** (*Motion picture*) Chadds Ford Productions, 1965.

FUNGI

see also Arthrobotrys conoids; Bacteriology; Molds (Botany); Mushrooms; Myxomycetes; Wood-decaying fungi

**Fungi and slime molds** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The fungi: non-green plants** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Fungi—our non-green plant** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**The higher fungi** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The lower fungi** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

FUNGI. PATHOGENIC

see also Micro-organisms, Pathogenic

**FUNICULAR RAILROADS** see Railroads, Cable

FUR

see also Hides and skins

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

see also Fur farming; Fur trade

**FUR COATS** see Fur garments

FUR FARMING

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Land of beautiful furs** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1957.

FUR GARMENTS

**Fantasy in furs** (*Motion picture*) Fur Information and Fashion Council, 1963. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

**FUR SEAL** see Sealing

**FUR SEAL, NORTHERN** see Northern fur seal

**FUR-SEALS** see Seals (Animals)

FUR TRADE

—CANADA

**The voyageurs** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Land of beautiful furs** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1957.

—THE WEST

**The mountain men** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

FURGOL, ED

**Ed Furgol wins U. S. Open** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FURNEAUX ISLANDS

**Blue Water islands** (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1959. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1963.



# FURNITURE

see also Cabinet-work; Chairs; Interior decoration; Mirrors; Office furniture; Wood-carving

**Room arrangement** (*Filmstrip*) National Retail Furniture Association, 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios in association with Haig-Patterson.

## —CANADA

**Canada—Furniture** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

# FURNITURE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

## —WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

**Eighteenth century life in Williamsburg, Virginia: Cabinet-making** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. and Colonial Williamsburg. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**FURRIERY** see Fur garments

**FUSAIN (ART)** see Charcoal drawing

**FUSION, NUCLEAR** see Nuclear fusion

**FUSION REACTIONS, CONTROLLED** see Controlled fusion

**FUTILITY** see Frustration

# FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA

**Getting started** (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

# FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA

**The Junior Homemaker Degree, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1961.

**The Junior Homemaker Degree, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1961.

# FUTURE LIFE

see also Death; Heaven; Hell; Judgment Day; Millennium; Salvation; Spiritualism

**Death and transfiguration** (*Motion picture*) James Davis. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

**The greatest prize—races** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**La Pregunta suprema** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

**Where are the dead?** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

# FUTURE PUNISHMENT

see also Hell; Future life

# G

## GABON

**The Gabon Republic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**GAELS** see Celts

## GAGES

see also Pressure-gages; Radioactive gages

**Dial indicators—use and application** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

## GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

**The enchanted isles: The Galapagos** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959. Made by Pictocraft.

## GALAXIES

see also Milky Way

**The depths of space** (*Filmstrip*) International Screen Organization, 1954.

## GALENTO, DOMENICK ANTHONY, 1910-

**Tony Galento fights bear** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**GALES** see Storms; Winds

## GALILEE, SEA OF

**Today's Galilean fishermen** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## GALL-BLADDER

**Gallstones** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

**GALL-STONES** see Calculi, Biliary

**GALLANTY-SHOWS** see Shadow pantomimes and plays

**GALLERY OF MODERN ART, NEW YORK** see New York. Gallery of Modern Art

## GALLINAE

see also Game and game-birds; Poultry; Ruffed grouse; Turkeys

## GALLS (BOTANY)

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial

## GALLUP, N. M.

### —FESTIVALS, ETC.

**Indian ceremonial, Gallup, New Mexico, and Canyon de Chelly, Arizona** (*Motion picture*) Robie Studios, 1963.

## GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH, 1817-1893

**Alexander Galt, the stubborn idealist** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## GALVANI, LUIGI, 1737-1798

**Galvani and Volta: an early debate in science** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

**GALVANIC BATTERIES** see Electric batteries

**GALVANISM** see Electricity

## GALVANOMETER

see also Electric measurements

**How can you make a simple galvanometer?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

## GAMBIA

**Gambia and Portuguese Guinea** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## GAMBLING

see also Book-making (Betting); Horse-racing; Lotteries; Probabilities; Speculation

**Where fortune smiles** (*Motion picture*) Division of Temperance and General Welfare of the Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church under the supervision of the Television, Radio, and Film Commission. Made by Burt Martin and Associates. Released by Division of Temperance and General Welfare, 1962.

## GAME AND GAME-BIRDS

see also Dogs—Training; Hunting; Shore birds; Sports; Water-birds

### —AFRICA, CENTRAL

**Africa's animal kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA—TWEEDSMUIR PROVINCIAL PARK

**Big game camera holiday** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

### —WYOMING

**Wyoming snapshot** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., and Eastman Kodak Co. Made by Matco Associates. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964.

**GAME CONSERVATION** see Wildlife conservation

## GAME-PRESERVES

**Caribou caravan** (*Motion picture*) Maine Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game. Released by Dept. of Economic Development and Dept. of Inland Fisheries and Game, 1964.

## GAME PROTECTION

see also Birds, Protection of

## GAME THEORY

see also Decision-making

## GAMES

see also Children's parties; Family recreation; Group games; Kindergarten; Olympic games; Play; Reading games; Sports

**Bob and his friends on the playground** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

**Christmas party fun** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

**Games around the world** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —SCOTLAND

**Pipers and A'** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**GAMES, OLYMPIC** see Olympic games

## GAMES, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America—Games

## GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND, 1869-1948

**Gandhi assassinated** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Mahatma Gandhi** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Mahatma, the great soul** (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

## GANGES RIVER

**Ganges—sacred river** (*Motion picture*) Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

**Ganges—sacred river** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

## GANGES VALLEY

**The Ganges Valley, India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**GANGLIA, NERVOUS** see Nerves

## GANGS

**111th Street** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

**How to succeed as a gangster** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

**GAOLS** see Prisons

## GARAGES

see also Automobiles—Service stations

**GARBAGE** see Refuse and refuse disposal

**GARDEN ARCHITECTURE** see Architecture, Domestic; Landscape gardening

## GARDEN CITIES

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Housing

**GARDEN FARMING** see Truck farming

**GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE** see Gethsemane, Garden of

## GARDEN PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial  
**Lawn and garden insects** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Velsicol Chemical Corp. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GARDEN STATE PARK

**Turn-To wins world's richest horse race** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## GARDENING

see also Agricultural pests; Aquatic plants; Climbing plants; Floriculture; Fruit-culture; Garden pests; Gardens; Grafting; Insects; Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Plant propagation; Pruning; Truck farming; Vegetable gardening; Weeds

**A Garden for everyone** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**How does your garden grow?** (*Motion picture*) American Agricultural Chemical Co. Made by Clifton Productions. Released by Films of the Nations Distributors, 1965.

**Soil, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
see also Spraying equipment

## GARDENS

**Gardens for everyone** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons Films, 1966. Made by Cynthia Chapman. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Let's explore a garden** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**A Visit to the garden** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—ALABAMA —THEODORE  
see also Bellingrath Gardens

—ENGLAND

**This garden England** (*Motion picture*) International Minerals and Chemical Corp., 1963. Made by Empire Photograph.

—FLORIDA—TAMPA  
see also Busch Gardens

—GT. BRIT.

**Britain is a garden** (*Motion picture*) British Travel Association, London, 1961. Made by Rayant Pictures. Released in the U. S., 1962.

—SOUTH CAROLINA—CHARLESTON

**Charleston, city of historic homes and gardens** (*Motion picture*) Greater Charleston Chamber of Commerce, 1960.

**GARENGANZE** see Katanga, Congo (Province)

**GARLAND, HAMLIN, 1860-1940**

**Hamlin Garland: historian of the Midwest** (*Motion picture*) Guy D. Haselton. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

## GARMENT CUTTING

see also Dressmaking—Pattern design

**Basic sewing techniques, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

**Cutting to fit and fitting** (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1961.

**GARMENTS, LEATHER** see Leather garments

## GARY, INDIANA

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**City of the century** (*Motion picture*) Gary Chamber of Commerce, 1960. Released to adult groups by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## GAS

see also Gases; Petroleum

## GAS, NATURAL

see also Gas industry

**Emergency control of natural gas** (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Fire Dept. Released by Cinesound Co., 1954.

**Energy on the move** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Gas System. Made by Production Associates. Released by Sterling Movies, 1966.

**Miracle at your house** (*Motion picture*) American Gas Association, 1965. Made by Bob Bailey Productions.

**Natural gas** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Prometheus' gift: a story of the flame** (*Motion picture*) Southern Union Gas Co., 1963. Made by Tracy-Locke Co.

—PIPE LINES

**Pipe line patrol** (*Motion picture*) Trans-Canada Pipe Lines, Calgary, Alta., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

—FRANCE

**France and petroleum** (*Motion picture*) Caisse d'équipement de l'Algérie, Algiers. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

see also Aeroplanes—Motors; Diesel motors; Jet propulsion

**Case of the slippery oil** (*Motion picture*) Perfect Circle Corp., 1960. Made by Wilding.

**Heat and work—engines** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**Internal combustion engines** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1948.

**Petroleum and the internal combustion engine** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 195-1<sub>1</sub>

—COMBUSTION

**Combustion in action** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Research Laboratories. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by General Motors Corp., 1966.

—COOLING  
see also Automobiles—Motors—Cooling

—IGNITION  
see also Spark-plugs

—VALVES  
see also Automobiles—Motors—Valves

## GAS APPLIANCES

**It's always fair weather** (*Filmstrip*) Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, Gas Clothes Dryer Division. Made by Carl Byoir and Associates. Released by Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1964.

## GAS-BURNERS

see also Bunsen burner

## GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

**Gas chromatography** (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1962.

## GAS COOLED REACTORS

**Gas cooled reactor experiment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force and U. S. Army Engineers.

## GAS FLOW

see also Jets—Fluid dynamics

## GAS INDUSTRY

see also Gas, Natural; Gas appliances

—JUVENILE FILMS

**All about natural gas** (*Motion picture*) Southern Counties Gas Co. of California, 1962.

—SAFETY MEASURES

**The Atlas-Sampson story** (*Filmstrip*) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

**The Falls story** (*Filmstrip*) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

**The Striking story** (*Filmstrip*) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

## GAS-LIGHTING

see also Lighting

**GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY** see Gas chromatography

## GAS MASKS

**Protective mask fitting and drill (M17)** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Protective mask inspection (M17)** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## GAS-PRODUCERS

see also Gas and oil engines

**GAS STATIONS** see Automobiles—Service stations

**GAS-TURBINES, AIRCRAFT** see Aeroplanes—Turbojet engines

**GAS WELDING** see Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

## GAS WELLS

see also Oil wells

**GASEOUS PLASMA** see Plasma (Ionized gases)

## GASES

see also Automobile exhaust gas; Bubbles; Osmosis

**Boyle's law** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Charles' law** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Effects of molecular motion** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

**Gas expansion** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1948.

**Gases and airs in the classroom** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

**Gases and how they combine** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1962.

**Handling gases** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

**Molar volume of a gas** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Properties of gas** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

—DIFFUSION see Diffusion

—LIQUEFACTION

see also Hydrogen; Liquid helium; Liquid oxygen

**Canada—Low temperature gas** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

—WAR USE

see also Chemical warfare; Gas masks

**GASES, ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH**  
see Electric discharges through gases

## GASES, IONIZED

see also Plasma (Ionized gases)

## GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

**Atmospheric pressure, part 2: Simple kinetic theory** (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Gas pressure and molecular collisions** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

## GASES, RARE

see also Argon; Helium; Krypton; Xenon

**The Noble gases** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## GASOLINE

**Fill 'er up** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1959. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

—PIPE LINES

**Sui** (*Motion picture*) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1957. Made by Rayant Productions. Released by Pakistan Mission to the United Nations.

**GASOLINE ENGINES** see Gas and oil engines

**GASOLINE STATIONS** see Automobiles—Service stations



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GASPÉ DISTRICT, QUEBEC

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Percé on the rocks** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

**Picturesque Gaspé** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1957.

**Wings over Gaspé** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1951.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Picturesque Gaspé** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1957.

## GASTEROPODA

see also Snails

**Snails and slugs** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

GASTRIC FISTULA see Fistula, Gastric

GASTRIC INTUBATION see Stomach—Intubation

## GASTROENTEROLOGY

## GASTRONOMY

see also Intestines; Stomach

see also Cookery; Dinners and dining; Food; Picnicking

## GASTROSCOPE AND GASTROSCOPY

**Eyewitness to gastroscopy** (*Motion picture*) Hospital of Saint Raphael and Connecticut Division of the American Cancer Society. Made and released by Martin E. Gordon, 1964.

**Fiberscope endoscopy of the upper digestive tract** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

GASTROSTOMY see Stomach—Surgery

## GATOR BOWL GAME, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

**Gator Bowl, 1956** (*Motion picture*) Gator Bowl Association, 1956.

**Gator Bowl, 1957** (*Motion picture*) Gator Bowl Association, 1957. Made by Russell-Barton Film Co.

**Gator Bowl, 1958** (*Motion picture*) Gator Bowl Association, 1958. Made by Russell-Barton Film Co.

**Gator Bowl, 1960** (*Motion picture*) Gator Bowl Association, 1960. Made by Russell-Barton Film Co.

**Gator Bowl, 1960 (Florida vs. Baylor)** (*Motion picture*) Gator Bowl Association, 1961. Made by Russell-Barton Film Co.

## GATTY, HAROLD, 1903-

**Post and Gatty circle globe** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## GAUCHOS

see also Cowboys

**The Argentine gaucho today** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

**Modern art: Paul Gauguin** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

## GAUGUIN, PAUL, 1848-1903

## GAUGES see Gages

**Antonio Gaudi** (*Motion picture*) Ira Latour, Germany. Released in the U. S. by Center for Mass Communication, 1964.

## GAUDÍ Y CORNET, ANTONIO, 1852-1926

**The Gaucho of Corrientes** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

**The Gaucho of Salta** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

**The Gaucho of the pampas** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

## GAULLE, CHARLES DE, PRES. FRANCE, 1890-

**Charles de Gaulle** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Charles de Gaulle** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**De Gaulle resigns** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**De Gaulle: roots of power** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**De Gaulle: the challenge** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**France and De Gaulle** (*Motion picture*) Service cinématographique des armées and Radiodiffusion-Télévision française, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

**The trials of Charles de Gaulle** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

## GAULS

see also Celts

## GAUTAMA BUDDHA

**Gotama Buddha** (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Bombay, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Information Services of India.

**The Land of Buddha** (*Motion picture*) Filmasia Productions, 1965. Made by Amin Qamar Chaudhri, 1960.

## GEARING

see also Automobiles—Transmission devices; Mechanical movements

**Bending stresses in gear teeth** (*Motion picture*) National Research Council, Ottawa. Made and released by Mechanical Engineering Dept., Laval University, Quebec, 1961.

**The CirCarC gear** (*Motion picture*) Associated Electrical Industries, Manchester, Eng., 1965. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**The work of gears** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## GEESE

see also Canada goose; Goose shooting

## GEHRIG, LOU, 1903-1941

**King of Diamonds** (*Motion picture*) Movietonews, 1954.

**Lou Gehrig dies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## GEIGER-MULLER COUNTERS

**Geiger counter** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

## GELECHIIDAE

see also Lodgepole needle miner

GEMINI PROJECT see Project Gemini

GEMMATION (BOTANY) see Plants—Reproduction

GEMMATION (ZOOLOGY) see Reproduction, Asexual

## GEMS

see also Jewelry; Precious stones

GEMS, ARTIFICIAL see Precious stones, Artificial

GENDARMES see Police

## GENEALOGY

see also Biography

## GENERAL (LOCOMOTIVE)

**The General's ribbon** (*Motion picture*) Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., 1962. Made by Vogue Film Productions.

## GENERAL ADJUSTMENT BUREAU, INC.

**Patterns of adjustment: the story of the General Adjustment Bureau** (*Motion picture*) General Adjustment Bureau. Made and released by Mini-Films, 1962.

GENERAL DYNAMICS B-58 see B-58 bomber

## GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION, GENERAL ATOMIC DIVISION. JOHN JAY HOPKINS LABORATORY

**Dedication** (*Motion picture*) General Dynamics Corp., General Atomic Division, 1959. Made by On Film.

## GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

**Optimum match** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by General Electric Co. Heavy Military Electronics Dept., 1962.

GENERAL JUDGMENT see Judgment Day

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

**Aim for the top** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Service Section of the Distribution Staff, 1961. Made by GM Photographic.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION. RESEARCH LABORATORIES

**Search** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Research Laboratories. Made by Seneca Productions. Released by Film Library of General Motors, 1965.

## GENERAL STRIKE

see also Strikes and lockouts

GENERATION see Reproduction

## GENERATION OF GEOMETRIC FORMS

see also Revolutions (Descriptive)

**Introduction to spatial concepts** (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

## GENERATIVE ORGANS

see also Genito-urinary organs; Reproduction

**Girl to woman** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

## GENERATIVE ORGANS, FEMALE

**The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the female** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —CANCER

**Lymphography in female genital cancer** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

## GENERATIVE ORGANS, MALE

**The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the male** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

GENERATOR, VAN DE GRAAFF see Van de Graaff generator

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC see Dynamos

## GENEROSITY

**Decision of love** (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Association of the Holy Childhood, 1962. Made by Jan Handy Organization.

GENES see Heredity

## GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY

see also Adulthood; Culture conflict; Maturation (Psychology)

## GENETIC RESEARCH

**Genetic investigations** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

## GENETICS

see also Adaptation (Biology); Allelomorphism; Biology; Chemical genetics; Chromosomes; Crossing over (Genetics); Evolution; Heredity; Human genetics; Life (Biology); Natural selection; Radiogenetics; Variation (Biology)

**Blood groups, skin color, gene pools** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Chromosomes and sex** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GENETICS (Continued)

- Crossing Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Cytoplasm and differentiation** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- Gene action** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- Genes and chromosomes** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- Genetics** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.
- Hereditary basis of evolution** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- Heredity** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.
- Medical genetics, part 1: History, chromosomes, aberrations** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1960. Made by Milner-Fenwick.
- Neurospora techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.
- The science of genetics** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Heredity** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- METHODOLOGY
- Genetics: Techniques handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960.
- Handling Drosophila** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.
- RESEARCH see Genetic research
- GENEVA, N. Y. HOBART COLLEGE** see Hobart College: Geneva; N. Y.
- GENITO-URINARY ORGANS**  
see also Generative organs
- Endoscopy illustrated by urethroscopic and cystoscopic cinematography** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.
- The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the female** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the male** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Frog: Reproductive and urinary systems of the male and female compared** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Frog anatomy, no. 9: Urinary and reproductive systems** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.
- DISEASES  
see also Urinary organs—Diseases
- SURGERY  
see also Urethra—Surgery
- GENIUS**  
see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability; Gifted children
- GENIUS AND INSANITY** see Insanity
- GENTLEMEN** see Courtesy
- GEOCHEMISTRY**  
see also Chemical oceanography; Mineralogy, Determinative
- GEOCHRONOLOGY** see Geological time
- GEODESY**  
see also Area measurement; Earth—Figure; Geographical positions; Gravity; Isostasy; Latitude; Longitude; Surveying
- Time and place on earth** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

- Trigonometry measures the earth** (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.
- GEODYNAMICS**  
see also Earthquakes
- The planet earth** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1954. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.
- GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS**  
see also Forest ecology
- Distribution of plants and animals** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF MAN** see Anthro-geography; Ethnology
- GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS AND ANIMALS** see Geographical distribution of animals and plants
- GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES** see Names, Geographical
- GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS**  
see also Latitude; Longitude
- Latitude and longitude—finding places and directions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- GEOGRAPHY**  
see also Anthro-geography; Continents; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Man—Influence of environment; Maps; Military geography; Paleogeography; Physical geography; Surveying; Voyages and travel
- 15th-16th CENTURIES  
see also Discoveries (in geography)
- 17th-18th CENTURIES  
see also Discoveries (in geography)
- NOMENCLATURE see Geography
- Terminology
- STUDY AND TEACHING
- Learning about east and west** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Co., 1967. Made by University Films.
- STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
- The Globe and our round earth** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967
- TERMINOLOGY  
see also Names, Geographical
- Background for social studies** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- GEOGRAPHY, AERIAL**  
see also Aeronautics, Commercial; Airways; Flights around the world
- The pathfinders** (*Motion picture*) Aero Service Corp., 1963. Made by Mascott Productions.
- GEOGRAPHY, ANCIENT**  
see also Cities and towns, Ancient
- GEOGRAPHY, BIBLICAL** see Bible—Geography
- GEOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL**  
see also Trade routes
- GEOGRAPHY, ECONOMIC**  
**The North Atlantic community, no. 4: Economic resources** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL**  
see also Area measurement; Cartography; Geodesy; Geographical positions; Latitude Longitude; Map-projection; Surveying
- GEOGRAPHY, MILITARY** see Military geography

- GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL** see Physical geography
- GEOGRAPHY, POLITICAL**  
see also Cities and towns
- GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL** see Anthro-geography
- GEOGRAPHY AND AVIATION** see Geography, Aerial
- GEOLOGICAL MAPS** see Geology—Maps
- GEOLOGICAL PHYSICS** see Geophysics
- GEOLOGICAL TIME**  
see also Earth—Age; Paleoclimatology
- Evolution: geologic time** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- Rocks and the record** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- GEOLOGY**  
see also Continents; Coral reefs and islands; Creation; Crystallography; De-luge; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geophysics; Geysers; Glaciers; Glaciology; Mineralogy; Mountains; Ocean; Paleoclimatology; Paleontology; Petroleum—Geology; Petrology; Physical geography; Rocks; Sedimentation and deposition; Submarine geology; Submarine topography; Volcanoes; Weathering
- The earth in evolution** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.
- Rocks and erosion** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.
- MAPS
- Making a geologic map** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.
- ARCTIC REGIONS
- The Face of the high Arctic** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK
- Big Bend, Texas** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.
- BRYCE CANYON NATIONAL PARK
- Bryce Canyon, Utah** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.
- CANADA
- The Face of the high Arctic** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- GRAND CANYON—JUVENILE FILMS
- A boy's trip into the Grand Canyon** (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.
- Rocks of the Grand Canyon** (*Filmstrip*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.
- GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK
- Grand Tetons, Wyoming** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.
- MINNESOTA
- Geological history of Minnesota** (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota, Audio-Visual Education Service, 1959.
- UTAH
- Time changes the land—Geology of Zion-Bryce** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.
- YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK
- Yellowstone, Wyoming** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.
- GEOLOGY, CHEMICAL** see Mineralogy, Determinative
- GEOLOGY, DYNAMIC** see Geophysics



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC**  
see also Building stones; Coal; Gas, Natural; Mines and mineral resources; Ores; Petroleum; Petroleum—Geology; Quarries and quarrying; Soils
- GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC**  
Fossils and the relative ages of rocks (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966; made 1960.  
—PLEISTOCENE  
see also Glacial epoch  
—QUATERNARY  
see also Glacial epoch  
—TERTIARY  
see also Geology, Stratigraphic—Miocene
- GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL**  
see also Faults (Geology); Folds (Geology); Geomorphology; Mountains; Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic  
Diastrophism (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.  
The not-so-solid earth (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.  
Strata: the earth's changing crust (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California and Iwanami Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.
- GEOLOGY, SUBMARINE** see Submarine geology
- GEOLOGY AND RELIGION** see Religion and science
- GEOMAGNETISM** see Magnetism, Terrestrial
- GEOMETRIC FORMS, GENERATION OF** see Generation of geometric forms
- GEOMETRIC SERIES** see Series, Geometric
- GEOMETRICAL DRAWING**  
see also Design; Geometry, Descriptive; Graphic methods; Mechanical drawing; Perspective; Projection  
Constructions with compass and straightedge (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Using congruence in construction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- GEOMETRICAL OPTICS** see Optics, Geometrical
- GEOMETRY**  
see also Angle; Congruences (Geometry); Curves; Geometrical drawing; Locus (Mathematics); Ratio and proportion; Sphere; Surfaces; Topology; Trigonometry  
Addition and subtraction in geometry (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.  
Area and perimeter (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1962.  
Coordinate geometry (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Distance and betweenness (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
Geometric inequalities (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.  
Geometry: Inductive and deductive reasoning (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.  
Geometry—perimeters, areas, space figures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
Geometry: points, angles, lines, and tigers (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1965.  
Line and plane relationships, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
Line and plane relationships, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
Locus (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Modern mathematics: geometry—sets, rays, angles, figures** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.  
The nature of proof (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Number patterns, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Department of Public Instruction, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1962. Made by Department of Public Instruction and the Walter G. O'Connor Co.  
Ordered pairs and conditions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.  
Perimeters and areas (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
Points and lines (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
Points, lines, and planes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
Points, lines, and planes (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.  
Proof (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
The Shapes of things (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.  
Symmetry (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.  
—FAMOUS PROBLEMS see Geometry  
—Problems, Famous  
—FOUNDATIONS  
see also Axioms; Parallels (Geometry)  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Basic geometry and perimeters (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Bisecting angles and segments (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.  
Construction geometry (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.  
Geometry in the primary grades (*Filmstrip*) Leslie W. Nelson and Jeanne A. McLeod. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.  
Kites are quadrilaterals (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1964.  
Lines and parts of lines (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.  
Non-metric geometry (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.  
Parallels and perpendiculars (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.  
Perpendicular lines in coordinate geometry (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.  
Points, lines, and triangles (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.  
—PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.  
see also Pythagorean proposition  
How to devise a proof (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
—PROBLEMS, FAMOUS  
Challenging conjectures (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.
- GEOMETRY, ANALYTIC**  
see also Algebra—Graphic methods; Coordinates; Curves  
Algebra of points and lines (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.  
An introduction to co-ordinate geometry (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.  
Slope of a line (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Coordinate forms of straight lines (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.  
Coordinate geometry and the straight line (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.  
—PLANE  
Graphs in a plane (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.
- GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE**  
see also Generation of geometric forms; Perspective; Projection; Shades and shadows  
A geometry lesson (*Motion picture*) Carlo Ponti, Italy, 1947. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963?
- GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL**  
see also Congruences (Geometry); Coordinates; Curves; Differential topology; Surfaces
- GEOMETRY, ENUMERATIVE**  
see also Curves; Surfaces
- GEOMETRY, INFINITESIMAL**  
see also Calculus
- GEOMETRY, LINE** see Line geometry
- GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN**  
see also Parallels (Geometry)
- GEOMETRY, PLANE**  
see also Area measurement; Circle; Conic sections; Triangle  
Advancing in geometry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
Area (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
Central similarities (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation and Minnemat Film Division. Released by Minnemat Film Division, 1966.  
Constructions with compass and straightedge (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Discovering fractions, no. 1: Geometric shapes (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.  
Flatland (*Motion picture*) Carpenter Center for the Visual Arts, Harvard University, 1965.  
Introduction and angle definitions (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
Modern mathematics: geometry—perimeters, areas, formulas (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
Parallel and perpendicular lines and planes (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Perimeter (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.  
Plane figures (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Planes (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Equidecomposable figures (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
Introducing shapes, lines, and angles (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.  
Shapes, parts of shapes, rays, and angles (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.
- GEOMETRY, SOLID**  
see also Crystallography; Polyhedra; Sphere; Surfaces; Volume (Mathematics)  
The geometry of space (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
Modern mathematics: space geometry—surfaces and volumes of space figure (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
Surface areas of solids, 1 (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instrumental Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.  
Surface areas of solids, 2 (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.  
Thinking in three dimensions (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.
- GEOMORPHOLOGY**  
The Evolution of a butte (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
Factors in the evolution of landscapes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
The Gypsum dunes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Meteorological instruments

**Search into darkness** (*Motion picture*) Schlumberger, Limited. Made and released by Willard Van Dyke, 1962.

GEOPHYSICS

see also Continents; Geodynamics; Geology; International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Magnetohydrodynamics; Meteorology; Seismology; Van Allen radiation belts

**New discoveries about planet earth** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**The not-so-solid earth** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.

GEOPOLITICS

see also Anthro-po-geography; Demography; World politics

GEORGE V, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN,

1865-1936

**King George dies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

GEORGE VI, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1895-1952

**George VI crowned King** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

GEORGIA

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**James Oglethorpe and Georgia** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**History of Georgia—colonial and revolutionary** (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**Breakfast at Nancy's: Nancy Morgan Hart** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

**History of Georgia—colonial and revolutionary** (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

—HISTORY—1775-1865

**History of Georgia—1800 through 1865** (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

see also Sherman's march to the sea

—MANUFACTURES

**Manufacturing in Georgia** (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

GEORGIA PINE see Lingleaf pine

GEOTECTONICS see Geology, Structural

GEOTROPISM

**Geotropism** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

GERASA

**Exploring Ba'alhek and Jerash** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

GERIATRICS

see also Aged—Care and hygiene

**Home for life** (*Motion picture*) Drexel Home, 1966. Made by Northwestern University.

**Ready for Edna** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service and National Education TV and Radio Center, 1965. Made by Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University Press.

GERM THEORY see Life—Origin

GERM THEORY OF DISEASE

see also Bacteriology

GERM WARFARE see Biological warfare

GERMAN AMERICAN BUND

**Nazi Bund exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

GERMAN CAROLS see Carols, German

GERMAN COMPOSERS see Composers, German

GERMAN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and Ornament, German

GERMAN DRAMA

**Faust** (*Motion picture*) Gloria Films, Germany, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Trans-World Films, 1965.

GERMAN FICTION

**The bridge** (*Motion picture*) Fono-Film, Berlin, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Allied Artists Corp., 1961.

**Town without pity** (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Co. Presented by Mirisch Co. in association with Osweg, Ltd., Switzerland. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1961.

GERMAN LANGUAGE

**Pathoscope-Berlitz audio visual German language series** (*Filmstrip*) Pathoscope Educational Films, 1963.

—SPOKEN GERMAN

**Die Bezaubernde Schweiz** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

**Heidelberg** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

**Der Rhein** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1959.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**Audio-lingual techniques for teaching foreign languages—German** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by Yale University.

**Der Papagei** (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

GERMAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, German

GERMAN PAINTINGS see Paintings, German

GERMAN REFUGEES see Refugees, German

GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

see also Berlin question (1945- )

**The history of Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

GERMAN WALLACE COLLEGE, BERE A, OHIO

see also Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

see also Anglo-Saxon language; English language; German language

GERMANS IN THE CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC

**Hitler takes Czechoslovakia** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

GERMANS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Nazi Bund exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**The Story of the German American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

GERMANY

**Germany** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-1945

**Inflation hits Germany** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—HISTORY

**The history of Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**The other walls** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Made by RKO-General United Artists. Released by Star Film Co., 1962.

—HISTORY—1933-1945

**Adolph Hitler, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**George Grosz's Interregnum** (*Motion picture*) Educational Communications Corp., 1960.

—HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945

see also German reunification question (1949- )

**Germany today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**New German Republic born** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**U. S. occupies Germany** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Germany—a key to Europe's future** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

**Living in East Germany today** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**East Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Germany divided** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1952. Made by Training Films.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Germany—a key to Europe's future** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

**Germany: fathers and sons** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Germany since Hitler: Adenauer sums up** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Germany since Hitler—Adenauer sums up** (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**West Germany: the industrial giant** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Industries and towns in West Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

**Modern West Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The Romantic road** (*Motion picture*) German Federal Railroad. Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1965.

**Wings to Germany** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Family of West Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—HISTORY

**Germany today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

—INDUSTRIES

**Industries and towns in West Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

**Transportation and industry in Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Germany today** (*Motion picture*) Greenpark Productions, London, for EFVA with Presse und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung, 1966. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**New German Republic born** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**City life in Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )  
BUNDESWEHR

**The face of a new army** (*Motion picture*) German Information Center, Berlin. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GERMANY, SOUTHERN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Germany—the southern uplands (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1961.

GERMICIDES see Disinfection and disinfectants

## GERMINATION

Early development of the shoot in *Quercus* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Early development of the shoot in *Quercus* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Germination of a seed (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

Pocket garden for germination studies (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

Seeds sprouting (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

GERMS see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Micro-organisms

## GERNREICH, RUDI

Basic black (*Motion picture*) Gordon Youngman Productions, 1966.

GERONTOLOGY see Aged; Old age

## GERSHWIN, GEORGE, 1898-1937

An evening of Gershwin (*Motion picture*) Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles. Made and released by KIJ-TV, 1963.

## GESTALT PSYCHOLOGY

Three approaches to psychotherapy. No. 2: Dr. Frederick Perls (*Motion picture*) Psychological Films, 1965.

GESTATION see Pregnancy

## GESTURE

see also Elocution; Pantomime

Hands of Rome (*Motion picture*) Dolphin Enterprises, 1963.

One pair of hands (*Motion picture*) Cinéma Edison productions, Brussels, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Dance Films.

GESTURE LANGUAGE see Deaf—Means of communication; Indians of North America  
—Sign language

## GETHSEMANE, GARDEN OF

The Passion: Holy Thursday, A. D. 33, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

## GETTYSBURG, BATTLE OF, 1863

Gettysburg (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

## GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN, 1863

Gettysburg and Vicksburg (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## GEYSERS

How geysers work (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

## GHANA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ghana: part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1961.

Ghana: part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Ghana—industries, products, cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY

Accra—Ghana (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Ghana—land and people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The black star of Nkrumah (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## GIBERTI, LORENZO, 1378-1455

Lorenzo Ghiberti: the gates of paradise (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1964.

GHOST RANCH MUSEUM, ABIQUIU, N. M.  
see Abiquiu, N. M. Ghost Ranch Museum

GHOST TOWNS see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

## GHOSTS

see also Hallucinations and illusions; Spiritualism; Superstition

The Stately ghosts of England (*Motion picture*) New York Institute of Life Insurance. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1965.

## GIACOMETTI, ALBERTO, 1901-1966

Alberto Giacometti (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

GIANTS (FOOTBALL CLUB) see New York.  
Football club (National League)

## GIBBONS, TOM

Tunney knocks out Gibbons (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## GIDEON, CLARENCE EARL

Gideon's trumpet: The poor man and the law (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

Justice under law: the Gideon case (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## GIFT WRAPPING

Gifts for all ages (*Motion picture*) Wallace Paper Box Corp. Made and released by National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1964.

## GIFTED CHILDREN

see also Children as artists

### —EDUCATION

Enrichment programs for intellectually gifted students (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles City Schools, Enrichment Demonstration Center, California Project Talent, in cooperation with U. S. Office of Education and California State Dept. of Education. Released by Acme Film & Videotape Laboratories, 1966.

Rafe: developing giftedness in the educationally disadvantaged (*Motion picture*) Jarvis Couillard Associates in collaboration with the California Association of School Psychologists. Made by Jarvis Couillard Associates. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

Understanding the gifted (*Motion picture*) California State Dept. of Education and California Association of School Psychologists and Psychometrists. Made and released by Churchill Films, 1964.

## GIFTS

Gifts for all ages (*Motion picture*) Wallace Paper Box Corp. Made and released by National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1964.

## GIFTS, SPIRITUAL

El Espiritu de profecia (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

## GILBERT, EDWARD MORTIMER, 1922-

Refuge in Rio (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## GILBERT, JANE, actress

The Story of an actress (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## GILDS

see also Trade-unions

### —EUROPE—HISTORY

Medieval times: Guilds and trade (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## GILIATA

see also Stentor muelleri

GIN (COTTON MACHINERY) see Cotton  
gins and ginning

GINGIVITIS see Gums—Diseases

## GIRAFFES

Giraffe (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## GIRDERS

see also Bridges; Building, Iron and steel;  
Steel, Structural

## GIRDERS, CONTINUOUS

Big span (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Dept. of Highways, 1963. Made by Avalon Daggett Productions.

## GIRL GUIDES ASSOCIATION

Journey into friendship (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

GIRL SCOUT SENIOR ROUNDUP see Girl  
Scouts of the United States of America.  
Senior Roundup

## GIRL SCOUTS

Displays and exhibits (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

A friend for Carol (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1962.

A handbook is born, part 1-2 (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

Journey into friendship (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

Looking forward (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1962.

Open your eyes (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

Someone like you (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1966. Made by Vision Associates.

This is girl scouting (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1962. Made by Vision Associates.

Troop government for Brownie Girl Scouts (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

Troop government for Cadette Girl Scouts (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

Troop government for Junior Girl Scouts (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

Troop government for Senior Girl Scouts (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

Wearing the uniform (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1963.

Why troop government? (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

### —PUBLIC RELATIONS

The sweet sound of your own horn (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

## GIRL SCOUTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. SENIOR ROUNDUP

Light on the mountain (*Motion picture*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

Roundup in Vermont (*Motion picture*) Vermont Development Dept. in cooperation with the Girl Scouts of the U. S. A. Released by Vermont Development Dept., 1963.

## GIRLS

see also Children; Church work with children; Delinquent girls; Education of women; Mothers and daughters; Woman; Youth

The age of curiosity (*Motion picture*) Seventeen magazine. Made by Vavin, inc. Released by Association Films, 1963.

Girl (*Motion picture*) Pressman Williams Corp., 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GIRLS (Continued)

Girl to woman (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

It's wonderful being a girl (*Motion picture*) Personal Products Corp. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

Personal hygiene for girls (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Wisp (*Motion picture*) Max Katz, 1962.

### —CONDUCT OF LIFE

Greedy Grace (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

Molested (*Motion picture*) Sebastian Film Productions, 1965.

Noisy Nancy Norris (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

Penny and Mary (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

Pigeon (*Motion picture*) Roberts/Loren Film Production Co., 1966.

—EDUCATION see Education of women

—EMPLOYMENT see Youth—Employment

### —HEALTH AND HYGIENE

... and everything nice (*Motion picture*) Dairy Council of California. Made by Chapman v Productions. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1965.

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

I was ashamed! (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1964.

### —SOCIETIES AND CLUBS

see also 4-H clubs; Gangs; Girl Scouts

GIRLS, DELINQUENT see Delinquent girls

GIRLS' BASKETBALL see Basketball for women

GIRLS' SOFTBALL see Soft ball for women

GIVE-AWAYS see Free material

GIVING, CHRISTIAN see Christian giving

## GIZA

Egypt: Giza and Saqqara (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

## GLACIAL EPOCH

Evidence for the ice age (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films and American Geological Institute. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

How we know about the ice ages (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964.

The ice age (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Mighty currents of the sea (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962. Made by Pictocraft.

## GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Convention in the clouds (*Motion picture*) Glacier Park, inc. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1965.

Crown of the continent (*Motion picture*) Union Oil Co., Glacier Division. Made by Film and TV Center, Montana State College. Released by Union Oil Co., Glacier Division, and Film and TV Center, Montana State College, 1964.

Glacier National Park (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

Pack trip in Glacier National Park (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1958. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## GLACIERS

see also Erosion; Glaciology

Glacial movement (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

The Glacial valley (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Glaciation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Glaciation (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Glaciers (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

How we know about the ice ages (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964.

Mountain glaciers (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Geology. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1960.

### —BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Glaciers of British Columbia (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

### —HUNZA VALLEY

Menace of the moving glacier (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

### —ROCKY MOUNTAINS, CANADA

see also Columbia Icefield

## GLACIOLOGY

River of ice: life cycle of a glacier (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1965.

## GLADIOLUS

Florida glads (*Motion picture*) Florida Gladiolus Growers Association. Released by Carey-Swain, 1955.

The glad story (*Motion picture*) Coastal Glads Farm, 1967. Made by Carey-Swain.

GLADNESS see Happiness

## GLANDS

see also Carotid gland

## GLANDS, DUCTLESS

see also Hormones; Hormones, Sex

Endocrine systems (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

GLANDULAR FEVER see Mononucleosis

## GLASS

see also Glassware

Elements of glass manipulation (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1958.

Working glass (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

## GLASS, COLORED

see also Glass painting and staining

GLASS, SPUN see Glass fibers

GLASS AS STRUCTURAL MATERIAL see Glass construction

## GLASS BLOWING AND WORKING

see also Bottles

A Giant in fairyland (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

Glass (*Motion picture*) Bert Haanstra Filmproduction, Laren, Netherlands, with grants from the Netherlands Ministry of Education, Arts, and Sciences, and from the Koninklijke Glasfabrieken (Royal Glassworks) at Leerdam, 1958.

Glass (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur Go Pictures. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1964.

Glass blowing technique, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1929.

Symphony of glass (*Motion picture*) Veikko Laihanen Oy., Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.

## GLASS BOTTOM BOATS

Silver Springs: glass bottom boat (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

## GLASS CONSTRUCTION

Point of view (*Motion picture*) American Saint Gobain Corp., 1962.

## GLASS DOORS, SLIDING

A glass door lesson for Charlie (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

## GLASS FIBERS

Fiberglass at the fair (*Motion picture*) Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp., 1964. Made by Associated Film Consultants.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also Glass blowing and working; Mirrors; Optical instruments; Precious stones, Artificial

Glass (*Motion picture*) George K. Arthur Go Pictures. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1964.

Making glass for houses (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.

Sealed in glass (*Motion picture*) Glass Container Manufacturers Institute, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

### —FINLAND

Glass (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1949.

## GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Color in glass (*Motion picture*) S-L Film Productions, 1965.

## GLASSWARE

John Burton, his art and his philosophy (*Motion picture*) Bernard L. Freemesser, 1961.

### —FINLAND

Finland design (*Motion picture*) Finnish Society of Crafts and Design, 1962. Made by Wytownia Filmow, Poland, in conjunction with Suomi-Filmi, Finland.

Finland: design for living (*Motion picture*) Finnish Society of Crafts and Design. Made by Allotria Films. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.

## GLAUCOMA

Cataract with glaucoma (*Motion picture*) Wendell Hughes. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.

Glaucoma (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Glaucoma screening—a 3-minute test for a lifetime of sight (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

Glaucoma—sneak thief of sight (*Motion picture*) National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1965.

Treatment of adult primary glaucoma (*Motion picture*) Chibret Laboratories, Clermont-Ferrand, France, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1962.

### —DIAGNOSIS

see also Tonometry

## GLEN CANYON

Glen Canyon (*Motion picture*) Sierra Club, 1965. Made by Larry Dawson Productions.

## GLEN CANYON BRIDGE

Operation Glen Canyon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961.

## GLEN CANYON DAM

A bridge to the future (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1961. Made by Consumer Relations Division of International Harvester Co.

Canyon conquest (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1959.

Clear water on the Colorado (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1963.

Glen Canyon (*Motion picture*) Sierra Club, 1965. Made by Larry Dawson Productions.

Operation Glen Canyon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961.



GLENN, JOHN HERSHEL, 1921-

The Flight of the Spirit of St. Louis and the Friendship 7 (Motion picture) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Flight plan for orbit (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

Friendship 7 (Motion picture) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1962.

John Glenn (Motion picture) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

John Glenn, Jr. (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

John Glenn speaks to young Americans (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

The John Glenn story (Motion picture) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Dept. of Justice, and Dept. of the Navy, 1963. Made by Warner Brothers.

John Glenn's homecoming (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

Pioneers in space (Motion picture) Gulf Oil Corp., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co., Television News.

The space flight of John H. Glenn (Motion picture) New Era Films, 1962.

GLIDDEN, CHARLES JASPER, 1857-1927

The first Glidden tour (Motion picture) Blackhawk Films, 1958.

GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

On the wing (Motion picture) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

GLIDING AND SOARING

Zero zero Romeo (Motion picture) O. A. Productions, 1964.

GLOBAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEMS see Artificial satellites in telecommunication

GLOBES

Globes: an introduction (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

Globes: our most accurate maps (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Introducing globes (Motion picture) Bailey Films in collaboration with E. Milton Grassell. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

Introduction to use of the globe, map, atlas (Filmstrip) Library Filmstrip Center, 1964. Made by South-West Films.

Learning about continents and oceans (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Learning how to find direction (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Maps and globes (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Unisphere: biggest world on earth (Motion picture) United States Steel Corp., 1964. Made by MPO Productions.

GLUTTONS (ANIMALS) see Wolverines

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE see Nitroglycerin

GO-KART RACING see Karting

GOA

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Trouble in threes (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

GOALBY, BOB

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Paraparaumu Beach, Wellington, New Zealand (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

World championship golf, no. 24: Mid-Ocean (Motion picture) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

GOATS

The Goat farm (Filmstrip) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Billy and Nanny, the twin goats (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1947.

GOAT'S MILK

Goats to the front (Filmstrip) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

32 fr. b&w. 35 mm.  
A Brayco film. No. 105.  
Summary: Photographs and text frames describe the nutritional value and economic advantages of using goat's milk.  
1. Goat's milk 1. Bray Screen Products, Inc., New York.  
Fj 66-1982

GOBLET CELLS see Exfoliative cytology

GOD

see also Christianity; Commandments, Ten—God; Creation; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Providence and government of God; Theology; Trinity; Trust in God

A boy and a bear (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1965.

Getting to know God through Jesus (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1960.

Religion (Filmstrip) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

We believe in God (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

What is God like? Part 1 (Filmstrip) Grade Press, 1964. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

—ART  
see also Jesus Christ—Art

—ATTRIBUTES  
see also Providence and government of God

—BIBLICAL TEACHING

Getting to know God through the Bible (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1960.

—LOVE

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: U is for us (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The feather that was lost (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1963.

The Text burned in (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1949.

—NAME

see also Commandments, Ten—Name of God

—PROMISES

The New earth (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1949.

—PROOF, ONTOLOGICAL

Footprints on the wall (Motion picture) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

—PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT  
see Providence and government of God

—SOVEREIGNTY see Providence and government of God

—WILL

Encounter with God (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1964.

GOD, IMAGE OF see Image of God

GODDARD, ROBERT HUTCHINGS, 1882-1945

Father of the space age (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News, 1961.

Who is Doctor Goddard? (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH, 1897-1945

Josef Goebbels (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Josef Goebbels (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1964. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

GOFF, BRUCE, 1904-

The artistry of Bruce Goff (Motion picture) Joo D. Price, 1963.

GOGH, VINCENT VAN, 1853-1890

Modern art: Vincent Van Gogh (Filmstrip) Life, 1958. Made by Pictcraft.

Vincent van Gogh (Filmstrip) Eopoce, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

Vincent van Gogh (Motion picture) Pictura Films Distribution Corp., 196-1.

GOLD

see also Jewelry; Money

GOLD MINES AND MINING

see also Hydraulic mining; Prospecting

Panning for gold (Motion picture) Helen Cardan Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1959.

—CALIFORNIA

The California gold rush (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Placer gold (Motion picture) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

The westward movement, 5: The gold rush (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—NORTHWEST, CANADIAN

Nahanni (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—ONTARIO

The gold seekers (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—QUEBEC

The face of gold (Motion picture) Malartic Hygrade Gold Mines, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

The gold seekers (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—YUKON TERRITORY

The Yukon (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR J

A conversation with Justice Arthur J. Goldberg (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH, 1874-1929

G for Goldberger (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

GOLDEN EAGLE

Valley of eagles (Motion picture) Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

GOLDEN RULE

Twofold (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

GOLDFISH

Goldfish eggs hatching (Motion picture) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Blood circulation in a goldfish tail (Motion picture) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

The fish that turned gold (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1962.

GOLDSMITHING

see also Jewelry; Metal-work

GOLF

see also Golf for women; Putting (Golf); Swing (Golf)

All-star golf tips (Motion picture) Reynolds Metals Co., 1960.

Beginning golf (Filmstrip) National Golf Foundation, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Billy Maxwell wins amateur golf crown (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

GOLF (Continued)

- Challenge golf: Barber-Middlecoff show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Cupit-Nichols show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Finsterwald-Goatby show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: J. Hebert-L. Hebert show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Jacobs-Rudolph show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Lema-Rodgers show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1964.
- Challenge golf: Littler-Wall, Jr., show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Marr-Putt show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Nelson-Venturi show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Nicklaus-Rodgers show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Ragan-Campbell show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Ragan-Campbell show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1964.
- Challenge golf: Rosburg-Souchak show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Rudolph-Jacobs show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Rudolph-Jacobs show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1964.
- Challenge golf: Snead-Kroll show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1964.
- Challenge golf: Snead-Sanders show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Venturi-Nelson show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1963.
- Challenge golf: Winger-Littler show (*Motion picture*) Fairway Productions. Released by MCA TV, 1964.
- Fundamental skills in golf, series B (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1964. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.
- Pitching, pitch and run, and sand shots (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1963.
- Ruth beats Cobb for USO (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Sarazen makes comeback (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Banff, Canada (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gayea, Rio de Janeiro (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gleneagles, Scotland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Bague, Wassenaar, Holland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Halmstad, Sweden (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Jockey Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Kasumigaseki, Tokyo, Japan (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Los Leones, Santiago, Chile (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Olgiata, Rome, Italy (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Paraparaumu Beach, Wellington, New Zealand (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pebble Beach, California (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pine Valley, New Jersey (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Portmarnock, Ireland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Quebec, Canada (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Singapore, Singapore (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Andrew's Scotland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Cloud, Paris, France (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Tryall, Jamaica, B. W. I. (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Wack-Wack, Manila, Philippines (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.
- Welcome to golf (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1963.
- World championship golf, no. 1: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 2: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 3: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 4: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 5: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 6: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 7: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 8: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 9: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 10: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 11: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 12: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 13: Chicago (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 14: Chicago (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 15: Chicago (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 16: Chicago (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

- World championship golf, no. 17: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 18: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 19: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 20: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 21: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 22: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 23: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 24: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 25: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 26: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 27: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 28: Pinecrest (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 29: Desert Inn (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 30: Desert Inn (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 31: Desert Inn (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- World championship golf, no. 32: Desert Inn (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

—HISTORY

- Bobby Jones wins (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—RULES

- Rules of golf: hazards (*Motion picture*) United States Golf Association, 1964.
- Rules of golf: the putting green (*Motion picture*) United States Golf Association, 1963.

—TOURNAMENTS

see also Masters Golf Tournament

- Ed Furgol wins U. S. Open (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Golf and grandeur (*Motion picture*) Alberta Dept. of Industry and Development. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.
- 1964 Buick Open (*Motion picture*) Buick Motor Division. General Motors Corp. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.
- Worsham's miracle shot wins Open (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- CARIBBEAN REGION
- Caribbean tour (*Motion picture*) Professional Golfers' Association of America and House of Seagram, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Sovereign Film Distributors, Toronto, 1960.

GOLF FOR WOMEN

- Common swing errors of beginning women golfers (*Motion picture*) Laurene Mabry. Made and released by Audio-visual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.
- Fundamental skills in golf, series G (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1964. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.
- GOMPERS, SAMUEL, 1850-1924
- Young Sam Gompers (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

- GONDS  
see also Muria
- The flute and the arrow (Motion picture)* Arne Sucksdorff, 1959. Released by Contemporary Films.
- GONZALES, MARIO, 1923-  
*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gayea, Rio de Janeiro (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- GONZALES, PANTO, 1928-  
*Gonzales loses in pro debut (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- GOOD AND EVIL  
see also Guilt; Providence and government of God; Sin
- GOOD SAMARITAN (PARABLE)  
*Good Samaritan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.  
*The Good Samaritan (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1966.
- GOOD SHEPHERD (PARABLE)  
*Shepherds today (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.
- GOODALL, JANE  
*Miss Goodall and the wild chimpanzees (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica and Aetna Life Insurance Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.
- GOODMAN, BENNY, 1909-  
*The world of Benny Goodman (Motion picture)* NBC-TV, 1963.
- GOODSPEED OPERA HOUSE, EAST HADDAM, CONN.  
*Goodspeed Opera House (Motion picture)* Goodspeed Opera House Foundation. Made and released by Maher Film Productions, 1964.
- GOOSE SHOOTING  
*Arctic goose hunt (Motion picture)* Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released in Canada by Canadia Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- GORDON, AARON DAVID, 1856-1922  
*A. D. Gordon—teacher of the dignity of labor (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1963.
- GORDON, BRUCE ARTHUR, 1941-  
*An Interview with Bruce Gordon (Motion picture)* Harold Becker Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.
- GOSSIP  
*Gossip (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.  
*Malice (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- GOTAMA BUDDHA see Gautama Buddha
- GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN  
—DESCRIPTION  
*Gothenburg—gateway to Sweden (Motion picture)* Gotheburg and Bohuslan Tourist Traffic Society, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.
- GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Gothic
- GOTHIC ART see Art, Gothic
- GOUGES (WOODWORKING) see Chisels
- GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, 1818-1893.  
FAUST  
*Faust (Filmstrip)* Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.
- GOUT  
see also Arthritis deformans
- Disease of kings and philosophers (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.
- GOVERNMENT see Political science
- GOVERNMENT, RESISTANCE TO  
see also Allegiance; Revolutions  
*The third challenge: unconventional warfare (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES see Administrative agencies
- GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES  
see also Government ownership
- GOVERNMENT CENTRALIZATION see Decentralization in government
- GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS see Public contracts
- GOVERNMENT DECENTRALIZATION see Decentralization in government
- GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS see Administrative agencies
- GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civil service
- GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS see Public institutions
- GOVERNMENT INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations
- GOVERNMENT LENDING  
see also Agricultural credit
- GOVERNMENT MISSIONS  
see also Diplomatic and consular service
- GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP  
*Private capital (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.  
—U. S.  
*The role of Government (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.
- GOVERNMENT POSITIONS see Civil service positions
- GOVERNMENT PRICE REGULATION see Price regulation
- GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS  
see also Maps; Security classification (Government documents)
- GOVERNMENT PUBLICITY  
see also Radio broadcasting
- GOVERNMENT PURCHASING  
see also Public contracts
- GOVERNMENT SPENDING POLICY  
see also Public works
- GOVERNMENT VESSELS  
see also Warships
- GOVERNMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS  
see also Criminal investigation  
—U. S.  
*The Questions and the answers (Motion picture)* Pepperdine College, 1965. Made by Maurice Ries and Jack Hennessy.
- GOVERNORS  
—POWERS AND DUTIES  
*Governor (Motion picture)* Vision Associates, 1964.  
—U. S.  
*Governor (Motion picture)* Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- GRACE, PRINCESS OF MONACO, 1929-  
*Grace Kelly (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.  
*Grace Kelly weds prince (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- GRACE (THEOLOGY)  
see also Covenants (Theology)  
*Down and out (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.  
*Grace (Filmstrip)* Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.
- GRACE, GIFTS OF see Gifts, Spiritual
- GRACE AT MEALS  
*Common Catholic devotions (Filmstrip)* Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.
- GRADE CROSSINGS see Railroads—Crossings
- GRADED SCHOOLS see Grading and marking (Students)
- GRADERS (EARTHMOVING MACHINERY)  
—LUBRICATION  
*Motor grader lubrication (Filmstrip)* Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.  
—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR  
*Motor grader maintenance (Filmstrip)* Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.
- GRADING  
see also Standardization
- GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)  
see also Mental tests  
*Your school record is important (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- GRAF SPEE (BATTLESHIP) see Admiral Graf Spee (Battleship)
- GRAFTING  
see also Budding; Plant propagation  
*The Flowering stimulus—translocation between species (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.
- GRAFTING OF SKIN see Skin-grafting
- GRAHAM, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, 1918-  
*The world of Billy Graham (Motion picture)* NBC-TV, 1961.
- GRAIN  
—DISEASES AND PESTS  
*Cereal foot rots (Filmstrip)* Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.  
—MILLING  
*Milling flour (Filmstrip)* Nestor Productions, 1949.  
—STORAGE—DISEASES AND INJURIES  
*Thieves of stored grain (Filmstrip)* Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Presentation Incorporated. Released by United Nations Film Board, 1957.
- GRAIN ELEVATORS  
—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION  
*Before your mill or elevator burns (Motion picture)* Association of Mill and Elevator Mutual Insurance Companies in cooperation with Fire Service Extension, Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.  
*Fire fighting in country elevators (Motion picture)* Iowa State University and Association of Mill and Elevator Mutual Insurance Companies. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.
- GRAIN MILLING see Grain—Milling
- GRAIN PESTS see Grain—Diseases and pests

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

GRAIN RESEARCH  
see also Rice research

GRAIN TRADE  
see also Wheat trade

The Grain merchants (*Motion picture*) Bunge Corp. Made by Paul Alley. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

## —U.S.

Marketplace, USA (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

The speculators (*Motion picture*) Chicago Board of Trade, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL  
see also Language and languages

GRAMOPHONE see Phonograph

GRAMSCI, ANTONIO, 1891-1937

Antonio Gramsci (*Vita di un grandi Italiano*) (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953.

GRAND CANYON

Grand Canyon: a journey with Joseph Wood Krutch (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1965. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

Grand Canyon—geologic formations (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Grand Canyon—river (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

A boy's trip into the Grand Canyon (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.

Fossils of the Grand Canyon (*Filmstrip*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.

Rocks of the Grand Canyon (*Filmstrip*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.

GRAND NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE

Sweeps winners overwhelmed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

GRAND OLE OPRY (RADIO PROGRAM)

Birth of Grand ole opry (*Motion picture*) Don G. Cummings, 1964.

GRAND PRIX (MOTION PICTURE)

Grand Prix—challenge of the champions (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1966. Made by Kaleidoscope Films.

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

Alps of Wyoming (*Motion picture*) O. A. Productions, 1964.

Grand Tetons, Wyoming (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Yellowstone—Grand Tetons (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeffer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON, PRES. U. S., 1822-1885

Grant and Lee (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Grant takes command (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Sunset at Appomattox (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

A tour of Grant's farm (*Motion picture*) Anheuser-Busch, 1962. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

U. S. Grant, an improbable hero (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1961.

GRANTS-IN-AID

see also Economic assistance, Domestic—U. S.

## —U. S.

Better markets—a matching fund success story (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

GRANTS-IN-AID, INTERNATIONAL see International relief

GRAPE CULTURE see Viticulture

GRAPE JUICE

Miracle on the vine; the story of the Concord grape (*Motion picture*) Welch's Grape Juice. Made by MPO Productions in collaboration with Richard K. Manoff, inc. Released by Association Films, 1963.

GRAPES

see also Wine and wine making

GRAPHIC ALGEBRA see Algebra—Graphic methods

GRAPHIC ARTS

see also Drawing; Engraving; Painting; Prints

Blue print for action (*Motion picture*) International Association of Blue Print and Allied Industries. Made by Vision Associates in association with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1962.

GRAPHIC ARTS, AMERICAN

American realists (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

GRAPHIC METHODS

Common solution to two linear equations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Formulas work for you (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

The Graph of the cosine function (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

A Graph tells a story (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Graph uses (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Graphing an ellipse (*Motion picture*) Madison Project, 1963. Made by Weston Woods Studios.

Graphs—pictographs, bar, line, number pairs, maps (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Graphs solve problems (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Graphs: understanding and using them (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Introducing graphs (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Visual Education Films.

Ordered pairs and conditions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

Pictures & words, part I: Pictures in learning and teaching (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1965.

Plotting graphs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Relations and functions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

Solution sets and the number line (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.

Using graphs (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

What is a graph? (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Graphing inequalities in two variables (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Graphs of inequalities in one variable (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Introduction to numerical and graphical statistics (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

GRAPHIC STATICS

see also Building, Iron and steel; Girders, Continuous; Mechanical drawing

GRAPHICS, COMPUTER see Computer graphics

GRAPHITE

Dislocations in graphite (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomic International Division, North American Aviation, 1959.

GRAPHOPHONE see Phonograph

GRAPPASONI, UGO

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Olgiata, Rome, Italy (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

GRASSES

see also Forage plants; Grazing; Meadows; Pastures

Grass (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

Life on grasslands and prairies (*Filmstrip*) Society of Visual Education, 1964.

Reclamation of grassland (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1952. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Seven regions of the world: The mid-latitude grasslands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

GRASSHOPPER CONTROL see Locusts

—Extermination

GRASSHOPPERS see Locusts

GRAVEL (PATHOLOGY) see Calculi, Urinary

GRAVES see Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs

GRAVITATION

see also Mass (Physics) Matter; Potential, Theory of; Weightlessness

Fluid motion in a gravitational field (*Motion picture*) Iowa Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.

Force and motion (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Gravitation (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Universal gravitation (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

GRAVITY

see also Earth—Figure; Pendulum

Gravity and what it does (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Gravity, weight, and weightlessness (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

If you could see the earth (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Measurement of "G"—Cavendish experiment (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Measurement of "G"—Cavendish experiment (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Measuring differences in gravity (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

The force called gravity (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Gravity, inertia, and friction (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Weighing things—what is weight? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

What is gravity (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

GRAVITY, SPECIFIC see Specific gravity

GRAY MARKET see Black market



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GRAZING

see also Forage plants; Pastures

**Controlled grazing** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1953. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Rangeland research at Manitou** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

GREASE see Lubrication and lubricants

## GREAT BRITAIN

see also Commonwealth of Nations

**Britain: searching for a new role** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**The British Isles: the land and the people** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Great Britain** (*Motion picture*) Le Mont Films, 1965.

### —CHURCH HISTORY—ANGLO SAXON PERIOD

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 1: The roots of England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —CIVILIZATION—16th CENTURY

**The England of Elizabeth** (*Motion picture*) British Transport Films, London, 1957<sup>1</sup>. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

### —CIVILIZATION—19th CENTURY

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 3: Building the Empire** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —COLONIES

see also Commonwealth of Nations; Imperial federation

**Building for the future** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1955. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1956.

### —COLONIES—ADMINISTRATION

**District commissioner** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

### —COLONIES—HISTORY

**The British Commonwealth of Nations** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 3: Building the Empire** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 4: Twentieth century England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —COLONIES—INDUSTRIES

**Colonial empire: Colonial economic development** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1949. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1950.

### —COLONIES—AFRICA

**Colonial empire: Battle against ignorance** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194<sup>1</sup>–1<sup>1</sup>. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**District commissioner** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.  
40 fr., b&w, 35 mm

### —COLONIES—AMERICA

**Bold explorers in the New World. Part 2, 1540-1733** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

### —COLONIES—MEDITERRANEAN REGION

**Colonial empire: Introducing the Mediterranean colonies** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194<sup>1</sup>–1<sup>1</sup>. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

### —COMMERCE

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 5: Shipping and commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —COMMERCIAL POLICY

**Challenge for Britain** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Britain** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1960. Made by Austen West.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1946-

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 1: Land and resources** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Wings to Great Britain** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1966. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The United Kingdom: crowded islands** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## —HISTORY

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 2: History and government** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —HISTORY—INVASIONS

**Early history to the seventh century** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —HISTORY—TO 1066

**Early history to the seventh century** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 1: The roots of England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —HISTORY—ROMAN PERIOD, 55 B. C. -449 A. D.

**Roman conquest of Britain** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 195<sup>1</sup>–1<sup>1</sup>.

## —HISTORY—MEDIEVAL PERIOD, 1066-1485

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 2: Medieval and Elizabethan England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —HISTORY—WILLIAM I, 1066-1087

**The Norman Conquest** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The Norman conquest of England** (*Motion picture*) Roger Leenhardt, France, 1965; made 1961. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images.

## —HISTORY—JOHN, 1199-1216

**Magna carta** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 2: Medieval and Elizabethan England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —HISTORY—PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660

**The Puritan revolution** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —HISTORY—JAMES II, 1685-1688

**The Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION OF 1688

**The Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —HISTORY—18th CENTURY—PICTORIAL WORKS

**Eighteenth century England** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1950. Made by Science Pictures.

## —HISTORY—20th CENT.

**Britain: blood, sweat and tears plus 20** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 4: Twentieth century England** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —HISTORY, NAVAL

**The United Kingdom and the sea** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —INDUSTRIES

**The industrial revolution** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 4: Industry and mining** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

**Great Britain, the country and its people, no. 3: Building the Empire** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Industry and the United Kingdom** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —KINGS AND RULERS

**Crown and crisis** (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Milestones of liberty—great documents** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Our heritage from medieval England** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 2: History and government** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

**Socialism. Part 2: Socialism in Europe and England** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

## —RACE QUESTION

**This question of color** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Britain: a changing culture** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Oliver Twist** (*Motion picture*) Cineguild, London, 1948. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

**Postscript to empire—Britain in transition** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 4: Industry and mining** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 6: People and traditions** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—ILLUSTRATIONS

**Life in England** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—1945-

**Modern British Isles** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

## —SOCIAL POLICY

**The Rise of English socialism** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1962. Made by Therese Deany. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## GT. BRIT. BILL OF RIGHTS

**The Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## GT. BRIT. CIVIL DEFENCE DEPT.

**Mobile fire column** (*Motion picture*) Fire Prevention through Films, 1962.

## GT. BRIT. FIRE SERVICE DEPT.

**Mobile fire column** (*Motion picture*) Fire Prevention through Films, 1962.

## GT. BRIT. MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. WELFARE SECTION

**Functions of the services within the Welfare Section** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

GT. BRIT. RIGHTS, BILL OF see Gt. Brit. Bill of rights

## GREAT LAKES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Great Lakes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

### —NAVIGATION

**Transportation on the Great Lakes** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GREAT LAKES REGION

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Great Lakes area: men, minerals, and machines (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

Textures of the Great Lakes (*Motion picture*) Karl B. Lohmann, Jr. Released by Thorne Films, 1966.

### —INDUSTRIES

The Great Lakes area: men, minerals, and machines (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

The Great Lakes area: men, minerals, and machines (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

## GREAT PLAINS

The Great Plains (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

The Great Plains (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The Great Plains—land of risk (*Motion picture*) Michael Birch and Associates. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

American prairie (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Central farming region: food for the nation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

Dust bowl victims (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The Great Plains: from green to gold (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

## GREAT POWERS

see also States, Small

## GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

The Great Smoky Mountains (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

The mountains are smoking (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp., 1962. Made by Walter J. Klein.

## GREAT SUPPER (PARABLE)

The Great supper (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1966.

Silly excuses (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1963.

## GREAT WALL OF CHINA see Wall of China

## GREATER NEW YORK FUND

All fall down (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1963. Made by Wilding.

This is New York! (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1966. Made by Potter, Orchard, & Petrie.

## GREECE

### —ANTIQUITIES

Greece: the Golden Age (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1963.

### —CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Greek

### —HISTORY

Alexander and after (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

Athens (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1952. Made by Science Pictures.

The fall of Athens (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

Greece and Persia (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

Greece: History (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

Greece: the Golden Age (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1963.

### —HISTORY—PELOPONNESIAN WAR, 431-404 B. C.

The fall of Athens (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

### —HISTORY—PERSIAN WARS, 500-449 B. C.

Greece and Persia (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Greek city-state (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

## GREECE, MODERN

### —CIVILIZATION

The aged land (*Motion picture*) Harry W. Atwood. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Greece (*Motion picture*) Air France in cooperation with National Tourist Organization of Greece, 1962. Made by Jack Sanger.

Greece: The land (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

Greece—the new age (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

The Immortal land (*Motion picture*) Gladys Wright and Basil Wright. Made by Marsden Films, England, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1965.

Superjet in Greece (*Motion picture*) Trans World Airlines, 1963?. Made by Dudley Picture Corp.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Greece: a story of progress (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.

Greece: so rich, so poor (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —HISTORY—1917-1944

Zero hour in Greece (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

### —HISTORY—1944-1949

British quell Greek revolt (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Zero hour in Greece (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

### —INDUSTRIES

Greece: Industry (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Greece: The people (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

Journey to Greece (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1963. Made by Rayant Pictures.

### —SOCIAL POLICY

Greece: a story of progress (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.

## GREEK ART see Art, Greek

## GREEK CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Greek

## GREEK DRAMA

Electra (*Motion picture*) Michael Cacoyannis, Greece. Released in the U. S. by Lopert Pictures Corp., 1962.

Oedipus rex (*Motion picture*) Tyrone Guthrie. Presented by Leonid Kipnis. Released by Contemporary Films, 1957.

Phaedra (*Motion picture*) Jules Dassin, Greece. Released in the U. S. by Lopert Pictures Corp., 1962.

## GREEK LETTER SOCIETIES

Fraternity for life (*Motion picture*) Tau Kappa Epsilon, 1965. Made by Bill Melendez Productions.

## GREEK MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Greek

## GREEK POETRY

The Iliad (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Odyssey, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

The Odyssey, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Greek lyric poetry (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## GREEKS IN ASIA MINOR

Greco-Turk war over (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## GREEKS IN THE U. S.

Good night, Socrates (Kali nihta, Socrates) (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1963.

Plato in Amerika (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1963. Made by Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio.

## GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872

One nation indivisible: Horace Greeley, editor (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

## GREEN, WILLIAM, 1872-

Never ask what country (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## GREEN BAY, WIS. FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

Bad day for Green Bay (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## GREENBELT, MD.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Greenbelt, Md.

## GREENBELTS

The green city (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1963.

## GREENHEAD see Striped bass

## GREENHOUSE MANAGEMENT

The Cultivation of cucumbers in glasshouses (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 195-. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## GREEN'S FUNCTION see Potential, Theory of

## GREEN'S OPERATORS see Potential, Theory of

## GREEN'S THEOREM see Potential, Theory of

## GREENWICH VILLAGE, NEW YORK (CITY)

The princess of Patchin Place (*Motion picture*) Victoria Productions. Released by Pathe Contemporary, 1965.

## GREENWOOD, MISS.

### —RACE QUESTION

The streets of Greenwood (*Motion picture*) John Reavis, Jack Willis, and Fred Wardenburg. Released by Brandon Films, 1964.

## GRIEG, EDVARD HAGERUP, 1843-1907

### —HOMES AND HAUNTS

The Norway of Edvard Grieg (*Motion picture*) Idyllwild Arts Foundation. Released by AV-ED Films, 1966.

## GRIFFINS see Animals, Mythical

## GRIFFITH PARK ZOO, LOS ANGELES. CHILDREN'S ZOO

The Children's Zoo (*Filmstrip*) Greater Los Angeles Zoo Association. Made by Sigma Educational Films in cooperation with the Dept. of Recreation and Parks, City of Los Angeles. Released by Sigma Educational Films, 1965.

## GRIMM, JAKOB LUDWIG KARL, 1785-1863

Wonderful world of the brothers Grimm (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## GRIMM, WILHELM KARL, 1786-1859

Wonderful world of the brothers Grimm (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## GRINDING AND POLISHING

see also Grinding machines; Grinding wheels; Sharpening of tools

Grinding machines (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Requisites of precision grinding (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1962.

Using abrasive cloth for hand polishing (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## GRINDING MACHINES

Extending the range of modern surface grinding (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1958.

Rectificación de una perforación cilíndrica (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19591;

## GRINDING WHEELS

Adventures in abrasives (*Motion picture*) Norton Co., 1966. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

Grinding a plain pin. Part I: The grinding wheel (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1944. Made by Emerson Yorke Studio.

Grinding machines (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

GRIPPE see Influenza

## GRISEOFULVIN

Veterinary experience with griseofulvin (*Motion picture*) Glaxo Laboratories, England. Released in the U. S. by Schering Corp., 1962.

GRIST-MILLS see Flour-mills

## GROCERY TRADE

see also Self-service stores; Supermarkets

Food merchandising today (*Filmstrip*) Sales Education Division, National Cash Register Co., 1939. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

Grocery sales pay off (*Filmstrip*) Falstaff Brewing Corp., 1959. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Triple play (*Filmstrip*) Sales Education Division, National Cash Register Co., 1939. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

## GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

see also Income

### —RUSSIA

Gross national product (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

### —U. S.

Gross national product (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

GROSVENTRES OF THE MISSOURI see Hidatsa Indians

GROSZ, GEORGE, 1893-1959

George Grosz's Interregnum (*Motion picture*) Educational Communications Corp., 1960.

GROTTOES see Caves

## GROUND-EFFECT MACHINES

see also Helicopters; Vertically rising aeroplanes

## GROUND-SQUIRRELS

Ground squirrel (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## GROUNDS MAINTENANCE

see also Roadside improvement

GROUP DISCUSSION see Discussion; Forums (Discussion and debate)

GROUP DYNAMICS see Social groups

## GROUP GAMES

Fitness; Team games (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## GROUP MEDICAL PRACTICE

see also Clinics

## GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also Family psychotherapy; Psychodrama

## GROUP READING

see also Books and reading

GROUP WORK, CHURCH see Church group work

GROUPS, SOCIAL see Social groups

## GROUPS, THEORY OF

Applications of group theory in particle physics (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

The Classical groups as a source of algebraic problems (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

## GROUSE

see also Game and game-birds

GROUSE, RUFFLED see Ruffed grouse

## GROWTH

see also Adulthood; Children—Growth; Maturation (Psychology); Regeneration (Biology); Stature

Fine structure and pattern of living things (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

God's wonders in growing things (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1961.

Human growth (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, Oregon University, 1948. Made by Eddie Albert Productions.

There's nobody just like you (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Animals change (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, in cooperation with L. W. Singer Co., 1951.

Individuals change (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, in cooperation with L. W. Singer Co., 1951.

## GROWTH (PLANTS)

see also Geotropism; Phototropism

Diversities and similarities of plants (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Growth of woody plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

How a bean seed grows (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

How flowering plants reproduce (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1951.

How hormones regulate plant growth (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

How plants grow (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

How seed plants start growing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

How trees grow (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Movement of plants (*Motion picture*) Jack Ruddell, Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Plant growth and development (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Plant responses (*Motion picture*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Plants and how they grow (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Requirements for plant growth (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Seeds sprouting (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

About flowers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Bean sprouts (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

How does a garden grow? (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.

How green plants grow (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Mushroom growth and reaction (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Plant growth-graphing (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Some plants grow from seeds (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

What do green plants need for growth? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

GRÜNEWALD, MATHIAS, 16th cent.

Alsace: the merging of two cultures (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by Radiodiffusion Television Française, Paris.

GRUMMAN ALBATROSS see Albatross (Amphibian planes)

## GRUNION

Fish, moon, and tides—the grunion story (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1964.

GUADALUPE, NUESTRA SENORA DE

Juan and the roses (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## GUAM

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 9: Some important islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## GUANIDINE

Modification of radiation injury in mice (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

GUARD FENCES (ROADS) see Roads—Guard fences

## GUARDIAN AND WARD

see also Adoption; Capacity and disability

GUARDRAILS (ROADS) see Roads—Guard fences

GUATAMA, CALLED BUDDHA see Gautama Buddha

## GUATEMALA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Guatemala (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Wings to the land of the Maya (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

### —HISTORY

Guatemala (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

### —RELIGION

The Gods of Todos Santos (*Motion picture*) Maryknoll Fathers. Made and released by World Horizon Films, 1965.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Gods of Todos Santos (*Motion picture*) Maryknoll Fathers. Made and released by World Horizon Films, 1965.

Guatemala, land of looms (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1956. Made by Rose Layos.

## GUBBIO, ITALY

Italy—Gubbio, an Umbrian hill town (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

# GUERNSEY CATTLE

How to judge Guernseys (*Filmstrip*) American Guernsey Cattle Club, 1962.

# GUERRILLA WARFARE

Guerrilla, part 1 (*Motion picture*) CRS News, 1961.

Guerrilla, part 2 (*Motion picture*) CRS News, 1961.

Guerrilla warfare and special forces operations, part 1: Preparation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

GUESTS see Entertaining; Etiquette; Hospitality

GUIDANCE, STUDENT see Personnel service in education; Vocational guidance

GUIDANCE, VOCATIONAL see Vocational guidance

GUIDE-POSTS see Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

# GUIDED MISSILES

see also Ballistic missiles; Bull pup (Missile); Hound Dog (Missile)

The Air Force story: Entering the era of missiles (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

The broken bridge (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

From drawing board to launching pad (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Communicative Arts. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

A missile named Mac (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1963. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

The numbers racket (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1964.

# —ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic reliability (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1962.

# —GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

The USAF calibration program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

# —SAFETY MEASURES

Guided missile safety, part 1: Shop safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Missile explosive device safety (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Missile safety at Vandenberg Air Force Base (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

# —TESTING

Frequency coordination at White Sands (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Milestones in missilery (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Proving Army missiles at White Sands (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

# —TRACKING

Accuracy plus: The AN/FPS 16 instrumentation radar at White Sands (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

GUILDS see Gilds

# GUILT

see also Sin

The other choice (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

# GUINEA

The Republic of Guinea (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# —HISTORY

Guinea looks West (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

# GUINEA, PORTUGUESE

Gambia and Portuguese Guinea (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# GUITAR

## —CONSTRUCTION

The Guitar (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1966.

## —HISTORY

Andrés Segovia—guitar: intimate visit (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

The Guitar (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1966.

# GUITAR MUSIC

Andrés Segovia—guitar: intimate visit (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

Festival of performing arts: Andrés segovia (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

Recital 203: Dance form in classical music (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

Recital 204: Romantic music of the 19th century (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

# GULF STATES

The Atlantic and Gulf coastal plains (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Gulf coast region: the South's land of opportunity (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.

Subtropical coastal lands (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Gulf coast: the South's land of opportunity (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

# GULLS

see also Herring-gull

The Migration of gulls (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

GULO see Wolverines

GUM ELASTIC see Rubber

# GUMS

The importance of teaching gingival massage (*Motion picture*) Abram Cohen, 1959.

## —DISEASES

see also Periodontia

Play for keeps (*Motion picture*) American Dental Association, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

# GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

see also Thermoplastics

# GUNNERY

see also Explosives; Firearms; Ordnance; Telescopic sights; Target-practice

GUNNING see Hunting

GUNS see Firearms; Rifles

# GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Bullet embolus to right ventricle (*Motion picture*) Baylor University, College of Medicine, 1967. Made by the Methodist Hospital.

Removal of intracardiac bullet (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Cora and Webb Madding Dept. of Surgery, 1966.

# GUNSMITHING

One rifle (*Motion picture*) Redfield Gun Sight Co. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1961.

GUNTER'S LINE see Slide-rule

# GUTTA-PERCHA

see also Rubber

# GUYANA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

British Guiana today (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1956. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

# GYMNASIUMS

Mr. Mack's fighter's gym (*Motion picture*) Carol Films, 1965.

# GYMNASTICS

see also Acrobats and acrobatism; Balance beam; Callisthenics; Gymnastics for women; Horizontal bar; Parallel bars; Physical education and training; Rings (Gymnastics); Vaulting-horse

Apparatus activities for boys and men (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1959.

Gymnastics at West Point, no. 1: Basic skills (*Motion picture*) School Film Service, 1964. Made by A. G. Jacobs.

Gymnastics at West Point, no. 2: Side horse (*Motion picture*) School Film Service, 1964. Made by A. G. Jacobs.

Gymnastics at West Point, no. 3: Parallel bars (*Motion picture*) School Film Service, 1964. Made by A. G. Jacobs.

Gymnastics: side horse vaults and support exercises (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, Dept. of Physical Education. Released by Audio-Visual Center, Syracuse University, 1963.

# GYMNASTICS, MEDICAL

Exercises to mobilize the shoulder (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Mayo Clinic, 1965.

# GYMNASTICS FOR WOMEN

Gymnastic activities for girls and women (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1959.

# GYMNOSPERMS

Gymnosperms (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Gymnosperms (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Reproduction in gymnosperms (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

GYNECOLOGY, PEDIATRIC see Pediatric gynecology

# GYRODINIUM MIRABILIS

Gyrodinium mirabilis (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

GYRODYNAMICS see Rotation motion (Rigid dynamics)

# H

H I A S see Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, New York

HAAS, FRED

World championship golf, no. 12: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

# HABIT

see also Instinct

Habits and learning (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Susie went hunting (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.



HABITS OF ANIMALS see Animals, Habits and behavior of

# HACKSAWS

A Special use of the hacksaw (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Taking the hack out of hacksawing (*Motion picture*) Simonds Saw and Steel Co., 1966. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

Using the hacksaw (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

# HADASSAH, THE WOMEN'S ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA

In the American tradition (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1963.

In the American tradition (*Motion picture*) Hadassah. Made by Aegis Productions. Released by Hadassah Film Library, 1963.

It could happen to you (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1954.

Naomi says yes (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1949.

That's my wife (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1956.

A Way to grow (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America, 1965.

HADES see Future life; Hell

# HÄMEEN LÄÄNI, FINLAND

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

The Heart of Finland (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

# HÄNDEL, GEORG FRIEDRICH, 1685-1759

George Frideric Handel (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

# HAFFKINE, WALDEMAR MORDECAI WOLFF, 1860-1930

The microscope and the prayer shawl (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

# HAGUE. INTERNATIONAL COURT OF

The International Court of Justice (*Motion picture*) United Nations Office of Public Information. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

# HAIDA INDIANS

## —ART

The silent ones (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

## —INDUSTRIES

Haida carver (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

# HAIFA

## —HARBOR

Gateway to Israel (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1956.

# HAIFA. TECHNION, ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A city called Technion (*Motion picture*) American Technion Society, 1962.

# HAIG-BROWN, RODERICK LANGMERE HAIG, 1908-

Rural magistrate (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

# HAIL

see also Ice crystals

# HAIR

Your hair and scalp (*Motion picture*) Lever Bros. Co. Released by Film Associates of California, 1961.

# HAIRDRESSING

see also Costume

The Art and science of modern permanent waving (*Motion picture*) Realistic Co., 1964. Made by K & S Films.

Mark of beauty (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

## —VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Hairdresser (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

# HAITI

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —HISTORY

Haiti and the Dominican Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Jamaica, Haiti, and the Lesser Antilles (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

# HAL, BELGIUM. NOTRE-DAME (CHURCH)

Le Retable de Notre Dame de Lembeek (The altarpiece of Our Lady of Leembeek) (*Motion picture*) Belgian Information Service. Made by Paul Meyer, Belgium, 1967.

HALACHA see Talmud

# HALE, NATHAN, 1755-1776

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Nathan Hale, American patriot (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

# HALL, DAVID L., 1935-

The David Hall story (*Motion picture*) Employers Mutuals of Wausau. Made by Jack LaFrandré. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

# HAIR.—MARKS

see also Clocks and watches; Jewelry; Silversmithing

# HALLOWEEN

Art activities for Halloween (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Happy Halloween (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

# HALLUCINATIONS AND ILLUSIONS

see also Conjuring; Ghosts; Insanity; Personality, Disorders of

A Pair of paradoxes (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1966. Made by Lab TV.

# HALOGENS

see also Bromine; Chlorine; Fluorine; Iodine

Chemistry of the halogens (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

The Family of halogens (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

Group VII—the halogens (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

The Halogens (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1960.

Halogens and their compounds (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Sodium chloride and the halogens (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

# HALS, FRANS, 1584-1666

Portrait of Frans Hals (*Motion picture*) G. F. de Clerck, Netherlands, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

# HAISEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK, 1882-1959

William Halsey (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

# HAMBLETONIAN (HORSE RACE)

Trotting record broken (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# HAMBLETT, THEORA, 1895-

The Art of Theora Hamblett (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Educational Film Production, University Extension, University of Mississippi, 1966.

HAMBURGER see Cookery (Beef)

# HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804

President Washington (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.  
38 fr., b&w, 35 mm. (The chronicles of America filmstrips, no. 11)  
Yale University Press 923.173  
Film Service Ft A 59-2853 rev

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Alexander Hamilton—nation maker (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

# HAMILTON COLLEGE, CLINTON, N. Y.

Hamilton College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

# HAMITES

see also Masai

# HAMMARSKJÖLD, DAG, 1905-1961

Dag Hammarskjöld (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Dag Hammarskjöld (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1964. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

I remember: Dag Hammarskjöld (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

HAMMER THROWING see Weight throwing

HAMMERED STRINGED INSTRUMENTS see Stringed instruments

# HAMMERS

Hammers and nails (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

# HAND

see also Fingers

The anatomy of the hand, part 1: Volar surface (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1956.

The anatomy of the hand, part 2: Dorsal surface (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1956.

Functional anatomy of the hand (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1951.

Hand and hand (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by Graphic Curriculum, 1966.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 1: Radial nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 2: The median nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 3: The ulnar nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 4: Double nerve blocks (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HAND (Continue.)

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

The Handtrap test (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., Personnel Services Dept., 1966. Made by Matt Farrell Productions.

A Man's hand (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

X-ray motion pictures: Hand (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## HAND PLANES see Planes (Hand tools)

## HAND-TO-HAND FIGHTING see Fighting, Hand-to-hand

## HAND WEAVING

Exploration two: Weaving on cardboard (*Filmstrip*) Sara Rita Rainey. Released by Bailey Films, 1967.

The loom (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Weaving—grasses and twigs (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## HANDICAPPED

see also Mentally handicapped; Physically handicapped; Sick; Veterans, Disabled

Walk with me (*Motion picture*) Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

### —EMPLOYMENT

see also Vocational rehabilitation

They have what it takes (*Motion picture*) AFL-CIO and the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 1963. Made by Gerald Productions.

### —RECREATION

Recreation for the handicapped (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Division, Stanford University, 1963.

### —REHABILITATION see Rehabilitation; Vocational rehabilitation

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

Lighthouse (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see also Mentally handicapped children; Physically handicapped children; Socially handicapped children

Bob at home (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

### —EDUCATION

Shape of a leaf (*Motion picture*) Perkins School. Made by Univision Corp. Released by Campbell Films, 1967.

### —REHABILITATION

Reach into silence (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1957. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

## HANDICRAFT

see also Arts and crafts movement; Creative activities and seat work; Hand weaving; Hobbies; Industrial arts; Leather work; Models and model making; Occupational therapy; Occupations

Wood constructions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —MEXICO

Mexican markets and crafts (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —U. S.

Colonial life and crafts (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewin. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Village callings (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966

### —VIRGINIA—WILLIAMSBURG

Eighteenth century life in Williamsburg, Virginia: Cabinet-making (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. and Colonial Williamsburg. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## HANDLING OF FOOD see Food handling

## HANDLING OF MATERIALS see Materials handling

## HANDWRITING see Palcography; Penmanship; Writing

## HANKERSON, LESTER

Right now! (*Motion picture*) United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Southern Regional Council Voter Education Project, and Committee for Racial Justice Now. Made by Robert Newman. Released by Brandon Films, 1964.

## HANNAH, JOHN A., 1902-

Portrait (*Motion picture*) Friends and Alumni of Michigan State University. Made and released by Instructional Media Center, Michigan State University, 1966.

## HANOVER, HOUSE OF

Crown and crisis (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

## HANSEN'S DISEASE see Leprosy

## HANUKKAH (FEAST OF LIGHTS)

see also Hanukkah lamp

A cup of light (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Hanukkah and Tu bi-Shevat (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

The legate (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

The liberator (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Oil for but one day (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The story of Hanukkah (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1949. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

The story of Hanukkah and Christmas (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —DRAMA

The five sons (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Chanukah: festival of lights (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1957.

## HANUKKAH LAMP

A cup of light (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## HAPPINESS

Aristotle's ethics, book 1: The theory of happiness (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: R is for Ricky (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: XYZ—three elves (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The Golden key to true happiness (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

To be alive! (*Motion picture*) S. C. Johnson and Son, 1964. Made by Francis Thompson, inc.

## HAPTICS see Touch

## HARBERT, CHICK

World championship golf, no. 4: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

World championship golf, no. 6: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## HARBORS

see also Marinas; Shore protection

Going to see (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

## HARDING, WARREN GAMALIEL, PRES. U. S., 1865-1923

Harding dies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## HARDWARE

see also Files and rasps; Nails and spikes; Saws; Screws; Tools

## HARES

see also Rabbits

## HARLEM, NEW YORK (CITY)

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Harlem crusader (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

Harlem, New York, no. 1: Living in Harlem (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

## HARLOW, JEAN, 1911-1937

Carroll Baker as Harlow (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp. Made by Turteltaub & Moss. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

## HARMATZ, WILLIAM, 1931-

The Story of a jockey (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

## HARMONY

see also Melody; Modulation (Music); Tonality

## HARMONY (AESTHETICS)

Discovering harmony in art (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

## HARNESS RACING

see also Hambletonian (Horse race)

Coping with winter (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## HAROLD'S CLUB, RENO, NEV.

The Story of a gambler (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## HARP

The Harp (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

## HARP WITH ORCHESTRA

Young performers [1964] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

## HARPSICORD

see also Piano

The Harpsicord, (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

## HARPSICORD MUSIC

José Iturbi (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1,

### —TO 1800

Opus 265, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Color Music Films, 1965.

## HARRIS, LAWREN STEWART, 1885-

Lawren S. Harris (*Filmstrip*) National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.



HARRIS, ROY, 1898- SYMPHONY, NO. 3  
 Roy Harris: *Symphony no. 3 (Motion picture)* WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

HARRIS AND CO., MIAMI, FLA.  
 Harris vs. Castro (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

HARRIS COUNTY CENTER FOR THE RETARDED  
 Teaching mongoloid children to communicate (*Motion picture*) Harris County Center for the Retarded, 1966. Made by William Schlottmann Productions.

HARRISON, ALBERTIS SYDNEY, 1907-  
 The inauguration of the Governor of Virginia (*Motion picture*) Virginia State Board of Education, 1962. Made by Film Production Service, State Board of Education.

HARRISON, E. J., 1910-  
 World championship golf, no. 2: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.  
 World championship golf, no. 3: Monterey (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.  
 World championship golf, no. 8: Fort Worth (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

HART, NANCY (MORGAN)  
 Breakfast at Nancy's: Nancy Morgan Hart (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

HARTFORD. CHARTER OAK  
 Courage in Connecticut: the protection of democracy, 1687 (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

HARTFORD. OAK HILL SCHOOL see Connecticut Institute for the Blind, Hartford. Oak Hill School

HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
 —FOOTBALL  
 Inside the Tiger (*Motion picture*) Maurice W. Schonfeld. Made by Maurice W. Schonfeld and Tiger Films. Released by Lester A. Schoenfeld Films, 1963.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. CARPENTER CENTER FOR THE VISUAL ARTS  
 Le Corbusier in America (*Motion picture*) Ivy Films Research, 1964.

HARVESTING  
 see also Forage plants—Harvesting  
 —HISTORY  
 Seedtime & harvest (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1955.

HARVESTING MACHINERY  
 see also Combines (Agricultural machinery)  
 Extra acres (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1963.  
 Forage harvesters (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1962. Made by Consumer Relations Division of International Harvester Co.

HARVESTING TIME  
 —JAPAN  
 Harvest in Japan (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1963.

HASIDISM  
 see also Zaddikim  
 The Ba'al Shem Tov and the Hassidic movement, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1961.  
 The Ba'al Shem Tov and the Hassidic movement, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1961.  
 The Ba'al Shem Tov: the teachings of the Hasidim (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1963.

HASMONAEANS see Maccabees

HASTINGS, BATTLE OF, 1066  
 The Norman Conquest (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

HATE  
 The key (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

HAUGHTON, WILLIAM R  
 The Story of a harness driver (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

HAUNTED HOUSES see Ghosts

HAUPTMANN, BRUNO RICHARD, 1899-1936  
 Lindbergh baby kidnapped (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

HAVASUPI INDIANS  
 Grand Canyon: a journey with Joseph Wood Krutch (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1965. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

HAWAII  
 The new States: Alaska and Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.  
 —CIVILIZATION—ORIENTAL INFLUENCES  
 Hawaii's Asian heritage (*Motion picture*) Island Films, 1966.  
 —COMMERCE  
 Hawaii: Commerce and industry (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
 Hawaii: America's island State (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.  
 Hawaii calls (*Motion picture*) Cate & McGlone, in cooperation with Hawaii Visitors Bureau, Honolulu, 1962.  
 Hawaii—19th State (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1954. Made by Colortech Films.  
 Hawaii—Pacific in miniature (*Motion picture*) Cate & McGlone, in cooperation with Hawaiian Airlines, 1962.  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951-  
 Discover Hawaii (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.  
 Geography of Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.  
 Hawaii: America's tropical State (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.  
 Hawaii—50th State (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.  
 Hawaii—U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1964.  
 Hawaii—U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) American Express Co., 1967. Made by Pace Productions of Delaware.  
 Hawaiian Islands (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-1.  
 Hawaiian smile holiday (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1966. Made by Sunset Films.  
 Once upon an island (*Motion picture*) Cate & McGlone, in cooperation with Island Holidays, 1961.  
 Smile Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1965. Made by Homer Groening.  
 Tourism (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.  
 Wings to Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Film Authors. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1966.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
 Regions of the United States, no. 6: Pacific Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.  
 —HISTORY  
 Hawaii: Discovery and development (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.  
 Hawaii—50th State (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1960. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

Historic sites in Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS  
 Hawaii our 50th State (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.  
 —INDUSTRIES  
 Hawaii, our island State (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Co. and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
 —JUVENILE FILMS  
 Kuaia, girl of Hawaii (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1963.  
 —MAPS  
 Hawaii State projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.  
 —RELIGION  
 Pivot point in the Pacific (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.  
 —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
 Honolulu—profile of democracy (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefler Productions, 1960.

HAWAII. UNIVERSITY, HONOLULU. CENTER FOR CULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INTERCHANGE BETWEEN EAST AND WEST  
 Hawaii's Asian heritage (*Motion picture*) Island Films, 1966.

HAWDINS, FRED  
 World championship golf, no. 9: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

HAWKS  
 Hawk attacking rattlesnake (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
 Hawks (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, 1804-1864  
 Nathaniel Hawthorne: the man and his works (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
 Romance to remember: Nathaniel Hawthorne and Sophia Peabody (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL, 1804-1864. THE SCARLET LETTER  
 The Scarlet letter: analysis and evaluation (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

HAY  
 see also Alfalfa; Grasses  
 —HARVESTING  
 Extra acres (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1963.

HAYDN, JOSEPH, 1732-1809  
 Franz Joseph Haydn (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.  
 Haydn, a story in pictures (*Filmstrip*) Bowmar Records, 1967.

HAYMARKET SQUARE RIOT, 1886 see Chicago—Haymarket Square Riot, 1886

HAZANIM see Cantors, Jewish

HAZARD, KY.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
 The Hungry Americans (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

HAZING  
 see also Greek letter societies

HAZZANIM see Cantors, Jewish

# HEAD

see also Brain; Ear; Eye; Hair; Jaws; Mouth; Nose

## —SURGERY

Closed wound suction of the head and neck (*Motion picture*) Zimmer Manufacturing Co. Made by Sy Wexler Film Productions. Released by Hans von Leden, 1964.

X-ray motion pictures: Head and neck (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# HEAD-GEAR

see also Costume

HEADDRESS see Hairdressing

HEADLIGHTS see Automobiles—Lighting

# HEALING OF THE MAN BORN BLIND (MIRACLE)

The man born blind (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

Man born blind (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

HEALING OF THE PARALYTIC (MIRACLE) see Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character)

HEALING OF WOUNDS see Wound healing

HEALTH see Hygiene

HEALTH AGENCIES, VOLUNTARY see Voluntary health agencies

HEALTH CARE see Medical care

# HEALTH EDUCATION

see also School hygiene

How to help with safety, health, and physical education (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The National health test. Part 1-4 (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The school that went to town (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1956.

HEALTH INSURANCE see Insurance, Health

HEALTH OF CHILDREN see Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF INFANTS see Infants—Care and hygiene

HEALTH OF WOMEN see Woman—Health and hygiene

HEALTH OF WORKERS see Industrial hygiene

# HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING-PLACES, ETC.

see also Sanatoriums; Summer resorts; Winter resorts

# HEARING

see also Audiometry; Deafness; Ear; Labyrinth (Ear)

Ears are for hearing (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Hearing and not hearing (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Hearing: the forgotten sense (*Motion picture*) Price/Vowell Associates, 1964.

How we hear (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

Improving the hearing through manipulation of the middle ear structure (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1961. Made by Fordel Films.

The joy of listening (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1957.

Listen—there are sounds around you (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

Protect your hearing (*Motion picture*) David Clark Co. Made and released by Bray Studios, 1963.

The speech chain (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System, 1963. Made by Audio Productions.

Your ears (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Our senses—hearing (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —TESTING see Audiometry

# HEART

see also Blood—Circulation; Pulse

Development of the cardio-vascular system of the chick: The heart (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

Our heart and circulation (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Roentgen anatomy of the normal heart (*Motion picture*) American College of Radiology. Made by Key Films, Toronto. Released by American Medical Association Film Library and American College of Radiology, 1965.

When pathways divide (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co.

Your heart and lungs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

## —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES see also Tetralogy of Fallot

Atrial septal secundum defect (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories, Chas. Pfizer & Co. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Pfizer Medical Film Library, 1964.

Cardiovascular surgery during the first year of life (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Cora and Webb Mading Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

Dear Little Lighththird (*Motion picture*) Leland Auslander, 1964.

## —DISEASES

see also Cardiacs; Cardiology; Chest

—Diseases; Heart failure; Heart—Valves

## —Diseases

Better odds for a longer life (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1966. Made by Hanna Barbera Productions.

Heart attack! (*Motion picture*) Lewis Herman. Made and released by Rescne Breathing Film Associates, 1963.

Heart disorders—cancer—glandular disorders (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Heartbeat (*Motion picture*) National Heart Institute in cooperation with U. S. Information Agency, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

The Human heart (*Motion picture*) March of Time. Released by Brandon Films, 1949.

Your health (*Motion picture*) Murray Productions, 1964.

## —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

see also Auscultation; Electrocardiography; Pulse

—DISEASES—RESEARCH see Cardiology—Research

## —HYDATIDS

Pulmonary and cardiac echinococcosis: the case of the Persian student with painless hemoptysis (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1962.

## —INFARCTION

Myocardial infarction—the nurse's role (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1963. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

Surgical treatment of post infarction left ventricular aneurysm (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

Ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction—surgical excision (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

## —INNERVATION

Chronic extrinsic cardiac denervation by regional neural ablation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

## —MUSCLE

Frog heart muscle response (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by John W. Kimball.

## —PALPITATION

Frog heartbeat (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

## —SOUNDS

Heart sounds and murmurs: origins and characteristics (*Motion picture*) University of Washington, 1963. Made by Robert F. Rushmer and Johann E. Meisner.

The hemodynamics of the normal heart sounds (*Motion picture*) Parke, Davis and Co., 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University.

Normal heart sounds and innocent heart murmurs, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

The sounds of the normal heart (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1964.

## —SURGERY

Bullet embolus to right ventricle (*Motion picture*) Baylor University, College of Medicine, 1967. Made by the Methodist Hospital.

Cardiovascular surgery during the first year of life (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Cora and Webb Mading Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

Myocardial revascularization—Vineberg procedure (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made by Medical Communications Associates. Released by Upjohn Co. and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

Open heart surgery in a Jehovah's Witness: repair of mitral regurgitation (*Motion picture*) Denton A. Cooley. Made by the Methodist Hospital. Released by Baylor University, College of Medicine, 1963.

Removal of intracardiac bullet (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Cora and Webb Mading Dept. of Surgery, 1966.

Surgical treatment of atrial septal defects: an analysis of 360 cases (*Motion picture*) Denton A. Cooley. Made by the Methodist Hospital. Released by Baylor University College of Medicine and E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1963.

## —TRANSPLANTATION

Chronic extrinsic cardiac denervation by regional neural ablation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

## —TUMORS

Myxoma of right atrium: surgical removal during cardiopulmonary bypass (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

## —VALVES

see also Mitral valve

## —VALVES—DISEASES

Cine cardio angiography in acquired valve disease (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association. Made by Medical Communications Associates. Released by American Heart Association Film Library, 1965.

The Murmuring heart (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

## —VALVES—SURGERY

Concomitant aortic and mitral valve replacement (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine. Made by Biological Film Center, Methodist Hospital. Released by Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine, 1965.

HEART, ARTIFICIAL see Perfusion pump (Heart)

# HEART BEAT

see also Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart); Pulse

Circulatory control (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The mysterious pulse (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co.

Turtle heart neural control (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

# HEART FAILURE

see also Cardiac resuscitation

Cardiac failure in infancy (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions. Released by American Heart Association Film Library, 1965.

HEART MUSCLE see Heart—Muscle

HEART PATIENTS see Cardiacs



# HEAT

see also Atmospheric temperature; Combustion; Expansion (Heat); Fire; Gases—Liquefaction; High temperatures; Steam; Temperature; Thawing; Thermodynamics; Thermoelectricity; Thermometers and thermometry; Thermotherapy

**Basic theory of heat (Filmstrip)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Basic theory of heat, 1 (Motion picture)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

**Basic theory of heat, 2 (Motion picture)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

**Effects of heat (Filmstrip)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Effects of heat (Motion picture)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Heat and how we use it (Motion picture)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Heat and temperature—molecular energy (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**An Introduction to heat (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**The Nature of heat (Filmstrip)** D. C. Heath and Co., 1963. Made by University Films.

**Temperature and matter (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

—ABSORPTION see Heat—Radiation and absorption

—CONDUCTION

**Temperature waves (Motion picture)** Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Temperature waves (Motion picture)** Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

—CONDUCTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat travels (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—CONVECTION

**The Convection of water (Motion picture)** Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Heat changes things (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

**What is heat (Filmstrip)** Benefic Press, 1962.

**What is heat? (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

**Where do we get heat? (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**First aid for injuries caused by heat and cold (Filmstrip)** Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

—RADIATION AND ABSORPTION see also Cooling

**Heat as radiant energy (Filmstrip)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Heat as radiant energy (Motion picture)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

—TRANSMISSION

**Experiments with heat transfer (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Heat transfer (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1948.

**Heat transfer—400 to 750 degrees F. (Motion picture)** Dow Chemical Co., 1956. Made by Wilding.

# HEAT, MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF

**The Mechanical equivalent of heat (Motion picture)** Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.

**HEAT ABSORPTION** see Heat—Radiation and absorption

**HEAT BARRIERS** see High temperatures

# HEAT-ENGINES

see also Gas and oil engines; Thermodynamics

**Conversion of heat into useful work (Filmstrip)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Conversion of heat into useful work (Motion picture)** Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Heat and work—engines (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**HEAT IN ANIMALS** see Estrus

# HEATING

see also Electric heating; Fuel; Hot-air heating; Solar heating; Stoves

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Indoor weather (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**HEATS OF VAPORIZATION** see Vaporization, Heats of

# HEAVEN

see also Angels; Future life

**El Cielo esperado (Filmstrip)** Mayse Studio, 1941.

**Pearl of great price (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films, 1963.

**What and where is heaven? (Filmstrip)** Mayse Studio, 1943.

**HEAVY ELECTRONS** see Mesons

# HEAVY WATER REACTORS

**The HWCTR and the heavy water power reactor program (Motion picture)** U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.

**Homogeneous reactor experiment 2 (Motion picture)** U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

# HEBERT, JAY

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Cloud, Paris, France (Motion picture)** Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**World championship golf, no. 23: Mid-Ocean (Motion picture)** Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 25: Pincrest (Motion picture)** Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**HEBREW ART** see Art, Jewish

**HEBREW HOME FOR THE AGED, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

**And then one day ... you're old (Motion picture)** Astrafilms, 1966.

**HEBREW IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY, NEW YORK**

**United HIAS service (Filmstrip)** Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1962.

# HEBREW LANGUAGE

**Shall these bones live? (Motion picture)** Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—ALPHABET

**The aleph bet and the book (Filmstrip)** Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1959.

—HISTORY

**Eliezer Ben Yehuda—father of modern Hebrew (Filmstrip)** Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1959.

# HEBREW LITERATURE

see also Bible; Talmud

**HEBREW UNIVERSITY, JERUSALEM** see Jerusalem, Hebrew University

**HEBREWS** see Jews

# HECHT, GERHARD

**Sugar Ray starts riot (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**HEDGEROWS** see Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.

# HEDGES

see also Fences; Landscape gardening

# HEDONISM

see also Happiness; Self-interest

# HEENEY, TOM

**Gene Tunney K. O.'s Tom Heeny (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# HEIDELBERG

—DESCRIPTION

**Heidelberg (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, 1961.

# HEIFETZ, JASCHA, 1901-

**Heifetz master class, no. 1 (Motion picture)** National Educational Television, 1963.

# HELENA, MONT.

—HISTORY

**Last Chance Gulch (Motion picture)** Glacier Division, Union Oil Co. of California, 1964.

**HELICROMY** see Color photography

**HELICON BASS** see Tuba

# HELICOPTERS

**The H-23D Raven helicopter, part 1: Main rotor head (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

**HUBY—in a helicopter war (Motion picture)** Bell Helicopter Corp., 1966.

**How to make a hubschrauber (Motion picture)** Bell Helicopter Co., 1963. Made by Gerald T. Rogers.

**Operation High Tower (Motion picture)** Spartan Air Services, Ottawa. Made and released by Scott Films, 1961.

# HELIOMETER

see also Parallax

# HELIOTROPISM

see also Plants, Effect of light on

# HELIUM

see also Liquid helium

**Helium (Motion picture)** U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Helex, Northern Helex Co., Phillips Petroleum Co., and National Helium. Made by F. K. Rockett Productions. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1966.

# HELL

**¿Qué es y dónde está el infierno? (Filmstrip)** Mayse Studio, 1941.

**What and where is hell? (Filmstrip)** Mayse Studio, 1943.

—ART

**Dante Alighieri's The inferno (Motion picture)** TAB Production, 1966.

# HELSINKI

—DESCRIPTION

**Blue-eyed Helsinki (Motion picture)** City of Helsinki. Made by Eino Ruutsala. Released by the Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

**Finland—farmer woodsman (Motion picture)** United World Films (196-4)

**Finland—land of the North (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1962.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**HELSINKI**

—DESCRIPTION (Continued)

**Helsinki, the White City of the North** (*Motion picture*)  
City of Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.

**Tori—the market place** (*Motion picture*) Elokuva Oy., Helsinki. Made by Anelma Vuorio. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

**International games for the deaf, 1961** (*Motion picture*)  
U. S. Office of Education, 1961. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

**HEMAGGLUTINATION** see Blood—Agglutination

**HEMATOLOGY**  
see also Blood

**HEMINGWAY, ERNEST, 1899-1961**

**Hemingway** (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**HEMPLEGIA** see Paralysis

**HEMOCYTOMETER**

**Histological techniques: Counting cells** (*Motion picture*)  
Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**HEMOGLOBIN**

**Hemoglobin determination** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**HEMORRHAGE**

**First aid for bleeding and shock** (*Filmstrip*) Centroo Corp.  
Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**HEMP**

see also Jute; Rope; Twine

**HEMPSTEAD, N. Y.**

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

**Americana Long Island, region no. 1: Hempstead Town** (*Filmstrip*) C. B. Tutthill. Released by Stanley Bowmar Co., 1950.

**HENLEIN, KONRAD, 1898-1945**

**Hitler takes Czechoslovakia** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**HENRI IV, KING OF FRANCE, 1553-1610**

**Henri IV, restaurateur de l'unité française** (*Filmstrip*)  
Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19—.

**HENRY FRANCIS DU PONT WINTERTHUR MUSEUM**

**The gardens of Winterthur** (*Motion picture*) Winterthur Museum. Made by John Morse. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

**HENS** see Poultry

**HEPATICAEE** see Liverworts

**HERALDRY**

see also Battle-cries; Flags

**HERBAGE** see Grasses

**HERBARIA**

see also Plants—Collection and preservation

**HERBICIDES**

**The golden touch** (*Motion picture*) Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Division, 1965. Made by Henry Ushijima Films.

**How to grow corn without weeds** (*Motion picture*) Geigy Chemical Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

**HERBIVORA**

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Plant-eaters and bears** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**HERCULANEUM**

**Baried cities (Pompeii and Herculaneum)** (*Motion picture*)  
Boulton-Hawker Films, England, in collaboration with D. C. Clippierfield, 1963. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**HERCULES (CONSTELLATION)** see Stars

—Clusters

**HEREDITY**

see also Chromosomes; Crossing over (Genetics); Eugenics; Evolution; Genetics; Heredity of disease; Hybridization; Natural selection; Variation (Biology)

**The fruit fly—key to heredity** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Heredity in animals** (*Motion picture*) G. B. Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1953.

**It runs in the family** (*Motion picture*) NET Film Service, 1960. Made by KUHT-TV.

**Laws of heredity** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Life cycle of a duck** (*Motion picture*) Marian Evans. Released by Bailey Films, 1950.

**The Mechanism of inheritance** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Leonard Bender.

**HEREDITY, HUMAN**

see also Human genetics

**Inheritance in man** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Medical genetics, part 3: Genes in families and in populations** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1963. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

**Nature and nurture** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**HEREDITY OF DISEASE**

**Medical genetics, part 1: History, chromosomes, aberrations** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1960. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

**Medical genetics, part 2: Biochemical genetics in man** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1962. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

**HERESIES AND HERETICS**

—MODERN PERIOD see Sects

**HERMENEUTICS, BIBLICAL** see Bible—Hermeneutics

**HERMIT-CRABS**

**Hermit crabs** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**HERNIA**

see also Ventral hernia

**HERODIONES**

see also Herons; Storks

**HEROES**

see also Explorers

**Hero worship** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Heroes** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**Negro heroes from American history** (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1967.

**HEROIN**

**The Business of heroin** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**HEROISM** see Heroes

**HERONS**

**The heron family** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1963.

**HERPETOLOGY**

see also Amphibians; Batrachia; Reptiles

**HERRING-GULL**

**Life of the herring gull** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by William J. Jahoda.

**HERTZIAN WAVES** see Electric waves; Radio waves

**HERZL, THEODOR, 1860-1904**

**If you will it—the life and work of Theodor Herzl** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1960.

**The tree lives** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**HETEROAUXIN** see Auxin

**HETEROCERA** see Moths

**HETEROGENESIS** see Life—Origin

**HETEROTROPIA** see Strabismus

**HEXAPODA** see Insects

**HEYDRICH, REINHARD, 1904-1942**

**Heydrich** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

**HEZEKIAH, KING OF JUDAH**

**Hezekiah's water tunnel** (*Motion picture*) Griffon Graphics. Made and released by Rarig's, 1963.

**HIBERNATION**

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of

**HIDATSA INDIANS**

—LEGENDS

**How the Indians learned from the animals** (*Filmstrip*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**HIDES AND SKINS**

see also Leather

**Sheepskins—an aid to nursing** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Division of Protein Chemistry, C. S. I. R. O., and the Dept. of Surgery, Melbourne University, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**HIEROGLYPHICS**

see also Alphabet; Picture-writing; Writing—History

**HIGH ALTITUDE ROCKET RESEARCH** see Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations

**HIGH ALTITUDE SUITS** see Pressure suits

**HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE** see Hypertension

**HIGH DAM, ASWÂN** see Aswan High Dam

**HIGH LICENSE** see Liquor problem

**HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS**

**Dropout** (*Motion picture*) Brigham Young University. Released by Cathedral Films, 1966.

**Losers weepers** (*Motion picture*) Brigham Young University, 1965.

**No reason to stay** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp.

**The Road ahead** (*Motion picture*) National Urban League and New York Telephone Co. Made by Galahad Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**Stay in school** (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.



HIGH SCHOOL DROPOUTS (Continued)

—U. S.

**Job Corps—what it is, what it does** (*Motion picture*) Wexler Film Productions in cooperation with U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

**How to succeed in high school ... by trying** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

**The "Ins" and the "outs"** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1965.

**Your first year in high school** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

HIGH SCHOOLS

see also Education, Secondary

**Getting the most out of high school** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—FRANCE

**Les Lyceens chez eux** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—GT, BRIT.

**An English secondary modern school** (*Filmstrip*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1964. 80 fr., color, 35 mm. and tape: 1 reel (5 in.), 34 in. per sec., 25 min.

HIGH SCHOOLS, JUNIOR see Junior high schools

HIGH SOCIETY see Upper classes

HIGH-SPEED AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

HIGH SPEED AERONAUTICS

see also Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Rocket planes; Rockets (Aeronautics)

HIGH TEMPERATURES

**Very high temperatures** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Very high temperatures** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

HIGH VACUUM TECHNIQUE see Vacuum

HIGHER EDUCATION see Education, Higher

HIGHER LAW see Government, Resistance to

HIGHER PLANE CURVES see Curves, Plane

**HIGHFIELDS EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENT PROJECT FOR YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS**, HOPEWELL, N. J.

**The Delinquents. Part 2: The Highfields story** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND

**The Highlands of Scotland** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1960. Made by Austen West.

HIGHWAY ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION see Road construction

HIGHWAY DRIVING see Automobile driving on highways

HIGHWAY ENGINEERING see Road construction; Roads

HIGHWAY GUARD FENCES see Roads—Guard fences

HIGHWAY LAW

see also Cycling; Traffic regulations

HIGHWAY PATROLS see Traffic police

HIGHWAY SAFETY see Traffic safety

HIGHWAY TRANSPORT WORKERS

see also Motor bus lines—Employees

—U. S.

**Carrier or killer** (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

HIGHWAYS see Roads

HIKING

see also Walking

HILL REACTION

**Oxygen liberation by isolated chloroplasts—the Hill reaction** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

HILLEL, THE ELDER, d. ca. 10

**Hillel: teacher of love** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.

HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS

**High in the Himalayas** (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1965. Made by Sears, Roebuck and Co., Informational Programs Productions. Released by Association Films.

**High in the thin cold air** (*Motion picture*) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1965. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

**Mountain community of the Himalayas** (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Production, 1964.

HIMALAYAN SCHOOLHOUSE EXPEDITION, 1963

**High in the Himalayas** (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1965. Made by Sears, Roebuck and Co., Informational Programs Productions. Released by Association Films.

HINDEMITH, PAUL, 1895-1963

**The Genius of Paul Hindemith** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

HINDENBURG (AIR-SHIP)

**Hindenburg crashes** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

HINDU ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Hindu

HINDU CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Hindu

HINDU SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Hindu

HINDU TEMPLES see Temples, Hindu

HINDUISM

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Caste—India; Civilization, Hindu; Temples, Hindu

**The great religions: Hinduism** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**The Hindu world** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

HIP JOINT

—ABNORMITIES AND DEFORMITIES

**The Slow walker** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

HIPPOLOGY see Horses

HIPPOTAMUS

**Hippopotamus on land and in water** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Hippopotamus underwater** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

HIROHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN, 1901-

**Emperor Hirohito** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Hirohito** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

HIROSHIMA

—BOMBARDMENT, 1945

**A-bomb dropped on Japan** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**The Decision to drop the bomb** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Hiroshima** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

**Hiroshima maidens in U. S.** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

HIRSCH, ELROY

**Crazylegs Hirsch of Wisconsin** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

HIRSCH, JAMES G.

**Experiment: the story of a scientific search** (*Motion picture*) Don Herbert. Made and released by Prism Productions, 1963.

HIRSCH, JOHN

**John Hirsch: a portrait of a man and a theatre** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE see Megacolon

HIRUNDINIDAE see Swallows

HISPANIC CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Hispanic

HISS, ALGER

**Secret documents found in a pumpkin, December 3, 1948** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

HISTOCHEMISTRY

see also Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry

**Chemical machinery** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

HISTOLOGY

see also Cells; Histochemistry; Microscope and microscopy; Tissues

**Fine structure and pattern of living things** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

—LABORATORY MANUALS

**Histological techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

—TECHNIQUE

**Histological techniques: Counting cells** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Histological techniques: Hand microtome** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Histological techniques: Wet mount, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Histological techniques: Wet mount, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Preparing slides of plant mitosis** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

HISTOLOGY, VEGETABLE see Botany—Anatomy

HISTOPLASMOSIS

**Histoplasmosis, Mason City, Iowa** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Communicable Disease Center, 1966. Made by Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.**  
see also Literary landmarks
- HISTORICAL ART** see History in art
- HISTORICAL GEOLOGY** see Geology, Stratigraphic
- HISTORICAL RESEARCH**  
*How we learn about the past (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- HISTORICAL SOCIOLOGY**  
see also Society, Primitive
- HISTORY**  
see also Anthro-po-geography; Battles; Biography; Chronology; Church history; Civilization; Discoveries (in geography); Ethnology; Political science; Revolutions; Riots; Social history
- PHILOSOPHY  
*History (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.
- POETRY  
see also Poetry of places
- RESEARCH see Historical research
- SOURCES  
see also U. S. —History—Sources
- HISTORY, ANCIENT**  
see also Bible; Chronology; Civilization, Ancient  
*Human progress. Part 3: The fall of nations (Filmstrip)* Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.
- HISTORY, BIBLICAL** see Bible—History of Biblical events
- HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL** see Church history
- HISTORY, ECONOMIC** see Economic history
- HISTORY, MEDIEVAL** see Middle Ages—History
- HISTORY, MODERN**  
see also Civilization, Modern; Reformation; Renaissance
- STUDY AND TEACHING  
see also Current events
- 18th CENTURY see Eighteenth century
- 20th CENTURY  
see also European War, 1914-1918; World War, 1939-1945  
*Farewell to yesterday (Motion picture)* Movietone, Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.
- 1945—  
*Momentous decade: the fifties (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.
- Pearl Harbor (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co., 1966.
- HISTORY, NATURAL** see Natural history
- HISTORY AND SCIENCE** see Science and civilization
- HISTORY IN ART**  
*America—the artist's eye: John Trumbull, Edwin Forbes, Currier & Ives, Thomas Eakins (Motion picture)* Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- HISTRONICS** see Acting; Theater
- HITLER, ADOLF, 1889-1945**  
*Adolph Hitler, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Hitler dead (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Hitler named Chancellor (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- The Stalin era, part 1 (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.
- ASSASSINATION ATTEMPT, JULY 20, 1944
- The Plots against Hitler. Parts 1 and 2. (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1964.
- DRAMA  
*Hitler (Motion picture)* Three Crown Productions. Released by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1961.
- HITTITE ART OBJECTS** see Art objects, Hittite
- HITTITES**  
—ANTIQUITIES  
*Hittite sun, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* University of Istanbul. Released in the U. S. by International Communications Foundation, 1963.
- HOAD, LEW, 1934—**  
*Australia sweeps the Davis Cup (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- HOBART. STATE LIBRARY OF TASMANIA**  
*For all who read (Motion picture)* Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1958. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions.
- HOBART COLLEGE, GENEVA, N. Y.**  
*Hobart-William Smith College (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.
- HOBBIES**  
*Boys will be boys (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1965.
- Your hobby—collecting things (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- HOCKEY**  
see also Field hockey  
*Detroit and Montreal in the Stanley Cup (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Hockey (Motion picture)* H. P. Hood & Sons. Made by Ballantine Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.
- Pee-wees on ice (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1962.
- HODGSON, WILFRED**  
*Creative people (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- HOFF, HEIN ten**  
*Walcott whips German champ (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- HOFMANN, HANS, 1880—**  
*The Americans: three east coast artists at work (Motion picture)* Warren Forman. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.
- HOG CHOLERA**  
*Hog cholera eradication (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.
- HOG HOUSES** see Swine houses and equipment
- HOGAN, BEN, 1912—**  
*Ben Hogan wins the second Masters (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Little Ben—giant killer (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- HOGS** see Swine
- HOISTING MACHINERY**  
see also Chains; Conveying machinery; Elevators
- HOLDING COMPANIES**  
see also Trusts, Industrial
- HOLIDAY DECORATIONS**  
*Art activities for autumn and Thanksgiving (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Art activities for Easter (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Art activities for Halloween (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Art activities for Mother's Day (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Art activities for Valentine's Day (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Holiday decorations (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- HOLIDAYS**  
see also Anniversaries; Arbor Day; Christmas; Labor Day; Memorial Day; New Year; Sunday legislation; Thanksgiving Day; Vacations
- SONGS AND MUSIC  
see also Christmas music
- MEXICO  
see also Cinco de Mayo (Mexican holiday)
- U. S.  
*Festival America (Motion picture)* Gulf Oil Corp., 1960. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.
- U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS  
*Holidays and special days: pictures for tracing (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.
- HOLLAND, MICH.**  
*Tulip time: Holland, Michigan (Filmstrip)* Tru-Vue, 1949.
- DESCRIPTION  
*Little Netherlands: Holland in miniature (Filmstrip)* Tru-Vue, 1949.
- FESTIVALS, ETC.  
*Tulip festival in Holland, Michigan (Filmstrip)* University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1964.
- HISTORY  
*Tulip festival in Holland, Michigan (Filmstrip)* University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1964.
- HOLLYWOOD, FLA.**  
—DESCRIPTION  
*Hollywood-by-the-Sea (Motion picture)* Greater Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, 1961.
- Hollywood-by-the-Sea (Motion picture)* Greater Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, 1964.
- RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  
*Hollywood-by-the-Sea (Motion picture)* Greater Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, 1961.
- Hollywood-by-the-Sea (Motion picture)* Greater Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, 1964.
- HOLMES, WILLIAM DAYTON**  
*The Story of a hunter (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by Ziv United Artists.
- HOLY SPIRIT**  
see also Church—Foundation; Gifts; Spiritual; Pentecost; Trinity  
*The Fire and the wind (Filmstrip)* John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1965.
- The Holy Spirit (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.
- We believe in the Holy Spirit (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- HOLY WEEK**  
see also Easter; Palm Sunday
- HOME**  
see also Family; Foster home care; Marriage
- Families far away (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- Helping each other at home (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- A Place of my own (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.
- SOUNDS see Household sounds
- HOME ACCIDENTS**  
see also First aid in illness and injury
- Families off guard! (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.
- How to have an accident in the home (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films.
- Time out for trouble (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health. Released by International Film Bureau, 1962.
- The Toddler's hours of hazard (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life & Casualty, 1965.
- PREVENTION
- It's your home—plan it safely (*Filmstrip*) National Safety Council, 1946.
- Safety at home (*Motion picture*) Leonard Peck Productions. Released by United World Films, 1966.
- When Sally fell (*Motion picture*) VPI Productions in cooperation with Division of Accident Prevention, U. S. Public Health Service (n. d.).
- PREVENTION—JUVENILE FILMS
- Safety in the home (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- HOME AND SCHOOL**  
see also Parents' and teachers' associations
- The best laid plans (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.
- Operation Head Start (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1965.
- Operation Head Start (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.
- School for Ted (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Your child and the world of tomorrow (*Filmstrip*) Publications Division, National Education Association. Released by National Education Association, 1966.
- HOME APPLIANCES** see Household appliances
- HOME BUYING** see House buying
- HOME CONSTRUCTION** see House construction
- HOME DECORATION** see Interior decoration
- HOME DEMONSTRATION WORK**
- A Woman's work (*Motion picture*) Auburn University Cooperative Extension Service. Released by Colburn Laboratories, 1967.
- HOME ECONOMICS**  
see also Cleaning machinery and appliances; Clothing and dress—Care; Consumer education; Cookery; Dairying; Dishwashing; Entertaining; Food; Fuel; Furniture; Future Homemakers of America; Heating; House cleaning; House furnishings; Household appliances; Household electric; Household linens; Household pests; Interior decoration; Laundry; Sewing
- An approach to work simplification for handicapped homemakers (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- Carol's apartment house (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.
- How's your house? (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Keys for the homes of tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck Foundation, 1965.
- Paging women (*Motion picture*) S. C. Johnson & Son, 1963. Made by Robert IL Klueger Associates.
- Principles of motion economy illustrated by handicapped homemakers (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- Road to responsibility (*Filmstrip*) Procter & Gamble Co., 1963. Made by K & S Films.
- Work simplification demonstrated by a one-handed mother in bathing a baby (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- Work simplification demonstrated by a wheelchair mother in preparing a formula (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.
- ACCOUNTING
- Marriage and money (*Filmstrip*) Institute of Life Insurance and Health Insurance Institute. Made by University Films. Released by Institute of Life Insurance, 1963.
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION
- Peace Corps: Home economics (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.
- STUDY AND TEACHING  
see also Home demonstration work
- The food preparation center (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Lesson plan for Tuesday (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.
- STUDY AND TEACHING—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)
- Training for life (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1954.
- U. S.—HISTORY
- The colonial keeping room (*Motion picture*) Audio Visual Center, University of New Hampshire, 1964.
- Family life in a colonial town (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1965.
- VIRGINIA—WILLIAMSBURG
- Eighteenth century life in Williamsburg, Virginia: Home life (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. and Colonial Williamsburg. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.
- HOME ECONOMICS AS A PROFESSION**  
see also Dietitians—Vocational guidance
- Expanding horizons—opportunities unlimited (*Motion picture*) Dairy Council of California. Made by Tom Hotchkiss. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1967.
- A New look at home economics careers (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.
- HOME EDUCATION** see Correspondence schools and courses
- HOME FURNISHINGS** see House furnishings
- HOME MISSIONS** see Missions, Home
- HOME NURSING**  
see also Care of the sick
- Care at home (*Motion picture*) WQED. Made by Roger Wolfe. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.
- One minute past three (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.
- Prairie schooner, space age model (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.
- Target: babies and children (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.
- HOME OWNERSHIP**  
see also House buying
- Revolution in our time (*Motion picture*) United States Savings and Loan League. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.
- HOME STUDY COURSES** see Correspondence schools and courses
- HOMEOSTASIS**
- Homeostatic regulation (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- HOMER, WINSLOW, 1836-1910**
- The Works of Winslow Homer and John Marin (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Yankee painter—the work of Winslow Homer (*Motion picture*) Radio TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1964.
- HOMERIC CIVILIZATION** see Civilization, Homeric
- HOMERUS. ODYSSEA**
- The Odyssey: The central themes of the Odyssey (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Odyssey: The structure of the epic (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The Search for Ulysses (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.
- HOMES (INSTITUTIONS)** see Blind—Institutional care; Charities; Old age homes; Orphanages and orphan-asylums
- HOMESICKNESS** see Nostalgia
- HOMEWORK**
- How to help with homework (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- HOMICIDE**  
see also Murder; Suicide
- HOMICULTURE** see Eugenics
- HOMILECTICAL ILLUSTRATIONS**  
see also Fables; Legends
- HOMING PIGEONS**  
see also Pigeon racing
- Army disbands carrier pigeon units, December 5, 1956 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- HOMOPTERA**  
see also Plant-lice
- HONDURAS**
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Honduras (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- HISTORY
- Honduras (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- HONESTY**  
see also Business ethics; Cheating (Education); Truthfulness and falsehood; Wealth, Ethics of
- Big deal (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.
- The bulb changer (*Motion picture*) Northwestern University. Released by Trans-World Films, 1963.
- Christian honesty (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1962.
- The Purse (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
- Teenage code (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1958.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Jerry has a surprise (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.
- The Red and blue top (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HONEY

see also Bee culture; Bees

**Honey bees, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Novelview, 1937.

**The Honeybee (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

## HONEYBEES see Bees

## HONEYCOMBS

**Mathematics of the honeycomb (Motion picture)** Moody Institute of Science, 1964.

## HONEYMAN, JOHN, fl. 1776

**In this crisis: Trenton, 1776 (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## HONGKONG

**Sampans to safety (Motion picture)** Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Our man in Hong Kong (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Hong Kong and Macao (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Everyday life of the Chinese (Hong Kong) (Filmstrip)** Hulton Press, London, 196-1.

**Rhythm of Hong Kong (Motion picture)** Oceania Productions, 1958.

## HONOLULU INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

**Honolulu International Airport, Honolulu, Hawaii (Filmstrip)** Jeppesen & Co., 1962. Presented by Aviation Visual Aids.

## HONOR

see also Business ethics; Dueling

## HONOR SYSTEM see Self-government (in education)

## HOODLUMS

see also Gangs

## HOOKWORMS

**Ancylostoma—life history of hookworms (Motion picture)** Sakura Motion picture Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK, PRES. U. S., 1874-1964

**Herbert Hoover (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Herbert Hoover (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**This is worth remembering (Motion picture)** Herbert Hoover Birthplace Foundation and Armin R. Burns. Made and released by State University of Iowa, 1958.

**We fed our enemies (Motion picture)** Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1963.

## HOOVER DAM

**The story of Hoover Dam (Motion picture)** U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1962.

## HOPE, BOB, 1903-

**The world of Bob Hope (Motion picture)** NBC-TV, 1961.

## HOPE

**A Time to live (Motion picture)** Concordia Films, 1964.

## HOPI INDIANS

see also Pueblo Indians

**Indian boy of the Southwest (Motion picture)** Wayne Mitchell. Released by Film Associates of California, 1963.

## HOPPE, WILLIE, 1887-1959

**Willie Hoppe retains his title (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## HORIZONTAL BAR

**High bar: advanced routine (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: beginning routine, no. 1 (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: beginning routine, no. 2 (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: dismounts (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: giant routine (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: giant swings (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: intermediate routine, no. 1 (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: intermediate routine, no. 2 (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**High bar: kips (Motion picture)** Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

## HORMONES

see also Cortisone; Endocrinology; Glands, Ductless; Hormones, Sex

**Hormones (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**How hormones control the body (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**How hormones regulate plant growth (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## HORMONES (PLANTS)

see also Auxin

## HORMONES, SEX

**Reproductive hormones (Motion picture)** American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## HORN, PAUL, 1930-

**The Story of a jazz musician (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

## HORN (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)

see also Tuba

**The brass section — the French horn, trombone, tuba (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

**French horn care (Filmstrip)** Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The Horn, part 1 (Motion picture)** World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**The Horn, part 2 (Motion picture)** World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

## HOROLOGY

see also Clocks and watches; Time

## HORRORS

see also Fear

## HORSE, VAULTING see Vaulting-horse

## HORSE-BREAKING see Horse-training

## HORSE-CHESTNUT

**Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (Motion picture)** Dept. of Anthropology, University of California, 1961. Made by the Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension.

**Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (Motion picture)** Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

## HORSE-RACING

see also Book-making (Betting); Harness racing; Race horses; Seabiscuit (Race horse)

**Shoemaker wins record 485 races, December 31, 1953 (Motion picture)** Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —CALGARY

**Chuckwagon (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Made by Chetwynd Films.

### —FLORIDA

**The Gulfstream story (Motion picture)** Gulfstream Park. Made and released by Tel-Air Interests, 1962.

**Gulfstream—the home of champions (Motion picture)** Gulfstream Park. Made and released by Tel-Air Interests, 1963.

### —GT. BRIT.

see also Epsom Derby; Grand National Steeplechase

### —ILLINOIS

see also Hambletonian (Horse race)

### —KENTUCKY

see also Kentucky Derby

### —MARYLAND

see also Pimlico Race Course

### —NEW JERSEY

see also Garden State Park

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

see also Belmont Stakes

### —SENA

see also Siena. Palio

## HORSE-RAILROADS see Street-railroads

## HORSE SHOWS

see also Rodeos

## HORSE-TRAINING

**Fire Away, the story of a trotter (Motion picture)** Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

## HORSEMANSHIP

**Fundamentals of equitation (Filmstrip)** California State Polytechnic College, 1962.

**Trail ride (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## HORSES

see also Quarter horse; Race horses

**Evolution of the horse (Filmstrip)** Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1945.

### —DISEASES

see also African horse sickness; Veterinary medicine; Veterinary surgery

**Equine encephalitis (Motion picture)** U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

### —HISTORY

**Horses and their ancestors (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —ALBERTA

**Some are sun fishers (Motion picture)** Molson's Western Breweries, Calgary. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library and National Film Board of Canada (196-).

### —FRANCE—CAMARGUE, ÎLE DE LA

**Dream of the wild horses (Le songe des chevaux sauvages) (Motion picture)** Denys Colomb de Daunant, France, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1962.

### —SCOTLAND

**The Good servant (Motion picture)** Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Campbell Harper Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

**Exhibiting plant products at the fair** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1963.

## HORTICULTURE

see also Agricultural pests; Floriculture; Fruit-culture; Gardening; Grafting; Greenhouse management; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Mushroom culture; Plant propagation; Pruning; Truck farming; Vegetable gardening

## HOSEA, THE PROPHET

**Hosea, prophet of God's love** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

## HOSIERY

**Cantreze** (*Motion picture*) Du Pont Co., 1966. Made by E. A. Segal.

**Just a hint of a tint** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1957. Made by Pennsylvania Film Productions.

**HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION** see Hospitals—Administration

**HOSPITAL ATTENDANTS** see Hospitals—Staff

## HOSPITAL BEDS

**Better up than sorry** (*Filmstrip*) Farmers Insurance Group, Made and released by Harris-Tuchman Productions, 1963.

## HOSPITAL CARE

**In mortal combat** (*Motion picture*) Laclede Gas Co., 1962. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

**Intensive care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Stand by for life** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Hospital Association, Don Mills, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

**Within these walls** (*Motion picture*) National Educational TV and Radio Center, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

**Working together** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

**HOSPITAL DIETARY DEPARTMENT** see Hospitals—Food service

**HOSPITAL INTERNS** see Interns (Medicine)

**HOSPITAL SERVICE (WAR)** see Red Cross

## HOSPITALITY

**Behavior and cooperation with others: visiting friends** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.

## HOSPITALS

see also Care of the sick; Children—Hospitals; Clinics; Medicine, Clinical; Nurses and nursing; Nursing homes; Psychiatric hospitals

**City in white** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

**Hospital dentistry with general anesthesia** (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1962. Made by Bernard M. Manley.

### —ADMINISTRATION

**Position of trust** (*Motion picture*) American Hospital Association in cooperation with the Hospital Research and Education Trust, 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

### —ATTENDANTS

 see Hospitals—Staff

### —CONSTRUCTION

**Fallout protection for hospitals** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

### —EMPLOYEES

 see Hospitals—Staff

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**They called it fireproof** (*Motion picture*) Dominion Fire Commissioner, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —FOOD SERVICE

**Feeding the patient** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education with the cooperation of U. S. Public Health Service, 1953. Made by Willard Pictures.

**Food** (*Motion picture*) College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1964.

### —FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

see also Hospital beds; Hospitals—Food service

### —MANAGEMENT AND REGULATION

 see Hospitals—Administration

### —STAFF

**Hospital workers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

### —CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

**Greater things** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1966.

### —MEXICO

**Birthday in Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1963.

## HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

see also Convalescence

**HOSPITALS, FIELD** see Medicine, Military

**HOSPITALS, INSANE** see Psychiatric hospitals

## HOSPITALS, MILITARY

see also First aid in illness and injury

**HOSTILITIES** see War

## HOT-AIR HEATING

**Canada—Heating units** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**HOT-AIR TREATMENT** see Thermotherapy

**HOT SPRINGS** see Geysers

## HOT-WATER SUPPLY

see also Solar water heaters

**The \$380 purchase** (*Motion picture*) Ruud Manufacturing Co., 1964. Made by Fred A. Niles Communication Centers.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see also Coffee-houses

### —U. S.

**The great tradition** (*Motion picture*) American Hotel Association, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## HOTTENTOTS

see also Bushmen

## HOUGHTON, MICH.

### —CARNIVAL

**Winter carnival in Michigan's Upper Peninsula** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Education Center, University of Michigan, 1963.

## HOUND DOG (MISSILE)

**GAM-77 Hound Dog** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Made and released by Space and Information Systems Division, 1959.

**Operation Blue Nose** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Made and released by Space and Information Systems Division, 1961.

**Quickest draw in the West** (*Motion picture*) Space and Information Systems Division, North American Aviation, 1962.

**HOURL-GLASS SPIDER** see Latrodectus

**HOURS (TIME)** see Chronology; Time

## HOURS OF LABOR

see also Holidays; Overtime; Sunday legislation

**Wages and hours** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## HOUSE BUYING

see also Home ownership

**Villa mon rêve** (*Motion picture*) Pierre Remont, France. Made by A. Champeaux Watrin. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films (196-1).

## HOUSE CLEANING

see also Bathrooms—Cleaning

**Make your dream home come true** (*Filmstrip*) Hoover Home Institute, 1949.

## HOUSE CONSTRUCTION

**Building a house** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

**HOUSE DECORATION** see Interior decoration

**HOUSE DRAINAGE** see Sanitation

**HOUSE-FLIES** see Flies

## HOUSE FURNISHINGS

see also Carpets; Furniture; Glassware; Household appliances; Interior decoration; Kitchen utensils; Pottery

**Design for living** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1965.

**HOUSE OF HANOVER** see Hanover, House of

**HOUSE PLANS** see Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

**HOUSE SANITATION** see Sanitation, Household

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

**Canada—White goods** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, ELECTRIC

see also Vacuum cleaners

**All-electric construction, USA** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., Construction Market Development Operation, 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Just plug it in** (*Motion picture*) Electric Council of New England. Made and released by Bay State Film Productions, 1961.

**HOUSEHOLD BUDGETS** see Home economics

### —Accounting

**HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES** see Home economics—Accounting

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS** see House furnishings; Household appliances; Kitchen utensils

## HOUSEHOLD LINENS

see also Drapery

**Linen handling in nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) Michigan State Dept. of Health, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

**HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT** see Home economics

## HOUSEHOLD PESTS

**It must be the neighbors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

**HOUSEHOLD SAFETY** see Home accidents—Prevention

**HOUSEHOLD SANITATION** see Sanitation, Household

## HOUSEHOLD SOUNDS

**Sights and sounds in the house** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES** see Household linens

**HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS** see Kitchen utensils

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

HOUSEKEEPING see Home economics

HOUSES see Architecture, Domestic;  
Dwellings

HOUSES, APARTMENT see Apartment  
houses

HOUSES, DEMOUNTABLE see Prefabricated  
houses

HOUSES, PREFABRICATED see Prefabricated  
houses

HOUSING

see also Aged—Dwellings; Discrimina-  
tion in housing; Emergency housing;  
Home ownership; Negroes—Housing;  
Relocation (Housing); Slums

*Legault's place (Motion picture)* National Film Board of  
Canada, 1965.

—BOSTON

*The next move (Motion picture)* WRZ-TV, 1962.

—CANADA

*Lodging resources survey (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of  
National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by  
National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Housing shortage? (Filmstrip)* Dewey and Dewey, 1963.

—MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

*Better housing for the Atlantic Provinces (Motion picture)*  
Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

*Segregation: northern style (Motion picture)* CBS News.  
Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

—RUSSIA

*Housing and home life in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip)*  
Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society  
for Visual Education, 1959.

*The Soviet Union today, no. 3: Housing (Filmstrip)* Film-  
strip House, 1966.

—U. S.

*The changing city (Motion picture)* Central Mortgage and  
Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National  
Film Board of Canada, 1964.

HOUSING, COOPERATIVE

see also Apartment houses, Cooperative

HOUSING, DISCRIMINATION IN see Discrim-  
ination in housing

HOUSING, NEGRO see Negroes—Housing

HOUSING, RURAL

*Shelter for migrants (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of Agricul-  
ture, Farm Security Administration, 194-?. Made by  
Photo Lab.

HOUSING FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

*Wheel chair kitchen (Motion picture)* University of Illi-  
nois College of Agriculture, 1961.

HOUSING FOR THE AGED see Aged—Dwel-  
lings

HOUSTON, SAMUEL, 1793-1863

—DRAMA

*A Matter of honor: Sam Houston (Motion picture)* Teach-  
ing Film Custodians, 1967.

*Sam Houston (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting  
Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates,  
1964.

HOUSTON, TEX.

*Deep in the heart of Houston (Motion picture)* CBS News,  
1964.

—DESCRIPTION

*Houston, Texas giant (Motion picture)* Southwestern Bell  
Telephone Co. and Houston, Tex., Chamber of Commerce,  
1956. Made by Bailey Film Co.

HU-16 (AMPHIBIAN PLANES) see Albatross  
(Amphibian planes)

HUBBARD, BERNARD ROSECRANS, 1888-1962

*The glacier priest (Motion picture)* Movietone, 1954.

HUDSON, HENRY, d. 1611

*The last voyage of Henry Hudson (Motion picture)* Na-  
tional Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Henry Hudson—bold navigator (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-  
the-Month Clubs, 1959.

HUDSON BAY

see also Northwest, Canadian

*The last voyage of Henry Hudson (Motion picture)* Na-  
tional Film Board of Canada, 1964.

HUDSON RIVER

*The Majestic polluted Hudson (Motion picture)* CBS  
News. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

HUDSON VALLEY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Geography of the Hudson Valley and its Indian inhabitants  
(Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1959.

*Hudson's river today (Filmstrip)* Our York State, 1959.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

*The Revolution in the Hudson Valley (Filmstrip)* Our  
York State, 1959.

HUFF, SAM

*The Violent world of Sam Huff (Motion picture)* CBS  
News, 1960.

HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, 1862-1948

*Charles Evans Hughes (Motion picture)* National Broad-  
casting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Asso-  
ciates, 1965.

HULA (DANCE)

*Let's be friends in Hawaii (Motion picture)* Bertyl Co.  
Released by Association Films, 1966.

HULL, CORDELL, 1871-1955

*The good neighbor (Motion picture)* Movietone, 1954.

HULTBERG, PAUL

*Reflections (Motion picture)* American Craftsmen's Council,  
1966. Made by George Ancona.

HUMAN ANATOMY see Anatomy, Human

HUMAN BEHAVIOR

*People are different and alike (Motion picture)* Coronet  
Instructional Films, 1967.

*The professor and the angel (Filmstrip)* Division of Alco-  
hol Problems and General Welfare, Board of Christian  
Social Concerns of the Methodist Church. Made by Tele-  
vision, Radio, and Film Commission. Released by the  
General Board of Christian Social Concerns, 1963.

*To live tomorrow (Motion picture)* Institute of Life In-  
surance, 1955.

HUMAN BODY see Body, Human

HUMAN ECOLOGY

see also Anthro-po-geography; Man—  
Influence of environment; Man—Influence  
on nature; Population; Social psychology

*Places to go (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasant-  
ville, N. Y., 1966.

*Populations and biomass (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1964.

HUMAN EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology,  
Human

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see also Life support systems (Space  
environment)

*Bioastronautics in engineering (Motion picture)* Boeing  
Co., Aero-Space Division, 1962. Made by Motion Picture  
Unit.

*Of men and machines (Motion picture)* Mayer-Sklar.  
Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

HUMAN FIGURE IN ART

see also Anatomy, Artistic

*Development of the figure concept (Filmstrip)* Interna-  
tional Film Bureau, 1962.

*Figure drawing (Filmstrip)* Visual Sciences, 1949.

HUMAN GENETICS

*Mutations (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biologi-  
cal Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*The Mystery of life (Motion picture)* Columbia Broad-  
casting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY see Anthro-po-geography

HUMAN INTERACTION see Social interaction

HUMAN RELATIONS see Interpersonal relations

HUMANE SOCIETIES see Child welfare

HUMANISM

see also Civilization; Learning and  
scholarship; Renaissance

HUMANISTIC EDUCATION see Education,  
Humanistic

HUMANITARIANISM (RELIGION) see Trinity

HUMANITY

see also Charity; Kindness; Sympathy

HUMIDITY

*Humidity and how it affects us (Filmstrip)* Society for  
Visual Education, 1965.

*It's the humidity (Motion picture)* Cenco Educational  
Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

*Moisture and precipitation in the air (Filmstrip)* Society  
for Visual Education, 1965.

*Water in the air (Motion picture)* Cenco Educational  
Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

HUMILITY

*The third attribute (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological  
Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954.  
Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National  
Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

HUMMING-BIRDS

*Life story of the hummingbird (Motion picture)* Encyclo-  
pædia Britannica Films, 1963.

HUMOR IN MUSIC

*Humor in music (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting  
System, 1959. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

HUMOROUS ILLUSTRATIONS see Caricatures  
and cartoons

HUMPHREY, HUBERT, HORATIO, 1911-

*Primary (Motion picture)* Time-Life Broadcast, 1960. Made  
by Bob Drew Associates.

*Primary (Motion picture)* Time-Life Broadcast, 1960.  
Made by Bob Drew Associates. Released by Peter M.  
Robeck & Co., 1964.

HUMUS

see also Compost

HUNG, TSIN TING KIANG, pseud. see Tsin  
Ting Kiang Hung, pseud.

HUNGARIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

*The Story of the Hungarian American (Filmstrip)* Eye  
Gate House, 1966.



HUNGARY

Hungary today (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.  
Living in Hungary today (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

The people of Hungary (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1962. Made by Gene Wiancko.

—HISTORY—1945—

La Nuova Ungheria (*Filmstrip*) [Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953].

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1956

Hungary revolt crushed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
JUVENILE FILMS

Children of rural Hungary (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Children of urban Hungary (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

HUNGER

see also Appetite

HUNTING

see also Camping; Fowling; Game and game-birds; Game-preserves; Tracking and trailing

The farmer and sportsman—partners in wildlife (*Motion picture*) Red Wing Shoe Co., 1957. Made by Promotional Films.

—ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Happy hunting grounds (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1963.

—IMPLEMENTS AND APPLIANCES

see also Rifles

—AFRICA, EAST

The eastern highlands (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—ALBERTA

High country safari (*Motion picture*) Province of Alberta, Edmonton. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

Hunting the foothills flyway (*Motion picture*) Province of Alberta, Edmonton. Made by the Dept. of the Provincial Secretary, Film and Photographic Branch. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

—CANADA—JAMES BAY

Arctic goose hunt (*Motion picture*) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—FLORIDA

Florida—sportsman's paradise (*Motion picture*) Florida Conservation Board, 195-.

—FLORIDA—MARTIN COUNTY

A paradise of sports (*Motion picture*) Stuart Chamber of Commerce, 195-.

—FLORIDA—OKEECHOBEE, LAKE

Okeechobee ducks (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton, 195-.

—IDAHO

Idaho elk country (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1963. Made by Cinesound Co.

—MICHIGAN

Black bear and hound music (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1963.

—NOVA SCOTIA

Free from care (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Made and released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.

—ONTARIO

Let's talk hunting (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Tourism and Information, Toronto. Made by Arthur Chetwynd Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

—SASKATCHEWAN

Goosehunt (*Motion picture*) Saskatchewan Dept. of Industry and Information, Regina. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

—WYOMING

Antelope hunting in big Wyoming (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1963. Made by Thos. J. Barbre Productions.

HUNTING, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians of North America

—Hunting

HUNTING ACCIDENTS see Hunting—Accidents and injuries

HUNTING DOG, AFRICAN see Lycaon pictus

HUNTING-LEOPARDS see Cheetahs

HUNZA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Valley of Shangri-la (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

HURDLE-RACING

High hurdles (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Intermediate hurdles (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Low hurdles (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Steeple chase (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

HURRICANE PROTECTION

see also Afforestation; Agricultural credit; Disaster relief; Flood control; Public works; Shore protection

HURRICANES

see also Atlantic States—Hurricanes, 1955; Storms

Big winds: the destroyers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Hurricane Hunters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

HUSBAND AND WIFE

see also Divorce

David and Hazel: a story in communication (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

HUSBANDRY see Agriculture

HUSTLER (BOMBERS) see B-58 bomber

HUSTON, JOHN, 1906—

On the trail of the iguana (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made by Professional Film Services. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1964.

HUTCHINSON, ANNE (MARBURY) 1590? -1643

Anne Hutchinson (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sandek Associates, 1965.

HUTTERITE BRETHREN

—ALBERTA

The Hutterites (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

HUXLEY, ALDOUS LEONARD, 1894-1963

Aldous Huxley (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Made by Herman Harvey. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

HYBRID CORN

Breeding corn for today's farming (*Motion picture*) Pioneer Hi-Bred Corn Co., 1961. Made by Carson Co.

HYBRIDITY OF RACES see Miscegenation

HYBRIDIZATION

see also Genetics

Heredity (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

HYDATIDS

Hemagglutination test for echinococcosis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

HYDRAULIC BRAKES

Application of Pascal's law, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1943. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1947.

HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Canada—Hydraulic tracing (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS see Elevators

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also Dams; Drainage; Flood control; Hydraulic machinery; Hydraulic mining; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrostatics; Irrigation; Pumping machinery; Reclamation of land; Reservoirs; Rivers; Shore protection; Stream measurements; Water supply engineering

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

Conquering Ripple Rock (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1958. Made by Parry Films, North Vancouver.

—CALIFORNIA

California's State water projects (*Motion picture*) Graphic Services, California Dept. of Water Resources, 1965.

HYDRAULIC JACKS

Application of Pascal's law, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1943. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1947.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

see also Hydraulic brakes; Hydraulic control; Pumping machinery

Transmitting pressure through liquids (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

HYDRAULIC MEASUREMENTS

see also Hydrometer; Stream measurements

HYDRAULIC MINING

see also Gold mines and mining

Placer gold (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS see Water-power

HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES

see also Canals; Dikes (Engineering); Lighthouses; Tunnels

HYDRAULICS

see also Fire extinction; Hydraulic engineering; Hydrodynamics; Hydrostatics; Jets; Venturi tubes

Application of Pascal's law, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1943. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1947.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Water pressure at work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

HYDROBIOLOGY see Fresh-water biology; Marine biology

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## HYDROCARBONS

see also Petroleum products

HYDROCORTISONE see Cortisone

## HYDRODYNAMICS

see also Cavitation; Hydrostatics; Jets; Magnetohydrodynamics; Pipe—Hydrodynamics; Rotating masses of fluid; Vortex-motion; Waves

Liquid pressure (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

Motions caused by composition gradients along liquid surfaces (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1965.

Motions caused by electrical and chemical effects on liquid surfaces (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1965.

Motions caused by temperature gradients along liquid surfaces (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1965.

Streamwise pressure gradient in inviscid flow (Motion picture) Educational Services, 1964.

## HYDROGEN

see also Water—Electrolysis

Hydrogen (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1963.

The hydrogen atom (Filmstrip) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1963.

The hydrogen atom, as viewed by quantum mechanics (Motion picture) CHEM Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

Hydrogen fountain demonstration (Motion picture) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

Hydrogen, oxygen, and water (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Hydrogen—the fundamental atom (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Pimentel discusses the hydrogen atom (Motion picture) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

see also Atomic bomb; Radioactive fallout

H-bomb detonated (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

H-bomb over U. S. (Motion picture) George Zabriskie. Released by Brandon Films, 1962.

### —TESTING

The shadow of the bomb (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

see also Ionization; Water—Electrolysis

pH (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## HYDROGRAPHY

see also Coastwise navigation; Hydrology; Lakes; Navigation; Ocean currents; Rivers; Stream measurements; Submarine topography

## HYDROLOGY

see also Oceanography; Water

The water cycle (Motion picture) Eastma Kodak Co., 1928.

### —WISCONSIN

Little Plover River project, a study in sand plains hydrology (Motion picture) Wisconsin Geological Survey. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1963.

## HYDROLYSIS

Hydrolysis (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Mechanism of an organic reaction (Motion picture) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

HYDROMAGNETIC WAVES see Magnetohydrodynamics

HYDROMECHANICS see Fluid mechanics

## HYDROMETER

Specific gravity and Archimedes' principle (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## HYDRONEPHROSIS

Surgical repair of hydronephrosis (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

HYDROPHYTES see Algae; Fresh-water flora

## HYDROSTATICS

see also Gases; Hydrometer; Rotating masses of fluid; Specific gravity

Buoyancy and Archimedes' principle (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

Concepts in chemistry: Buoyancy in a gas (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Concepts in chemistry: Buoyancy in liquids (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Pressure in fluids at rest (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## HYDROTHERAPY

see also Baths

HYENA DOG see Lycaon pictus

## HYGIENE

see also Air; Athletes—Hygiene; Baths; Beauty, Personal; Callisthenics; Children—Care and hygiene; Clothing and dress; Diet; Disinfection and disinfectants; Exercise; Food; Girls—Health and hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; Men—Health and hygiene; Mental hygiene; Military hygiene; Narcotics; Physical education and training; Physiology; Rest; Sanitation; School hygiene; Sleep; Solar radiation—Physiological effect; Temperance; Water—Pollution; Woman—Health and hygiene

Be healthy! Be happy! (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Como tener un cuerpo sano (Filmstrip) Mayse Studio, 1941.

The Critical decades (Motion picture) George C. Stoney Associates in cooperation with Gerontology Branch, Division of Chronic Diseases, U. S. Public Health Service. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1965.

General hygiene (Filmstrip) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Germs and what they do (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Good looks (Motion picture) Armour and Co., 1961. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

Grooming and posture (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

How disease is spread (Filmstrip) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Keeping clean (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

Keeping myself healthy and safe (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Foods: pictures for tracing (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Good health and care of the body (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Safeguarding your health (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Three R's for healthy smiles (Motion picture) Women's Auxiliary to the Valley District Dental Society, Southern California State Dental Association, 1963.

Your body and its care (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING see Health education

HYGIENE, DENTAL see Teeth—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, MENTAL see Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, MILITARY see Military hygiene

## HYGIENE, PUBLIC

see also Communicable diseases; Dental public health; Disinfection and disinfectants; Epidemics; Food adulteration and inspection; Hospitals; Industrial hygiene; Meat inspection; Medical care; Noise; Occupational diseases; Pollution; Public health nursing; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sanitation; School hygiene; Sewage disposal; Slaughter and slaughter-houses; Vaccination; Water—Pollution; Water-supply

The Danger point (Motion picture) Paper Cup and Container Institute, 1944. Made by Willard Pictures.

Health—you and your helpers (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

Report people to people (Motion picture) Hardcastle Films, 1946.

The Watch on health (Motion picture) U. S. Office of the Surgeon General, Public Health Service, 1966. Made by Public Health Audiovisual Facility.

Your health department in action (Motion picture) Sam Orleans & Associates, 1946.

### —INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Counter-attack! (Motion picture) Parke, Davis and Co. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

Peace Corps: Medical (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

### —AFGHANISTAN

Itala mashi (May you never be tired) (Motion picture) UNICEF, 1960. Released by Association Films.

### —ISRAEL

Tell me where it hurts (Motion picture) Hadassah, 1955.

### —TRUJILLO, PERU

Hope in Peru (Motion picture) People to People Health Foundation. Made by Movius, Peru. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

### —U. S.

The Nation's health: problems and progress (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

Service with distinction (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1959.

## HYGIENE, RURAL

see also Medicine, Rural

### —NEW JERSEY

Read my arm (Motion picture) New Jersey Dept. of Health in cooperation with Lederle Laboratories. Made by Harold Mantell, inc. Released by Lederle Laboratories, 1962.

## HYGIENE, SEXUAL

see also Birth control; Sex instruction; Sexual ethics; Venereal diseases

## HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS

Dangerous immigrant (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Division of Plant Quarantine, Commonwealth Dept. of Health, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit

## HYMENOPTERA

see also Ants; Bees; Wasps

## HYMNS

see also Carols; Christmas—Poetry; Easter hymns; Lenten hymns

Using the Methodist hymnal (Filmstrip) Graded Press, 1966.

HYMNS, AMERICAN see Hymns, English



HYMNS, ENGLISH

Lenten-Easter hymns (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

Songs of the church (*Filmstrip*) Standard Pub. Co., 1949.

HYOID BONE

Comparative analysis of hyoid behavior in class I and class II orthodontic patients (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry and Dept. of Radiology, University of California at Los Angeles, in cooperation with St. John's Research Foundation, 1964. Made by Academic Communications Facilities.

HYPERCAPNIA

Buffering of carbon dioxide during hypercapnia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

HYPERSPACE

see also Space and time

HYPERTENSION

see also Renal hypertension

CAPLA (*Motion picture*) Wallace Laboratories, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

How dangerous is high blood pressure? (*Motion picture*)

HYPERTHYROIDISM

The Speed of living (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

HYPHEN

Italics and hyphen (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

HYPNOTICS

see also Narcotics

HYPNOTISM

see also Mind and body; Personality, Disorders of

Hypnotic induction (*Motion picture*) L. K. O. Productions, 1964.

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Removing frog pituitary (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960.

Removing frog pituitary (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1960. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

HYPOSPADIAS

The Surgical repair of hypospadias (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

HYPOTHERMIA

Gastric hypothermia (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Edward Weck and Co. Made by Davis S. Itube and Tahsin Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1964.

HYPOTHESIS

see also Logic; Reasoning

HYSTERECTOMY

Time and Terri Adams (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Treatment urgent (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

HYSTERIA

see also Nervous system—Diseases; Witchcraft

I

IBM 1620 (COMPUTER)

—PROGRAMMING—STUDY AND TEACHING (SECONDARY)

Tomorrow's programmers (*Motion picture*) Rand Corp., 1964. Made by EMC Corp., Film Designers Division.

IBM WORLD TRADE CORPORATION

Area of action (*Motion picture*) IBM World Trade Corp., 1964. Made by Film Enterprises.

Tomorrow today (*Motion picture*) IBM World Trade Corp., 1964. Made by Film Enterprises.

I. T. A. see Initial teaching alphabet

ICARUS

Daedalus and Icarus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Icarus and Daedalus (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made by Wylde Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

Sun flight (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1966.

Sunlight (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1966.

ICE

see also Glaciers; Ice crystals

Proton motions in ice (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

ICE ACCIDENTS

Ice rescue (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information American National Red Cross. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

ICE AGE see Glacial epoch

ICE-BREAKING VESSELS

Keeping on the move (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Through the ice to Finland (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs [n. d.].

ICE CARNIVALS see Winter sports

ICE CONTROL (ROADS) see Roads—Snow and ice control

ICE-CREAM FREEZERS

Service operations on ice cream cabinets (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

ICE CRYSTALS

The story of the snow crystal (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1963.

ICE FISHING

Coping with winter (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Winter angling in comfort (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1950.

ICE HOCKEY see Hockey

ICE-MACHINERY see Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

ICE NEEDLES see Ice crystals

ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

see also Ice-breaking vessels

ICE PRISMS see Ice crystals

ICE ROADS see Roads, Ice

ICE SKATING see Skating

ICE SPORTS see Winter sports

ICELAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Iceland, Capri of the North (*Motion picture*) Davis Productions, 1957; made 1952.

ICONOGRAPHY see Art; Christian art and symbolism

IDAHO

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Idaho adventure in enterprise (*Motion picture*) Idaho First National Bank [n. d.].

Idaho legend (*Motion picture*) Idaho First National Bank, 1957.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Idaho adventure in enterprise (*Motion picture*) Idaho First National Bank [n. d.].

—HISTORY

Idaho (*Motion picture*) Idaho Dept. of Commerce and Development, 1963. Made by Cinesound Co.

Idaho legend (*Motion picture*) Idaho First National Bank, 1957.

IDEALISM

see also Materialism; Realism

Who are your ideals? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

IDEALISM IN ART

see also Realism in art; Romanticism in art

IDEALS (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Influence (Psychology)

Who do I want to be? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

IDENTIFICATION

see also Fingerprints; Medical jurisprudence

IDENTIFICATION OF TREES see Trees —Identification

IDENTITY, PERSONAL see Personality

IDEOGRAPHY see Picture-writing

IDIOCY

see also Epilepsy; Insanity

IDOLS AND IMAGES

—WORSHIP

see also Commandments, Ten—Other Gods

IGLOOS

How to build an igloo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

IGNEOUS ROCKS see Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION DEVICES see Automobiles—Ignition; Spark-plugs

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## IGUANA

**Marine iguana of the Galapagos Islands** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## IGUAZÚ RIVER

**Jungle rivers** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## ILE-DE-FRANCE (PROVINCE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Les Régions de la France: Ile-de-France (Valois, Vexin, Brie, Beauce)** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 1964-1.

## ILEUM

### —SURGERY

**Uretero-ileo-neocystostomy** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

## IL'Â MUROMETS

**Былина Ильи Муромца и Калин-царь** (*Film strip*) Студия "Диафильм," 1953.

## ILIAC ARTERY

### —LIGATURE

**Ligation of the internal iliac (hypogastric) arteries: a life-saving procedure** (*Motion picture*) Armour Pharmaceutical Co. Made and released by Zenith Cinema Service, 1962.

## ILLEGAL STRIKES see Wildcat strikes

## ILLEGITIMACY

see also Unmarried mothers

**Illegitimacy: the sudden fact of life** (*Motion picture*) First National Bank of Arizona, 1966. Made by KOOL Radio Television.

**A Statistic named Ann** (*Motion picture*) WJZ-TV, 1966.

## ILLCIT DISTILLING see Distilling, Illicit

## ILLINOIS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Happy holidays ... in the Land of Lincoln** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Promise** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Bell Telephone Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1967.

## ILLUMINATION see Lighting

## ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

see also Paleography

## ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS, ISLAMIC

**Illuminated manuscripts of the Islamic Orient; masters, schools, and works** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1960.

## ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS, JEWISH

**Passover art of the Middle Ages: three illuminated Haggadot** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1965.

## ILLUSIONS see Hallucinations and illusions

## ILLUSTRATION, BIOLOGICAL see Biological illustration

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also Caricature; Drawing; Engraving

**The lively art of picture books** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

## ILLUSTRATIONS, HUMOROUS see Caricatures and cartoons

## ILLUSTRATORS

see also Pen drawing

**The lively art of picture books** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

## IMAGE INTENSIFIERS

see also Electron microscope; Television picture tubes

## IMAGE OF GOD

**Made in God's image** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1966.

## IMAGINARY ANIMALS see Animals, Mythical

## IMAGINARY QUANTITIES see Numbers, Complex

## IMAGINATION

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Game of might-have-been** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Released by Cathedral Films and Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## IMBECILITY see Mentally handicapped

## IMITATION

see also Influence (Psychology)

## IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

see also Mary, Virgin

## IMMERSION, BAPTISMAL see Baptism

## IMMIGRANTS see Emigration and immigration

## IMMORAL LITERATURE see Literature, Immoral

## IMMORTALITY

see also Eschatology; Future life; Heaven; Materialism

## IMMUNITY

see also Antigens and antibodies; Inoculation; Toxins and antitoxins; Vaccination

**How your body fights disease** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**Immunity safeguard against disease** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

**Method for rapid electrophoresis** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility in collaboration with St. Joseph's Infirmary, 1966.

## IMMUNOLOGY

**Body defenses against infectious organisms** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**The immune response** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**Phagocytes: the body's defenders** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

## IMPACT

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Crash injuries; Falls (Accidents)

## IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE

see also Adoption

## IMPEDIMENTS TO MARRIAGE (CANON LAW)

see also Marriage, Mixed

## IMPENNES see Penguins

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION

see also Commonwealth of Nations

**Britain 1953** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1953. Made by Training Films.

## IMPERIALISM

**Communist imperialism** (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1962. Made by Sid O. Fields Productions.

## IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.

see also Agricultural machinery; Kitchen utensils; Tools

## IMPLIED POWERS (CONSTITUTIONAL LAW)

see also Executive power

—U. S.

**The Federal system. Part 2: Interstate relations and centralization** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## IMPORTS see Commerce

## IMPREGNATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

## IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

see also Post-impressionism (Art)

**Fine art in the National Gallery: The late 19th and early 20th centuries** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**Impressionism (Impressionisten)** (*Filmstrip*) Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

**Light of the impressionist** (*Motion picture*) I. F. E. Productions, 1960. Made in Italy.

## IMPRESSIONISM (MUSIC)

**What is impressionism?** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## IMPRISONMENT

see also Prisons; Reformatories

## IMPROVISATION (ACTING)

see also Commedia dell'arte

## IN-LINE DATA PROCESSING see On-line data processing

## IN-SERVICE TRAINING see Employees, Training of; Teachers—In-service

## INBREEDING

see also Breeding; Miscegenation

## INCANDESCENT LAMPS see Electric lamps, Incandescent

## INCAPACITY (LAW) see Capacity and disability

## INCARNATION

see also Jesus Christ

**The Annunciation** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

## INCAS

**The Aztecs, the Maya, the Incas: a comparison** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Farmers of the Andes** (*Motion picture*) Harry Grubbs, 1947. Released by International Film Bureau.

**Inca achievements in art and science** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INCAS (Continued)

The Incas (Filmstrip) Life, 1953. Made by Science Pictures.

The Incas and their way of life (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

The Incas, the Mayas, and the Aztecs (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films and American Heritage. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Machu Picchu, the Inca's long lost city (Motion picture) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also Vilcabamba Grande

## INCENTIVES IN INDUSTRY

see also Performance awards; Wages

## INCLINED PLANES

see also Wedges

Inclined plane, wedge, and screw (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Inclined planes at work (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The work of the inclined plane, screw, and wedge (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## INCOME

see also Capital; Gross national products; Multiplier (Economics); Profit

The distribution of income (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —U. S.

The distribution of income (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## INCOME TAX

see also Tithes

### —U. S.

The Income tax hind (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

The taxed American—prelude to April 15 (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

### —U. S. —DEDUCTIONS

The taxed American—loopholes of '62 (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

## INCUBATORS

see also Poultry houses and equipment

## INCUMBRANCES (LAW) see Real property

## INCUNABULA

see also Printing—History

## INDEMNITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Liability

## INDEPENDENCE DAY (ISRAEL)

Yom Haatzmaut—Israel independence day (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1964.

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

The Orme School revisited—with James Stewart (Motion picture) Orme School, 1966. Made by Swartwout Enterprises.

## INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM

see also Censorship

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

see also Price indexes

Index numbers and economic statistics (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## INDEXES

see also Periodicals—Indexes

Indexes (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## INDEXES, CARD see Catalogs, Card; Files and filing (Documents)

## INDEXING

see also Cataloging; Files and filing (Documents); Punched card systems

## INDIA

India (Motion picture) Gateway Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

India: a better tomorrow (Motion picture) Bailey Films, 1962.

India, past and present (Filmstrip) Al Mervyn Studio, Bombay. Released by Audio-Visual Aids (196-?),

India—sub-continent of Asia (Motion picture) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

### —CIVILIZATION

India—nation on the move! (Motion picture) Associated Film Services, 1966.

Mountain areas of northern India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

The rise of civilization in India (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Concepts of India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Geography of India (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Family of India (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Progress in developing nations: India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945-

India—nation on the move! (Motion picture) Associated Film Services, 1966.

### —FAMINES

Sound of the sun (Motion picture) KSTP-TV Films, 1966.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

India at war (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

### —HISTORY

History (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

History of India (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Pivot of Asia: India and Pakistan (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

### —HISTORY—1947

see also Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

India after independence (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

India today (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1947

India: democracy in Asia (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## —POPULATION

India: writings on the sand (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1965.

India's population (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## —RURAL CONDITIONS

Village life in India (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Family of India (Filmstrip) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Urban India (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Village life in India (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Concepts of India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

India's population (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Let's be friends in India (Motion picture) Bertyl Co. Released by Association Films, 1966.

Life in an Indian village (Filmstrip) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

Radha and Krishna (Motion picture) Government of India, Bombay, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Information Services of India.

The Tiger, the brahman, and the jackal—India (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Village in India: 50 miles from Poona (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1963.

Village life in developing nations: India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## INDIA—RUBBER see Rubber

## INDIA—RUBBER INDUSTRY see Rubber industry and trade

## INDIAN BASKETS see Indians of North America—Basket making

## INDIAN-CHINESE BORDER DISPUTE, 1957- see Sino-Indian Border Dispute, 1957-

## INDIAN CLUBS

see also Callisthenics

## INDIAN CORN see Maize

## INDIAN OCEAN EXPEDITION, 1962 see International Indian Ocean Expedition, 1962-

## INDIANA

### —CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

How Indiana got its present constitution (Filmstrip) Indiana Constitution Centennial Commission, 1951. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ain't God good to Indiana (Motion picture) WFBM-TV, 1965.

The Geography and natural resources of Indiana (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Indiana in general (Filmstrip) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

Modern Indiana (Filmstrip) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

Preliterary history of Indiana (Filmstrip) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

### —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Indiana parks, landmarks, and special events (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INDIANA (Continued)

### —HISTORY

The History of Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1960.

How Indiana got its present constitution (*Filmstrip*) Indiana Constitution Centennial Commission, 1951. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University.

Indiana becomes a State (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

Indiana history (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

Indiana in the early twentieth century (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

The Territorial period (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

The French period in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

The English period and the period of the American Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

The Civil War and politics, 1850-1900 (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

### —INDUSTRIES

Indiana industry (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

Manufacturing in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Natural resources and industry in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural, literary and social history of Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

### —MANUFACTURES

Manufacturing in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Frontier Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

## INDIANA. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1850-1851

How Indiana got its present constitution (*Filmstrip*) Indiana Constitution Centennial Commission, 1951. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University.

## INDIANA. UNIVERSITY

The regional campuses of Indiana University (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Division of University Extension, 1964. Made by Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center.

## INDIANAPOLIS

### —DESCRIPTION

This is Indianapolis (*Motion picture*) Indiana Bell Telephone Co., 1966. Made by Russell R. Benson.

## INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY RACE

Gentlemen, start your engines—1962 (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1962.

The Indianapolis 500—1962 (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1961.

Indianapolis 500—1965 (*Motion picture*) Montgomery Ward and Co. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1965.

1963 Indianapolis 500 (*Motion picture*) Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1963.

1964 Indianapolis 500 (*Motion picture*) Dynamic Films, 1964.

I for the money (*Motion picture*) Thompson Industries. Made and released by Sportlite Films, 1966.

The Race into summer (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Shaw wins third Indianapolis classic (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## INDIANS

—BASKET-MAKING see Indians of North America—Basket making

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of Mexico; Indians of North America; Indians of South America

### —LEGENDS

Cloud's children—an Indian folk tale (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

Indian ways (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Indian ways (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

INDIANS OF CANADA see Indians of North America—Canada

## INDIANS OF CENTRAL AMERICA

see also Cuna Indians; Mayas

### —ANTIQUITIES

The ancient new world (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1964.

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of Central America

### —BRITISH HONDURAS

The new Belize (*Motion picture*) Salada Foods, Don Mills, Ont., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions (Canada) Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1965.

La nouvelle Belize (*Motion picture*) Salada Foods, Don Mills, Ont., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions (Canada)

## INDIANS OF MEXICO

see also Aztecs; Mayas; Toltecs

Ancient Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

A trip through southern Mexico (Una gira por el sur de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also Indians of Mexico—Pottery

The ancient new world (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1964.

Corn and the origins of settled life in Meso-America, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Exploring ancient Mexico: pre-Aztec (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Teotihuacan, Milla, and Monte Alban (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of Mexico

### —HISTORY

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 1: Pre-Columbian Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

### —POTTERY

Fabricantes mexicanos de ollas (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1962.

Ollero Yucateco (Yucatan potter) (*Motion picture*) University of Illinois Motion Picture Service, 1965.

### —YUCATAN

## INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

see also Abnaki Indians; Cahuilla Indians; Cheyenne Indians; Dakota Indians; Delaware Indians; Eskimos; Haida Indians; Havasupi Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Maidu Indians; Micmac Indians; Montagnais Indians; Nasca Indians; Navaho Indians; Pomo Indians; Pueblo Indians; Siksika Indians; Tolowa Indians; Yurok Indians

Yucatan—land of the Maya (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

Myths and manifest destiny (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1966.

—AMUSEMENTS see Indians of North America—Games

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also Arrow-heads; Indians of North America—Implements

### —ARCHITECTURE

see also Indians of North America—Dwellings

### —ARMS AND ARMOR

see also Bow and arrow

### —ART

see also Indians of North America—Wood-carving; Sandpaintings

Northwest Indian art (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

### —BASKET MAKING

Basketry of the Pomo: Forms and ornamentation (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

Basketry of the Pomo: Introductory film (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

Basketry of the Pomo: Techniques (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

—BEADWORK see Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

### —CHILDREN

Children of the Plains Indians (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

Hiawatha's childhood (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1952.

People might laugh at us (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—CIVILIZATION see Indians of North America—Culture

—COPPER [FLINT, METALLIC, STONE] IMPLEMENTS see Indians of North America—Implements

### —COSTUME AND ADORNMENT

Learning about Indian costumes (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —CULTURE

see also Indians of North America—Education

We learned from the Indians (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

### —DANCES

Dream dances of the Kasha Pomo (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

Feux Follets (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1967.

Kasha men's dances (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University of California. Made by the Motion Picture Production Dept., University Extension, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, 1963.

Learning about Indian dances (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Navajo night dances (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Spirit of the dance (*Motion picture*) Fort Peck Indian Tribes of Montana. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1966.

### —DWELLINGS

Learning about Indian houses (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.



INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA (Continued)

—EDUCATION

Because they are different (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

An Indian school committee at work (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Ka ke ki ku (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of North America

—FISHING

Netsilik Eskimos fishing at the stone weir (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

—FOOD

Acorns (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

The beautiful tree—Chishkale (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California, 1961. Made by the Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension.

Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

—FOOTWEAR see Indians of North America—Costume and adornment

—GAMES

The game of staves (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

—HISTORY

see also Indians of North America—Wars

—HUNTING

Attiuk (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

Little Hunter (*Motion picture*) Glen H. Turner. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1964.

—IMPLEMENTS

Obsidian point-making (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

—INDUSTRIES

see also Indians of North America—Basket making; Indians of North America—Hunting

Learning about Indian crafts (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Tools and handicrafts of the Plains Indians (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

—LEGENDS

How Raven brought the sun (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—MIXED BLOODS

The lake man (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—MYTHOLOGY see Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

—RECREATIONS see Indians of North America—Games

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

see also Indians of North America—Dances; Pomo Indians—Religion and mythology; Totems

American Indians as seen by D. H. Lawrence (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—RITES AND CEREMONIES

Indian ceremonial, Gallup, New Mexico, and Canyon de Chelly, Arizona (*Motion picture*) Robie Studios, 1963.

The last salmon feast of the Celilo Indians—Mid-Columbia (*Motion picture*) Oregon Historical Society, 1956.

—SCHOOLS see Indians of North America—Education

—SIGN LANGUAGE

Indian symbols for prairie animals (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The transition (*Motion picture*) Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

see also Indians of North America—Dances; Indians of North America—Hunting

—SPORTS see Indians of North America—Games

—WARS

Mighty warriors (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

—WARS—1750-1815

see also U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763

—WOOD-CARVING

Haida carver (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—CALIFORNIA

Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

—CANADA

Because they are different (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

An Indian school committee at work (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Ka ke ki ku (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—CANADA—DANCES

The false faces (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

—COLUMBIA RIVER VALLEY

The last salmon feast of the Celilo Indians—Mid-Columbia (*Motion picture*) Oregon Historical Society, 1956.

—GEORGIA

History of Georgia—Indian life (*Filmstrip*) Kay Visual Aids, 1951.

—GREAT PLAINS

Calumet, pipe of peace (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

Children of the Plains Indians (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

End of the trail (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

End of the trail: the American Plains Indian (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Indians of the Plains (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Mighty warriors (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

Tahtonka (*Motion picture*) Prairie States Life Insurance Co. Made by Nauman Films. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1966.

Tools and handicrafts of the Plains Indians (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

The vanishing prairie: Pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

—GREAT PLAINS—JUVENILE FILMS

Life of the Plains Indians (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

—HUDSON VALLEY

Geography of the Hudson Valley and its Indian inhabitants (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

—INDIANA

The History of Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Indiana becomes a State (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

—INDIANA—ANTIQUITIES

Preliterate history of Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1962. Made by Associated Educators.

—LABRADOR—INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

Indian snowshoes (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—NEW MEXICO—JUVENILE FILMS

Indians of New Mexico (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Colonial New York (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—NORTHEASTERN STATES

Indians of the Northeast (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

Indians and Eskimos of the Northwest (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—NORTHWEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA

How Raven brought the sun (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Northwest Indian art (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

The totem pole (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, University of California, 1963.

—OKLAHOMA

The Indian summer of Darwin Kaw-Awn-Kee (*Motion picture*) Champlin Oil and Refining Co., 1964. Made by WKY-TV.

—ONTARIO

Village in the dust (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—SOUTHERN STATES

Indians of the Southeast (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

Indian country (*Motion picture*) Joseph Gayek, 1962.

Indians of the Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—U. S. see Indians of North America

—WASHINGTON (STATE)—ANTIQUITIES

Digging up the past (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1965. Made by Louis R. Huber.

—WISCONSIN

Early Wisconsin (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

see also Urubu Indians

—ETHNOLOGY see Indians of South America

—COLOMBIA—ANTIQUITIES

The *Gold museum* (Motion picture) Smithsonian. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—ECUADOR

*Ecuador* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—ECUADOR—MISSIONS

I saw *Aucas pray* (Motion picture) Kent Films, 1963.

—PERU

*La Amazonia peruana* (Motion picture) International Petroleum Co., 1963. Made by Edward W. Movius.

*Peru* (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*So that men are free* (Motion picture) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1962.

—PERU—ANTIQUITIES

*Saga of the Inca Empire* (Motion picture) De Rosner Productions, 1965.

*Weavers of death* (Motion picture) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES see Indians of North America

## INDIANS OF THE WEST INDIES

see also Indians of South America

## INDIANTOWN, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

*Indiantown* (Motion picture) Indiantown Chamber of Commerce, 195—. Made by E. W. Dutton.

—HISTORY

*Indiantown* (Motion picture) Indiantown Chamber of Commerce, 195—. Made by E. W. Dutton.

INDIC ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE see Art industries and trade, Indic

INDIC DECORATION AND ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament, Indic

INDIC LITERATURE, EPIC see Epic literature, Indic

INDIC PAINTINGS see Paintings, Indic

## INDICATORS AND TEST-PAPERS

see also Chemical tests and reagents

*Acid-base indicators* (Motion picture) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Sy Wexler Film Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1962.

INDICES see Indexes

## INDIFFERENTISM (RELIGION)

see also Toleration

INDIGNATION see Anger

INDIRECT TAXATION see Taxation

## INDIVIDUALISM

see also Communism; Laissez-faire; Self-interest; Socialism

The *Animated dead* (Motion picture) Thomas B. Barker, 1966.

*Conformity* (Motion picture) WCAU-TV, 1962. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

*Fact, fancy, and freedom* (Motion picture) ABC-TV in association with Jules Power Productions, 1964.

*Of eagles and oysters* (Motion picture) Television Center, University of Iowa, 1964.

## INDIVIDUALITY

see also Conformity; Personality; Self

*Evolution to awareness* (Motion picture) Art Education Service, Virginia Dept. of Education. Made and released by Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1966.

*Faces* (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1967. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Measure of a man* (Motion picture) Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Dept. of Education. Made and released by Brigham Young University, 1962.

*Providing for individual differences* (Motion picture) State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.

*So you are not just like everybody else!* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

*Stereotypes* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

*There's nobody just like you* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## INDIVIDUALIZED READING INSTRUCTION

*Individualized reading* (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

*Sharing reading experiences* (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

## INDOCHINA, FRENCH

—HISTORY—1945

*End of an empire* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

## INDONESIA

*Indonesia* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Indonesia: the land and the people* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Restless islands* (Motion picture) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945

*Modern Indonesia and the Philippines* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Modern Indonesia and the Philippines* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## INDOOR BASEBALL

see also Softball

INDORE PROCESS see Compost

## INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

see also Electric charge and distribution

*Electrostatic induction* (Motion picture) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

INDUCTION (LOGIC) see Logic

## INDUCTION (MATHEMATICS)

*Mathematical induction* (Motion picture) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by W. A. Palmer Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1960.

## INDULGENCES

*Sacramentals and indulgences* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

see also Electricity, Injuries from; Eye—Protection

The *Atlas-Sampson story* (Filmstrip) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

The *Falls story* (Filmstrip) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

*Point of no return* (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*Seguridad en el taller* (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

The *Striking story* (Filmstrip) American Gas Association, 1964. Made by Girardin, inc.

—PREVENTION see Industrial safety

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Safety education, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL ADMINISTRATION see Industrial management

INDUSTRIAL ARBITRATION see Arbitration, Industrial

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see also Agriculture; Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Bookbinding; Engineering; Inventions; Machinery; Machinery in industry; Manufactures; Research, Industrial; Technical education; Technology

—EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

—STUDY AND TEACHING

*Upgrade* (Motion picture) Pennsylvania State University. Released by Audio-Visual Services, 1967.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also Factories

INDUSTRIAL COUNSELING see Employee counseling

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN see Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS see Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL DISEASES see Occupational diseases

INDUSTRIAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION see Technical education

## INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

see also Office equipment and supplies

*Time* (Motion picture) Litton Industries, Business Equipment Group, 1967. Made by LMI Productions.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see also Factories—Safety measures; Industrial accidents; Occupational diseases

*Air Force industrial medicine in action: Physical hazards* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

The *Hidden hazards* (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Norwood Studios.

—GT. BRIT.

*Men in danger* (Motion picture) Central Office of Information, London, 1939.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Competition, Unfair; Trade regulation

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also Communication in management; Delegation of authority; Executives; Foremen; Industrial hygiene; Industrial relations; Industries, Location of; Labor productivity; Machinery; Marketing; Materials handling; Personnel management; Sales management; Welfare work in industry

*Developing more and better ideas* (Motion picture) Industrial Education Films, 1962.

*Era of radical change and the corporation* (Motion picture) Fortune Films, 1967. Made by Dynamic Films.

*Hope Electronics Company* (Motion picture) Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration, 1962. Made by Harvard Business School in conjunction with WGBH-TV.

*Problem solving in groups* (Motion picture) University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.



INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

—U. S.

The Input/output structure of the American economy (Motion picture) Scientific American, 1965.

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION

see also Military supplies

INDUSTRIAL MORALE see Employee morale

INDUSTRIAL NURSING

see also Public health nursing

Nursing in occupational health (Filmstrip) U. S. Public Health Service (n. d.). Made by Jean Spencer Felton.

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS see Factories

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION

—JEFFERSON PARISH, LA.

The Jefferson Parish story (Motion picture) Library Division Jefferson Parish Recreation Dept., 1961.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY see Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PUBLICITY

see also Advertising; Public relations

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Employee counseling; Personnel management; Strikes and lockouts; Trade-unions

Everybody has two jobs (Motion picture) U. S. Independent Telephone Association. Made and released by Parthenon Pictures, 1964.

Forgotten factor (Motion picture) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions.

Getting and keeping your first job (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

The Managerial revolution (Motion picture) National Industrial Conference Board. Made and released by Henry Strauss Productions, 1966.

The Mass production worker (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

Spotlight on labor (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office Educational Activities, 1961.

—SWEDEN

The organized society (Motion picture) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

—U. S.

Blue Monday (Motion picture) C. S. Leno, 1964. Made by East Coast Productions.

Labor comes of age (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Education Corp., 1966.

The working man in our democracy (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH see Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also Safety appliances; Solvents—Safety measures

Bare minimum (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Foresight—not hindsight (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1957. Made by Sarra, inc.

Guard duty (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

The hole (Motion picture) Storyboard. Made by John and Faith Hubley. Released by Brandon Films, 1962.

It's the little things that count (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

It's your accident (Motion picture) Association of Mill and Elevator Mutual Insurance Companies. Made by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit. Released by Iowa State University Fire Service Extension, 1966.

No one else can do it (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1957. Made by Sarra, inc.

Plan for prevention (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Run the team (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Safety at work (Motion picture) Etna Casualty & Surety Co., 1963.

Safety is in order (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Sell safety (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Stanley Works for safety (Motion picture) Stanley Works. Made and released by Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1962.

What they don't know, can hurt (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1957. Made by Sarra, inc.

Where's the safety catch? (Motion picture) Frank Willard Productions. Released by Georgia Textile Manufacturers Association, 1963.

You're the key man (Motion picture) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

—U. S.

Protection for people (Motion picture) American Mutual Liability Insurance Co., 1962. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors.

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY EDUCATION see Safety education, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS see Reformatories; Technical education

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY MEASURES see Industry—Security measures

INDUSTRIAL TECHNICIANS see Technicians in industry

INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT see Shipment of goods

INDUSTRIAL TRUSTS see Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL UNIONS see Trade-unions

INDUSTRIAL WASTES see Factory and trade waste

INDUSTRIAL WATER-SUPPLY see Water-supply, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL WELFARE WORK see Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIALIZATION

see also Underdeveloped areas; United-Nations—Technical assistance

Producing the world's goods (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—CASE STUDIES

Industry and the United Kingdom (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

INDUSTRIES see Industrial arts; Industry

INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL see Chemical industries

INDUSTRIES, ELECTRIC see Electric industries

INDUSTRIES, LOCATION OF

—GT. BRIT.

Location of industry in Great Britain (Filmstrip) E. K. Grime, 1963. Made by Economics Association, Sutton, Eng.

—OHIO

Invitation to Ohio (Motion picture) Ohio Bell Telephone Co., 1961. Made by Continental Pictures.

INDUSTRIES, PRIMITIVE

see also Bow and arrow; Man, Prehistoric; Pottery; Weaving

INDUSTRIES, SERVICE see Service industries

INDUSTRIES, SIZE OF

see also Small business

INDUSTRY

see also Businessmen; Entrepreneur; Industrial management; Industrial promotion; Industrial relations; Industrialization; Machinery in industry; Research, Industrial; Water-supply, Industrial

Assets of the free world (Filmstrip) New York Times, 1953.

—SECURITY MEASURES

Plant pilferage (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

Wherever you go (Motion picture) Sandia Corp., 1964.

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

The Animated dead (Motion picture) Thomas B. Barker, 1966.

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also Vocational guidance

INDUSTRY (PSYCHOLOGY) see Work

INDUSTRY AND STATE

see also Agriculture and state; Economic policy; Foreign trade promotion; Government ownership; Laissez-faire; Price regulation; Trade regulation

INEBRIATES see Alcoholics

INEFFICIENCY, INTELLECTUAL

see also Mentally handicapped children

INEQUALITIES (MATHEMATICS)

Equations and inequalities (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Equivalent open sentences (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Extending arithmetic, no. 2: Subtraction patterns (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Geometric inequalities (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Inequalities (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Inequalities (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Learning about inequalities (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

More and less (Motion picture) William Boudney. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

Open sentences (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 2: Relation symbols (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Order properties (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Solving inequalities (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Graphing inequalities in two variables (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Graphs of inequalities in one variable (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Inequalities—sets and numbers (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

Solving inequalities (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

INERT ELEMENTS see Gases, Rare

INERTIA (MECHANICS)

see also Momentum (Mechanics)

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INERTIA (MECHANICS) (Continued)

**Inertia** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Inertial forces—centripetal acceleration** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Inertial forces—centripetal acceleration** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Inertial forces—translational acceleration** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Inertial forces—translational acceleration** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Newton's first and second laws** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

INERTIA, MOMENTS OF see Moments of inertia

INERTIAL MASS see Mass (Physics)

INERTIAL NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

**Autonetics Compton facility** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1957.

INFANCY OF ANIMALS see Animals, Infancy of

INFANT EDUCATION see Education, Pre-school

INFANTICIDE

see also Abortion

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see Poliomyelitis

INFANTRY

see also U.S. Army. Infantry

INFANTS

see also Children; Children, First born

**Abby's first two years: a backward look** (*Motion picture*) Child Study Dept., Vassar College. Made by L. Joseph Stone. Released by New York University Film Library, 1960.

**How babies learn** (*Motion picture*) Bettye M. Caldwell and Julius B. Richmond. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

**Patterns of development during infancy** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, 1962.

**Prelude** (*Motion picture*) Hugh Johnston and Suzanne Johnston, 1963.

**2½** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Year of birth** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

### —CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Baby sitters; Nurseries; Pre-natal care

**Baths and babies** (*Motion picture*) Johnson and Johnson. Made by On Film. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Child care—the first year** (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1963.

**The new baby** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Film Institute, Ottawa, 1961.

**The new baby** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

**The prevention of posture defects during infancy and childhood** (*Filmstrip*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.

**Tots and teens** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**You and your baby come home** (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

### —DISEASES

**Cardiac failure in infancy** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions. Released by American Heart Association Film Library, 1965.

## —NUTRITION

see also Milk

**Nutrition** (*Motion picture*) Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Development, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

INFANTS (NEWBORN)

**Auditory responses of newborn infants** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964.

**Diagnosis of hidden congenital anomalies** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1960. Made by United States Productions.

**Fetal and neonatal circulation** (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb and Sons, 1963. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

**New blood for a baby** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

**The positive link** (*Filmstrip*) Hollister, inc. Made and released by Harris-Tuchman Productions, 1964.

**The Wondrous story of birth** (*Motion picture*) Alexander Enterprises, 1963.

INFANTS (PREMATURE)

**Age minus 60 days** (*Motion picture*) Carnation Co., 1966. Made by Flagg Films.

INFANTS, FOOD FOR see Infants—Nutrition

INFECTION

**Body defenses against infectious organisms** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

INFECTION, AIRBORNE see Airborne infection

INFECTIOUS ABORTION see Brucellosis in cattle

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see Communicable diseases

INFECTIOUS EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS see Equine encephalomyelitis

INFERENCE (LOGIC)

**Valid inferences** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

see also Attention-seeking

**Should you feel inferior?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

INFINITE

see also Space and time

**Infinity** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Sets, crows, and infinity** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.

INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS see Calculus

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

INFLAMMABLE TEXTILES

**Your clothing can burn** (*Motion picture*) Alfred Higgins Productions, 1964.

INFLAMMATION

**A new view of corticosteroid action in inflammatory dermatoses** (*Motion picture*) Syntex Laboratories, 1964. Made by Davidson Films.

INFLATION (FINANCE)

see also Price regulation

**The fight against high prices** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1949.

### —GERMANY

**Inflation hits Germany** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —U. S.

**Inflation and you** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**The Shrinking dollar** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

INFLUENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Conformity

**Ways we influence others** (*Filmstrip*) Family Filma. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

INFLUENZA

### —BACTERIOLOGY

**Influenza virus isolation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

### —U. S.

**A matter of protection** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, 1963.

INFORMATION

see also Data tapes

INFORMATION BUREAU OF THE COMMUNIST AND WORKERS PARTIES see Communist Information Bureau

INFORMATION SERVICES

see also Libraries; Research

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

see also Electronic calculating-machines; Electronic data processing

**Information retrieval** (*Motion picture*) Data Processing Division and Advanced Systems Development Division of International Business Machines Corp., 1961. Made by Newfilm, U.S.A.

### —MEDICINE

see also M E D I C I N E

INFORMATION THEORY

see also Automatic control; Language and languages; Machine translating; Punched card systems; Telecommunication

INFUSORIA

see also Paramecium

**Infusoria** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

INGUINAL HERNIA

**Johnny's hernia repair** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

INHALATION THERAPY

**Inhalation therapy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

INHERITANCE (BIOLOGY) see Heredity

INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see also Land tenure; Wills

INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET

**A book is to read** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications. Made and released by John Bransby Productions, 1964.

**The forty sounds of English** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications. Made and released by John Bransby Productions, 1962.

**The Forty sounds of English and, A book is to read** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications, 1966. Made by John Bransby Productions.

**Once upon a time** (*Filmstrip*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications, 1965. Made by John Bransby Productions.

INITIALS

see also Lettering

INITIATIONS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Baptism

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

**Intravenous infusion technique** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.



INJURIES (LAW) see Medical jurisprudence

INJURIES, CRASH see Crash injuries

INJURIES FROM ELECTRICITY see Electricity, Injuries from

INJURIES FROM SPORTS see Sports—Accidents and injuries

INJURIOUS INSECTS see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

INK

—HISTORY

Fabulous facts about ink (*Motion picture*) Sinclair and Valentine Co., 1966. Made by Martin Co.

INK DRAWING see Pen drawing

INLAND NAVIGATION

see also Canals; Inland water transportation; Intracoastal waterways; Lakes; Rivers

—GREAT LAKES see Great Lakes—Navigation

—NEWFOUNDLAND

Downstream to the sea (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library and National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—U. S.

Inland waterways (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

—GREAT LAKES—JUVENILE FILMS

On a Great Lakes boat with Lee, Jane and Nan (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—U. S.

Inland waterways (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

INNOVATIONS, EDUCATIONAL see Educational innovations

INNS see Hotels, taverns, etc.

INNUIT see Eskimos

INOCULATION

see also Immunity; Vaccination

The careless ones (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

How your body fights disease (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

INPUT-OUTPUT ANALYSIS see Interindustry economics

INQUISITION

see also Persecution

INSANE

—CARE AND TREATMENT see Mentally ill—Care and treatment

INSANE, CRIMINAL AND DANGEROUS

see also Criminal liability; Insanity—Jurisprudence

INSANE HOSPITALS see Psychiatric hospitals

INSANITY

see also Epilepsy; Hallucinations and illusions; Personality, Disorders of; Psychiatry; Schizophrenia; Suicide

—JURISPRUDENCE—U. S.

Evaluating criminal responsibility (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1961.

INSANITY, DELUSIONAL see Paranoia

INSANITY, PERIODIC AND TRANSITORY  
see also Personality, Disorders of

INSANITY AND ART see Art and mental illness

INSANITY AND GENIUS see Insanity

INSCRIPTION

see also Cuneiform writing

INSCRIPTIONS

see also Picture-writing

INSECT BEHAVIOR see Insects—Behavior

INSECT CONTROL see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control

INSECT METAMORPHOSIS see Insects—Metamorphosis

INSECT SOCIETIES

see also Ants; Bees; Termites; Wasps

An Ant colony through the year (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Termite colony: a complex social organization (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Social insects (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

INSECTICIDES

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Let's explore a garden (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

INSECTIVORA

see also Moles (Animals)

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS

Carnivorous plants (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

Carnivorous plants (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

Carnivorous plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

Carnivorous plants (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Living traps (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

INSECTS

see also Ants; Beetles; Butterflies; Diptera; Fertilization of plants; Insect societies; Larvae; Moths; Orthoptera; Wasps

Adaptations of insects (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1962.

Adaptive variations in insects (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Production. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Centipedes, millipedes, and scorpions (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Desert insects (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1966.  
13 min. ad. color. 16 mm.

Desert insects: a story of survival (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1966.

The Hidden world (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966. Made by National Geographic Society in association with Wolper Productions.

Insects and spiders (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Insects and their ways (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Row, Peterson, 1951.

Insects: how to recognize them (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Insects in a garden (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Introducing insects (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

Journey to a smaller world (*Motion picture*) Shaker Heights High School Natural History Club, 1963.

The world of insects (*Motion picture*) California Chemical Co., Ortho Division. Made and released by Ingraham Productions, 1962.

—ANATOMY

see also Wings

Grasshopper: anatomy and dissection (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Insects (*Filmstrip*) H. B. Gray, 1935.

Insects: a first film (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.

—BEHAVIOR

Behavior (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

—CLASSIFICATION—JUVENILE FILMS

Some different kinds of insects (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Collecting insects: by hand (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Insect collecting (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

Insect collecting (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

Insect mounting (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

Microscopic insect collecting (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

Microscopic insect collecting (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

—COLOR see Color of insects

—DEVELOPMENT

see also Larvae

Caterpillar to moth (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Caterpillar to moth (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

How insects change (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Insect metamorphosis (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

The Life of the silkworm (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Life story of a moth: the silkworm (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Metamorphosis (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1953.

Metamorphosis—life story of the wasp (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Metamorphosis of moths and butterflies (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

The Praying mantis (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Studying monarch butterflies (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Studying moths and butterflies (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

—DEVELOPMENT—JUVENILE FILMS

Insects: their life cycles (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

INSECTS (Continued)

—EXTERMINATION see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Insects and their homes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Insects: man's greatest rival** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Insects: what they are** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Life story of the grasshopper** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—METAMORPHOSIS see Insects—Development

—BRAZIL

**Rainbow realm of tropic insects** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

—CANADA

**Common insects of Canada: Insectes familiers du Canada** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

INSECTS, COLOR OF see Color of insects

INSECTS, DESTRUCTIVE AND USEFUL see Insects, Injurious and beneficial

INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

see also Agricultural pests; Garden pests; Household pests; Insecticides; Insects as carriers of disease; Plant infestation

**Beneficial insects** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Combating insect pests** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

**Harmful insects** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Harmful insects** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

**Harmful insects** (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

**Helpful insects** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Helpful insects** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964.

**Helpful insects** (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

**Insect enemies and their control** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**Insects** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1958.

**Insects that help us** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions in association with Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Lawn and garden insects** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Velsicol Chemical Corp. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1961.

**Livestock insects** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1955.

**Unwanted aliens** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

—BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

**The biological control of insects** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**Flies and mosquitoes: their life cycle and control** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Life story of the ladybird beetle** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

—CONTROL

**D. D. T. and dairy farming** (*Filmstrip*) Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co. n. d. Made by University of Wisconsin.

—EXTERMINATION see Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Control

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Helpful and harmful insects** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

—PACIFIC COAST

**Condition Red** (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1964.

INSECTS, SOCIAL see Insect societies

INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

see also Flies as carriers of disease; Mosquitoes; Tsetse-flies

**It must be the neighbors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial insemination

INSIGNIA

see also Buttons

INSOLVENCY see Bankruptcy

INSOMNIA

see also Narcotics; Sleep

INSPECTION FOR DISARMAMENT see Disarmament—Inspection

INSPECTION OF FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

INSPECTION OF MEAT see Meat inspection

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS see School management and organization

INSPECTION OF STOCK see Stock inspection

INSPIRATION

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Creative ability; Revelation

INSTINCT

see also Animal intelligence; Habit; Orientation; Psychology, Comparative

**Behavior** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Instincts in animals** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANTS IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA see American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

INSTITUTE OF ART, CLEVELAND see Cleveland. Institute of art

INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH see Church work

INSTITUTIONS, CHARITABLE AND PHILANTHROPIC see Charities

INSTITUTIONS, INTERNATIONAL see International cooperation

INSTITUTIONS, PUBLIC see Public institutions

INSTITUTIONS, STATE see Public institutions

INSTRUCTION see Education; Teaching

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS see Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUMENT FLYING

**Instrument course** (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1962.

INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE

**Autonetics Compton facility** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1957.

INSTRUMENTAL CONDITIONING see Operant conditioning

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

see also Dance music; Orchestral music; Piano music

INSTRUMENTATION AND ORCHESTRATION

see also Musical instruments

**What does orchestration mean?** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

INSTRUMENTS, AERONAUTICAL see Aeronautical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, ASTRONOMICAL see Astronomical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, DENTAL see Dental instruments and apparatus

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric apparatus and appliances

INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRONIC see Electronic apparatus and appliances

INSTRUMENTS, GEOPHYSICAL see Geophysical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MEASURING see Measuring instruments

INSTRUMENTS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological instruments

INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL see Musical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, OPTICAL see Optical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PERCUSSION see Percussion instruments

INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical instruments

INSULATION (ELECTRIC) see Electric insulators and insulation

INSULIN

**The Discovery of insulin** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

INSULL, SAMUEL, 1859-1938

**Insull dies in Paris** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

INSURANCE

see also Insurance companies; Saving and thrift

—ADJUSTMENT OF CLAIMS

**Patterns of adjustment: the story of the General Adjustment Bureau** (*Motion picture*) General Adjustment Bureau. Made and released by Mini-Films, 1962.

—AGENTS

see also Insurance, Life—Agents

**Two cheers for Charlie** (*Motion picture*) Mutual of Omaha and United of Omaha. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

—SALESMANSHIP see Insurance—Agents

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

see also Industrial accidents; Insurance, Liability

**The Mannings' ordeal** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

**Insurance—from the farmer's side of the fence** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.



INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE

**Automobile insurance** (*Filmstrip*) Insurance Information Institute, 1964. Made by James Love Productions.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS

**Three businessmen** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

INSURANCE, BUSINESS LIFE

**His own boss** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

**Three businessmen** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

INSURANCE, CASUALTY

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Agricultural; Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Liability; Insurance, Property

INSURANCE, CORPORATE see Insurance, Business

INSURANCE, CREDIT

see also Insurance, Mortgage guaranty

INSURANCE, DISABILITY

—U. S.

**The long haul** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Social Security Administration, 1963.

INSURANCE, EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

see also Industrial accidents

INSURANCE, GOVERNMENT

see also Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see also Medical care

**American medical revolution** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

**Are you covered?** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

**The Mannings' ordeal** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

see also Hospital care

INSURANCE, INVALIDITY see Insurance, Disability

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Automobile

**Invisible force** (*Motion picture*) Insurance Information Institute, 1963. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Counselors.

—U. S.

**Protection for people** (*Motion picture*) American Mutual Liability Insurance Co., 1962. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors.

INSURANCE, LIFE

see also Death—Proof and certification; Insurance, Business life; Probabilities

**Money for sure** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

**Time ... and a place to grow** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Life Insurance. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Association Films and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

—AGENTS

**C. L. U.** (*Motion picture*) Life Underwriters Association of Canada, Don Mills, Ont., 1966. Made by Crawley Films.

INSURANCE, MORTGAGE GUARANTY

**Home, sweet home** (*Filmstrip*) Better Selling Bureau, 1963. Made by Rocket Pictures.

INSURANCE, MUTUAL see Insurance

INSURANCE, PROPERTY

**Invisible force** (*Motion picture*) Insurance Information Institute, 1963. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions in association with Film Counselors.

**Patterns for protection—insurance for the home** (*Filmstrip*) Insurance Information Institute, 1963. Made by James Love Productions.

INSURANCE, SICKNESS see Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also Insurance, Accident; Insurance; Disability; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Unemployment; Old age pensions

—SWEDEN

**Sweden: trouble in paradise?** Parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—U. S.

**Social security out West** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 1962.

**What you should know about Social Security** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

—U. S.

**Power of a pot roast** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Labor, Division of Employment, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

INSURANCE AGENTS see Insurance—Agents

INSURANCE COMPANIES

**It's always now** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Made and released by Henry Strauss Productions, 1965.

—EMPLOYEES

**Spirit** (*Motion picture*) Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. Made and released by Dick Roberts Film Co., 1965.

INSURANCE ENGINEERING

see also Fire extinction; Fire prevention

INSURRECTION see Revolutions

INTEGRAL CALCULUS see Calculus, Integral

INTEGRALS

**What is an integral?** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America. Made by Station KCTS-TV. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED

see also Measure theory

INTEGRATED DATA PROCESSING see Electronic data processing

INTEGRATION IN EDUCATION see Segregation in education

INTEGRATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION see Segregation in higher education

INTELLECT

see also Creation (Literary, Artistic, etc.); Imagination; Logic; Memory; Mental tests; Perception; Senses and sensation; Thought and thinking

**Intelligence?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS see Animal intelligence

INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

see also Espionage

INTELLECTRONICS see Artificial intelligence

INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

see also Congresses and conventions; Cultural relations; International education; International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958; Internationalism

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY see Inventions

INTELLIGENCE see Intellect

INTELLIGENCE, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial intelligence

INTELLIGENCE LEVEL

—TESTING see Mental tests

INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS see Instinct; Psychology, Comparative

INTELLIGENT MACHINES see Artificial intelligence

INTEMPERANCE see Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Temperance

INTERACTION, SOCIAL see Social interaction

INTERCHANGE OF STUDENTS see Students, Interchange of

INTERCOMMUNION see also Church membership

INTERCONNECTION (PLUMBING) see Cross-connections (Plumbing)

INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION

see also Race awareness

**Brothers and teachers** (*Motion picture*) Project in the Film, Horace Mann School. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

**Tower of learning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

INTERCULTURAL RELATIONS see Cultural relations

INTEREST (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Attention-seeking

**Interests pay off** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

see also Electric waves

**Diffraction—double slit** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Diffraction—single slit** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Double slit** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Multiple slit diffraction** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Single slit** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

INTERFEROMETER

**Michelson interferometer** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Michelson interferometer** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL FISCAL RELATIONS

see also Grants-in-aid

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INTERINDUSTRY ECONOMICS

**The Input/output structure of the American economy** (*Motion picture*) Scientific American, 1965.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see also Church decoration and ornament;  
Drapery; Furniture; House furnishings;  
Lighting, Architectural and decorative;  
Mural painting and decoration

**Adventure in color** (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Association Films, 1963.

**Arrangements that please** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Color for Joy** (*Motion picture*) Best Foods Division, Corn Products Co. Made by On Film. Released by Association Films, 1962.

**Decorating and planning your home: some basic ideas** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1965.

**Decorating made easy** (*Motion picture*) American Society of Interior Design, 1959. Made by Denson-Frey and Affiliates.

**Decorating made easy** (*Motion picture*) American Society of Interior Design, 1963. Made by Denson-Frey and Affiliates.

**Interior decoration** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**Ming green** (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos, 1966.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**New designs for an old craft** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.

## INTERLOCHEN ARTS ACADEMY

**The three R's and the arts** (*Motion picture*) National Music Camp and Interlochen Arts Academy, 1961.

## INTERMARRIAGE see Marriage, Mixed; Miscegenation

## INTERMEDIATE STATE

see also Death; Future life; Heaven;  
Hell

## INTERMITTENT FEVER see Malarial fever

## INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

## INTERNAL CONVERSION (NUCLEAR PHYSICS) see also X-rays

## INTERNAL FIXATION IN FRACTURES

**The Extra-wide femoral nail** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

**Hip pinning** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

## INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT MOVEMENT see Public works

## INTERNAL MIGRATION see Migration, Internal

## INTERNAL REVENUE see also Income tax

## INTERNAL SECURITY

see also Subversive activities

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

**Germany: Red spy target** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Marxism and the Communist manifesto** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

## INTERNATIONAL ADMINISTRATION see International organization

## INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES see also International organization; United Nations—Technical assistance

## INTERNATIONAL AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION

**Peace Corps: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MACHINISTS

**Union headquarters** (*Motion picture*) International Association of Machinists, 1963. Made by Joel O'Brien Productions.

## INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

**Bank at work** (*Motion picture*) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1964?

## INTERNATIONAL BANKING see Banks and banking, International

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, 2d, GENEVA, 1958

**Atom scientist's second world meeting, 1958** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**Atoms for peace: Geneva—1958** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Motion Picture Service, 1959.

**Triga** (*Motion picture*) General Dynamics Corp., General Atomic Division, 1959. Made by On Film.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS see Congresses and conventions

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see also Agriculture, Cooperative; Congresses and conventions; Home economics  
—International cooperation; International education; International Geophysical Year, 1957-1958; International organization; Internationalism; League of Nations; United Nations—Technical assistance

**The Seed and the sower** (*Motion picture*) Public Relations Dept., Koppers Co. Made by Willard Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN AGRICULTURE see International agricultural cooperation

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN HOME ECONOMICS see Home economics—International cooperation

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH see Hygiene, Public—International cooperation

## INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE, THE HAGUE see Hague, International Court of Justice

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

**The Flow of goods and services** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**Frontiers of trade** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

see also Internationalism; Students, Interchange of

**An arch to build** (*Motion picture*) Macalester College. Made by Don Horter Productions. Released by Macalester College and Association Films, 1965.

## INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE see Foreign exchange

## INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF STUDENTS see Students, Interchange of

## INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

## INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR, 1957-1958 see also Project Vanguard

## The Antarctic (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.

**Russia lifts Sputnik** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**The world around us: International Geophysical Year** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

## INTERNATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID see International relief

## INTERNATIONAL INDIAN OCEAN EXPEDITION, 1962-

**International Indian Ocean Expedition** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation, 1965. Made by Screen Presentations.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

see also Allegiance; Diplomatic and consular service; Extradition; International cooperation; International organization; Intervention (International law); Natural law; Political crimes and offenses; Slave-trade

## INTERNATIONAL LAWN TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP see Davis cup

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

see also European federation; International cooperation; World politics

**The Hat: Is this war necessary?** (*Motion picture*) World Law Fund. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**How to conquer war** (*Filmstrip*) Federalist Films, 1948.

## INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS, BALANCE OF see Balance of payments

## INTERNATIONAL POLICE

see also United Nations—Armed Forces

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

see also Congresses and conventions; Cultural relations; Diplomatic and consular service; International cooperation; International economic relations; International organization; Monroe doctrine; Nationalism; Peace

**The Hat** (*Motion picture*) World Law Fund. Made by John Hubley and Faith Hubley. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

## INTERNATIONAL RELIEF

see also Disaster relief

**UNRRA goes into action** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 1945. Made by National Film Board of Canada.

**We fed our enemies** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1963.

## INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

**Lines of communication** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films.

## INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL REGULATIONS

see also Emigration and immigration law

## INTERNATIONALISM

see also International education; Nationalism

**The North Atlantic community, no. 6: World outlook** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## INTERNMENT CAMPS see Concentration camps

## INTERNS (MEDICINE)

**The Story of an intern** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released for television by Ziv United Artists.

## INTERPERSONAL PERCEPTION see Social perception



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

see also Teacher-student relationships

Acceptance of differences (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

A Community nursery school (*Motion picture*) Project in the Film, Horace Mann School. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

The Day the fish stopped biting (*Motion picture*) Lycoming United Fund, 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

Do you win arguments and lose friends? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Getting along with others (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

The "Ins" and the "outs" (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The New girl in the class (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

People we know (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

The Summer children (*Motion picture*) Fund for the Advancement of Education, 1965. Made by Special Purpose Films. Released by California University at Los Angeles.

To have a neighbor, be a neighbor (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

Yours, mine, and ours (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1965. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Kenny wants to help (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

see also Outer space—Exploration; Space flight

Beyond the moon (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglas Productions, 1961.

INTERPRETIVE DANCING see Modern dance

INTERROGATION see Questioning

## INTERSTATE RELATIONS

The Federal system. Part 2: Interstate relations and centralization (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## INTERSTELLAR MATTER

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Between the planets (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1960.

Between the stars (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1962.

INTERURBAN RAILROADS see Street-railroads

INTERVALS (MUSIC) see Musical intervals and scales

## INTERVENTION (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

see also Monroe doctrine

American foreign policy—instrument of intervention (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

### —SURGERY

The Disc that slipped (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

## INTERVIEWING

see also Counseling; Employment interviewing; Questioning; Social case work

The Role of the counselor in improving interviewing (*Motion picture*) Counseling in Education Faculty, Pennsylvania State University. Made by Motion Picture Services. Released by Audio-Visual Aids Library, 1962.

INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC WORMS see Worms, Intestinal and parasitic

INTESTINAL IRRIGATION see Enema

INTESTINES see also Colon (Anatomy); Ileum; Rectum; Rectum—Cancer

## —OBSTRUCTION

Trocar decompression in acute small bowel obstruction (*Motion picture*) A-V Corp. Released by American College of Surgeons Library, 1966.

INTOLERANCE see Religious liberty; Tolerance

INTOXICANTS see Alcohol; Stimulants

INTOXICATION see Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Narcotic habit; Temperance

## INTRACOASTAL WATERWAYS

### —U.S.

Outboard holiday (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1957.

## INTRENCHMENTS

see also Attack and defense (Military science)

## INTUITION

see also Perception

INUIT see Eskimos

INUNDATION see Floods

## INUVIK, CANADA

Strange doings (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

INVALIDITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Disability

## INVALIDS

see also Convalescence; Handicapped

### —OCCUPATIONS

see also Occupational therapy

## INVENTIONS

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Research, Industrial

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The machine age comes to America (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## INVENTORS

see also Engineers

## INVENTORS, AMERICAN

Build a better mousetrap (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1966. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1967.

## INVERTEBRATES

see also Arachnida; Arthropoda; Coelenterata; Crustacea; Echinodermata; Insects; Marine invertebrates; Mollusks; Polyzoa; Protozoa; Sponges; Worms

Animals without backbones (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

The invertebrates (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Roundworms and some minor phyla of animals (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Simple animals (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

Tidepool life. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

Tidepool life. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

Worms, mollusks, and spiny-skinned animals (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —CHESAPEAKE BAY

Marine invertebrates of the Chesapeake Bay (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1964.

## INVESTIGATIONS

see also Criminal investigation

INVESTIGATIONS, GOVERNMENTAL see Governmental investigations

INVESTMENT AND SAVING see Saving and investment

INVESTMENT CASTING see Precision casting

## INVESTMENTS

see also Bank investments; Brokers; Building and loan associations; Capital investments; Saving and thrift; Speculation; Stock-exchange

Good old Sam (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

How to invest and why (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

### —U. S.

The lady and the Stock Exchange (*Motion picture*) New York Stock Exchange. Made by Paramount Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

Your share in tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Members of New York Stock Exchange. Made by Knickerbocker Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

INVESTMENTS, BANK see Bank investments

## IODINE

### —ISOTOPES

Iodine-131 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## ION FLOW DYNAMICS

see also Magnetohydrodynamics; Plasma (Ionized gases)

ION MICROSCOPE see Field ion microscope

## ION ROCKETS

The persuasive push (ion propulsion in space) (*Motion picture*) Electro-Optical Systems, 1961. Made by Technical Communications.

## IONIZATION

see also Hydrogen-ion concentration; Ionization chambers; Scintillation counters

Ionization (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Ionization energy (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, 1962. Made by Davidson Films.

Ionization potential and electronegativity (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The Millikan experiment (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

## IONIZATION CHAMBERS

see also Geiger-Müller counters; Nuclear counters

Understanding the atom, no. 3: Radiation detection by ionization (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

## IONOSPHERIC RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION

Ariel—the first international satellite (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

## IONOSPHERIC RESEARCH

see also Ariel (Artificial satellite)

## IONS

see also Electric discharges through gases; Electrolysis; Electrons; Ion rockets; Particle accelerators; Plasma (ionized gases)

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## IONS (Continued)

**Atoms, molecules, and ions** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Ion removal by metathesis** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

**Ionization** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## IOWA

**Iowa—challenge and change** (*Motion picture*) Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1963. Made by Communications Associates.

### —COMMERCE

**The exception** (*Motion picture*) Des Moines Register and Tribune Co., 1963. Made by Henderson, Rippey and Bucknam.

## IOWA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**Days of decision** (*Motion picture*) Iowa Center for Education in Politics. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

## IOWA. HYGIENIC LABORATORY, IOWA CITY

**State Hygienic Laboratory** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State Hygienic Laboratory. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

## IOWA. STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, AMES

**Voices of Iowa State** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.

### —ATHLETICS

**The year of the dirty thirty** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.

## IOWA. UNIVERSITY

**Outset** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center and Office of Public Information. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

## IPOH

**Malaysia: Industries and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House 1963.

## IQUAZÚ FALLS

**Jungle rivers** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## IRAN

**Legacy of Cyrus** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Iran: the struggle to industrialize** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Near East adventure** (*Motion picture*) Near East Foundation. Made by Peggy and Pierre Streit. Released by Thomas Craven Film Corp., 1956.

### —HISTORY—ANCIENT TO 640 A. D.

**Ancient Persia** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

#### —1945—

**Iran in turmoil** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## IRAQ

### —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

**A letter to Ronny** (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1955.

## IRELAND

**The Republic of Ireland and its people** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Holiday in Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox, Film Corp., 1962.

**Ireland on the go** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp. and Ireland Dept. of External Affairs. Made by Matco Associates. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1967.

**Ireland: the tear and the smile, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**The Old witch and the leather bag—Ireland** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**This is Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

**Ireland—a new look at the Emerald Isle** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1964.

**Ireland: the tear and the smile, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

### —HISTORY—20th CENTURY

**Rebellion rocks Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**From flax to linen** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1960.

## IRIAN BARAT, INDONESIA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—TO 1963

**Sukarno and the stone age** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Trouble in threes** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## IRISH HARP see Harp

## IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES

**The Story of the Irish American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## IRISH LITERARY THEATRE, DUBLIN see Dublin. Abbey Theatre

## IRKUTSK, SIBERIA

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Siberia: A day in Irkutsk** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## IRON

see also Building, Iron and steel; Cast-iron; Iron ores; Ironwork

**Chemistry of iron** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Iron** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Mixtures and compounds** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

### —CORROSION

**The rusting of iron** (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Slow oxidation** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

## IRON, STRUCTURAL

see also Steel, Structural

## IRON AND STEEL BUILDING see Building, Iron and steel

## IRON AND STEEL WORKERS

**Steel worker, no. 1: B. O. F. men** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —PITTSBURGH

**Steel worker, no. 2: A Steel community** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## IRON CURTAIN LANDS see Communist countries

## IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA

**Cancer cells in the circulating blood and, Hematopoietic response to iron dextran therapy: studies in iron deficiency anemia of infancy** (*Filmstrip*) Lakeside Laboratories, 1959.

## IRON-FOUNDING

see also Cast-iron

**Foundry flexibility** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1958.

## IRON INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Cast-iron; Iron and steel workers; Iron founding; Steel industry and trade

### —U. S.

**Our major industries, no. 1: Iron and steel** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## IRON MINES AND MINING

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Iron from the north** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

**Iron mountains** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the province of Quebec, 1962.

### —VENEZUELA—BOLIVAR (STATE)

**Ore from Venezuela** (*Motion picture*) Advertising Division, Bethlehem Steel Corp. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

## IRON ORES

**Steel and America** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Walt Disney Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

### —TRANSPORTATION

**Out of the North** (*Motion picture*) Navigen Co., 1962. Made by Don Horter Productions.

## IRON WORKERS see Iron and steel workers

## IRONING see Laundry

## IRONWORK

see also Iron industry and trade; Metalwork; Steel industry and trade; Welding

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Lace and metal** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.

## IROQUOIS INDIANS

**The Indians of New Jersey and their environment** (*Filmstrip*) Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## IRRADIATION

see also Radioactivation analysis

## IRRATIONAL NUMBERS see Numbers, Irrational

## IRRIGATION

see also Arid regions; Dams; Irrigation farming; Plants—Water requirements; Reservoirs; Windmills

**The aims of irrigation** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**It's time to irrigate** (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1962.

**When to irrigate—and how much** (*Motion picture*) Oregon State University Extension Service with assistance by the R. M. Wade Foundation. Made and released by Audiovisual Services, Dept. of Educational Media, Oregon State System of Higher Education, 1963.

### —ALBERTA

**A lake for the prairie** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —CALIFORNIA

**Map of California: The irrigated desert—Imperial Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

### —SASKATCHEWAN

**A lake for the prairie** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —U. S.

**The Thirsty land** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.



IRRIGATION (Continued)

—THE WEST

Gift from the clouds (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Railroad. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Livestock and Agriculture, 1962.

IRRIGATION AGRICULTURE see Irrigation farming

IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

The importance of flow in furrow irrigation (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

IRRIGATION FARMING

Making the desert green—irrigation farming (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

IRRITABILITY

see also Geotropism; Phototropism;  
Plants—Irritability and movements

IRVING, WASHINGTON, 1783-1859

Washington Irving's world (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

ISAIAH, THE PROPHET

Isaiah, statesman for God (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

The vision of Isaiah (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

ISLAM

The great religions: Islam (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

The Moslem world: beginnings and growth (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—ESSENCE, GENIUS, NATURE

Four religions. Part 2: Islam and Christianity (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

ISLAM AND WORLD POLITICS

New voices (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ISLAMIC CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Islamic

ISLAMIC COUNTRIES

see also Arab countries

ISLAMIC ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS see Illumination of books and manuscripts, Islamic

ISLAMISM see Islam

ISLAMORADA, FLA. THEATER OF THE SEA see Theater of the Sea, Islamorada, Fla.

ISLANDS

see also Coral reefs and islands

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS see Pancreas

ISLANDS OF THE AEGEAN

see also Skiathos

Greece: The islands (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

Superjet to Greece (*Motion picture*) Trans World Airlines, 1963. Made by Dudley Picture Corp.

ISLANDS OF THE PACIFIC

Colonial empire: Introducing the Pacific Islands (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1949. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1950.

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 2: The islands of the Pacific Ocean (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 3: The land and its resources (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 10: Other important islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—COMMERCE

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 5: Commerce and communication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

ISLE AUX COUDRES, QUEBEC

The moontrap (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

ISLE OF DOGS see Dogs, Isle of

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

ISOAGGLUTINATION see Blood—Agglutination

ISOBARS see Atmospheric pressure

ISOGONIC LINES see Magnetism, Terrestrial

ISOHEMAGGLUTINATION see Blood—Agglutination

ISOPTERA see Termites

ISOSTASY

Mountain building (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

ISOTHERMS see Atmospheric temperature

ISOTOPES

see also Radioactive tracers; Radioisotopes

Isotopes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959.

Understanding the atom, no. 11: The atom in physical science (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

ISRAEL BEN ELIEZER, BA'AL SHEM TOB, called BESHT, 1700 (ca.)-1760

The Ba'al Shem Tov and the Hassidic movement, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1961.

The Ba'al Shem Tov and the Hassidic movement, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Alexark & Norsim, 1961.

The Baal Shem Tov: the teachings of the Hasidim (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1963.

ISRAEL

Drew Pearson reports on the Holy Land (*Motion picture*) Orb Films. Released by Orb Films and United Israel Appeal, 1957.

Face of the land (*Motion picture*) United Jewish Appeal, 1959. Made by Warner Brothers.

Israel (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros., 1959.

Israel (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

Israel in the family of nations (*Motion picture*) Orb Films. Released by United Israel Appeal, 1958.

Israel: Middle East neighbor (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1962.

—ANTIQUITIES

My tree in the Bar Kochba forest (*Filmstrip*) Youth and Education Dept., Jewish National Fund, 1964.

The Past comes to life—archaeology in Israel (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1965.

—DEFENSES

The edge of danger (*Motion picture*) Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Made by Michael Elkins. Released in the U. S. by United Israel Appeal, 1955.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Am Yisrael chai—the people of Israel live (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1959.

Israel (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1965.

Israel—a nation is born (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

A new morning (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1953.

The people of the Book (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

A stamp is born (*Motion picture*) Israel Philatelic Services of the State of Israel, Jerusalem, 1959. Made by Keren Hayesod. Released in the U. S. by Israel Office of Information, 1959.

This is Israel (*Motion picture*) Sim Productions. Released by Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

Three facets of adventure (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co., and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

Vistas of Israel, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

Vistas of Israel, no. 3 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

Vistas of Israel, no. 4 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

—EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

The camel and I (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

A day of deliverance (*Motion picture*) Joint Distribution Committee, 1958.

A free people (*Motion picture*) Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Made by Michael Elkins. Released in the U. S. by United Israel Appeal, 1958.

The Ingathering of the exiles (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1965.

A letter to Ronny (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1955.

—HISTORY

see also Refugees, Arab

Israel (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1965.

Israel a nation (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Israel—a nation is born (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

Portrait of a decade (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1958.

—RELIGION

Drew Pearson reports on religions in Israel (*Motion picture*) Orb Films. Released by Orb Films and United Israel Appeal, 1957.

—RELIGIOUS LIFE AND CUSTOMS

As long as I live (*Motion picture*) Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Made by Lazar Danner. Released in the U. S. by United Israel Appeal, 1960.

ISRAEL-ARAB WAR, 1948-1949

—ARMISTICES

Count Bernadotte assassinated (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

ISRAEL-ARAB WAR, 1967-

Israeli-Arab War, June 1967, no. 1, (*Motion picture*) Geva Films, Tel-Aviv, 1967.

Israeli-Arab War, June 1967, no. 2, (*Motion picture*) Geva Films, Tel-Aviv, 1967.

Israeli-Arab War, June 1967, no. 3, (*Motion picture*) Geva Films, Tel-Aviv, 1967.

ITALIAN ART see Art, Italian

ITALIAN COOKERY see Cookery, Italian

ITALIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

see also Commedia dell'arte

ITALIAN EXPLORERS see Explorers, Italian

ITALIAN FICTION

And the wild, wild women (*Motion picture*) Riama Film, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Trans-Lux Distributing Corp., 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## ITALIAN LANGUAGE

### —GLOSSARIES, VOCABULARIES, ETC.

- The circus** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The dentist** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The doctor** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Farm animals** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The fireman** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Games** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A geography lesson** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- How much do we remember?** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Let's take a trip** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The mailman** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- More games** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- More wild animals** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The movies** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Our pets** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- The policeman** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Recreation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A safety lesson** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Song and dance** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A trip by boat** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A trip by plane** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- A trip by railroad** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- We travel on the highway** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Weather** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.
- Wild animals** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## ITALIANS

- Hands of Rome** (*Motion picture*) Dolphin Enterprises, 1963.

## ITALIANS IN MONTREAL

- One Sunday in Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## ITALIANS IN NEW YORK (CITY)

- The Immigrant family in American life** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

## ITALIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

- The Story of the Italian American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## ITALIC LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

see also Latin language

## ITALICS

- The apostrophe, the colon, and italics** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.
- Italics and hyphen** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

## ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR, 1935-1936

- Italy invades Ethiopia** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## ITALY

- Italy—ancient and modern** (*Motion picture*) Associated Film Services, 1966.

### —CHURCH HISTORY

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 2: History** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —CIVILIZATION

- Italy—2,700 years of history** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.
- Colors of Italy** (*Motion picture*) Alitalia Airlines, 1964. Made by Wilding.
- Italy** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

- Italy—Central Italy, Tuscany and Umbria: land of the Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

- Italy—North Italy, land of progress** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 1: Geography** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 4: Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

- Italy: the land and the people** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

- Modern Italy** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

- Three facets of adventure** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co., and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

- Wings to Italy** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1966. Made by Vision Associates.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Italy: a struggle for democracy** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

- Italy: progress amidst the past** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945—

- Cosa ha dato il socialismo ai popoli dell'U. R. S. S.** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953½.

### —HISTORY

- Italy—2,700 years of history** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945

- La Grande truffa (la legge elettorale D. C.)** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953½.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Vadano al comune gli uomini onesti, i rappresentanti dei popoli, i difensori della pace** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953½.

## ITALY, SOUTHERN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Italy—South central Italy, land of romance** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 3: Livelihood** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —HISTORY

- Italy: a struggle for democracy** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 2: History** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

- Italy, the country and its people, no. 4: Rome** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

### —HISTORY—1789-1870

- Rome: 1600-1870** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1963.

### —HISTORY—19th CENTURY

- The unification of Italy** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

### —HISTORY—WAR WITH ETHIOPIA, 1935-1936 see Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1922-1945

- Il Duce seizes Italy** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Giuseppina** (*Motion picture*) British Petroleum, London. Made by James Hill, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Radiant Films, 1962.

## ITURBI BAGUENA, JOSÉ

- José Iturbi** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196—½.

## IVORY COAST

- Republic of the Ivory Coast—land and people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —INDUSTRIES

- Republic of the Ivory Coast—industries, products, and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## IWO JIMA, BATTLE OF, 1945

- Flag raised on Iwo Jima** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Victory at sea: Target Suribachi** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

## IZMIR (CITY)

### —FIRE, 1922

- Greco-Turk war over** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## J

- J N F** see Jewish National Fund

## JACKDAW

### —PSYCHOLOGY

- Dehlen lernen unbenannte Anzahlen** (*Motion picture*) Zoologisches Institut, Königsberg, 1940. Made by Institut für Film und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht.

- JACKS, HYDRAULIC** see Hydraulic jacks

## JACKSON, ANDREW, PRES. U. S., 1767-1845

- Andrew Jackson at the Hermitage** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

- Young Andy Jackson** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- American heroes—Andrew Jackson** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

## JACKSON, DONALD, 1940—

- King of blades** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN, 1824-1863

- Stonewall Jackson's way** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1963.

## JACKSON, MISS. METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME

- Because someone cares** (*Motion picture*) Methodist Children's Home, 1963. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

### —HURRICANE

- The Jacksonville story** (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co., 1965.

### —INDUSTRIES

- Gateway to the future** (*Motion picture*) Jacksonville Area Chamber of Commerce. Made by Russell and Barton Film Company. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

## JACKSONVILLE, FLA. COMMUNITY CHEST-UNITED FUND see Community Chest-United Fund, Jacksonville, Fla.

## JACKSONVILLE BEACH, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION

- World's finest beach** (*Motion picture*) Jacksonville Beach Chamber of Commerce, 195—.

## JACOB, THE PATRIARCH

- Jacob, part 1: Story of shame** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

- Jacob, part 2: Story of redemption** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

## JACOBS, HELEN HULL, 1908—

- Queen Helen regains her crown** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## JACOBS, TOMMY

- World championship golf, no. 4: Monterey** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## JACOBY, HELMUT

- Jacoby** (*Motion picture*) Armstrong Cork Co., 1964. Made by Audio Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- JADE**  
*Chinese jade carving (Motion picture)* Contemporary Films 1967. Made by Wango Weng, China.
- JAGUARS**  
*Crocodiles of the Amazon (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Giant fish versus jaguar (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Jaguar courting fight (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Jaguar fighting boa constrictor (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Jaguar mother and cub (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
*Jungle cat (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.  
*Sloth versus jaguar (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- JAILS** see Prisons
- JAIROS, DAUGHTER OF (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)**  
*Daughter of Jairus (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.
- JALISCO, MEXICO**  
 —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
*Cajititlán (Motion picture)* Harry Atwood, 1966. Released by Contemporary Films.
- JAMAICA**  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*Jamaica (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.  
*Jamaica and the Lesser Antilles (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
*Family of Jamaica (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.  
 —HISTORY  
*Jamaica (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.  
 —INDUSTRIES  
*Jamaica on the march (Motion picture)* Jamaica Industrial Development Corp., 1962. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.  
 —SOCIAL CONDITIONS  
*Family of Jamaica (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.  
 —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
*Jamaica, Haiti, and the Lesser Antilles (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.  
*Jamaica on the march (Motion picture)* Jamaica Industrial Development Corp., 1962. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.
- JAMBOS** see Anuaks
- JAMESTOWN, VA.**  
 —HISTORY  
*The History of Jamestown (Filmstrip)* Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.  
*Jamestown (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.  
*Living in early Jamestown, Virginia (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.  
*The promise and the glory (Motion picture)* American Oil Co. Made by Haycox Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.  
 —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
*Life in the Jamestown Colony (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- Living in early Jamestown, Virginia (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.  
 38 ft., color, 35 mm. (Living in colonial America)
- JAMMING (RADIO)** see Radio—Interference
- JANITORS**  
*A visit with the school custodian (Motion picture)* MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.
- JANITZIO ISLAND**  
*Pueblo mexicano de pescadores (Motion picture)* Stuart Roe. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.
- JANTZEN, INC.**  
*Maui (Motion picture)* Homer Groening. Released by Jantzen, 1963.
- JANUARY, DON**  
*World championship golf, no. 24: Mid-Ocean (Motion picture)* Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.  
*World championship golf, no. 25: Pincrest (Motion picture)* Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.  
*World championship golf, no. 29: Desert Inn (Motion picture)* Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.
- JAPAN**  
*Japan (Filmstrip)* Hulton Press, London 196-1.  
*Japan: miracle in Asia (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*Japan today (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1963.  
 —CIVILIZATION  
*Japan, its culture and its people (Motion picture)* Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1962.  
 —CLIMATE  
*The Geography of Japan (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Strategic Services, 1942? Made by the Field Photographic Branch for the Schools and Training Branch.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
*Japan (Motion picture)* International Film Foundation and Japan Society, 1957. Released by International Film Foundation and International Film Bureau, 1958.  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*The Geography of Japan (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Strategic Services, 1942? Made by the Field Photographic Branch for the Schools and Training Branch.  
*Japan (Filmstrip)* International Communications Foundation, 1960.  
*Japan: the land and the people (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.  
 —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1945-  
*City life in Japan (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budek Co., 1962.  
*Japan today (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
*Hitachi: a success story (Motion picture)* Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.  
*The New face of Japan (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1949.  
 —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.  
*Sinking of the Panay, December 12, 1937 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
 —HISTORY  
*Japan: An historical overview (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.  
 —HISTORY—1912-1945  
 see also Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945  
 —HISTORY—ALLIED OCCUPATION, 1945-1952  
*Yanks occupy Tokyo (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- INDUSTRIES**  
*Hitachi: a success story (Motion picture)* Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 —1945-  
*Japanese Diet riots (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- POPULATION**  
*Modern Japan (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- RURAL CONDITIONS**  
*Rural Japan: helping feed a nation (Motion picture)* Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS**  
*Modern Japan (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**  
*An island nation: Japan (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1949. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates. Released by Universal Pictures Co.  
*Japan (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.  
*Japan (Motion picture)* International Film Foundation and Japan Society, 1957. Released by International Film Foundation and International Film Bureau, 1958.  
*Japan: East is West (Motion picture)* NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
*Japan—its customs and traditions (Motion picture)* Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.  
*Japan—the beautiful (Motion picture)* California Texas Oil Corp., 1964. Made by Shochiku Co., Tokyo.  
*Japanese boy—the story of Taro (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*The Man who made the trees bloom—Japan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.  
*The people of Japan (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1964.  
*Seacoast villages of Japan (Motion picture)* Atlantis Productions, 1962. Made by J. Michael Ilagopian.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS**  
*Boy of Japan: Ito and his kite (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.  
*Taro and Hanako of Japan (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- JAPAN, KOKKAI**  
*Japanese Diet riots (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- JAPANESE ART** see Art, Japanese
- JAPANESE BALLADS AND SONGS**  
 see also Folk-songs, Japanese
- JAPANESE-CHINESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945**  
 see Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945
- JAPANESE COLOR PRINTS** see Color prints, Japanese
- JAPANESE FOLK-SONGS** see Folk-songs, Japanese
- JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT** see Flower arrangement, Japanese
- JAPANESE IN CANADA**  
*Bird of passage (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1967.
- JAPANESE IN THE UNITED STATES**  
*Soba man (Motion picture)* Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.
- JAPANESE LEGENDS** see Legends, Japanese
- JAPANESE POTTERS** see Potters, Japanese

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

JAPANESE PRINTS see Color prints, Japanese

## JASON

Jason and the Golden Fleece (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## JASPER PARK, ALBERTA

Jasper holiday (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.

This is Canada: Columbia Icefields in the Canadian Rockies (*Motion picture*) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

## JAVELIN THROWING

Javelin throw (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

## JAVITS, JACOB KOPPELL, 1904-

Portrait of a Senator (*Motion picture*) 15th Assembly District Middle Republican Club, 1962. Made by Brandt Enos Associates.

## JAWS

A concept of jaw function with a related clinical application (*Motion picture*) Theodore Messerman. Made by Edward Feil Productions. Released by American Dental Association, 1961.

### —BIOPSY

Drill biopsy of intra-osseous lesions of the jaw (*Motion picture*) Wells Oral Survey Study Group, 1965.

## JAZZ ENSEMBLES

At home with jazz (*Motion picture*) Jazz Arts Society, 1962.

## JAZZ MUSIC

After hours (*Motion picture*) Shepart Productions. Made by Shepard Traube and Arthur Small, 1961.

The blues (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1963.

International festival of jazz (*Motion picture*) Art & Cinema, Brussels. Made by Patrick Ledoux. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

Jazz in the concert hall (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The jazz of Dave Brubeck (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The Red Light District and Gloryland (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by WYES-TV.

Ring-a-ding rhythm! (*Motion picture*) Amicas Productions, England. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

These ragtime years (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1960.

Toronto jazz (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —U. S.

American music: from folk to jazz and pop (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## JAZZ MUSICIANS

After hours (*Motion picture*) Shepart Productions. Made by Shepard Traube and Arthur Small, 1961.

## JEALOUSY

see also Envy

## JEAN LE BAPTISTE see John the Baptist

## JEAN RICHARD (SCHOONER)

The Jean Richard (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

## JEANNE D'ARC, SAINT, 1412-1431

### —DRAMA

Prima vera (Joan of Arc's trial) (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1962.

## JEANNERET-GRIS, CHARLES ÉDOUARD, 1887-

Le Corbusier in America (*Motion picture*) Ivy Films Research, 1964.

## JEEPS see Automobiles; Motor-trucks

## JEFFERS, ROBINSON, 1887-1962

Once upon a Sunday (*Motion picture*) Alpha Productions. Released by New Era Films, 1957.

## JEFFERSON, THOMAS, PRES. U. S., 1743-1826

The Absent host: Thomas Jefferson, 1781 (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

Degree of freedom (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Experiment at Monticello: Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

Thomas Jefferson (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1966.

## JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA

Jefferson Medical College and Medical Center (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## JEFFERSON PARISH, LA.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Jefferson Parish story (*Motion picture*) Library Division Jefferson Parish Recreation Dept., 1961.

## JENKINS, PAUL, 1923-

The Ivory knife (*Motion picture*) Red Parrot Films, 1965.

## JEREMIAH, THE PROPHET

Jeremiah, the reluctant rebel (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

## JERUSALEM

### —DESCRIPTION

At home in old Jerusalem (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Bible City today (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —WATER SUPPLY

Hezekiah's water tunnel (*Motion picture*) Griffon Graphics. Made and released by Ravig's, 1963.

## JERUSALEM, HEBREW UNIVERSITY

The highest commandment (*Motion picture*) American Friends of the Hebrew University, 1961. Made by Lasar Dunner.

These names live on (*Motion picture*) Canadian Friends of the Hebrew University, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

## JERUSALEM, HEBREW UNIVERSITY, PAUL BAERWALD SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

A new kind of student (*Motion picture*) Joint Distribution Committee, 1961.

## JERUSALEM, TEMPLE

see also Tabernacle

On this mountain (*Motion picture*) Dorion Films. Released by Sunrise Films, 1965.

The triumphal entry and cleansing of the Temple (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

## JESUITS

### —MISSIONS

see also Catholic Church—Missions

## JESUS CHRIST

see also Christianity; Incarnation; Lord's Supper; Messiah; Millennium; Miraculous draught of fishes (Miracle); Redemption; Salvation; Second Advent; Trinity

Jesus and his helpers (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1964.  
We believe in Jesus Christ (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

What is Jesus Christ doing now? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

### —APPEARANCES

Jesus lives! (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

The Resurrection (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

### —ART

see also Christian art and symbolism

Christ in the art of Africa (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations, United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Released by United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1964.

Christ in the art of India (*Filmstrip*) United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1963.

Christmas in the arts (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.

The Easter dawn (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

Easter in the arts (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

He is risen (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

### —ASCENSION

The Ascension (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Ascension (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

The locale of Jesus' crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —BAPTISM

Behold, the Lamb of God (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1963.

### —BIOGRAPHY

The Coming of Christ (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Ecce homo—behold the man (*Motion picture*) Paulist Productions, 1965? Made by Don Driscoll Productions.

The Exodus of Jesus (*Filmstrip*) Alpha Film Productions, 1965.

The guide (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1964. Made by Ralph Hulet.

He is risen (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1962.

King of Kings (*Motion picture*) Samuel Bronston Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

The life and teaching of Jesus. First semester: The life of Jesus (*Motion picture*) American University, Dept. of Philosophy and Religion, and Council of Churches National Capital Area, 1960.

The life of Christ in focus (*Motion picture*) George Mihovich, 1964.

### —BIOGRAPHY—EARLY LIFE

The boyhood of Christ (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

The finding in the Temple (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

His mother marveled (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1963.

Jesus in the temple at the age of twelve (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The locale of Jesus' birth and youth (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The Redemption (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

### —BIOGRAPHY—JUVENILE FILMS

Jesus of Nazareth (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1965.

### —BIOGRAPHY—PASSION WEEK

Behold, the Lamb of God (*Motion picture*) WMAL-TV, 1966.

The Death of Christ in focus (*Motion picture*) City Film Center and George Mihovich. Released by City Film Center, 1966.

The events of Holy Week, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The events of Holy Week, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.



JESUS CHRIST—BIOGRAPHY

—PASSION WEEK (Continued)

Jesus is not afraid (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

The locale of Jesus' crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Yo contemplate su gloria (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

—BIOGRAPHY—PUBLIC LIFE

Jesus shows his divine authority (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

Land of Jesus' early ministry (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1959.

The locale of Jesus' early ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' Galilean ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' later ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The ministry of Jesus (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1964.

No greater life (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.

—BIRTH see Jesus Christ—Nativity

—COMMANDMENTS see Summary of the Law (Theology)

—CONFLICTS

Attempted arrest (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

—CRUCIFIXION

The Crucifixion (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

The Crucifixion (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Dawn of victory (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1966

The Easter witness (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

The Passion: the crucifixion, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

—DIVINITY  
see also Trinity

—DRAMA  
see also Easter—Drama

—ENTRY INTO JERUSALEM  
see also Palm Sunday

The Easter donkey (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

The triumphal entry and cleansing of the Temple (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

—ETHICS  
see also Summary of the Law (Theology)

—FICTION

Death of a dangerous man (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

—FLIGHT INTO EGYPT see Jesus Christ—Nativity

—FORTY DAYS  
see also Jesus Christ—Appearances

—FOUNDATION OF THE CHURCH see Church—Foundation

—HISTORY OF DOCTRINES—EARLY CHURCH

John's portrait of Jesus (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1965.

—INCARNATION see Incarnation

—LIFE see Jesus Christ—Biography

—LORD'S SUPPER see Lord's Supper

—MIRACLES  
see also Centurion's servant (Miracle); Cleansing of the leper (Miracle); Jairus, Daughter of (Biblical character); Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character); Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

—NATIVITY

see also Christmas

And there were shepherds (*Filmstrip*) Church Screen Productions, 1953.

Behold, a child is born (*Motion picture*) WMAL-TV, 1966.

The birth of Christ (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

Christ is born (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

Christmas in the arts (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1960.

Glory in the highest (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1964.

Great is the Lord (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1962.

Hope and the Roman eagle (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1963.

In Bethlehem's manger (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1955.

It began in Bethlehem (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

The Nativity (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

The Nativity (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

O holy night (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Pub. House, 1953.

MCMLXVI A. D. (*Motion picture*) Peter A. Appleton, 1967.

The Story of Christmas (*Filmstrip*) E. Stanley Williamson. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1964.

Under the Bethlehem star (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1963.

Unto us a savior (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1966.

The world into which Jesus was born (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

—NATIVITY—JUVENILE FILMS

The Christmas donkey (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films. Released by Cathedral Films and Society for Visual Education, 1963.

—PARABLES

see also Lost coin (Parable); Prodigal son (Parable); The sower (Parable)

On a farm in Bible times (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

With the Galilean fishermen (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—PASSION

see also Jesus Christ—Biography

—Passion Week

The agony in the garden (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

The betrayal and trial (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: L is for love (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The crowning with thorns (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

The Easter dawn (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

He is risen (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

The Passion: Holy Thursday, A. D. 33, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The scourging at the pillar (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

—PASSION—ART see Jesus Christ  
—Art

—PERSON AND OFFICES

Gifts (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

The Light of Life (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1965.

Lord, come! (*Filmstrip*) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1966.

Words (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—PICTURES, ILLUSTRATIONS, ETC.  
see Jesus Christ—Art

—PRAYERS

see also Lord's prayer

—PREACHING AT NAZARETH

Rejection at Nazareth (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

—PRESENTATION

The presentation (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

Presentation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—RESURRECTION

see also Easter

Christ manifests his glory (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

Dawn of victory (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1966

The power of the Resurrection (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1961.

The Resurrection (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

The Resurrection (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—RESURRECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

Something wonderful (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1964.

—ROYAL OFFICE

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: K is for King (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—SECOND ADVENT see Second Advent

—SUMMARY OF THE LAW see  
Summary of the Law (Theology)

—TEACHINGS

The Days of Christ (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

Jesus shows his divine authority (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

The life and teaching of Jesus. Second semester: The teaching of Jesus (*Motion picture*) American University, Dept. of Philosophy and Religion, and Council of Churches National Capital Area, 1960.

—TEMPTATION

The temptation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—TRIAL

Christ before Pilate (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Passion: Christ before high priests, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Passion: Christ before high priests, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Passion: Jesus before secular officials, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Passion: Jesus before secular officials, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

JET FLOW see Jets—Fluid dynamics

JET PLANES

see also Jet transports

Aviation—the career for Marc (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1964.

Boeing jet fleet (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., 1957.

From jet to dyna-soar (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963

Getting there by jet (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club, 1962.

JET PROPELLED AEROPLANES see Aero-planes—Jet propulsion; Jet planes

JET PROPULSION

see also Aeroplanes—Jet propulsion; Rockets (Aeronautics); Rockets (Ordnance)

Fundamental principles of flow (*Motion picture*) Institute of Hydraulic Research, University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1962.

Jet and rocket engines (*Motion picture*) Audin-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1961.

JET STREAM

The weather and jet stream (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- JET TRANSPORTS**  
see also Electra (Turboprop transports);  
Supersonic transport planes
- Astrofreight** (*Motion picture*) American Airlines (n. d.)
- Jet pilot** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- JETS**  
see also Hydraulics
- FLUID DYNAMICS
- Current-induced instability of a mercury jet** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.
- JETTIES**  
see also Shore protection
- JEWELRY**  
see also Silversmithing
- Jewels** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- EXHIBITIONS
- The Art of personal adornment** (*Filmstrip*) American Craftsmen's Council, 1966. Made by Tomlin Film Productions.
- JEWELS** see Precious stones
- JEWISH-ARAB WAR, 1948-1949** see Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949; Israel-Arab War, 1967-
- JEWISH CANTORS** see Cantors, Jewish
- JEWISH CHARITIES** see Jews—Charities
- JEWISH CHILDREN**  
see also Youth Aliyah
- JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS** see Community centers, Jewish
- JEWISH FOLK-LORE** see Folk-lore—Jews
- JEWISH LANGUAGE** see Hebrew language
- JEWISH LAW**  
see also Commandments, Ten
- JEWISH LITERATURE**  
see also Bible; Talmud
- JEWISH NATIONAL FUND**
- The story of Hamishah Asar Bishvat** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1951. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.
- JEWISH PENTECOST** see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)
- JEWISH QUESTION**  
see also Antisemitism; Marriage, Mixed; Zionism
- JEWISH RABBIS** see Rabbis
- JEWISH SECTS**  
see also Hasidism
- JEWISH TALES** see Tales, Jewish
- JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA**
- The Jewish Theological Seminary of America** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1963.
- JEWISH THEOLOGY**  
see also Judaism
- JEWISH WAY OF LIFE**
- The alibi** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.
- A Chassidic tale** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- The day the doors closed** (*Motion picture*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1963. Made by Paramount Pictures Corp.
- Moment of doubt** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1962. Made by Galahad Productions.
- JEWISH WOMEN** see Women, Jewish
- JEWS**  
see also Falashes; Prophets
- ANTIQUITIES  
see also Bible—Antiquities; Hanukkah lamp; Tabernacle
- CHARITIES
- The saving remnant** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960. Released by Joint Distribution Committee.
- CUSTOMS see Jews—Social life and customs
- EXODUS see Exodus, The
- FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore—Jews
- HISTORY
- The Story of the Jewish American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.
- HISTORY—TO 70 A. D.
- The Jewish nation** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.
- HISTORY—TO ENTRANCE INTO CANAAN  
see also Exodus, The
- Crossing the Jordan—fall of Jericho** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- HISTORY—FROM ENTRANCE INTO CANAAN TO 953 B. C.
- The Rise of the Hebrew nation** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.
- HISTORY—953-586 B. C.
- The Decline of the Hebrew nation** (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1963.
- HISTORY—586 B. C.—70 A. D.  
see also Maccabees
- LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES  
see Labor and laboring classes—Jews
- LANGUAGES  
see also Hebrew language
- PERSECUTIONS
- Ben-Gurion** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- The saving remnant** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960. Released by Joint Distribution Committee.
- POLITICAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS  
see also Zionism
- RELIGION see Judaism
- RESTORATION  
see also Zionism
- Let my people go** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Productions and Xerox Corp., 1965.
- RITES AND CEREMONIES  
see also Hanukkah lamp; Jewish way of life
- As long as I live** (*Motion picture*) Keren Hayesod, Jerusalem. Made by Lazar Dummer. Released in the U. S. by United Israel Appeal, 1960.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
see also Community centers, Jewish; Jewish way of life
- The ghetto pillow** (*Motion picture*) Albert Barry, 1960. Released by Contemporary Films, 1961.
- Thou shalt teach them diligently** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1952. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- WOMEN see Women, Jewish
- ZIONISM see Zionism
- JEWS, LITURGY AND RITUAL**  
see also Kaddish (Jewish prayer)
- JEWS, LITURGY AND RITUAL, HAGGADAH**
- Passover art of the Middle Ages: three illuminated Haggadot** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1965.
- JEWS IN AFGHANISTAN**
- Jews in distant lands: Iran, Afghanistan, Thailand** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.
- JEWS IN BUDAPEST**
- HISTORY
- One man** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- JEWS IN DENMARK**
- The bookseller** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- JEWS IN EUROPE**
- PERSECUTION
- Verdict for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Capital Cities Broadcasting Corp., 1961.
- JEWS IN HONGKONG**
- Jews in distant lands: Hong Kong, Indonesia, Singapore** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.
- JEWS IN INDIA**
- Jews in distant lands: India and Pakistan** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1959.
- JEWS IN INDONESIA**
- Jews in distant lands: Hong Kong, Indonesia, Singapore** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.
- JEWS IN IRAN**
- Jews in distant lands: Iran, Afghanistan, Thailand** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.
- JEWS IN ITALY**
- Jews in distant lands: Italy** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1964.
- JEWS IN MARYLAND**
- Liberty in a featherbed: the story of Thomas Kennedy** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- JEWS IN MOROCCO**
- Jews in distant lands: Morocco** (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1961.
- JEWS IN NEW YORK (CITY)**
- Jews in New York** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1956.
- JEWS IN NEWPORT, R. I.**
- The trapdoor** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JEWS IN PAKISTAN

*Jews in distant lands: India and Pakistan (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1959.

## JEWS IN PALESTINE

see also Youth Aliyah

## JEWS IN RUSSIA

*Jews in distant lands: U. S. S. R. (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960.

*The phonograph (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

*The Price of silence (Motion picture)* Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1964.

## JEWS IN SINGAPORE

*Jews in distant lands: Hong Kong, Indonesia, Singapore (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.

## JEWS IN THAILAND

*Jews in distant lands: Iran, Afghanistan, Thailand (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.

## JEWS IN THE NETHERLANDS

*Jews in distant lands: The Netherlands (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1959.

## JEWS IN THE UNITED STATES

see also U. S.—History—Civil War—Jews

*The Story of the Jewish American (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

*300 years: memorable events in American Jewish history (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1954. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

*Through the years: Jewish women in American history (Filmstrip)* National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 1954. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## —HISTORY

*American Jewry in the Civil War (Filmstrip)* Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1961.

*The Jews in America, part 1: 1654-1860 (Filmstrip)* Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1954.

*The Jews in America, part 2: 1860-1954 (Filmstrip)* Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1954.

## JEWS IN VILNA

## —HISTORY

*The sin of virtue (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## JEWS IN WARSAW

## —HISTORY

*The Warsaw ghetto (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1959.

JITNEY BUSES see Motor buses

## JIU-JITSU

see also Judo

## JOANNES XXIII, POPE, 1881-1963

*Pope John XXIII, 1881-1963 (Motion picture)* Movietone News. Released by Twentieth Century Fox Film Corp., 1963.

*Requiem for the Pope of unity (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

## JOB ANALYSIS

see also Labor productivity; Time study

JOB CORPS see U. S. Job Corps

JOB DISCRIMINATION see Discrimination in employment

## JOGJAKARTA, INDONESIA (CITY)

*Jogjakarta—Indonesia (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

## JOHANNESBURG

## —DESCRIPTION

*Johannesburg—Republic of South Africa (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

## JOHN B. STETSON UNIVERSITY, DE LAND, FLA.

*Stetson University (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

## JOHN HENRY

*John Henry: an American legend (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

*JOHN JAY HOPKINS LABORATORY, LA JOLLA, CALIF.* see General Dynamics Corporation. General Atomic Division. John Jay Hopkins Laboratory

## JOHN THE BAPTIST

*Behold, the Lamb of God (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1963.

*Fate of John the Baptist, witness to Christ (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1960.

*John the Baptist (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

## JOHNSON, ANDREW, PRES. U. S., 1808-1875

*Andrew Johnson (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

*The Arrow and the bow: Andrew Johnson (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

## —IMPEACHMENT

*Edmund Ross (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

*The Nation heals its wounds. Part 1, 1866-1870 (Filmstrip)* United States History Society, 1965.

## JOHNSON, CLAUDIA ALTA (TAYLOR) 1912-

*A Visit to Washington with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (Motion picture)* ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## JOHNSON, HOWIE

*World championship golf, no. 16: Chicago (Motion picture)* Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## JOHNSON, IRVING

*Yankee across Europe (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. and Elma Life & Casualty Made by National Geographic Society in association with Wolper Productions. Released by Krantz Films, 1967.

## JOHNSON, JACK, 1878-

*Jack Johnson knocks out Ketchel (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES, PRES. U. S., 1908-

*The man in the White House (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

*The President at work (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*President Johnson: teacher in the White House (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Made and released by National Education Association of the United States, 1965.

*Seven days in the life of the President (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

## —BIRTHPLACE

*The Hill country: Lyndon Johnson's Texas (Motion picture)* NBC News, 1966.

## JOHNSON, RAIFER LEWIS, 1935-

*The Raifer Johnson story (Motion picture)* David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

## JOHNSON (S. C.) AND SON, INC.

*To be alive! (Motion picture)* S. C. Johnson and Son, 1964. Made by Francis Thompson, inc.

## JOHNSON FAMILY

*The Hill country: Lyndon Johnson's Texas (Motion picture)* NBC News, 1966.

## JOINERY

see also Cabinet-work; Carpentry; Woodwork

*Cross halving joint (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Cutting out mortise joint (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Housing joint (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Wood joints (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## JOINT OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see Amphibious warfare; Landing operations

## JOINT TENANCY

see also Apartment houses, Cooperative

## JOINTER (WOODWORKING MACHINE)

*Using the jointer safely (Motion picture)* Lou Lilly. Released by Communication Films, 1964.

## JOINTS

## —DISEASES

see also Arthritis; Arthritis deformans

## JONAH, THE PROPHET

*Jonah (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

## JONATHAN, SON OF SAUL

*David and Jonathan (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## JONES, BENJAMIN ALLYN, 1882-1961

*Monarchs of the turf (Motion picture)* Movietone News, 1954.

## JONES, JOHN PAUL, 1747-1792

*Night strike: John Paul Jones (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

## JONES, ROBERT TYRE, 1902-

*Bobby Jones wins (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Craig Wood wins Masters (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Old Man Par (Motion picture)* Movietone News, 1954.

## JOSEPH, SAINT

*A Catholic child's ABC of religion: J is for Joseph (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

*Dependable Joseph (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1964.

*The visitation (Motion picture)* Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

## JOSEPH, THE PATRIARCH

*The boy Joseph (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1959.

*A forgiving brother (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1959.

*A happy family (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1959.

*A slave becomes a ruler (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1959.

## JOSIAH, KING OF JUDAH

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Treasure in the Temple (Filmstrip)* Graded Press, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

JOUETT, JOHN, 1754-1822

The *Absent host: Thomas Jefferson, 1781 (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## JOURNALISM

see also College and school journalism; Crime and the press; Foreign correspondents; Liberty of the press; Newspaper court reporting; Newspaper publishing; Newspaper reading; Newspapers; Periodicals; Press; Press agents; Reporters and reporting

Montage (*Motion picture*) Life magazine, 1965.

The News selection process (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

A sense of anticipation (*Motion picture*) Newsweek. Made by Peckham Productions. Released by Association Films, 1964.

Sense of responsibility (*Motion picture*) Newsweek, 1966. Made by Peckham Productions.

Tips on writing the news story (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Turning out the Times (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1948.

What greater challenge (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1962. Made by G. Howard Matson.

—AGRICULTURE see Journalism, Agricultural

—SOCIAL ASPECTS

The Meeting place (*Motion picture*) Magazine Publishers Association, 1966. Made by James W. Strongin and Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

—U. S.

The Story of a newspaperman (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

—THE WEST—HISTORY

Eyeball witnesses (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

## JOURNALISM, AGRICULTURAL

Story of a USDA popular bulletin (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## JOURNALISM, DAIRY see Journalism, Agricultural

## JOURNALISM, PICTORIAL

see also Photography, Journalistic

Montage (*Motion picture*) Life magazine, 1965.

## JOURNALISTIC PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

## JOURNEYS see Voyages and travel; Voyages around the world

## JOY AND SORROW

see also Happiness

JOYCE, JAMES, 1882-1941

City of James Joyce (*Motion picture*) Bill St. Leger, Ireland. Made by Bill St. Leger and Joseph St. Leger. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1966.

## JUAN, DON

Don Juan (*Motion picture*) Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965. Made in Poland, 1964.

## JUAN CARLOS, PRINCE OF ASTURIAS, 1938-

The storybook wedding of Princess Sophia and Prince Juan Carlos (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

## JUÁREZ, BENITO PABLO, PRES. MEXICO, 1806-1872

The life of Benito Juárez (*Benito Juárez*) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

## JUBILEE INDULGENCES see Indulgences

JUDAH, HA-NASI, ca. 135-ca. 220

Judah the Prince: teacher of law (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960.

JUDAH, THEODORE DEHONE, 1828-1863

Crazy Judah: the transcontinental railroad (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

## JUDAICA see Jews

## JUDAISM

see also Commandments, Ten; Faith (Judaism); Jews; Messiah; Sabbath

Judaism (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1956.

The question (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1963. Made by Galahad Productions.

—FUNCTIONARIES

see also Cantors, Jewish; Rabbis

—HISTORY—ANCIENT PERIOD

see also Jews—History—To 70 A. D.

—HISTORY—MODERN PERIOD

The Story of the Jewish American (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## JUDAISM AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Call for the question: the synagogue in the community (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1957.

The Fast I have chosen (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1965.

## JUDAS ISCARIOT

Judas (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Passion: Holy Thursday, A. D. 33, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

JUDAS MACCABEUS, d. 160 B. C.

The legate (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

## JUDGMENT (LOGIC)

see also Reasoning

## JUDGMENT DAY

see also Second Advent

—BIBLICAL TEACHING

How near are we to Judgment Day? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

El Tiempo de juicio (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

## JUDGMENTS BY PEERS see Jury

## JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE

see also Extradition

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

see also Courts

## JUDICIAL ERROR

—U. S.

Criminal justice in the United States (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

## JUDICIAL INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations

## JUDICIAL POWER

see also Courts; Judicial review

## JUDICIAL PROCESS

see also Evidence (Law)

## JUDICIAL REVIEW

—U. S.

Decision for justice: John Marshall (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

The Supreme Court: justice under law (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

## JUDICIARY see Courts

## JUDO

Judo (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1965.

Judoka (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## JUGGLERS AND JUGGLING

see also Conjuring

## JUGOSLAVA see Yugoslavia

## JUMP ROPE see Rope skipping

## JUMPING

see also Barrel jumping

Broad jump (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

High jump (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

## JUMPING BAIL see Bail

## JUNGLE FAUNA

Jungle cat (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959.

Jungle terror (*Motion picture*) Vitaphone Corp. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1950.

Wildlife in the jungles of Latin America (*Motion picture*) Murl Deusing Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

## JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT

What about tomorrow? (*Motion picture*) Junior Achievement, 1966. Made by Arthur Andersen and Co.

## JUNIOR CLASS (HIGH SCHOOL) see Eleventh grade (Education)

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

see also Municipal junior colleges

## JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

No limit to learning (*Motion picture*) College Entrance Examination Board, 1964. Made by Jarvis Coillard Associates.

## JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

Guidelines for junior high and middle school education (*Filmstrip*) National Association of Secondary-School Principals, 1966.

The Junior high school in New York City (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1961.

Three of everything (*Motion picture*) Giriodi Productions, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

An age of change (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Junior high—A time of change (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Starting junior high (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Your junior high days (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—STUDENTS see Junior High school students

## JURA, FRANCE (DEPT.)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Le Jura (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

## JURISDICTION

see also Courts; Law

## JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL see Medical jurisprudence



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## JURISTIC ACTS

see also Capacity and disability

## JURY

—NEW YORK (STATE)

**The True and the just** (*Motion picture*) Committee for Court Administration, First Judicial Dept., State of New York. Made by Audio Productions. Released by A. A. Schleuter Associates, 1966.

—U. S.

**The duties of a juror** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**Sixth amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

## JUSTICE

see also Due process of law

—JUVENILE FILMS

**What "liberty and justice" means** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

## JUSTICE (JEWISH THEOLOGY)

**The thief and the hangman** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see also Courts; Criminal justice, Administration of; Due process of law; Governmental investigations; Judicial error

—U. S.

**Federal courts and law enforcement** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## JUSTICE, MISCARRIAGE OF

error

## JUSTIFICATION

see also Faith

## JUTE

see also Twine

—INDIA

**Land of Bengal** (*Motion picture*) Indian Jute Mills Association, 1957. Made by Craven Film Corp.

## JUTLAND, BATTLE OF, 1916

**Battle of Jutland** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964. 30 min. sd. b&w. 16 mm.

## JUVENILE AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

**Chevy teen team** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

**The other guy** (*Motion picture*) Tyrex. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

**Ticket to safety** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1961. Made by Sazis Brothers.

**Tommy gets the keys** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

## JUVENILE COURTS

—SWEDEN

**The just society** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

—U. S.

**The just society** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see also Child welfare; Delinquent girls; Gangs; Juvenile courts; Narcotics and Youth; Reformatories; Social work with delinquent criminals

**A Day in the life of two hoods** (*Motion picture*) John MacKenzie. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

**The double guilt** (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1963.

**Nobody waved good-by** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Pages of death** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1962. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

—CASE STUDIES

**The Delinquents. Part 1: A boy named Bob** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**Headed for trouble** (*Motion picture*) Public Affairs Committee, 1963. Made by Potomac Films.

**Old man Stone** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**The umbrella** (*Motion picture*) Pro Juventute Filmboard, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by National Association for Mental Health, 1961.

**The world of Billy Joe** (*Motion picture*) University of Houston. Made and released by KUHT Film Productions, University of Houston, 1963.

—DETROIT

**Old man Stone** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**11th Street** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

**Take an option on tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) New York State Division for Youth. Made and released by Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1964.

—PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY, MD.

**Headed for trouble** (*Motion picture*) Public Affairs Committee, 1963. Made by Potomac Films.

—U. S.

**The corner** (*Motion picture*) Robert C. Ford, 1963. Released by Brandon Films, 1961.

**Youth and the law** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1962. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

## JUVENILE DRIVERS

see Juvenile automobile drivers

## JUVENILE FILMS

**Adventures in search of the castaways** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Angus and the ducks** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

**Arizona sheep dog** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Big Red to the rescue** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Big Red's new trainer** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**The blue bicycle** (*Motion picture*) James Robert Dickson, 1963.

**Blueberries for Sal** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**Boswelle's bon voyage** (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films. Made by George Zabriskie and Sherry Zabriskie. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

**Bull scores in bullring soccer** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Chester, the little pony** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The Chicken (Le poulet)** (*Motion picture*) Renn Productions; made in France, 1963. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

**Les cinq frères chinois** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

**Cornet at night** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Crow Boy** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**Don't count your chicks** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**The end of the search for the castaways** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Gilberto and the wind** (*Motion picture*) Communications Laboratory, Bank Street College of Education, 1967.

**The golden fish** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1959. Released by 16mm Non-Theatrical Film Division, Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Greyfriar's Bobby finds a home** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Greyfriar's Bobby loses a friend** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Hans Brinker, boy of Holland** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Hans Brinker's great decision** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Harold and the purple crayon** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**Hide-away puppy** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**The home made car** (*Motion picture*) BP (North America) Ltd., England. Made by James Hill. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films, 1963.

**The house that Jack built** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Wood Studios, 1962.

**In search of the castaways** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.

**King Lavra and the barber** (*Motion picture*) Leon Auerbach Design Associates, 1964.

**Little mailman of Bayberry Lane** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**Little Tim and the brave sea captain** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**Lucinda, the little donkey** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Mr. Bear's house** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1957.

**Munro** (*Motion picture*) William L. Snyder. Made and released by Rembrandt Films, 1960.

**Nikki faces the wilderness** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Nikki, wild dog of the north** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Old Mother Hubbard and her dog** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

**The old woman and her pig** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

**One hundred and one Dalmatians** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**One wish too many** (*Motion picture*) Children's Film Foundation, London, 1956. Made by Realist Film Unit. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**The pauper prince** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Petunia** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**The Pigeon that worked a miracle** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1962. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

**Play with me** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

**The princely pauper** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Sandy steps out** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Films, 1948.

**Seventeen Dalmatians** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**The smallest elephant in the world** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

**Swiss family rescued** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Swiss family shipwrecked** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**The tale of Peter Rabbit** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

**Teeki** (*Motion picture*) Bruce E. Johnson, 1963.

**The three hilly goats** Gruff (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE

see Children's literature

## JUVENILE OPERAS

see Operas, Juvenile

# K

K E W B see Water boiler reactors

K-MESONS see Mesons

KADDISH (JEWISH PRAYER)

*His great name (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

KAHALA HILTON, HONOLULU

*The love of living—at the Kahala Hilton (Motion picture)* Hilton Hotels International, 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions.

KAILA see Falashes

KAISER AUTOMOBILE

*The Know-how of fitting doors (Filmstrip)* Kaiser-Frazer Co., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios in association with Haig-Patterson.

*Testing instruments, gauges and switches (Filmstrip)* Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1949. Made by Vogue-Wright Studios in association with Haig-Patterson.

KALAHARI DESERT

*The Kalahari (Motion picture)* Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

KALEIDOSCOPE

*The Game (Motion picture)* Dennis Lang and Harvey Ettinger. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

KALIMPONG, INDIA

*Tibetan caravan (Filmstrip)* Hulton Press, London [196-?]

KALMUCKS IN NEW JERSEY

*Americans from Jungaria (Motion picture)* Norman MacKie. Released by Princeton Seminars, 1965.

KANGAROO RATS

*Kangaroo rat (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Kangaroo rat and barn owl (Motion picture)* Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

*Kangaroo rat and porcupine (Motion picture)* Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

KANGAROOS

*Kangaroo (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

KANO, NIGERIA (CITY)

*How people live in Kano, Nigeria, and Nairobi, Kenya (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

KANSAS

## —HISTORY

*Six gun to '61—a history of Kansas (Motion picture)* University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1961.

KANSAS. HIGHWAY PATROL

*Your highway patrol (Motion picture)* University of Kansas. Released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1955.

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY

## —DESCRIPTION

*This is KU (Motion picture)* TV-Film Center, University of Kansas, 1963.

KANSAS. UNIVERSITY. MEDICAL CENTER

*The Medical Center: place of healing, of research, of education—a lifetime of learning (Motion picture)* Kansas University Endowment Association, 1964. Made by David S. Ruhe.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Sound of a million (Motion picture)* Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1958. Made by Calvin Co.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Sound of a million (Motion picture)* Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City and Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1958. Made by Calvin Co.

KANSAS CITY, MO. FOOTBALL CLUB  
(AMERICAN LEAGUE)

*1965 football highlights (featuring the Kansas City Chiefs) (Motion picture)* B. C. Christopher & Co. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by Kansas City Chiefs Football Club, 1966.

KARATE

*The Empty hand (Motion picture)* Cinema Verona, 1966.

KARIUKI, JOSEPH

*African writers of today, no. 6: David Ruhadiri (Motion picture)* National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

KARTING

*Day of the crash helmet (Motion picture)* WCBS TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

KARYOKINESIS

see also Chromosomes

*Cell biology: mitosis and DNA (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*Meiosis: sex cell formation (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Mitosis (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Mitosis: endosperm of Haemanthus Katherinae (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by A. Bajer, Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

*Mitosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro (Motion picture)* Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1956.

*Preparing slides of plant mitosis (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

*Smear and squash techniques (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

KASHMIR

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Spring comes to Kashmir (Motion picture)* Government of India Tourist Office, 1958. Made by Documentary Films of India. Released in the U. S., 1962.

*The wind and the river (Motion picture)* Swedish Film Industry, Stockholm, 1951. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

KASPOR INDIANS see Urubu Indians

KATANGA, CONGO (PROVINCE)

## —HISTORY

*The Capture of Katanga (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

*The Republic of the Congo—the land (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

KATAYAMA DISEASE see Schistosomiasis

KAWAI INDIANS (SHOSHONEANS) see Cahuilla Indians

KAYAKS see Canoes and canoeing

KAZIN, ALFRED, 1915-

*Alfred Kazin (Motion picture)* CBS-TV. Made by Herman Harvey. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

KEATING, KENNETH BARNARD, 1900-

*New York battleground: the Race for the Senate (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1964.

KEATON, BUSTER, 1895-

*Buster Keaton rides again (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

*The Railroadier (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

KEEWATIN

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Caribou Eskimo (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

KEFAUVER, ESTES, 1903-

*Kefauver probes racketeers (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KEKKONEN, URHO KALEVA, PRES. FINLAND, 1900-

*Kekkonen Yhdysvalloissa (Motion picture)* Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.

KELLER, HELEN ADAMS, 1880-

*Helen Keller (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

*The miracle worker (Motion picture)* Playfilm Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

*The world I see (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

KELLY, GRACE see Grace, Princess of Monaco, 1929-

KELLY, MYRA, 1876-1910

*Green thumb in the city (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

KEMIJOKI OY

*4,000,000,000 kWh (Motion picture)* Kemijoki Oy., Helsinki. Made by Pentti Lintonen. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1966.

KENILWORTH CASTLE

*Stratford on Avon with Warwick and Kenilworth (Filmstrip)* E. L. Morthole, 1948.

KENNEBEC INDIANS see Abnaki Indians

KENNEDY, JACQUELINE (BOUVIER) 1929-

*Invitation to India (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

*Invitation to Pakistan (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

*Jackie's journey to India (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*Jacqueline Kennedy's Asian journey (Motion picture)* U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

*The President and the First Lady in Latin America (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

*A tour of the White House with Mrs. John F. Kennedy (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

*The world of Jacqueline Kennedy (Motion picture)* NBC-TV, 1962.

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, PRES. U. S., 1917-1963

*Adventures on the New Frontier (Motion picture)* Time-Life Broadcast, 1961. Made by Bob Drew Associates. Released by Peter M. Robeck & Co., 1964.

*Age of Kennedy. Part 1: The early years (Motion picture)* NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*Age of Kennedy. Part 2: The Presidency (Motion picture)* NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*The burden and the glory of John F. Kennedy (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

*Hemisphere mission (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

*J. F. K. 1917-1963 (Motion picture)* Movietonews. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

*James A. Michener greeting John F. Kennedy (Motion picture)* James A. Michener, 1966.

*John F. Kennedy, 1917-1963 (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.



KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD, PRES.  
U. S., 1917-1963 (Continued)

John F. Kennedy remembered (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

John F. Kennedy, the man and President (Motion picture) Castle Films, 1963.

John F. Kennedy: the view from the Cabinet. (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy, 1917-1963 (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Kennedy and Congress (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

Kennedy—what is remembered is never lost (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

The Kennedy wit (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co., 1966. Made by Dolphin Enterprises.

The President and the First Lady in Latin America (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

The President at missile sites (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

The President in Mexico (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

The President on tour (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

Primary (Motion picture) Time-Life Broadcast, 1960. Made by Bob Drew Associates.

Primary (Motion picture) Time-Life Broadcast, 1960. Made by Bob Drew Associates. Released by Peter M. Robeck & Co., 1964.

Some small part of each of us (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

A thousand days: a tribute to John F. Kennedy (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1964.

Trip of the President (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964.

Watershed conservation (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1961.

#### —ASSASSINATION

Four days in November (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists, 1964.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News. Made by Capital Film Laboratories. Released by Star Film Co., 1964.

#### —FUNERAL AND MEMORIAL SERVICES

Four days in November (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists, 1964.

John Fitzgerald Kennedy (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News. Made by Capital Film Laboratories. Released by Star Film Co., 1964.

The last full measure of devotion (Motion picture) National Funeral Directors Association. Made and released by North American Communications Corp., 1964.

#### —VISIT TO IRELAND, 1963

Kennedy and Khrushchev (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

KENNEDY, ROBERT F., 1925-

New York battleground: the Race for the Senate (Motion picture) CBS News, 1964.

The Robert Kennedys on tour (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

KENNEDY, THOMAS, 1776-1832

Liberty in a featherbed: the story of Thomas Kennedy (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

KENNEDY CHILD STUDY CENTER, NEW YORK  
To learn to live (Motion picture) Trylon Films, 1964.

KENOJUAK

Eskimo artist Kenojuak (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

KENOSIS (THEOLOGY) see Incarnation

KENTUCKY CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY  
see also Louisville and Nashville Railroad

KENTUCKY DERBY

Determine wins the Derby (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Pensive wins derby (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Rough riding in Derby (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Swaps wins Derby (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KENYA

Highlands of Kenya (Filmstrip) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

#### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Kenya—land and people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

#### —CLIMATE

Kenya—industries and products (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

#### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kenya—industries and products (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

#### —HISTORY

Kenya—land and people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

#### —OCCUPATIONS

Daniel Kamau becomes a bus conductor (Filmstrip) Colonial Office, London, 194-4. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

#### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Kenya bus-driver (Filmstrip) Colonial Office, London, 194-4. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

KEPLER'S LAW see Orbits

KERAMICS see Ceramics

KERENSKIĖ, ALEKSANDR FEDOROVICH,  
1881-

The overthrow of social democracy (Motion picture) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

KERESAN INDIANS

see also Pueblo Indians

KETCHEL, STANLEY, 1887-

Jack Johnson knocks out Ketchel (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

KETONES

see also Butanone

KETTLEDRUM

see also Drum

KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT, 1779-1843. THE  
STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

O'er the ramparts we watched (Motion picture) U. S. Rubber Co. Made and released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

The Rescue of Dr. Beanes: Francis Scott Key and The Star-Spangled Banner (Motion picture). Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

#### —JUVENILE FILMS

The birth of our national anthem (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT, 1779-1843

The story of The Star-Spangled Banner (Filmstrip) Bert Munk and Society for Visual Education, 1964. Released by Society for Visual Education.

KEY WEST

#### —DESCRIPTION

Southmost (Motion picture) Gypsy Enterprises, 1964.

KHITA see Hittites

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH, 1894-

Kennedy and Khrushchev (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

The Khrushchev era (Motion picture) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Nikita Khrushchev (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Nikita Khrushchev (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Nixon-Khrushchev debate (Motion picture) Apex Corp., 1959.

A party for Khrushchev (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

The rise of Khrushchev, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

KIDNAPPING

Lindbergh baby kidnapped (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KIDNEY BEAN

Me and the king (Motion picture) Idaho Bean Commission (n. d.)

KIDNEYS

see also Urinary organs; Urine

Excretion (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Preparation of primary mammalian kidney cell cultures (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Your kidneys—living filters (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

#### —DISEASES

see also Hydronephrosis; Renal hypertension

Children with nephrosis (Motion picture) Pfizer Laboratories, Chas. Pfizer & Co. for Medical Advisory Board, National Nephrosis Foundation. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Film Library, Pfizer Laboratories, 1954.

The Kidneys, parts 1-2 (Motion picture) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

#### —RADIOGRAPHY

Selective renal angiography (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

#### —SURGERY

The Anterior retroperitoneal approach to the kidney (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

A Film for Dorothy (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

The Periaortic approach to the renal pedicle (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

Surgical repair of hydronephrosis (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

KIDNEYS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial kidneys

KIENHOLZ, EDWARD, 1927-

The Story of an artist (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

KIEV

#### —DESCRIPTION

Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

#### —HISTORY—FICTION

Былина Илья Муромец и Калин-царь (Film strip) Студия "Диафильм," 1953.

- KILAUEA**  
**Eruption of Kilauea, 1959-60** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Geological Survey, 1962.  
**Kilauea speaks** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1962.
- KINDERGARTEN**  
 see also Child study; Creative activities and seat work; Education, Preschool; Nursery schools  
**Kindergarten** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1963.  
**The time of their lives** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association of the United States, 1962. Made by Vision Associates.
- KINDNESS**  
 —**JUVENILE FILMS**  
**Learning how to be liked** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- KINEMATICS**  
 see also Mechanical movements; Mechanics; Motion  
**Straight line kinematics** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.
- KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY** see Machinery, Kinematics of
- KINETIC EXPERIMENT WATER BOILER** see Water boiler reactors
- KINETIC THEORY OF GASES** see Gases, Kinetic theory of
- KINETICS** see Dynamics; Motion
- KINETOPHONE** see Moving-pictures, Talking
- KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, 1874-1950**  
**Canada mourns Prime Minister** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- KING ARTHUR** see Arthur, King
- KINGDOM OF GOD**  
 see also Covenants (Theology)
- KINGS AND RULERS**  
 see also Despotism; Presidents; Roman emperors
- KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARK**  
**Jack and Jill** (*Motion picture*) Ramrod & Associates, 1966.
- KINGSTON, ONT. QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY**  
**Queen's century II** (*Motion picture*) Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.
- KINSHIP**  
 see also Family; Tribes and tribal system
- KIRK, RUSSELL**  
**Education for cultural conservation** (*Motion picture*) KICA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.
- KISSIMMEE, FLA.**  
 —**DESCRIPTION**  
**Kissimmee, USA** (*Motion picture*) Kissimmee Chamber of Commerce. Made and released by Carey-Swain, 1957.  
 —**SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**  
**Kissimmee, USA** (*Motion picture*) Kissimmee Chamber of Commerce. Made and released by Carey-Swain, 1957.
- KIT FOX**  
**Prairie world of the kit fox** (*Motion picture*) Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1961.
- KITCHEN-GARDENS** see Vegetable gardening
- KITCHEN UTENSILS**  
 see also Blenders (Cookery); Dish-washing machines; Potato peeling machines; Slicing machines (Cookery)  
**Cookware in kitchen management** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual School Service, 1967.  
**Focus on cookware** (*Filmstrip*) Committee of Stainless Steel Producers, American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Glick and Lorwin. Released by American Iron and Steel Institute, 1962.  
**Healthpan** (*Motion picture*) Feature Products, 1962.  
**Homemakers' quiz** (*Motion picture*) West Bend Aluminum Co. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Center. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.  
**Teflon in the kitchen—co-starring the chemist and the cook** (*Filmstrip*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Made by Teachers Library. Released by Glick and Lorwin, 1963.
- KITCHENS**  
**Unscramble your storage** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Home Economics. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1964.
- Wheel chair kitchen** (*Motion picture*) University of Illinois College of Agriculture, 1961.
- KITES (METEOROLOGY)**  
 see also Atmosphere, Upper
- KITKA RIVER**  
**Kitka—a poem in living water** (*Motion picture*) Filminor, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.
- KLEIN, ABRAHAM MOSES, 1909-**  
**Autobiographical by A. M. Klein** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- KLONDIKE GOLD FIELDS**  
**The Klondike gold rush** (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- KNAPP SCHOOL LIBRARIES PROJECT** see American Association of School Librarians, Knapp School Libraries Project
- KNEADING MACHINERY** see Mixing machinery
- KNEE**  
**X-ray motion pictures: Knee and elbow** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- KNEE JERK** see Reflexes
- KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS**  
**The living tradition** (*Motion picture*) Knights of Columbus, 1961?  
**The Papal challenge** (*Motion picture*) Knights of Columbus. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- KNITTING**  
**Wool** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.
- KNOTS AND SPLICES**  
**Ropes, knots, and lashings** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.
- KNOWLEDGE, BOOKS OF** see Encyclopedias and dictionaries
- KNOWLEDGE, CLASSIFICATION OF** see Classification; Classification of sciences
- KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**  
 see also Comparison (Psychology); Comprehension; Gestalt psychology; Intellect; Observation (Psychology); Perception; Senses and sensation; Worth
- KOALAS**  
**Koala hear** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- KOBUS KOB** see Uganda Kob
- KOCH'S LYMPH** see Tuberculin
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAĀ PARTIĀ SOVETS-KOGO SOIUZA**  
**One-party government** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.  
 —**PARTY WORK**  
 see also Propaganda, Russian
- KOMMUNISTICHESKAĀ PARTIĀ SOVETS-KOGO SOIUZA. 22. S'EZD, MOSCOW, 1961**  
**A party for Khrushchev** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- KON-TIKI EKSPEDISJONEN, 1947**  
**Kon-Tiki** (*Motion picture*) Thor Heyerdahl, 1951. Made by Arthim.
- KOOK, ABRAHAM ISAAC, 1865-1935**  
**Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook—lover of God and Israel** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1966.
- KOOLAH** see Koalas
- KOOTENAY, B. C. (DISTRICT)**  
 —**DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
**Kootenay Lake holiday** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- KOREA**  
 —**CIVILIZATION**  
**Modern Formosa and South Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.  
**Village life in South Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.  
 —**DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
**Korea today** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.  
 —**ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
**City life in South Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.  
 —**HISTORY—1960**  
**Korea: the war that didn't end** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.  
 —**HISTORY—WAR AND INTERVENTION, 1950-1953** see Korean War, 1950-1953  
 —**SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS**  
**Korean fantasy** (*Motion picture*) Ted Conant in collaboration with Lee Hyung Pyo, 1954. Released by Radim Films for Film Images.  
**The Korean people** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.  
**Korean perspective** (*Motion picture*) Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, Seoul, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Korean Information Office.  
**Southern Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- KOREAN FOLK LITERATURE** see Folk literature, Korean
- KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**  
**Korea and communism in the Pacific** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1953.  
**Stars give all for boys overseas** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.



KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 (Continued)  
That war in Korea (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1963.

That war in Korea (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

That war in Korea (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Uneasy peace and the cold war. Part 1, 1946 to 1950 (Filmstrip) United States History Society, 1965.

Why Korea? (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1956.

—ATROCITIES

La Guerra batteriologica in Corea (Filmstrip) (Italia-U. K. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?)

—DRAMA

War hunt (Motion picture) T-D Enterprises. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

—GERM WARFARE see Korean War, 1950-1953—Atrocities

—PRISONERS AND PRISONS

Yanks freed in Korea (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KOUSSEVITZKY, SERGE, 1874-1951

A Tribute to teachers (Motion picture) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

KRAMER, JOHN ALBERT, 1921-

Gonzales loses in pro debut (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Kramer loses first pro match (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KRASNOYARSK, SIBERIA

—DESCRIPTION

Город на Енисее (Filmstrip) Студия "Диафильм," 1958.

KRAUSE, BILLY

The Story of a race driver (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

KRISHNA

Radha and Krishna (Motion picture) Government of India, Bombay, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Information Services of India.

KROGER COMPANY

Partners in profit/profit for partners (Motion picture) Kroger Co., 1966. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

KROLL, TED

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Hong Kong, Hong Kong, China (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

KRUGER NATIONAL PARK, TRANSVAAL

African wildlife sanctuary (Motion picture) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1960.

The wild are free (Motion picture) South African Dept. of Information, Pretoria, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of South Africa.

KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD, 1893-

Grand Canyon: a journey with Joseph Wood Krutch (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co., 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

KRYPTON

see also Argon

A research problem: Inert(?) gas compounds (Motion picture) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

KU-KLUX KLAN

The Nation heals its wounds. Part 2, 1871 to 1880 (Filmstrip) United States History Society, 1965.

KU KLUX KLAN (1915- )

Ku Klux Klan: the invisible empire (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

Oscar W. Underwood (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA

Kuala Lumpur—Malaya (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Malaysia: Industries and cities (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

KUERTI, ANTON

In the contest of the queen (Motion picture) Drew Associates and American Broadcasting Co. Released by American Broadcasting Co., 1963?

KUHLMANN-ANDERSON TEST

Administering the Kuhlmann-Anderson test (Motion picture) Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

KUHN, FRITZ

Nazi Bund exposed (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KULANAPAN INDIANS see Pomo Indians

KWAJALEIN ATOLL, BATTLE OF, 1944

Kwajalein captured (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

KYANIZING see Wood—Preservation

# L

L O X see Liquid oxygen

L Z 129 (AIR-SHIP) see Hindenburg (Air-ship)

LABOR (OBSTETRICS)

see also Childbirth; Infants (Premature)

Modern obstetrics: normal delivery (Motion picture) Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp., 1964. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

The Wondrous story of birth (Motion picture) Alexander Enterprises, 1963.

LABOR, COMPLICATED

see also Forceps, Obstetric

Barton forceps (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Forceps management of face presentations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Keiland forceps for transverse and posterior positions (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Piper forceps (for the aftercoming head) (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Prerequisites for forceps deliveries (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Transverse arrest (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

LABOR, HOURS OF see Hours of labor

LABOR, MIGRANT see Migrant labor

LABOR, ORGANIZED see Trade-unions

LABOR ABSENTEEISM see Absenteeism (Labor)

LABOR AND CAPITAL see Industrial management

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also Absenteeism (Labor); Apprentices; Arbitration, Industrial; Capital; Commuting; Discrimination in employment; Employees, Dismissal of; Employers, Rating of; Factory system; Fishermen; Guilds; Hours of labor; Industrial relations; Machinery in industry; Migrant labor; Occupations; Old age pensions; Part-time employment; Poor; Socialism; Strikes and lockouts; Sunday legislation; Trade-unions; Unemployed; Wages; Welfare work in industry; Youth—Employment

Labor and labor unions (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—ACCIDENTS see Industrial accidents

—DWELLINGS

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Housing; Labor camps; Slums

—INSURANCE see Insurance, Accident; Insurance, Health; Insurance, Unemployment; Old age pensions

—JEWS

A. D. Gordon—teacher of the dignity of labor (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1963.

—MEDICAL CARE

see also Nurses and nursing; Occupational diseases; Welfare work in industry

—SONGS AND MUSIC

Music to work by (Filmstrip) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1963.

—WAGES see Wages

—CENTRAL AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

Use of labor in Middle America (Motion picture) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—COLOMBIA—JUVENILE FILMS

The Use of labor in Colombia (Motion picture) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—EUROPE

Industrial workers of Europe (Filmstrip) Curriculum Films, 1951.

—INDIA

Use of labor in developing nations: India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—RUSSIA

Communism in practice (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—U. S.

A dialogue for this decade: Walter P. Reuther (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

The Inheritance (Motion picture) Harold Mayer Productions and Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, AFL-CIO, 1965. Made by Harold Mayer Productions.

Labor (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Labor: men, jobs and automation (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

The Labor movement (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The working man in our democracy (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

LABOR CAMPS

Your in Lord's land!! (Motion picture) Austin F. Lamont. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1965.

LABOR CONTRACT

see also Employees, Dismissal of; Wages

LABOR COSTS

see also Non-wage payments; Wages

LABOR COURTS

see also Arbitration, Industrial

LABOR DAY

The Great holiday massacre (Motion picture) CBS News, 1960.

LABOR DISPUTES

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts

LABOR ECONOMICS

see also Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes

LABOR FORCE see Labor supply

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION  
see also Employees, Dismissal of; Strike  
and lockouts; Sunday legislation; Trade-  
unions

LABOR MARKET see Labor supply

LABOR ORGANIZATION see Trade-unions

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY  
see also Machinery in industry

Examining the will to work (*Filmstrip*) Esso Standard  
Oil Co. of New Jersey. Made and released by Henry  
Strauss & Co., 1957.

—U. S.

Productivity—key to progress (*Motion picture*) Republic  
Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on  
Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids,  
1964.

LABOR SUPPLY

see also Absenteeism (Labor); Man-  
power; Unemployed; Youth—Employ-  
ment

—CINCINNATI

The newcomers (*Motion picture*) Board of Missions of the  
Methodist Church, 1963. Made by Stoney Associates.

—U. S.

How we make a living (*Motion picture*) National Educa-  
tional Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the  
cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

LABOR-UNIONS see Trade-unions

LABORATORIES

—AUTOMATION

Machines that think (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Pro-  
ductions. Released by National Educational Television,  
1964.

—EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Measuring techniques (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961.  
Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1964.

—SAFETY MEASURES

Fire safety in the laboratory (*Motion picture*) Yale Uni-  
versity, Educational Film Dept., 1957.

Safety in the biology laboratory (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-  
of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Take your choice (*Motion picture*) Detroit Society for the  
Prevention of Blindness, 1964. Made by Jam Handy  
Organization.

LABORATORIES, BACTERIOLOGICAL see  
Bacteriological laboratories

LABORATORIES, CHEMICAL see Chemical  
laboratories

LABORATORIES, INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
see Research, Industrial—Laboratories

LABORATORIES, LANGUAGE see Language  
laboratories

LABORATORIES, MEDICAL see Medical  
laboratories

LABORATORIES, MICROBIOLOGICAL see Mi-  
crobiological laboratories

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Plastic isolators: new tools for medical research (*Motion  
picture*) U. S. Public Health Service. Released by Com-  
municable Disease Center, 1964.

Safe handling of laboratory animals (*Motion picture*) U. S.  
Public Health Service, 1964.

Study from life, part 1: Laboratory animals in laboratory  
research (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administra-  
tion, 1963. Made by U. S. Public Health Service.

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

This is a laboratory school (*Motion picture*) Program on  
the Education of Teachers, University of California at  
Los Angeles. Made by Special Purpose Films. Released  
by Academic Communications Facilities, University of  
California at Los Angeles, 1964.

LABORERS see Labor and laboring classes

LABOUR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

The Rise of English socialism (*Motion picture*) British  
Broadcasting Corp., London, 1962. Made by Theresa Deany.  
Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Socialism. Part 2: Socialism in Europe and England  
(*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

LABRADOR

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Three trout to dream about (*Motion picture*) Province  
of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wulff. Re-  
leased in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962.  
Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

LA BRUYERE, JEAN DE, 1645-1696

Pages from great French writers (*Quelques pages de  
grands écrivains français*) (*Motion picture*) Regency  
Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

LABYRINTH (EAR)

The otoneurological examination for vestibulo-cerebellar  
function (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical  
Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Rohe.  
Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

LACE AND LACE MAKING

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Lace and metal (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Prov-  
ince of Quebec, 1960.

LACERTILIA see Lizards

LACROSSE

Here and there in Canada (*Motion picture*) National Film  
Board of Canada, 1962.

Lacrosse (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health  
and Welfare, Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate,  
Ottawa. Made and released by the National Film Board  
of Canada, 1965.

Learning lacrosse (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Na-  
tional Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released  
by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

LACTATION

Suppression of lactation with Tace (*Motion picture*) Wm.  
S. Merrill Co., 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

LADYBIRDS

Life story of the ladybird beetle (*Motion picture*) En-  
cyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

LADYPISH see Bonefish

LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH PAUL YVES  
ROCH GILBERT DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE,  
1757-1834

Lafayette and Washington (*Motion picture*) Productions  
Unlimited, 1965.

The Young patriot (*Motion picture*) Productions Un-  
limited, 1965.

LAFAYETTE (STEAMSHIP)

Normandie burns at dock (*Motion picture*) Filmrite As-  
sociates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, EASTON, PA.

Lafayette College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of  
Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

LA FONTAINE, JEAN DE, 1621-1695

Pages from great French writers (*Quelques pages de  
grands écrivains français*) (*Motion picture*) Regency  
Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

LA FONTAINE, SIR LOUIS HIPPOLYTE,  
BART., 1807-1864

Louis-Hippolyte Lafontaine (*Motion picture*) National  
Film Board of Canada, 1962.

LAG b'OMER

Lag ba-Omer and Shavuot (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education  
and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

LAGOMORPHA

Rabbits and rodents (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica  
Films, 1963.

LAGOS (CITY)

Lagos—Federation of Nigeria (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate  
House, 1962.

LAGRANGE'S EQUATIONS see Dynamics

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY, 1882-1947

The crusader (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

Hizzoner the mayor (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone  
News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

La Guardia (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

The La Guardia story (*Motion picture*) Wolper Produc-  
tions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

N. Y. mourns Fiorello, (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Asso-  
ciates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

LAHTI, FINLAND

—DESCRIPTION

Lahti for winter sports (*Motion picture*) Veikko Lailaen  
Oy., Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign  
Affairs, 1961.

LAISSEZ-FAIRE

see also Competition

The Anatomy of free enterprise (*Motion picture*) Republic  
Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on  
Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids,  
1964.

Communism and economics (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1963.

Economics. Part 2: The profit motive and the free mar-  
ket (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises,  
1966.

The marvelous mousetrap (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Na-  
tional Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by  
BNA Incorporated, 1963.

Products of freedom (*Motion picture*) Strom Thurmond,  
1966. Made by Unusual Films, Bob Jones University.

LAITHWAITE, GEORGE

Legacy (*Motion picture*) Marvin Bernstein, 1963.

LA JOLLA, CALIF. JOHN JAY HOPKINS  
LABORATORY see General Dynamics  
Corporation. General Atomic Division,  
John Jay Hopkins Laboratory

LAKE CAJITITLÁN see Cajititlán, Lake

LAKE DISTRICT, ENG.

The English North Country and Lake District (*Filmstrip*)  
Colonial Films, 1964.

The Lake District (*Filmstrip*) National Parks Commission,  
London, 1953. Made by Central Office of Information.  
Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

LAKE ERIE COLLEGE, PAINESVILLE, OHIO

Lake Erie College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of  
Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

LAKE LOUISE see Louise, Lake, Alta.

LAKE SAINT CLAIR NATIONAL PARK see  
Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair  
National Park

LAKE SUPERIOR see Superior, Lake



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LAKE TEXOMA STATE PARK

The Lake Texoma file (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma Planning and Resources Board, 1963. Made by University of Oklahoma.

## LAKELAND, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION

Fishing city, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Lakeland Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

## LAKES

Around a big lake (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

Lakes (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

Lakes and oceans (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

Let's explore a pond (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —MANITOBA

City of rivers (*Motion picture*) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

### —NORTH AMERICA

Bodies of water (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —TENNESSEE VALLEY

Shorelines for progress (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1962.

## LAMB (MEAT)

Lamb slaughter technique (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1966.

Lamb taste adventures (*Motion picture*) American Sheep Producers Council, n. d.

## LAME BEGGAR (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

see Man lame from his Mother's womb (Biblical character)

## LAMELLIBRANCHIATA

see also Oysters

## LAMINATED WOOD see Plywood

## LA MOTTA, JAKE

La Motta knocks out Dauthuille (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## LAMP AMPLIFICATION BY STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION see Lasers

## LAMPREYS

Great Lakes invader: The sea lamprey (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1953.

## LANCASTER CO., PA.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Lancaster County heritage (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dutch Tourist Bureau, 1964. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

### —HISTORY

Lancaster County heritage (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dutch Tourist Bureau, 1964. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

## LAND

see also Agriculture; Agriculture—Economic aspects; Cities and towns—Planning; Farms; Feudalism; Greenbelts; Real estate business; Real property; Reclamation of land; Regional planning; Sanitary landfills

Applied ecology (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Competitive land uses (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Ecology of cultivated areas (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

An Introduction to economics, part 1: The factors of production—land and capital (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1957.

Man uses and changes the land (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—VALUATION see Real property—Valuation

### —AFRICA, EAST

East Africa tackles the land problem (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1952. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

### —ALASKA

Alaska, land to grow on (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1959.

### —CALIFORNIA

Map of California: Land uses in the northern coastal region (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

Map of California: Uses of land over 5,000 feet in elevation (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

Map of California: Uses of land up to 5,000 feet in elevation (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

### —U. S.

Land conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Our land—its many faces (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Urban conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## LAND, NATIONALIZATION OF

see also Land tenure

## LAND, RECLAMATION OF see Reclamation of land

## LAND CREDIT see Agricultural credit

## LAND DRAINAGE see Drainage

## LAND FORMS see Landforms

## LAND QUESTION see Land tenure

## LAND RECLAMATION see Reclamation of land

## LAND SETTLEMENT

see also Migration, Internal; Rehabilitation, Rural

### —OKLAHOMA

Pioneer's progress (*Motion picture*) Truman Smith, 1966.

### —THE WEST

The Spirit of America (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

## LAND SLIDES see Landslides

## LAND SURVEYING see Surveying

## LAND TENURE

see also Farm management; Feudalism; Village communities

### —LAW

see also Land titles; Landlord and tenant; Real property

### —ASIA

Korea and communism in the Pacific (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by U. S. Army Signal Corps, 1953.

### —CALIFORNIA—LAW

The Nature of property (*Filmstrip*) Title Insurance and Trust Co., 1957. Made by Rocket Pictures.

### —CANADA—HISTORY

The seigneurial system in New France, part 1: Seigneurs and seigneuries (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

The seigneurial system in New France, part 2: The habitants (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## LAND TITLES

### —REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER

#### —CALIFORNIA

How real property is transferred (*Filmstrip*) Title Insurance and Trust Co., 1957. Made by Rocket Pictures.

#### —FLORIDA

My Florida land (*Motion picture*) Florida Land Title Association. Made and released by Carey-Swain, 1957.

## LAND TRANSFER see Land titles—Registration and transfers

## LAND VALUATION see Real property—Valuation

## LANDFILLS, SANITARY see Sanitary landfills

## LANDFORMS

Landforms and man (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## LANDING AIDS (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeroplanes—Electric equipment; Electronics in aeronautics

## LANDING OPERATIONS

see also Amphibious warfare

Land the landing force: The history of marine amphibious operations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

## LANDING STRIPS see Airports—Runways

## LANDIS, KENESAW MOUNTAIN, 1866-1944

Landis new baseball czar (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## LANDLORD AND TENANT

see also Apartment houses

### —U. S.

Don't make a move ... without consulting the OPA (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1947.

## LANDMARKS, LITERARY see Literary landmarks

## LANDMARKS, PRESERVATION OF see Natural monuments

## LANDSCAPE

see also Natural monuments; Nature (Aesthetics)

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

see also Landscape gardening; Landscape protection; Roadside improvement; Trees; Woody plants

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

New guidelines for the well-landscaped home (*Motion picture*) American Association of Nurserymen, 1966. Made by Sun Dial Films.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CANADIAN

The Group of Seven (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING

### —TECHNIQUE

The Abandoned mill (*Motion picture*) M. Grumbacher, inc., 1967. Made by Haverland Film Productions.

Open window (*Motion picture*) Artifex Film, Netherlands, 1961. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING, DUTCH

Seventeenth century Dutch sea and landscape painters (Zee en landschap-schilders) (*Filmstrip*) Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## LANDSCAPE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography—Landscapes

## LANDSCAPE PROTECTION

### —U. S.

Bulldozed America (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

LANDSCAPE PROTECTION (Continued)

—VIRGINIA

**Time to begin** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1965.

LANDSLIDES

**Landslide** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Mass wasting** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

LANGE, DOROTHEA

**Dorothea Lange: the closer for me** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by KQED. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

**Dorothea Lange: under the trees** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by KQED. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

LANGERHANS, ISLAND OF see Pancreas

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also Children—Language; Communication; Elocution; Linguistics; Meaning (Psychology); Phonetics; Speech; Voice; Writing

**Science and language arts** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

LANGUAGE ARTS see English language—Grammar; English language—Study and teaching; Reading (Elementary)

LANGUAGE LABORATORIES

see also Languages, Modern—Study and teaching—Audio visual aids

**Effective language laboratory practices** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dept. of Public Instruction. Made and released by Walter G. O'Connor Co., 1965.

**Sound learning through living sound** (*Motion picture*) Rheem Califone Corp., 1963. Made by Riviera Productions.

LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS see Flower language

LANGUAGE QUESTION IN THE CHURCH

see also Bible—Publication and distribution

LANGUAGES

—RELIGIOUS ASPECTS

see also Hebrew language

LANGUAGES, MODERN

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO—VISUAL AIDS

**The Language laboratory** (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1966.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—U. S.

**In the national interest** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1963. Made by National Education Television and Radio Center.

LANGUAGES, OCCIDENTAL see Languages, Modern

LANGUAGES, WESTERN see Languages, Modern

LANGUE D'OIL see French language

LANGUEDOC

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Les Régions de la France: Roussillon-Languedoc** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 196-7.

LANTERN PROJECTION

see also Moving-picture projection; Overhead projection; Projectors

2" x 2" slide projector (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

LANTERN SLIDES

see also Filmstrips; Transparencies; Visual education

**The Lantern slide** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**Learning from projected slides** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**Transparencies: mounting and masking** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

LAOS

**Laos** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Cambodia and Laos** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

LAP BELTS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile seat belts

LAPLAND

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Lapland** (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1961.

LAPLAND, SWEDEN

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**On the track to the midnight sun** (*Motion picture*) Swedish State Railways, Stockholm, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

LAPPEENRANTA, FINLAND

—DESCRIPTION

**Lappeenranta** (*Motion picture*) Veikko Laihanen Oy., Helsinki. Made by Kari Uusitalo. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.

LAPPING see Grinding and polishing

LAPPS

**Lapland** (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1961.

**Lapland** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

**The Laplanders** (*Motion picture*) Per Host. Released by Irving Lesser Enterprises, 1957.

LARCENY

see also Automobile thieves; Commandments, Ten—Theft; Robbery; Shoplifting; Stealing

**Mr. Pounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**Plant pilferage** (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

LARGEMOUTH BASS

**Fishing in old Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1961. Made by Al Simmons.

LARSEN, HENRY A

**Henry Larsen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Memories and predictions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

LARVAE

see also Insects—Development

—INSECTS

**Different kinds of worms** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—LEPIDOPTERA see Caterpillars

LARYNX

see also Trachea; Voice

**The Function of the normal larynx** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders 196-1. Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.

**Mechanisms of the intrinsic muscles of the larynx** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Physiology of the larynx under daily stress** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders 196-1. Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.

—DISEASES

**The Function of the pathologic larynx** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders 196-1. Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.

—SURGERY

**Laryngectomy and neck dissection** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

**Surgical anatomy of thyroid gland, trachea, and larynx** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1963.

**Treatment of dysphonia** (*Motion picture*) Wexler Film Productions. Released by Henry J. Rubin, 1965.

—ULCERS

**Contact ulcer of the larynx** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders 196-1. Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.

LASERS

**Conquest of light** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone System. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1964.

**Lasers** (*Motion picture*) Princeton Report, 1964.

**Masers and lasers** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

**Principles of the optical maser** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released by Bell Telephone System, 1963.

LAST JUDGMENT see Judgment Day

LAST SUPPER see Lord's Supper

LASTS (SHOES) see Boots and shoes

LATHES

see also Screw-cutting machines

**Dial 62 for production** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1956.

**Elaboración de una pieza en el plato** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19597.

**Lathes, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Lathes, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Monarch mona-matics** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1963.

**Pattern for profit** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1956.

**Specialized machines: Turret lathes** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**The 10" model EE sensitive precision toolmaker's lathe** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1956.

**Torneado de una pieza en el mandril** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19597.

**Torneado de una pieza fija en un sostén** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19597.

**El torno** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19597.

**The turning point** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1956.

**Using the lathe safely** (*Motion picture*) Lou Lilly. Released by Communication Films, 1964.

**El uso del soporte fijo** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 19597.

**When the chips are down** (*Motion picture*) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1957.

LATIN AMERICA

**Tomorrow today** (*Motion picture*) IBM World Trade Corp., 1964. Made by Film Enterprises.

—CIVILIZATION—SPANISH

—INFLUENCES

**Spain, the country and its people, no. 3: Spain since 1492** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LATIN AMERICA (Continued)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Latin America, part 1: its countries (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

Mexico: a lesson in Latin (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1966.

### —HISTORY

Latin America, part 2: its history, economics, and politics (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —INDUSTRIES

Fomento! (*Motion picture*) Conway Research, 1965. Made by Frank Willard Productions.

### —POLITICS

Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

### —POLITICS—1948

Latin America: the quickening social revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

New currents for Latin America (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Latin America on the move (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

Latin America: the quickening social revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Latin America, part 1: its countries (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Latin America: the quickening social revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

The United States and Latin America (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

### —SOCIAL POLICY

Latin America on the move (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

LATIN AMERICAN MUSIC see Music, Latin American

LATIN-AMERICAN STUDENTS IN THE U. S.

Operation Amigo (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1965.

LATIN CAROLS see Carols, Latin

LATIN LANGUAGE

Fra Iacobus (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

LATIN ORIENT

see also Crusades

LATIN PHILOLOGY

see also Latin language

LATIN SQUARES AND RECTANGLES see Magic squares

LATITUDE

see also Geographical positions

Latitude, longitude, and time zones (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

LATRINES see Water-closets

## LATRODECTUS

Black widow spider, no. 1: Prey capture and reproduction (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

Black widow spider, no. 2: Egg to adult (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

Black widow spider, no. 3: Parasitic fly (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

## LAUGHLIN, WYNONA

Wynona comes to Washington (*Motion picture*) President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, 1962. Made by Veterans Administration.

## LAUGHTER

The Therapy of laughter (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## LAUNCESTON, TASMANIA. ST. GILES

HOME see St. Giles Homes, Launceston, Tasmania

## LAUNCHES

see also Motor-boats

LAUNCHING OF ROCKETS see Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching

## LAUNDRIES, SELF-SERVICE

The washerette (*Motion picture*) Jerrold Peil, 1964.

## LAUNDRY

At home with water—recipe for clean clothes (*Filmstrip*) Calgon Corp., 1964.

The Easy way to wash delicate fabrics and bulky articles (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.

Focus on the family wash (*Filmstrip*) Procter & Gamble Co., 1963. Made by K & S Films.

Washday wonders (*Filmstrip*) Procter & Gamble Co., 1963. Made by K & S Films.

## LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

Calling all bundles (*Filmstrip*) Procter and Gamble Co., 1949. Made by Haig-Patterson in association with Vogue-Wright Studios.

## LAUNDRY MACHINERY

see also Washing-machines

## LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS

The end of summer (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Laurentian summer (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec. Made by Omega Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962.

Snow holiday (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec p. d. 1

## LAURENTIDES NATIONAL PARK, CANADA

Tackle teasers (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1951.

## LAVA

Lava flows (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

## LAVAL, PIERRE, 1883-1945

Laval: portrait of a traitor (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## LA VENTA SITE

The excavations at La Venta (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, University of California, 1963.

## LA VÉRENDRYE, PIERRE GAULTIER DE VARENNES, SIER DE, 1685-1749

La Vérendrye (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

## LAW

see also Courts; Justice; Justice, Administration of; Legislation; Natural law

### —PHILOSOPHY

see also Law and ethics

### —PSYCHOLOGY

see also Criminal psychology

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—MICHIGAN

Mastery of the law (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Law School. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.

### —U. S. —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Judge Learned Hand (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## LAW (THEOLOGY)

The Two laws; or, What was abolished at the cross (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

LAW, ELECTION see Election law

LAW, EMIGRATION see Emigration and immigration law

LAW, NATURAL see Natural law

LAW, SUNDAY see Sunday legislation

## LAW AND ETHICS

A conversation with Justice Arthur J. Goldberg (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

## LAW AND FACT

see also Jury

## LAW AND GOSPEL

see also Law (Theology)

LAW AND MORALS see Law and ethics

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

see also Peace officers

Mob and riot control (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

LAW OF NATURE see Natural law

LAW OF SUPPLY AND DEMAND see Supply and demand

LAWN MOWERS, POWER see Power lawn mowers

LAWN TENNIS see Tennis

## LAWNS

see also Grasses

Beautiful lawns (*Motion picture*) National Plant Food Institute, 1963.

The grass is always greener (*Motion picture*) Cooperative GLF Exchange, 1962. Made by Academy McLarty Productions.

Lawn and garden insects (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Velsicol Chemical Corp. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1961.

Let's explore a lawn (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

LAWRENCE, DAVID HERBERT, 1885-1930

American Indians as seen by D. H. Lawrence (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## LAWYERS

see also Right to counsel

LAY LEADERSHIP see Christian leadership

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LAYING-OUT (MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE)

- Layout of radii** (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1967.  
**Scribing parallel to an edge** (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co. 1967.

## LAYOUT AND TYPOGRAPHY, ADVERTISING

see Advertising layout and typography

## LAZARUS, SAINT

- The raising of Lazarus** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1960.

## LAZARUS, EMMA, 1849-1887

- No wreath and no trumpet** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## LEAD

- Lead** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## LEADERSHIP

- see also Christian leadership; Discussion

- Effective naval leadership, naval heritage, part 2: The Farragut story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

- Follow the leader** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

- Laboratory training for college student leaders and faculty** (*Motion picture*) National Training Laboratories, 1962. Made by Pilgrim Film Services.

- Let's disagree—together** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

- Naval leadership program report of general order #21** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

- Sharing the leadership** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

- Styles of leadership** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1962.

- Three approaches to leadership** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

- Troop government for Brownie Girl Scouts** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

- Troop government for Cadette Girl Scouts** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

- Troop government for Junior Girl Scouts** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

- Troop government for Senior Girl Scouts** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

- What is leadership?** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board, 1963.

- Why troop government?** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1965.

## LEAFLETS see Pamphlets

## LEAGUE OF NATIONS

### —HISTORY

- League of Nations dissolved** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## LEAKEY, LOUIS SEYMOUR BAZETT, 1903-

- Dr. Leakey and the dawn of man** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica and Aetna Life & Casualty, 1966. Made by National Geographic Society in association with Wolper Productions.

## LEARNERS, INDUSTRIAL

- see also Apprentices

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

- see also Comprehension; Conditioned response; Learning ability; Programmed instruction

- Beginning responsibility: Doing things for ourselves in school** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

- The Child of the future, how might he learn?** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

- Going to school is your job** (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Alt-schul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

- Habits and learning** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

- Learning about learning** (*Motion picture*) Moyer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

- Learning and behavior; what makes us human** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films 1960.

- Learning efficiently and effectively** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

- The learning experience** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1963.

- The Psychology of learning** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## LEARNING ABILITY

- Visual perception and failure to learn** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1966. Made by David Horne.

## LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

- see also Education; Research

- The world and basic facts** (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1963.

- LEASE-LEND OPERATIONS** see Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

## LEASES

- see also Landlord and tenant

## LEAST SQUARES

- see also Graphic methods; Probabilities

## LEATHER

- see also Hides and skins

- Canada—Calf leather** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

- Corfam** (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., 1963. Made by Elliot, Unger, and Elliot.

- LEATHER, CORDOVAN** see Leather work

- LEATHER DYEING** see Dyes and dyeing—Leather

## LEATHER GARMENTS

- Sam Suede: Highlander eye** (*Filmstrip*) Eugene Gelber Productions, 1964.

## LEATHER GOODS

- see also Luggage

## LEATHER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

- see also Bookbinding; Boots and shoes; Dyes and dyeing—Leather; Luggage

### —CANADA

- Canada—Calf leather** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## LEATHER SUBSTITUTES

- see also Leather, Artificial

## LEATHER WORK

- see also Saddlery

- The art of figure carving** (*Motion picture*) Tandy Leather Co., 1955.

- The art of leathercraft carving** (*Motion picture*) Tandy Leather Co., 1955.

- Introduction to basic leathercraft** (*Filmstrip*) Tandy Leather Co., 1962. Made by Jamieson Film Co.

- Leathercraft** (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1956.

## LEAVES

- How plants use leaves** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

- Leaf** (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1962.

- Leaves of green** (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1964.

- Site of photosynthesis—leaves** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1967.

## LEBANON

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Summer in Lebanon** (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., and Beta Film. Made by Denis Mitchell. Released by Global Television Services, London, 1961.

- This is Lebanon** (*Motion picture*) United Artists in co-operation with Middle East Airlines, Beirut, 1961. Released in the U. S., 1962.

## LE BEL, LEO

- World record leap of sixteen barrels** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## LEBESGUE MEASURE see Measure theory

## LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870

- Grant and Lee** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

- Lee, the Virginian** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1962.

- Sunset at Appomattox** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

## LEE COUNTY, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Guided tour—Lee County** (*Motion picture*) Lee County Chamber of Commerce, 195-1

## LEE'S 2d NORTHERN INVASION see Gettysburg Campaign, 1863

## LEFORT, ELIZABETH

- Unusual artists** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## LEG

### —FRACTURE

- Fractures of the leg and ankle** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1956. Made by Churchill-Wever Film Productions.

### —MUSCLES

- Anatomy and kinesiology** (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University. Made and released by Audio-Visual Production Center, 1965.

## LEGACIES

- see also Wills

## LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY see Legal research

## LEGAL EDUCATION see Law—Study and teaching

## LEGAL HOLIDAYS see Holidays

## LEGAL MEDICINE see Medical jurisprudence

## LEGAL RESEARCH

### —U. S.

- Where law and practice meet** (*Motion picture*) West Pub. Co., 1959. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

## LEGAL TENDER

- see also Money

## LEGATIONS see Diplomatic and consular service

## LEGENDS

- see also Fables; Fairy tales

- The legend of Lobo** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.

### —HAWAII

- Cannibal killers** (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1962.

- The old warrior** (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1962.

### —POLYNESIA

- Legend of the Niu** (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

LEGENDS, INDIAN see Indians—Legends;  
Indians of North America—Legends

LEGENDS, JAPANESE

The *Stonecutter* (Motion picture) Gerald MacDermott. Released by International Film Foundation, 1965.

LEGENDS, SIAMESE

The *diamond finger* (Motion picture) Government of Thailand, Bangkok, 1957. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

LEGENDS AND STORIES OF ANIMALS see  
Animals, Legends and stories of

LEGERDEMAIN see Conjuring

LEGHORNS (POULTRY)

A *portrait of modern egg-layer research* (Motion picture) Hy-Line Poultry Farms, 1961. Made by Robert M. Carson.

LEGISLATION

see also Bills, Legislative; Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers; Governmental investigations; Judicial review; Law; Legislative bodies; Parliamentary practice

—IOWA

*Days of decision* (Motion picture) Iowa Center for Education in Politics. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

—U. S.

*Congress and its members* (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

*The way our laws are made* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

LEGISLATIVE BILLS see Bills, Legislative

LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see also Legislators; Parliamentary practice; Right and left (Political science)

—U. S.—STATES

*Speaker of the house: The legislative process* (Motion picture) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATIONS see Governmental investigations

LEGISLATIVE POWER

see also Civil supremacy over the military; Federal government; Implied powers (Constitutional law); Judicial review; Legislation; State governments

LEGISLATIVE POWERS, EXCLUSIVE AND CONCURRENT see Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

LEGISLATORS

—U. S.

*The Congressman at work* (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Man in the middle: The State Legislator* (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*The Story of a Congressman* (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.

—U. S.—CASE STUDIES

*Portrait of a freshman Congressman* (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

LEGITIMACY (LAW) see Illegitimacy

LEISURE

see also Hobbies; Recreation; Retirement

*Eden, U. S. A.* (Motion picture) United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, 1965. Made by Robert Newman.

*Of time, work, and leisure* (Motion picture) National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*Of time, work and leisure* (Motion picture) National Educational Film Service, 1966. Released in Canada by the National Film Board of Canada.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Nothing to do! (four summertime episodes)* (Motion picture) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

LELAND, JOHN, 1754-1841

*Magnificent heritage* (Motion picture) Broadman Films, 1964.

LE MANS ENDURANCE RACE

*Le Mans race tragedy* (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*24 hours of Le Mans* (Motion picture) IBM World Trade Corp., 1967. Made by Studiotechnic.

LEMMINGS

*Arctic lemming* (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Lemming migration* (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

LEMURS

see also Monkeys

LENAPE INDIANS see Delaware Indians

LEND—LEASE OPERATIONS (1941-1945)

*Suicide run to Murmansk* (Motion picture) CBS News, 1959.

LENGTH MEASUREMENT

see also Area measurement

*Experiments with length* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

*History of the measurement of length* (Filmstrip) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

*Linear measure* (Filmstrip) Photo and Sound Productions, 1948.

*Tic-toc and span—measurement* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*How long is it? (Measuring)* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

*Introduction to measurement* (Filmstrip) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

*Linear measure* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

LENGTH OF SCHOOL DAY see School day

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924

*Lenin* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Lenin and Trotsky* (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Lenin dies* (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Marxism and the Communist manifesto* (Motion picture) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

*The war* (Motion picture) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

LENINGRAD

—DESCRIPTION

*Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent* (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

LENNI LENAPE see Delaware Indians

LENSES

*Lens sense* (Motion picture) University of Kansas. Released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1958.

*Light and lenses* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1962.

*The story of lenses* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

LENSES, CONTACT see Contact lenses

LENT

see also Easter

LENTEN HYMNS

*Lenten-Easter hymns* (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

LEONARD, STAN

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Banff, Canada* (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Quebec, Canada* (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

LEONARDO DA VINCI, 1452-1519

*I, Leonardo da Vinci* (Motion picture) B. F. Goodrich Corp. Made and released by American Broadcasting Co., 1965.

*The Tenth Mona Lisa* (Motion picture) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

LEOPARDS

*Leopard hunting food* (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—LEGENDS AND STORIES

*How the leopard got his spots* (Filmstrip) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO

—DESCRIPTION

*Leopoldville—Republic of the Congo* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—HISTORY

*Leopoldville—Republic of the Congo* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

LEPIBEMA CHRYSOPS see White bass

LEPIDOPTERA

—LARVAE see Caterpillars

LEPIDOPTERA DIURNA see Butterflies

LEPIDOPTERA NOCTURNA see Moths

LEPROSY

—GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

*The Colonies fight leprosy* (Filmstrip) British Colonial Office, 1947. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1948.

LEPTOSPIROSIS

*Leptospirosis* (Motion picture) College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, and Abbott Laboratories (n. d.).

*Leptospirosis in animals* (Motion picture) College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, and Abbott Laboratories (n. d.).

LESSER ANTILLES see Antilles, Lesser

LETTER WRITING

see also Commercial correspondence; Copying processes

LETTERING

*Lettering: Leroy 500 and smaller* (Motion picture) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

*Lettering: Leroy 700 and larger* (Motion picture) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LETTERING (Continued)

- Lettering: prepared letters** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.
- Lettering: the felt pen (applications)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.
- Lettering: the felt pen (basic skills)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.
- Lettering: Wrico signmaker** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.
- Lettering: Wricoprint** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

LETTERS OF THE ALPHABET see Alphabet

## LETTUCE

- Early lettuce production** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1952. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## LEUCOCYTOSIS

see also Mononucleosis

## LEUKEMIA

- Leukemia** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.
- Red light green light, 1, 2, 3** (*Motion picture*) Leukemia Society, 1966. Made by Educational Relations Corp.

LEURESTHES TENUIS see Grunion

## LEVANT

see also Near East

### --CIVILIZATION

- New life from old stones** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by Juliet Blanchard.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**
- Mediterranean holiday** (*Motion picture*) Epirotiki Lines, Piraeus, 1961. Made by Don Shaw, Hollywood.
- To Israel by sea** (*Motion picture*) American Israeli Shipping Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

### --DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL-- AERIAL

- First impressions** (*Motion picture*) Alitalia Airlines, 1962. Made by Wilding.

## LEVEES

see also Dikes (Engineering)

## LEVELING

see also Surveying

- Use of the level: setting up the instrument** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1965. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

## LEVERS

- The lever** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.
- Levers** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- Levers at work** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1961.
- Simple machines: the lever family** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- The work of the lever** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## LEVINE, JACK, 1915-

- Jack Levine** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1965. Made by Zina Voynow.

## LEVY, URLAH PHILLIPS, 1792-1862

- The pugnacious sailing master** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

- John L. Lewis** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

## LEWIS, JOHN LLEWELLYN, 1880-

- John L. Lewis** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.
- John L. Lewis** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1964. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.
- John L. Lewis retires** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- King Coal** (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.
- Retirement of John L. Lewis** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## LEWIS, MERIWETHER, 1774-1809

- The story of Lewis and Clark** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

## LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION

- The Journals of Lewis and Clark** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Mr. Jefferson buys Louisiana** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## LEXICOGRAPHY

see also Encyclopedias and dictionaries  
—History and criticism

## LEXINGTON, MASS.

### --HISTORY--REVOLUTION

- Dawn of the American Revolution: a Lexington family** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## LEXINGTON, BATTLE OF, 1775

- Lexington-Concord** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## LEYTE GULF, BATTLE OF, 1944 see Philippine Sea, Battle of the, 1944

## LHÉVINNE, ROSINA, 1880-

- Mme. Rosina Lhevinne: pianist and master teacher** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Arts and Humanities, University of California Extension. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

## LIABILITY, CRIMINAL see Criminal liability

## LIABILITY FOR FIRE DAMAGES

### --U. S.

- Guilty** (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1963.

## LIABILITY INSURANCE see Insurance, Liability

## LIBEL AND SLANDER

see also Liberty of the press

- Letters** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## LIBERAL EDUCATION see Education, Humanistic

## LIBERALISM

see also Laissez-faire

## LIBERIA

- Liberia and Togo** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## LIBERTY

see also Conformity; Political rights; Religious liberty

- Basic ideas of a democratic society** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

- Charters of freedom** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

- Communism and human rights** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

- Freedom and responsibility** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

- Hangman** (*Motion picture*) Melrose Productions, 1963.

- Heritage of freedom** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

- Human progress, Part 2: The two worlds** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

- Let freedom ring** (*Motion picture*) Radio Service Corp. of Utah, 1961. Made by KSL-TV.

- Liberty and its responsibilities** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

- Milestones of liberty—great documents** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

- Oil for but one day** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

- Pegasus without wings** (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1963.

- Quest for freedom** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1963.

- The red, white, and blue** (*Motion picture*) Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1964.

- So you want to be independent** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

### --JUVENILE FILMS

- What "liberty and justice" means** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

## LIBERTY, STATUE OF NEW YORK see Statue of Liberty, New York

## LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

see also Conscientious objectors; Persecution; Public opinion

## LIBERTY OF RELIGION see Religious liberty

## LIBERTY OF SPEECH

see also Libel and slander

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see also Censorship; Press; Public opinion

- Freedom of the press** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## LIBRARIANS

see also Library science as a profession

- Co-operating with the librarian** (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1961.

### --CONGRESSES see Library conferences

## LIBRARIANS, TRAINING OF see Library schools and training

## LIBRARIES

- Co-operating with the librarian** (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1961.

- The Fifth freedom** (*Motion picture*) Wing Productions, 1963.

- King size diary** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

- Making the library a learning center** (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1961.

- No, but I saw the movie** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by Audio Visual Service, Southern Illinois University, 1961.

- What to ask, how and where to find the answers, part I** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

- You and your library** (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1962.

- Your library, place of living learning** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1963. Made by South-West Films.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LIBRARIES (Continued)

- ARRANGEMENT OF BOOKS ON SHELVES see Classification—Books
- BRANCHES, DELIVERY STATIONS, ETC.  
see also Libraries, County
- CHILDREN'S ROOMS see Libraries, Children's
- CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books
- CONGRESSES see Library conference
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Going to the library (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- A library is a place where ... (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.
- REFERENCE BOOKS see Reference books
- SUPPLIES see Library fittings and supplies
- IDAHO
- Idaho libraries today (*Motion picture*) Idaho State Library, 1965. Made by Film Originals.
- NASSAU COUNTY, N. Y.
- Working together—Nassau builds stronger libraries (*Motion picture*) Nassau Library System, 1961.
- SASKATCHEWAN
- Books for Beaver River (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Made with the cooperation of the North Central Saskatchewan Regional Library.
- LIBRARIES, CHILDREN'S  
see also Children's literature; School libraries
- A First film on our library (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.
- LIBRARIES, COLLEGE see Libraries, University and college
- LIBRARIES, COUNTY
- Books for all (*Motion picture*) New York Library Association and Library Trustees Foundation of New York State. Made by Syracuse University. Audio-Visual Center, 1957.
- LIBRARIES, JUNIOR COLLEGE see Libraries, University and college
- LIBRARIES, SCHOOL see School libraries
- LIBRARIES, TRAVELING  
see also Libraries, County
- BRITISH COLOMBIA
- Journey from zero (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
- TASMANIA
- Books go walkabout (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1961. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Holberg Productions.
- LIBRARIES, UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE
- Introduction to the college library (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- The Library: morning, noon, and night (*Motion picture*) Purdue University Libraries, 1966. Made by Audio Visual Center, Purdue University.
- LIBRARIES AND READERS
- And something more (*Motion picture*) American Library Association, 1964. Made by Guggenheim Productions.
- Introduction to the library (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1961.
- The Library—a place for discovery (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

- Using library resources for a research paper (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- You'll find it in the library (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Your library—place of living learning (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

## LIBRARIES AND STUDENTS

- Step a little higher (*Motion picture*) Adult Education Dept., Cleveland Public Library. Made and released by Edward Feil Productions, 1966.

## LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

- Fire tests of library bookstacks (*Motion picture*) Factory Mutual Engineering Corp., 1960.

## LIBRARY BUILDINGS see Library architecture

## LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION see Classification—Books

## LIBRARY EXTENSION

- see also Libraries, County; Libraries, Traveling

## LIBRARY FITTINGS AND SUPPLIES

- Fire tests of library bookstacks (*Motion picture*) Factory Mutual Engineering Corp., 1960.

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

- Careers in library service (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

- see also Bibliography; Cataloging; Classification—Books; Information storage and retrieval systems

### —STUDY AND TEACHING see Library schools and training

## LIBRARY SCIENCE AS A PROFESSION

- Careers in library service (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### Key to a future (*Motion picture*) Wing Productions, 1964.

## LIBRARY SUPPLIES see Library fittings and supplies

## LIBYA

- Oases in Libya (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The United Kingdom of Libya and the Republic of Tunisia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## LICENSE SYSTEM

- see also Liquor problem

## LICHTENSTEIN, ROY, 1923-

- Magic Y (*Motion picture*) Jedwin Productions, 1967.

## LIEVRE RIVER

- Morning on the Lièvre (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## LIFE

- see also Conduct of life; Death; Ethics; Worth
- Dissent illusion (*Motion picture*) Morton Goldsholl Design Associates, 1963.
- An essay on death (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.
- My name is Felix (*Motion picture*) Robert Rosen Films, 1966.
- Sea of stars (*Motion picture*) Jerry Pantzer, 1964.
- Smiles (*Motion picture*) Smiles Productions; made 1964.

- Thanks a lot (*Motion picture*) Howard S. Kaplan, 1964.

- To be alive! (*Motion picture*) S. C. Johnson and Son, 1964. Made by Francis Thompson, Inc.

### —ORIGIN

- The chemistry of life (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

- Evolution: abiogenesis vs. hingenesis (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

- How did life begin? (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

- Life on other planets (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

- Origin of life (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Origin of living things (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

- Pre-conditions for life (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1967.

## LIFE (BIOLOGY)

- see also Biology; Genetics; Longevity; Old age; Protoplasm; Reproduction

- Finding living things (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

- How life continues (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

- Individuals change (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, in cooperation with L. W. Singer Co., 1951.

- Living things need each other (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

- What is a living thing? (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

- What is alive? (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## LIFE (CHICAGO)

- The Making of Life (*Motion picture*) Life, 1966. Made by Nat Greenblatt.

## LIFE, FUTURE see Future life

## LIFE, JEWISH WAY OF see Jewish way of life

## LIFE, ORIGIN OF see Life—Origin

## LIFE, SPIRITUAL see Spiritual life

## LIFE AFTER DEATH see Future life

## LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Life

## LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS

- Life on other planets (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Life on other planets (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

- We are not alone (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Man in the universe (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1962.

## LIFE-SAVING

- see also Drowning, Restoration from; Lighthouses; Search and rescue operations; Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.); U. S. Coast Guard—Search and rescue operations

- Be water wise (*Motion picture*) Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

- Drown proofing: safety and survival techniques for swimmers and non-swimmers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966. Made by Helicon Audio-Visual Consultants.

- Life saving and water safety (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1965.

# LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS

Remote breathing apparatus (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

# LIFE-SAVING AT FIRES

Donald's fire survival plan (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

# LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS (SPACE ENVIRONMENT)

see also Project Apollo

Balance of life and the space age (*Motion picture*) Film Associate of California, 1963.

Living in space (*Motion picture*) General Dynamics Convair in cooperation with U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1966.

Living in space. Part 2: Regenerative processes (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1965.

Space flight, part 2: human problems (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

You must take it with you (*Motion picture*) Garrett Corp., 1964. Made by Arco Enterprises.

# LIFE ZONES

Life zones of the central Rockies (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1966.

# LIFT (AERODYNAMICS)

see also Drag (Aerodynamics); Stalling (Aerodynamics)

Lift and drag (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Velocities near an airfoil (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

# LIFTING AND CARRYING

see also Weight lifting

Lifting—man's age-old problem (*Motion picture*) Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1963.

Mind over matter (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

# LIFTS see Elevators

# LIGATURE (SURGERY)

see also Sutures

# LIGHT

see also Color; Diffraction; Doppler effect; Interference (Light); Lasers; Photons; Polarization (Light); Radiation; Radioactivity; Reflection (Optics); Refraction; Spectrum analysis; X-rays

All about light (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Discovering dark and light (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

Experiments with types of light (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Finding out about light (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

An introduction to light (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

Light and what it does (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Light as radiant energy (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Light—lamps (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Sources of light (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

The Sun and Richard Lippold (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

How light travels (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Light (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Light and color (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Light: makers, reflectors, and stoppers (*Motion picture*) G. C. Burns Film Presentations, 1965.

What is light (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
see also Photoperiodism; Plants, Effect of light on

—SPEED

Speed of light (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

LIGHT, ELECTRIC see Electric lighting

LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF  
see Electromagnetic theory

LIGHT, WAVE THEORY OF  
see also Electromagnetic theory; Optics, Physical

Interference of photons (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

LIGHT AMPLIFICATION BY STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION see Lasers

LIGHT AND DARKNESS (IN RELIGION, FOLKLORE, ETC.)  
see also Candlemas; Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

LIGHT AND SHADE see Shades and shadows

LIGHT METALS  
see also Alkali metals; Aluminum; Magnesium

LIGHT QUANTUM see Photons

# LIGHTHOUSES

A Day at the light house (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—U. S.

Coast Guard lighthouses (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

Construction of an offshore light station (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1963.

LIGHTING  
see also Candles; Electric lighting; Lighting, Architectural and decorative; Offices—Lighting

The Story of illumination (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Your date with light (*Motion picture*) Better Light Better Sign Bureau, 1965. Made by VPI-Industrial Productions.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

Light in your home (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The story of light (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

# LIGHTING, ARCHITECTURAL AND DECORATIVE

How to decorate with light (*Motion picture*) Superior Electric Co., 1962.

LIGHTNING  
see also Electricity, Injuries from

Lightning and thunder (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

LIGHTS, FEAST OF see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

LIGNITE  
see also Coal

# LIMA

# —DESCRIPTION

Lima en primavera (*Motion picture*) International Petroleum Co., 1963. Made by Edward W. Movius.

# —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Children of the dust (*Motion picture*) Maryknoll Fathers, 1966. Made by World Horizon Films.

LIMBS (ANATOMY) see Extremities (Anatomy)

LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial limbs

# LIME

see also Pisé

Stabilizing soft sites (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

# LIMERICKS

Limericks (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

LIMITED ACCESS HIGHWAYS see Express highways

LIMITED COMPANIES see Corporations

LIMITATION OF ARMAMENT see Disarmament

LIMITATIONS (LAW) see Real property

LIMITS (MATHEMATICS) see Calculus

# LIMNOLOGY

see also Fresh-water biology

Limnology (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

# LIMOUSIN

# —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Limousin, Causses, Rouergue (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris [196-?]

LINAPI see Delaware Indians

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U. S., 1809-1865

Abe Lincoln in Illinois (*Motion picture*) Max Gordon Plays and Pictures Corp. Released by RKO Radio Pictures, 1940.

Darkest hours—then peace (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Eisenhower on Lincoln as Commander-in-Chief (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1963.

The End and the beginning (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

The Future President (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

Lincoln field trip (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

The Lincoln papers (*Motion picture*) WTOP-TV, 1961.

Reading out loud: John F. Kennedy (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

Reading out loud: Richard M. Nixon (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

# —CHILDHOOD

Frontier family (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

# —CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH

Lincoln as a pioneer youth (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

# —DRAMA

The last full measure of devotion (*Motion picture*) National Funeral Directors Association. Made and released by North American Communications Corp., 1964.

# —FUNERAL AND MEMORIAL SERVICES

New Salem story: Lincoln legend (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1953. Made by Screen Gems. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S.  
(Continued)

## —HOMES

**Happy holidays ... in the Land of Lincoln** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

—JOURNEY TO WASHINGTON, FEB., 1861

**The Palmetto conspiracy: Lincoln, President-elect** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**A boy who lived in a cabin** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## —LAW PRACTICE

**The Future President** (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Sandek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

**Moonlight witness: Abe Lincoln, lawyer** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## —POLITICAL CAREER BEFORE 1861

**A Nation divided** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**The Young lawyer in New Salem** (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Sandek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

## —RELIGION

**Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**Mr. Lincoln and the Bible, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S. GETTYSBURG ADDRESS

**High tide of valor** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

LINCOLN AS A LAWYER see Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865—Law practice

LINCOLN CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS, NEW YORK. PHILHARMONIC HALL

**The Sound of a hall** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES, 1858

**The great debate: Lincoln versus Douglas** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, 1902-

**Charles Lindbergh** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**The Flight of the Spirit of St. Louis and the Friendship 7** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Lindbergh baby kidnapped** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Lindy flies ocean** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, 1930-1932

**Lindbergh baby kidnapped** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

LINDBERGH FIELD, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

**Lindbergh Field, San Diego, California** (*Filmstrip*) Jeppesen & Co., 1962. Presented by Aviation Visual Aids.

LINDBERGH PUMP see Perfusion pump (Heart)

LINDSEY, BENJAMIN BARR, 1869-1943

**Benjamin Barr Lindsey** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sandek Associates, 1965.

LINE (ART)

**Discovering line** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Experiencing line** (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1967.

**The Language of art: Line** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Look about you** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

LINE-ENGRAVING see Engraving

LINE GEOMETRY

**Geometry: lines and shapes** (*Motion picture*) William Boudney. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Lines & angles—surface measure** (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

LINE PLAY (FOOTBALL)

**Defensive line play** (*Motion Picture*) Ryan Films, 1964.

LINEAR ACCELERATORS

**The worlds within** (*Motion picture*) Stanford University, 1963.

LINEAR MEASUREMENT see Length measurement

LINEAR MOMENTUM see Momentum (Mechanics)

LINEAR PERSPECTIVE see Perspective

LINEN

see also Flax

**From flax to linen** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1960.

LINENS, HOUSEHOLD see Household linens

LINERS see Ocean liners

LINGERIE

**Kleinert's bra-forms** (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1937.

LINGUAL BONE see Hyoid bone

LINGUISTICS

**Language and integration** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, inc., 1966.

LINKAGE (GENETICS)

see also Chromosomes

LINOLEUM BLOCK-PRINTING

**Linoleum block printing** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**The Relief print** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1965.

LIONS

**Lion mother and cubs** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Lions hunting—gnu** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Lions hunting impala** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Pride of lions** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

LIP-READING see Deaf—Means of communication

LIPKIN, ISRAEL, 1810-1883

**The sin of virtue** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

LIPPOLD, RICHARD, 1915-

**The Sun and Richard Lippold** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

LIPSCHITZ, JACQUES

**Birth of a bronze (with Jacques Lipschitz)** (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

LIQUEFIED GASES  
see also Liquid oxygen

LIQUID

see also Brownian movements

LIQUID COPYING PROCESSES see Fluid copying processes

LIQUID FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

**The golden touch** (*Motion picture*) Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Division, 1965. Made by Henry Ushijima Films.

LIQUID FUEL ROCKETS see Liquid propellant rockets

LIQUID FUELS

see also Gasoline; Liquid oxygen; Petroleum products

LIQUID HELIUM

**Liquid helium II, the superfluid** (*Motion picture*) Michigan State University Audiovisual Center, 1963.

LIQUID OXYGEN

**Paramagnetism of liquid oxygen** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Paramagnetism of liquid oxygen** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

LIQUID PROPELLANT ROCKETS

**The New breed of rocket power** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1964. Made by Carl Ragsdale.

**Power for outer space** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1960.

**Power for Saturn** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1961.

LIQUIDS

see also Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrostatics; Jets; Surface tension

**Handling liquids** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

**Handling solids and liquids** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

**Liquids in solution** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

**The syphon** (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Vapor pressure—liquids** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1956.

**Heating liquids** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

—DIFFUSION see Diffusion

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**How much will it hold?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**Liquid measure** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

LIQUOR PROBLEM

see also Alcoholism; Hotels, taverns, etc.; Prohibition; Temperance

## —PENNSYLVANIA

**Sorrow on the rocks** (*Motion picture*) WFIL-TV, 1961.

LIQUOR TRAFFIC  
see also Brewing industry; Hotels, taverns, etc.  
—TAXATION  
see also Distilling, illicit  
—U. S.

The Moonshiners (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

## LISBON

### —DESCRIPTION—1951—

Portugal today, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

## LISTENING

Are you listening? (*Motion picture*) Pan American Airways. Made and released by Henry Strauss Productions, 1967.

Do you really listen? (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Exploring city sounds (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Listening skills: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## LISTER, JOSEPH LISTER, BARON, 1827-1912

The story of Dr. Lister (*Motion picture*) Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co. Made by Hanna-Barbera in cooperation with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1964.

## LITERARY CRITICISM see Criticism

## LITERARY LANDMARKS

### —GT. BRIT.

England: Background of literature (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —SCOTLAND

Scotland: Background of literature (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

## LITERARY RECREATIONS

see also Riddles

## LITERARY RESEARCH

Determining sources (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

The final copy (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Gathering facts (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Writing a draft (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## LITERARY STYLE see Style, Literary

## LITERATURE

see also Authorship; Bible in literature; Biography (as a literary form); Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.); Criticism; Drama; Fables; Fairy tales; Folk literature; Legends; Poetry; Style, Literary; Symbolism in literature

### —EVALUATION see Criticism

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM  
see also Literary landmarks

—PSYCHOLOGY  
see also Aesthetics

### —RESEARCH see Literary research

LITERATURE, COMIC see Comedy; Commedia dell'arte; Satire

## LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE

### —THEMES, MOTIVES

Foreshadowing and prophecy (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The transgression (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

LITERATURE, IMMORAL  
see also Censorship

Pages of death (*Motion picture*) Honr of St. Francis, 1962. Made by Karl Holtsnider.

LITERATURE, PRIMITIVE  
see also Folk literature

LITERATURE AND SCIENCE  
see also Science fiction

## LITERATURE AND SOCIETY

Literature and language of our immigrant kinfolk (*Motion picture*) WGBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

LITERATURE AS A PROFESSION see Authorship

LITHOLOGY see Petrology

LITHOPHYTES see Corals

LITTLE, GEORGE, CHORAL DIRECTOR  
SOCIÉTÉ DE LA CHORALE BACH DE MONTRÉAL

Music from Montreal (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## LITTLE BIG HORN, BATTLE OF THE, 1876

Custer to the Little Big Horn (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Made by American Broadcasting Co. Released by American Broadcasting Co. and McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

End of the trail (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1967.

## LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INC.

Big Little Leaguers (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1953.

## LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

### —DESCRIPTION

The Little Rock case (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Little Rock, Ark., Chamber of Commerce, 1957. Made by Fotovox.

## LITTLER, GENE

Ed Furgol wins U. S. Open (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Gleneagles, Scotland (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pine Valley, New Jersey (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

## LITTLE'S DISEASE see Paralysis, Spastic

## LITURGICS

see also Lord's Supper (Liturgy)

## LITURGIES

see also Hymns; Mass; Matins; Worship programs

### —LUTHERAN CHURCH

see also Lutheran Church, Liturgy and ritual

LIVE POLIOVIRUS VACCINE see Poliomyelitis vaccine

LIVE STOCK see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

LIVE STOCK EXHIBITIONS  
see also Sheep shows

Fitting and showing FFA beef (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1958.

Fitting and showing FFA dairy cattle (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1960.

Sheep shape (*Motion picture*) American Hampshire Sheep Association, 1960.

## LIVER

see also Gall-bladder

## —HYDATIDS

Marsupialization of a hydatid cyst of echinococcus granulosus in the liver (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service. Released by Communicable Disease Center, 1963.

## —TRANSPLANTATION

An isolated organ laboratory for experimental surgery (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

## —TUMORS

Cancer treated by arterial infusion chemotherapy (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1963. Made by Edward Downton.

## LIVERWORTS

The Liverworts: adaptations to terrestrial life (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by William Claiborne, inc.

LIVESTOCK see Domestic animals; Stock and stock-breeding

LIVESTOCK MARKETING see Marketing of livestock

## LIVING FOSSILS

see also Platypus

## LIZARDS

see also Chameleons

Desert lizards (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## LLANOS

see also Pampas; Prairies; Steppes; Tundras

## LLOYD, ALICE

Stay on, stranger: Alice Geddes Lloyd, teacher (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

LLOYD GEORGE, DAVID LLOYD GEORGE, 1st EARL, 1863-1945

David Lloyd George announces retirement, December 27, 1944 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc. in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also Longshoremen

Conex transporters: Loading, blocking, and bracing conex transporters on transportation equipment (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Conex transporters: Loading troop support cargo for shipment from conus depots (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Conex transporters: The use of inserts and conex transporters (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Folding gooseneck trailer (*Motion picture*) Hyster Co., 1962. Made by Don Horter Productions.

Packaging and packing: Carloading (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, submethod 1A-8 water-vaporproof bag, sealed (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Unloading poles safely (*Filmstrip*) Employer's Mutual Liability Insurance Co. of Wisconsin, 1949. Made by Safety Engineering Dept., assisted by Presque Isle Electric Cooperative.

LOAN ASSOCIATIONS see Building and loan associations

LOAN FUNDS, STUDENT see Student loan funds

## LOANS, PERSONAL

see also Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations

## LOBBYING

Influencing the voter (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## LOBSTER FISHERIES

### —MAINE

The Lobsterman (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1954. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

The Lobstermen (*Motion picture*) Chronicle Productions, 1966.

### —NOVA SCOTIA

Lobsters unlimited (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Film Board, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

## LOBSTERS

How lobsters grow (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION see Local government

## LOCAL ANESTHESIA

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 1: Radial nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 2: The median nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 3: The ulnar nerve (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 4: Double nerve blocks (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

## LOCAL COLOR IN LITERATURE

see also Poetry of places

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also Cities and towns; County government; Decentralization in government; Local officials and employees; Municipal government; Public administration; Villages

City and state (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

Tomorrow's government today (*Motion picture*) International City Managers' Association. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

Give and go (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Internal Affairs, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1962. Made by WQED.

### —U. S.

Dixon, Tiller County, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

My government, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Made by John Wilson. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## LOCAL OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Community helpers: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## LOCAL OPTION

see also Liquor problem

## LOCAL TRANSIT

see also Motor bus lines; Railroads, Elevated; Street-railroads; Subways

The city: Cars or people? (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

Rush hour ... space age (*Motion picture*) Litton Industries, 1966. Made by Space Age Images.

LOCATION IN BUSINESS see Industries, Location of

LOCATION OF INDUSTRIES see Industries, Location of

LOCKHEED ELECTRA see Electra (Turbo-prop transports)

LOCKJAW see Tetanus

LOCKOUTS see Strikes and lockouts

## LOCOMOTION

see also Animal locomotion; Automobiles; Boats and boating; Coaching; Communication and traffic; Cycling; Flight; General (Locomotive); Horsemanship; Navigation; Running; Transportation; Walking

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

H. J. Maxwell, railroad engineer (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

## LOCOMOTIVES

End of the line (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA

see also Paraplegia

## LOCUS (MATHEMATICS)

Introducing locus (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Locus (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Locus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## LOCUSTS

The grasshopper (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

The grasshopper (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Grasshopper: anatomy and dissection (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Life story of the grasshopper (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Locust damage widespread (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —EXTERMINATION

Locust damage widespread (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

Britain fights locusts (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1946. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1948.

## LODGEPOLE NEEDLE MINER

Condition Red (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1964.

The ghosts of Tioga (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1962.

LOG ROLLING (AQUATIC SPORTS) see Logrolling (Aquatic sports)

## LOGARITHMS

see also Slide-rule

Exponents and logarithms (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Exponents and logarithms (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Introduction to logarithms (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Practical use of logarithms (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

Using logarithm tables (*Motion picture*) University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

LOGGING see Lumbering

## LOGIC

see also Evidence; Inference (Logic); Probabilities; Reasoning; Syllogism; Thought and thinking

Explaining (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1963.

Geometry: Inductive and deductive reasoning (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Sets and reasoning (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

see also Probabilities; Reasoning; Science—Methodology; Set theory; Syllogism

Frame arithmetic (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The Search for solid ground (*Motion picture*) WNBT with the assistance of the Science and Engineering Television Journal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1963. Made by John Mackenzie. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

Set relations (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Truth tables (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## LOGIC MACHINES

see also Artificial intelligence

## LOGROLLING (AQUATIC SPORTS)

A rolling log gathers nothing but water (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## LOIRE VALLEY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Les pays de la Loire (*Filmstrip*) Les Editions filmées, Paris, 196-?,

## LONDON, GEORGE, 1920-

Festival of performing arts: George London (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

## LONDON

### —BOMBARDMENT

London survives blitz (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION

Impressions of a city (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1963.

Shakespeare's London (*Filmstrip*) Educational Audio Visual, 1962.

### —DESCRIPTION—1951-

London (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Bulek Co., 1962.

London: the city and the people (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Tale of two cities (*Motion picture*) WBKB, 1963. Made by Bill Friedkin.

### —DOCKS

Seeing Great Britain, no. 5: Shipping and commerce (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —HISTORY

London (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

### —HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Historic London (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

### —INDUSTRY

London (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

## LONDON, FIRE BRIGADE

London Fire Brigade (*Motion picture*) Fire Prevention through Films, 1962.

LONDON. GREAT EXHIBITION OF THE WORKS OF INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS, 1851  
The Great Exhibition of 1851 (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1950.

# LONELINESS

see also Consolation

Notes for a film about Donna and Gail (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

LONG, HUEY PIERCE, 1893-1935

Huey Long (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Huey Long (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

Huey Long slain (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The Longs of Louisiana: case study of an American political dynasty (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

LONG, RUSSELL B.

The Longs of Louisiana: case study of an American political dynasty (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Long Beach is a symphony (*Motion picture*) Long Beach independent-press-telegram and Long Beach Promotion, 1966. Made by G-P Productions.

## —HARBOR

The Little mariner (*Motion picture*) Tiger Films. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1968.

Le Petit marinier (*Motion picture*) Tiger Films, 1964.

LONG ISLAND

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Poor Richard: Ben Franklin (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

LONGEVITY

see also Aging; Hygiene; Middle age; Old age

How long is life? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

New conquests of nature (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1955.

LONGITUDE

see also Geographical positions; Time

Latitude, longitude, and time zones (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

LONGLEAF PINE

The lasting gift (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

Sound of America (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1953. Made by Calvin Productions.

The southern pine story (*Filmstrip*) Southern Pine Association, 1961. Made by World in Color Motion Picture Productions.

LONGSHOREMEN

## —RIO DE JANEIRO

Men of Brazil (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1960.

LOOKING-GLASSES see Mirrors

LORD'S DAY see Sabbath

LORD'S PRAYER

The Lord's prayer (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1965. Made by Ray Garner.

LORD'S SUPPER

see also Mass; Sacraments; Transubstantiation

The Holy Eucharist (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Last Supper (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Passion: Holy Thursday, A. D. 33, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

## —CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Holy Eucharist (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

LORD'S SUPPER (LITURGY)

The service in action (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church in America, 1964. Made by Lutheran Church Press.

LOS ANGELES

Los Angeles from the air (*Motion picture*) Gary Goldsmith. Made and released by Gary Goldsmith Films, 1960.

Three American cities (*Motion picture*) American Airlines, 1961.

What kind of city? (*Motion picture*) Ernest Kleinberg, 1952.

## —AMUSEMENTS

see also Disneyland

## —DESCRIPTION

Moods of a city (*Motion picture*) Herick L. Johnston Productions, 1961.

## —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Design for disaster (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles Fire Dept. Released by Cinesound Co., 1962.

## —HARBOR

Cargo capital (*Motion picture*) Port of Los Angeles, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

LOS ANGELES. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

see also Brooklyn. Baseball Club (National League)

Biography of a rookie (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

LOS ANGELES. HARLAN SHOEMAKER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Story of the Harlan Shoemaker School (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF. HEALTH DEPT.

Your county health department (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, 1957.

LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

#1 World Way (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Airports, City of Los Angeles, 1963. Made by Cate and McGlone Films.

LOST ARTICLES (LAW)

see also Treasure-trove

LOST COIN (PARABLE)

At home in old Jerusalem (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

LOST SHEEP (PARABLE)

The good shepherd (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

The Lost sheep (*Filmstrip*) Ros's Films, 1966.

Tamsy (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by Susan McCann.

LOST-WAX PROCESS see Precision casting

LOTTERIES

## —GREAT BRITAIN

Sweeps winners overwhelmed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —MEXICO

Caramba! (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

LOUIS XI, KING OF FRANCE, 1423-1483

Louis XI. rassembleur des terres françaises: la fin du regne (*Filmstrip*) Editions Cimes, Paris, 19—

Louis XI. rassembleur des terres françaises: les methodes du roy (*Filmstrip*) Editions Cimes, Paris, 19—

LOUIS, JOE, 1914-

Joe Louis—world champ (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

LOUISE, LAKE, ALTA.

Lake Louise—cloudland (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow, 1961.

LOUISIANA

## —HURRICANE, 1957

Disaster file—Hurricane Audrey (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters, 1958. Made by Ted Malone Productions.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE

Louisiana Purchase and Florida (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

Mr. Jefferson buys Louisiana (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

A Time to grow: the Louisiana Territory (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

LOUISVILLE AND NASHVILLE RAILROAD

The General's ribbon (*Motion picture*) Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co., 1962. Made by Vogue Film Productions.

LOURENÇO MARQUEZ (CITY)

## —DESCRIPTION

Laurenço Marques—Mozambique (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

LOVE

see also Friendship; Marriage

Friendship and love (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

The Game (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

How do you know it's love? (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.

The lonely weekend (*Motion picture*) Robert T. Wolf, 1964.

Man's destiny (*Motion picture*) Tony and Frank Frazitta Productions, 1964.

The nature of sex (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

Pre-marital relationships (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

The tender game (*Motion picture*) Storyboard, inc. Made by John Hubley and Faith Elliott. Released by Contemporary Films, 1959.

They who touch (*Motion picture*) Jerrold Peil, 1964.

LOVE (THEOLOGY)

see also God—Love; Summary of the Law (Theology)

Perfect love casteth out fear (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Unity through love (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1960.

LOVE, MATERNAL

see also Maternal deprivation

Love never faileth (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1961. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

LOW-CUT NECKLINE see Decolletage



LOW TEMPERATURE ENGINEERING

see also Gases—Liquefaction; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

LOW TEMPERATURES

Basic low temperature physics and cryogenics (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1963.

The new world of low temperature (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Very low temperatures (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Very low temperatures (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

LOYALTY

see also Patriotism

I pledge allegiance (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Learning about loyalty (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

LOYALTY, POLITICAL see Allegiance

LUANDA

Luanda—Angola (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

LUBRICATING OILS

It's called motor oil (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1966. Made by Dan Hess Productions.

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also Graders (Earthmoving machinery)—Lubrications; Lubricating oils; Petroleum products

Inside the big E (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute. Made by Roland Reed Productions. Released by United World Films, 1963.

A major scientific breakthrough (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1962. Made by Colonial Film and Equipment Co.

LUCAS, ANTHONY FRANCIS, 1855-1921

—DRAMA

Spindletop (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

LUCERNE (PLANT) see Alfalfa

LUCKMAN, SID

Luckman stars as pro (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Luckman stars in Columbia win (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

LUGGAGE

The case of the fantastic plastic (*Motion picture*) Naugatuck Chemical Division of United States Rubber Co., 1961. Made by McNamara Products.

LUMBER

see also Planing-mills; Sawmills; Woodwork

The Forests fight, too! (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

The Lumber mill (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

—DRYING

The mechanism of moisture movement in wood (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow and Christen Skaar. Released by State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1964.

—MENSURATION

Special measurement—board feet (lumber measure); right triangle (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

LUMBER TRADE

see also Lumbering; Woodwork

—CANADA

Canada—Canadian woods in use (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—WISCONSIN

Wisconsin becomes a State (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

LUMBERING

—FIRE AND FIRE PREVENTION see Forest fires—Prevention and control

—JUVENILE FILMS

The lumberyard (*Motion picture*) Lawbetts Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

—FINLAND

Finland—land of forests (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki, 1961. Made by Erik Blomberg.

Sawmilling in Finland (*Motion picture*) Felix-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1959.

—MIDDLE WEST

The dairy and forest region (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

Our changing way of life: the lumberman (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Wasted woods (*Motion picture*) Harvey Richards. Released by Sierra Club, 1965.

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

—JUVENILE FILMS

A visit to a lumbering camp (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Three seasons (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—SOUTHERN STATES

Sound of America (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1953. Made by Calvin Productions.

—U. S.

The Lumber industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1941.

—VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Timber city (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

LUMBERMEN

—FINLAND

The Log-floaters' games (*Motion picture*) Filmlihtymä, Helsinki. Made by H. Harjvirta. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1963.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Manouane River lumberjacks (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

LUMBRICUS see Earthworms

LUMINESCENCE see Light; Radiation; Radioactivity

LUNACY see Insanity

LUNAR BASES

Target: the Moon (*Filmstrip*) New York times, 1967.

LUNAR EXPEDITIONS see Space flight to the Moon

LUNAR ORBIT RENDEZVOUS see Project Apollo

LUNAR PROBES

see also Project Surveyor

The big reach (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.

Celestial mechanics and the lunar probe (*Motion picture*) Advanced Research Projects Agency and National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1958.

The Lunar orbiter (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., Public Relations Dept., 1966. Made by Cameron Film Productions.

Moon shot orbits sun (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Rocket to the moon (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

Russian rocket to the moon (*Motion picture*) Artkino Pictures. Made by Soviet Technical Committee on Rockets, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1958.

Target: the Moon (*Filmstrip*) New York times, 1967.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS see Psychiatric hospitals

LUNCH ROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

LUNGS

see also Respiration

Your heart and lungs (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

—BLOOD-VESSELS

see also Pulmonary vein

—CANCER

Cancer of the lung (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

Is smoking worth it? (*Motion picture*) Myron Solin. Released by American Cancer Society, 1962.

A Time for decision (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1966. Made by Hanna-Barbera Productions.

Tobacco and health (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Tobacco—report of U. S. Surgeon General's Advisory Committee, January 11, 1964 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Tomorrow is too late (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

—DISEASES

see also Chest—Diseases; Emphysema, Pulmonary; Lungs—Dust diseases; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis

The Lungs, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

—DUST DISEASES

Men and dust (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1961. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

—HYDATIDS

Pulmonary and cardiac echinococcosis: the case of the Persian student with painless hemoptysis (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1962.

—SURGERY

Block dissection and pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma, left side (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1958.

LUO (NILOTIC TRIBE)

see also Anuaks

LURÇAT, JEAN, 1892-1966

The Song of the earth: Jean Lurçat (*Motion picture*) Roger Mercanton, France, 1967. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.

LURLINE (STEAMSHIP)

Operation Liner (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546

Life with Luther (*Filmstrip*) Muhlenberg Productions. Made and released by Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1961.

Martin Luther, part 1: Ninety-five theses (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Church Productions. Released by Concordia Films, 1963.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546  
(Continued)

**Martin Luther, part 2: By faith alone** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Church Productions. Released by Concordia Films, 1963.

**Martin Luther, part 3: Champions of the faith** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Church Productions. Released by Concordia Films, 1963.

**Scenes from the life of Luther** (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church Press, 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Board of Publication, Lutheran Church in America.

## LUTHERAN CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATION

**Suffer little children** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Child Welfare Association, 1962. Made by Vision Associates.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

**Dialogue Brotherhood** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Brotherhood, 1963. Made by Video Productions International.

### —MISSIONS

**Images** (*Filmstrip*) Board of American Missions, United Lutheran Church in America. Made and released by the Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1962.

**Let's visit Christian missions** (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church Press, 1964. Made by Audio-Visual Dept., Board of Publication, Lutheran Church in America.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL

**The service in action** (*Filmstrip*) Lutheran Church in America, 1964. Made by Lutheran Church Press.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA

### —GOVERNMENT

**The church council views—its duty** (*Filmstrip*) Luther Alexander Gotwald, 1964. Released by Lutheran Church Supply Store.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE U. S.

**This is the mark** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Social Ministry of the Lutheran Church in America. Made and released by Board of Publication, 1963.

## LUTHERAN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, DETROIT

**A new life for Jennifer** (*Motion picture*) Lutheran School for the Deaf, 1964. Made by Portafilms.

## LUXEMBURG

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Modern Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

## LUXURY

see also Wealth, Ethics of

## LYCAON PICTUS

**Wild dogs of Africa** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## LYING see Truthfulness and falsehood

## LYMPHANGIOGRAPHY

**Lymphangiography** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

**Lymphography in female genital cancer** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

## LYMPHATICS

**Frog anatomy, no. 8: Blood vascular and lymphatic systems** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

## LYNX

see also Bobcats

## LYOPHILIZATION

**Rapid frozen section techniques** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility in collaboration with St. Joseph's Infirmary, 1966.

## LYRE-BIRDS

**The superb lyrebird** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## LYRIC POETRY

see also Songs

## LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

**LSD: insight or insanity?** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1967. Made by Max Miller and Richard S. Scott.

**LSD: the Spring Grove experiment** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**Light sound diffused** (*Motion picture*) John G. Avildsen, made, 1966.

**The Trip** (*Motion picture*) John Dentino. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

# M

## M E D I A R S

**MEDLARS** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

## MTR see Materials testing reactors

MAASS, CLARA LOUISE, 1874 or 5-1901

**No greater love: Nurse Clara Maass** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## MABAN (NILOTIC TRIBE)

**The sound of silence** (*Motion picture*) Albert Ruben. Released by Four Rivers Films, 1961.

## MACACUS RHESUS see Rhesus monkey

## MACALESTER COLLEGE, SAINT PAUL, MINN.

**Macalester College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

## MACAO

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Hong Kong and Macao** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

## MACAQUES

**The Monkeys of Mysore** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension Media Center in cooperation with National Institutes of Health. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1965.

## MACARONI WHEAT see Wheat

MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS, 1880-1964

**Douglas MacArthur** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**The General** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**I shall return** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

**Truman fires MacArthur** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## MACCABEES

### —HISTORY—FICTION

**Cry a warning** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## MACCABEES, FEAST OF THE see Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

MCCARTHY, JOSEPH RAYMOND, 1909-1957

**Joseph McCarthy** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**McCarthy at war with Army** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Senator Joseph McCarthy** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

## MCCARTHY-ARMY CONTROVERSY, 1954

**Joseph McCarthy** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1964.

**McCarthy at war with Army** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Senator Joseph McCarthy** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

## MCCLOSKEY, ROBERT, 1914-

**Robert McCloskey** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

## MCCORMICK, PAT KELLER

**New diving champ crowned** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ALEXANDER, 1815-1891

**John A. Macdonald—the impossible idea** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

McDOWELL, MARY STONE, 1876-1955

**Mary McDowell** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

McGILLICUDDY, CORNELIUS, 1862-1956

**Mr. Baseball** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

## MACHINE ACCOUNTING see also Calculating-machines

**The Magic window; principles of punched card accounting** (*Filmstrip*) IBM. Released by Training Films, 1963.

## MACHINE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL see Information storage and retrieval systems

## MACHINE DESIGN see Machinery—Design

## MACHINE-GUNS

**Machine gun, 7.62 mm, M-60, operation and cycle and functioning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

see also Laying-out (Machine shop practice)

**The machinist** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Shop teaching** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

## MACHINE SHOPS

### —AUTOMATION

see also Machine tools—Numerical control

## MACHINE-TOOLS

see also Tool-steel

**Canada—Hydraulic tracing** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Machine technique, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Machine technique, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Machine tools** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Other specialized machines** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**The story of the cutting edge** (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1962.

### —NUMERICAL CONTROL

**Computer programming for N/C machines** (*Motion picture*) IBM Corp., Data Processing Division, 1962.

**NUMILL control system** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1956.

**Symbolic control** (*Motion picture*) IIT Research Institute, 1965. Made by Cameras International.



# MACHINE TRANSLATING

Automatic language translation (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1964.

# MACHINERY

see also Electric engineering; Engines; Gearing; Hydraulic machinery; Inclined planes; Inventions; Locomotives; Lubrication and lubricants; Machine tools; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Mixing machinery; Windmills

Experiments with simple machines (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

How simple machines make work easier (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

An Introduction to simple machines (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

Let them know (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

Simple machines make work easier (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Simple machines: the lever family (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Simple machines: work and mechanical advantage (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## —DESIGN

The Designer (*Motion picture*) Machine Design Magazine, 1966. Made by Pelican Motion Pictures.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

How machines help us (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp. Made by Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

How we move things (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Making work easier (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Simple machines (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Simple machines for you (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## —SAFETY APPLIANCES

Guard duty (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

The workman's lesson (*Motion picture*) Thomas A. Edison, 1916. Made in cooperation with the National Association of Manufacturers.

# MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see also Automation

# MACHINERY, KINEMATICS OF

Machines and energy (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

# MACHINERY AND CIVILIZATION

see Technology and civilization

# MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also Automation; Factory system; Farm mechanization; Labor productivity; Unemployment, Technological

Automation—the next revolution (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1965.

# MACHU PICCHU, PERU

Machu Picchu, the Inca's long lost city (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

# MACIVER, LOREN, 1909-

Loren MacIver (*Motion picture*) Maryette Charlton. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

# MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER, 1763-1820

Alexander Mackenzie, the lord of the North (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

The lord of the North (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

# MACKENZIE RIVER

The early journeys of Vilhjalmur Stefansson (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

The Mackenzie River—highway to the north (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U.S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

# McMATH, SID, 1912-

A man for Arkansas (*Motion picture*) Charles Guggenheim Productions, 1962.

# McNAMARA, ROBERT S., 1916-

McNamara and the Pentagon (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

# McPHERSON, AIMEE SEMPLE, 1890-1944

Flock awaits Sister Aimee (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# MACROPHAGES

Intruder in the lifestream (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co.

# MACROPODIDAE

see Kangaroos

# MACY, ANNE (SULLIVAN) 1866-1936

The miracle worker (*Motion picture*) Playfilm Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.

# MADAGASCAR

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malagasy Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Malagasy Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —HISTORY

Malagasy Republic (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# MADEIRA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Madeira (*Motion picture*) Norman Mackie. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16mm, 1965.

# MADELEINE ISLANDS

see Magdalen Islands

# MADISON, HARVEY

Pattern for espionage (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

# MADNESS

see Insanity

# MADONNA

see Mary, Virgin

# MADRID

## —RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

Un restaurante madrileño (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1963. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

# MAGAZINE ADVERTISING

see Advertising, Magazine

# MAGAZINES

see Periodicals

# MAGDALEN ISLANDS

Magdalen Islands (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

# MAGI

The Magi (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Wise Men (*Filmstrip*) Ron's Films, 1959.

# MAGIC

see also Conjuring; Witchcraft

# MAGIC LANTERNS

see Projectors

# MAGIC SQUARES

Greater numbers and magic squares (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

# MAGNA CARTA

Magna carta (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

# MAGNESIUM

Another case of tomatoes (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1957. Made by Film Associates of Michigan.

Conservation of matter (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Chaiborne.

Equivalent weight (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

# MAGNET WINDING

see Electromagnets

# MAGNETIC DOMAIN

see Domain structure

# MAGNETIC FIELDS

Current-induced instability of a mercury jet (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

# MAGNETIC INDUCTION

see also Electromagnetism; Electromagnets

# MAGNETIC NEEDLE

see Compass

# MAGNETIC RECORDERS AND RECORDING

see also Phonotapes in education

Splicing magnetic tape (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

Tape recorder (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

The Tape recorder in teaching (*Filmstrip*) Basic Skill Films, 1966.

# MAGNETIC RESONANCE ACCELERATOR

see Cyclotron

# MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDKEEPING

see Data tapes

# MAGNETISM

see also Compass; Electricity; Electromagnetic theory; Electromagnetism; Electromagnets; Magnetic fields; Magnets; Paramagnetism

Magnetic fields, part 1 (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Magnetic fields, part 2 (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

Magnetism (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

Magnetism and electricity (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

The Magnetism of magnets (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

Magnets for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Modern theories of magnetism (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

What is magnetism? (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Electricity and magnetism (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Magnets work for us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

# MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see also Compass; Magnetic fields

Earth's magnetism (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.

# MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

see also Van Allen radiation belts

Magnetohydrodynamics (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

# MAGNETS

see also Electromagnets

Can magnets attract through some materials? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

How do the poles of magnets affect each other? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

How do you make a permanent magnet? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

How do you make a temporary magnet? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

Magnets (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Magnets and how we use them (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964. Made by Peggy and Yoram Kahana.

What happens when a magnet is broken in half? in quarters? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

What happens when a magnet is suspended and free to turn? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

Where is a magnet the strongest? (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

What is a magnet (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

# MAGNUS EFFECT

The Magnus effect (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

# MAHLER, GUSTAV, 1860-1911

Who is Gustav Mahler? (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

# MAHOMMEDANISM see Mohammedanism

# MAHORKA see Tobacco

# MAIDU INDIANS

Buckeyes: a food of the California Indians (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California, 1961. Made by the Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension.

# MAIL PLANES see Transport planes

# MAIL SERVICE see Postal service

# MAINTENANCES

see also Graders (Earthmoving machinery)  
—Maintenance and repair; Tractors—  
Maintenance and repair

# MAIZE

see also Corn planters (Machines)

Better corn production (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956.

Breeding corn for today's farming (*Motion picture*) Pioneer Hi-Bred Corn Co., 1961. Made by Carson Co.

Corn (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1928.

Growth and pollination of corn (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Phototropic response in coleoptiles (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

Pollen release in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pollen release in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Pollination in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pollination in Zea mays (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corporation, 1967.

Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Regulation of plant development—coleoptile response in Zea (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

The Story of corn (*Filmstrip*) Dearborn Motors Corp., 1948. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

The Story of corn (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

## —DISEASES AND PESTS

Soil insect control in corn (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Velsicol Chemical Corp. Made and released by Iowa State University. Film Production Unit, 1961.

## —HARVESTING

Tribute to a champion (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1966.

## —ILLINOIS

New man on the land (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson, 1960. Made by Lane Films and Creative Visual Media.

## —MEXICO

Corn and the origins of settled life in Meso-America, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Mexican maize (*Motion picture*) Dorothy Kyte Cinquemani with the assistance of the American Museum of Natural History, 1962. Made by Roger Sandall.

## —MIDDLE WEST

The Cornbelt (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## —U. S.

The Corn Belt (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1961.

# MAIZE PLANTERS see Corn planters (Machines)

# MAJOR ORDERS see Clergy

# MAJORS, ALEXANDER, 1814-1900

Riders of the pony express (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

# MAKEN, PHILIP

Nigeria's new dawn (*Motion picture*) The American Lutheran Church, Division of World Missions. Released by Augsburg Pub. House, Films Dept., 1961.

# MALACCA, MALAYA

Malaysia: Industries and cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House 1963.

# MALACOLOGY see Mollusks

# MALADJUSTED CHILDREN see Problem children

# MALADJUSTMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) see Adjustment (Psychology)

# MALARIAL FEVER

How the mosquito spreads disease (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

Mosquitoes and malaria (*Motion picture*) Walter A. Yorke in conjunction with the Victor Animatograph Corp. Released by Edited Pictures System, 1941.

A Tiny thing brings death (*Motion picture*) Documentary Unit, India, 1948.

## —PREVENTION

Malaria (*Motion picture*) Winthrop Laboratories, 1943.

## —GT. BRIT.

Malaria (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1947. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1948.

## —MEXICO

A Gift to grow on (*Motion picture*) U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 1956. Made by George A. Zabriskie.

## —TĀRAI, INDIA

Somewhere in India (*Motion picture*) United Nations Children's Fund. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

# MALAWI

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The teachers abroad program in Malawi (*Filmstrip*) Menonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.

# MALAY PENINSULA

The Tropical jungle (*Motion picture*) Dwight Davis. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Colonial empire: Introducing Malaya and Borneo (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

# MALAY STATES, FEDERATED INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, KUALA LUMPUR see Kuala Lumpur, Malaya

# MALAYA

Malaya becomes a sovereign nation (*Filmstrip*) Commonwealth Relations Office, London, 1957. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malaya (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-?

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Malaya today (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1955. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

# MALAYSIA

Malaysia (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Malaysia: struggle for survival (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Malaysia: The land and the people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Milkman to Malaya (*Motion picture*) Beatrice Foods Co., 1962. Made by George W. Shadwick.

## —INDUSTRIES

Malaysia: Industries and cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The People of Malaysia (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1964.

# MALE GENERATIVE ORGANS see Generative organs, Male

# MALE SEX HORMONE see Hormones, Sex

# MALFORMATIONS see Deformities

# MALI

The Republic of Mali (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

see also Vandalism

Vandalism: crime or prank? (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

# MALIK, CHARLES HABIB, 1906-

Charles Malik, part 2 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

Charles Malik, part 3 (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.



MALLARD

*Gertie, the Great (Motion picture)* General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

*Mallard dock (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

*This is the mallard (Motion picture)* Missouri Conservation Commission and Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. Made by Charles Walsh Schwartz and Elizabeth Reeder Schwartz. Released by Missouri Conservation Commission, 1963.

MALLORY (P. R.) AND COMPANY, INC.

*The inside story (Motion picture)* P. R. Mallory and Co., 1966. Made by Matt Farrell Productions in association with Film Counselors.

MALT LIQUORS

see also Ale; Beer

MALTA

—HISTORY

*Siege at Malta (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

MAMMALS

see also Bats; Carnivora; Lagomorpha; Marsupialia; Monotremata; Primates; Rodentia; Ungulata

*Birds and mammals (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Discovering mammals (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Insectivores, bats and whales (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*The living mammal (Motion picture)* Murl Deusing Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1961.

*Looking at mammals (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

*Mammals (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

*Mammals (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*Mammals and their characteristics (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Mammals of the mountains (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

*Mammals of the plains (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

*Our animal neighbors (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

*Primitive mammals (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

*What is a mammal? (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

*Cat skeleton preparation (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology—Mammals

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Introducing mammals (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Mammals (Motion picture)* Lam Bailey Productions. Released by AV ED Films, 1961.

—AFRICA

*Mammals of Africa and India (Motion picture)* Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

*Wolverines and weasels of the Northland (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1956.

—GREAT PLAINS

*The vanishing prairie: Large animals that once roamed the plains (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

*The vanishing prairie: Small animals of the plains—their struggle for survival (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

—INDIA

*Mammals of Africa and India (Motion picture)* Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

—INDIA—MYSORE

*The Monkeys of Mysore (Motion picture)* University of California Extension Media Center in cooperation with National Institutes of Health. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1965.

MAMMALS, FOSSIL

*The age of mammals (Filmstrip)* Life, 1955. Made by Alfred Belok.

MAMMARY GLANDS

see also Breast

MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK

*Mammoth Cave, Kentucky (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

MAN

see also Anthropology; Creation; Ethnology; Heredity; Men

*In search of man (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales, 1965.

*Of stars and men (Motion picture)* John Hubley and Faith Hubley, 1961. Released by Brandon Films, 1964.

—CONSTITUTION

see also Heredity, Human

—FOOD HABITS see Food habits

—INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE

*How climate affects our lives (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

see also Anthro-po-geography; Regionalism; Weightlessness

*The inner man (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

*Man uses and changes the land (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Nature and nurture (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Night of a million years (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

*Our planet, the earth, no. 6: Economic geography (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*The Path of least resistance (Filmstrip)* Sanderson Films, 1964.

—INFLUENCE ON NATURE

*Our vanishing wildlife (Motion picture)* Productions Unlimited, 1966.

—MIGRATION

see also Migration, Internal

—ORIGIN

see also Anatomy, Comparative; Evolution; Man, Prehistoric

*Evolution: from fish to primate (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Evolution of man (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

MAN (THEOLOGY)

see also Race (Theology); Sin

*Four things I must know (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1949.

*Jewels (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Pottery (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Technology and Christianity (Filmstrip)* Roberts Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

MAN, ERECT POSITION OF see Posture

MAN, FALL OF see Fall of man

MAN, PREHISTORIC

see also Glacial epoch; Man—Origin

*Evolution of man (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*The growth of society: A mesolithic age today (Filmstrip)* Life, 1957. Made by Colorfilm.

*Man inherits the earth (Filmstrip)* Life, 1957. Made by Colorfilm.

*People before history (Filmstrip)* Common Ground, London 195-1.

*Vorgeschichte: Wohnweise und Beschäftigung (Filmstrip)* Seestern-Filmfoto, Germany 195-1.

—EUROPE

*Prehistoric man in Europe (Motion picture)* Boulton-Hawker Films, London, 1965. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

MAN, PRIMITIVE

see also Ethnology; Society, Primitive

MAN BLIND FROM HIS BIRTH (MIRACLE) see Healing of the man-born blind (Miracle)

MAN IN SPACE see Life support systems (Space environment)

MAN-IN SPACE PROGRAM see Project Gemini; Project Mercury

MAN LAME FROM HIS MOTHER'S WOMB (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

*Peter's miracle (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

MAN O' WAR (RACE HORSE)

*Big Red—top colt (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Man o' War in famous last race (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MAN POWER see Manpower

MAN SICK OF THE PALSY (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

*The healing of the paralytic (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Friends who found a way (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1964.

MANAGEMENT

see also Delegation of authority; Executive ability; Executives; Farm management; Industrial management; Organization; Personnel management; Planning; School management and organization; Secretaries

*The challenge of management (Motion picture)* Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*Effective executive practices: a short course (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

*Effective executive practices: a six-part course in management training (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

*Effective managerial control (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

*Man the manager (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MANAGEMENT, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial management

MANAGEMENT, SALES see Sales management

MANAOS, BRAZIL

Ginger Bread Town (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1964.

MANCERI, PETER

A real case of murder: The people vs. Peter Manceri (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

MANCHURIA

—HISTORY—1931-1945

Japan invades China (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MANDIBULAR JOINT see Temporomandibular joint

MANEUVERS, MILITARY see Military maneuvers

MANHATTAN (TANKER)

Hull 1679 (*Motion picture*) Advertising Division, Bethlehem Steel Corp. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

MANIA see Insanity

MANIFOLDING see Copying processes

MANIKINS (FASHION MODELS) see Models, Fashion

MANILA ROPE see Rope

MANITOBA

see also Northwest, Canadian

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Inside the rim of adventure (*Motion picture*) Province of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Made by Green Looms. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

Our land—Canada: Prairie Provinces (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

see also Astronauts; Outer space—Exploration; Space medicine; X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

Man in a hostile environment (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

The mastery of space (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

Project: man in space (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

Space flight, part 1: physical problems (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Why man in space? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

MANNED UNDERSEA RESEARCH STATIONS

Man in a hostile environment (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

Man invades the sea (*Motion picture*) ABC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

MANNEQUINS see Models, Fashion

MANNERS see Courtesy; Etiquette

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

see also Bohemianism; Caste; Clothing and dress; Costume; Dueling; Etiquette; Fairs; Festivals; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Gifts; Halloween; Harvesting; Holidays; Indians—Social life and customs; Jews—Social life and customs; Marriage customs and rites; Sounds; Sports; Students; Table etiquette; Travel; Woman—History and condition of women

Etiquette smooths the way (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Mad fads sweep world (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Taboos of the world (*Motion picture*) Royal film, Italy. Released in the U. S. by American International Pictures, 1965.

MANNHEIM SLIDE—RULE see Slide-rule

MANOEUVERS, MILITARY see Military maneuvers

MANOUANE RIVER

Big white water (*Motion picture*) Minneapolis-Moline Co. Made by Martin Bovey. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

MANPOWER

see also Labor supply

—U. S.

Skills and talents (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

MANSLAUGHTER see Murder

MANUAL ALPHABET see Deaf—Means of communication

MANUAL TRAINING

see also Arts and crafts movement; Carpentry; Design; Drawing; Handicraft; Models and model making; Technical education; Wood-carving

MANUFACTURES

see also Factory system; Machinery

The OEM—design for the future (*Motion picture*) Cahners Pub. Co., 1963. Made by Barbee Productions.

Overture to tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Hewitt-Robins, 1966. Made by Skyline Films.

Working in our community (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

MANURES see Fertilizers and manures

MAO, TSÊ-TUNG, 1893-

Mao-Tse-Tung (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Mao Tse-Tung (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Maoism and Titoism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

MAORI FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Maori

MAP DRAWING

see also Protractors; Topographical drawing

—JUVENILE FILMS

Let's make a map (*Motion picture*) Bernard Wilets. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

Let's read our maps (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

Maps are fun (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

MAP-PROJECTION

see also Cartography; Orthographic projection

Maps and projections (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

MAP READING see Maps

MAPLE SUGAR

Making maple sugar in Garrett County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Garrett County Board of Education in cooperation with Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

The miraculous maple tree (*Motion picture*) Vermont Development Dept. in cooperation with Vermont Maple Industry Council. Released by Vermont Development Dept., 1961.

Modern maple confections (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1962.

New Hampshire maple (*Motion picture*) Dan Stiles Associates, 1963.

Sun, snow, and sweet—the story of maple (*Motion picture*) Dan Stiles Associates, 1963.

Tapping the maples (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

MAPLE SYRUP

The Changing maple country (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1960.

Making maple syrup (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

The miraculous maple tree (*Motion picture*) Vermont Development Dept. in cooperation with Vermont Maple Industry Council. Released by Vermont Development Dept., 1961.

New Hampshire maple (*Motion picture*) Dan Stiles Associates, 1963.

Sun, snow, and sweet—the story of maple (*Motion picture*) Dan Stiles Associates, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Maple syrup (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

MAPS

see also Aeronautical charts; Cartography; Map-projection; Relief-maps

Basic map reading (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

Interpreting maps (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Introduction to use of the globe, map, atlas (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1964. Made by South-West Films.

Map skills: using different maps together (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Maps: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

Maps and globes (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

Maps and map projections (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Maps of our school (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1965.

Maps: their types and uses (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Maps: what they are (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Teaching map reading skills in elementary schools (*Motion picture*) Roth O. Bradley. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

Using a compass (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

Using latitude and longitude (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Using the right map (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Cloth mounting (fold) (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

Cloth mounting (roll) (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

Mounting: setting grommets (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Let's make a map (*Motion picture*) Bernard Wilets. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

Maps are fun (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Maps—where am I? (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MAPS

### —JUVENILE FILMS (Continued)

You can read a map (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

### —SYMBOLS

Map symbols and terms (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

### —TERMINOLOGY—JUVENILE FILMS

What geographical terms mean (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

MAPS, GEOLOGICAL see Geology—Maps

MAPS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorology  
—Charts, diagrams, etc.

MAPS, MILITARY

see also Military reconnaissance

MAPS, OUTLINE AND BASE

Map outlines (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 195-

MAR SAMUEL see Samuel Bar Abba, 179  
ca. -257

MARBLE, ALICE, 1913-

Alice Marble wins net title (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MARBLE

Marble, today and tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Vermont Marble Co., 1961. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

MARBLED SEAL see Ringed seal

MARCH ON WASHINGTON FOR JOBS AND  
FREEDOM, 1963

The bus (*Motion picture*) March on Washington Co., 1964.

March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

MARCHANTIA

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash platform in Marchantia (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash platform in Marchantia (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

MARCHE COMMUN see European Economic  
Community

MARCHING

Mechanics of marching (*Motion picture*) A. R. Casavant. Made and released by Continental Film Productions Corp., 1961.

MARGARET, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN,  
1930-

Princess Margaret (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

MARICOPA CO., ARIZ.

Maricopa County, Arizona, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Maricopa County Board of Supervisors and Phoenix Chamber of Commerce. Made by Canyon Films of Arizona. Released by Maricopa County Board of Supervisors, 1963.

MARIETTA COLLEGE, MARIETTA, OHIO

Marietta College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

MARIN, JOHN, 1870-1953

The Works of Winslow Homer and John Marin (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

MARINAS

see also Shore protection

Marina (*Motion picture*) National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers, 1965. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

MARINE AIDS see Aids to navigation

MARINE ARCHITECTURE see Ship-building

MARINE BIOLOGY

see also Benthos; Marine ecology; Marine fauna; Marine resources; Ocean bottom; Seashore biology

Biological oceanography (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

Life of the open seas (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The marine biologist (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Plankton of the sea (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

Theater of the Sea (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films, 195-

Underwater adventure (*Motion picture*) Marine Studios. Released by Sterling Films, 1950.

We explore ocean life (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

### —RESEARCH

International Indian Ocean Expedition (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation, 1965. Made by Screen Presentations.

### —INDIAN OCEAN

International Indian Ocean Expedition (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation, 1965. Made by Screen Presentations.

Zanzibar south (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1961.

### —PUGET SOUND

Sea life of Puget Sound (*Motion picture*) Frank R. Anderson, 1964.

MARINE CHEMISTRY see Chemical oceanography

MARINE ECOLOGY

Ecology of the ocean (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Marine ecology (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The sea (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Simple machines at sea (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

MARINE FAUNA

see also Fishes; Marine biology; Marine invertebrates; Plankton

Creatures of the sea (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Colortech Films.

Creatures of the sea (*Motion picture*) Miami Seaquarium, 195-

How animals move underwater: Marine species, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

How animals move underwater: Marine species, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

How water animals move (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

In search of a whale (*Motion picture*) Mutual of Omaha Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

Introduction to the coral reef (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

Marine animals of the open coast, a story of adaptation (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1963.

Marine predators: competition for food (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

Microscopic water animals (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

Sea World (*Motion picture*) Sea World. Made by Arjan Motion Picture Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Tidepool life (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1964.

Underwater animals (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —CHESAPEAKE BAY

Marine invertebrates of the Chesapeake Bay (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1964.

### —FLORIDA—FLORIDA KEYS

Keys to adventure (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1953.

MARINE FLORA

see also Algae; Aquatic plants; Marine biology; Plankton

MARINE GEOLOGY see Submarine geology

MARINE INVERTEBRATES

Plankton eaters (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

MARINE MIDLAND CORPORATION

Marine Midland—plus! (*Motion picture*) Marine Midland Corp., 1964.

MARINE PAINTING, DUTCH

Seventeenth century Dutch sea and landscape painters (Zee en landschap-schilders) (*Filmstrip*) Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

MARINE RESOURCES

see also Fisheries; Fishery products; Ocean engineering; Salt

Conquering the sea (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Life of the open seas (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Marine resources (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

Oceans of the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The promise of the sea (*Motion picture*) WFIL, 1961.

Riches from the sea (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

MARINE SERVICE

see also Life-saving; Lighthouses; Merchant marine; Navigation; Shipping

MARINE SIGNALS see Aids to navigation

MARINE ZOOLOGY see Marine fauna

MARINELAND OF THE PACIFIC, PALOS  
VERDES ESTATES, CALIF.

The Marineland carnival (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1962.

MARINER PROJECT see Project Mariner

MARINERS see Seamen

MARINER'S COMPASS see Compass

MARIONETTES see Puppets and puppet-plays

MARITIME DISCOVERIES see Discoveries  
(in geography)

MARITIME LAW

see also Armed merchant ships; Freight and freightage; Rule of the road at sea; Slave-trade

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MARITIME METEOROLOGY see Meteorology, Maritime

## MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Atlantic region (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Our land—Canada: The Maritimes (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces (Filmstrip)** Rand McNally and Company and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Change in the Maritimes (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1967.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Reform in the Atlantic colonies (Filmstrip)** National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Change in the Maritimes (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released by McGraw-Hill, 1967.

MARIVAUX, PIERRE CARLET DE CHAMBLAIN DE, 1688-1763

**Beaumarchais et son siècle (Motion picture)** Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

MARK TWAIN, pseud.

see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1835-1910

MARKET GARDENING see Truck farming

## MARKET SURVEYS

### —U. S.

**The market of the 60's (Filmstrip)** Life. Made by Mazin-Wyckoff. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

## MARKETING

see also Commodity exchanges; Customer service; Export marketing; Price policy; Sales management; Sales promotion

**Production and marketing (Motion picture)** Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

**The role of the market (Motion picture)** Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

MARKETING OF FARM PRODUCE see Farm produce—Marketing

## MARKETING OF LIVESTOCK

### —U. S.

**Livestock market news in action (Filmstrip)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

## MARKETING RESEARCH

see also Market surveys

**Delineating the area (Motion picture)** Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.

## MARKETS

see also Commodity exchanges; Fairs

### —LATIN AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

**An Indian market in Colombia (Motion picture)** 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —MEXICO

**Mexican markets and crafts (Filmstrip)** Imperial Film Co., 1965.

MARKING (STUDENTS) see Grading and marking (Students)

MARKING-OUT see Laying-out (Machine shop practice)

## MARLBOROUGH DAY HOSPITAL, LONDON

**The Day hospital (Motion picture)** Television Reporters International, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by New York University Film Library.

## MARLIN FISHING

**The great marlin (Motion picture)** Glassell Producing Co., 1961. Made by Film Enterprises.

## MARQUETTE, JACQUES, 1637-1675

**The story of Father Marquette (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1956.

## MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE

**The need to excel (Motion picture)** Marquette University, 1960. Made by Riviera Productions.

## MARRIAGE

see also Betrothal; Divorce; Domestic relations; Family; Family life education; Home; Sexual ethics; Teen-age marriage; Weddings

**Do they marry too young? (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1959.

**Feedback: marriage—a game for kids? (Motion picture)** CBS Television Stations, 1966.

**For better, for worse (Motion picture)** Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1966.

**Guidelines for sex behavior (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

**Handling marital conflicts (Motion picture)** Centron Corp. Released by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Honeymoon (Motion picture)** Edward Feil Productions, 1964.

**Invitation to the wedding (Motion picture)** Concordia Films, 1956.

**Lament (Motion picture)** Post-Scriptum, 1966.

**Love is for the Byrds (Motion picture)** Brigham Young University, 1965.

**The man-woman relationship (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

**Man's destiny (Motion picture)** Tony and Frank Frazitta Productions, 1964.

**Marriage mixup (Motion picture)** Brigham Young University. Released by Cathedral Films, 1966.

**The nature of sex (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

**Problems of early marriage (Filmstrip)** Family Films, 1962.

**Rationalizing sex behavior (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

**What about dates? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

**What about teen-age marriage? (Motion picture)** Cooperative Agricultural Extension Service, Washington State University, 1961.

**When are we ready for marriage? (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

### —ANNULMENT

see also Divorce

### —CATHOLIC CHURCH

**Confirmation, Holy Orders, Matrimony, sacramentals, and prayer (Filmstrip)** Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

**The Sacrament of matrimony (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## MARRIAGE, MIXED

**House divided (Motion picture)** Hour of St. Francis, 1963. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

**Is love enough? (Motion picture)** Concordia Films, 1963.

**Marrying outside your faith (Filmstrip)** Family Films, 1962.

**Should I marry outside my faith? (Motion picture)** Family Films, 1962.

MARRIAGE, PROMISE OF see Betrothal

## MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

**Courtship (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co. and Contemporary Films.

**Courtship and marriage (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

## MARRIAGE IN CANA (MIRACLE)

**The first miracle (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The marriage at Cana (Filmstrip)** Roa's Films, 1959.

## MARRIED STUDENTS

**Do they marry too young? (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1959.

## MARRIED WOMEN

see also Husband and wife; Widows

## MARROW

**Bone marrow patterns in infancy and childhood (Filmstrip)** Lakeside Laboratories, 1959.

### —TRANSPLANTATION

**Modification of radiation injury in mice (Motion picture)** U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## MARS (PLANET)

### —EXPLORATION

**Mars and beyond (Motion picture)** CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Mars (Filmstrip)** Films for Education, 1960.

### —PHOTOGRAPHS FROM SPACE

**Log of Mariner IV (Motion picture)** U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Made and released by Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1965.

## MARSEILLE

### —DESCRIPTION

**Les Régions de la France: Côte provençale de Marseille à Menton (Filmstrip)** Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

## MARSH ECOLOGY

**One day at Teton Marsh (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

## MARSHALL, GEORGE CATLETT, 1880-1959

**General Marshall (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1961.

**George Marshall (Motion picture)** Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

**George Marshall (Motion picture)** David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

**Soldier of Peace (Motion picture)** Movietone, 1954.

## MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755-1835

**Decision for justice: John Marshall (Motion picture)** Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

**John Marshall (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

MARSHALL PLAN see Economic assistance, American

## MARSHES

see also Bogs

**The Marsh community (Motion picture)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Marshland is not wasteland (Motion picture)** Roy Wilcox Productions, 1962.

**The Swamp: some relationships between organisms (Filmstrip)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

MARSHES, TIDE  
see also Dikes (Engineering); Drainage;  
Reclamation of land

MARSUPIALIA

**Pouched animals and their young** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge. 1967.

**Primitive mammals** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

MARTHA, SAINT

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Best part** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1964.

MARTIN, MARY, 1914-

**Mary Martin: Hello Dolly 'round the world** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

MARTINELLI, BILL

**The Story of a rodeo cowboy** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

MARTINIQUE

—HISTORY

**High fashion in Eden** (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1966.

MARTYRS

see also Persecution

MARX, GROUCHO, 1891-

**Letter from Librarian of Congress to Groucho Marx**, (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1965.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883

**Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Marxism** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Marxism and the Communist manifesto** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The philosophy of Marxian socialism** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

MARX, KARL, 1818-1883. MANIFEST DER KOMMUNISTISCHEN PARTEI

**Communism. Part 4: Communism's formula for power** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

MARXISM see Communism

MARY, VIRGIN

**A Catholic child's ARC of religion: Q is for Queen** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**God's Mother and ours** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—ANNUNCIATION

**The Annunciation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The Annunciation** (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

—ART

see also Jesus Christ—Art

—ASSUMPTION

**The Assumption** (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

—BIOGRAPHY

**Mary of Nazareth** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1963. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

—QUEENSHIP

**The coronation** (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

MARY OF BETHANY  
—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Best part** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1964.

MARYLAND CAMPAIGN, 1863 see Gettysburg Campaign, 1863

MARYVILLE COLLEGE, MARYVILLE, TENN.

**Maryville College**, (*Motion picture*) Maryville College, 1966. Made by Reeder Productions.

MASAI

**Africa: East African aristocrats—Masai** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1961.

MASERS

**Masers and lasers** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

MASERS, OPTICAL see Lasers

MASKS

see also Carnival

**Mask making** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**Masks** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Pegasus Films.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Making believe with masks** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

MASON, GEORGE, 1725-1792

**George Mason** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sandek Associates, 1965.

MASON CITY, IOWA

**Histoplasmosis, Mason City, Iowa** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Communicable Disease Center, 1966. Made by Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility.

MASONRY

see also Arches; Building stones; Concrete; Foundations; Scaffolding

MASS

see also Lord's Supper; Transubstantiation

**A Catholic child's ARC of religion: M is for Mass** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**The Crucifixion** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

**A family** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

**The Holy Eucharist** (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

**The holy meal** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

**The new Pasch** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1961.

**Paul turns toward Jerusalem** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.

MASS (PHYSICS)

see also Inertia (Mechanics); Mass spectrometry

**Deflecting forces** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Experiments with mass** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Force, mass, and motion** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1955.

**Frames of reference** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

**Inertial mass** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Mass and weight** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

MASS CASUALTIES

—TREATMENT see Emergency medical services

MASS COMMUNICATION see Communication; Communication and traffic; Telecommunication

MASS FEEDING see Emergency mass feeding

MASS PSYCHOLOGY see Social psychology

MASS SPECTROMETRY

**Animation excerpts from mass spectrometer** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1959.

MASSACHUSETTS

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**The Puritans** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD (NEW PLYMOUTH)

**The Pilgrims** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD (NEW PLYMOUTH)—JUVENILE FILMS

**Our Thanksgiving Day** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Projection for a new year** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1962.

**The summing up** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1951-

**The Clash of the clans** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

MASSAWOMEKE INDIANS see Iroquois Indians

MASSIF CENTRAL

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Les Régions de la France: Massif Central (haute et basse Auvergne)** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 1964-65.

MASTERS GOLF TOURNAMENT

**Ben Hogan wins the second Masters** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Craig Wood wins Masters** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Saeed cops his third Masters** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MASTOBAS see Tombs—Egypt

MATERIA MEDICA

see also Anesthetics; Drugs; Pharmacy

MATERIALISM

see also Idealism; Realism

**Pursuit of happiness: the materialistic way** (*Motion picture*) Karl B. Lohmann. Released by Thorne Films, 1965.

MATERIALS, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive substances

MATERIALS HANDLING

see also Freight and freightage; Lifting and carrying; Loading and unloading; Motor-trucks; Pallets (Shipping, storage, etc.)

**Cutting the cost of handling materials** (*Motion picture*) Industrial Education Films, 1962.

**Material handling principles in transportation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**Mind over matter** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1963. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

**A small miracle** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1964.

MATERIALS TESTING REACTORS

**Plutonium fuel fabrication for MTR** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by General Electric Co.

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS see  
Parental behavior in animals

# MATERNAL DEPRIVATION

Growth failure and maternal deprivation (*Motion picture*)  
Counterpoint Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1967.

MATERNAL LOVE see Love, Maternal

# MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

see also Calculus; Calendar; Engineer-  
ing mathematics; Numerical analysis;  
Programming (Electronic computer);  
Random walks (Mathematics)

MATHEMATICAL DRAWING see Geometrical  
drawing; Mechanical drawing

MATHEMATICAL FORMULAE see Mathema-  
tics—Formulae

MATHEMATICAL INDUCTION see Induction  
(Mathematics)

# MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Abacus; Calculating-machines;  
Slide-rule; Verniers

MATHEMATICAL LOGIC see Logic, Symbolic  
and mathematical

# MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Managers and models (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released  
by NET Film Service, 1962.

Mathematics of the honeycomb (*Motion picture*) Moody  
Institute of Science, 1964.

# MATHEMATICAL NOTATION

see also Vector analysis

Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 2: Relation symbols  
(*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Solving problems (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released  
by American Book Co., 1964.

# MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

see also Electricity; Engineering mathe-  
matics; Gases, Kinetic theory of; Hy-  
drodynamics; Magnetism; Optics, Phy-  
sical; Potential, Theory of; Random  
walks (Mathematics); Sound; Thermo-  
dynamics

MATHEMATICAL SEQUENCES see Sequences  
(Mathematics)

MATHEMATICAL SETS see Set theory

# MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

see also Probabilities; Statistics

# MATHEMATICS

see also Algebra; Approximate com-  
putation; Arithmetic; Axioms; Binary  
system (Mathematics); Calculus; Con-  
gruences (Geometry); Congruences and  
residues; Conic sections; Coordinates;  
Curves; Dynamics; Engineering mathe-  
matics; Equations; Factors (Algebra);  
Fractions; Functions; Geometry; Gra-  
phic methods; Groups, Theory of; In-  
duction (Mathematics); Kinematics;  
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical;  
Mathematics as a profession; Maxima  
and minima; Mensuration; Metric sy-  
stem; Numbers, Theory of; Numerals;  
Numeration; Numerical calculations;  
Potential, Theory of; Projection; Se-  
quences (Mathematics); Series; Set  
theory; Trigonometry; Vector analysis

An adventure in color and Mathmagieland (*Motion picture*)  
Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

Inverses (*Motion picture*) Davidson Films and Film Asso-  
ciates of California. Released by Film Associates of  
California, 1965.

Using the mathematics you know (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate  
House, 1965.

Why study mathematics (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pic-  
tures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

## —FORMULAE

Formulas in mathematics (*Motion picture*) Visual Educa-  
tion Films, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

Formulas work for you (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Clubs, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Elementary mathematics (*Filmstrip*) John Colburn Asso-  
ciates, 1966.

Mathematical sentences (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

A Survey of elementary mathematics (*Filmstrip*) Colonial  
Films, 1966.

## —PROBLEMS, EXERCISES, ETC.

Solving problems: grades 7 and 8 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-  
Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Mathematical models

Challenge in the classroom: the methods of R. L. Moore  
(*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media,  
Mathematical Association of America, 1965. Made by  
Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids,  
1966.

Mathematics through discovery (*Motion picture*) U. S.  
Office of Education, 1963. Made by National Educational  
Television and Radio Center.

Mathematics: Unending search for excellence (*Motion pic-  
ture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1963. Made by National  
Educational Television and Radio Center.

The need for modern mathematics (*Motion picture*) Edn-  
cational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by  
Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science  
Research Associates, 1963.

What is mathematics and how do we teach it? (*Motion pic-  
ture*) WNBT with the assistance of the Science and  
Engineering Television Journal of the American Asso-  
ciation for the Advancement of Science, 1963. Made by John  
Mackenzie. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO- VISUAL AIDS

Mathematics teaching with the overhead projector (*Motion  
picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Re-  
leased by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and  
Manufacturing Co., 1963.

Numbers in color—Cuisenaire rods (*Filmstrip*) Cuisenaire  
Co. of America, 1959. Made by Caleb Gattegno.

The Versatility of large transparencies (*Motion picture*)  
Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education,  
New York City, 1963.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMEN- TARY)

Mathematics for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Mathematical  
Association of America and the National Council of  
Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Palmer Films. Re-  
leased by National Education Association, 1964.

Seeing through mathematics in the classroom (*Motion pic-  
ture*) Scott, Foresman & Co., 1963. Made by Gilbert  
Altschul Productions.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)

Modern mathematics activities for primary grades (*Film-  
strip*) Leslie W. Nelson and Delwyn G. Schubert. Re-  
leased by Bailey Films, 1965.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (SECOND- ARY)

Mathematics for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Mathematical  
Association of America and the National Council of  
Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Palmer Films. Re-  
leased by National Education Association, 1964.

## —TABLES, ETC.

see also Integrals; Logarithms; Trigo-  
nometry—Tables, etc.

# MATHEMATICS AS A PROFESSION

Jobs in mathematics (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1967.

Pits, peaks, and passes, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Commit-  
tee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of  
America. Made by Amram Nowak Associates. Released  
by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

MATHIAS, ROBERT BRUCE, 1930—

Mathias stars on gridiron (*Motion picture*) Filmrite As-  
sociates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MATING BEHAVIOR see Courtship of animals

MATRIMONIAL REGIME see Husband and  
wife

MATRIMONY see Marriage

# MATRIX MECHANICS

see also Quantum theory

# MATTER

see also Interstellar matter

Energy and matter (*Motion picture*) National Film Board  
of Canada, [1966?]

The structure of matter (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organi-  
zation, 1947.

The world's matter supply (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1962.

## —CONSTITUTION

see also Atoms; Electrons; Neutrons;  
Protons

Molecules (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made  
by University Films.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Matter and molecules (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

What is matter (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

## —PROPERTIES

see also Brownian movements; Chemistry,  
Physical and theoretical; Colloids; Criti-  
cal point; Diffusion; Gases; Gravitation;  
Ions; Mass (Physics); Solution (Chemistry)

Concepts in chemistry: Phase change (change of state)  
(*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

How materials are alike and different (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Molecular forces in matter (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Or-  
ganization, 1947.

Molecular motions (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education  
Material Study. Made by National Science Films. Re-  
leased by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

# MATURATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Adulthood

Ages of man. Part 3: Maturity (*Motion picture*) CBS.  
Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

# MAU MAU

Mau Mau crisis rocks Africa (*Motion picture*) Filmrite  
Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MAUGHAM, WILLIAM SOMERSET, 1874—

W. Somerset Maugham (*Motion picture*) National Broad-  
casting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films,  
1961.

# MAUI

Let's be friends in Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Bertyl Co.  
Released by Association Films, 1966.

MAURIAC, FRANÇOIS, 1885—

Monsieur François Mauriac de l'Académie française (*Mo-  
tion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in  
the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

# MAURITANIA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Islamic republic of Maoritania (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate  
House, 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Islamic republic of Mauritania (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate  
House, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE, 1806-1873

**Riddle of the seas: Matthew Fontaine Maury—oceanographer** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1961.

MAUSOLEUMS see Tombs

MAXIMA AND MINIMA

see also Surfaces, Minimal

**Theory of limits** (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1960.

MAXWELL, BILLY

**Billy Maxwell wins amateur golf crown** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MAXWELL, JOHN, 1905-1962

**Three Scottish painters** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Templar Film Studios. Released by the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1965.

MAXWELL AIR FORCE BASE, MONTGOMERY, ALA. AIR UNIVERSITY see U. S. Air University

MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also Labor Day

MAYAS

**The Incas, the Mayas, and the Aztecs** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films and American heritage. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Mayaland safari** (*Motion picture*) Chet Henson Films. Released by AV-ED Films, 1966.

**Ollero Yucateco (Yucatan potter)** (*Motion picture*) University of Illinois Motion Picture Service, 1965.

**Wings to the land of the Maya** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

## —ANTIQUITIES

**The Ancient Maya: picture documents from America's ancient past** (*Filmstrip*) Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1950.

**The Aztecs, the Maya, the Incas: a comparison** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Exploring ancient Mexico: the Maya** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**Maya achievements in art and science** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The Maya and their way of life** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Tikal—the Maya's first great city** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

**Yucatan—land of the Mayas (Yucatan—tierra de los Mayas)** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

MAYFIELD, SHELLEY

**World championship golf, no. 1: Monterey** (*Motion picture*) Humart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

MAYFLOWER (SHIP)

see also Mayflower Compact, 1620

**The Mayflower voyage** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

MAYFLOWER II (SHIP)

**The Mayflower story** (*Motion picture*) Aero Mayflower Transit Co. Made by Paul Alley Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

MAYFLOWER COMPACT, 1620

**English background and voyage to the New World** (*Filmstrip*) Plimoth Plantation and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.

MAYORS

**The Mayor** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

MEADOWS

see also Grasses; Pastures

**Let's explore a field** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Life on grasslands and prairies** (*Filmstrip*) Society of Visual Education, 1964.

MEAL

see also Grain—Milling

MEALS FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN see School children—Food

MEANING (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Language and languages; Thought and thinking

**Developing reading maturity: Interpreting meaning** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

MEASLES

**Measles: the story of a vaccine** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1963. Made by Potomac Films.

MEASLES VACCINE

**Gift of a lifetime: the miracle of measles vaccine** (*Motion picture*) Leo Trachtenberg. Released by Harvest Films, 1964.

**Spot prevention** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Communicable Disease Center, 1966. Made by Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility.

**The Taming of a virus** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television, 1963.

**A Time of hope** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp and Dohme International, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

MEASURE THEORY

**Measures and set theory** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

MEASUREMENT, MENTAL see Mental tests; Psychometrics

MEASUREMENT OF AREA see Area measurement

MEASUREMENT OF DISTANCES see Distances —Measurement

MEASUREMENT OF LENGTH see Length measurement

MEASUREMENT OF STREAMS see Stream measurements

MEASUREMENTS, ELECTRIC see Electric measurements

MEASUREMENTS, PHYSICAL see Physical measurements

MEASURES see Weights and measures

MEASURING see Mensuration

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also Calipers; Gages; Instrument manufacture; Rulers (Instruments); Slide-rule; Verniers

**Measurement in physical science** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Measuring techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964

MEAT

see also Beef; Lamb (Meat); Pork

**Operating a self-service meat department** (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

## —GRADING

**Buy by grade** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

MEAT CONSUMPTION see Meat industry and trade

MEAT CUTTING

**Décapage et désosement d'un quartier arrière de boeuf** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1955.

**Décapage et désosement d'un quartier avant de boeuf** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1955.

**Point by point: meat cuts and point values** (*Filmstrip*) Office of Price Administration with the cooperation of the National Association of Retail Meat Dealers and the Retail Meat Dealers Association of Chicago, 1941.

MEAT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Cattle trade; Cold storage; Meat inspection; Packing-houses; Sausages; Slaughter and slaughter-houses

**Bringing home the bacon** (*Motion picture*) Oscar Mayer & Co., 1964.

## —CANADA

**The story of meat in Canada** (*Motion picture*) Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, Toronto, 1962.

## —U. S.

**Livestock market news in action** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1959.

**One phase of the black market in meat** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1941.

MEAT INSPECTION

## —U. S.

**A mark of wholesome meat** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.

MEBAN (NLOTIC TRIBE) see Maban (Nilotic tribe)

MEBUTAMATE

**CAPLA** (*Motion picture*) Wallace Laboratories, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

MECHANIC ARTS see Industrial arts

MECHANICAL ARITHMETIC see Calculating-machines

MECHANICAL BRAINS see Cybernetics; Electronic calculating-machines

MECHANICAL DRAWING

see also Design, Industrial; Geometrical drawing; Graphic methods; Projection

**Auxiliary views and related constructions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**First course in mechanical drawing** (*Filmstrip*) Arthur P. Twogood, 1939.

**Scale drawing** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Sectional views** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**3 dimensional drafting** (*Motion picture*) Knowledge Builders, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Scale drawings and tables** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

MECHANICAL DRAWINGS see Blue-Prints

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also Diffusers; Electric engineering; Machinery; Marine engineering; Mechanical movements; Power (Mechanics)

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT

see Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL HANDLING see Materials handling

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

see also Gearing; Machinery, Kinematics of

**Mechanical movements: Types of mechanical movements** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1940.

## MECHANICAL PERSPECTIVE see Perspective

## MECHANICAL TRANSLATING see Machine translating

## MECHANICS

see also Acceleration (Mechanics); Animal mechanics; Balance; Deformations (Mechanics); Dynamics; Engineering; Force and energy; Gases; Hydraulics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrostatics; Inertia (Mechanics); Kinematics; Liquids; Machinery; Mass (Physics); Matter—Properties; Mechanical movements; Motion; Pendulum; Potential, Theory of; Power (Mechanics); Thermodynamics; Torque; Vibration; Wave-motion, Theory of

**Center-of-mass pendulum** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

**Forces: composition and resolution** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

**How an air track works** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

**Making work easier** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Simple machines** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

## MECHANICS (PERSONAL)

see also Automobile mechanics

## MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

see also Dynamics; Hydrodynamics; Hydrostatics; Kinematics

## MECHANICS, CELESTIAL

## MECHANIZED ACCOUNTING see Machine accounting

## MECHANIZED FARMING see Farm mechanization

## MECHANIZED INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see Information storage and retrieval systems

## MEDAL OF HONOR

**Charley Martin, American** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1954.

## MEDIAN NERVE

**Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 2: The median nerve** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

## MEDIASTINOSCOPY

**Mediastinoscopy by Dr. Goldberg** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Medical Health Division, 1966. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

## MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL see also Arbitration, Industrial

## MEDICAGO SATIVA see Alfalfa

## MEDICAL ASSISTANTS see Medical technologists

## MEDICAL CARE

see also Hospital care; Insurance, Health

**Dialogue with life** (*Motion picture*) Health Insurance Institute. Made by MPO Videotronics. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

—U. S.

**The business of health: medicine, money and politics** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## MEDICAL CARE, COST OF

—U. S.

**Six billion in between** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association. Released by Sterling Movies, 1964.

## MEDICAL CARE FOR THE AGED see Aged —Medical care

## MEDICAL CENTERS

see also Hospitals

## MEDICAL CINEMATOGRAPHY see Cinematography, Medical

## MEDICAL ECONOMICS

see also Medical care; Medical care, Cost of

## MEDICAL EDUCATION

**Teaching, research and service** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Medical School, 1966. Made by University of Michigan Television Center.

—OKLAHOMA

**To make a better practitioner—a medical student's preceptorship experience** (*Motion picture*) University of Oklahoma Medical Center, 1964. Made by Behavioral Sciences Audio Visual Laboratory.

## MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

see also Radiotherapy

## MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

see also Accidents; Emergency medical services; First aid in illness and injury

**Emergency room** (*Motion picture*) Crosley Broadcasting Corp., 1964.

**Emergency ward** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY see Insects as carriers of disease

## MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS see Diagnosis

## MEDICAL GYMNASTICS see Gymnastics, Medical

## MEDICAL INTERNS see Interns (Medicine)

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

see also Abortion; Murder; Poisons Suicide

—U. S.

**The Doctor is cross-examined** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1962.

**Tactics of testimony** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska Psychiatric Institute. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1960.

## MEDICAL LABORATORIES

**In a medical laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology. Made by Church II Films. Released by U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility, 1966.

## MEDICAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see also Vaccination

## MEDICAL LITERATURE ANALYSIS AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see MED LARS

## MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

see also Infection; Protozoa, Pathogenic; Viruses

**How plants and animals cause disease** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

## MEDICAL MISSIONS see Missions, Medical

## MEDICAL PERSONNEL

see also Dentists; Physicians

## MEDICAL PROFESSION see Medicine

## MEDICAL RADIOLOGY see Radiology, Medical

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

see also Cancer research; Laboratory animals; Pharmaceutical research; Space medicine—Research

**Medical research reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

—ISRAEL

**The heart of Hadassah—research** (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1957.

## MEDICAL SCREENING

**The joy of listening** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1957.

**Magic in the seeing** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1955.

## MEDICAL SERVICE see Medical care

## MEDICAL SERVICE, COST OF see Medical care, Cost of

## MEDICAL SERVICE, RURAL see Medicine, Rural

## MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK

see also Voluntary health agencies

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

**In a medical laboratory** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Careers in Medical Technology. Made by Church II Films. Released by U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility, 1966.

## MEDICI CHAPEL, FLORENCE see Florence, San Lorenzo (Church) Sagrestia nuova

## MEDICINE

see also Bacteriology; Histology; Hospitals; Hygiene; Hypnotism; Mind and body; Missions, Medical; Nurses and nursing; Pathology; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Physiology; Surgery

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Nurses and nursing; Physicians

—PRACTICE

see also Children—Diseases; Clinics; Communicable diseases; Diagnosis; Infants—Diseases; Nurses and nursing; Pediatrics—Practice

**Greater things** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1966.

—RESEARCH see Medical research

—STUDY AND TEACHING

see also Moving pictures in medicine; Psychiatry—Study and teaching

—NEPAL

**Himalayan mediums and medical missionaries** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## MEDICINE, CLINICAL

see also Diagnosis

**The Invisible doctor** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

## MEDICINE, DENTAL see Teeth—Diseases

## MEDICINE, FORENSIC see Medical jurisprudence

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see also Occupational diseases

## MEDICINE, LEGAL see Medical Jurisprudence

## MEDICINE, MILITARY

see also Medicine, Naval; Military hygiene; Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation

**Military medicine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.



- MEDICINE, NAVAL  
see also Medicine, Military
- Circle of death (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.
- Medical officer aboard ship (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.
- MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE  
see also Bacteriology; Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Immunity; Inoculation; Pathology
- MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC
- The daily grind (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.
- MEDICINE, RURAL  
see also Hygiene, Rural
- The Story of a country doctor (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.
- MEDICINE, STATE  
see also Hygiene, Public; Medical jurisprudence
- City in white (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.
- MEDICINE, VETERINARY see Veterinary medicine
- MEDICINE AND ART  
see also Anatomy, Artistic
- MEDICINE AND RELIGION
- How to have a healthy body (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.
- The one who heals (*Motion picture*) American Medical Association. Made by Centron Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.
- MEDICINE AS A PROFESSION
- The choice (*Motion picture*) Canadian Cancer Society, Toronto. Made by Chetwynd Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- Dedicated hands (*Motion picture*) Holy Cross Hospital of Austin, Tex., 1960. Made by Southwest Associates Motion Pictures.
- To be a doctor (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.
- A wider world (*Motion picture*) National Educational TV & Radio Center, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.
- MEDICINES, PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF see Pharmacology
- MEDIEVAL ART see Art, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL CITIES AND TOWNS see Cities and towns, Medieval
- MEDIEVAL HISTORY see Middle Ages—History
- MEDITATION  
see also Retreats
- MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL  
see also Arbitration, Industrial
- MEDITERRANEAN  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Mediterranean holiday (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.
- MEDITERRANEAN DISEASE see Thalassemia
- MEDITERRANEAN REGION
- The inland sea (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-]. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.
- Life in Mediterranean lands (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Caronia Mediterranean cruise (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.
- Eastward odyssey (*Motion picture*) Raymond M. Dinsmore. Released by Swedish American Line, 1962.
- Mediterranean holiday (*Motion picture*) American Export Lines, 1962. Made by M. K. R. Films.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
- The Face of my brother (*Motion picture*) Italian Line. Made and released by Coleman Productions, 1965.
- MEDIUMS  
—NEPAL
- Himalayan mediums and medical missionaries (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.
- MEDLARS see MEDLARS
- MEDULLA OSSIIUM see Marrow
- MEETINGS  
see also Discussion; Forum (Discussion and debate); Leadership; Parliamentary practice; Trade-union meetings
- MEETINGS, STOCKHOLDERS' see Stockholders' meetings
- MEETINGS, UNION see Trade-union meetings
- MEGACOLON
- A case of megaecolon (basketball bowel) with multiple congenital anomalies (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by Davis S. Rube and Tahsio Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1964.
- MEIDOO INDIANS see Maidu Indians
- MELAMINE COUNCIL
- Recipe for a sale (*Filmstrip*) Melamine Council, 1964. Made by Porter Henry Co.
- MELANESIA
- The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 6: Melanesia, the Black Islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- MELBOURNE
- Australia: a regional study. No. 8: Melbourne and Sidney (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS
- John Ross, boy of Australia (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- MELODY
- What is a melody? (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1962. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.
- MEMOIRS see Biography
- MEMORIAL DAY
- A spirit of freedom (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1964.
- MEMORY  
see also Comprehension
- Correlation of recent memory and eye movement (*Motion picture*) Ayerst Laboratories, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.
- MEMORY, DISORDERS OF  
see also Aphasia
- MEN  
see also Man; Young men  
—HEALTH AND HYGIENE
- Personal hygiene for young men (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1923. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.
- MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
- Time out for living (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1964. Made by Wilding, inc.
- MENAGERIES  
see also Animals, Training of
- MENDEL'S LAW  
see also Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization
- MENDELSSOHN, MOSES, 1729-1786
- The king's hunchback (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1953. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- Moses Mendelssohn: pioneer in modern Judaism (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1958.
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, FELIX, 1809-1847
- Schubert and Mendelssohn (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.
- MENGWE INDIANS see Iroquois Indians
- MENNINGER, KARL AUGUSTUS, 1893-
- Karl Menninger looks at psychiatric history (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1966. Made by Visual Projects.
- MENNINGER FOUNDATION, TOPEKA, KAN.
- The age of anxiety, part 1 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.
- The age of anxiety, part 2 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.
- MENNONITE CHURCH
- Acts of peace—the story of Pax (*Filmstrip*) Mennonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.
- MENNONITES IN THE UNITED STATES  
see also Hutterite Brethren
- MENOPAUSE
- The Changing view of the change of life (*Motion picture*) Wilson Research Foundation, 1965. Made by Dynamic Films.
- The Obsolete menopause (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made by Norman P. Schenker. Released by Upjohn Co. and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- Time of life (*Motion picture*) California Medical Associations. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.
- MENORAH  
see also Hanukkah lamp
- MENOTTI, GIAN CARLO, 1911-
- A Man's dream—The Festival of Two Worlds (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. and National Broadcasting Co. Released by Henry Jaffe Enterprises, 1966.
- MEN'S CLOTHING
- The Koratron story (*Motion picture*) Koratron Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.
- Look at your future (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Men's and Boys' Wear. Made and released by Audio Visual Associates, 1961.
- The magnificent male (*Motion picture*) Eagle Clothes, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.
- A Plainclothes story (*Filmstrip*) Chicago Tribune in cooperation with the Chicago Area Chapter of the American Institute of Men's and Boys' Wear, 1958.
- MEN'S SHIRTS see Shirts, Men's
- MENSTRUATION
- The Changing view of the change of life (*Motion picture*) Wilson Research Foundation, 1965. Made by Dynamic Films.
- World of a girl (*Motion picture*) Scott Paper Co. Made by Elektra Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963?
- CESSATION see Menopause

MENSURATION

see also Area measurement; Geodesy; Length measurement; Measuring instruments; Surveying; Volume (Mathematics); Weights and measures

How a ruler helps us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Man is the measure (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1966. Made by Tom Thomas Organization.

Measurement and man (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

Measurement in physical science (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Measurement systems and theory (*Filmstrip*) Admaste Prints. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Measurement with dials, calipers, and micrometers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Measuring techniques (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Measuring things—bulk and liquid (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Scientific measurement—molecules to stars (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

The story of measurement (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

Using approximations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Big and small, short and tall (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Measurement in the food store (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

see also Mentally handicapped; Phenylketonuria

MENTAL DISCIPLINE

see also Education; Memory

MENTAL DISEASES see Mental illness

MENTAL HEALING

see also Mind and body; Psychotherapy

MENTAL HOSPITALS see Psychiatric hospitals

MENTAL HYGIENE

see also Mental illness; Mind and body

Plan ahead for mental health (*Motion picture*) Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1964.

Time out for trouble (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health. Released by International Film Bureau, 1962.

Your child's mental health (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1964. Made by Guidance Associates.

MENTAL HYGIENE AS A PROFESSION

Mental health careers (*Motion picture*) Rusten Film Associates in association with the Minnesota State Dept. of Welfare. Released by Rusten Film Associates, 1962.

People who care (Mental health careers) (*Motion picture*) National Association for Mental Health, 1964. Made by Potomac Films.

MENTAL HYGIENE CLINICS see Psychiatric clinics

MENTAL ILLNESS

see also Mental hygiene; Paranoia

Frontiers of the mind (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

The 91st day (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

—DIAGNOSIS

The mental status examination (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

MENTAL ILLNESS AND ART see Art and mental illness

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS see Psychiatric hospitals

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY see Psychology

MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE see Mental hygiene

MENTAL STEREOTYPE see Stereotype (Psychology)

MENTAL SUGGESTION see also Hypnotism

MENTAL TESTS

see also Education—Experimental methods; Educational tests and measurements; Kuhlmann-Anderson test; Psychometrics; Wechsler intelligence scale for children

Testing, testing, testing (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED

Bridge to a wider world (*Motion picture*) Bethesda Lutheran Home, 1965. Made by Robert Ford Productions.

Cobwebs (*Motion picture*) Joseph F. Robertson Organization. Made by Joseph F. Robertson, 1962?

Handle with care (*Motion picture*) John Sutherland Productions, in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

—DENTAL CARE—TEXAS

Oral care and preventive hygiene for the mentally retarded (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb and Sons and Texas Dept. of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, 1966. Made by Sturges-Grant Productions.

—EMPLOYMENT

Selling one guy named Larry (*Motion picture*) National Association for Retarded Children, 1965? Made by John F. Becker.

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see also Camps for mentally handicapped children; Mentally ill children

Introducing the mentally retarded (*Motion picture*) Division of Health of Missouri (n. d.)

Mental retardation: the long childhood of Timmy (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The public health nurse and the mentally retarded child (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1960.

Time is for taking (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1964.

To lighten the shadows (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, and U. S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Made by Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

Toymakers (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

Training the mentally retarded child at home (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—CARE AND TREATMENT

Care of the young retarded child (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Carl J. Ross.

The Poppe project: behavior shaping with the severely retarded (*Motion picture*) M. Grey Darden. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1967.

The Reversibly retarded child (*Motion picture*) Children's Orthopedic Hospital and Medical Center, 1965.

Thursday's children (*Motion picture*) Beloit Association for Retarded Children, 1966. Made by Robert Thompson.

—CASE STUDIES

The Long childhood of Timmy (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1967.

—EDUCATION

Aids for teaching the mentally retarded, phase A: Motor training (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson, Oakleigh Thorne, and James B. Henderson.

Aids for teaching the mentally retarded, phase B: Initial perceptual training (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson, Oakleigh Thorne, and James B. Henderson.

Aids for teaching the mentally retarded, phase C: Advanced perceptual training (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson, Oakleigh Thorne, and James B. Henderson.

Aids for teaching the mentally retarded, phase D: Integrated motor-perceptual training (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson, Oakleigh Thorne, and James B. Henderson.

Aids for teaching the mentally retarded, phase E: Sheltered workshop (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Spencer W. Nelson, Oakleigh Thorne, and James B. Henderson.

Bob and his friends on the playground (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Bob completes his map (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Bob's special class (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Making a map (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Many people help Bob (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

The road to somewhere (*Motion picture*) Parents Guild of St. Mary of Providence Institute, 1963. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

A visit with the principal (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

A visit with the school custodian (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

A visit with the school nurse (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Working to learn is fun (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

MENTALLY ILL

—CARE AND TREATMENT

The age of anxiety, part 1 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.

The age of anxiety, part 2 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.

Full circle (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board. Made by Affiliated Film Producers. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

The long way back (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

The 91st day (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

No longer afraid (*Motion picture*) Fort Logan Mental Health Center, 1965. Made by JPI.

People who care (Mental health careers) (*Motion picture*) National Association for Mental Health, 1964. Made by Potomac Films.

—CARE AND TREATMENT—NEW YORK (STATE)

Chain of care (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1962. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

—CARE AND TREATMENT—TEXAS

In a strange land (*Motion picture*) Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Texas Junior Chamber of Commerce. Made by Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas. Released by Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, 1956.

—EMPLOYMENT

Help wanted (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health, Federal Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, and Nebraska Division of Rehabilitation Services. Made and Released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1961.



MENTALLY ILL (Continued)

—REHABILITATION

see also Mentally ill—Employment

**Hands** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska State Dept. of Health. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1958.

**Man must work** (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1964. Made by Visual Projects.

—CANADA—REHABILITATION

**The road back** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Health, Toronto, 1963. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

MENTALLY ILL CHILDREN

**Autism's lonely children** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

**Kathy sees, Kathy is** (*Motion picture*) Children's Guild Training Center. Made by Spectrum Films. Released by Children's Guild, 1963.

**Performance development in autistic children** (*Motion picture*) Charles B. Ferster, 1963. Made by Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University.

**Search for the lost self** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1967. Made by Mente Films.

**Why they can't stay home** (*Motion picture*) Dorothy Clifford. Released by Franciscan Films, 1962.

MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN see Mentally handicapped children

MENUS

see also Breakfasts; Dinners and dining

MEPHITIS see Skunks

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see also Stores, Retail

MERCANTILE MARINE see Merchant marine

MERCER UNIVERSITY, MACON, GA.

**Mercer University** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

MERCHANDISE see Commercial products

MERCHANDISE, DISPLAY OF see Display of merchandise

MERCHANT COMPANIES see Gilds

MERCHANT MARINE

see also Armed merchant ships; Coastwise navigation; Freighters; Shipping

—SAFETY MEASURES

see also Life-saving; Telegraph, Wireless

—U. S.

**America sails the seas** (*Motion picture*) National Federation of American Shipping, 1957.

**The nuclear ship Savannah** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Maritime Administration and Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by Orleans Film Productions.

—U. S.—SAFETY MEASURES

**Merchant marine safety** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1962.

MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SONGS see Sailors' songs

MERCHANT SHIPS

see also Clipper-ships; Ocean liners; Tank-vessels

MERCHANT SHIPS, ARMED see Armed merchant ships

MERCHANTS, EUROPEAN

—HISTORY

**Medieval times: Guilds and trade** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

MERCIER, MARGARET

**Ballerina** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

MERCURIC OXIDE

**Chemical change** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

MERCURY

—TOXICOLOGY

**Chronic mercurialism** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service (n. d.). Made by Jean Spencer Felton.

MERCURY (PLANET)

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Mercury and Venus** (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1960.

MERCURY AUTOMOBILE

**From the bottom to the top of the world** (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1965. Made by Thomas & Sproul.

MERCURY PROJECT see Project Mercury

MÉRIMÉE, PROSPER, 1803-1870

**Pages from great French writers (Quelques pages de grands écrivains français)** (*Motion picture*) Regency Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

MERIT (JUDAISM)

**The trial of Uriel** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

MERRILL, ROBERT, 1919-

**A conversation with Robert Merrill** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

MERRIMAC (FRIGATE)

**The Ship that shook the world: Monitor vs. Merrimac** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

MESMERISM

see also Hypnotism; Mind and body

MESONS

**Time dilation, an experiment with mu-mesons** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

MESOPOTAMIA

—CIVILIZATION

**The rise of Mesopotamian civilization** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

MESOTHELIOMA

**A case of hypoglycemic crises of unknown origin: Fibrous mesothelioma of the diaphragm—right transthoracic excision** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Medical Communication, University of Kansas Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by University of Kansas Medical Center, 1959.

MESOTRONS see Mesons

MESOZOIC PERIOD see Paleontology—Mesozoic

MESSIAH

—PROPHECIES

**The baptism and temptation** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

**El Cercano climax de la historia** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

**The Nativity** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

**¿Qué nos reserva el futuro?** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

Transition—Old Testament-New Testament (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

METABOLISM

see also Bioenergetics; Energy metabolism; Nitrogen; Nutrition

**Down on the farm** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

**Food: fuel for the body** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963

METABOLISM, DISORDERS OF

see also Cushing's syndrome; Phenylketonuria

**Deficiency disorders and disorders of the nervous system** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**Heart disorders—cancer—glandular disorders** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

METAL COATING

**Colovin meets metal** (*Motion picture*) Columbus Coated Fabrics Co., 1965. Made by Film Trends.

METAL-CUTTING

see also Hacksaws; Metal-cutting tools; Oxyacetylene welding and cutting; Thread cutting

**Computer programming for N/C machines** (*Motion picture*) IBM Corp., Data Processing Division, 1962.

**Friction sawing** (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1962.

METAL-CUTTING TOOLS

**La cuchilla de punta** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959½

**La cuchilla lateral** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959½

METAL IMPLANTS see Internal fixation in fractures

METAL INDUSTRIES see Metal-work; Mineral industries

METAL TRADE

see also Iron industry and trade; Steel industry and trade

METAL-WORK

see also Brazing; Coppersmithing; Dies (Metal-working); Hammers; Ironwork; Silversmithing; Solder and soldering; Steel; Welding

—FINLAND

**Metex** (*Motion picture*) Metex Co-operative, Helsinki, 1961.

METAL-WORK, ARCHITECTURAL see Architectural metal-work

METAL-WORKERS

see also Iron and steel workers

METAL-WORKING MACHINERY

see also Drill presses; Machine tools

METALLURGICAL ANALYSIS

see also Blowpipe; Chemistry, Analytic; Mineralogy, Determinative

METALLURGICAL RESEARCH

—CANADA

**The Searching man** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

# METALLURGY

**Changing ores into metals** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

**Men who talk to metal** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metal Co., Metallurgical Research Division, 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

# METALS

see also Transition metals

**The behavior and use of metals** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Chemistry of column 1 and 2** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Metals and non-metals** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

**Metals and non-metals** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Metals and ores** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

**Metals and the metallic bond** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

**Metals and their ores** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Digging for the earth's treasures** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

METALS, SCRAP see Scrap metals

METALS, TRANSMUTATION OF see Transmutation (Chemistry)

METAMORPHIC ROCKS see Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

# METAMORPHOSIS

see also Insects—Metamorphosis

**Metamorphosis** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

METAMORPHOSIS (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

see also Witchcraft

# METAPHYSICS

see also Cosmology; God; Space and time

# METEORITES

**The chemistry of life** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

# METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Altimeter; Barometer; Geophysical instruments; Meteorological satellites; Thermometers and thermometry

**The air ocean** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

**Meteorological instruments** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

METEOROLOGICAL MAPS see Meteorology

—Charts, diagrams, etc.

# METEOROLOGICAL OPTICS

see also Refraction

**Castles in the sky** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

# METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES

see also Meteorological instruments; Tiros (Meteorological satellite)

**Weather satellites** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

# METEOROLOGY

see also Air; Atmosphere; Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations; Atmospheric pressure; Atmospheric temperature; Atomic energy and meteorology; Climatology; Clouds; Dew; Droughts; Earth temperature; Evaporation; Floods; Humidity; Hurricanes; Jet stream; Lightning; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Rain and rainfall; Seasons; Snow; Solar radiation; Storms; Thunderstorms; Tornadoes; Van Allen radiation belts; Weather; Weather control; Weather forecasting; Weathering; Winds

**Above the horizon** (*Motion picture*) American Meteorological Society, Boston. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Advanced meteorology. Section A** (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1965.

**Air masses** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

**Air masses and weather** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Air masses and weather fronts** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Finding out about weather** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**The great weather mystery** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**No frontiers in the sky** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films.

**Sky** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Weather—air in action** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

**Weather—air in action: Fronts and storms** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

**Weather—air in action: Pressure and humidity** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

**Weather and climate** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

**The weather and jet stream** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Weather changes and their causes** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Weather for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## —CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, ETC.

**Reading weather maps** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

# METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also Crops and climate

# METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

see also Ocean

**Air-sea interaction** (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

**Climates of the world** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

METEOROLOGY AND ATOMIC ENERGY see Atomic energy and meteorology

# METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

see also Aeronautics in meteorology; Aids to air navigation

**Weather** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

# METEORS

**Chemistry of meteor vaporization** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1960.

**Space science: Comets, meteors, and planetoids** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

METER (STANDARD OF LENGTH) see Metric system

METERS, ELECTRIC see Electric meters

METHOD OF STUDY see Study, Method of

METHODIST CHILDREN'S HOME see Jackson, Miss. Methodist Children's Home

# METHODIST CHURCH

**The church at work** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —EDUCATION

**Our Commission on Education** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1950. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Your church: education** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —FINANCE

**Your church: stewardship and finance** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —GOVERNMENT

**Your church: official board** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —HYMNS

**Using the Methodist hymnal** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1966.

## —MEMBERSHIP

**Becoming a church member** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1957.

**Your church: membership and evangelism** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Evangelism of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## —MISSIONS

**Fantastic journey** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Let's plan a Week of Dedication** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1959. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Partners in service** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**See all the people** (*Motion picture*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**A time for sharing** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Your church: missions** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

# METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, NASHVILLE

**The Methodist Publishing House—What is it? Where is it?** (*Filmstrip*) Methodist Pub. House, 1964.

# METHODOLOGY

see also Classification of sciences; Problem solving; Research

METHOXYFLURANE see Penthrane

# METHYLENE-BLUE

**Differential staining of the parotid gland—an aid in parotid surgery** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruha. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

METHYLETHYL KETONE see Butanone

METIS REBELLION, 1885 see Riel Rebellion, 1885



METRIC SYSTEM

see also Weights and measures

The metric system (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Metric system (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

The Metric system (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Telemated Motion Pictures.

Metric weights and measurements (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

Units of measurements (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Exponents and the metric system (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

METROLOGY see Mensuration; Weights and measures

METROPOLITAN AREAS

see also Urban renewal

The City: changes in American life (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—U. S.

see also Boston metropolitan area

Growing crisis for the cities (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

Metro mobility (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

see also Municipal government

METROPOLITAN OPERA

The New Met: countdown to curtain (*Motion picture*) Bell System and National Broadcasting Co. Released by Henry Jaffe Enterprises, 1966.

MEURS, JACOB VAN, 1619-1680

The golden age engravings of Jacob van Meurs (1619-80) (*Filmstrip*) Amco, 1963.

MEXICAN ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE

see Art industries and trade, Mexican

MEXICAN POTTERY see Pottery, Mexican

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848 see U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

MEXICANS

Mexican kaleidoscope (Calidoscopio Mexicano) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

MEXICANS IN THE U. S.

José Martinez ... American (*Motion picture*) Audio Visual Dept., Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church, 1964.

—EDUCATION

Pancho (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1967. Made by Robert K. Sharpe Productions.

MEXICO

—ANTIQUITIES

The ancient new world (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1964.

Corn and the origins of settled life in Meso-America, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

Exploring ancient Mexico: pre-Aztec (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—CIVILIZATION

Mexico in revolution (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The People of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

This is Mexico (*Motion picture*) Luis Osorno Barona. Released by AV-ED Films, 1963.

—CIVILIZATION—SPANISH INFLUENCES

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 2: The Spanish colonial period (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Brooklyn goes to Mexico (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

Mexican impressions (*Motion picture*) American Airlines, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

Mexico, part 1: northern and southern regions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, part 2: central and gulf coast regions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, the land and its history (La tierra y su historia) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Mexico; tierra de color y contraste (*Motion picture*) Neubacher Productions. Released by Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1960.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951

Down Mexico way (*Motion picture*) Aeronaves de Mexico. Made by Show Associates. Released by Cannon Associates, 1965.

Geografía de las Americas: Mexico (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

The Land of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The many faces of Mexico (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

Mexican watercolor (*Motion picture*) J. C. Penney Co. Made by Show Associates. Released by Association Films, 1965.

Mexico, part 1: Northern and southern regions (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, part 2: Central and gulf coast regions (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 1: Pre-Columbian Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

Progress in Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8 mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

A trip through southern Mexico (Una gira por el sur de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

A trip to Mexico City, part 2 (Un viaje á la ciudad de Mexico, 2 parte) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Un Viaje a Méjico (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

La vida en la isla de Janitzio (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Audials and Visuals, 1961.

Wings to the land of the Maya (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Changing Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

The cities of Mexico (Las ciudades de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Mexico trabajando (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1960.

A trip through southern Mexico (Una gira por el sur de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-

Mexico in revolution (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The People of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Unfinished revolution (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by Michael Sklar.

—HISTORY

Mexican impressions (*Motion picture*) American Airlines, 1962. Made by Audio Productions.

Mexico, the land and its history (La tierra y su historia) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Mexico; tierra de color y contraste (*Motion picture*) Neubacher Productions. Released by Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1960.

The Story of the Spanish-speaking American (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

A trip to Mexico City, part 1 (Un viaje á la ciudad de Mexico, 1 parte) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—HISTORY—CONQUEST, 1519-1540

The Aztecs and Cortes (Los Aztecas y Cortes) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 2: The Spanish colonial period (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—HISTORY—WAR WITH U. S., 1845-1848 see U. S.—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

—HISTORY—1910-1946

Mexico: a lesson in Latin (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1966.

U. S. chases Villa (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—INDUSTRIES

The Agricultural revolution in Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The Industrial revolution in Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Mexico City (La ciudad de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Mexico: a study in peaceful evolution (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1967.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1910

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 3: First century of independence (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1946-

Unfinished revolution (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by Michael Sklar.

—POPULATION

People of Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

Rural life in Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Arts and crafts of Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Living in Mexico today (*Filmstrip*) Studyscopes Productions, 1960.

Mexican kaleidoscope (Calidoscopio Mexicano) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Mexico, part 1: Northern and southern regions (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, part 2: Central and gulf coast regions (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

Mexico, the country and its people, no. 4: Modern Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

City life in Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

El español por el mundo: La familia Fernández (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

El español por el mundo: La familia Fernández (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Mexican kaleidoscope (Calidoscopio Mexicano) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**MEXICO**

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
(Continued)

Mexican people of today (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

México—Tina, una muchacha de México (*Motion picture*) Frish Films, 1964.

Pablo, un niño de México (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

People of Middle America (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

La piñata (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1963.

El Valle de las palmas (*The valley of the palms*) (*Motion picture*) D. L. Richardson. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—  
ILLUSTRATIONS

The Artistic revolution in Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—SOCIAL POLICY

Mexico: a study in peaceful evolution (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1967.

**MEXICO (CITY)**

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Mexico (City)

—DESCRIPTION

Mexico City (La ciudad de Mexico) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Sun break fantasy (*Motion picture*) Western Air Lines, 1966. Made by G-P Productions.

A trip to Mexico City, part 1 (Un viaje á la ciudad de Mexico, 1 parte) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS

La Vida urbana (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

La Vida urbana (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

—HISTORY

A trip to Mexico City, part 1 (Un viaje á la ciudad de Mexico, 1 parte) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

El Barrio (*Motion picture*) United Nations Children's Fund, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

La Ciudad de Mexico (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1960.

Mexican village life (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Mexico City and Acapulco (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**MEXICO (CITY) UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL**

—BUILDINGS

Architecture Mexico (*Motion picture*) Mary Valrie Layos. Released by AV-ED Films, 1955.

**MIAMI, FLA.**

—AMUSEMENTS

Miami, out of this world (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

—DESCRIPTION

Convention wonderland, Miami (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

Guided tour of Miami Beach (*Motion picture*) Hertz Rent-a-Car. Released by Guided Tour Productions, 1957.

Miami, out of this world (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

Sun, sand, and surf (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

—FESTIVALS, ETC.

King Orange Jamboree (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission and National Airlines, 1966. Made by Florida Development Commission.

—HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Convention wonderland, Miami (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Sports around the calendar (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

**MIAMI, UNIVERSITY OF, CORAL GABLES, FLA.**

University of Miami (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

**MIAMI BEACH, FLA.**

—DESCRIPTION

Guided tour of Miami Beach (*Motion picture*) Hertz Rent-a-Car. Released by Guided Tour Productions, 1957.

Miami Beach, USA (*Motion picture*) Miami Beach Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

**MICAH, THE PROPHET**

Micah, prophet of the common man (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1959.

**MICE**

—EXTERMINATION

Rats, mice, and you (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, in cooperation with U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

—PHYSIOLOGY

Ovulation in mice (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

MICHELANGELO see Buonarroti, Michel Angelo, 1475-1564

**MICHENER, JAMES ALBERT, 1907-**

James A. Michener greeting John F. Kennedy, (*Motion picture*) James A. Michener, 1966.

**MICHIGAN**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Happy holidays ... anywhere in Michigan (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

—HISTORY

Echoes of Michigan (*Filmstrip*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1965.

Michigan-ia (the robust years of the 19th century) (*Motion picture*) Consumers Power Co. Made by Portafilm. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Consumers Power Co., 1965.

People of Michigan: The strength of the State (*Filmstrip*) Chester L. Hunt and Alexis A. Praus, 1963. Made by Michigan Filmstrip Series.

When Michigan was young (*Motion picture*) Consumers Power Co., 1964. Made by Portafilm.

—HISTORY—WAR OF 1812

Michigan in the War of 1812 (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Education Center and the Michigan Historical Commission. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Center, University of Michigan, 1963.

—POPULATION

People of Michigan: The strength of the State (*Filmstrip*) Chester L. Hunt and Alexis A. Praus, 1963. Made by Michigan Filmstrip Series.

—PUBLIC WORKS

The Michigan way to greater public works economy (*Motion picture*) Clark Equipment Co., 1963. Made by Pilot Productions.

**MICHIGAN. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1961-1962**

Michigan can lead the way (*Motion picture*) Preparatory Commission, Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1962. Made by Wayne State University, Michigan State University, and the University of Michigan. Released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.

**MICHIGAN. STATE PRISON, JACKSON**

Convict riots shake nation (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**MICHIGAN. STATE UNIVERSITY, EAST LANSING**

—FOOTBALL

Spartans win on sensational field goal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY**

The idea of Michigan (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION

Michigan rhapsody (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1964. Made by Aubert Lavastida.

**MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. MEDICAL CENTER**

Teaching, research and service (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Medical School, 1966. Made by University of Michigan Television Center.

**MICHIGAN, NORTHERN PENINSULA**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Exploring Michigan's Upper Peninsula (*Filmstrip*) University of Michigan, Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.

**MICHIGAN CANCER FOUNDATION, DETROIT**

Out of the shadows (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1960. Made by Wilding, inc.

**MICMAC INDIANS**

—INDUSTRIES

People might laugh at us (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS**

see also Bacteriology; Microbiology; Microscope and microscopy; Unicellular organisms; Viruses

Germs and what they do (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Living things in a drop of water (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

Microscopic life in soil (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1963.

Raising microscopic water animals (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

Reproduction in algae (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Reproduction in microorganisms (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 1—direct method (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 2—indirect method (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Comparative sizes of microscopic animals (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Man against disease (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

What are microbes? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.



MICRO-ORGANISMS, EFFECT OF DRUGS ON

**Bacterial transformation** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, PATHOGENIC

see also Medical microbiology

**Infectious organisms** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

MICROBES see Bacteria; Bacteriology; Micro-organisms; Viruses

MICROBIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Laboratory design for microbiological safety** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Cancer Institute, Special Virus Leukemia Program, 1966. Made by U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility.

MICROBIOLOGY

see also Algae; Feeds—Microbiology; Micro-organisms; Microscope and microscopy; Molds (Botany); Virology; Viruses; Yeast

**Animals in a micro-universe** (*Motion picture*) Great Commission Films. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1960.

**Microbes and their control** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

**Microbiology** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1947.

MICROBIOLOGY, MEDICAL see Medical microbiology

MICROELECTRONICS

**Microelectronics—the road to reliability** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation/Autonetics, 1964.

MICROFILMS

see also V S M F microfilm system

MICROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS see Microscope and microscopy

MICROMETER

**How to read a micrometer** (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**El micrómetro** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education [1959?]

**A simple ocular micrometer** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

MICRONESIA

**The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 7: Micronesia, the Small Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Micronesia** (*Motion picture*) Oceania Productions, 1956.

MICROPHONE

**Opening speech** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.  
7 min., sd., b&w, 16 mm.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

see also Filmstrips

MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

see also Stains and staining (Microscopy)

**How to use the microscope** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1963.

**Introduction to microscopy** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

**The Microscope** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1966.

**The Microscope** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Microscope technique** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

**Microscope techniques: Using a microscope** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**The Smallness of things** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**This is the microscope** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.

**The World of the microscope** (*Motion picture*) Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1966. Made by Stanford University, Broadcasting and Film Division.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Through the microscope** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—TECHNIQUE

**Fixing and section cutting** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Microcirculation studies** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, the University of Michigan Thomas Henry Simpson Memorial Institute for Medical Research, and Audio-Visual Education Center. Released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1960.

**Smear and squash techniques** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

MICROSCOPIC ANALYSIS see Microscope and microscopy

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY see Histology

MICROSCOPIC ORGANISMS see Micro-organisms

MICROTECHNIQUE see Microscope and microscopy—Technique

MICROTOME

**Histological techniques: Hand microtome** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

MICROTONES

see also Musical intervals and scales

MICROWAVE AMPLIFICATION BY STIMULATED EMISSION OF RADIATION see Masers

MICROWAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

see also Radiotelephone

MICROWAVE RELAY SYSTEMS see Radio relay systems

MICROWAVES

see also Masers; Traveling-wave tubes

MIDAS

**King Midas and the golden touch** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

MIDDLE AGE

see also Aging; Longevity; Old age

**Middle age—making the most of it** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

MIDDLE AGES

see also Art, Medieval; Civilization, Medieval; Renaissance

**Europe in transition—the late Middle Ages** (*Motion picture*) Johanna Alemann Films, 1963.

—HISTORY

see also Civilization, Medieval; Crusades; Feudalism; Monasticism and religious orders

**Middle Ages: culture of medieval Europe** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

MIDDLE CONGO

see also Congo (Brazzaville)

MIDDLE EAST see Near East

MIDDLE STATES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Middle Atlantic seaboard region: great cities—megapolis** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Middle Atlantic seaboard region: great cities—megapolis** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.

MIDDLE WEST

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Midwest holiday** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Regions of the United States, no. 3: Middle West** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

MIDDLECOFF, CARY

**World championship golf, no. 27: Pinecrest** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 28: Pinecrest** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 29: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 30: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 31: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 32: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

MIDGES see Diptera

MIDWAY, BATTLE OF, 1942

**The Battle of Midway** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations [1942]

**Battle of Midway rages** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Victory at sea: Midway is east** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

MIGRANT LABOR

see also Migration, Internal

—CALIFORNIA

**Division in his house** (*Motion picture*) KPIX. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1965.

—NEW JERSEY

**Read my arm** (*Motion picture*) New Jersey Dept. of Health in cooperation with Lederle Laboratories. Made by Harold Mantell, inc. Released by Lederle Laboratories, 1962.

—U. S.

**Comida sana** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**A Healthier place to live** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Keep clean—stay well** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Un Lugar mas sano en que vivir** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Mantengase limpio—conserve su salud** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Safe food** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**Shelter for migrants** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration [194-?]. Made by Photo Lab.

MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see also Cities and towns—Growth; Land settlement

—NEWFOUNDLAND

**The Baymen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—U. S.

**The Uprooted Nation** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

- MIGRATION, RURAL-URBAN see Rural-urban migration
- MIGRATION OF BIRDS see Birds—Migration
- MIGRATORY BIRDS, PROTECTION OF see Birds, Protection of
- MIGRATORY WORKERS see Migrant labor
- MIKAN, GEORGE LAWRENCE, 1924-  
**Mr. Basketball** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1951.
- MILAN  
 —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS  
*Italy's booming north* (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.
- MILAN, DUOMO  
**Milan: Cathedral-Duomo** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.
- MILAN, SANT' AMBROGIO (CHURCH)  
**Milan: Cathedral-S. Ambrogio** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.
- MILCH CATTLE see Dairy Cattle
- MILITARISM  
 see also Imperialism; Military service, Compulsory
- MILITARY AEROPLANES see Aeroplanes, Military
- MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE (U.S.)  
 DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE see U.S. Dept. of the Air Force, Military Air Transport Service
- MILITARY AND CIVILIAN POWER see Civil supremacy over the military
- MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE  
 see also Aeronautics, Military; Air warfare; Arms and armor; Attack and defense (Military science); Battles; Biological warfare; Chemical warfare; Civil defense; Guerrilla warfare; Marching; Naval art and science; Ordnance; Soldiers; Transportation, Military; Veterans; War; Winter warfare
- MILITARY ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN  
**Toward a free world** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.  
 —VIETNAM  
*American foreign policy—containment in Asia* (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.  
**Diem's war—or ours?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.  
**Yanks in Vietnam** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.
- MILITARY ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics, Military
- MILITARY BALLOONS see Balloons
- MILITARY BASES  
 —ALASKA  
**Strategic Alaska** (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.
- MILITARY BASES, RUSSIAN  
 —CUBA  
**Cuba—the missile crisis, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.  
**Unfinished business in Cuba** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- MILITARY BRIDGES  
**Assault bridging in offensive operations** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES  
 see also Naval ceremonies, honors and salutes
- MILITARY CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military
- MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS see Communications, Military
- MILITARY COOKERY see Cookery, Military
- MILITARY DRAFT see Military service, Compulsory
- MILITARY EDUCATION  
 see also Soldiers—Education, Non-Military  
 —U. S.  
**Toward a free world** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- MILITARY EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES, ETC.  
 see Military supplies
- MILITARY GEOGRAPHY  
 —ISRAEL  
**A conversation with Yigael Yadin** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- MILITARY HISTORY  
 see also Battles; U.S. Army
- MILITARY HYGIENE  
 —U. S.  
**Occupational health program—U. S. Army** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- MILITARY INTELLIGENCE  
 see also U-2 Incident, 1960
- MILITARY LAW  
 see also Military service, Compulsory
- MILITARY LIFE see Soldiers
- MILITARY MANEUVERS  
**Operation Solidarity** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- MILITARY MEDICINE see Medicine, Military
- MILITARY MUSIC, AMERICAN  
 see also Bands (Music); War-songs, American
- MILITARY PERSONNEL, RETIRED see Retired military personnel
- MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Military
- MILITARY POLICY  
 see also Defense information, Classified
- MILITARY POWER see Disarmament; Seapower
- MILITARY RADIO see Radio, Military
- MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE  
 see also U-2 Incident, 1960  
**The New marine** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.
- MILITARY RESEARCH  
 see also Research and development contracts  
 —U. S.  
**United States Army research and development progress report, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.  
**United States Army research and development progress report, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- United States Army research and development progress report, no. 3** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- United States Army research and development progress report, no. 4** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- United States Army research and development progress report, number 5** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.
- MILITARY RESERVATIONS  
 see also National parks and reserves
- MILITARY SCHOOLS see Military education
- MILITARY SECRETS see Defense information, Classified
- MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY  
 see also Conscientious objectors  
 —CANADA  
**Crisis on the hill** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.  
 —U. S.  
**Draft begins** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- MILITARY SUPPLIES  
**Conex transporters: Loading troop support cargo for shipment from conus depots** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- Packaging and packing: Cleated panel boxes** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- Packaging and packing: Economy in packaging and packing** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.  
 52 fr., b&w, 35 mm. and disc: 1 s, 16 in., 33 1/3 rpm, 13 min.
- Packaging and packing: Heat sealing** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- Packaging and packing: Preparation of freight for air shipment** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- Packaging and packing: Unsheathed crates** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- Quality assured** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- PRESERVATION  
**Packaging and packing: Cushioning, blocking and bracing, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- Packaging and packing: Methods of applying contact preservatives** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- Packaging and packing: Methods of cleaning and drying** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method 3** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.
- Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, sub-method 11f** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- Volatile corrosion inhibitors** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.
- MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY  
 see also Military geography; Military reconnaissance
- MILITARY TRAINING, UNIVERSAL see Military service, Compulsory
- MILITARY TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Military
- MILK  
 see also Cheese; Cookery (Milk); Goat's milk; Milk plants  
**The effect of heat on milk** (*Motion picture*) Evaporated Milk Association. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962.
- Milk parade** (*Motion picture*) Pathe News, 1948.
- Milk production—keep it clean** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.



MILK (Continued)

Science of milk production (*Motion picture*) Ralston Purina Co. (n. d.)

Sentinels of milk (*Motion picture*) Capital Film Service (n. d.)

The wonderful story of milk (*Motion picture*) McArthur Jersey Farm Dairy. Made and released by Tel-Air Interests and Drake-Tanner Associates, 1962.

Your daily milk (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp. (n. d.)

—CARE AND HANDLING see Milk hygiene

—PASTEURIZATION

High-temperature short-time pasteurization: inspection and testing (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1960.

—SANITATION see Milk hygiene

MILK, CONDENSED

Convenience cookery with portable electric appliances (*Filmstrip*) Evaporated Milk Association, 1965.

The Whipping magic of evaporated milk (*Filmstrip*) Evaporated Milk Association, 1964.

MILK, DRIED

Instantly yours (*Filmstrip*) American Dry Milk Institute, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Non-fat dry milk in family meals (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

Nonfat dry milk instantly yours—for easy, nutritious food preparation (*Filmstrip*) American Dry Milk Institute and American Dairy Association, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Quantity food preparation with nonfat dry milk (*Filmstrip*) American Dry Milk Institute, 1964. Made by Pilot Productions.

MILK, HUMAN

see also Infants—Nutrition; Lactation

MILK, PASTEURIZED see Milk—Pasteurization

MILK, POWDERED see Milk, Dried

MILK, REMADE

Technique for life (*Motion picture*) Pure-Pak Division, Ex-Cell-O Corp. Made by Jam Handy Organization. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

MILK CONSUMPTION

—FINLAND

The Story of Finnish milk (*Motion picture*) Pennada-Filmi, Helsinki, 1963. Made by Felix Forsman.

MILK HYGIENE

Milk production—keep it clean (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

What are bacteria? (*Filmstrip*) University of Wisconsin, 1947.

MILK INSPECTION see Dairy inspection

MILKING MACHINES

The Chore Boy lactograph (*Filmstrip*) Chore-Boy Manufacturing Co., 1962. Made by Graphic Films.

MILK PLANTS

Milkman to Malaya (*Motion picture*) Beatrice Foods Co., 1962. Made by George W. Shadwick.

MILKY WAY

The Milky Way (*Filmstrip*) International Screen Organization, 1954.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Milky Way Galaxy (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1962.

MILLENNIUM

see also Second Advent

El Milenaria (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

The Millennium; or, The Future unrolled for 1000 years ahead (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

MILLEPEDES

Arachnids, centipedes, and millipedes (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

MILLER, HENRY, 1891-

Once upon a Sunday (*Motion picture*) Alba Productions. Released by New Era Films, 1957.

MILLING MACHINERY

see also Flour-mills

MILLING-MACHINES

La fresadora (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

Milling machines (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

—NUMERICAL CONTROL

NUMILL control system (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1956.

MILLING OF GRAIN see Grain—Milling

MILLS (BUILDINGS) see Factories

MILLS AND MILL-WORK

see also Factories; Flour-mills; Machinery

MILNE, DAVID B., 1882-

David Milne (*Filmstrip*) National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

The world of David Milne (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

MILWAUKEE. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Milwaukee School of Engineering (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

MIME

see also Pantomime

MIMIC THEATER see Toy theaters

MIMICRY (BIOLOGY)

see also Color of animals

Animal camouflage: insects (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by L. P. Brower.

Camouflage (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Sorbiton, Eng., 1949.

Camouflage in nature through form and color matching (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Camouflage in nature through pattern matching (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Mimicry and camouflage in nature (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Mimicry and other evidence (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Nature's disguises (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Rainbow realm of tropic insects (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

MIND see Intellect; Psychology

MIND, PEACE OF see Peace of Mind

MIND AND BODY

see also Body, Human; Hypnotism; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mental hygiene; Nervous system; Personality, Disorders of; Self; Sleep

Frontiers of the mind (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

MIND-READING

see also Hypnotism

MINE FIRES

City of fire (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

MINE MANAGEMENT

see also Mining engineering

MINE RESCUE WORK

Rescue at Oneida #2 (*Motion picture*) WRCV-TV, 1964. Made by Robert J. Shafer.

MINE VALUATION

see also Prospecting

MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also Ceramic industries; Ceramics

—AFRICA, SOUTH

Southern Africa (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—COLORADO

Colorado: the miners (*Motion picture*) State Historical Society of Colorado, 1965. Made by Thos. J. Barbre Productions.

—U. S.

Blood, sweat, and coal mines (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

MINERAL OILS

see also Petroleum

MINERAL RESOURCES see Mines and mineral resources

MINERALOGY

see also Crystallography; Petrology; Precious stones

Identification of minerals (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

Learning about rocks and minerals (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Minerals (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

Rocks and minerals, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Rocks and minerals: Roches et minéraux (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

MINERALOGY, DETERMINATIVE

see also Blowpipe; Chemistry, Analytic

Minerals—how they are identified (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

MINERALS see Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources

MINERALS, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive substances

MINERS

see also Coal-miners

—CANADA—CASE STUDIES

The Miner (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp.

—COLORADO

Colorado: the miners (*Motion picture*) State Historical Society of Colorado, 1965. Made by Thos. J. Barbre Productions.

—RHODESIA

Rhodesia: David, the African miner and his family (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 195-1.

MINERS' NYSTAGMUS see Nystagmus

MINES, MILITARY

see also Blasting

MINES, SUBMARINE  
see also Submarine warfare

MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES  
see also Ceramic materials; Mineralogy;  
Mining engineering; Mining industry and  
finance; Prospecting

Conserving our mineral resources today (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Mineral conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1963.

Mineral resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids.  
Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

Riches of the earth (*Motion picture*) National Film Board  
of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Edu-  
cational Films.

Wealth from Mother Earth (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Clubs, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Digging for the earth's treasures (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-  
of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Minerals (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released  
by Gateway Productions, 1960.

—AFRICA, SOUTH

The Republic of South Africa: Industries (*Filmstrip*) Eye  
Gate House, 1962.

—AUSTRALIA

Australia: a regional study. No. 5: Other industries and  
products (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—CANADA

Life in a mining town (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines  
and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by  
National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Mining in Canada (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines  
and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by  
National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

The Unending search (*Motion picture*) Noranda Mines,  
Toronto. Made by Westminster Films. Released by Na-  
tional Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—INDIANA

Natural resources in Indiana (*Filmstrip*) Ball State Uni-  
versity. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson.  
Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota's underground resources (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V.  
Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz.  
Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Chibougamau (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Prov-  
ince of Quebec, 1956.

Wilderness transformed (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of  
the Province of Quebec, 1952.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)—NEW QUEBEC

Canadian diamonds (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broad-  
casting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—U. S.

Minerals (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

MINGO INDIANS  
see also Iroquois Indians

MINHAGIM see Jews—Rites and ceremonies

MINIATURE CAR RACING see Model car  
racing

MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
see also Microelectronics; Printed  
circuits

Solid logic technology (*Motion picture*) IBM Components  
Division, 1964. Made by IBM Corp., Space Guidance  
Center.

MINIATURE OBJECTS  
see also Models and model making; Toys

MINIMA see Maxima and minima

MINIMAL SURFACES see Surfaces, Minimal

MINING see Mineral industries; Mines and  
mineral resources; Mining engineering; Mi-  
ning industry and finance

MINING, OCEAN see Ocean mining

MINING ENGINEERING  
see also Blasting; Hydraulic mining;  
Ocean mining

Men at work: Mining engineer (*Motion picture*) Virginia  
Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

Nation builders (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Mines and  
Technical Surveys, Ottawa, and Provincial Depts. of  
Mines, 1963. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions,  
Toronto.

MINING INDUSTRY AND FINANCE

—CANADA

The Miner (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Can-  
ada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britan-  
nica Educational Corp.

MINING MACHINERY

Systems concepts at Duquesne Light Company (*Motion  
picture*) Hewitt-Robins, 1966. Made by Skyline Films.

MINING OF MARINE MINERAL RESOURCES  
see Ocean mining

MINING RESEARCH

—CANADA

The Searching man (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of  
Energy, Mines and Resources, Ottawa. Made and released  
by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

MINISTERIAL RESPONSIBILITY

see also Official secrets

MINISTERS (DIPLOMATIC AGENTS) see Di-  
plomatic and consular service

MINISTERS OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION see  
Directors of religious education

MINISTERS OF STATE see Cabinet officers

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL see Clergy

MINITAREE INDIANS see Hidatsa Indians

MINNEAPOLIS

—HISTORY

The Minneapolis story (*Motion picture*) Farmers and Me-  
chanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 1960. Made by  
Martin Bovey Productions.

MINNEAPOLIS, BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN  
LEAGUE) see Minnesota Twins (Baseball  
Club)

MINNESOTA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1951

Places of interest and beauty (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz  
and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Re-  
leased by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—HISTORY

The Minnesota story (*Motion picture*) Farmers and Me-  
chanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 1964. Made by  
Martin Bovey Productions.

Statehood to the present (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz  
and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Edu-  
cation. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip  
Service, 1960.

Wilderness to statehood (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and  
Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Educa-  
tion. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip Ser-  
vice, 1960.

—MANUFACTURES

Minnesota's manufacturing industries (*Filmstrip*) Eugene  
V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz.  
Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

State and local government (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz  
and Bonnie J. Martz. Made by Society for Visual Edu-  
cation. Released by Minnesota Educational Filmstrip  
Service, 1960.

MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY

—FOOTBALL

Seahawks win thriller from Gophers (*Motion picture*)  
Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MINNESOTA TWINS (BASEBALL CLUB)

Play ball with the Minnesota Twins (*Motion picture*)  
First National Bank of Minneapolis, 1964. Made by Martin  
Bovey Productions.

MINOR PLANETS see Planets, Minor

MINOR PROPHETS see Prophets

MINORITIES

see also Assimilation (Sociology); Dis-  
crimination; Discrimination in housing;  
Nationalism; Race discrimination; Segre-  
gation

—MALAYSIA

Pesta (*Motion picture*) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur,  
1956. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of the  
Federation of Malaysia to the United Nations.

—RUSSIA

Race and nationality in the USSR (*Motion picture*) Re-  
search Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda,  
University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Re-  
search Institute and KNXT.

—U. S.

The Postwar years (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS, 1885-1950

The Gift of Dr. Minot (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film  
Custodians, 1966.

MINSTREL SHOWS see Musical revues, com-  
edies, etc.

MINUTEMAN (MISSILE)

Minuteman! (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of  
America. Released by CBS News, 1961.

Minuteman—missile and mission (*Motion picture*) Thiokol  
Chemical Corp., 1962.

Solid ground (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp.,  
1962.

MIOCENE PERIOD see Geology, Strati-  
graphic—Miocene; Paleontology—Mi-  
ocene

MIRACLES

see also Centurion's servant (Miracle);  
Cleansing of the leper (Miracle); Jairus,  
Daughter of (Biblical character); Marriage  
in Cana (Miracle)

MIRACULOUS DRAUGHT OF FISHES (MIRACLE)

Peter's draught of fishes (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House,  
1963.

MIRRORS

Magic of mirrors (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1966.

MISCARRIAGE see Abortion

MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE see Judicial error

MISCEGENATION

see also Indians of North America—  
Mixed bloods; Marriage, Mixed

The Inter-racial marriage (*Motion picture*) Columbia  
Broadcasting System, 1964. Made by WCBS-TV.



MISCELLANEOUS AND ABSTRACT FILMS

- Brummer's (*Motion picture*) New York University. Released by New York University Film Library, 1967.
- By the sea (*Motion picture*) By the Sea Productions, 1964
- Connie's song (*Motion picture*) Focus Presentations, 1966.
- Free fall (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- The hambones (*Motion picture*) Dan Agnew, 1964.
- Help! My snowman's burning down (*Motion picture*) Carson Davidson, 1961.
- I wonder whatever happened to ... me (*Motion picture*) Paul Kim & Lew Gilford Productions, 1965.
- Interview (*Motion picture*) Edward M. Kelley, 1966.
- It's about this carpenter (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, New York University. Made by New York University. Released by New York University Film Library, 1963.
- The kite (*Motion picture*) Blackbird, inc. 1963?; Made by Howard Worth.
- Lysis (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos, 1948.
- The maid (*Motion picture*) Addison W. Lee, 1964.
- The mattress (*Motion picture*) Robert Feldman, 1964.
- Moment of happiness (*Motion picture*) Joseph Burstyn Film Enterprises, 1962. Made by Delmar Productions Corp.
- On the sound (*Motion picture*) Joseph Burstyn Film Enterprises, 1962. Made by Fred Baker.
- Op-sketches (*Motion picture*) Torricelli Productions 1966;
- Psyche (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos, 1948.
- Public service announcement (*Motion picture*) Homer Groening, 1966.
- She (*Motion picture*) Aries Documentaries, 1967
- Silent snow, secret snow (*Motion picture*) Gene Kearney Productions, 1964.
- The sorcerer's apprentice (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1963.
- Swain (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos and Robert C. Freeman, 1950.
- That morning (*Motion picture*) Kamma Films, 1964.
- The tower (*Motion picture*) Andrew Burke, 1964.
- Very nice, very nice (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.
- Wipe out (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1966.

MISCELLANEOUS THEORY

see also Cells; Protoplasm

MISCHIEF, MALICIOUS see Malicious mischief

MISSILE TRACKING see Guided missiles—Tracking

MISSILES, GUIDED see Guided missiles

MISSION INDIANS OF CALIFORNIA see Indians of North America—California

MISSIONARY RIDGE, BATTLE OF, 1863  
see also Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863

MISSIONARY STORIES

Sharing our beliefs (Seeds for Honduras) (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1959.

MISSIONS

see also Bible—Publications and distribution; Evangelistic work; Radio in missionary work; Salvation Army; Spanish missions of California

For their sake! (*Motion picture*) The American Lutheran Church. Made by Associated Film Services. Released by Film Services, 1965.

God's house (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

With one accord (*Motion picture*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1956.

World missions consultation (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1963.

—EDUCATIONAL WORK

Portrait of a woman (*Motion picture*) Board of Missions, Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Methodist Television, Radio and Film Commission.

—HISTORY—EARLY CHURCH

Beginnings in Galatia (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.

Good news to all nations (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.

Mission to Europe (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Christian community around the world (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1965.

An Errand for God (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Next door to the world (*Filmstrip*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.

Outreach for the unreached—spearhead for missions (*Filmstrip*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.

—STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

How John grows up in mission (*Filmstrip*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches. Made by EUE/Screen Gems. Released by Dept. of Education for Mission, National Council of Churches, 1966.

—THEORY

Images (*Filmstrip*) Board of American Missions, United Lutheran Church in America. Made and released by the Board of Publication, United Lutheran Church in America, 1962.

—AFRICA

Freedom in their souls (*Motion picture*) American Bible Society in cooperation with Canadian Bible Society. Released by American Bible Society, 1964.

—ASIA

Doors are still open (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1965.

—BRAZIL

Latitude zero (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions, Detroit, 1963. Made by William F. Deneen.

—BURMA

Baptists in Burma (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1961.

Bright are the promises (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1965.

The happy city (*Motion picture*) Pontifical Institute for Foreign Missions, Detroit, 1962. Made by William F. Deneen.

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

The war of Jim Davis (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1962. Made by Karl Holtsnider.

—CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

Mission in Congo (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.

Sending words to be witnesses (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1961.

—EAST (FAR EAST)

Changing skylines in Asia (*Filmstrip*) United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1962.

On the rim of tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Commission on Missionary Education of the National Council of the Churches of Christ. Made by the Berkeley Studio of the United Church of Canada. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, 1962.

—ECUADOR

I saw Lucas pray (*Motion picture*) Kent Films, 1963.

—FORMOSA

Footsteps upon the mountain (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1959.

Leadership for Taiwan's tomorrow (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1961.

Taiwan diary (*Motion picture*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1962.

—HONDURAS

... and other trumpets (*Motion picture*) Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission, 1967. Made by Marty Young Productions.

—HONGKONG

Christmas in Hong Kong (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by Robert Hammond. Released by Film Services, 1960.

Three mothers and four fathers (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by Robert Hammond. Released by Film Services, 1960.

—INDIA

Above the noise (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

Bright flame (*Motion picture*) Commission on Missionary Education, National Council of Churches. Made by Burt Martin Associates. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1963.

The changing face of India (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by American Lutheran Church, Division of World Missions. Released by Film Services, 1963.

Decisive journey (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by Santa Mission. Released by Film Services, 1963.

Kalu, the singing sweeper (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

Turn of the tide (*Filmstrip*) Church of the Brethren, 1960.

—JAPAN

The church of the lighted cross (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1964.

I discover Japan (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1957.

Yoshio (*Motion picture*) Board of Foreign Missions, Baptist General Conference, 1964.

—KENYA

Kilimanjaro mission (*Motion picture*) Holy Ghost Fathers. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

—KOREA

Korean witness (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Missionary Education. Made by Filmfax Productions. Released by Friendship Press, 1962.

Mission to Korea (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1962.

—MEXICO

Missions to Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1961.

—NEW GUINEA

Koro of New Guinea (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by American Lutheran Church. Released by Film Services, 1963.

—NIGERIA

The mission (*Motion picture*) Our Lady of Apostles Missionary Society, Ardfoyle, Ireland. Made and released in the U. S. by Desi Bognar, 1962.

Nigeria's new dawn (*Motion picture*) The American Lutheran Church, Division of World Missions. Released by Augsburg Pub. House, Films Dept., 1961.

—OKINAWA

Baptists in Okinawa (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Land of the morning (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.

Philippine frontiers (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1963.

Unanswered islands (*Motion picture*) Board of Foreign Missions, Baptist General Conference, 1965.

—SOUTHERN STATES

Assignment South (*Motion picture*) Josephite Fathers. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

MISSIONS, CITY see City missions

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## MISSIONS, HOME

The effective church plans for Christian action and community service (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

## MISSIONS, MEDICAL

### —HONG KONG

Involved in mankind (*Motion picture*) Project Concern, 1964. Made by Calvin Productions.

### —MALAYSIA

The greatest gift (*Motion picture*) Care, Inc. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Center. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

### —NEPAL

Himalayan mediums and medical missionaries (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

### —VIETNAM

To heal these wounds (*Motion picture*) Project Concern 1965. Made by Calvin Productions.

## MISSISSIPPI

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Faulkner's Mississippi—land into legend (*Motion picture*) University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University of Mississippi, 1965.

## MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY

Summer at Ole Miss (*Motion picture*) University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University of Mississippi, 1965.

### —DESCRIPTION

This is Ole Miss (*Motion picture*) University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University of Mississippi, 1964.

### —RACE QUESTION

Mississippi—a self portrait (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

Philadelphia, Pa., to Philadelphia, Miss. (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1966.

## MISSISSIPPI CHEMICAL CORPORATION, YAZOO CITY, MISS.

This is our story (*Motion picture*) Mississippi Chemical Corp., 1962.

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER

The Mississippi River: trade-route of mid-America (*Motion picture*) Justin and Geraldine Byers in collaboration with Bailey Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.

Story of the great rivers (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The mighty Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Then and now along the lower Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Silver Burdett Co., 1952.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Main line of Mid-America—a ride over the Illinois Central Railroad (*Motion picture*) Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1965.

### —HISTORY

The westward movement, 1789-1860 (*Filmstrip*) Film-strip House, 1964.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Federal armies invade the South (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## MISSOULA, MONT.

### —DESCRIPTION

You'd like Missoula (*Motion picture*) Missoula Chamber of Commerce and Curran Construction Co. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1966.

## MISTAKES see Errors

## MITCHELL, WILLIAM, 1879-1936

Billy Mitchell (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Billy Mitchell (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1964. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

Billy Mitchell court-martialed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## MITERING

Use of the tenon saw (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## MITES

Acarine disease of the honey-bee (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Adaptive variations in insects (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvyn Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## MITLA, MEXICO

### —ANTIQUITIES

Teotihuacan, Mitla, and Monte Alban (*Motion picture*) Snm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

MITOSIS see Cell division (Biology); Karyokinesis

## MITRAL VALVE

### —DISEASES

Auscultation of the heart: mitral stenosis (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co., 1966. Made by Barhre Productions.

### —SURGERY

Secondary replacement of a mitral valve prosthesis in a child (*Motion picture*) Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center, 1966.

Surgical correction of mitral regurgitation under direct vision utilizing the pump oxygenator (*Motion picture*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1960.

MIXED BLOODS (AMERICAN INDIANS) see Indians of North America—Mixed bloods

MIXED MARRIAGE see Marriage, Mixed

MIXES (COOKERY) see Food mixes

## MIXING MACHINERY

see also Blenders (Cookery)

Mixing magic (*Filmstrip*) Procter & Gamble Co., 1963. Made by K & S Films.

## MIXTURES

see also Emulsions; Solution (Chemistry)

Elements, compounds, and mixtures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Mixtures and compounds (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Solids (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

## MNEMONICS

see also Memory

## MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

see also Radio, Military

MOBILE HOMES see Automobiles—Trailers

## MOBS

see also Crowds; Riots

## MODEL CAR RACING

Racing—an adventure with model cars (*Motion picture*) Monogram Models. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

## MODEL CARS

see also Automobiles—Models

MODEL-MAKING see Models and model making

MODEL RAILROADS see Railroads—Models

MODEL SCHOOLS see Laboratory schools

## MODELING

see also Sculpture—Technique

Centering and opening (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Clay (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1966.

Clay figures (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Clay modeling with mass (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, IL.

Clay; or, The origin of species (*Motion picture*) Eliot Noyes. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

Clay pottery (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Making a bowl (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Making a lid (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Modeling with sawdust (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1965.

A portrait in clay (*Filmstrip*) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Pressing (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Raku (*Motion picture*) Ohio University Motion Pictures, College of Fine Arts, 1966.

Sculpture from life (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1957.

Turning (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Working with clay (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

MODELING, TOPOGRAPHICAL see Relief-maps

## MODELS, ARTISTS'

see also Models, Fashion

Models in motion for free hand drawing (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

MODELS, CHEMICAL see Chemical models

## MODELS, FASHION

Cover girl close-up (*Motion picture*) Noxzema Chemical Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Cover girl in Paris (*Motion picture*) Noxzema Chemical Co. Made by Helen Nash Associates. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

MODELS, ZOOLOGICAL see Zoological models

## MODELS AND MODELMAKING

see also Relief-maps; Simulation methods; Zoological models

Scales and models (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

MODERATED REACTORS, ORGANIC see Organic moderated reactors

MODERN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Modern

MODERN ART see Art, Modern



MODERN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Modern

# MODERN DANCE

The cages (*Motion picture*) MPO Videotronics, 1964. Made by Dublin Enterprises.  
Modern dance: A B C of composition (*Motion picture*) Hildegard L. Spreen and Margaretta B. Fristoe. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

MODERN HISTORY see History, Modern

MODERN SCULPTURE see Sculpture, Modern

# MODERNISM (ART)

see also Architecture, Modern—20th cent.; Art, Abstract; Art, Modern—20th century; Cubism; Expressionism (Art); Impressionism (Art); Post-impressionism (Art); Surrealism

MODES, MUSICAL see Musical intervals and scales

# MODULATION (MUSIC)

Tonality and modulation (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

MOHAMMEDAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Mohammedan

MOHAMMEDANISM see Islam

# MOHAMMEDANS IN AFRICA

Moslem children of Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# MOHOLE PROJECT

The Ocean hasins (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Project Mohole (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

# MOISTURE

see also Evaporation; Humidity

MOISTURE OF SOILS see Soil moisture

MOKI INDIANS see Hopi Indians

MOLD, VEGETABLE see Soils

MOLDING (CLAY, PLASTER, ETC.) see

Modeling; Prosthesis; Sculpture—Technique

# MOLDS (BOTANY)

see also Fungi; Myxomycetes

Growth of molds (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne and William Harlow.

# MOLE (DERMATOLOGY)

Excision and split skin grafting, extensive pigmented nevus of right upper extremity (*Motion picture*) Raymond O. Brauer and Thomas D. Cronin. Released by Eaton Laboratories, 1955.

# MOLECULAR DYNAMICS

see also Gases, Kinetic theory of; Masers; Quantum theory

Effects of molecular motion (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

Kinetic-molecular theory (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

# MOLECULAR ORBITALS

Orbitals—atomic and molecular (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

# MOLECULAR ROTATION

see also Polymers and polymerization

# MOLECULAR SPECTRA

Molecular spectroscopy (*Motion picture*) CHEM Study, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

# MOLECULAR THEORY

see also Gases, Kinetic theory of

Avogadro's number (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1967.

The Molecular theory of matter (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

# MOLECULAR WEIGHTS

see also Atomic weights

Atomic and molecular weights (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Determining molecular formulas (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

The Mole concept (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

# MOLECULES

Atoms and chemistry (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Atoms, molecules, and ions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Molecular activity (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Molecular attraction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Shapes and polarities of molecules (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Norman Wright Productions in association with National Science Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

The size of molecules (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Vibration of molecules (*Motion picture*) American Chemical Society. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1959.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Matter and molecules (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Molecules and you (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

What is heat? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

# MOLES (ANIMALS)

Mole control (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1958.

MOLLUSK FISHERIES see Shellfish fisheries

# MOLLUSKS

see also Gasteropoda; Snails

Adaptation in mollusks (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

An animal lives in this little house (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Chitons, tooth shells, clams, and octopuses (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Mollusks: a story of adaptation (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The snail and its relatives (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

# MOLTEN SALT REACTORS

Remote maintenance of molten salt reactors (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.

MOMENT OF FORCE see Torque

MOMENT OF MOMENTUM see Angular momentum

# MOMENTS OF INERTIA

see also Mass (Physics)

Collisions of hard spheres (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Gravity, inertia, and friction (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# MOMENTUM (MECHANICS)

Conservation of linear and angular momentum (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967.

Conservation of momentum (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Conservation of momentum: elastic collisions (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

Conservation of momentum: inelastic collisions (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

MOMENTUM, ANGULAR see Angular momentum

MONACHISM see Monasticism and religious orders

# MONARCH BUTTERFLY

Life cycle of the monarch—a story of metamorphosis (*Motion picture*) Ken Middleham Productions, 1966.

The monarch butterfly (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

The monarch butterfly (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Monarch butterfly (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Muriel V. Williams and Ken Middleham.

Studying monarch butterflies (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

# MONARCHY

see also Democracy; Despotism

# MONASTERIES

see also Abbeys

# MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS

see also Postulancy; Retreats

## —HABIT

see also Scapulars

## —MIDDLE AGES

The Monastery (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1963. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

# MONETARY POLICY

see also Fiscal policy

## —U. S.

Money and banking (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

The Search for stability (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

# MONEY

see also Banks and banking; Barter; Capital; Children's allowances; Credit; Foreign exchange; Inflation (Finance)

Beginning responsibility: using money wisely (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Money (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Money and banking (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Why we use money (*Filmstrip*) WaSP Filmstrips (1962?),

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Can you make change? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

Learning to use money wisely (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Modern mathematics: pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## —U. S.

Money and the "Fed" (*Motion picture*) Show PAC, inc., in association with American Economic Association, Learning Resources Institute, Joint Council on Economic Education, and National Task Force on Economic Education. Released by National Educational Television, 1962.

## —U. S. —HISTORY

Everyone uses money (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

MONEY RAISING see Fund raising

MONGOLIA (MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Mongol frontier (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

MONGOLISM

The Long childhood of Timmy (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1967.

Report on Down's syndrome (Mongolism) (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1964.

MONISM

see also Idealism; Materialism

MONITOR (IRONCLAD)

The Ship that shook the world: Monitor vs. Merrimac (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

MONKEYS

see also Baboons; Chimpanzees; Spider monkeys

Monkeys of the Amazon (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

MONKS see Monasticism and religious orders

MONOCOTYLEDONS

Monocot plant anatomy (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

Monocotyledons (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

MONOLOGUES WITH MUSIC (ORCHESTRA)

[Young performers 1960] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

[Young performers 1961] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961.

MONONUCLEOSIS

Ox cell hemolysin test for diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

MONOPOLIES

see also Competition; Trusts, Industrial

Business organization (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964

MONORCHIS see Testicle—Abnormities and deformities

MONOTREMATA

see also Platyptus

Primitive mammals (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

MONROE DOCTRINE

Safeguarding our rights to liberty. Part 2, 1813-1828 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Monroe doctrine shapes U. S. history (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

MONSTERS

see also Deformities

MONTAGNAIS INDIANS

Attik (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

MONTANA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pack train (*Motion picture*) Anthony Lane Film Studios, 1964.

MONTCALM-GOZON, LOUIS JOSEPH DE, MARQUIS DE SAINT-VÉRAN, 1712-1759

Wolfe and Montcalm (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

MONTE ALBÁN, MEXICO

Teotihuacan, Mitla, and Monte Albán (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

MONTE CARLO RALLY

Monte Carlo Grand Prix won by German (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

—SIEGE, 1944

Cassino falls at last (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA

Tempo twelve (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, 1st VISCOUNT, 1887-

The black beret (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

MONTGOMERY RIGHTS MARCH, 1965 see Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965

MONTHS

Month (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

MONTICELLO, VA.

Living in the homes of Washington and Jefferson (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Monticello (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

MONTREAL

—DESCRIPTION

Autobiographical by A. M. Klein (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

City scene (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Down through the years (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Montreal (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

—HISTORY

Montreal (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

One Sunday in Canada (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

MONTREAL, EXPO '67

Expo 1967 (*Motion picture*) Crawley Films, Ottawa. Made for the traders group of companies and Canadian corporations for the 1967 world exhibition. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Expo 67: a preview (*Motion picture*) Canadian Corporation for the 1967 World Exhibition. Made by Westminster Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

MONUMENTAL THEOLOGY see Bible—Antiquities

MONUMENTS

see also Statues; Tombs

—PRESERVATION

Timeless treasure (*Motion picture*) UNESCO. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

MONUMENTS, NATURAL see Natural monuments

MOON

see also Space flight to the moon

The changing moon (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

The moon (*Filmstrip*) International Screen Organization, 1954.

The moon (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

The moon and its relation to earth (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The moon—our nearest neighbor (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

The Moon: our neighbor in space (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Rocket to the moon (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

—PHOTOGRAPHS FROM SPACE

Next ... the men (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1966.

One one—zero zero (*Motion picture*) Convair Division, General Dynamics Corp. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

—SURFACE

The Moon and its features (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

MOON (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)

Man and the moon (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1959.

MOON, FLIGHT TO THE see Space flight to the Moon

MOON, VOYAGES TO see Interplanetary voyages

MOON BASES see Lunar bases

MOON PROBES see Lunar probes

MOON SETTLEMENTS see Lunar bases

MOON WORSHIP see Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

MOON'S TYPE FOR THE BLIND see Blind—Printing and writing systems

MOONSHINING see Distilling, Illicit

MOORE, HENRY SPENSER, 1898-

Henry Moore—man of form (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

MOORE, ROBERT LEE, 1882-

Challenge in the classroom: the methods of R. L. Moore (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America, 1965. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

MOORISH ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Mohammedan

MOORS AND HEATHS

see also Bogs; Marshes; Peat-bogs

MOOSE

Moose (*Motion picture*) Wing Productions, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Moose baby (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1966.

MOQUI INDIANS see Hopi Indians

MORAINES

see also Glaciers

MORAL PHILOSOPHY see Ethics

MORAL QUESTION

see also Religious education



MORAL THEOLOGY see Christian ethics

MORALE

see also Soldiers—Recreation; War—  
Psychological aspects

MORALE, EMPLOYEE see Employee morale

MORALS see Conduct of life; Ethics

MORALS AND LAW see Law and ethics

MORALS AND WAR see War and morals

MORAN, JIM

*The Story of a press agent (Motion picture)* Wolper Pro-  
ductions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

MORMONS AND MORMONISM IN MISSOURI

Alexander William Doniphan (*Motion picture*) National  
Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek  
Associates, 1963.

MOROCCO

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Blue Men of Morocco—tribal life on the Sahara (Motion  
picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt  
Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

*Kingdom of Morocco (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

*Death try on Sultan fails (Motion picture)* Filmrite Asso-  
ciates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Kingdom of Morocco (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

*Morocco: Chaoui faces his future (Motion picture)* United  
World Films, 1967.

*Morocco: Chaoui makes a choice (Motion picture)* United  
World Films, 1967. Made by Show Associates.

MORONS see Mentally handicapped

MORPHINE

see also Heroin

MORPHOLOGY (ANIMALS)

see also Animal weapons; Embryology

MORRO CASTLE (STEAMSHIP)

*Morro Castle burns (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates.  
Released by Official Films, 1960.

MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791-1872

*What hath God wrought: Samuel F. B. Morse (Motion pic-  
ture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

MORSE see Walruses

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE see  
Insurance, Mortgage guaranty

MORTON, WILLIAM THOMAS GREEN,  
1819-1868

*Conquest of pain (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Cus-  
todians, 1954.

MORTUARY CUSTOMS see Funeral rites  
and ceremonies; Undertakers and under-  
taking

MORVAN, FRANCE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Les Régions de la France: Du Morvan aux Cévennes (Film-  
strip)* Les Éditions filmées, Paris 196-1.

MOSAICS

see also Mural painting and decoration

*Paper mosaics (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—TECHNIQUE—JUVENILE FILMS

*Mosaics (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—ANTIOCH

*Roman mosaics in Anatolia (Motion picture)* University of  
Istanbul. Released in the U. S. by International Com-  
munications Foundation, 1963.

MOSAICS, ROMAN

*Roman mosaics in Anatolia (Motion picture)* University of  
Istanbul. Released in the U. S. by International Com-  
munications Foundation, 1963.

MOSCOW

—DESCRIPTION

*Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev,  
Tashkent (Filmstrip)* Murray Lincoln Miller, Made  
and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

*Москва и Ленинград (Moscow and Leningrad) (Motion  
picture)* International Film Bureau, 1963.

—HISTORY

*A party for Krushchev (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*A Visit to Moscow (Motion picture)* AHC. Released by  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

MOSCOW, KREMLIN

*Исторические памятники Московского Кремля: диопфам в  
3 частях по одноименному кинофильму (Filmstrip)* Фа-  
брика "Диофильм," 1956.

*The Kremlin, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* NBC News.  
Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

MOSCOW, UNIVERSITET

*Moscow University (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released  
by CBS Films, 1966.

MOSES, ROBERT, 1888-

*The Man who built New York (Motion picture)* CBS  
News, 1963.

MOSES

*The infancy of Moses: God prepares a leader (Filmstrip)*  
Ron's Films, 1962.

*The vocation of Moses: God elects a mediator (Filmstrip)*  
Ron's Films, 1962.

MOSQUITOES

*Flies and mosquitoes: their life cycle and control (Motion  
picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

*How the mosquito spreads disease (Filmstrip)* Bray  
Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under  
the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Pub-  
lic Health Service.

*Mosquitoes and malaria (Motion picture)* Walter A. Yorke  
in conjunction with the Victor Animatograph Corp. Re-  
leased by Edited Pictures System, 1941.

*Singing and stinging (Motion picture)* J. A. McGill Pro-  
ductions (n. d.)

—EXTERMINATION

*The Enemy in your home (Motion picture)* U. S. Public  
Health Service, 1965.

*Singing and stinging (Motion picture)* J. A. McGill Pro-  
ductions (n. d.)

MOSESSES

*Game transfer in the bryophytes—the splash cup in a  
moss (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State  
University, 1964.

*Game transfer in the bryophytes—the splash cup in a  
moss (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State  
University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Re-  
leased by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cart-  
ridge, 1965.

*The Mosses: simple land plants (Motion picture)* McGraw-  
Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by William Claiborne, inc.

MOTHBALLING OF MILITARY SUPPLIES

see Military supplies—Preservation

MOTHERS

see also Love, Maternal; Maternal de-  
privation; Mother's Day; Parent and  
child; Prenatal care

—NUTRITION

*Food for life (Motion picture)* Michigan Dept. of Health,  
1958.

—RELIGIOUS LIFE

*Problems of the modern mother (Filmstrip)* Family Films,  
1962.

MOTHERS, UNMARRIED see Unmarried  
mothers

MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS

*Where's Gail? (Motion picture)* Boris Drucker in associa-  
tion with Stephen Kaplan, 1966.

MOTHER'S DAY

*Art activities for Mother's Day (Filmstrip)* Society for  
Visual Education, 1963.

—EXERCISES, RECITATIONS, ETC.

*A Surprise for mother (Motion picture)* United World  
Films, 1966.

MOTHERS' PENSIONS

see also Child welfare

MOTHS

see also Butterflies; Caterpillars

*Life story of the moth (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia  
Britannica Films, 1964.

*Metamorphosis of moths and butterflies (Filmstrip)*  
Society for Visual Education, 1966.

*Studying moths and butterflies (Filmstrip)* Society for  
Visual Education, 1966.

MOTILITY OF CELLS see Cells—Motility

MOTION

see also Acceleration (Mechanics);  
Centripetal force; Force and energy;  
Kinematics; Mechanical movements;  
Mechanics; Speed; Vortex-motion

*Force and motion (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.  
Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Laws of motion (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs,  
1961.

*Motion and force (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1965.

*Motion and time: an introduction to the theory of relativity  
(Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

*Moving on land, at sea, and in the air (Filmstrip)* D. C.  
Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*Newton's second law of motion (Motion picture)* Purdue  
University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

*Newton's third law (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1966.  
Made by John L. Stull.

*One dimensional motion (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp.,  
1967.

*The relation between impulse and change of momentum  
(Motion picture)* Purdue University, Audio-Visual  
Center, 1961.

*Rotating reference frames (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp.,  
1967.

*Simple harmonic motion: the stringless pendulum (Motion  
picture)* Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

*Vector kinematics (Motion picture)* Educational Services.  
Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Making things move (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Bri-  
tannica Films, 1962.

MOTION PICTURES see Moving-pictures

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Achievement motivation;  
Conflict (Psychology)

*Individual motivation and behavior (Motion picture)*  
WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY) (Continued)

*Magic of learning (Motion picture)* Derby Foods, 1965.  
Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*Motivation through unit teaching (Motion picture)* State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.

*Needs, satisfactions, and goals (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1963.

MOTOR-BOATS

see also Outboard motor-boats

*Green blazes (Motion picture)* Kiekhaefer Corp., 1953.

MOTOR BUS DRIVERS

—KENYA

*Kenya bus-driver (Filmstrip)* Colonial Office, London 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

MOTOR BUS LINES

—EMPLOYEES

*Daniel Kamau becomes a bus conductor (Filmstrip)* Colonial Office, London 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—U. S.

*Democracy on wheels (Filmstrip)* United Nations 1942.

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

*Linda and Ben take a bus trip (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

MOTOR BUSES

see also School buses; School children  
—Transportation

*Buses that serve the community (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1964.

MOTOR-CARS see Automobiles

MOTOR FUELS

see also Aeroplanes—Refueling; Petroleum products

*Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants (Filmstrip)* Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1962. Made by Colonial Film and Equipment Co.

MOTOR GRADERS see Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

MOTOR SCOOTERS

*Stoneage rules of the road (Motion picture)* American Motor Scooter Association. Made and released by Evans Sight and Sound Productions, 1964.

MOTOR-TRUCK DRIVERS see Highway transport workers

MOTOR-TRUCK TERMINALS

*Trucks and the motor age (Filmstrip)* Instructional Productions Co., 1958.

MOTOR TRUCKS

*Lifeline on wheels (Motion picture)* Automobile Manufacturers Association. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

*Trucks and the motor age (Filmstrip)* Instructional Productions Co., 1958.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

*Chevrolet maintenance (Filmstrip)* Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.

—MODELS

*Johnny Express (Motion picture)* De Luxe Reading Corp. 1965. Made by Du Rona Productions.

MOTOR VEHICLE DRIVERS see Automobile drivers

MOTOR VEHICLES

—COLD WEATHER OPERATION  
see also Automobiles—Cold weather operation

MOTOR VEHICLES IN WAR see Transportation, Military

MOTORCYCLE RACING

*Day of the crash helmet (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

*The Swinging world of sportcycles (Motion picture)* Yamaha International Corp. Made by White Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

MOTORCYCLES

see also Motor scooters

*A Set of wheels (Motion picture)* Laurence D. Craig, 1966.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

*Safety rules for scooters and motorbikes (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

MOTORLESS FLIGHT see Gliding and soaring

MOTORS

see also Automobile—Motors; Diesel motors; Dynamos; Electric motors; Gas and oil engines; Machinery; Outboard motors

MOTORWAYS see Express highways

MOULAGE see Prosthesis

MOULD (BOTANY) see Molds (Botany)

MOULD, VEGETABLE see Soils

MOUNT EVEREST EXPEDITION, 1963

*Americans on Everest (Motion picture)* National Geographic Society in association with David L. Wolper Productions, 1965.

MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

*Mt. Rainier wonderland (Motion picture)* Petite Film Co., 1963.

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL

*Mount Rushmore (Motion picture)* Mount Rushmore National Memorial Society of Black Hills, 1965. Made by Nauman Films.

MOUNT SAINT MARY COLLEGE, HOOKSETT, N. H.

—STUDENTS

*Mount Saint Mary College (Motion picture)* Mount Saint Mary College. Made and released by Dan Stiles Associates, 1964.

MOUNT VERNON

*Living in the homes of Washington and Jefferson (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

*Mount Vernon (Filmstrip)* Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

MOUNTAIN CLIMBING see Mountaineering

MOUNTAIN DRIVING see Automobile driving on mountain roads

MOUNTAIN ECOLOGY

see also Alpine flora

*Life in an alpine environment (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*Mammals of the mountains (Filmstrip)* John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

MOUNTAIN FLORA see Alpine flora

MOUNTAIN LIONS see Pumas

MOUNTAIN RAILROADS

see also Railroads, Cable

MOUNTAINEER

*Mountain community of the Himalayas (Motion picture)* Atlantis Production, 1961.

MOUNTAINEER INDIANS see Montagnais Indians

MOUNTAINEERING

*Alps of Wyoming (Motion picture)* O. A. Productions, 1964.

*Freyr (Motion picture)* Hubert Bastin, Belgium, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

MOUNTAINS

see also Geology, Structural; Mountain ecology; Volcanoes; Watersheds

*Dome and volcanic mountains (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1965.

*Folded mountains (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1965.

*Mountains (Filmstrip)* Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

*Mountains (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Mountains (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Why do we still have mountains? (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films in cooperation with American Geological Institute. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Let's go and learn: To the mountains (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

*The story of mountains (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1961.

—CALIFORNIA

*The Mountains of California (Filmstrip)* Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

—INDIA

*Mountain areas of northern India (Motion picture)* International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—NORTH AMERICA

*Mountains (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

MOUNTBATTEN, LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN, EARL, 1900-

*Mountbatten: man of action (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

MOURNING CUSTOMS

see also Funeral rites and ceremonies

MOUSE see Mice

MOUTH

see also Gums; Jaws; Teeth; Tongue

*Frog anatomy, no. 3: Oral and abdominal cavities (Filmstrip)* Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

*The uses of the mouthparts of the Orthoptera during feeding (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

—MUSCLES

*Muscles related to the complete lower denture (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1963.

MOUTH PROTECTORS

*Fabrication of mouth protectors for contact sports (Motion picture)* Abram Cohen, 1960.

*What's new in mouth guards (Motion picture)* Abram Cohen, 1963.

MOVEMENT, AESTHETICS OF

*Largo (Motion picture)* John K. Regan, 1967.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MOVEMENT, ECUMENICAL see Ecumenical movement

MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF  
see also Rhythm

MOVEMENT CURE see Gymnastics, Medical

MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS see Animal locomotion; Animal mechanics

MOVEMENTS OF PLANTS see Plants—Irritability and movements

MOVIETONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

## MOVING-PICTURE AUDIENCES

*The critic (Motion picture)* Pinfitt-Crossbow Productions, 1963. Made by Ernest Pinfitt.

## MOVING PICTURE CARTOONS

see also Caricatures and cartoons; Comedy films

*Aaotole (Motion picture)* Rembrandt Films. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

*Aaotole (Motion picture)* Rembrandt Films. Released by Rembrandt Film Library, 1964.

*Animation goes to school (Motion picture)* Oxberry Corp. Made and released by Project in the Film, Horace Mann School, 1965.

*The Calypso singer (Motion picture)* Paul Glickman, 1967. Made by Toda Films.

*Castle of cards (Motion picture)* Contemporary Films, 1965. Made by Giulio Gaiardi and Emanuele Luzzati, Italy, 1964.

*The Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras County (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released Fine Arts Productions, 1963.

*A Computer technique for the production of animated movies (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1965. Made by Kenneth C. Knowlton.

*The Dot and the line (Motion picture)* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1965.

*The doughnuts (Motion picture)* Weston Woods Studios, 1963.

*4 artists paint 1 tree (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

*The gold tooth (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1960.

*The great toy robbery (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*Hamilton, the musical elephant (Motion picture)* Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

*The house that Jack built (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

*Inside Donald Duck (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1961.

*Little train (Motion picture)* Productions Unlimited, 1961. Made by Martin Gilbert.

*The Littlest warrior (Motion picture)* Toei Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Productions Unlimited, 1963.

*My financial career (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Panda and the magic serpent (Motion picture)* Toei Co., Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Productions Unlimited.

*The peep show (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*Pesky Pelican (Motion picture)* Walter Lantz Productions. Released by Universal Pictures Co., 1963.

*Peter and the wolf (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions; made 1946. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

*A Place in the sun (Motion picture)* George K. Arthur/Go Pictures. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1965.

*Poppycock (Motion picture)* Carson Davidson Productions, 1966.

*Problems in the pounding surf (Motion picture)* Dale L. Ramsey. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

*Psychological testing (Motion picture)* King Features Syndicate. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

*The Puffed-up dragon (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

*The raisin salesman (Motion picture)* Playhouse Pictures, 1963.

*Riverboat mission (Motion picture)* Terrytoons. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

*Shutter bug (Motion picture)* Walter Lantz Productions. Released by Universal Pictures Co., 1963.

*TV or no TV (Motion picture)* Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

*The theft of fire (Motion picture)* Gilbert Taggart. Released by Thorne Films, 1962.

*Tricky trout (Motion picture)* Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

*Whistle for Willie (Motion picture)* Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

MOVING-PICTURE COMEDIES see Comedy films

MOVING-PICTURE DIRECTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## MOVING-PICTURE INDUSTRY

see also Moving-picture audiences; Moving-pictures—Production and direction

—U. S.

*The Flight from Hollywood (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1964.

## MOVING-PICTURE MUSIC

*From scratch (Motion picture)* Bruce B. Osborn. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

## —EXCERPTS

*Selections from the Christmas oratorio (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## MOVING-PICTURE PLAYS

see also Comedy films

MOVING-PICTURE PRODUCTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTION

*16 mm motion picture projector, part 1 (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

## MOVING-PICTURE PROJECTORS

*Bell and Howell automatic filmsound specialist projector; (Motion picture)* Bell & Howell Co., 1964. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

*Bell and Howell (Model 399) motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Bell and Howell (Model 542) motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Bell and Howell (Model 552 Autoload) motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Graflex motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Kahart Victor motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Kodak Pageant motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Motion picture projection practice (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*Operating the motion picture projector (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1962.

*Operation and care of the Bell and Howell Specialist Filmsound projector (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1962.

*RCA motion picture projector (Motion picture)* Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

*The 16mm film projector (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*16 mm motion picture projector, part 2 (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

## MOVING-PICTURES

see also Art in moving-pictures; Ballet in moving-pictures, television, etc.; Color moving-pictures; Comedy films; Moving-picture projection; Theatrical motion pictures

*The directors (Motion picture)* Life. Released by Lester A. Schoenfeld Films, 1963.

*Elements of the film (Motion picture)* OFM Productions, 1965. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

*Film as an art (Motion picture)* OFM Productions, 1966. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

*Fire (Motion picture)* Denver Films, 1966.

*Language of the film (Motion picture)* OFM Productions, 1965. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

*The movies (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

*Nature of the film medium (Motion picture)* OFM Productions, 1966. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

—AUDIENCES see Moving-picture audiences

## —CENSORSHIP

*Censorship and the movies (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

—COSTUME see Costume

—DIRECTION see Moving-pictures—Production and direction

## —HISTORY

*The Experimental film (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*The Golden Age of comedy (Motion picture)* Robert Youngson, 1958. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

*Movies 50th anniversary (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Recording for the future by photography (Filmstrip)* Eya Gato House, 1962.

—MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT see Moving-picture music

—PLOTS, THEMES, ETC.—THE WEST see Western films

## —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

*The directors (Motion picture)* Life. Released by Lester A. Schoenfeld Films, 1963.

*Film appreciation II: Visual language of the film (Motion picture)* Hour of St. Francis, 1965.

*Searchers for a special city (Motion picture)* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1966. Made by Kaleidoscope Films.

—SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS see Cinematography—Scientific applications

## —SETTING AND SCENERY

see also Scene painting; Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## —SOCIAL ASPECTS

see also Moving-picture audiences

—WESTERN FILMS see Western films

## —CANADA—HISTORY

*Anniversary (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—U. S. see Moving-pictures

MOVING-PICTURES, AMATEUR see Amateur moving-pictures

## MOVING-PICTURES, TALKING

see also Sound—Recording and reproducing

*Sound recording for motion pictures (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

MOVING-PICTURES ABOUT ART see Art in moving-pictures

## MOVING-PICTURES AND MUSIC

No. 49 (*Motion picture*) Donald Stuart Berman, 1961.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN EDUCATION

Choosing a classroom film (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

The film and you: using the classroom film (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films in collaboration with Del Shelley and Ardith Shelley. Released by Family Films, 1961.

How to use classroom films (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

New dimensions through teaching films (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The Teacher utilizes a motion picture film (*Filmstrip*) Photographic Service Dept., Extension Division, University of Oklahoma, 1949.

Using 16 mm sound film in the classroom, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

Using 16 mm sound film in the classroom, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN MEDICINE

Single concept film conference (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility, 1965.

## MOVING-PICTURES IN PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also Psychodrama

MOWERS, POWER LAWN see Power lawn mowers

## MOWING-MACHINES

see also Harvesting machinery

## MOZAMBIQUE

Mozambique (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791. DIE ZAUBERFLÖTE

Die Zauberflöte (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1967.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791. DON GIOVANNI

Don Giovanni (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791. LE NOZZE DI FIGARO

The marriage of Figaro (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1963.

The Marriage of Figaro (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1965.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS, 1756-1791

Mozart, a story in pictures (*Filmstrip*) Bowmar Records, 1967.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

## MPHAHLELE, EZEKIEL

African writers of today, no. 3: Ezekiel Mphahlele (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

## MUCOSAL DISEASES OF CATTLE

Virginia mucosal disease (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

## MUDRA see Gesture

## MUHAMMAD V, KING OF MOROCCO, 1909-1961

Death try on Sultan fails (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

MUHAMMADANISM see Islam

## MULTIPLE-CHOICE EXAMINATIONS

Quiz reel (*Filmstrip*) Educational Film Co., 1947.

Quiz reel (*Filmstrip*) Advance Film Co., 1948.

## MULTIPLE CONSCIOUSNESS see Personality, Disorders of

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

My friend Joe (*Motion picture*) Rex Fleming Productions. Released by National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 1964.

## MULTIPLICATION

Arithmetic practice, set 2 (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1960.

Commutative property of multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Extending arithmetic, no. 3: Multiplication patterns (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Introduction to multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Investigating closure: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

Linking multiplication and addition (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Modern mathematics: multiplication facts—sets (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Modern mathematics: multiplication—objects and symbols (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

Multiplication algorithms and the distributive property (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Davidson Films. Released by United World Films, 1965.

Multiplication and division of whole numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Multiplication of fractions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Multiplication of signed numbers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Multiplication of whole numbers (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

Multiplication: polynomials (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Multiplication with fractions (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Multiplying real numbers (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

Operations and relations. Part 2, no. 3: Discovery of multiplication facts (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Products of fractional numbers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

Properties of numbers: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Whole number system (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Changing the grouping: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Changing the order: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Counting sets in many ways (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

Equivalent subsets and the operation of multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1963.

Estimating in decimals—multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Fractions in division (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Fractions in multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Inverse operations: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Multiplication for beginners (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Multiplying and dividing (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

New ideas in multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Solving problems: grades 3 and 4 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Solving problems: multiplication and division (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Zero and one (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Multiplication algorithms and the distributive property (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Davidson Films. Released by United World Films, 1965.

Multiplication 1, using the Cuisenaire rods (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1965.

## MULTIPLIER (ECONOMICS)

Controlling the business cycle (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## MUMFORD, LAWRENCE QUINCY, 1903-

Letter from Librarian of Congress to Groucho Marx, (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1965.

## MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Munich pact signed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION see Municipal government

## MUNICIPAL CONTRACTS see Public contracts

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

see also Municipal government; Police power

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also Drainage; Refuse and refuse disposal; Water-supply

Community helpers: the sanitation department (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

The city (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

The City and its problems (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

The Mayor (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## —CANADA

Our government—Canada: Municipal government, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

Our government—Canada: Municipal government, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

## —U. S.

City government in action (*Motion picture*) Trumbull Studio Productions, 1967.

A city is people (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Pittsburgh Educational Television. Released by Metropolitan Pittsburgh Educational Television and Pittsburgh Public Schools, 1964.

Our city government (*Motion picture*) Bob Waterman. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

## —U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

How we govern our cities (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

## MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENTS see Cities and towns—Civic improvement

## MUNICIPAL JUNIOR COLLEGES

Who should go to a community college? (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.



MUNICIPAL TRANSIT see Local transit

MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES  
see also Municipal junior colleges

Community colleges and technical institutes (*Filmstrip*)  
Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The urban university (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of  
Plensanville, N. Y., 1963.

—MIDDLE WEST

New paths to learning (*Motion picture*) Litton Industries  
1965. Made by Space Age Images.

MUNICIPALITIES see Cities and towns;  
Municipal government

MUNITIONS

see also Firearms industry and trade;  
Weapons systems

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also Firearms—Laws and regulations

MUNITIONS, TEAR GAS see Tear gas

MUNOZ MARIN, LUIS, 1898-

Puerto Rico: the peaceful revolution (*Motion picture*) CBS  
News, 1962. Made by Isaac Kleinerman. Released by  
McGraw-Hill Book Co.

MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also Encaustic painting; Mosaics

Art of fresco with Jean Charlot (*Motion picture*) Syracuse  
University, 1964.

The mural on our street (*Motion picture*) Henry Street  
Settlement. Made by Kirk Smallman. Released by Con-  
temporary Films, 1964.

—TECHNIQUE

Tha Making and fascination of fresco painting (*Motion  
picture*) Alfred D. Crimi, 1963.

—AFGHANISTAN

The giant Buddhas of Afghanistan (*Motion picture*) Inter-  
national Communications Foundation, 1963.

—DURA, SYRIA

The Dura Synagogue and its art (*Filmstrip*) Unioo of  
American Hebrew Congregations, 1965.

—MEXICO

The Artistic revolution in Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Encyclo-  
paedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—TURKEY

Colours in the dark (*Motion picture*) University of Istanbul.  
Released in the U. S. by International Communications  
Foundation, 1963.

MURDER

see also Commandments, Ten—Murder

The Child molester (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions.  
Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1964.

Compulsion (*Motion picture*) Allan F. Peach, 1964.

MURIA

The flute and the arrow (*Motion picture*) Arne Sucks-  
dorf, 1959. Released by Contemporary Films.

MUROMETS, IL'IA see Il'ia Muromets

MURRAY, PHILIP, 1886-1952

A new earth (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Sem-  
inary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964.  
Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by Na-  
tional Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

MUSCA AUTUMNALIS see Face fly

MUSCLE

see also Heart—Muscle

Frog skeletal muscle response (*Motion picture*) Ealing  
Corp., 1967. Made by John W. Kimball.

Muscular contraction under the microscope (*Motion pic-  
ture*) Center for Mass Communication of Columbia Uni-  
versity Press, 1965. Made by Slavko Nowytski.

Work vs. load: frog muscle (*Motion picture*) Thorne  
Films, 1963. Made in collaboration with Charles H.  
Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop  
film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Work vs. load in frog skeletal muscle (*Motion picture*)  
Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and  
Charles H. Norris in cooperation with the Dept. of Bi-  
ology, University of Colorado.

MUSCLES

see also Animal locomotion; Eye—  
Muscles; Leg—Muscles; Temporalis  
muscle

The hody machine: Muscular system (*Filmstrip*) Film  
Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Frog anatomy, no. 5: Musculature (*Filmstrip*) Carolina  
Biological Supply Co., 1966.

Muscles (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological  
Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Sources of energy, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground,  
London [195-?]

—TRANSPLANTATION

Temporalis muscle transfer for lagophthalmos (*Motion pic-  
ture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott  
Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by  
Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

see also Bones; Muscles

Muscle and skeleton systems (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House,  
1968.

Skeleton and muscle (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton,  
Eng., 1962.

MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Museum man (*Motion picture*) Sleeping Giant Films in  
association with Yale University Peabody Museum. Re-  
leased by Sleeping Giant Films, 1962.

MUSEUMS

see also Insects—Collection and preser-  
vation; Museum techniques; Natural  
history museums; Plants—Collection and  
preservation; Zoological specimens—  
Collection and preservation

Museum—classroom unlimited (*Motion picture*) Bureau of  
Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York  
City, 1962.

The museum ... gateway to perception (*Motion picture*)  
Atlantis Productions, 1964.

MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Museum—classroom unlimited (*Motion picture*) Bureau of  
Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York  
City, 1962.

MUSHROOM CULTURE

Mushroom growing (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture  
and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids  
Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

MUSHROOMS

see also Fungi

Common mushroom families (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film  
Co., 1966.

Growth of mushrooms (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Clai-  
borne.

Learning about mushrooms (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co.,  
1966.

Mushrooms (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions.  
Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in car-  
tridge, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Mushroom growth and reaction (*Motion picture*) Educa-  
tional Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—GT. BRIT.

Mushrooms and toadstools (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray,  
Surbiton, Eng., 1965.

MUSIC

see also Christmas music; Dance music;  
Folk music; Folk-songs; Harmony; Hu-  
mor in music; Impressionism (Music);  
Instrumentation and orchestration; Jazz  
music; Melody; Moving-picture music;  
Operetta; Orchestral music; Piano mu-  
sic; School music; Singing; Songs;  
Sounds; Street music and musicians;  
Voice

—ACOUSTICS AND PHYSICS

see also Musical intervals and scales;  
Sound

The science of musical sounds (*Motion picture*) Academy  
Films, 1964.

—ANALYSIS, APPRECIATION

Concert (*Motion picture*) Aito Makinen, Helsinki. Re-  
leased by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1965.

—COMPETITIONS

91st annual Deep River fife and drum muster (*Motion pic-  
ture*) David M. Hoffman, 1964.

—DICTIONARIES

see also Music—Terminology

—EXAMINATIONS, QUESTIONS, ETC.

see also Music—Competitions

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Humor in music (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting  
System, 1959. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—18TH

CENTURY  
see also Classicism in music

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM—20th CEN-  
TURY

see also Impressionism (Music); Jazz  
music

Anatomy of pop: the music explosion (*Motion picture*)  
American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

see also Instrumentation and orchestration;  
Modulation (Music); Musical form

Musical notes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs,  
1967.

—INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

—JUVENILE

Discovering melody and harmony (*Motion picture*) Film  
Associates of California, 1967.

Discovering the sound and movement of music (*Motion  
picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.

How to help with art and music (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate  
House, 1963.

Introduction to music reading (*Motion picture*) Sutherland  
Educational Films, 1962.

Listen—and sing (*Motion picture*) Leo Diner and Carol  
Levene, 1959. Released by Bailey Films, 1960.

Music, the expressive language (*Motion picture*) Suther-  
land Educational Films, 1962.

—INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DY-  
NAMICS, ETC.)

see also Music—Analysis, appreciation

—JEWS

see also Cantors, Jewish; Music, Jewish

—JUVENILE FILMS

Adventures in sharps and flats (*Motion picture*) H & A  
Schmer. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Re-  
leased by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

Music around the world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-  
Month Clubs, 1959.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Music—Instruction and study

—JUVENILE

—MISCELLANEA

The music rack (*Motion picture*) American Craftsmen's  
Council, 1964.

—NEGROES

see also Negro spirituals

MUSIC (Continued)

—PHILOSOPHY AND AESTHETICS  
see also Classicism in music; Impressionism (Music)

What does music mean? (*Motion picture*) CBS News.  
Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS  
see also Hearing; Voice

Concert in diverse motion (*Motion picture*) Donald Stuart  
Bernan, 1964.

Fantasy (*Motion picture*) Donald Lee Gray [1964],

—PSYCHOLOGY  
see also Music and color

—READING see Sight-reading (Music)

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Music—  
Instruction and study

—TERMINOLOGY

The Interview (*Motion picture*) Ernest Pintoff, 1960. Re-  
leased by Brandon Films, 1963.

—THEORY  
see also Instrumentation and orchestra-  
tion; Melody; Modulation (Music);  
Music—Acoustics and physics; Musical  
form; Musical intervals and scales

—AFRICA

African musicians (*Motion picture*) Gerard de Boe, Bel-  
gium, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

—AUSTRIA—VIENNA

Call to freedom (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1956.

—CARIBBEAN AREA

Admiral Dan's pandemoniacs (*Motion picture*) Douglas  
Aircraft Co., 1960.

—JAPAN

Happy children of Japan (*Motion picture*) Hitachi, Ltd.,  
Tokyo. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A.,  
1962.

—U. S.

What is American music? (*Motion picture*) Columbia  
Broadcasting System, 1958. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1967.

—U. S.—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Anatomy of pop: the music explosion (*Motion picture*)  
American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

The New beat (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

MUSIC, AFRICAN

see also Music—Africa

MUSIC, AMERICAN

see also Music—U. S.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What is American music? (*Motion picture*) Columbia  
Broadcasting System, 1958. Released by McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1967.

MUSIC, APPRECIATION OF see Music—  
Analysis, appreciation

MUSIC, BRAZILIAN

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The New beat (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

MUSIC, HEBREW see Music, Jewish

MUSIC, IMPRESSIONISM IN see Impressionism  
(Music)

MUSIC, JAPANESE

see also Music—Japan

MUSIC, JEWISH

The liberator (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Semi-  
nary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958.  
Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National  
Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

MUSIC, LATIN AMERICAN

The Latin American spirit (*Motion picture*) Columbia  
Broadcasting System, 1963.

MUSIC, POPULAR (SONGS, ETC.)

—CANADA—TORONTO

Toronto jazz (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of  
Canada, 1963.

—GT. BRIT.

She said so (*Motion picture*) Cinema Verona, 1965.

—U. S.

see also Cowboys—Songs and music

Anatomy of pop: the music explosion (*Motion picture*)  
American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass double feature (*Motion  
picture*) John Hubley and Faith Hubley. Released by  
Paramount Pictures Corp., 1967.

The legend of Jimmy Blue Eyes (*Motion picture*) Robert  
Clouse Associates, 1964.

MUSIC, THEATRICAL see Operetta

MUSIC, YIDDISH see Music, Jewish

MUSIC AND COLOR

Color Music, opus 4 (*Motion picture*) Color Music Films,  
1967.

Danze cromatiche (*Motion picture*) Ugo Torricelli, 1964.

Opus 265, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Color Music Films, 1965.

Two paintings (Color Music, opus 3) (*Motion picture*)  
Color Music Films, 1966.

MUSIC AND MOVING-PICTURES see Moving-  
pictures and music

MUSIC FESTIVALS

see also Music—Competitions

International festival of jazz (*Motion picture*) Art &  
Cinema, Brussels. Made by Patrick Ledoux. Released in  
the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

MUSIC-HALLS

see also Theaters

MUSIC-HALLS (VARIETY-THEATERS, CAB-  
ARETS, ETC.)

see also Discotheques; Hotels, taverns,  
etc.

MUSIC IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

—TENNESSEE—NASHVILLE

A Thing of beauty (*Motion picture*) Fisk University, 1966.  
Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the  
Methodist Church.

MUSIC READING see Sight-reading (Music)

MUSICAL ACCOMPANIMENT

see also Modulation (Music); Moving-  
picture music

MUSICAL COMEDIES see Musical revues,  
comedies, etc.

MUSICAL EDUCATION see Music—Instruction  
and study

MUSICAL FARCE see Musical revue, comedy,  
etc.; Operetta

MUSICAL FORM

see also Canon (Music); Concerto;  
Operetta; Symphony

Discovering form in music (*Motion picture*) Film Associ-  
ates of California, 1967.

What is sonata form? (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broad-  
casting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

MUSICAL INSTRUCTION see Music—Instruc-  
tion and study

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Instrumentation and orches-  
tration; Orchestra

The science of musical instruments (*Filmstrip*) Film  
Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Sights and sounds at the concert (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-  
Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

A sound of Thanksgiving (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theo-  
logical Seminary of America and National Broadcasting  
Co., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released  
by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

[Unusual instruments of past, present, and future] (*Mo-  
tion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The science of music (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1961.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

Folk instruments (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Educa-  
tion, 1965.

The heart of the orchestra (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1965.

MUSICAL INTERVALS AND SCALES

see also Tonality

Chromatic scales (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Intervals and phrases (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Edu-  
cation, 1963.

Key signatures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education,  
1963.

Major and minor scales, accidentals and chromatics (*Film-  
strip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Major scales: key of C (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Major scales: key of D flat, key of G flat, key of C flat  
(*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Major scales: key of E flat, key of A flat (*Filmstrip*) Eye  
Gate House, 1963.

Major scales: key of E, key of B, key of F sharp, key of  
C sharp minor (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Major scales: key of F, key of B flat (*Filmstrip*) Eye  
Gate House, 1963.

Major scales: key of G, key of D, key of A (*Filmstrip*)  
Eye Gate House, 1963.

Minor scales (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The staff and its notes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1963.

What is a mode? (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting  
System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

MUSICAL PALEOGRAPHY see Paleography,  
Musical

MUSICAL REVUE, COMEDY, ETC.

Girls! Girls! Girls! (*Motion picture*) Hal Wallis Produc-  
tions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

Jumbo (*Motion picture*) Euterpe and Arwin Productions.  
Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

Swingin' along (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox  
Film Corp., 1961.

MUSICAL REVUES, COMEDIES, ETC.

Don't knock the twist (*Motion picture*) Four Leaf Produc-  
tions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

Music in Manhattan (*Motion picture*) RKO Radio Pic-  
tures, 1944.

The pirates of Penzance: or, The slave of duty (*Motion  
picture*) Tyrone Guthrie, 1961. Made by Contemporary  
Productions in association with the Canadian Broadcast-  
ing Corp.

When the boys meet the girls (*Motion picture*) Four Leaf  
Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1965.



**MUSICIANS**  
see also Jazz musicians

**MUSICIANS, STREET** see Street music and musicians

**MUSICO-CALLISTHENICS**  
*We move to music (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**MUSK-OX**  
*Arctic musk ox (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Faling Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**MUSKELLUNGE**  
*Project Muskie (Motion picture)* Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**MUSKOKA DISTRICT, ONTARIO**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*Our man in Muskoka (Motion picture)* Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto. Made by Westminster Films. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**MUSLIMISM** see Islam

**MUSORGSKIĬ, MODEST PETROVICH, 1839-1881. PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION**  
*Pictures at an exhibition (Filmstrip)* Educational Audio Visual, 1961.

**MUSSOLINI, BENITO, 1883-1945**  
*Il Duce seizes Italy (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.  
*Mussolini (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
*Mussolini slain (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**MUSSULMANISM** see Islam

**MUTATION (BIOLOGY)** see Evolution; Variation (Biology)

**MUTILATION**  
see also Deformities

**MUTINY**  
see also Bounty (Ship)

**MUTTON**  
see also Lamb (Meat)

**MUTUAL INSURANCE** see Insurance

**MUTUAL SECURITY PROGRAM, 1951-**  
see also Economic assistance, American; Military assistance, American

**MYCENEAN CIVILIZATION** see Civilization, Mycenaean

**MYCETOZOA** see Myxomycetes

**MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS**  
*Niacin-nitrate reduction test (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.  
*Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 1—direct method (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.  
*Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Drug susceptibility testing, part 2—indirect method (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**MYODYNAMICS** see Muscles

**MYOPIA**  
*My, my, myopia (Motion picture)* Elliott Productions, 1967.

**MYRIAPODA**  
see also Centipedes

**MYSTERIES AND MIRACLE-PLAYS**  
see also Bible plays

**MYSTERY STORIES** see Detective and Mystery stories

**MYSTICISM**  
see also Christian art and symbolism

**MYTHICAL ANIMALS** see Animals, Mythical

**MYTHOLOGY**  
see also Art and mythology; Heroes; Religion, Primitive

**MYTHOLOGY, CLASSICAL**  
see also Icarus; Mythology, Greek; Mythology, Roman  
*Greek and Roman myths (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

**MYTHOLOGY, GREEK**  
see also Darnocles; Damon and Phintias; Orpheus  
*The Gods of Mt. Olympus (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1967.  
*Pandora and the gift of the gods (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.  
*Pegasus and Bellerophon (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

**MYTHOLOGY, INDIAN (AMERICAN INDIAN)**  
see Indians of North America—Religion and mythology

**MYTHOLOGY, ROMAN**  
*Chief Roman deities illustrated with coins (Filmstrip)* Library Filmstrip Center, 1967. Made by Violet Priestley.

**MYXOMYCETES**  
see also Physarum polycephalum  
*Ameboid reproduction (The slime molds) (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
*Fungi and slime molds (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## N

**NASA TRACKING STATION, GUAYMAS, MEXICO**  
*The Guaymas story (Motion picture)* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

**N A T O** see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

**NAAMAN, THE SYRIAN**  
*Naaman the leper (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

**NADOWESSIOUX INDIANS** see Dakota Indians

**NAEVE, LOWELL**  
*Ink and ricepaper (Motion picture)* Carson Davidson. Released by Contemporary Films, 1954.

**NAEVUS** see Mole (Dermatology)

**NĀGĀRJUNAKONḌA**  
*Nāgārjuna Koṇḍa (Filmstrip)* Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids 196-?,

**NAILS AND SPIKES**  
*Hammers and nails (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1967.  
*House of a lifetime (Motion picture)* Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

**NAIROBI**  
*How people live in Kano, Nigeria, and Nairobi, Kenya (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**NAKAMURA, PETE**  
*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Kasumigaseki, Tokyo, Japan (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**NAMES, BIBLICAL** see Bible—Names

**NAMES, CHRISTIAN** see Names, Personal

**NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**  
see also Geography—Terminology  
—U. S.  
*Land of our fathers (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**NAMES, PERSONAL**  
*What's in a name (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**NANTUCKET, MASS.**  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*The Young American way (Motion picture)* National Cotton Council of America, 1965.

**NAPERVILLE, ILL.**  
*West of Chicago—Indian Hill (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released by Wilding, 1966.

**NAPERVILLE, ILL. NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE**  
*North Central College (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

**NAPOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH, 1769-1821**  
*Napoleon et l'Europe (Filmstrip)* Éditions Cimes, Paris 19—

**NAPOLEONIC WARS** see France—History—Revolution

**NARCOTIC ADDICTS**  
see also Narcotics and crime  
*The Addicted. Part 1: Profile of a young addict (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1958.  
*Drug addiction (Motion picture)* Xerox Corp., 1966. Made by Drew Associates.  
*Hooked (Motion picture)* Churchill Films, 1965.  
*Narcotics—why not (Motion picture)* Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

**NARCOTIC HABIT**  
see also Narcotics and Youth  
*The Addicted. Part 2: Criminal or patient? (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1958.  
*The Business of heroin (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1964.  
*Drug misuse and your health (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1966.  
*Face of an addict (Motion picture)* Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, and Winthrop Laboratories, New York, 1961. Made by Crawley Films.  
*Hide and seek (Motion picture)* Julio Krajin. Released by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1966.  
*I never looked at it that way before: insights into tobacco, alcohol, sex, and narcotics (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.  
*The Losers (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.  
*Morphine physical dependence in the monkey (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Committee on Drug Addiction and Narcotics. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1963.

NARCOTIC HABIT (Continued)

Narcotic addiction: its medical management (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1961. Made by WNYC-TV.

Narcotics: pit of despair (*Motion picture*) Film Distributors International, 1967.

NARCOTICS

see also Heroin

Narcotics and health (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Narcotics—background information (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

NARCOTICS, CONTROL OF

see also Narcotic habit

The Narcotics trade (*Motion picture*) Oceania Productions, 1964.

—U. S.

Control of narcotics (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

NARCOTICS AND CRIME

The Addicted. Part 2: Criminal or patient? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

NARCOTICS AND YOUTH

Hide and seek (*Motion picture*) Julien Krainin. Released by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1966.

Seduction of the innocent (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1961.

NASCAPEE INDIANS

A day in the life of an Indian boy (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

A day in the life of an Indian girl (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

NASHUA (RACE HORSE)

Nashua sold for record price, December 14, 1955 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

NASSAU

—DESCRIPTION

Bahamas holiday (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

NAST, THOMAS, 1840-1902

The Tiger's tail: Thomas Nast vs. Boss Tweed (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS

Above and beyond (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters, n. d.

NATIONAL CEMETERIES, CANADIAN

Fields of sacrifice (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Four families. Part 1: India and France (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Four families. Part 2: Japan and Canada (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN

Ed and Frank (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

Sixty years of magazines (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, BRITISH

The united people of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, GERMAN

The other walls (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Made by RKO General United Artists. Released by Star Film Co., 1962.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, RUSSIAN

The Russians: insights through literature, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) C. B. S. News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SCOTTISH

Scotland (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, SPANISH

Spain rediscovered (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1966.

NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL see Washington, D. C. National Cherry Blossom Festival

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

First person plural (*Filmstrip*) Office of Public Interpretation, National Council of Churches, 1964. Made and released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. CENTRAL DEPT. OF CHURCH WORLD SERVICE

The Church and human need (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service of the National Council of Churches, 1961. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

One traveler (*Filmstrip*) Church World Service of the National Council of Churches, 1963. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission.

NATIONAL DEBTS see Debts, Public

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MINERS AND

MINE LABORERS

see also United Mine Workers of America

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF THE COMMITTEES OF RACIAL EQUALITY see Congress of Racial Equality

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Pro football explosion (*Motion picture*) Tel Ra Productions in association with CBS Television Sports. Made by Tel Ra Productions. Released by CBS Television, 1962.

NATIONAL FORESTS see Forest reserves

NATIONAL GUARD (U. S.) see U. S.—National Guard

NATIONAL HOLIDAYS see Holidays

NATIONAL INCOME see Income

NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD

The National Jewish Welfare Board (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1961.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U. S.) see U. S. National Library of Medicine

NATIONAL LITTLE LEAGUE see Little League Baseball, inc.

NATIONAL MILITARY PARKS see National parks and reserves

NATIONAL MUSIC see also Folk dancing; Folk music; Folk-songs; Nationalism in music

NATIONAL MUSIC, AMERICAN

see also National songs, American

NATIONAL MUSIC CAMP

The three R's and the arts (*Motion picture*) National Music Camp and Interlochen Arts Academy, 1961.

Youth takes to music (*Motion picture*) National Music Camp, 1962.

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (U. S.) see U. S. National Park Service

NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see also Forest reserves; Natural monuments

Forest murmurs (*Motion picture*) Interlude Films, 1963.

—ALASKA

Magnificence in trust (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Park Service, 1965. Made by Chomolongma Productions.

—AUSTRALIA

see also Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair National Park

—CALIFORNIA

Map of California: Uses of highlands for National Parks (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—CANADA

The enduring wilderness (*Motion picture*) National Parks Branch, Canada Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—UGANDA

Wild animals in Uganda national parks (*Motion picture*) Washington State University, Zoology Dept., 1963. Made by Helmut K. Buechner.

—U. S.

see also Mount Rainier National Park; Mount Rushmore National Memorial; Yosemite National Park

Fun in the sun (*Motion picture*) Winik Films Corp. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

A great American heritage: our parks and forests (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1965.

Let's talk about wildlife (*Motion picture*) Russell K. Grater, 1962. Made by W. A. Palover Films.

National Park Service areas of the Eastern and Southern United States (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

National parks of the Midwest and Southwest (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

This land (*Motion picture*) National Park Service, 1967. Made by Newspix.

NATIONAL PLANNING see Economic policy

NATIONAL PRO FOOTBALL LEAGUE see National Football League

NATIONAL PRODUCTS, GROSS see Gross national products

NATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY see National characteristics

NATIONAL REACTOR TESTING STATION, IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO see U. S. National Reactor Testing Station, Idaho Falls, Idaho

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, CANADA

An essay on science (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

The Way of science (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

NATIONAL RESOURCES see Natural resources

NATIONAL SOCIALISM

see also Socialism; Totalitarianism; World War, 1939-1945—Causes

The anatomy of nazism (*Filmstrip*) Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1962.

NATIONAL SONGS

see also Folk-songs



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

NATIONAL SONGS, AMERICAN  
see also Folk-songs, American; The Star Spangled Banner; War-songs, American

**Let freedom ring** (*Motion picture*) Radio Service Corp. of Utah, 1961. Made by KSL-TV.

**A patriotic sing-along** (*Filmstrip*) Bert Munk and Society for Visual Education, 1964. Released by Society for Visual Education.

NATIONAL SONGS, AUSTRALIAN  
see also Folk-songs, Australian

NATIONAL SONGS, ENGLISH  
see also Folk-songs, English

NATIONAL SONGS, JAPANESE  
see also Folk-songs, Japanese

NATIONAL TRAINING LABORATORIES

**The story of NTL** (*Motion picture*) National Training Laboratories, 1960. Made by Pilgrim Film Services.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY EXTENSION ASSOCIATION

**To carry light and opportunity** (*Motion picture*) Extension Division, State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

NATIONALISM

see also Internationalism; Minorities; National characteristics; Nationalism and education; Patriotism; Regionalism

**American foreign policy—the emerging world** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Nationalism in the modern world** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

**The rising tide of nationalism** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1953.

—JEWS see Zionism

—AFRICA

**The Dark Continent awakens** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1952.

**Freedom** (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1957.

**The Threshold of equality** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—AFRICA, NORTH

**The Upsurge of nationalism** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—ARAB COUNTRIES

**History and culture** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—EUROPE see Nationalism

—INDIA

**India gains independence** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—NEAR EAST

**The Upsurge of nationalism** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—NORTH ATLANTIC REGION

**The North Atlantic community, no. 6: World outlook** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

—SOUTHERN STATES

**The Rise of southern nationalism before the Civil War** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

NATIONALISM AND EDUCATION

**Our schools have kept us free** (*Motion picture*) National Education Association, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

NATIONALISM AND RELIGION  
see also War and religion

NATIONALISM IN EDUCATION see Nationalism and education

NATIONALISM IN MUSIC

**Introduction to the 20th century** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**Nationalism and the symphony** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

NATIONALITY (CITIZENSHIP) see Citizenship

NATIONALIZATION see Government ownership

NATIONS, SMALL see States, Small

NATIVISM

**The Seeds of nativism** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

NATIVITY OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ—Nativity

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NATURAL COMMUNITIES see Biotic communities

NATURAL GAS see Gas, Natural

NATURAL HISTORY

see also Aquariums; Biology; Botany; Geographical distribution of animals and plants; Geology; Marine biology; Mineralogy; Paleontology; Zoology

**A Day on the river** (*Motion picture*) John J. Carey, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

**Jungle terror** (*Motion picture*) Vitaphone Corp. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1950.

**Some world records in nature** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

—CLASSIFICATION

**Animal, vegetable, mineral** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Everything changes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**Living things are everywhere** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Nature's art** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

—MUSEUMS see Natural history museums

—PICTORIAL WORKS  
see also Animal pictures; Nature photography

—ANTARCTIC REGIONS

**Antarctic biology** (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona Radio-Television Bureau, 1964. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

**Life on an Arctic island** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—AUSTRALIA

**Australia; a regional study. No. 6: Plants and animals** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Life in central Australia** (*Motion picture*) Invincible Studios, Australia, 1958. Made by Paul F. Ruckert. Released by Rothschild Film Corp., 1959.

—BRAZIL

**Jungle cat** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Film Distribution Co., 1959. 70 min., sd., color, 35 mm (True-life adventure series) Technicolor.

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Land of the Red Goat** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library n. d. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

—CRADLE MOUNTAIN-LAKE SAINT CLAIR NATIONAL PARK

**Mountain sanctuary** (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1962. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1963.

—EVERGLADES NATIONAL PARK

**The Everglades, Florida** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—FLORIDA

**Everglades: gateway to water wilderness** (*Motion picture*) Collier Development Corp. Made by Florida Film Studios. Released by Carey-Swain, 1957.

**Life in two subtropical communities** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Primeval paradise** (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1953.

—GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

**Darwin and the theory of natural selection** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

**The Great Smoky Mountains** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—MACQUARIE ISLAND

**Wild life of Macquarie Island** (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1952. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions.

—OKEFENOKE SWAMP

**Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—OZARK MOUNTAINS

**Happiness is Ozark splendor** (*Motion picture*) Robie Studios, 1966.

—ROCKY MOUNTAINS

**Life zones of the central Rockies** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1966.

—SCOTLAND

**Wild highlands** (*Motion picture*) British Transport Films, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

—SOUTHERN STATES

**The colonial naturalist** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1964.

—TROPICS

**Ecology of the rain forest** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The tropical rainforest** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—U. S.

**Our wildlife heritage** (*Motion picture*) Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co. in association with the Massachusetts Audubon Society. Made by Borden Productions. Released by Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1962.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

**The leaf thieves** (*Motion picture*) Smithsonian Museum Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1964.

**Museum man** (*Motion picture*) Sleeping Giant Films in association with Yale University Peabody Museum. Released by Sleeping Giant Films, 1962.

NATURAL LAW  
see also Ethics; Liberty

**The Classical realist approach to education** (*Motion picture*) KTCV-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NATURAL MONUMENTS

see also Forest reserves; National parks and reserves; Wildlife refuges

### —U. S.

**American spectacle** (*Motion picture*) Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1964.

**The American spectacle** (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY see Physics

## NATURAL RESOURCES

see also Afforestation; Commercial products; Fisheries; Forests and forestry; Marine resources; Mines and mineral resources; Power resources; Reclamation of land; Water-power; Water resources development; Water-supply; Wildlife conservation

**Assets of the free world** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1953.

**Conservation** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

**Conserving our natural resources** (*Motion picture*) Bernard Wilts. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Down the road** (*Motion picture*) Films for Conservation, 1967.

**More from ore** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1956.

**Nature cooperates with man** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**Protégeons la nature qui nous fait vivre** (*Cherish the hand that feeds us*) (*Filmstrip*) International Union for the Protection of Nature (195-1). Made by Stopfilm Service.

**Science conserves the forest** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1963. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Song of thy works** (*Motion picture*) Thomas Craven Film Corp., 1963.

**Wealth from Mother Earth** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**Wild river** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Adventuring in conservation** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

**Conservation** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1962.

**What is the earth made of?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —AFRICA

**Africa: Physical features and natural resources** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

### —ALASKA

**Alaska and its natural resources** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Richfield Oil Corp. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1961.

### —AUSTRALIA

**Australia—natural resources and agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —CALIFORNIA

**Map of California—highlands and their uses** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1966.

**Natural resources of California** (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

### —CANADA

**Canada unlimited** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1912.

### —FRANCE

### —GT. BRIT.

**Conservation—balance** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**France, the country and its people, no. 1: Geography** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —GREAT LAKES

**Fishing five Great Lakes** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1962.

## —ILLINOIS

**The Promise** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Bell Telephone Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1967.

## —INDIANA

**Conservation in Indiana** (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

**Natural resources and industry in Indiana** (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University, 1965. Made by Associated Educators.

**Natural resources in Indiana** (*Filmstrip*) Ball State University. Made by Robert H. Cooper and Earl A. Johnson. Released by Science Education Film Service, 1956.

## —ITALY

**Italy, the country and its people, no. 1: Geography** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

**Regions of the United States, no. 5: Pacific Northwest** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

## —PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 4: Natural resources** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —ROGUE RIVER VALLEY, OR.

**Rogue River country** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1962.

## —RUSSIA

**Natural resources of the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —SOUTH AMERICA

**South America: Physical features and natural resources** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

## —SOUTH ASIA

**South Asia: Physical features and natural resources** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

## —SOUTH DAKOTA

**Roads to tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1965. Made by Ray J. Christensen Film Associates.

## —SOUTHERN STATES

**Resources and manufacturing industries** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

## —SWEDEN

**Made in Sweden** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute, Stockholm, and Swedish Export Association, Stockholm, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

## —U. S.

**Conservation and you** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Conservation—your stake in the future** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**The house of man: our changing environment** (*Motion picture*) Conservation Foundation. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**The Myths and the parallels (a story of conservation)** (*Motion picture*) Allan Kitchel. Made by Silvermine Films. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Trip of the President** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964.

**What's happening to our natural resources?** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

## —WASHINGTON (STATE)

**Washington and its natural resources** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Richfield Oil Corp. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1964.

## —THE WEST

**Regions of the United States, no. 4: The Plains, Mountain and Desert States** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

NATURAL RIGHTS see Natural law

NATURAL SCIENCE see Natural history; Physics; Science

## NATURAL SELECTION

see also Evolution; Heredity

**Charles Darwin and the theory of evolution through natural selection** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1958.

**Darwin and the theory of natural selection** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Natural selection** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Natural selection and adaptation** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## NATURAL THEOLOGY

see also Creation; Religion and science

NATURAL TRUMPET see Trumpet

## NATURALISM IN ART

see also Realism in art; Romanticism in art

## NATURALIZATION

see also Allegiance; Citizenship

## NATURE

see also Man—Influence on nature

**Over in the meadow** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

## —RELIGIOUS INTERPRETATIONS

**The All Powerful One** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

**The wind and the fire** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

## NATURE (AESTHETICS)

**Ain't God good to Indiana** (*Motion picture*) WFBM-TV, 1965.

**Allison** (*Motion picture*) Chevron Chemical Company, Ortho Division, 1966. Made by Walter Schenk Films.

**Beauty around the world** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1963. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

**Color in nature** (*Motion picture*) Alemann Films, 1965.

**Language of the mute swan** (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

**Time—form—color** (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Film Images, 1962.

NATURE, EFFECT OF MAN ON see Man

—Influence on nature

NATURE, LAW OF see Natural law

NATURE IN ART see Nature (Aesthetics)

NATURE IN ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament

## NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Photography of fishes; Photography of plants

**The afternoon** (*Motion picture*) William Blanchard, 1964.

**Nature photography—a science tool** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## NATURE STUDY

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of; Botany; Zoology

**Summer comes to the country** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**The window** (*Motion picture*) Herman J. Engel. Released by National Audubon Society, 1959.

**Winter comes to the country** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

NAUDOWESSIE INDIANS see Dakota Indians

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY

see also Latitude; Longitude; Navigation; Time

NAUTICAL TRAINING SCHOOLS

see also Training-ships

NAUTILUS (SUBMARINE, SSN-571)

**Launch atomic sub** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates  
Released by Official Films, 1960.

NAVAHO INDIANS

**Navajo Indian life** (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn.  
Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**Very American, very Indian** (*Filmstrip*) Folkways Records & Service Corp., 1949.

—ART

see also Sandpaintings

—MISSIONS

**Kee Begay, Navajo boy** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1965.

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

**Altars of sand** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1956.

—RITES AND CEREMONIES

**Navajo night dances** (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn.  
Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**How a Navaho Indian family lives** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

NAVAL ADMINISTRATION see Naval art and science; U. S. Navy

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

see also Marine engineering; Navigation; Sea-power; Seamen; Ship-building; Submarine boats; Submarine warfare; Target-practice; Warships

—ABBREVIATIONS

**Digital computer techniques: Computer logic symbology** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Naval education

NAVAL ASTRONAUTICS see Astronautics, Military

NAVAL AVIATION see Aeronautics, Military; U. S. Navy—Aviation

NAVAL BATTLES

see also Battles; Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942

**Mastery at sea** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196-). Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

NAVAL CEREMONIES, HONORS, AND SALUTES

—U.S.

**The salute** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

NAVAL CHAPLAINS see Chaplains, Military

NAVAL COMMUNICATIONS see Communications, Military

NAVAL CONSTRUCTION see Ship-building

NAVAL EDUCATION

—U. S.

**Five ladders to the bridge** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

NAVAL ENGINEERING see Marine engineering

NAVAL HISTORY

see also Naval battles; Sea-power; Vikings

NAVAL HONORS see Naval ceremonies, honors and salutes

NAVAL MEDICINE see Medicine, Naval

NAVAL POLICY see Sea-power; U. S. Navy

NAVAL RADIO see Radio, Military

NAVAL RESERVE (U.S.) see U.S. Naval Reserve

NAVAL SCHOOLS see Naval education

NAVAL SCIENCE see Naval art and science

NAVIES

—MEDICAL SERVICE see Medicine, Naval

NAVIGATION

see also Aids to navigation; Lighthouses; Naval art and science; Ocean currents; Rule of the road at sea; Sailing; Ship-building; Submarine topography; Winds

—HISTORY

**The Story of navigation** (*Motion picture*) Litton Industries, 1966. Made by Jenkens, Shean & Elliott.

NAVIGATION (AERONAUTICS)

see also Aeronautical charts; Aeroplanes  
—Piloting; Aids to air navigation; Electronics in aeronautics; Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

**Air pilotage** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

**Commercial course** (*Filmstrip*) Sanderson Films, 1962.

**Pilot problems** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1940.

NAVIGATION (ASTRONAUTICS)

see also Space flight; Space vehicles

**Space navigation** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL (AERONAUTICS) see Inertial navigation (Aeronautics)

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS (AERONAUTICS) see Aids to air navigation

NAVIGATORS see Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Seamen

NAVIES see Labor and laboring classes

NAVY see Sea-power

NAVY CLEARANCE DIVING TEAMS see Underwater demolition teams

NAWDOWISSNEE INDIANS see Dakota Indians

NEAR EAST

see also Arab countries; Levant

**Charles Malik, part 3** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Economy: oil, water, and aspirations** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**The Middle East** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1959. Made by Julien Bryan.

**The Middle East: the need for water** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Newcomers to the 20th century** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1958. Made by Juliet Blanchard.

—POLITICS

**The Contest for power** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**The turbulent Middle East** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

**Turmoil in the Middle East** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**The Middle East** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1959. Made by Julien Bryan.

NEARSIGHTEDNESS see Myopia

NEBRASKA, UNIVERSITY

—DESCRIPTION

**The forward step** (*Motion picture*) University of Nebraska. Made by Photographic Productions. Released by University of Nebraska, Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1961.

NEBULAE, EXTRAGALACTIC see Galaxies

NEBULAR HYPOTHESES

see also Cosmogony; Creation

**The Birth of the earth: the nebular theory** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

NECESSITY, FORT, BATTLE OF, 1754

see also Washington's Expedition to the Ohio, 2d, 1754

NECK

—SURGERY

**Closed wound suction of the head and neck** (*Motion picture*) Zimmer Manufacturing Co. Made by Sy Wexler Film Productions. Released by Hans von Leden, 1964.

NEEDLEWORK

see also Applique; Dressmaking; Embroidery; Lace and lace making; Sewing

NEGATIVE NUMBERS see Numbers, Negative

NEGLIGENCE

see also Liability for fire damages

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

see also Checks

NEGOTIATION

see also Arbitration, Industrial

**Negotiating with the Communists** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

NEGRO CHILDREN

**Phyllis and Terry** (*Motion picture*) Mark-L Enterprises. Made by Marner Films, 1964. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1965.

NEGRO RACE

see also Miscegenation

**The Story of the Negro American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

NEGRO SPIRITUALS

**This train** (*Motion picture*) Frank R. Paine, 1965.

NEGRO SPIRITUALS (INSTRUMENTAL SETTINGS)

**Helen Tamiris in Negro spirituals** (*Motion picture*) Nagtani productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1959.

NEGRO SUFFRAGE see Negroes—Politics and suffrage

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEGROES

see also Freedmen; Slavery in the U. S.; U. S.—Race question

**Boy: an experience in the search for identity** (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

**Civil rights movement—the North** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Civil rights movement—the personal view** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**The Job** (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

**Study in color** (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

**A Trumpet for the combo** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

**Walk in my shoes, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) ABC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Who do you kill?** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount in association with United Artists Television and The Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

## —BIOGRAPHY

**Negro heroes from American history** (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1967.

## —CHILDREN see Negro children

## —CIVIL RIGHTS

see also March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963; Negroes—Politics and suffrage; Selma-Montgomery Rights March, 1965

**The American Negro—the quest for equality** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

**Breakthrough in Birmingham** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Civil rights movement—Mississippi summer project** (*Motion picture*) Richard Beymer. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Civil rights movement—the South** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Civil rights: the legacy of the Civil War** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**Integration's 10-year march** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

**Lay my burden down** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

**The Negro fights for the four freedoms** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**The President faces the racial crisis** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**The Threshold of equality** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Week of decision** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**We'll never turn back** (*Motion picture*) Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and Harvey Richards, 1963. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

see also Negroes—Employment

**Harlem, New York, no. 2: Making a living** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

## —EDUCATION

see also Segregation in education; Segregation in higher education

**Prudence Crandall** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

**They beat the odds** (*Motion picture*) Dibie-Dash Productions, 1965.

## —EDUCATION—LOUISIANA

**A way of life** (*Motion picture*) Louisiana State Sovereignty Commission, 1961. Made by Avalon Daggett Productions.

## —EMPLOYMENT

**The Negro faces the 20th century** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —EMPLOYMENT—NEW YORK (CITY)

**Harlem, New York, no. 2: Making a living** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

## —EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

**The Woodpile** (*Motion picture*) Paulist Productions, 1965.

## —HISTORY

**Adventures in Negro history** (*Filmstrip*) Pepsi-Cola Co. Made and released by Highlight Radio Productions, 1963.

**Negro American** (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1966. Made by Solis-Jones.

**The Negro in American history. Part 1: Legacy of honor** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, National Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities, Committee on Civil and Human Rights of Educators. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Association, 1967.

**The Story of the Negro American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**The Third chance** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1964.

**The Threshold of equality** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

**The Negro in American history. Part 2: Suggestions for teaching** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, National Commission on Professional Rights and Responsibilities, Committee on Civil and Human Rights of Educators. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Association, 1967.

## —HISTORY—TO 1863

**A History of the Negro in America. Part 1: 1619-1860, out of slavery** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Niagara Films.

## —HISTORY—1863-1877

**History of the Negro in America, part 2: 1861-1877, Civil War and Reconstruction** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Niagara Films.

## —HISTORY—1877-1964

**History of the Negro in America, part 3: 1877 to today—freedom movement** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1975. Made by Niagara Films.

## —HOUSING

**No hiding place** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount in association with United Artists Television and the CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

**Segregation: northern style** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

**To find a home** (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and the Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1963.

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

**A Dream to learn: a summer program of cultural enrichment** (*Motion picture*) Austin F. Lamont. Released by Center for Mass Communications, Columbia University, 1967.

## —MORAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS

see also Negroes—Segregation

**Losing just the same** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966. Made by KQED Film Unit.

**The Negro faces the 20th century** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**The Negro fights for the four freedoms** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —POLITICS AND SUFFRAGE

see also Negroes—Civil rights

**Louisiana diary** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KQED.

**The Negro in Civil War and Reconstruction** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**The Negro in the gilded age** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —SEGREGATION

see also Segregation in education; Segregation in higher education

**The Color line on campus** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Felicia** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1965.

**The invincible weapon** (*Motion picture*) Paulist Productions. Released by Bekins Film Service Center, 1964.

**The Negro and the American promise** (*Motion picture*) WGBH TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

**The Negro in the gilded age** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**A Dream deferred** (*Motion picture*) Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and Harvey Richards. Released by Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1964.

## —ALABAMA

**Week of decision** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## —ALBANY, GA.

**The Albany movement** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

**Breakthrough in Birmingham** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Who speaks for Birmingham?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## —BOSTON

**A Dream to learn: a summer program of cultural enrichment** (*Motion picture*) Austin F. Lamont. Released by Center for Mass Communications, Columbia University, 1967.

## —CHICAGO

**The fourth man** (*Motion picture*) WRKB, 1963.

## —GEORGIA

**Who speaks for the South?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

## —LOS ANGELES

**Felicia** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1965.

## —LOUISIANA

**The fourth man** (*Motion picture*) WRKB, 1963.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Harlem, New York, no. 1: Living in Harlem** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

**The Harlem temper** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## —NORTH CAROLINA

**Week of decision** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## —PHILADELPHIA

**The Run from race** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates in association with the University Council on Education for Public Responsibility.

## —SOUTHERN STATES

**A Dream deferred** (*Motion picture*) Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and Harvey Richards. Released by Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1964.

## NEGROES IN AFRICA

**From Africa to America** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Omowale: the child returns home** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

**NEGROES IN BUSINESS** see Negroes—Employment

## NEGROES IN CANADA

**Willie catches on** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## NEGROES IN PENNSYLVANIA

**The Negro in Pennsylvania history** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania State Commission for Human Relations and the Pennsylvania State Dept. of Public Instruction, 1965. Released by Robert Disraeli Films, 1966.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NEGROES IN ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

**That's where I'm at** (*Motion picture*) With Film, inc. Released by Alvin Fiering, 1964.

## NEGROES IN SOUTH AFRICA

The **Republic of South Africa—its land and its people** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## NEHEMIAH

**Nehemiah** (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1963.

## NEIGHBORHOOD

**How to look at a city** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

**Neighborhoods change** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**Nineteen trees—the story of a happy street in America** (*Motion picture*) Harry Cooper. Made by Plane Tree Productions, 1960. Released by Educational Film Distributors, 1962.

**What is a neighborhood?** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**What is a neighborhood?** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Working together in a neighborhood** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Neighborhoods are different** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## NEIGHBORLINESS

**How do you love your neighbor?** (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church and Division of Christian Education of the Congregational Christian Churches. Made and released by Christian Education Press, 1959.

**New neighbors** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

**To have a neighbor, be a neighbor** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## NELSON, BYRON, 1912-

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Hague, Wassenaar, Holland** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pine Valley, New Jersey** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**World championship golf, no. 17: Rio Pinar** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## NEMATODA

see also Hookworms

**Arthrobotrys conoides, a nematode trapping fungus** (*Motion picture*) American Society for Microbiology, 1963. Made by Calvin Productions.

## NEMATOSPORA see Yeast

## NEO-DADIASM see Pop art

## NEO-FASCISM see Fascism

## NEO-IMPRESSIONISM (ART) see Impressionism (Art)

## NEOLITHIC PERIOD see Stone age

## NEON

see also Argon

## NEON LAMPS

see also Electric lamps, Incandescent; Electric lighting

## NEPAL

**Nepal** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Kennings Co.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Nepal** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Nepal—Himalayan kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Theodore Holcomb Films, 1964.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Home life in rural Nepal** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## NEPHRITE see Jade

## NEPHRITIS see Kidneys—Diseases

## NERVE-BLOCK ANESTHESIA see Local anesthesia

## NERVES

see also Median nerve; Nervous system; Radial nerve; Ulnar nerve

**The Conduction of the nervous impulse** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1964.

**Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

**Nerve impulse** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by John W. Kimball.

**Reflex and conditioning** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## NERVOUS EXHAUSTION see Neurasthenia

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

see also Arm—Innervation; Biological control systems; Brain; Central nervous system; Nerves; Pudendal nerve; Reflexes; Shock; Spinal cord

**Exploring the human nervous system** (*Motion picture*) National Committee for Research in Neurological Disorders. Made and released by Churchill Films, 1963.

**Finding out how your body is protected** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**How the nervous system works** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.

**The Mechanics of sensation** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**The nervous system** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

**The nervous system** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The Nervous system in man** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

**Nervous systems** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**Your nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## —AMPHIBIANS

**The Frog: Anatomy of the central nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Frog: Pithing** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Frog: Preparation of a spinal frog** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The Frog, no. 9: Nervous system and reflexes** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965.

**Pithing the frog** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

## —DISEASES

see also Neurologic manifestations of general diseases

**Deficiency disorders and disorders of the nervous system** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

**Year of birth** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

## —DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

**Essentials of the neurological examination** (*Motion picture*) Smith Kline and French Laboratories, 1962.

**Examination of reflexes** (*Motion picture*) Parke, Davis and Co., 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The otoneurological examination for vestibulo-cerebellar function** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Rulke. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

## —HYGIENE

see also Mental hygiene

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The nervous system** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1951.

**Our nervous system** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —TUMORS

see also Brain—Tumors

## NERVOUS SYSTEM, AUTONOMIC

**Parasympathetic and sympathetic innervation** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1952.

## NESTS OF BIRDS see Birds—Eggs and nests

## NETHERLANDS

**Kim visits the Netherlands** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.

**Life in Holland** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

**The Netherlands. Part 2: A low flat land** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**The Netherlands—gateway to northern Europe** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1965.

## —COLONIES—AMERICA

**Bold explorers in the New World. Part 2, 1540-1733** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Holland** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**The Netherlands** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**The Netherlands. Part 1: A crowded, industrious nation** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**Three facets of adventure** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Modern Netherlands, Belgium, and Luxembourg** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

## NETHERLANDS MUSEUM, HOLLAND, MICH.

**Little Netherlands: Holland in miniature** (*Filmstrip*) Tru-Vue, 1949.

## NEURASTHENIA

**Growth failure and maternal deprivation** (*Motion picture*) Counterpoint Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS OF GENERAL DISEASES

**Physical diagnosis: The examination of the neurological system** (*Motion picture*) Gerald T. Kent, 1964. Made by Edward Feil Productions. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

## NEURONS see Nerves

## NEUROPATHOLOGY see Nervous system—Diseases

## NEURO-PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

**Drugs and the nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1967.

## NEUROSES

see also Inferiority complex; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mentally ill; Obsessive-compulsive neuroses

# NEUROSPORA

*Neurospora techniques (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1962. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1961.

# NEUTRALITY

see also Intervention (International law)

NEUTRON ACTIVATION ANALYSIS see Radio-activation analysis

# NEUTRON SOURCES

*Argonne fast source reactor (Motion picture)* U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. Made by Argonne National Laboratory.

# NEUTRONS

see also Atoms; Electrons; Protons

*What is a neutron? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## —DIFFRACTION

*Neutron diffraction (Motion picture)* Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

# NEVADA

## —MAPS

*Nevada State projecto-maps (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

NEVUS see Mole (Dermatology)

# NEW BRUNSWICK

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*New Brunswick summer (Motion picture)* New Brunswick Travel Bureau, Fredericton. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada and New Brunswick Travel Bureau, 1963.

# NEW CALEDONIA

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Alain, a boy of New Caledonia (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

# NEW ENGLAND

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*As others see us (Motion picture)* WBZ-TV, 1961.

*The New England Heritage Trail (Motion picture)* New England Mutual Life Insurance Co. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

*Austere New England (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

## —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

*New England (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.

## —INDUSTRY

*New England sea community (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

*The Southern New England region: new industries (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by ACI Productions.

## —INDUSTRY—HISTORY

*The Southern New England region: new industries (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOM

*New England sea community (Motion picture)* Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

### —COLONIAL PERIOD

*Austere New England (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

*Boy of colonial New England (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Living in 18th century New England (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1963.

*Puritan family life (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

# NEW FRANCE

—HISTORY see Canada—History  
—To 1763 (New France)

# NEW GUINEA

*The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 9: Some important islands (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —CIVILIZATION

*New Guinea (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Nakambi, boy of New Guinea (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

# NEW HEBRIDES

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Henri, a boy of New Hebrides (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

# NEW JERSEY

## —HISTORY

*The land called New Jersey (Motion picture)* Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

## —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

*The coming of the white man, 1524-1664 (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*New Jersey as an English colony, 1661-1763 (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

*The age of discontent and rebellion, 1764-1776 (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*The era of the War for Independence in New Jersey, 1776-1783 (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*George Washington in New Jersey (Motion picture)* Creative Productions, 1964.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Life in colonial New Jersey, 1664-1763 (Filmstrip)* Associated Educators, 1965. Made by Society for Visual Education.

# NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH

*Wayfarer (Motion picture)* Swedenborg Foundation, 1964. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

# NEW ORLEANS

## —CARNIVAL

*The face of Mardi Gras (Motion picture)* Donald R. Perry and Helen S. Perry. Released by Heldon Films, 1962.

# NEW SOUTH WALES

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Invitation to leisure (Motion picture)* Australian National Travel Association, Sydney. Made by Kingcroft Productions. Released by New South Wales Government, 1961. Released in the U. S., 1962.

*Scenes from the Australian countryside: New South Wales (Filmstrip)* Herbert E. Budek Co., 1960.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Invitation to invest (Motion picture)* Development Counselors International, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

NEW SOUTHWEST see Southwest, New

NEW STATES see States, New

NEW SUPER-REALISM see Pop art

# NEW WINDSOR, N. Y.

## —HISTORY

*George Washington's greatest victory (Motion picture)* Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

# NEW YEAR

*King Orange Jamboree (Motion picture)* Florida Development Commission and National Airlines, 1966. Made by Florida Development Commission.

*Year of the Rat (Motion picture)* Jon Wing Lam, 1963.

# NEW YORK (CITY)

## —BLIZZARD, 1947

*Record snow closes Gotham, 1947 (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —BRIDGES

*Roads to the future (Motion picture)* Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 1963. Made by John Campbell Films.

## —BRIDGES—VERRAZANO-NARROWS BRIDGE

*The longest bridge (Motion picture)* R & R Productions, 1965.

## —CHARITIES

*All fall down (Motion picture)* Greater New York Fund, 1963. Made by Wilding.

*It's in our hands (Filmstrip)* Employee Endorsement Committee of the Greater New York Fund, 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

## —CIVILIAN DEFENSE

*N. Y. C. drills for attack (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Around my way (Motion picture)* Stewart Wilensky. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

*Ever new, New York (Motion picture)* Equitable Life Assurance Society. Made by Roger Wade. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

*How to look at a city (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

*John Albok's New York (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

*New York (Motion picture)* American Airlines. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

*New York City: fabulous metropolis (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*New York, the anytime city (Motion picture)* Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

*Prologue—World's Fair (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Film Authors.

*Reflections of New York (Motion picture)* Fima Noveck Productions; made 1963.

*This is New York (Motion picture)* Sim Productions. Released by Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

*Weegee's New York (Motion picture)* Weegee. Released by Cinema 16, 1953.

## —DESCRIPTION—POETRY

*Sense of the city (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

## —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

*The Immigrant family in American life (Motion picture)* WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

## —HARBOR

*Containers and cargoes (Motion picture)* Port of New York Authority, 1965.

*The Northeast port of New York (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*New York in the twenties (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961.

## —MAYORS

*Hizzoner the mayor (Motion picture)* Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

NEW YORK (CITY) (Continued)

—PARKS—CENTRAL PARK

The release (*Motion picture*) Filmart Co., 1963. Made by Richard G. Downer.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

La Guardia (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

—PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The Junior high school in New York City (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1961.

Marked for failure (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

—RACE QUESTION

Spud's summer: a journey to inter-racial understanding (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

How do you like the Bowery? (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

Manhattan battleground (*Motion picture*) NBC Television, 1963.

Uptown (*Motion picture*) Albert Einstein College of Medicine. Made by Herbert Danska Films. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Nice place to visit (*Motion picture*) Jack Baran and Mike Levine, 1967.

Street song (*Motion picture*) Robert T. Wolf, 1963.

Third Avenue el (*Motion picture*) Carson Davidson. Released by Contemporary Films, 1967.

—STREETS—BOWERY

How do you like the Bowery? (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

—STREETS—WASHINGTON SQUARE

Sunday (*Motion picture*) Dan Drasin. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

—TRANSIT SYSTEMS

Daily miracle (*Motion picture*) New York City Transit Authority. Released by Vision Associates in association with Film Counselors, 1961.

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE)

Heinrich homers Yanks to victory (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Infield play the Yankee way (*Motion picture*) P. Ballantine and Sons and Standard Brands Incorporated with the cooperation of the New York Yankees. Made and released by Arthur Mokin Productions, 1965.

The New York Yankees 1936 world's baseball champions (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

World Series 1956: Yankees and Dodgers (*Motion picture*) American and National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs, 1957. Presented in cooperation with A. G. Spalding & Brothers and Hillrich & Bradshy Co. Made by Chicago Film Studios.

Yanks win fifth straight series (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE, GIANTS)

Giants sweeps the series (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The New York Giants 1933 world champions (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

The New York Giants, 1936 (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

The New York Giants 1936 National League baseball champions (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

The New York Giants' batteries, 1936 (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

The New York Giants' outfield, 1936 (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

NEW YORK. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE, METS)

Let's go, Mets (*Motion picture*) Rheingold Corp. in association with the New York Mets, 1963. Made by Wilding.

The Mets are coming! The Mets are coming! (*Motion picture*) Borden's Farm Products Co. and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co., 1967. Made by Winik Films Corp.

NEW YORK. CENTRAL PARK ZOO

Central Park (*Filmstrip*) Modern Instructional Films, 1950.

NEW YORK (CITY) DEPT. OF SANITATION

Have litter, will travel (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Sanitation, City of New York. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1961.

NEW YORK. EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

Empire State plane victim (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

NEW YORK. FOOTBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

Giants sink the Redskins (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Giants win pro crown (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Luckman stars as pro (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

NEW YORK. GALLERY OF MODERN ART INCLUDING THE HUNTINGTON HARTFORD COLLECTION

A New home for art (the building of the Huntington Hartford museum) (*Motion picture*) Gallery of Modern Art and Huntington Hartford. Made and released by Arnold Eagle Productions, 1964.

NEW YORK. KENNEDY CHILD STUDY CENTER see Kennedy Child Study Center, New York

NEW YORK. METROPOLITAN OPERA

Overture (*Motion picture*) August Films, 1967.

NEW YORK. STATUE OF LIBERTY see Statue of Liberty, New York

NEW YORK. STOCK EXCHANGE

Frenzied finance (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

How stocks are bought and sold (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

Stock market crashes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

NEW YORK (CITY) TIMES SQUARE

Tower (*Motion picture*) Allied Chemical Corp., 1966. Made by Seneca Productions.

NEW YORK. WORLD'S FAIR, 1939-1940

World's Fair opens (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960

NEW YORK. WORLD'S FAIR, 1964-1965

At the fair (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1965.

A ballad for the fair. (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Owen Murphy Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies.

Designs against the sky (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Association Films, 1964.

Diamonds are forever (*Motion picture*) Philip M. Snyder, 1964.

The Fairest day (*Motion picture*) Robert L. Anderson, 1967.

Form from fire (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

Music for a swinging fair (*Motion picture*) Travelers Insurance Co., 1965.

The New York World's Fair of 1964-1965 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Picture-taking at the Fair (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1964.

Prologue—World's Fair (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1963. Made by Film Authors.

Unisphere: biggest world on earth (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1964. Made by MPO Productions.

Vatican treasures at the World's Fair (*Motion picture*) New York World's Fair Corp., 1963. Made by John Campbell Films.

World's Fair encounter (*Motion picture*) World Wide Pictures, 1964.

World's Fair—New York (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Film Authors.

World's Fair report with Lowell Thomas (*Motion picture*) New York World's Fair Corp., 1963. Made by John Campbell Films.

NEW YORK. ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Bronx Park (*Filmstrip*) Modern Instructional Films, 1950.

NEW YORK (STATE)

—BIOGRAPHY

Outstanding New Yorkers (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Geography of New York (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

The Wealthy Hudson River Valley (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—HISTORY

The Empire State (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1952.

New York State since 1865 (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Colonial New York (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

The English in the Hudson Valley (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

Hudson's voyages and the Dutch (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

Peter Stuyvesant (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

—HISTORY—1775-1865

The middle years (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

New York from the Revolution to the Civil War (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Rise of the north country (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.

—HISTORY—REVOLUTION

Colonial New York (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Government of New York State (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Wealthy Hudson River Valley (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

NEW YORK (STATE) DIVISION FOR YOUTH

Take an option on tomorrow (*Motion picture*) New York State Division for Youth. Made and released by Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1964

NEW YORK (STATE) LEGISLATURE

The common good (*Motion picture*) Legislature of the State of New York. Made and released by Discovery Productions, 1964.

NEW YORK GLANTS (FOOTBALL CLUB) see  
New York. Football club (National League)

# NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA

**Jerry, Ralph, and Jim** (*Motion picture*) WCHS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1965.

NEW YORK POINT SYSTEM see Blind—  
Printing and writing systems

# NEW YORK TIMES

**The Wide window of Mr. Malone** (*Motion picture*) New York Times. Made by Spectrum Associates. Released by Institute of Visual Communication, 1965.

# NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, ACCOUNTS, AND FINANCE

**New York University: School of Commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

# NEW ZEALAND

**Modern New Zealand** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Australia—land continent** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**New Zealand** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1959.

**New Zealand—land nation of contrasts** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

**New Zealand—tourist country** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**The New Zealanders** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1962. Made by New Zealand National Films and Vision Associates.

**People and cities of New Zealand** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

## —INDUSTRIES

**Land and industry of New Zealand** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**New Zealand: its farms and cities** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

# NEWARK, N. J.

## —CHARITIES

**Three mighty minutes** (*Motion picture*) United Appeals of Newark, 1962. Made by Henry Charles Studios.

# NEWARK, N. J. BOARD OF EDUCATION. DEPT. OF LIBRARIES, VISUAL AIDS AND RADIO

**The Large-city audio-visual aids organization** (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.

# NEWBURGH, N. Y.

## —CHARITIES

**The battle of Newburgh, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

# NEWFOUNDLAND

**Along Newfoundland's shores** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Terra Nova** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Beautiful Bonne Bay** (*Motion picture*) Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's, 1964. Made by Lee Wulff Productions.

**Downstream to the sea** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library and National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Newfoundland trailer trip** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wulff. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

# NEWINGTON, CONN. HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

**Tomorrow's child** (*Motion picture*) Newington Hospital for Crippled Children. Released by Inter-Church Audio-Visuals, 1964.

# NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

## —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**Margin for victory: Washington's strategy, 1779** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

# NEWS FILMS see Newsreels

# NEWS PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Journalistic

# NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING see Advertising, Newspaper

# NEWSPAPER COURT REPORTING see also Crime and the press

**The Press and the law** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1965.

# NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING

**Big city paper** (*Motion picture*) The Chicago Tribune, 1966. Made by Wilding, Inc.

**How a modern newspaper is published** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

# NEWSPAPER READING

**How to read a newspaper intelligently** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**The structure of the newspaper** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

**You and your newspaper** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

# NEWSPAPERS

see also Advertising, Newspaper; American Newspapers; Foreign correspondents; Liberty of the press; Newspaper publishing; Newspaper reading; Periodicals; Press; Reporters and reporting

**Story of a newspaper** (*Filmstrip*) New York times, 1964.

**The structure of the newspaper** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

**Turning out the Times** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1948.

**What greater challenge** (*Motion picture*) Copley Productions, 1962. Made by G. Howard Matson.

# NEWSPAPERS IN EDUCATION

**How to read a newspaper intelligently** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**The newspaper as a tool of learning** (*Filmstrip*) Milwaukee Journal, 1954. Made by Film Arts Productions.

**The teacher and the newspaper in the classroom** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

# NEWSREELS

see also Photography, Journalistic

## —1927

**The Story of a year** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## —1961

**The shape of '62** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Trouble in threes** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Walter Lippmann, 1961** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Walter Lippmann, Dec. 1961** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## —1962

**Cavalcade of 1962** (*Motion picture*) United Press Movietones, 1962.

**Walter Lippmann, 1962** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —1963

**Frontiers of news** (*Motion picture*) Willard Van Dyke. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

## —1964

**Diary 1961** (*Motion picture*) United Press International. Released by Productions Unlimited, 1965.

## —1965

**News parade of 1965** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1965. Presented by Castle Films.

# NEWTON, JOHN, 1725-1807

**How sweet the name** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

NEWTON'S RINGS see Interference (Light)

# NIAGARA FRONTIER

## —HISTORY

**Niagara—frontier of history** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Tourism and Information, Toronto. Made by Moreland-Latchford Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

# NICARAGUA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Nicaragua** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

**Marines to Nicaragua** (*Motion picture*) Filmlite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —HISTORY

**Nicaragua** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —HISTORY—1909-1937

**Marines to Nicaragua** (*Motion picture*) Filmlite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# NICKLAUS, JACK

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pebble Beach, California** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

# NICOTINE

see also Tobacco

# NIEPORTE, TOM

**World championship golf, no. 5: Fort Worth** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

# NIGER

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Republic of the Niger** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# NIGERIA

**Africa in change: West Africa (Nigeria)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Contrasts in Nigeria** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorensen. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

**Nigeria** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1954. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1955.

**Nigeria—Africa in miniature** (*Motion picture*) Associated Film Services, 1966.

**Profile of Nigeria** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Nigeria—industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Nigeria—land, transportation, communication** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —HISTORY

**Nigeria: giant in Africa** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

## —INDUSTRIES

**Nigeria—industries and products** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NIGERIA (Continued)

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**The head men** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —RELIGION

**Nigeria—the people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Three grandmothers** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**You don't back down** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Fincho** (*Motion picture*) Sam Zebba. Released by Raymond Rohauer and Fleetwood Films, 1959.

**Let's be friends in Nigeria** (*Motion picture*) Bertyl Co. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**NIGERIAN ART INDUSTRIES AND TRADE** see Art industries and trade, Nigerian

**NIGERIAN ARTISTS** see Artists, Nigerian

**NIGHT DRIVING** see Automobile driving at night

## NIGHT VISION

**How to use your eyes at night** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

**Night driving** (*Motion picture*) Morton Goldsholl Design Associates, 1956.

## NIJŌ, EMPEROR OF JAPAN, 1143-1165

### —DRAMA

**Abduction of the emperor** (*Motion picture*) Daniel Stamper. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

## NIKE ROCKET

**Guided missile safety, part 3: Nike-Ajax-Hercules guided missile system** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Snodgrass task force** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## NIKOLAEV, ANDRIĀN GRIGOR'EVICH, 1929-

**The Stellar brothers** (*Motion picture*) Moscow Popular Science Film Studio, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

## NILE RIVER

**Egypt: land of the Nile** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp., 1962. Released by United World Films, 1963.

**Exploring ancient Egypt** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**The Nile in Egypt** (*Motion picture*) Gateway Educational Films, London, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films.

**The Nile Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The River Nile** (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1962. Made by Louis J. Hazam.

**The River Nile** (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Nile—world's longest river** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## NILE VALLEY

**Life along the Nile** (*Filmstrip*) Clarence Woodrow Sorenson. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Nile Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The Nile—world's longest river** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## NIMITZ, CHESTER WILLIAM, 1885-

**Chester Nimitz** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Freedom's admiral** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

## NIÑA II (CARAVEL)

**Voyage of the Nina II** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## NIOBIUM

**Produced in Quebec** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## NITRIC ACID

**Nitric acid** (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, 1962. Made by Sutherland Educational Films.

**Nitro** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

## NITROCELLULOSE

see also Explosives

## NITROGEN

**Nitrogen** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**Nitrogen and its compounds** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Nitrogen and sulfur** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**Oxygen, nitrogen generating plant distillation column control** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## NITROGEN FERTILIZERS

**The golden touch** (*Motion picture*) Allied Chemical Corp., Nitrogen Division, 1965. Made by Henry Ushijima Films.

## NITROGLYCERIN

**Nitro** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

## NIXON, RICHARD MILHOUS, 1913-

**The California battleground: Nixon vs. Brown** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Nixon-Khrushchev debate** (*Motion picture*) Apex Corp., 1959.

## NOAH, MORDECAI MANUEL, 1785-1851

**Major Noah** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1957.

## NOBLE GASES

see Gases, Rare

## NOCTURNAL ANIMALS

**Animals at night** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

## NOISE

**Protect your hearing** (*Motion picture*) David Clark Co. Made and released by Bray Studios, 1963.

### —PSYCHOLOGY

**Auditory responses of newborn infants** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964.

## NOMADS

**Blue Men of Morocco—tribal life on the Sahara** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

**The Islamic republic of Mauritania** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Life in the Sahara** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1962.

**Timeless temiar** (*Motion picture*) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of the Federation of Malaysia to the United Nations.

## NOMINATIONS FOR OFFICE

—U. S.

**The people's choice** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times. Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

**Political parties and elections** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**NONCONFORMIST** see Dissenters

## NON-CONTENTIOUS JURISDICTION

see also Land titles—Registration and transfers

## NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

**Testing for tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

**NONDIRECTIVE THERAPY** see Client-centered psychotherapy

**NON-GRADED SCHOOLS** see Grading and marking (Students)

**NON-OBJECTIVE ART** see Art, Abstract

**NON-OBJECTIVE PAINTINGS** see Art, Abstract

**NON-RESISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT** see Government, Resistance to

**NON-VIOLENT NON-COOPERATION** see Passive resistance to government

## NON-WAGE PAYMENTS

—U. S.

**Cash on the barrel head** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1962.

**NORDAFRIKA** see Africa, North

## NORFOLK, VA.

### —DESCRIPTION

**The Norfolk tour** (*Motion picture*) City of Norfolk in association with Atlantic National Advertising. Made by Haycox Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## NORMANDY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Les Régions de la France: Normandie** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris 1964-1.

## NORRBOTTEN, SWEDEN (PROVINCE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Northern horizon** (*Motion picture*) Norrbottens Tourist Traffic Society, Luleå, Sweden, 1955. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

## NORRIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1861-1944

**George Norris** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

**NORTH AFRICA** see Africa, North

## NORTH AMERICA

### —CLIMATE

**The climates of North America (from the North Pole to the Tropic of Cancer)** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**North America: the continent** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION**  
see America—Discovery and exploration

### —POLITICS

**North American partners: U. S., Canada, Mexico** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

**Alert! Defense in the missile age** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.** see Eastern Air Lines, inc.

**NORTH AMERICAN BLACK SNAKE** see Coluber constrictor

**NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS** see Indians of North America

**NORTH AMERICAN X-15 (ROCKET AIRCRAFT)** see X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

## NORTH ATLANTIC REGION

### —CIVILIZATION

**The North Atlantic community, no. 2: Cultural background** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —DEFENSES

**The North Atlantic community, no. 6: World outlook** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The North Atlantic community, no. 4: Economic resources** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**The North Atlantic community, no. 5: Economic development** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

**The North Atlantic community, no. 1: Political foundation** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —POLITICS

**The North Atlantic community, no. 1: Political foundation** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**Problems in the Atlantic alliance** (*Motion picture*) Five NBC stations and Educational Communication Association, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

**Airspace** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-] Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Arctic vigil** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-] Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Baltic approaches** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-] Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Council for defense** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris, 1961. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Duel in the sky** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-] Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**The inland sea** (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris [196-] Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

**Norstad of Nato: war or peace?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## NORTH AUSTRALIA, AUSTRALIA

**Northern Australian regional surveys, part 1: The Darwin-Katherine region** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the C. S. I. R. O. Division of Land Research and Regional Survey, 1947. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Northern Australian regional surveys, part 2: The Barkly region** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1950. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## NORTH BERWICK

**A View from the Bass** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Campbell Harper Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**North Carolina** (*Motion picture*) Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. Released by University of North Carolina, Bureau of Audio-Visual Education [n. d.]

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**North Carolina: variety vacationland** (*Motion picture*) North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and Development, 1958. Made by Double S Film Productions. Released by University of North Carolina Bureau of Audio-Visual Education, and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**State of enchantment** (*Motion picture*) North Carolina Dept. of Conservation and Development. Released by Sterling Movies [n. d.]

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**... the everlasting hills** (*Motion picture*) Northwest North Carolina Development Association. Made and released by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. [n. d.]

### —HISTORY—1775-1865

**How the young State made a good beginning and, How North Carolina became known as a Rip Van Winkle** (*Filmstrip*) ELM Historical Films, 1956.

## NORTH POLE

see also Arctic regions

**NORTHEAST BRAZIL** see Brazil, Northeast

## NORTHEASTERN STATES

**The U. S. Northeast: America's gateway** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**The U. S. Northeast: headquarters region of the nation** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Northeast: gateway for a nation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**Regions of the United States, no. 1: The Northeast** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

**Simple gifts** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1965.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Northeast: Headquarters for a nation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Regions of the United States, no. 1: The Northeast** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —INDUSTRIES

**The U. S. Northeast: growth of the region** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —POPULATION

**The U. S. Northeast: the people of the region** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**The U. S. Northeast: growth of the region** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**The U. S. Northeast: the people of the region** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**NORTHERN CANADA** see Canada, Northern

## NORTHERN ELEPHANT SEAL

**Elephant seal** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## NORTHERN FUR SEAL

**Fur seal** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Fur seals and their young** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Seeing Great Britain, no. 1: Land and resources** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**The United Kingdom: Scotland and Northern Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**NORTHERN MICHIGAN** see Michigan, Northern

## NORTHMEN

see also Vikings

**NORTHWEST, CANADIAN** see also Great Plains

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Alexander Mackenzie, the lord of the North** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**British Columbia and the Yukon** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally & Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Canada's North—introduction** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

**The interior plains** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Prairie Provinces and Northwest Territories** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally & Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

**La Vérendrye** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1956.

**The lord of the North** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**NORTHWEST, NEW** see Northwestern States

**NORTHWEST, OLD**

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

**Vincennes** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

### —COLUMBUS DAY STORM, 1962 see

Northwest Pacific—Storm, 1962

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Pacific Northwest: putting water to work** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

**The Pacific Northwest: working with water** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

### —STORM, 1962

**October 12, 1962** (*Motion picture*) Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Co., 1962. Made by Don Horter Productions.

**NORTHWEST AFRICA** see Africa, Northwest

## NORTHWEST PASSAGE

**Henry Larsen** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Henry Larsen's Northwest Passages** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**NORTHWEST REBELLION, 1885** see Riel Rebellion, 1885

## NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Northern voyage** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**Our land—Canada: British Columbia, Yukon, and the Northwest** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

## NORTHWESTERN STATES

### —INDUSTRIES

**Western plains and Rocky Mountains** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.

Engineering at Northwestern University (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

## —FOOTBALL

Wildcats come off the floor to win (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

NORWAY

The Doll in the grass—Norway (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Norway: a rugged land (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Scandinavia: the rewards of excellence (Motion picture) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Two worlds of Scandinavia (Motion picture) Scandinavian Travel Commission. Made by John Savage. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1965.

NORWEGIAN FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Norwegian

NORWEGIAN FOLK-LORE see Folk-lore, Norwegian

NOSE

see also Smell

Your nose and throat (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

## —DISEASES

see also Adenoids

## —SURGERY

see also Dacryocystorhinostomy

Plastic surgery (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

NOSTALGIA

House (Motion picture) Dept. of Television, Radio, Film, University of Iowa, 1965.

NOTATION, MATHEMATICAL see Mathematical notation

NOTE-TAKING

Listening and reading skills (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

NOTICE OF DISMISSAL see Employees, Dismissal of

NOTRE DAME, IND. UNIVERSITY

## —FOOTBALL

Final kick wins for Irish (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Freak kick loses for Seahawks (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Irish in sensational final minute win (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Irish victors in the mud (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Notre Dame sinks Navy in the mud (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Notre Dame wins 38th straight (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

NOVA SCOTIA

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Free from care (Motion picture) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Made and released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.

Nova Scotia by-ways (Motion picture) Province of Nova Scotia, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

Nova Scotia saga (Motion picture) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

NOVAK, KIM

In search of Kim Novak (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1964.

NOZZLES

see also Fire streams; Venturi tubes

NUCLEAR COUNTERS

see also Geiger-Müller counters; Ionization chambers; Radioactive prospecting; Scintillation counters

Atomic detectives (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Counting whole body radioactivity (Motion picture) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

Nuclear radiation detectors (Filmstrip) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Nuclear radiation detectors, part 1 (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Communication Films, 1963.

Nuclear radiation detectors, part 2 (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Communication Films, 1963.

Nuclear radiation detectors, part 3 (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Communication Films, 1963.

NUCLEAR ENERGY see Atomic energy

NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

see also Atomic power; Nuclear fuels; Nuclear reactors; Radioisotopes; Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear Power Station

Enter the atom (Motion picture) Motion Picture Service, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

see also Radioactive waste disposal

Living with the atom (Motion picture) U. S. Information Agency, 1960.

NUCLEAR EXCAVATION

Plowshare (Motion picture) San Francisco Operations Office of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965.

NUCLEAR FUELS

see also Reactor fuel reprocessing; Uranium

Ceramic fuel fabrication development for PRTR (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by General Electric Co.

Current methods in plutonium fuel fabrication (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co.

EBR-II fuel facility (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

Fabrication of research reactor fuel elements (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Fuel element burning experiment (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1959.

Fuel fabrication facility (Modern picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959.

The fuel of the future (Motion picture) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

Novel methods of fuel fabrication (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by General Electric Co.

Plutonium fuel fabrication, EBR-I, Mark 4 (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961.

Reactor fuel processing (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Thorium-U233 utilization (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

NUCLEAR FUSION

see also Controlled fusion; Hydrogen bomb

Fusion research (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

NUCLEAR FUSION, CONTROLLED see Controlled fusion

NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE  
see also Paramagnetism

NUCLEAR PARTICLES see Particles (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also Atomic energy; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Cyclotron; Nuclear counters; Nuclear engineering; Nuclear reactions; Nuclear reactors; Particle accelerators; Particles (Nuclear physics); Radioactive substances; Radioactivity; Radiobiology; Scattering (Physics) Transmutation (Chemistry)

The atom (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

The Atom and its parts (Motion picture) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1966.

Bombarding the nucleus (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Evolution of the elements (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Exploring the atom (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Exploring the atomic nucleus (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The high energy people (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1963.

High energy physics research (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

The nucleus (Filmstrip) Visual Sciences, 1959.

The Nucleus and its parts (Motion picture) Richard Cline Films Productions, 1966.

Radioactive transmutation and half-life (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Searching for the ultimate (Motion picture) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

Some experimental evidence for atomic structure (Filmstrip) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1964.

Understanding the atom, no. 1: Alpha, beta, and gamma (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by New York University Television Center.

## —INSTRUMENTS

Microscope for the unknown (Motion picture) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

Nuclear radiation detectors (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

NUCLEAR POWER see Atomic power

NUCLEAR POWER DEMONSTRATION,  
ONTARIO

N. P. D. (Motion picture) Atomic Energy of Canada, Chalk River, Ont., Canadian General Electric, Toronto, and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, Toronto, 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

NUCLEAR POWER STATION, SHIPPINGPORT, PA. see Shippingport, Pa. Nuclear Power Station

NUCLEAR REACTIONS

see also Boiling water reactors; Project SNAP; Radioactivity

Understanding the atom, no. 6: Nuclear reactions (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

NUCLEAR REACTOR FUEL REPROCESSING  
see Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR REACTORS

see also Armour Research Reactor; Breeder reactors; Engineering test reactors; Gas cooled reactors; Heavy water reactors; Materials testing reactors; Molten salt reactors; Organic moderated reactors; Project S N A P; Sodium graphite reactors; Swimming pool reactors; Water boiler reactors

NUCLEAR REACTORS (Continued)

- Advanced test reactor** (*Motion picture*) Ebasco Services Babcock & Wilcox, and Phillips Petroleum Co., 1964.
- Argonne fast source reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. Made by Argonne National Laboratory.
- The Atom and the kilowatt** (*Motion picture*) Consumers Power Co. Made by Portafilms. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Consumers Power Co., 1965.
- Atomic furnaces** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.
- Atomic power production** (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1964.
- Basic principles of power reactors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.
- Fast reactor program** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.
- Harnessing the atom** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Medical research reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.
- The new power** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.
- Plutonium recycle** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.
- Power from nuclear energy** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.
- Power from the atom** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.
- Power reactor experience in the United States** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.
- Power reactors—USA** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Lytle Corp.
- Principles of thermal, fast, and breeder reactors** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1963.
- Research reactors—USA** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Lytle Corp.
- SPERT destructive test-1 (on aluminum, highly enriched plate-type core)** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Phillips Petroleum Co.
- SRE core recovery following fuel-element damage** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by Atomics International.
- Zero power reactor 3** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

—ACCIDENTS

- Remote repair and modification of the HRE-2 core vessel** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961.
- Spert 1: Reactor safety experiments** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

—ACCIDENTS—1961

- The SL-1 accident, phase 3** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.
- The SL-1 accident, phases 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.

—CORROSION

- In-pile loop tests of homogeneous reactor materials** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

—FUEL see Nuclear fuels

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Remote maintenance of molten salt reactors** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.
- Remote repair and modification of the HRE-2 core vessel** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961.
- Restoration of the NRX reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and Atomic Energy of Canada, Chalk River, Ont., 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

—MATERIALS

see also Nuclear fuels

- Commitment on the Ohio** (*Motion picture*) Babcock & Wilcox Co., 1965. Made by John Bransby Productions.

—MATERIALS—TESTING

see also Engineering test reactors; Materials testing reactors

—SAFETY MEASURES

- Kinetic experiment on water boilers** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Atomics International.
- Reactor safety research** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.
- Research reactor safety device** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1958.
- Restoration of the NRX reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and Atomic Energy of Canada, Chalk River, Ont., 1959. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Spert 1: Reactor safety experiments** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

NUCLEAR ROCKETS

see also Project Rover

NUCLEAR SCATTERING see Scattering (Physics)

NUCLEAR TRANSFORMATIONS see Nuclear reactions

NUCLEAR UNDERGROUND EXPLOSIONS see Underground nuclear explosions

NUCLEAR WARFARE see Atomic warfare

NUCLEAR WEAPONS see Atomic weapons

NUCLEIC ACIDS

see also Desoxyribonucleic acid

- The Chemistry of the cell. Part 1: The structure of proteins and nucleic acids** (*Motion picture*) Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1965. Made by Technical and Scientific Film, England. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

- The Chemistry of the cell. Part 2: The function of DNA and RNA in protein synthesis** (*Motion picture*) Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1965. Made by Technical and Scientific Film, England. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

- DNA and RNA—evidence for structure and function** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

- Extraction of nucleic acids (DNA-RNA)** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

NUCLEONS see Particles (Nuclear physics)

NUCLEUS see Cells

NUCLEUS OF THE ATOM see Nuclear physics

NUDE CULTURE see Nudism

NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of the nude

NUDE IN ART

see also Anatomy, Artistic; Human figures in art

NUDE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography of the nude

NUDISM

- For art's sake** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. in association with A. L. Alexander, 1959.
- Nudist** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. in association with A. L. Alexander, 1960.

NULLIFICATION

see also Secession; State rights

NUMBER CONCEPT

see also Signed numbers

- Beginning number concepts** (*Motion picture*) National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1965. Made by David-on Films.

- Equalities and inequalities** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

- How whole numbers are made** (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

- The idea of numbers (an introduction to number systems)** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

- Number patterns, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Department of Public Instruction, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1962. Made by Department of Public Instruction and the Walter G. O'Connor Co.

- Numbers, numerals, and operations** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

- Over in the meadow** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1965.

- Playing number games** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.

- Playing with numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1961.

- Relating sets to numbers** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1964.

- Sets, numbers, and numerals** (*Motion picture*) Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Modern mathematics: sets 1-5** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- Modern mathematics: sets 5-9** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- Modern mathematics: sets 9-12** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- Modern mathematics: sets 11-15** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- Modern mathematics: sets 16-20** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- The old woman in a shoe (beginning number concepts)** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

- Patterns in numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- Sets and numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Math-U-Matic, 1965.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

- Whole numbers: a review course** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

NUMBER GAMES see Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary)

NUMBER STUDY see Arithmetic—Study and teaching (Primary); Numbers, Theory of

NUMBERS, COMPLEX

see also Functions; Numbers, Real; Vector analysis

- Imaginary and complex numbers** (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

- Roots of high order** (*Motion picture*) Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

NUMBERS, DIVISIBILITY OF

Tests for divisibility (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

NUMBERS, INDEX see Index numbers (Economics)

NUMBERS, IRRATIONAL

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Introduction to irrational numbers** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- The Square and its diagonals** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.

NUMBERS, NEGATIVE

- Investigating negative numbers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.



# NUMBERS, PRIME

- Factors and primes (Filmstrip)** John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.
- Factors and primes (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Factors and primes (Motion picture)** John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1962.

# NUMBERS, RATIONAL

- Number fields (Filmstrip)** Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

# NUMBERS, REAL

see also Numbers, Rational

- Rational and irrational numbers (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

# NUMBERS, SIGNED see Signed numbers

# NUMBERS, THEORY OF

see also Congruences and residues;  
Fields, Algebraic; Groups, Theory of;  
Magic squares; Numeration

- Natural numbers, integers, and rational numbers (Motion picture)** Modern Learning Aids, 1961.
- Radicals and the real number system (Motion picture)** Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

# NUMERALS

- The Decimal numeration system (Motion picture)** National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1963.
- Numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1967.
- Relating sets to numbers (Motion picture)** General Electric Co., 1964.
- Sets and counting numbers, no. 4: Numbers, numerals, and digits (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1966.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- The calendar, time, and temperature (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Discovering numerals (Motion picture)** William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.
- The Meaning of numerals (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.
- More numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.
- Names for large numbers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Names for numbers (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- Numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

# NUMERATION

see also Binary system (Mathematics);  
Decimal system; Quinary system;  
Senary system

- The Base five numeration system (Filmstrip)** Sigma Educational Films, 1966.
- The Base ten numeration (Filmstrip)** Sigma Educational Films, 1966.
- Big numbers ... little numbers (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Bruce Cornwell and Katharine Cornwell.
- Counting (Motion picture)** National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- The Counting process (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1965.
- The Decimal numeration system (Motion picture)** National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1963.
- Development of our decimal numeration system (Motion picture)** National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Made by Davidson Films. Released by United World Films, 1965.
- Exponents (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- How do you count? (Motion picture)** International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Bruce Cornwell and Katharine Cornwell.
- How whole numbers are made (Filmstrip)** Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

- Interchanging base five and base ten (Filmstrip)** Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

- The language of sets (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1961.

- Modern mathematics: numeration—base ten (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1965.

- Non-decimal numerals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1965.

- Number and numeral (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

- Number bases (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

- The number line (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1961.

- Numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1967.

- Numbers, numerals, and operations (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

- Numeration—base five (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1966.

- Our set of numbers (Filmstrip)** Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

- Practice making whole numbers (Filmstrip)** Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.

- Sets and counting numbers, no. 4: Numbers, numerals, and digits (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1966.

- Sets, numbers, and numerals (Motion picture)** Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

- Systems of numeration (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Basic subsets and the empty set (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Discovering numerals (Motion picture)** William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.
- Doing more work with sets (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.
- Exponents and the metric system (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1964.
- The Meaning of numerals (Filmstrip)** Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.
- Modern mathematics: sets by 1's, 2's, 5's, 10's (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- Modern mathematics: sets of 2's, 3's, 4's, and 5's (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- More numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.
- Number bases other than ten (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- Numbers and numerals (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

- One and two and three (Motion picture)** Sy Wexler Film Productions, 1962.

- Operations on numbers in bases other than ten (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1965.

- Ordering sets and ordering numbers (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

- Sets and numbers in mathematical sentences (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

- Systems of numeration (Filmstrip)** Colonial Films, 1965.

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

- Introduction to computer mathematics (Filmstrip)** Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1962.
- Understanding the structure of numbers (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Using and understanding two- and three-place numbers (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

- JOSS (Motion picture)** Rand Corp., 1964. Made by Sigma Educational Films.

# NUMERICAL CALCULATIONS

## —JUVENILE FILMS

- Names for large numbers (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.
- NUMERICAL ROOTS see Roots, Numerical**

- NUMERICAL SEQUENCES see Sequences (Mathematics)**

- NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED MILLING-MACHINES see Milling-machines—Numerical control**

- NUMISMATICS, ANCIENT**  
see also Bible—Numismatics

# NUREMBERG TRIAL OF MAJOR GERMAN WAR CRIMINALS, 1945-1946

- Nuremberg convicts Nazis (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Robert Taft (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## —DRAMA

- Judgment at Nuremberg (Motion picture)** Roxlorn Films. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

# NURSERIES

- A Community nursery school (Motion picture)** Project in the Film, Horace Mann School. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

- NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)**  
see also Plant propagation

- NURSERIES, DAY see Day nurseries**

# NURSERY RHYMES

- Hey diddle diddle, Baby Bunting, and The milkmaid (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

- The house that Jack built (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

- The house that Jack built (Motion picture)** National Broadcasting Co. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

- Old Mother Hubbard (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

- The old woman and her pig (Motion picture)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Crawley Films, Ottawa.

- Sing a song for sixpence and Queen of hearts (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1962.

# NURSERY SCHOOLS

- see also Day nurseries; Education, Pre-school

- Guiding behavior (Motion picture)** Churchill Films, 1966.

- Nursery school (Filmstrip)** Atlantis Productions, 1964.

- Pathways through nursery school (Motion picture)** Stephens College, 1962.

# NURSES' AIDS

- Aides in daily living (Motion picture)** New York City Dept. of Health. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1966.

# NURSES AND NURSING

see also Care of the sick; Children—Care and hygiene; Convalescence; Deaconesses; Dietitians; Disaster nursing; Home nursing; Hospitals; Industrial nursing; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nurses' aids; Nursing as a profession; Ophthalmic nursing; Poliomyelitis nursing; Psychiatric nursing; Public health nursing; Red Cross; School nurses

- The diary of Connie McGregor (Motion picture)** New York Medical College in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service and Arnold Eagle Productions. Released by Arnold Eagle Productions, 1962. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

- Food (Motion picture)** College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1964.

- General care (Motion picture)** College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1964.

NURSES AND NURSING (Continued)

**Myocardial infarction—the nurse's role** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1963. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

**The nurse combats disease** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

**The nurse combats disease** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

**Nursing the cancer patient—Diagnosis: cancer of the rectum** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1962. Made by Dynamic Films.

**The patient who cannot drink** (*Motion picture*) College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1965.

**The patient who cannot eat** (*Motion picture*) College of Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa, 1964.

**The professional nurse** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army. Made by American Film Productions. Released by U. S. Dept. of the Army and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

**Teaching, research and service** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Medical School, 1966. Made by University of Michigan Television Center.

**Vital signs: Temperature, pulse, and respiration** (*Motion picture*) College of Nursing, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

**The Third eye** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1965. Made by Robert Anderson Associates, Quebec.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**The Collegiate nursing program** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**Idea with a future—the associate degree nursing program** (*Motion picture*) W. K. Kellogg Foundation and the New York State University Board of Regents. Made by Metrovision. Released by American Nurses' Association and National League for Nursing, 1963.

—BOSTON

**Not enough caps** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1962.

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

**Nursing worldwide** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

**Reward unlimited** (*Motion picture*) National Nursing Council (n. d.)

**Your future in nursing** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

NURSING HOME ACCIDENTS

**Accident prevention in nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Made by Michigan State Dept. of Health.

NURSING HOMES

**By chance or by choice** (*Motion picture*) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health, 1962. Made by Rainbow pictures.

**Environmental aspects in nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1962.

**Environmental health aspects of nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

**Homes that care** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1958.

**Linen handling in nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) Michigan State Dept. of Health, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

**No time to be lonely** (*Motion picture*) Missouri Division of Health, Section of Chronic Diseases, 1963.

**Working together** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

—ACCIDENTS see Nursing home accidents

—FOOD SERVICE

**More than food** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service (195-1). Made by Colorado State Health Dept.

—HYGIENE

**Solid waste disposal in nursing homes** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service (196-1). Made by Michigan State Health Dept.

NURSING PSYCHOLOGY see Nurses and nursing—Psychological aspects

NUTRITION

see also Absorption (Physiology); Blood  
—Circulation; Diet; Digestion; Food;  
Food habits; Metabolism; Nitrogen;  
Vitamins

... and everything nice (*Motion picture*) Dairy Council of California. Made by Chapman v Productions. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1965.

**The Body building foods** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1960. Made by Scientific Advisers Division, Ministry of Food. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Eat well, grow well!** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Energy foods** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1960. Made by Scientific Advisers Division, Ministry of Food. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Food** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1956.

**Food: fuel for the body** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Food that builds good health** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Food, the color of life** (*Motion picture*) National Dairy Council. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by National Dairy Council and Association Films, 1965.

**Ingestion and digestion** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**More life in living** (*Motion picture*) National Dairy Council (n. d.)

**Nutrition: energy, growth, and repair** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Nutrition sense and nonsense** (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Home Economics. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1962.

**Nutrition, the science of food and its relation to health** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Nutrition, School of Public Health, Harvard University and Upjohn Co. Released by Upjohn Co., 1951.

**The Real you** (*Filmstrip*) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1967.

**Toward the victory of health** (*Motion picture*) American Dietetic Association, 1966. Made by Wilding, Inc.

**Uncle Jim's dairy farm** (*Motion picture*) National Dairy Council, 1963. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The wonderful world of food** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

**Your food** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Billy's adventure in the forest** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1960.

**The food we eat** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

—RESEARCH

**Nutrition—the chemistry of life** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

NUTRITION OF PLANTS see Plants—Nutrition

NUTRITION SURVEYS

**Uruguay nutrition survey film** (*Motion picture*) Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Development, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

NYANKOLE see Banyankole

NYSTAGMUS

**Congenital nystagmus** (*Motion picture*) Universität Augenklinik, Bonn, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1965.

**The otoneurological examination for vestibulo-cerebellar function** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

O

O. A. S. see Organisation de l'armée secrète

O M R see Organic moderated reactors

O R T see World O R T Union

O S O see Orbiting solar observatories

OAK

see also Acorns

**Early development of the shoot in Quercus** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

**Early development of the shoot in Quercus** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

OAK HILL SCHOOL, HARTFORD see Connecticut Institute for the Blind, Hartford, Oak Hill School

OAKLAND, CALIF. BLIND RECREATION CENTER

**3831 Opal Street** (*Motion picture*) Robert Feldman, 1964.

OASES

**Oasis** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Oasis of the Sabara** (*Motion picture*) Authentic Pictures. Made by Chris Hansen. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

OATHS

see also Commandments, Ten—False witness

OAXACA, MEXICO (CITY)

—FESTIVALS, ETC.

**Oaxaca: ciudad de bailes** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Cinematografica Ariel, Mexico.

OBEDIENCE

see also Commandments, Ten—Parents

**A catholic child's ABC of religion: O is for obey** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**¿Es Dios terminante en lo que dice?** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

**Is God particular?** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

**Obedience champions** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1962. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

OBERLIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, 1740-1826

**John Frederic Oberlin** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1966.

OBESITY see Corpulence

OBJECT-TEACHING

see also Visual education

OBOE

see also English horn

**Oboe and bassoon care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The wood-wind section—the oboe, English horn, bassoon, contrabassoon** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.



OBSCENE LITERATURE see Literature, Immoral

OBSCURITY IN POETRY see Poetry

OBSEQUIES see Funeral rites and ceremonies

# OBSERVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Bobby's surprise** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

**Peers** (*Motion picture*) Television Center, University of Iowa, 1964.

**Where is Tip?** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

# OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE NEUROSES

**The obsessive-compulsive neurosis** (*Motion picture*) Robert Anderson Associates, Canada, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

# OBSTETRICS

see also Abortion; Childbirth; Labor (Obstetrics); Pelvis; Pregnancy

—APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS  
see also Forceps, Obstetric

—SURGERY  
see also Cesarean section

OBSTETRICS, VETERINARY see Veterinary obstetrics

OCCIDENTAL CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Occidental

OCCIDENTAL LANGUAGES see Languages, Modern

# OCCCLUSION (DENTISTRY)

**The bite plane: an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease** (*Motion picture*) Abraham Berliner, 1953.

**Cushion-air denture technic** (*Motion picture*) Modern Denture Research Co., 1966. Made by Martin A. Hass and J. Eugene Ziegler.

# OCCULT SCIENCES

see also Conjuring; Spiritualism; Superstition; Witchcraft

OCCUPATION, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS see Industrial accidents

OCCUPATIONAL APTITUDE TESTS see Ability—Testing

# OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

see also Lungs—Dust diseases; Nystagmus; Skin—Diseases

**Occupational diseases** (*Filmstrip*) University of California Medical Center. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

**Public health aspects of the occupational environment** (*Filmstrip*) University of California Medical Center. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

see also Art therapy

**Hands** (*Motion picture*) National Institute of Mental Health and Nebraska State Dept. of Health. Made and released by Communications Division, Nebraska Psychiatric Institute, 1958.

**Target—occupational therapy** (*Motion picture*) American Occupational Therapy Association, 1961. Made by Amram Nowak Associates.

# OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AS A PROFESSION

**To pick a life** (*Motion picture*) American Occupational Therapy Association, 1964. Made by Vision Associates.

# OCCUPATIONS

see also Anesthesiology as a profession; Civil service positions; Handicraft; Research as a profession; Teaching as a profession; Vocation; Vocational guidance; Vocational qualifications

**Choice or chance?** (*Motion picture*) Philadelphia Commission on Human Relations, 1966. Made and released by Independence Films.

**How to study occupations** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**If you're not going to college** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

**Preparing for the world of work** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**16th century occupations (Stradanus)** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 195-1.

**Where our daddies work** (*Filmstrip*) Filmfax, 1960. Released by Eye Gate House.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Community helpers: pictures for tracing** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

# OCCUPATIONS, DANGEROUS

see also Industrial accidents

—SAFETY APPLIANCES  
see also Accidents—Prevention; Clothing, Protective

OCCUPATIONS AND BUSY WORK see Creative activities and seat work

# OCEAN

see also Marine biology; Marine fauna; Meteorology, Maritime; Ocean bottom; Ocean currents; Oceanographic research; Seashore; Sea-water; Storms; Underwater exploration; Waves

**Lakes and oceans** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

**The Oceans** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Oceans and seas** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Oceans of the world** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**The oceans** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Oceans** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1962.

**The seas about us** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

—RESEARCH see Oceanographic research

# OCEAN BIRDS see Sea birds

# OCEAN BOTTOM

see also Manned undersea research stations; Submarine geology; Submarine topography

**Bathyscap** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Geological oceanography** (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

OCEAN CABLES see Cables, Submarine

# OCEAN CITY, MD.

## —DESCRIPTION

**Ocean City, Worcester County, Maryland** (*Filmstrip*) Worcester County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

# OCEAN CURRENTS

**Currents, waves, and tides** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Mighty currents of the sea** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962. Made by Pictocraft.

**Ocean currents** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Ocean currents** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

**Ocean density currents** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

# OCEAN ENGINEERING

**Ocean engineering** (*Filmstrip*) Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopedia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

OCEAN FLOOR see Ocean bottom

OCEAN LIFE see Marine biology

# OCEAN LINERS

**Island of pleasure** (*Motion picture*) Grace Lines. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Association Films, 1963.

**Island of pleasure** (*Motion picture*) Grace Line, 1964. Made by Vision Associates in association with Film Counselors.

**A Liner in port** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**On an ocean liner with Beth and Jay** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

# OCEAN MINING

**Diamonds under the sea** (*Motion picture*) Ocean Science and Engineering, 1965.

**Oceanography at work (Diamonds under the sea)** (*Motion picture*) Ocean Science and Engineering, 1965. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

# OCEAN TRAVEL

see also Yachts and Yachting

**Across the Pacific** (*Motion picture*) Orient & Pacific Lines, 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

**Call of the West Indies** (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

**Come cruise with us!** (*Motion picture*) American Israeli Shipping Co. Made by John Savage. Released by Sterling Films, 1965.

**Destination Bermuda** (*Motion picture*) Bermuda Trade Development Board. Made by Film Authors. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

**The timid tourist** (*Motion picture*) French Line, 1962. Made by Regency Productions.

**To Israel by sea** (*Motion picture*) American Israeli Shipping Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

**Your Cunard holiday voyage to Europe** (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

# OCEAN TRAVEL, WESTERN

**Mediterranean holiday** (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

# OCEAN WAVES

**Currents, waves, and tides** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Waves on water** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Geological Institute. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

# OCEANICA

**Islands of the Pacific** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Across the South Pacific** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1962.

**Islands of the trade winds** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. in cooperation with UTA French Airlines. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1966.

**Pacific odyssey** (*Motion picture*) Raymond M. Dinsmore. Released by Swedish American Line, 1962.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH  
see also Underwater exploration

*Conquering the sea (Motion picture)* CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*The Deep frontier (Motion picture)* CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*The Mysterious deep. Part 1: The power of the sea (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1960.

—HISTORY

*The Study of oceans (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH STATIONS  
see also Manned undersea research stations

—PACIFIC COAST

*The oceanographic tower (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

OCEANOGRAPHY

see also Chemical oceanography; Marine resources; Navigation; Ocean engineering; Ocean waves; Submarine geology; Underwater exploration

*Air-sea interaction (Filmstrip)* Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

*Oceanography—a developing science (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

*Physical oceanography (Filmstrip)* Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

*Primary oceanography, no. 1 (Motion picture)* Vista Productions. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

*The restless sea (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone System. Made by Walt Disney Productions. Released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

*Turn to the ocean (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

—HISTORY

*Mission oceanography (Motion picture)* U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office. Made by U. S. Naval Photographic Center and U. S. Productions. Released by U. S. Naval Photographic Center, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Oceans: our inner space (Filmstrip)* D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

OCEANOGRAPHY AS A PROFESSION

*A Career in oceanography (Filmstrip)* Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

OCHS, ADOLPH SIMON, 1858-1935

*The long east (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

OCTOPUS

*Here and there in Canada (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

*Octopus (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

OCULAR BIOMICROSCOPY

*Ocular biomicroscopy (Motion picture)* Alcon Laboratories. Made by Medical Film Guild. Released by Davis & Geck, 1959.

ODESSA, DEL. CORBIT HOUSE

*The Corbit-Sharp House (Motion picture)* Winterthur Museum. Made by Willard Van Dyke. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

ODETS, CLIFFORD, 1906-1963

*Clifford Odets (Motion picture)* CBS TV. Made by Herman Harvey. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964

ODONTOGLOSSAE see Flamingos

ODONTOLOGY see Teeth

ODYSSEUS

*The Odyssey: The return of Odysseus (Motion picture)*

OECANTHINAE see Crickets

OEDOGONIUM

*Algal syngamy—oogamy in Oedogonium (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

*Algal syngamy—oogamy in Oedogonium (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

*Liberation of zoospores in the alga Oedogonium (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

*Liberation of zoospores in the alga Oedogonium (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

OESOPHAGUS see Esophagus

OESTRUS see Estrus

OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see also Arson investigation; Extortion; Larceny; Malicious mischief; Robbery

OFFENSES AGAINST THE PERSON

see also Abortion; Kidnapping; Murder; Rape; Sex crimes; Suicide

OFFENSIVE BASKETBALL see Basketball

—Offense

OFFICE, NOMINATIONS FOR see Nominations for office

OFFICE, QUALIFICATIONS FOR see Nominations for office

OFFICE, TENURE OF see Civil service

OFFICE BUILDING

see also Offices; Skyscrapers

OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

see also Calculating-machines; Cash registers; Electronic office machines; Typewriters

*IBM breaking the production barrier (Motion picture)* International Business Machines Corp. Made and released by Raymond A. Corwin Productions, 1965.

*Invitation to the future (Motion picture)* IBM World Trade Corp., 1963. Made by Film Enterprises.

*Sunday lark (Motion picture)* Crescendo Films. Released by George K. Arthur—Go Pictures, 1963.

*Time (Motion picture)* Litton Industries, Business Equipment Group, 1967. Made by LMI Productions.

OFFICE FURNITURE

see also Files and filing (Documents)

*The Globe-Wernicke story (Motion picture)* Globe-Wernicke, 1961. Made by Riviera Productions.

OFFICE MACHINES see Electronic office machines; Office equipment and supplies

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

see also Business records; Personnel management

OFFICE PRACTICE

see also Calculating-machines; Commercial correspondence; Files and filing (Documents); Shorthand; Typewriting

*From eight to five (Motion picture)* College and University Personnel Association. Made and released by Anburn ETV Film Production, Anburn University, 1963.

*Office workers (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

—AUTOMATION

see also Electronic data processing

OFFICE RECORDS see Business records

OFFICE SUPPLIES see Office equipment and supplies

OFFICES

—LIGHTING

*The Invisible thief (Filmstrip)* Sun Ray Lighting Co., 1964.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

*General office cleaning (Motion picture)* Dustbane, Ottawa, 1964. Made by Crawley Films.

OFFICIAL SECRETS

see also Defense information, Classified; Security classification (Government documents)

—U. S.

*Wherever you go (Motion picture)* Sandia Corp., 1964.

OFFSHORE STRUCTURES see Artificial islands

OGLIVY, DAVID, 1911-

*This is David Ogilvy (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Made by WGBS-TV.

OGLETHORPE, JAMES EDWARD, 1696-1785

—JUVENILE FILMS

*James Oglethorpe and Georgia (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

OHIO

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*The village, a documentary of a rural Ohio village from its earliest beginnings (Motion picture)* Kuhlman Studios, 1963.

OHIO. PENITENTIARY, COLUMBUS

*The steel jungle (Motion picture)* WBNS-TV, 1963.

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS. MARCHING BAND

*California, here we come (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, 1955.

*One out front (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, School of Music. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1966.

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS. OHIO REHABILITATION CENTER

*The Center way (Motion picture)* Ohio State University, 1960.

OHIO RIVER

*The Ohio River: background for social studies (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*Story of the great rivers (Motion picture)* U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*To see a river (Motion picture)* Crosley Broadcasting Corp., 1964.

—FLOOD, 1937

*Record flood swamps Ohio (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

OHIO VALLEY

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*To see a river (Motion picture)* Crosley Broadcasting Corp., 1964.



- OHM'S LAW  
see also Electric measurements
- Ohm's law (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.
- OIL see Petroleum
- OIL (IN RELIGION, FOLK-LORE, ETC.)  
see also Extreme unction
- OIL DRUMS see Drums (Containers)
- OIL ENGINES see Gas and oil engines
- OIL FIELDS  
see also Oil wells; Petroleum
- OIL INSPECTION  
see also Petroleum industry and trade
- OIL PAINTING see Painting
- OIL POLLUTION OF RIVERS, HARBORS, ETC.  
*Oil on the river* (*Motion picture*) Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1961.
- OIL-TANK STEAMERS see Tank-vessels
- OIL WELL DRILLING  
*Research in rock* (*Motion picture*) Hughes Tool Co., 1963. Made by A-V Corp.
- OIL WELLS  
*Born in freedom* (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1954. Made by Roland Reed Productions.
- OILS AND FATS  
see also Lubrication and lubricants; Petroleum
- OILSEED PLANTS  
see also Cotton; Flax; Peanuts; Soybean
- OKEFENOKE SWAMP  
*Okefenokee Swamp, Georgia* (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1963.
- OKINAWA, BATTLE OF, 1945 see World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Okinawa Island
- OKLAHOMA  
—HISTORY  
*Pioneer's progress* (*Motion picture*) Truman Smith, 1966.
- OKLAHOMA, UNIVERSITY  
—FOOTBALL  
*Oklahoma wins by extra point* (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- OKLAHOMA CITY  
—CHARITIES  
*Every man—and I* (*Motion picture*) United Fund of Greater Oklahoma City, 1965. Made by KWTU.
- DESCRIPTION  
*City on the march* (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Oklahoma City Chamber of Commerce, 1955. Made by Lowe-Runkle Co.
- WATER-SUPPLY  
*100 miles to Atoka* (*Motion picture*) International Pipe and Ceramics Corp. Made by Lewis Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.
- OLD AGE  
see also Aged; Geriatrics; Longevity; Middle age; Old age pensions; Retirement
- Home for life* (*Motion picture*) Drexel Home, 1966. Made by Northwestern University.
- OLD AGE HOMES  
—U. S.  
*Right at home* (*Motion picture*) Pacific Homes Corp. and the Board of Hospitals and Homes of the Methodist Church. Made and released by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1961.
- OLD AGE PENSIONS  
—U. S.  
*Townsend plan scrapped* (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE see Anglo-Saxon language
- OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE see Anglo-Saxon literature
- OLD NORTHWEST see Northwest, Old
- OLD SOUTHWEST see Southwest, Old
- OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE, STURBRIDGE, MASS.  
*Colonial life and crafts* (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewish. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Living in 18th century New England* (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1963.
- OLDFIELDS SCHOOL  
*The Feeling of a family* (*Motion picture*) Oldfields School. Made and released by Precedent Films, 1966.
- OLDSMOBILE AUTOMOBILE  
*Jetfire* (*Motion picture*) Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., 1962. Made by D. P. Brother & Co.
- OLIGOCHAETA  
see also Earthworms
- OLIVE INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
—CALIFORNIA  
*The olive industry* (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.
- OLSEN, ZOE, ANN  
*Zoe Ann Olsen tops AAU* (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- OLYMPIC GAMES  
*The Olympics* (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.  
—REVIVAL, 1896—  
see also Olympic games (Winter)  
*The Olympics* (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.
- The Olympics* (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- The World is one* (*Motion picture*) American Dairy Association. Made by Stark Films. Released by United States Olympic Committee, 1963.
- OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER) ST. MORITZ, 1948  
*Barbara Scott wins Olympic crown* (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- OLYMPIC GAMES, BERLIN, 1936  
*Hitler hosts Olympics* (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Olympic Games* (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.
- OMAHA  
—RACE QUESTION  
*A Time for burning* (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Film Associates. Made by Quest Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.
- OMAHA, TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION  
*Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition held at Omaha, Nebraska, June 1st to November 1st, 1898* (*Filmstrip*) Trans-Mississippi Association, 1948.
- OMENS  
see also Signs and symbols
- OMNIBUS BILL, 1850 see Compromise of 1850
- OMNIBUS SERVICE see Motor bus lines
- ON-LINE DATA PROCESSING  
*JOSS* (*Motion picture*) Rand Corp., 1964. Made by Sigma Educational Films.
- O'NEILL, EUGENE GLADSTONE, 1888-1953  
*The Face of genius* (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1966.
- ONESIMUS, SAINT, d. 109  
*Philemon* (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- ONTARIO  
—ANTIQUITIES  
*Village in the dust* (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
*Holiday corner* (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1963.
- North Superior shore* (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- Ontario and the St. Lawrence Seaway* (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Company and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Our Land—Canada: Ontario* (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.
- The southern Ontario and St. Lawrence lowlands* (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- This is Canada: Quebec and Ontario* (*Motion picture*) Air Canada, Montreal. Made by Moreland Latchford Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.
- Voyageur country* (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1963.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS  
*The gold seekers* (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- ONTARIO, HYDROELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION  
see also Nuclear Power Demonstration, Ontario
- ONTOGENY  
see also Evolution  
*Theories of development* (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- ONTOLOGICAL ARGUMENT see God—Proof, Ontological
- ONUS PROBANDI see Burden of proof
- OOGENESIS  
see also Ovum
- OOLOGY see Birds—Eggs and nests
- OPAQUE PROJECTORS see Projectors
- OPEN FORUM see Forums (Discussion and debate)
- OPERA  
see also Ballet; Operetta
- OPERA, COMIC see Operetta

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

OPERA-HOUSES see Theaters

## OPERANT CONDITIONING

**Behavior theory in practice** (*Motion picture*) Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1965. Made by Charter Oak Studios.

**The Poppe project: behavior shaping with the severely retarded** (*Motion picture*) M. Grey Darden. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1967.

**Reinforcement therapy** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1966. Made by Robert Aller Productions.

## OPERAS

see also Musical revues, comedies, etc.; Operas, Juvenile

**Festival of performing arts: George London** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

## OPERAS, JUVENILE

### —EXCERPTS

**Memorable moments of grand opera: Jan Peerce-Nadine Conner/Elen Dosa-Eugene Conley** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**The Second hurricane** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

OPERATION CROSSROADS AFRICA see Crossroads Africa

OPERATION PLOWSHARE see Project Plowshare

## OPERATIONS, SURGICAL

see also Postoperative care; Shock

**Surgical convalescence** (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

## OPERATIONS RESEARCH

see also Critical path analysis; Research, Industrial; Simulation methods; Systems engineering

### —CASE STUDIES

**Critical path** (*Motion picture*) Richard Costain, Ltd., England. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY see Dentistry, Operative

OPERATORS' PERMITS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile drivers' licenses

## OPERETTA

**H. M. S. Pinafore** (*Motion picture*) Tyrone Guthrie, 1960. Made by Contemporary Productions in association with the Canadian Broadcasting Corp.

OPERETTAS see Musical revues, comedies, etc.; Operas

OPHIOLOGY see Snakes

OPHTHALMIA see Eye—Inflammation

## OPHTHALMIC NURSING

**Surgical nursing care of the eye patient** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1963.

## OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY

**Modern methodology of ophthalmodynamometry** (*Motion picture*) Georgetown University Medical Center. Made by James F. Delaney and Jay Wruck. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

see also Eye

**Basic therapeutic procedures in ophthalmology, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Central Institute Health Education, Prague, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1963.

**Basic therapeutic procedures in ophthalmology, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Central Institute Health Education, Prague, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Davis & Geck, 1963.

OPLATES see Narcotics

OPIFICIO DELLE PIETRE DURE, FLORENCE see Florence. Opificio delle pietre dure

OPINION, PUBLIC see Public opinion

OPINION EVIDENCE see Evidence, Expert

## OPPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Hutton button** (*Motion picture*) Carl S. Keller, 1967.

## OPTIC THALAMUS

### —SURGERY

**Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and related disorders** (*Motion picture*) David J. LaFia. Released by Methodist Hospital, Philadelphia, 1963.

## OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION

**The 1128 alphameric optical reader** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1962.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Astronomical instruments; Glass; Lenses; Microscope and microscopy; Mirrors; Retrometer; Telescope

**Bending light** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

OPTICAL MASERS see Lasers

## OPTICIANS

see also Eyeglasses; Lenses

## OPTICS

see also Color; Diffraction; Interference (Light); Light, Wave theory of; Perspective; Polarization (Light); Radiation; Reflection (Optics); Refraction; Spectrum analysis

## OPTICS, GEOMETRICAL

**Geometrical optics** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**Resolving power** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Resolving power** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

OPTICS, METEOROLOGICAL see Meteorological optics

## OPTICS, PHYSICAL

**Physical optics** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## OPTOMETRISTS

see also Eye—Examination; Eyeglasses; Lenses

## OPTOMETRY

**Do you need glasses?** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

## ORAL COMMUNICATION

see also Speech

**Exchange of words** (*Motion picture*) Richard Ware Adams. Released by Association Instructional Materials Division of Association Films, 1967.

**Human communication** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

**Three views from an ivory tower** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

## ORAL CONTRACEPTIVES

**Fertility control: the role of the oral contraceptives** (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co., 1965. Made by Aegis Productions.

**The Mechanisms of action of the oral contraceptives** (*Motion picture*) Syntex Laboratories. Made by Aegis Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**Planning your family** (*Filmstrip*) G. D. Searle & Co., 1965. Made by Cameras International.

## ORANGE

**Growing an orange tree** (*Filmstrip*) United Photography Service, Audio Visual Dept., through the cooperation of the Armstrong Nurseries of Ontario, Calif., 1949.

**The orange—fruit of life** (*Motion picture*) Minute Maid Corp., 195-1.

## ORANGE BOWL GAME, MIAMI, FLA.

**Orange Bowl silver anniversary** (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1959.

## ORATORIOS

### —TO 1800

**The Messiah** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 196-1.

## ORATORY

see also Debates and debating; Elocution; Gesture; Public speaking

## ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS (SPACE FLIGHT)

see also Project Apollo; Project Gemini

**The Falcon and the eagle** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

ORBITALS, MOLECULAR see Molecular orbitals

## ORBITING ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

see also Orbiting solar observatories

**OAO—eye in space** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1963.

## ORBITING SOLAR OBSERVATORIES

**Orbiting solar observatory** (*Motion picture*) Goddard Space Flight Center, 1962.

## ORBITS

see also Artificial satellites—Orbits; Planets

**Elliptic orbits** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

## ORBS

see also Globes; Sphere

ORCHARDS see Fruit culture

## ORCHESTRA

see also Bands (Music); Instrumentation and orchestration; Orchestral music

**Classical orchestra: complete** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**The Orchestra expanded** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**The Sound of an orchestra** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**The heart of the orchestra** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

see also Clarinet with orchestra; Concertos; Flute with orchestra; Harp with orchestra; Monologues with music (Orchestra); Piano with orchestra; Violin with orchestra; Violoncello with orchestra

**An evening of Gershwin** (*Motion picture*) Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles. Made and released by KLUJ-TV, 1963.

**The Genius of Paul Hindemith** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

**[Overtures and preludes]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.



ORCHESTRAL MUSIC (Continued)

[The Road to Paris] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

[Salute to Aaron Copland] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

The Sound of a hall (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

A Tribute to teachers (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

The University of Arizona symphony orchestra (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1957.

[Unusual instruments of past, present, and future] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

[What is classical music?] (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Sound of an orchestra (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

ORCHESTRAL MUSIC, JUVENILE

The three R's and the arts (*Motion picture*) National Music Camp and Interlochen Arts Academy, 1961.

Youth takes to music (*Motion picture*) National Music Camp, 1962.

ORCHESTRATION see Instrumentation and orchestration

ORDER OF DE MOLAY FOR BOYS

The DeMolay story (*Motion picture*) Order of DeMolay, 1963. Made by Hal Parker Studio.

ORDERS, MAJOR see Clergy

ORDERS, MONASTIC see Monasticism and religious orders

ORDINATION

—CATHOLIC CHURCH

Confirmation, Holy Orders, Matrimony, sacramentals, and prayer (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Sacrament of holy orders (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

ORDNANCE

see also Atomic weapons; Bombs; Machine-guns; Telescopic sights; Weapons systems

Mobility (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris 1961. Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.

ORDNANCE, NAVAL

see also Polaris (Missile)

OREGON

—HISTORY

The Great country (*Motion picture*) United States National Bank of Oregon, 1967. Made by Northwestern Incorporated.

—MAPS

Oregon State projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

OREGON TRAIL

—JUVENILE FILMS

American prairie (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Blazing the Oregon Trail (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Life with a wagon train (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

ORES

see also Metallurgy; Metals; Mineralogy; Mines and mineral resources

Metals and ores (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

Metals and their ores (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Rocks and minerals, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

ORGAN

King of instruments (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—CONSTRUCTION

Making a sound decision (*Motion picture*) Renter Organ Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

Prelude, fugue, and chaconne (*Motion picture*) Sanford D. Gray, 1962.

Produced in Quebec (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic

ORGANIC MODERATED REACTORS

OMRE fuel element removal and second core loading (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959. Made by Atomics International.

The organic moderated experiment: fuel element removal and second core loading (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1959.

The organic moderated reactor experiment (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1958.

Organic reactor power plant (*Motion picture*) Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1958.

ORGANISATION ARMÉE SECRETE

Terror in the streets (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Terror on the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

ORGANIZATION

see also Industrial management; Management; Planning; Secretaries

Effective organization practices (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1964.

ORGANIZATION, INTERNATIONAL see International organization

ORGANIZATION FOR REHABILITATION AND TRAINING see World ORT Union

ORGANIZED CRIME see Gangs

ORGANS, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial organs

ORIENTAL FOLK LITERATURE see Folk literature, Oriental

ORIENTATION

see also Birds—Migration; Blind—Orientation and Mobility

How far? (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1960.

The Perception of orientation (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

ORIENTATION (STUDENTS) see Students

ORIENTATION (TEACHERS) see Teachers, Training of

ORIGIN OF LIFE see Life—Origin

ORIGIN OF MAN see Man—Origin

ORIGIN OF SPECIES

see also Hybridization; Natural selection; Variation (Biology)

ORIGINALITY

see also Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)

ORIMATTILA, FINLAND

Orimattila (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1959.

ORLANDO, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

The city beautiful (*Motion picture*) Orlando Chamber of Commerce 1951

The city with a new look (*Motion picture*) Orlando Chamber of Commerce 1951

This is Orlando (*Motion picture*) Orlando Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtele Film Productions, 1950.

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

The city for children (*Motion picture*) Orlando Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtele Film Productions, 1956.

ORNAMENT see Decoration and ornament

ORNAMENTAL ALPHABETS see Lettering

ORNAMENTAL DESIGN see Design, Decorative

ORNITHOLOGY

see also Birds

ORNITHORHYNCHUS see Duckbills

ORNITHORHYNCHUS ANATINUS see Platypus

OROLOGY see Mountains

OROVILLE DAM

California's State water projects (*Motion picture*) Graphic Services, California Dept. of Water Resources, 1965.

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN-ASYLUMS

Born for love (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1966.

—MEXICO

Asi viven los huérfanos (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

ORPHEUS

Orpheus and Eurydice (*Motion picture*) Tuszym-Puppet Film Studios. Made by Sterling-Viking. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

ORT see World ORT Union

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION

Orthogonal projection (*Motion picture*) Minnemat Film Division in cooperation with U. S. National Science Foundation, 1963.

ORTHOPEDIA

see also Children—Surgery; Deformities

ORTHOPEDIC APPARATUS

see also Artificial limbs; Crutches; Wheelchairs

ORTHOPTERA

The uses of the mouthparts of the Orthoptera during feeding (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1960.

ORTHOPTICS

Orthoptic examination (*Motion picture*) Orthoptic Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1958.

Orthoptic physiology (*Motion picture*) Orthoptics Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John P. Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1958.

ORTIZ BERROCAL, MIGUEL, 1933-

The Torch and the torso; Miguel Berrocal (*Motion picture*) Jules Engel. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

OSCILLATIONS

see also Frequency response (Dynamics)

Elastoid-inertia oscillations in a rotating fluid cylinder (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Gedämpfte und ungedämpfte Schwingungen (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

Other oscillators (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Soap film oscillations (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp., 1966.

Übertragung und Ausbreitung von elektr. Schwingungen (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin, 195-1.

OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Coupled oscillators—equal masses (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Coupled oscillators—equal masses (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Coupled oscillators—unequal masses (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Coupled oscillators—unequal masses (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

OSCILLOGRAPH, CATHODE RAY see Cathode ray oscillograph

OSMOSIS

see also Absorption (Physiology); Solution (Chemistry)

Diffusion and osmosis (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

OSPREYS

Osprey—bird of prey (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

OSTEICHTHYES

see also Perciformes

OSTEOARTHRITIS see Arthritis deformans

OSTEOCHONDROMA

Help for a hiker (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

OSTEOLOGY see Bones; Skeleton

OSTOJA-KOTKOWSKI, JOSEF STANISLAUS

Man and a mural (*Motion picture*) BP (North America) England, 196-1. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films.

OSTREA see Oysters

OSWEGO, N. Y.

Oswego discovers itself (*Motion picture*) New York State Council on the Arts. Made and released by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

OTARIA see Seals (Animals)

OTHODONTIC APPLIANCES see Dental instruments and apparatus

OTIS, JAMES, 1725-1783

—DRAMA

A Man's home: James Otis (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

The otoneurological examination for vestibulo-cerebellar function (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruben. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

OTOLOGY see Ear

OTTAWA

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Ottawa

—DESCRIPTION

Canada's national capital (*Filmstrip*) National Capital Commission. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Ottawa, Canada's capital (*Filmstrip*) National Capital Commission, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Summer pageantry (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—HISTORY

Ottawa, Canada's capital (*Filmstrip*) National Capital Commission, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

OTTAWA, NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA

The Work of art (*Motion picture*) National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

OTTAWA VALLEY

Voyageur country (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Travel and Publicity, Toronto, 1963.

OTTERS

Otters dwelling and family (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Otters of the Everglades (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Otters of the mountains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Tinker, the otter (*Motion picture*) Bordeu Productions, 1965.

OTTOMAN EMPIRE see Turkey

OUTBOARD MOTOR-BOATS

Outboard outings (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, 1959.

Sea-horse scare for '64 (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1963.

Three for adventure (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1959.

OUTBOARD MOTORS

Sea-horse scare for '64 (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1963.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING see Advertising, Outdoor

OUTDOOR COOKERY

see also Barbecue cookery

Cooking al fresco (*Motion picture*) American Gas Association, 1966. Made by Bob Bailey Productions.

Fires and cooking (*Filmstrip*) National Dept. of Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Outdoor fish cookery (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1959.

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

see also Camping; Physical education and training; School camps; School excursions

OUTDOOR LIFE

see also Country life; Mountaineering; Picnicking; Sports; Survival (after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

OUTDOOR RECREATION

see also Wildlife conservation

The City park (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

—ONTARIO

Parks for the people (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1961. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

—OREGON—ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

Rogue River country (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1962.

—TENNESSEE VALLEY

Land between the lakes (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1961.

OUTDOOR RELIEF see Charities; Public welfare

OUTER SPACE

Conditions in space (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

—EXPLORATION

see also Lunar probes; Venus probes

Clouds of Venus (*Motion picture*) Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 1963.

History and development of the rocket (*Motion picture*) Allied Television Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

How man explores space (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Mars and beyond (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

New frontiers in space (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

The race for space (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

Space probes: Exploring our solar system (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

To the moon (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Why explore space? (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1962.

Why man in space? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

OUTER SPACE AND CIVILIZATION see Astro-nautics and civilization

OUTLAW STRIKES see Wildcat strikes

OUTSIDE BROKERS see Brokers

OVARIES

see also Menstruation; Ovulation

—CANCER

Time and Terri Adams (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

—TUMORS

Will you take this woman? (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

OVENS see Stoves

OVER HEAD PROJECTION see Overhead projection

OVERCOATS see Coats

OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERHEAD POWER LINES see Electric lines—Overhead

OVERHEAD PROJECTION

Mathematics teaching with the overhead projector (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

Social science teaching with the overhead projector (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC

Life with a wagon train (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.



OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO THE PACIFIC  
(Continued)

Trail of the Forty-niners (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Covered wagons (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

Life on the wagon train (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

OVERPRODUCTION  
see also Depressions; Industry

OVERSEAS EMPLOYEES see Americans in foreign countries—Employment

OVERTIME

Double, double, toil and trouble (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia, College of Business Administration. Made and released by Georgia Center for Continuing Education, 1959.

OVULATION

Ovulation in mice (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

OVUM  
see also Cells; Ovaries

Sex cells (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

OWEN, WILFRED, 1893-1918

The days of Wilfred Owen (*Motion picture*) Richard Lewine and Bob Bach, 1965.

OWLS  
see also Barn owl

Owls (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Owls (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

OWNERSHIP see Property

OXEN  
see also Cattle

OXFORD, UNIVERSITY. RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS

Rhodes scholar (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

OXFORD, OHIO. WESTERN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Western College for Women (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

OXIDATION  
see also Oxidation-reduction reaction

Conservation of matter (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Fire and oxidation (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Oxidation (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Rapid oxidation (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

Slow oxidation (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

OXIDATION-REDUCTION REACTION

Oxidation-reduction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Oxidation-reduction (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

Oxidation-reduction reactions (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Oxidation-reduction titration (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Cluster welds (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Flillet welds, steel (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Flat butt welds (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

An introduction to welding (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Oxy-acetylene welding: setting up the equipment and lighting the torch (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1965. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

Oxyacetylene cutting (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Qualification test for welders (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Setting up and lighting the welding torch (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Tube welds, steel (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Welding aluminum flat sheets (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Welding flat ripples (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Welding stainless steel (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

—SAFETY MEASURES see Welding—Safety measures

OXYGEN  
see also Water—Electrolysis

Hydrogen, oxygen, and water (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Molar volume of a gas (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

O for oxygen (*Motion picture*) Film Centre, London. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1963.

Oxygen (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Oxygen, nitrogen generating plant distillation column control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Preparation of oxygen—seven demonstrations (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1963.

Preparing oxygen—the life-giving gas (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS  
see also Metallurgy; Oxyacetylene welding and cutting

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Mouse and the candle (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

OXYGEN, LIQUID see Liquid oxygen

OXYGEN IN THE BODY

Measuring oxygen consumption (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

Measuring oxygen consumption (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1963. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

OXYMURIATIC ACID see Chlorine

OYSTER-CULTURE  
see also Shellfish fisheries

—MARYLAND—CALVERT COUNTY

Oystering in Calvert County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Calvert County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

OYSTERS

Heritage of the Chesapeake (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1964.

Life story of the oyster (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

OYSTERS, PEARL see Oyster culture

# P

P E R T (MANAGEMENT) see Critical path analysis

PKU see Phenylketonuria

PM REACTORS see Army reactors

P. T. A. see Parents' and teachers' associations

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (BLADDER)

Electric pacemaker for neurogenic bladder (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1963.

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL (HEART)

Permanent transvenous pacing of the heart (*Motion picture*) Newark Beth Israel Foundation, Cordis Corp., and Hoffman-La Roche. Made by Frederic Fischer. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

Study from life, part 1: Laboratory animals in laboratory research (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1963. Made by U. S. Public Health Service.

PACIFIC AREA  
see also Islands of the Pacific

PACIFIC COAST

The Pacific coast (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

PACIFIC OCEAN

Across the Pacific (*Motion picture*) Orient & Pacific Lines, 1958. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 1: The historic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

PACIFIC STATES

The Pacific coast (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geography of the five Pacific States (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1966.

PACIFISM  
see also Conscientious objectors; Passive resistance to government

Mary McDowell (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.

PACKAGED HOMES see Prefabricated houses

PACKAGING  
see also Containers; Gift wrapping; Packing for shipment

It's a set-up (*Motion picture*) Wallace Paper Box Corp. Released by National Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1957.

Packaging and packing: Cushioning, blocking and bracing, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Specifications (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

A Product is like a woman (*Motion picture*) Eastman Chemical Products, 1966. Made by Elektra Film Productions.

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

The Great label mystery (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

PACKAGING RESEARCH

Pacemakers in packaging (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., Packaging Research Division, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

PACKED TOWERS  
see also Diffusion

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Care and use of pneumatic dunnage (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Packaging and packing: Cleated panel boxes (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Packaging and packing: Economy in packaging and packing (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Packaging and packing: Heat sealing (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Packaging and packing: Methods of cleaning and drying (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, method 3 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Packaging and packing: Palletization (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Specifications (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

PACKING-HOUSES

The Meat packing industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947

PACKING INDUSTRY see Meat industry and trade

PÄIJÄNNE LAKE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Water, forest, and sunshine (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs [n. d.]

PAGEANTS

see also Festivals

PAICHE see Arapaima

PAIN

see also Anesthetics

Pain (*Motion picture*) Hoffmann-Laroche, 1965? Made by Mills-Widener.

Phantom pain (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964

PAINT

Beauty to live with (*Motion picture*) Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1959. Made by Crawley Films.

The Paint industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947

The story of acrylic paints (*Motion picture*) Rohm and Haas Co., 1961. Made by DeFrees Co.

Wood finishes (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

PAINT-SCREEN PROCESS see Screen process printing

PAINT SPRAYING see Spray painting

PAINTED GLASS see Glass painting and staining

PAINTED HYENA see Lycaon pictus

PAINTERS

see also Artists

PAINTERS, SPANISH

Maestros de la pintura (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

PAINTERS' MATERIALS see Artists' materials

PAINTING

see also Color; Composition (Art); Cubism; Encaustic painting; Expressionism (Art); Finger painting; Glass painting and staining; Impressionism (Art); Landscape painting; Mural painting and decoration; Paintings; Perspective; Post-impressionism (Art); Realism in art; Scene painting; Stencil work; Tempera painting; Textile painting; Water-color painting

The secret squint (*Motion picture*) Precedent Films, 1963. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

The Use of painting and ceramics in a psychiatric occupational therapy programme (*Motion picture*) Occupational Therapy Dept., Allan Memorial Institute, Montreal, 1963. Made by John A. Zielinski.

—HISTORY

Texture in painting (*Motion picture*) Phoebe Flory, 1963.

Treasures of time—painting (*Motion picture*) Junior League Club of Kansas City, Mo., in cooperation with the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum. Made by Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

—HISTORY—19th CENTURY

American painting. Part 2: The romantic era (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

American painting. Part 3: Years of change (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

—HISTORY—20th CENTURY

American painting. Part 4: The eight and the modernists (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

20th century art—a break with tradition (*Motion picture*) Alemann Films, 1965.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Paint fun (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—TECHNIQUE

see also Tempera painting

Art of fresco with Jean Charlot (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1964.

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 2: Prime and base coat (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 3: Overbase coat techniques, pt. 1 (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 4: Overbase coat techniques, pt. 2 (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 5: Special techniques (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 6: Painting the drop and the scrim (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

Colt 1958 (*Motion picture*) Ball State Teachers College. Made and released by Library Film Service, 1959.

Composition in painting (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

Discovering composition in art (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1964. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.

Encaustic by Karl Zerbe (*Motion picture*) Florida State University, University Broadcasting Services, 1957. Released by International Film Bureau.

Experiments with color (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Fingerpainting (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

4 artists paint 1 tree (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

The Ivory knife (*Motion picture*) Red Parrot Films, 1965.

The painting (*Motion picture*) Jamel Productions in association with Bert Gold, 1962.

Painting and drawing with expression (*Motion picture*) Walter Soul. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.

Painting, no. 2: opaque water colors, oils, polymer (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Projected design (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Representation and design (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1963.

Still life with comments by the artist (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1963.

Texture in painting (*Motion picture*) Phoebe Flory, 1963.

Where time is a river (*Motion picture*) Radrick Productions. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1966.

Wiley works (*Motion picture*) Ball State Teachers College. Made and released by Library Film Service, 1958.

PAINTING, AMERICAN

American realists (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

—HISTORY

American painting, part 1: The 17th and 18th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1965.

American painting. Part 2: The romantic era (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

American painting. Part 3: Years of change (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

American painting. Part 4: The eight and the modernists (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.

The American vision (*Motion picture*) National Gallery of Art. Made by United States Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The American vision (*Motion picture*) United States Productions in cooperation with the National Gallery of Art, 1966.

PAINTING, ANCIENT

see also Encaustic painting

PAINTING, CHINESE

Chinese painting: its traditions and technique (*Motion picture*) Walter Foster. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

PAINTING, DECORATIVE see Decoration and ornament; Mural painting and decoration

PAINTING, FINGER see Finger painting

PAINTING, FRENCH

—HISTORY

French masters 17th-18th century (Franse meesters 17-18' eeuw) (*Filmstrip*) Enepece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

see also Lettering; Paint; Spray painting; Wood finishing

PAINTING, RELIGIOUS see Christian art and symbolism

PAINTING, SPRAY see Spray painting

PAINTINGS

see also Water-colors

The Collection (*Motion picture*) Family Circle, 1965. Made by Dynamic Films.

Where time is a river (*Motion picture*) Radrick Productions. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1966.

—CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

The Art of the conservator (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1966.

—EXHIBITION

see also Art—Exhibitions

Pictures at an exhibition (*Filmstrip*) Educational Audio Visual, 1961.

—JAPAN

see also Ukiyoe

—KANSAS CITY, MO.

Treasures of time—painting (*Motion picture*) Junior League Club of Kansas City, Mo., in cooperation with the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum. Made by Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

—TUCSON, ARIZ.

The Kress collection (*Motion picture*) University of Arizona. Made by Harry W. Atwood. Released by University of Arizona, Radio-Television Bureau, 1957.

—WASHINGTON, D. C.

The American vision (*Motion picture*) United States Productions in cooperation with the National Gallery of Art, 1966.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The Dutch Renaissance (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PAINTINGS

### —WASHINGTON, D. C. (Continued)

Fine art in the National Gallery: The 18th and early 19th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The Italian Renaissance (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The late 19th and early 20th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

The White House paintings (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

PAINTINGS, ABSTRACT see Art, Abstract

## PAINTINGS, CANADIAN

The Group of Seven (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## PAINTINGS, CHINESE

A city of Cathay (*Motion picture*) Chinese Art Films, 1961.

## PAINTINGS, DUTCH

Seventeenth century Dutch sea and landscape painters (Zee en landschap-schilders) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## PAINTINGS, EUROPEAN

Expressionism (Het expressionisme) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

Modern art no. 1 (Moderne schilderkunst) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

Open window (*Motion picture*) Artifex Film, Netherlands, 1961. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## PAINTINGS, FRENCH

Fauvism (Het Fauvisme) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

French masters 17th-18th century (Franse meesters 17-18 eeuw) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

Impressionism (Impressionisten) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

Light of the impressionist (*Motion picture*) I. F. E. Productions, 1960. Made in Italy.

## PAINTINGS, GERMAN

Fauvism (Het Fauvisme) (*Filmstrip*) Enpece, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## PAINTINGS, INDIC

Christ in the art of India (*Filmstrip*) United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 1963.

PAINTINGS, NON-OBJECTIVE see Art, Abstract

PAINTS see Paint

PAIR SYSTEM see Binary system (Mathematics)

## PAKISTAN

Pakistan looks to the future (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1952. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Planned progress of Pakistan (*Motion picture*) Government of Pakistan, Karachi, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Pakistan Mission to the United Nations.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Pakistan (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1960.

Pakistan—the geographic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The Promise of Pakistan (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1964. Made by Rayant Pictures.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY

Wheels of power (*Motion picture*) Government of Pakistan, Karachi, n. d. Released in the U. S. by Pakistan Mission to the United Nations.

## —HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS

Pivot of Asia: India and Pakistan (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## —INDUSTRY

Pakistan—industries and transportation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Wheels of power (*Motion picture*) Government of Pakistan, Karachi, n. d. Released in the U. S. by Pakistan Mission to the United Nations.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Pakistan—the people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

## PALACES

### —EUROPE

Vom Palas zum Palais (*Filmstrip*) Deutscher Veranstaltungsdienst, Germany, 195-1.

PALATE, CLEFT see Cleft palate

PALEOANTHROPOLOGY see Man, Prehistoric

## PALEOBOTANY

see also Ferns, Fossil

Early land plants (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —GEORGIA—SEA ISLANDS

Time—form—color (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Film Images, 1962.

## PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Fossils and prehistoric environments (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966; made 1960.

### —RORAIMA MOUNTAIN

Journey to the lost world (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

PALEOETHNOLOGY see Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric

## PALEOGEOGRAPHY

### —RORAIMA MOUNTAIN

Journey to the lost world (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

## PALEOGRAPHY

see also Alphabet; Cuneiform writing

PALEOLITHIC PERIOD see Stone age

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also Paleobotany

Animals of the tar pits (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

Dem dry bones (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Earth science: the parade of ancient life (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1964.

Evolution: geologic time (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Fossils (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1961.

Fossils and organic change (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966; made 1960.

Fossils and the relative ages of rocks (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1968; made 1960.

Fossils—keys to the past (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

The History of living things (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Man from the dim past (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

The nature of fossils (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

Paleontologists at work (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

Prehistoric animals (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

Rocks and minerals, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The story of fossils (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## —CENOZOIC

Life of the Cenozoic era (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

### —COLLECTING OF SPECIMENS

Collecting and interpreting fossils (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966; made 1960.

### —MESOZOIC

Life of the Mesozoic era (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

### —PALEOZOIC

Life of the lower Paleozoic era (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

Life of the upper Paleozoic era (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1965.

### —PLEISTOCENE

South American fossils (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictcraft. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

### —TECHNIQUE

Message from a dinosaur (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —ALBERTA

Dinosaur hunting today! (*Motion picture*) Drumheller and District Museum Society. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964? Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

### —AMERICA

The age of mammals (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Alfred Belok.

### —GRAND CANYON—JUVENILE FILMS

Fossils of the Grand Canyon (*Filmstrip*) Reinald Warren-rath. Released by Journal Films, 1963.

### —PANAMA

South American fossils (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictcraft. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1960.

PALEONTOLOGY, BOTANICAL see Paleobotany

PALEONTOLOGY, ZOOLOGICAL see Paleontology

PALEOZOIC PERIOD see Paleontology—Paleozoic

## PALESTINE

### —ANTIQUITIES

The Book and the spade (*Motion picture*) University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 1966. Made by Glenn Bernard Film Productions.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Farming today in the Holy Land (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Holy Land (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, England, in collaboration with D. C. Chipperfield, 1962. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

The locale of Jesus' birth and youth (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' early ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' Galilean ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The locale of Jesus' later ministry (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.

### —HISTORY—TO 70 A. D.

see also Bible—History of Biblical events

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PALESTINE (Continued)

—HISTORY—638-1917  
see also Crusades

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

*Palestine divided (Filmstrip)* New York Times, School Service Dept., 1948.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Life and customs (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1960.

PALIO DI SIENA see Siena, Palio

## PALLETS (SHIPPING, STORAGE, ETC.)

*Packaging and packing; Palletization (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

## PALM SUNDAY

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Journey to Jerusalem (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1964.

PALPITATION OF THE HEART see Heart—  
Palpitation

PALSY see Paralysis

PALSY, SHAKING see Paralysis agitans

## PAMPAS

see also Prairies; Steppes; Tundras

*The Gaucho of the pampas (Motion picture)* Tinker Foundation, 1964.

## PAMPHLETS

*Bookbinding: the art of binding pamphlets (Motion picture)* Audio-Visual Center, Stout State University, 1964.

PAN AMERICAN GAMES, SÃO PAULO,  
BRAZIL (CITY) 1963

*Springboard to the sun (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## PAN-AMERICANISM

see also Monroe doctrine

PAN-EUROPA MOVEMENT see European  
federation

## PANAMA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Daring the Darien! The gap between the Americas (Motion picture)* Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1962. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

*Isthmus of Panama (Motion picture)* Murl Deusing Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

*Panama (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*The Republic of Panama (Motion picture)* Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1964.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

*Panama: danger zone (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —HISTORY

*Panama (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

## PANAMA CANAL

*Isthmus of Panama (Motion picture)* Murl Deusing Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

*The Panama Canal (Motion picture)* Panama Canal Co. Made by Bay State Film Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962.

*Panama Canal (Motion picture)* Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

*Panama Canal Zone (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Panama: danger zone (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Panama Canal (Motion picture)* 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

## PANAY (GUNBOAT)

*Sinking of the Panay, December 12, 1937 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## PANCREAS

### —SECRECTIONS

see also Digestion; Enzymes

### —TUMORS

see also Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

### —WOUNDS AND INJURIES

*Traumatic transection of the pancreas complicated by intravascular hemolysis (Motion picture)* Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by Davis S. Rule and Tahsin Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1961.

## PANDAS

*First giant panda arrives in U. S., December 18, 1936 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

PANDIT, VIJAYA LAKSHMI (NEHRU) 1900-

*Eisenhower urges atoms for peace, December 8, 1953 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## PANDORINA

*Algal syngamy—zygote formation in Pandorina (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

*Algal syngamy—zygote formation in Pandorina (Motion picture)* Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

PANEUROPEAN FEDERATION see European  
federation

PANGENESIS see Heredity; Reproduction

PANICS see Depressions

## PANORAMAS

see also Diorama

## PANTOMIME

see also Ballet

*Pantomime for the actor (Motion picture)* S-L Film Productions, 1965.

## PANTOMIMES

see also Shadow pantomimes and plays

*The theatre of Étienne Decroux (Motion picture)* Protocol Productions, 1962. Released by Radim Films for Focus on 16 mm, 1964.

## PANTOMIMES WITH MUSIC

see also Ballets

## PAPACY

see also Catholic Church; Church—  
Foundation

## PAPER

see also Paper coatings; Papier-mâché

*Chemical vs. physical change (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

*A scrap of paper and a piece of string (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made by John Korty in cooperation with Exploring. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

*Texoprint (Motion picture)* Kimberly-Clark Corp., 1957. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

## PAPER CHROMATOGRAPHY

*Paper chromatography (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1961.

## PAPER COATINGS

*Texoprint (Motion picture)* Kimberly-Clark Corp., 1957. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

PAPER-CUTTING see Paper work

PAPER FOLDING see Paper work

## PAPER INDUSTRY WORKERS

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

*Day after day (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1963.

## PAPER MAKING AND TRADE

*Paper mill (Filmstrip)* Ralph Adams Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

*The widening circle (Motion picture)* Continental Can Co., 1964. Made by Thirty Three Productions.

### —FINLAND

*Sawmilling in Finland (Motion picture)* Felix-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1959.

### —SOUTHERN STATES

*The Paper forest (Motion picture)* Southern Pulpwood Conservation Association. Made by Frank Willard Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

## PAPER SCULPTURE

*Paper sculpture (Filmstrip)* Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

*Paper sculpture (Motion picture)* Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1958.

## PAPER WORK

see also Gift wrapping

*Creating with paper (Motion picture)* Thorne Films, 1965.

*Cutting and pasting (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

*Paper construction (Motion picture)* ACI Productions, 1967.

*Paper flowers and how to make them (Filmstrip)* Visual Aids Studio, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Making things with paper (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

PAPER WORKERS see Paper industry workers

## PAPIER-MÂCHÉ

*Display (Filmstrip)* John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

*Paper mache (Motion picture)* ACI Productions, 1967.

*Papier-mâché animals (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

## PARABLES

see also Fables

PARABLES, BIBLICAL see Jesus Christ  
—Parables

## PARABOLA

see also Conic sections

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*The parabola (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## PARACHUTE TROOPS

*Duties of the jumpmaster (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## PARACHUTES

*Parachute becomes weapon (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Parachute development at Sandia (Motion picture)* Sandia Corp., 1966.

## PARACHUTING

see also Parachute troops; Skydiving

*Chuting stars (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1963.



PARACHUTING (Continued)

- Day of the crash helmet (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.
- Duties of the jumpmaster (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.
- Emergency use of the parachute (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1957.
- Parachute landing falls (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.
- Personnel parachute entanglements and recovery from twists (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1956.
- A sport is born (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1960.

PARALLAX

—STARS—JUVENILE FILMS

- How far are the stars? (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

PARALLEL BARS

- Gymnastics at West Point, no. 3: Parallel bars (*Motion picture*) School Film Service, 1964. Made by A. G. Jacobs.
- High-low bar: advanced skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- High-low bar: advanced skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- High-low bar: beginning skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- High-low bar: beginning skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- High-low bar: intermediate skills, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- High-low bar: intermediate skills, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.
- Parallel bars: advanced routine (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: back overbar somersault to catch (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: back somersault to catch and catch dismount (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: beginning exercises (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: elementary routine (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: front flip dismount (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: hand balances (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: intermediate routine, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: intermediate routine, no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: kips (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: Stutz (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: underbar somersault (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Parallel bars: underbar somersault to hand balance (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

- Parallel bars: uprisers (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

PARALLELOGRAM

see also Rectangle

- Area of rectangles—area of parallelograms (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.
- Parallelograms and their properties (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)

see also Axioms; Parallelogram; Trapezoid

- Parallel and perpendicular lines and planes (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

- The parallel postulate (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- Parallelism (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

- The slope of a line (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Parallels and perpendiculars (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

PARALYSIS

see also Cerebral palsy; Paraplegia

- Catheterization of the paralytic patient (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center, 1965.

- Physical therapy in the treatment of the adult hemiplegic patient (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

- Transfer from bed to wheelchair with assistance (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

- PARALYSIS, ANTERIOR SPINAL see Poliomyelitis

- PARALYSIS, CEREBRAL see Cerebral palsy

- PARALYSIS, INFANTILE see Poliomyelitis

PARALYSIS, SPASTIC

- Growing up at St. Giles (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1959. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1962.

PARALYSIS AGITANS

- Neurosurgical thalamotomy for treatment of Parkinson's disease and related disorders (*Motion picture*) David J. LaFia. Released by Knoll Pharmaceutical Co., 1964.

- Parkinson's disease (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

- Stereotactic procedures for Parkinson's disease (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck Division of American Cyanamid Co., 1964.

- Surgical treatment of Parkinson's disease and related disorders (*Motion picture*) David J. LaFia. Released by Methodist Hospital, Philadelphia, 1963.

- To live again (*Motion picture*) St. Barnabas Hospital. Made by Wilding. Released by Holland Estill Agency, 1963.

PARALYTIC, HEALING OF THE (MIRACLE)

see Man sick of the palsy (Biblical character)

PARAMAGNETISM

- Paramagnetism of liquid oxygen (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

- Paramagnetism of liquid oxygen (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

PARAMECIUM

- Life story of the paramecium (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

- Paramecia (*Filmstrip*) Adrian Vance, 1966.

- Paramecium, euglena, and amoeba (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Paramecium (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PARAMECIUM AURELIA

- Paramecium aurelia, no. 1: Structure and function (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen, S. Taub, and Margaret D. Allen.

- Paramecium aurelia, no. 2: Reproduction (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen, S. Taub, and Margaret D. Allen.

PARANOIA

see also Hallucinations and illusions

- A paranoid-schizophrenic (*Motion picture*) National Association for Mental Health, 1963. Made by Robert Anderson.

PARAPLEGIA

- Sustained penile erection and painless voiding in paraplegic patients (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

PARAPLEGICS

—REHABILITATION

- The Center way (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1960.

- Rehabilitation approach to the hemicorporectomized patient (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University, 1965.

PARASITES

see also Bacteriology; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Parasitism

PARASITIC PLANTS

see also Fungi; Symbiosis

PARASITISM

- Interrelationships for survival (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

- Parasitism (parasitic flatworms) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

PARASITOLOGY

see also Agricultural pests; Veterinary medicine

- PARATROOPS see Parachute troops

PARDON

see also Rehabilitation of criminals

PARENT AND CHILD

see also Adolescence; Boys; Children —Management; Commandments, Ten—Parents; Girls; Maternal deprivation; Mothers; Youth

- Boh completes his map (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials, Distributors, 1964.

- Boy from Hickory Street (*Motion picture*) Boy Scouts of America. Visual Education Service, 1961.

- Breakaway (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- A child waits (*Motion picture*) Federation of Protestant Welfare Agencies. Made and released by Harvest Films, 1963.

- A Community nursery school (*Motion picture*) Project in the Film, Horace Mann School. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

- The double guilt (*Motion picture*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1963.

- Feelings (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

- Getting along with your family (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

- Heavenly Father (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

- How to get along with parents (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

**Introduction** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

**Learning to understand parents** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Non-continuous mothering** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1959.

**One day** (*Motion picture*) Mobil Oil Co., 1965. Made by John J. Hennessy Motion Pictures.

**The Parent, part 2** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made by the Office of Television Activities, Washington University, in cooperation with KETC-TV.

**Parental aspirations** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

**The parents** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by WGBH-TV.

**The Parent's role in reading** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**Teenagers' parents** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1959.

**The Tuned-out generation** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1968.

**You and the other generation** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Planning a birthday surprise** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Tommy and daddy** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see also Adoption; Illegitimacy

PARENTAL BEHAVIOR IN ANIMALS

**Animal babies grow up** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

PARENTHESIS

**Parenthesis and dash** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

PARENTS AND TEACHERS see Home and school

PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see also Home and school; Visiting teachers

**Where children come first** (*Motion picture*) National Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

PARIS

—DESCRIPTION

**Aujourd'hui nous visitons Paris** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Carl J. Ross.

**Eugène Atget** (*Motion picture*) Harold Becker, inc., 1963.

**France, the country and its people, no. 4: Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

**Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1966.

**Reflections of Paris** (*Motion picture*) Fima Noveck Productions, 1964.

**Les Régions de la France: Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

—FESTIVALS, ETC.

**Le Quatorze juillet** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

—HISTORY

**A travers Paris** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Paris** (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

—HISTORY—1940-1944

**Liberation of Paris** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**Paris liberated** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—HISTORY—1940-1944—PICTORIAL WORKS

**The day Paris fell** (*Motion picture*) 20th Century-Fox Television, 1963. Made by Malvin Wald and Jesse Sandler in association with 20th Century-Fox Television.

—INTELLECTUAL LIFE

**Paris in the twenties** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

—POOR

**Children adrift** (*Motion picture*) Henri Diamant-Berger, France, 1959. Made by Edouard Lantz. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1962.

PARIS. COMÉDIE-FRANÇAISE

**Une Journée à la Comédie Française** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

PARIS. LOUVRE

**The Louvre** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

PARIS. MUSÉE NATIONAL DU LOUVRE

**The Louvre** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

PARISH GROUP WORK see Church group work

PARKINSON'S DISEASE see Paralysis agitans

PARKS

see also Amusement parks; Landscape gardening; National parks and reserves; Playgrounds; Zoological gardens

**The City park** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

—FLORIDA

**Florida's parks invite you** (*Motion picture*) Florida State Park Board, 195-.

—INDIANA

**Indiana parks, landmarks, and special events** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

**New York State: year 'round playground** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Conservation, 1966. Made by John Campbell Films.

—ONTARIO

**Parks for the people** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1961. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

—TASMANIA

see also Cradle Mountain-Lake Saint Clair National Park

PARKWAYS see Express highways

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT see Representative government and representation

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

**Parliamentary procedure, part 1: Importance and fundamentals** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

**Parliamentary procedure, part 2: Main, subsidiary and incidental motions** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

**Parliamentary procedure, part 3: Privileged and unclassified motions and miscellaneous information** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

—U. S.

**Parliamentary procedures in action** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

PARLIAMENTS see Legislative bodies

PARODY

see also Caricature

PAROL EVIDENCE see Evidence (Law)

PAROTID GLANDS

—EXCISION

**Correction of subclavian steal: incidental parotidectomy** (*Motion picture*) Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Released by Motion Picture Library, American College of Surgeons, 1965.

**Differential staining of the parotid gland—an aid in parotid surgery** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

—SURGERY

**Transplantation of the parotid duct in total xerophthalmia** (*Motion picture*) Baylor University School of Medicine. Made by Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

PARRISH, ESSIE

**Pomo shaman** (*Motion picture*) William R. Heick. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

PARSONS, CAMERON

**The wormwood star** (*Motion picture*) Curtis Harrington Productions, 1965?

PARSONS, KENNY

**Stampede** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

**Jobs for high school students: a guide to part-time and summer employment** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

PARTIAL DENTURES

see also Crowns (Dentistry)

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see also Cyclotron; Linear accelerators; Van de Graaff generator

**High energy particle accelerators** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**High energy physics research** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

**Particle accelerators** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

PARTICLES (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

**Applications of group theory in particle physics** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Experiments with subatomic particles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

PARTIES see Entertaining

PARTIES, POLITICAL see Political parties

PARTIES FOR CHILDREN see Children's parties

PARTITO COMUNISTA ITALIANO

**Come si vota** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

**Un Giorno a l'Unità: organo del partito comunista Italiano** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

**Il P. C. I. per la pace e la democrazia** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

**Trenta anni di lotta del partito comunista Italiano** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

**Vadano al comune gli uomini onesti, i rappresentanti dei popoli, i difensori della pace** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- PARTITO DELLA DEMOCRAZIA CRISTIANA**  
*Come si vota (Filmstrip)* (Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953),  
*Vadano al comune gli uomini onesti, i rappresentanti dei popoli, i difensori della pace (Filmstrip)* (Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953),
- PARTNERSHIP INSURANCE** see Insurance, Business life
- PARTRIDGES (RUFFLED GROUSE)** see Ruffed grouse
- PARTURITION** see Childbirth; Labor (Obstetrics)
- PASADENA, CALIF.**  
 —TOURNAMENT OF ROSES see Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.
- PASSERIFORMES**  
*Some representative New World songbirds (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.  
*Some representative perching birds (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- PASSES** see Valleys
- PASSION** see Emotions
- PASSIVE RESISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT**  
 see also Pacifism  
*The invincible weapon (Motion picture)* Paulist Productions. Released by Bekins Film Service Center, 1964.
- PASSOVER**  
*The Festival of Passover (Filmstrip)* United Church Press, 1965.  
*Home for Passover (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.  
*The Passover (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.  
*Purim and Passover (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.  
*The story of Passover (Filmstrip)* Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1950. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.  
 —JUVENILE FILMS  
*Passover for little children (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1961.
- PASTEL DRAWING**  
 see also Crayon drawing
- PASTEUR, LOUIS, 1822-1895**  
*The work of Louis Pasteur (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.
- PASTEURIZATION OF MILK** see Milk—Pasteurization
- PASTIMES** see Games; Sports
- PASTORAL MEDICINE**  
 see also Medicine and religion
- PASTORAL PEOPLE** see Nomads
- PASTORAL THEOLOGY**  
 see also Church work; Communication (Theology)
- PASTORAL VISITATIONS** see Visitations (Church work)
- PASTORS** see Clergy
- PASTRY**  
*Easy as pie (Filmstrip)* General Mills, 1966.
- PASTURE**  
 —RESEARCH see Agricultural research
- PASTURES**  
 see also Forage plants; Grasses; Grazing; Meadows  
*Community pastures (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.  
*Let's explore a field (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.  
*Life in a pasture (Filmstrip)* Moody Institute of Science, 1961.
- PATENTS**  
 see also Inventions
- PATHOGENIC MICRO-ORGANISMS** see Microorganisms, Pathogenic
- PATHOGENIC PROTOZOA** see Protozoa, Pathogenic
- PATHOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY** see Physiological chemistry
- PATHOLOGISTS**  
*The invisible doctor (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.
- PATHOLOGY**  
 see also Bacteriology; Diagnosis; Histology; Immunity; Medicine; Physiological chemistry  
*The bite plane: an adjunct in the treatment of periodontal disease (Motion picture)* Abraham Berliner, 1953.  
 —JUVENILE FILMS  
*Man against disease (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.  
 —TECHNIQUE  
*Rapid frozen section techniques (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service Audiovisual Facility in collaboration with St. Joseph's Infirmary, 1966.
- PATHOLOGY, DENTAL** see Teeth—Diseases
- PATIENTS** see Sick
- PATRIARCHY** see Family
- PATRIOTISM**  
 see also Loyalty; Nationalism  
 —U. S.  
*The red, white, and blue (Motion picture)* Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1964.  
*The Red, white, and blue (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.
- PATTERN CUTTING (CLOTHING)** see Dress-making—Pattern design
- PATTERN-MAKING**  
 see also Design; Laying-out (Machine shop practice); Mechanical drawing; Wood-carving
- PATTON, GEORGE SMITH, 1885-1945**  
*The fighting man (Motion picture)* Movietone, 1934.  
*General George Patton (Motion picture)* David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.  
*Passing of Gen. Patton, December 21, 1945 (Motion picture)* Richard B. Morris, inc. in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
*Patton and the 3rd Army (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1960.
- PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE**  
*The Apostle Paul (Filmstrip)* American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.
- The conversion of Saul (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.  
**Paul as a preacher (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.  
**Paul: prisoner for Christ (Filmstrip)** Graded Press, 1964. Made by the Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.  
**Paul turns toward Jerusalem (Filmstrip)** Roa's Films, 1964.  
**The road to Damascus (Filmstrip)** Roa's Films, 1964.  
**Witness in Rome (Filmstrip)** Roa's Films, 1964.
- PAULUS VI, 1897-**  
*A Pope is chosen (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.  
**Pope Paul VI—pilgrimage to the Holy Land (Motion picture)** Hearst Metrotone News. Made by Capital Film Laboratories. Released by Star Film Co., 1964.  
**Pope Paul VI visits America (Motion picture)** United World Films, 1965. Presented by Castle Films.
- PAUPERISM** see Poor
- PAVEMENT MARKINGS** see Road markings
- PAVEMENTS**  
 see also Airports—Runways; Roads; Streets
- PEACE**  
 see also International education; International organization; League of Nations; Pacifism; War  
*Acts of peace—the story of Pax (Filmstrip)* Mennonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.  
*The Hat: Is this war necessary? (Motion picture)* World Law Fund. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
*How to conquer war (Filmstrip)* Federalist Films, 1948.  
*A Study in paper (Motion picture)* Loyd Bruce Holman, 1966. Released by International Film Bureau.
- PEACE CORPS** see U. S. Peace Corps
- PEACE OF MIND**  
*The key (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- PEACE OFFICERS**  
 see also Police  
 —THE WEST  
*Heroes and villains (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.
- PEACH**  
 —MARKETING  
*Adventures in food: Fresh peaches (Motion picture)* Package Research Laboratory. Released by National Peach Council, 1964.
- PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON, 1741-1827**  
 —DRAMA  
*Mr. Peale's mastodon: the first American natural history museum (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.
- PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT, 1898-**  
*What it takes to be a real salesman (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1963.
- PEANUTS**  
 —ISRAEL  
*The human element (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- PEAR**  
 —DISEASES AND PESTS—JUVENILE FILMS  
*Rotting pear (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Eating Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PEARL HARBOR, ATTACK ON, 1941

**The attack on Pearl Harbor, December 7, 1941** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**December 7th—the day of infamy** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

**The man who spied on Pearl Harbor** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Pearl Harbor attacked** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Victory at sea: The Pacific boils over** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

## PEAS

### —HARVESTING

**Green pea harvest prediction** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**PEASANT ART** see Art industries and trade; Folk art

## PEASANTRY

see also Farmers; Land tenure; Rural conditions; Village communities

## PEAT

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Quebec peat moss industry** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

## PEAT-BOGS

**Quebec peat moss industry** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

## PECCARIES

**North American peccary** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Peccary of the Amazon** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Skunk and javelina** (*Motion picture*) Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

## PECOS BILL

**The adventures of Pecos Bill** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1958.

**Pecos Bill, cowboy of the Old Southwest** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

**PEDAGOGY** see Education; Teaching

**PEDESTRIANISM** see Walking

## PEDIATRIC GYNECOLOGY

**Urinary tract infections in girls** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1966. Made by A-V Corp.

## PEDIATRIC NURSING

**Target: babies and children** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

**PEDIATRIC ONCOLOGY** see Tumors in children

## PEDIATRICS

see also Children—Care and hygiene; Pediatric gynecology

### —PRACTICE

**Rx understanding** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1958.

**PEDODOLOGY (CHILD STUDY)** see Child study; Children

## PEKING

### —DESCRIPTION

**Peking: The Forbidden City** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1952. Made by Science Pictures.

**PELAGIC FAUNA** see Marine fauna

**PELAGIC SEALING** see Sealing

## PELICANS

see also White pelican

**My pet pelican** (*Motion picture*) Nature-Guide Films, 1966.

**Pelicans** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**PELITONE** see Tuba

## PELLAGRA

**G for Goldberger** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1963.

**PELOPONNESIAN WAR, 431-404 B. C.** see Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B. C.

**PELTS** see Hides and skins

## PELVIS

### —ABSCESS

**Culdodenesis—an aid to diagnosis and therapy of pelvic disease** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1956. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

### —SURGERY

**Radical resection of the ischial tuberosity** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

## PEN DRAWING

**Creating with ink** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS** see Prisons; Reformatories

**PENALTIES (CRIMINAL LAW)** see Punishment

## PENANCE

see also Forgiveness of sin; Repentance

**The healing of the paralytic** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

**The Sacrament of penance** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

## PENANG

**Malaysia: Industries and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## PENCILS

**Life of a pencil** (*Motion picture*) Eberhard Faber Pen & Pencil Co., 1960. Made by Pulse Beat.

## PENDULUM

see also Earth—Rotation; Foucault's pendulum; Gravity; Wilberforce pendulum

**Center-of-mass pendulum** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by John L. Stull.

**Sand pendulum. Part 1: Drawing circles, lines, and ellipses** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Sand pendulum. Part 2: Drawing on a turntable** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Sand pendulum. Part 3: Drawing lines on a traveling table** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Sand pendulum. Part 4: Slowing down** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Sand pendulum. Part 5: Pouring sand into soda straw** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## PENGUINS

**Antarctic penguins** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Penguins—rock hopper of Falkland Islands** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## PENICILLIN

**The Development of penicillin by Sir Alexander Fleming** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Digest Foundation [n. d.]

**With these weapons** (*Motion picture*) American Social Hygiene Association, 1950.

## PENIS

**Sustained penile erection and painless voiding in paraplegic patients** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

**PENITENCE** see Repentance

**PENITENTIARIES** see Prisons

## PENMANSHIP

see also Writing

**Complete handwriting course for correcting handwriting demons** (*Filmstrip*) Noble & Noble, 1960.

**Handwriting is important** (*Motion picture*) Avis Films, 1963.

**How to help with language arts** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718

**The Splendid dream: William Penn** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## PENNSYLVANIA

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Farmers, laborers, and industrialists in Pennsylvania, 1870-1918** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

### —HISTORY

**Pennsylvania in transition, 1870-1900** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

### —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**History of Pennsylvania, set 1** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**History of Pennsylvania, set 2** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —HISTORY—1775-1865

**Forces of unity and disunity, 1830-1860** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

**History of Pennsylvania, set 2** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

**Pennsylvania in the Civil War, 1861-1865** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

### —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

**History of industry in Pennsylvania, 1861-1865** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

### —RURAL CONDITIONS

**The Miners' story** (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1965.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Social history in Pennsylvania, 1825-1860** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education. Made by Manhattan Labs. Released by Visual Aids Service, 1966.

## PENNSYLVANIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

**Silent servants** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dept. of Agriculture, 1963. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

## PENNSYLVANIA. UNIVERSITY

**University of Pennsylvania** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- PENNSYLVANIA INVASION, 1863 see  
Gettysburg Campaign, 1863
- PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY  
Renaissance of a railroad (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.
- PENOLOGY see Prisons; Punishment; Reformatories
- PENSACOLA, FLA.  
—DESCRIPTION  
Pensacola, city of five flags (*Motion picture*) Pensacola Chamber of Commerce [195-]
- PENSIONS  
see also Insurance, Social; Old age pensions
- PENSIONS, MILITARY  
see also Veterans  
—U. S.  
see also Bonus Expeditionary Force, 1932
- PENSIVE (RACE HORSE)  
Pensive wins derby (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- PENTECOST  
The descent of the Holy Spirit (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.  
The story of Pentecost (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
Witnesses in Jerusalem (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.
- PENTECOST FESTIVAL  
see also Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)
- PENTHRANE  
Penthrane (Methoxyflurane, Abbott) (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1962. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.
- PEOPLE'S BANKS see Banks and banking, Cooperative
- PEPTIC ULCER  
see also Zollinger-Ellison syndrome  
How's your ulcer? (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.  
Selective gastric vagotomy and Finney pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Medical Center in cooperation with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Ann Arbor. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.
- PERCENTAGE  
Changing a common fraction to a per cent (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.  
Changing a per cent to a common fraction (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.  
Modern percent: using ratio and proportions (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.  
Percent (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
Percent—why and how (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.  
Practice changing common fractions to per cents (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.  
Practice changing per cents to common fractions (*Filmstrip*) Godfrey Herbert Blumberg. Made and released by Number Films, 1962.  
—JUVENILE FILMS  
Per cent (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.
- Ways of looking at percent (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.  
—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION  
Percentage: a review course (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.
- PERCEPTION  
see also Conservation of substance (Psychology); Gestalt psychology; Size perception; Social perception; Space-perception; Visual discrimination  
Listen—there are sounds around you (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.  
More than meets the eye (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1964. Made by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center.  
Prelude (*Motion picture*) Hugh Johnston and Suzanne Johnston, 1963.  
Short-term visual memory (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1961.  
The Way I see it (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1965.  
A world to perceive (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.
- PERCEPTION, DISORDERS OF  
see also Hallucinations and illusions
- PERCH  
The Perch (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.  
Perch, no. 1: External features (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch, no. 2: Body covering, mouth, gills (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch, no. 3: Opening body cavity, reproductive system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch, no. 4: Digestive system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch, no. 5: Excretory and circulatory systems (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch, no. 6: Nervous system (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.  
Perch anatomy (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.
- PERCIFORMES  
Some specialized perciform fish (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS  
Instruments of percussion, part 1: Orchestral percussion (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.  
Instruments of percussion, part 2: Timpani (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.  
Instruments of percussion, part 3: Melodic percussion (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.  
Music makers—percussion instruments (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.  
Other instruments of the percussion section—the castanets, tambourine, gong or tam-tam, triangle, cymbals, chimes, glockenspiel, xylophone, and marimba (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
Percussion instrument care (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.  
Percussion instruments (*Motion picture*) Gateway Film Productions, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.
- The percussion section—the kettle-drums or tympani, side or snare drums, bass drum, Chinese drum or tom-tom(s) (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.  
—JUVENILE LITERATURE  
The head of the drum (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- PEREZ, PASCUAL  
Perez defends title (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- PERFORMANCE AWARDS  
The highest honor (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.
- PERFORMANCE RATING (OF EMPLOYEES)  
see Employees, Rating of
- PERFORMING ARTS  
—PALM BEACH, FLA.  
Palm Beach arts festival (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission [1965?]  
—U. S.  
America's cultural revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.
- PERFUSION PUMP (HEART)  
Open heart surgery in a Jehovah's Witness: repair of mitral regurgitation (*Motion picture*) Denton A. Cooley. Made by the Methodist Hospital. Released by Baylor University, College of Medicine, 1963.
- PERIODIC LAW  
Chemical families (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, 1962. Made by Davidson Films.  
Electronic structure of elements and the periodic table (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.  
The elements and the periodic table (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1963.  
The periodic system (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- PERIODICAL ADVERTISING see Advertising, Magazine
- PERIODICALS  
see also Advertising, Magazine; Liberty of the press; Press  
First impression (*Motion picture*) Magazine Publishers Association, 1964. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.  
The Meeting place (*Motion picture*) Magazine Publishers Association, 1966. Made by James W. Strongin and Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.  
—CIRCULATION  
see also Readership surveys  
—INDEXES  
Periodical references and indices (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.  
Readers' guide, ready reference (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1965.  
Readers' guide, ready reference (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.
- PERIODICALS, PUBLISHING OF  
see also Newspaper publishing
- PERIODICITY  
see also Rhythm; Time  
Rhythms about us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- PERIODONTIA  
Biologic approach to the periodontal problem (*Motion picture*) Abraham Berliner, 1951.  
Ligatures and splints—provisional adjuncts in the treatment of periodontal disease (*Motion picture*) Abraham Berliner, 1961.
- PERITONEAL DIALYSIS  
Practical aspects of peritoneal dialysis (*Motion picture*) Abbott Laboratories, 1965. Made by Wexler Film Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PERITONITIS

*Intermittent peritoneal dialysis (Motion picture)* Don Baxter, inc., 1960. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

PERITYPHLITIS see Appendicitis

## PERJURY

see also Commandments, Ten—False witness

PERMANENT CREASING OF TEXTILES see Creasing of textiles

## PERNICIOUS ANEMIA

*The Gift of Dr. Minot (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## PERÓN, EVA (DUARTE) 1919-1952

*Eva Perón (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

*Evita dies (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Peron and Evita (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1958.

## PERÓN, JUAN DOMINGO, PRES. ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 1895-

*Argentina and the legacy of Perón (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1965.

*Dictator Perón flees (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Peron and Evita (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1958.

## PERSECUTION

see also Jews—Persecutions; Religious liberty

### —CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

*A Christian in Communist China (Motion picture)* Jan Sadlo. Made by Robert Hammond. Released by Film Services, 1960.

*The war of Jim Davis (Motion picture)* Hour of St. Francis, 1962. Made by Karl Holtsnider.

## PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH, 1860-1948

*General of the Armies, John J. Pershing (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

*General Pershing (Motion picture)* David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

*General Pershing and World War I (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

*General Pershing dies (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*The Iron Commander (Motion picture)* Movietonews, 1954.

## PERSHING (MISSILE)

*Road to 4 Corners (Motion picture)* Martin Co., 1964. Made by Ralph S. Bevins.

## PERSISTENCE

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Try, try again (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

PERSONAL BEAUTY see Beauty, Personal

PERSONAL BUDGETS see Budgets, Personal

PERSONAL FINANCE see Finance, Personal

PERSONAL HYGIENE see Hygiene

## PERSONAL INJURIES

see also Industrial accidents; Medical jurisprudence; Sports—Accidents and injuries

PERSONAL LIBERTY see Liberty

PERSONAL NAMES see Names, Personal

## PERSONALITY

see also Character; Individuality; Expression (Psychology); Persistence; Self

*Are you an interesting person? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

*The conscience of a child (Motion picture)* Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*First act (Motion picture)* August Films, 1966.

*Image (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

*Needs, satisfactions, and goals (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*Personality and physique (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## PERSONALITY (LAW)

see also Libel and slander

## PERSONALITY, DISORDERS OF

see also Autism; Frustration; Hallucinations and illusions; Hypnotism; Inferiority complex; Insanity

*A psychopath (Motion picture)* Robert Anderson Associates. Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

### —DIAGNOSIS

*How can I understand other people? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

## PERSONALITY TESTS

see also Self-evaluation

## PERSONIFICATION IN LITERATURE

see also Symbolism in literature

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see also Absenteeism (Labor); Alcoholism and employment; Application for positions; Communication in management; Discrimination in employment; Employee counseling; Employee morale; Employees, Dismissal of; Employees, Rating of; Employees, Training of; Executives; Foremen; Interviewing; Performance awards; Psychology, Industrial; Seniority, Employee; Suggestion systems; Supervision of employees; Time study; U. S. Navy—Personnel management

*Boenas condiciones en el trabajo (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1959f.

*The challenge of leadership (Motion picture)* Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1961.

*Double, double, toil and trouble (Motion picture)* University of Georgia, College of Business Administration. Made and released by Georgia Center for Continuing Education, 1959.

*Emotional styles in human relations (Motion picture)* University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

*Forgotten factor (Motion picture)* Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions.

*One out of five (Motion picture)* University of Georgia, College of Business Administration. Made and released by Georgia Center for Continuing Education, 1959.

*People are all alike (Motion picture)* National Safety Council, 1965. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*Relaciones entre supervisores (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1959f.

*A Self-made man (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Something to work for (Motion picture)* Roundtable Productions, 1966.

## PERSONNEL RECORDS IN EDUCATION

see also Grading and marking (Students)

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see also Counseling; Dropouts; Student aid; Vocational guidance

*The challenge of change; the case for counseling (Motion picture)* National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by Louis de Rochemont Associates.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

*As they grow/elementary guidance: new dimensions in meeting pupil needs (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

*Elementary classroom guidance (Filmstrip)* Los Angeles City School District, 1958. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN HIGHER EDUCATION

see also College dropouts

*The Role of the counselor in improving interviewing (Motion picture)* Counseling in Education Faculty, Pennsylvania State University. Made by Motion Picture Services. Released by Audio-Visual Aids Library, 1962.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

*Counseling: its tools and techniques (Motion picture)* Institute of Counseling, Testing, and Guidance, Michigan State College. Made by Vocational Guidance Films. Released by Carl F. Mahne Productions, 1948.

*Making the most of your school days (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

*More power for the job (Motion picture)* Montana State College Film and TV Center. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1965.

*The Role of the counselor in the secondary school (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

*Skill for Eddie (Motion picture)* Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

*You and your guidance counselor (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

## PERSONS

see also Individualism; Personality

## PERSPECTIVE

see also Drawing; Projection; Shades and shadows

*Perspective, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Library Filmstrip Center, 1966. Made by Violet Priestley.

*Perspective, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Library Filmstrip Center, 1967. Made by Violet Priestley.

## PERTH, AUSTRALIA

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*How people live in Perth and Brisbane, Australia (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## PERU

### —ANTIQUITIES

see also Vilcabamba Grande

*Saga of the Inca Empire (Motion picture)* De Rosner Productions, 1965.

*Weavers of death (Motion picture)* Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

### —CIVILIZATION

*Peru: Filiberto of the high valley (Motion picture)* United World Films, 1966. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*La Amazonia peruana (Motion picture)* International Petroleum Co., 1963. Made by Edward W. Movius.

*Peru (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Ceatron Corp.

*Peru (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Contrastes (Motion picture)* Southern Peru Copper Corp., 1962. Made by Depicto Films Corp.

*To turn pumpkins into coaches (Motion picture)* Group W—Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PERU (Continued)

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

To turn pumpkins into roaches (*Motion picture*) Group W—Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1964.

## PERUGIA, VINCENZO

The Tenth Mona Lisa (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

## PESHAWAR (DISTRICT)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Gandhara art (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Films and Publications, Government of Pakistan, Karachi, 196-1.

## PESTICIDES

see also Herbicides; Insecticides;  
Spraying and dusting residues in agriculture

Facts about pesticides (*Filmstrip*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1964. Made by Glick & Lorwin.

Points on pesticides (*Filmstrip*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 1964. Made by Glick & Lorwin.

Safe use of pesticides (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

Safety rules for home pesticides (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## PESTILENCE see Epidemics

## PESTS

see also Agricultural pests; Household pests; Insects, Injurious and beneficial

### —EXTERMINATION

The pest control operator (*Motion picture*) Velsicol Chemical Corp. Made by Academy Film Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

## PET SHOPS

Peter works at the pet store (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

## PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: P is for Peter (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The church spreads to the gentiles (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

The Passion: Christ before high priests, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Passion: Christ before high priests, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

Peter's draught of fishes (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Peter's miracle (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The power of the Resurrection (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1961.

## PETERSBURG, VA.

### —SIEGE, 1864-1865

The Confederate armies surrender (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## PETROLEUM

see also Petroleum products

The human element (*Motion picture*) Standard Oil Co., 1963. Made by Pendulum Productions.

More oil for America (*Motion picture*) Hunt Oil Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

Oil: from earth to you (*Filmstrip*) American Petroleum Institute, 1954.

Oil—to keep us moving (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Petroleum and the internal combustion engine (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 195-1.

Petroleum in today's living (*Filmstrip*) American Petroleum Institute, 1954.

Science in action (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1961. Made by Barclay Productions Co.

Symbol of science (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Time to live! (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by United World Films, 1965.

### —GEOLOGY

Exploring for oil (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

The Origin of oil (*Motion picture*) Standard Oil Co. of California, 1966. Made by E. Jay Krause Associates and John J. Hennessy.

### —GEOLOGY—SAUDI ARABIA

The explorers (*Motion picture*) Arabian American Oil Co., 1962. Made by Mediterranean East, inc.

—TRANSPORTATION  
see also Tank-vessels

### —ALBERTA

The Crusade Petroleum story (*Motion picture*) The Crusade Petroleum Corp., Calgary, Alta., 1960. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

### —ISRAEL

Vistas of Israel, no. 3 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

### —PAKISTAN

Sui (*Motion picture*) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1957. Made by Rayant Productions. Released by Pakistan Mission to the United Nations.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

Born in freedom (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1954. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

### —SAUDI ARABIA

Science of oil (*Motion picture*) Arabian American Oil Co., 1962. Made by Mediterranean East, inc.

### —U.S.

More oil for America (*Motion picture*) Hunt Oil Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

Teapot Dome scandal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

see also Oil well drilling; Oil wells;  
Petroleum industry and trade; Prospecting

PETROLEUM ENGINES see Gas and oil engines

PETROLEUM GEOLOGY see Petroleum—  
Geology

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Automobiles—Service stations;  
Petroleum products

The friendly way (*Motion picture*) Mobil Oil Co., 1965.

Sell me (*Motion picture*) Pure Oil Co., 1962. Made by Wilding.

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Chemistry of a petroleum fire (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1961. Made by Film Enterprises.

### —MILITARY ASPECTS

Fighting facts about fuel oil (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

It pays dividends (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

### —FRANCE

France and petroleum (*Motion picture*) Caisse d'équipement de l'Algérie, Algiers. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

### —IRAN

Iran in turmoil (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Iran: the struggle to industrialize (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —LIBYA

Exploring Libya (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1962. Made by Beehtel Corp.

### —PACIFIC COAST

California oil tanker (*Filmstrip*) Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1959.

### —U. S.

Fighting facts about fuel oil (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

It pays dividends (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

## PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

see also Lubrication and lubricants

A stretch of imagination (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Wilding.

A stretch of imagination (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1964.

## PETROLOGY

see also Crystallography; Geology;  
Mineralogy; Rocks

Weathering (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

## PETS

see also Domestic animals; Pet shops

Farm pets (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1948.

Learning from pets in the classroom (*Motion picture*) Reinhold Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Let's keep a pet (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

PFEIFFER'S DISEASE see Mononucleosis

## PFLUEGER, JOAN

Woman wins trapshooting crown (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## PHAETHON

Phaeton and the chariot of the sun (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## PHAGOCYTOSIS

Experiment: the story of a scientific search (*Motion picture*) Don Herbert. Made and released by Prism Productions, 1963.

Phagocytes: the body's defenders (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

## PHALLICISM

see also Sex and religion

## PHANEROGAMS

see also Angiosperms; Gymnosperms

The Seed plants: diversity in adaptation (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

PHANTOMS see Ghosts

PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY see Drug  
trade

## PHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH

Come climb a mountain (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co., 1965.

How much is a miracle? (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly and Co. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Productions of California. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

PHARMACIES see Drugstores

## PHARMACOLOGY

see also Drugs; Pharmacy; Psychopharmacology

**Cinematic self-instruction in pharmacology** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Pharmacology, University of Washington School of Medicine, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

## PHARMACY

see also Drugs; Emulsions; Pharmacology

**Folks, facts, and pharmacy** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1961. Made by Herb Shriener Productions.

## PHASE RULE AND EQUILIBRIUM

see also Chemical equilibrium; Critical point

**PHEASANTS (RUFFLED GROUSE)** see Ruffled grouse

## PHENOLOGY

see also Birds—Migration; Crops and climates; Plants, Flowering of

## PHENOLPHTHALEIN

**Techniques in chemistry: Titrating with phenolphthalein** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## PHENOTHIAZINE

**The neurologic actions of phenothiazine compounds** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1959. Made by Ansel Film Studios.

## PHENYLKETONURIA

**PKU mental deficiency can be prevented** (*Motion picture*) Ames Co., 1961. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

**PKU—preventable mental retardation** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

## PHILADELPHIA

**Design for a city** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1963. Made by De Frenes Co. in association with Film Counselors.

**Form, design, and the city** (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co., 1962. Made by De Frenes Co. in association with Film Counselors.

### —CHARITIES

**The Magic pin** (*Motion picture*) United Fund of the Philadelphia Area, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

—CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning—Philadelphia

### —CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

**Assignment: 1747 Randolph St.** (*Motion picture*) Philadelphia Gas Works. Made and released by WFIL-TV, 1966.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Wonders of Philadelphia** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

### —HISTORY

**History of Pennsylvania, set 1** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Service, 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Philadelphia—colonial shrine and modern city** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

### —RACE QUESTION

**The Run from race** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates in association with the University Council on Education for Public Responsibility.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Assignment: 1747 Randolph St.** (*Motion picture*) Philadelphia Gas Works. Made and released by WFIL-TV, 1966.

PHILANTHROPY see Charities; Social service

## PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, 1921-

**Liz and Philip marry** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## PHILIP THE EVANGELIST, DEACON

**The church spreads to the gentiles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**General Carlos P. Romulo, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

### —CIVILIZATION

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 3: The people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Mabuhay** (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

**Mabuhay** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and Philippine Air Lines. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

**New horizons—the Philippines** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1960. Made by Twentieth Century Fox. Released by Philippine Travel Information Office.

**Philippine Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London 196-1.

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 2: The land** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 7: Principal islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 8: Other principal islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 9: Important cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918

**Modern Indonesia and the Philippines** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**Philippine Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London 196-1.

### —HISTORY

**Philippines gain independence** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 1: The historic background** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

**Republic of the Philippines** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —INDUSTRIES

**The Republic of the Philippines: a regional study. No. 6: Other industries** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Modern Indonesia and the Philippines** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## PHILIPPINE SEA, BATTLES OF THE, 1944

**Leyte Gulf battle on** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Victory at sea: The battle for Leyte** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

## PHILIPSON, ROBIN

**Three Scottish painters** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Templar Film Studios. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1965.

## PHILLEO, PRUDENCE (CRANDALL) 1803-1890

**Prudence Crandall** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

## PHILLIPS, FRANK

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Singapore, Singapore** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

## PHILOLOGY

see also Language and languages; Literature, Comparative

## PHILOSOPHY

see also Aesthetics; Axioms; Cosmology; Creation; Ethics; Evidence; God; Idealism; Logic; Materialism; Mind and body; Perception; Psychology; Realism; Space and time; Thought and thinking

## PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

see also Stoics

## PHILOSOPHY, MODERN

see also Evolution

PHILOSOPHY, MORAL see Ethics

PHILOSOPHY, NATURAL see Physics

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY see History—Philosophy

## PHILOSOPHY OF NATURE

see also Cosmology; Nature—Religious interpretation

PHINTIAS see Damon and Phintias

PHOCAENA see Porpoises

## PHONETICS

see also Speech; Voice

**Pitter patterns** (*Motion picture*) Science Research Associates, 1966. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Talking time series: The ch and j sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Talking time series: The f and v sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Talking time series: The k and g sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Talking time series: The m, n, and ng sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Talking time series: The th sounds** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY see Heart—Sounds

PHONOFILM see Moving-pictures, Talking

## PHONOGRAPH

see also Sound—Recording and reproducing

**Record player** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1963.

## PHONOGRAPH IN EDUCATION

**Creative teaching with the radio and phonograph** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

PHONOGRAPHY see Shorthand

PHONOLOGY see Phonetics

## PHONOTAPES

**Instructional uses of the tape recorder** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

## PHONOTAPES IN EDUCATION

**The Tape recorder** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**Tips on tape** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Center, Kent State University 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHOSPHINE

**Phosphine smoke rings** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1958.

PHOSPHORESCENT ORGANS IN FISHES see Fishes—Anatomy

## PHOSPHORUS

**Combustion, part 2: Burning phosphorus** (*Motion picture*) Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**The world of phosphorus** (*Motion picture*) American Agricultural Chemical Co. Made by Clifton Productions. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1962.

### —ISOTOPES

**Use of radioactive phosphorus in diagnosis of ocular tumors** (*Motion picture*) Research Dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Made by John Goeller. Released by Davis & Geck, 1963.

PHOTOCOPY see Blue-Prints

## PHOTOELECTRICITY

**The Photoelectric effect** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.

**Photoelectric effects** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

**Blackout, Black is, and, Black trip** (*Motion picture*) Aldo Tambellini. Released by Vulcan Projections, 1967.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING see Screen process printing

PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY see also Photography—Films

## PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Cameras; Cinematography; Color photography; Lantern slides; Nature photography; Photographs—Trimming and mounting; Photomicrography

**The camera—a magic eye** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**The Simple camera** (*Filmstrip*) Eastman Kodak Co. Made and released by Audio-Visual Service. Eastman Kodak Co., 1963.

**Take a good picture!** (*Filmstrip*) Girl Scouts of the United States of America, 1962.

**Technique** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by National Educational Television, 1962.

**The third eye** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1965. Made by Ted Steeg Productions.

—AESTHETICS see Photography, Artistic

—ANIMATED PICTURES see Cinematography; Moving-pictures

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

see also Cameras; Photography—Films

### —COPYING

**Close-ups and copying by extending the lens** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

**Close-ups and copying with supplementary lenses** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

**Principles of close-up photography and copying** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

### —EXPOSURE

**Exposure meter—theory and use** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

### —FILMS

**How to splice a film** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Section, Division of Instructional Services, Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

**Splicing motion picture film** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

## —HISTORY

**The Story of photography** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1946.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Recording for the future by photography** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —LANDSCAPES

**Color of winter** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

**Jack and Jill** (*Motion picture*) Raninod & Associates, 1966.

## —LIGHTING

see also Photography—Exposure

**Color quality of light in photography** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966. Made by Spencer W. Nelson.

## —MARINES

**The searching eye** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., 1964. Made by Saul Bass & Associates.

—MOVING PICTURES see Cinematography; Moving pictures

—PRINTING PROCESSES—BLUE-PRINTING see Blue-printing

—PRINTING PROCESSES—CYANOTYPE see Blue-printing

—PRINTING PROCESSES—FERRO-PRUSSATE see Blue-printing

## —SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

see also Cinematography—Scientific application; Nature photography; Photography, Biological; Photography, Military; Photography, Time-lapse; Photomicrography

**The Eye of science** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual School Service, 1967.

## —STUDIOS AND DARK ROOMS

**The Studio** (*Motion picture*) Lionel Freedman, 1966.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, ARTISTIC

see also Photography—Landscapes; Photography, Close-up; Photography of the nude

**The Daybooks of Edward Weston: how young I was** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

**The Daybooks of Edward Weston: the strongest way of seeing** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

**Dorothea Lange: the closer for me** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by KQED. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

**Dorothea Lange: under the trees** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by KQED. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

**The Elusive shadow** (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa Art Dept. Made by Motion Picture Unit. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1966.

**Photography as an art** (*Motion picture*) KQED-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

**This is Edward Steichen** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV, 1965. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, BIOLOGICAL

see also Nature photography; Photography of fishes; Photography of plants; Photomicrography

**Look down** (*Motion picture*) Wilkie Brothers Foundation. Made by James W. Wilkie. Released by DoAll Co., 1958.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, CLOSE-UP

**Close-ups and copying by extending the lens** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

**Close-ups and copying with supplementary lenses** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

**Principles of close-up photography and copying** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Norviel in collaboration with Joel A. Benedict. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

PHOTOGRAPHY, COLOR see Color photography

## PHOTOGRAPHY, COMMERCIAL

**The Studio** (*Motion picture*) Lionel Freedman, 1966.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

**The techniques of Army news photography** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

## —CASE STUDIES

**The tall man** (*Motion picture*) Life, 1956. Made by Precision Film Laboratories.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

**Photography in the USAF: Scientific photography at the Air Force Flight Test Center** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

PHOTOGRAPHY, NUDE see Photography of the nude

PHOTOGRAPHY, PICTORIAL see Photography, Artistic

## PHOTOGRAPHY, TIME-LAPSE

**Movement of plants** (*Motion picture*) Jack Ruddell, Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Time-lapse photography explained** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## PHOTOGRAPHY AS A PROFESSION

**Professional photography** (*Motion picture*) KQED-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF CLOUDS see also Astronautics in meteorology

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF FISHES

**Keys to adventure** (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1953.

PHOTOGRAPHY OF FLOWERS see Photography of plants

PHOTOGRAPHY OF NATURE see Nature photography

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF PLANTS

**Color of autumn** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

**Color of spring** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

**Color of summer** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE NUDE

**Calma** (*Motion picture*) Paul Kim & Lew Gifford Productions, 1966.

**Homage to Muybridge** (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California, 1965.

**Photo fun frolic** (*Motion picture*) Elysium, 1965.

PHOTOJOURNALISM see Journalism, Pictorial; Photography, Journalistic

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

see also Microscope and microscopy; Photography—Scientific applications

**Introduction to microscopy** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

## PHOTONS

**Interference of photons** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

**Photons** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

PHOTONUCLEAR REACTIONS see also Photoelectricity

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PHOTOPERIODISM

The Flowering stimulus—location of the photoreceptor (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

Photoperiodism in animals (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1968.

PHOTOPHONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

PHOTOPHYTA see Cryptogams

## PHOTOSYNTHESIS

see also Hill reaction

Chlorophyll—capturing the sun's energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Green plants and sunlight (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Measuring rate of photosynthesis (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by John W. Kimball.

Mechanisms for photosynthesis (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Photosynthesis (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

The photosynthesis and respiration cycle (*Motion picture*) Fritz Heydenreich. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

Photosynthesis: chemistry of food-making (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Production of oxygen by green plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

The riddle of photosynthesis (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1965.

Solar storehouse: Food from the sun (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

Understanding the atom, no. 11: The atom in physical science (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

Vehicle for photosynthesis—chlorophyll (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Plant factories (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

The World of living things (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## PHOTOTROPISM

Phototropic response in coleoptiles (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

Phototropism (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

## PHRENOLOGY

see also Mind and body

PHTHISIS see Tuberculosis

## PHYLOGENY

see also Evolution; Paleontology

## PHYSARUM POLYCEPHALUM

Culturing slime mold plasmodium (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and James B. Henderson in cooperation with Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by Biological Sciences Curriculum Study of American Institute of Biological Sciences, 1962.

Culturing slime mold plasmodium (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

PHYSICAL CAPACITY see Physical fitness

—Testing

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry,  
Physical and theoretical

## PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS

Physical diagnosis: The examination of the neurological system (*Motion picture*) Gerald T. Kent, 1964. Made by Edward Feil Productions. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

see also Callisthenics; Exercise; Games; Gymnastics; Health education; Nudism; Physical education for children; Physical education for handicapped persons; Physical education for women; Physical fitness; Posture; School sports; Sports; Stature

Methods of teaching physical education (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1962.

Physical education: basic skills, unit a (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

Physical education: basic skills, unit b (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.

Physical education, more than fun (*Motion picture*) University of Kansas. Made and released by University of Kansas, Film Center Production, 1962.

Readiness, the 4th R (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Why physical education? (*Motion picture*) Wexler Film Productions. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1963.

## —SAFETY MEASURES

see also Sports—Accidents and injuries

## —ENGLAND

Basic movement education in England (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Physical Education for Women Program. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1960.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

see also Playgrounds

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN

Directed physical activities (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1961.

Movement education: Guided exploration (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Physical Education for Women, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

Movement education: The problem-solving technique (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Physical Education for Women, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

Movement education: Time and space awareness (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Physical Education for Women, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

Physical education in elementary schools (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1964.

Track and field for elementary school children and junior high girls (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Tumbling—the forward roll (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1968.

Vigorous activities in physical education (*Motion picture*) The World book encyclopedia in cooperation with the President's Council on Physical Fitness. Released by Douglas Film Industries, 1963.

Youth physical fitness—a basic school program (*Motion picture*) The World book encyclopedia in cooperation with the President's Council on Physical Fitness. Released by Douglas Film Industries, 1963.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Paralympics (*Motion picture*) Rodney Chalk. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Physical education for the

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED see Physical education for handicapped persons

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Girls are better than ever (*Motion picture*) American Dairy Association. Made by Douglas Film Industries. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1967.

Symphony in motion (*Motion picture*) Winik Films Corp. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

## PHYSICAL FITNESS

Building fitness through scouting (*Filmstrip*) Boy Scouts of America. Visual Education Service, 1962.

Fit as a fiddle (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1963.

5 BX plan for physical fitness (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

The flabby American (*Motion picture*) ABC-TV. Released McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

10 BX plan for physical fitness (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

Youth physical fitness—a basic school program (*Motion picture*) The World book encyclopedia in cooperation with the President's Council on Physical Fitness. Released by Douglas Film Industries, 1963.

Youth physical fitness—a report to the Nation (*Motion picture*) Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States. Made by Robert Saudek. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

## —TESTING

Evaluating physical abilities (*Motion picture*) Athletic Institute, 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Fitness: Self-testing (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also Climatology; Coast changes; Continents; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Geomorphology; Geophysics; Geysers; Glaciers; Glaciology; Ice; Lakes; Landforms; Landslides; Man—Influence on nature; Meteorology; Mountains; Ocean; Ocean currents; Paleogeography; Plains; Rivers; Shore-lines; Valleys; Volcanoes; Watersheds; Winds

The Science of geography (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Our geography (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Seven regions of the world: The mid-latitude lands of four seasons (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION— JUVENILE FILMS

How to use 4th year geography programmed instruction materials (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —CANADA

Canada: landform regions (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## —FRANCE

France: plans and maps on physical geography (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

## —GERMANY

Germany: a regional geography (*Motion picture*) Greenpark Productions, London, for EFVA with Presse und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung, 1966. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## —HAWAII

Hawaii: The islands and their resources (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

Map of Hawaii—Hawaii's origin, land, and climate (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1964.

## —MEDITERRANEAN REGION— JUVENILE FILMS

Seven regions of the world: The Mediterranean lands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## —MESOPOTAMIA

Land and water in Iraq (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.



PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (Continued)

—MINNESOTA

Minnesota's physical features (Filmstrip) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

—NEWFOUNDLAND

Introducing the Canadian Shield (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Introducing the Canadian Shield (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also Astronomical instruments; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electronic apparatus and appliances; Geophysical instruments; Meteorological instruments; Optical instruments

Measurement fundamentals (Filmstrip) Instrument Society of America. Made and released by The Animators, 1961.

PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Measurement (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Measurement fundamentals (Filmstrip) Instrument Society of America. Made and released by The Animators, 1961.

Measurement systems and theory (Filmstrip) Admaster Prints. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Measurements and measuring, part 1 (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Measurements and measuring, part 2 (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Standards and measurements (Filmstrip) Admaster Prints. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Tektronix & the world of measurement (Motion picture) Tektronix, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The calendar, time, and temperature (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

How and why (Filmstrip) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

Modern mathematics: simple measures (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

PHYSICAL OPTICS see Optics, Physical

PHYSICAL STAMINA see Physical fitness

PHYSICAL THERAPY  
see also Baths; Occupational therapy; Thermotherapy; Ultrasonic waves—Therapeutic use

Physical therapy in the treatment of the adult hemiplegic patient (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

PHYSICAL TRAINING see Physical education and training

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED

see also Blind; Crutches; Deaf; Housing for physically handicapped

An approach to work simplification for handicapped homemakers (Motion picture) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

The best things in life (Motion picture) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

Principles of motion economy illustrated by handicapped homemakers (Motion picture) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

Work simplification demonstrated by a one-handed mother in bathing a baby (Motion picture) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

Work simplification demonstrated by a wheelchair mother in preparing a formula (Motion picture) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

—REHABILITATION

Alone without help? (Motion picture) National Society for Crippled Children and Adults and the Georgia Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1961. Made by U. S. Public Health Service.

A place for courage (Motion picture) President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 1955. Made in cooperation with the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

see also Cerebral palsied children; Children, Deaf

—EDUCATION

Story of the Harlan Shoemaker School (Motion picture) Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

—REHABILITATION

The way back (Motion picture) Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, 1964. Made by Robert Ford Productions.

Whatever happened to eight? (Motion picture) WRCV-TV, 1963. Made by Robert J. Shafer.

PHYSICIANS

see also Medicine as a profession; Pathologists

City in white (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

Face of an addict (Motion picture) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, and Winthrop Laboratories, New York, 1961. Made by Crawley Films.

—U. S.

How to stand up and be counted on (Motion picture) American Medical Political Action Committee, 1963. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

How to stand up and not be counted (Motion picture) American Medical Political Action Committee, 1963. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

PHYSICS

see also Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Diffusion; Dynamics; Electricity; Electrons; Expansion (Heat); Evaporation; Force and energy; Gases; Geophysics; Gravitation; Heat; Hydraulics; Hydrostatics; Ions; Kinematics; Light; Liquids; Magnetism; Magnetohydrodynamics; Matter; Mechanics; Meteorology; Molecular dynamics; Motion; Quantum theory; Radiation; Radioactivity; Sound; Thermodynamics; Weights and measures

Physical reactions (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

—APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

see Physical instruments

—EXPERIMENTS

Candle burning, Part 1 (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Candle burning, Part 2 (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Candle burning techniques (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PHYSICS, NUCLEAR see Nuclear physics

PHYSICS, TERRESTRIAL see Geophysics

PHYSIOGRAPHY see Geology; Geomorphology; Physical geography

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACOUSTICS see Hearing; Music—Acoustics and physics

PHYSIOLOGICAL APPARATUS

Measuring oxygen consumption (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Onkleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

Measuring oxygen consumption (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1963. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF SUBMARINE

DIVING see Diving, Submarine—Physiological aspects

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

see also Absorption (Physiology); Alcohol in the body; Bioenergetics; Biological chemistry; Carbohydrates; Cells; Chemistry, Organic; Digestion; Enzymes; Feces; Histochemistry; Homeostasis; Metabolism; Osmosis; Pharmacology; Poisons; Proteins; Toxins and antitoxins; Vitamins

The chemical lab in your body (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

The chemical lab in your body (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF LIGHT ON PLANTS see Plants, Effect of light on

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF SOLAR RADIATION see Solar radiation—Physiological effect

PHYSIOLOGY

see also Absorption (Physiology); Animal mechanics; Blood—Circulation; Body, Human; Bones; Cells; Digestion; Excretions; Fertilization (Biology); Homeostasis; Lactation; Lymphatics; Metabolism; Muscles; Nervous system; Nutrition; Old age; Ovulation; Physiological chemistry; Pregnancy; Reproduction; Respiration; Senses and sensation

The Human body (Filmstrip) Common Ground, London, 1949.

Self-regulatory mechanism (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Human factories (Filmstrip) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

PHYSIOLOGY, EXPERIMENTAL

Turtle heart neural control (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1962. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS see Plant physiology

PHYSIOPHILOSOPHY see Natural history

PHYSIOTHERAPY see Physical therapy

PHYTOCHROME

Isolation of phytochrome (Motion picture) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Isolation of phytochrome (Motion picture) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Photochemical properties of phytochrome (Motion picture) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Photochemical properties of phytochrome (Motion picture) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

PHYTOLOGY see Botany

PHYTOSOCIOLOGY

How plants use other plants (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

PIANO  
see also Harpsichord

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

PIANO AND VIOLIN MUSIC see Violin and piano music

Keyboard instruments (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog — Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PIANO MUSIC

see also Concertos (Piano); Dance music; Harpsichord music; Piano quintets; Piano trios; Piano with orchestra

**José Iturbi** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1,

**Recital 203: Dance form in classical music** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1,

**Recital 204: Romantic music of the 19th century** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1,

**Recital 205: Schubert-Mendelssohn program** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1,

## PIANO QUINTETS

**Festival of performing arts: Rudolf Serkin and the Budapest String Quartet** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

## PIANO TRIOS

**Festival of performing arts: Pablo Casals** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962. Made by WIPR, San Juan, P. R.

## PIANO WITH ORCHESTRA

see also Concertos (Piano)

**[Young performers 1961]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961.

**Young performers [1963]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

**Young performers [1964]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

## PICASSO, PABLO, 1881-

**Picasso** (*Filmstrip*) Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

**Visit to Picasso** (*Motion picture*) Fleetwood Films, 1966.

## PICCOLO

**Flute and piccolo care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The wood-wind section—the flute, piccolo** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## PICKLING see Canning and preserving

## PICNICKING

see also Outdoor cookery

**Behavior and cooperation with others: the class picnic** (*Filmstrip*) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.

**The Picnic** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

**Le Pique-nique** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

## PICTOGRAPHY see Picture-writing

## PICTORIAL JOURNALISM see Journalism, Pictorial

## PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Artistic

## PICTURE-BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

see also Nursery rhymes

**The lively art of picture books** (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

**Sparkle and spin and I know a lot of things** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

## PICTURE POSTERS see Posters

## PICTURE TUBES see Television picture tubes

## PICTURE-WRITING

—AMERICA

**Clues to ancient Indian life** (*Motion picture*) Dave Estes Productions, 1964.

## PICTURES

see also Animal pictures; Caricatures and cartoons; Paintings

**Flat pictures** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1964.

**Flat pictures** (*Filmstrip*) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

**Teaching with flat pictures** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**Why, where, how, and what** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Pictures and statues** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## —TRIMMING, MOUNTING, ETC.

**Dry mounting (hand iron)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Dry mounting (press)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Dry mounting instructional materials** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

**Dry mounting instructional materials: Basic techniques** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Dry mounting instructional materials: Cloth backing** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965. Made by Motion picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Dry Mounting instructional materials: Display and use** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Dry mounting instructional materials: Laminating and lifting** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Dry mounting instructional materials: Special techniques** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Mounting: a cut-out picture** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Mounting: a two-page picture** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Mounting: overcoming dry mounting problems** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Mounting: using laminating film** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Permanent rubber cement mounting** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

## PICTURES, HUMOROUS see Caricatures and cartoons

## PIEGAN INDIANS

see also Siksika Indians

## PIG-IRON see Cast-iron

## PIG PENS see Swine houses and equipment

## PIGEON RACING

**The homing pigeon** (*Motion picture*) American Racing Pigeon Union, 1963. Made by Robert Ford Productions.

## PIGEONS

see also Homing pigeons

## PIGMENTATION see Color of animals

## PIGMENTS

see also Dyes and dyeing; Paint

## PIGS see Swine

## PILGRIM FATHERS

see also Mayflower Compact, 1620

**English background and voyage to the New World** (*Filmstrip*) Plimoth Plantation and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**The First year in the New World** (*Filmstrip*) Plimoth Plantation and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**The Light here kindled** (*Motion picture*) WGN Dept. of Public Affairs in cooperation with Plymouth Plantation. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

**Living in early Plymouth, Massachusetts** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**The Mayflower voyage** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**The Pilgrim adventure** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**The Pilgrims** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**The Puritans and the Pilgrims** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John E. Ross. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

**William Bradford: leader of Plymouth Colony** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES

### —INDIA

**A different culture—Benares, India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

### —SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

**Spain—The Pilgrim's way** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

## PILLOWS (BEDDING)

**Buying and care of pillows** (*Filmstrip*) American Institute of Laundering, 1962.

## PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT see Guided missiles

## PIMLICO RACE COURSE

see also Preakness Stakes

**Challedon wins in the mud** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## PINE

**How pine trees reproduce (Pine cone biology)** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Opportunity acres** (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission. Made by Russell & Barton Film Co. Released by Florida Forest Service, 1960.

## PINEAPPLE

**Pineapple country, Hawaii** (*Motion picture*) Pineapple Growers Association of Hawaii, 1961.

**Pineapple growing in Hawaii** (*Motion picture*) Pineapple Growers Association of Hawaii, 1963.

## PING-PONG see Table tennis

## PINKERTON, ALLAN, 1819-1884

**The Palmetto conspiracy: Lincoln, President-elect** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## PINKERTON'S NATIONAL DETECTIVE AGENCY

**The Palmetto conspiracy: Lincoln, President-elect** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## PINNIPEDIA

see also Seals (Animals); Walruses

## PIONEER (SPACE PROBES)

**Missiles, rockets, and satellites** (*Motion picture*) California Institute of Technology, 1959.

**Time and space** (*Motion picture*) Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1959.

## PIONEER LIFE see Frontier and pioneer life

## PIONEERS

### —INDIANA

**Pioneer life in Indiana** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

## PIONS see Mesons

## PIPE

see also Pipe, Steel; Tubes; Water-pipes

### —HYDRODYNAMICS

**Turbulent flow between concentric rotating cylinders** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.



# PIPE, CONCRETE

**Giants in the valley** (*Motion picture*) American Pipe and Construction Co., 1966. Made by John J. Hennessy Motion Pictures.

**Loads on underground conduits** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University and Portland Cement Association. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1951.

**100 miles to Atoka** (*Motion picture*) International Pipe and Ceramics Corp. Made by Lewis Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

# PIPE, STEEL

**What's in the mill for you** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1964. Made by Wilding.

# PIPE, TOBACCO see Tobacco-pipes

# PIPE MUSIC see also Bag pipe music

# PIPE-ORGAN see Organ

# PIPE THREADS see Screw-threads

# PIPETTES

**Use of pipette** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

**Using a pipette** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

# PIRARUCA see Arapaima

# PISCES see Fishes

# PISCICULTURE see Fish culture

# PISÉ

**Homes for the inland** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1953. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

# PISTOL SHOOTING

**Pistol shooting—basic instruction** (*Filmstrip*) National Rifle Association of America, 1962. Made by Impcomation.

# PISTOLS

see also Revolvers

# PISTON, WALTER, 1894- SYMPHONY, NO. 3

**Walter Piston: Symphony no. 3** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

# PISTON, WALTER, 1894-

**A Tribute to teachers** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

# PITCAIRN ISLAND

**Miracle on Pitcairn** (*Motion picture*) Ministerial Association, General Conference, Seventh-Day Adventists, 1965.

# PITCHERS

**Handles** (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach. Released by Neubach Productions, 1963.

# PITCHING (BASEBALL)

**Feller sets strikeout record** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

# PITHECUS RHESUS see Rhesus monkey

# PITTSBURGH, CARNEGIE INSTITUTE, THE PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CONTEMPORARY PAINTING

**Comment** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by ETS Program Service, 1965.

# PITTSBURGH, UNIVERSITY

**Tower of learning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

**University of Pittsburgh** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

# PIUS XII, POPE, 1876-1958

**Pope Pius XII** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

**Pope Pius dies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# PLACE-NAMES see Names, Geographical

# PLACER-MINING see Hydraulic mining

# PLAGUE

**To respect the law** (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, n. d.

# PLAGUES OF EGYPT

**The plagues** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

# PLAINS

see also Deserts; Pampas; Prairies; Steppes; Tundras

**Mammals of the plains** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

**Seven regions of the world: The mid-latitude grasslands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

# PLAINS, THE GREAT see Great Plains

# PLANE CURVES see Curves, Plane

# PLANE GEOMETRY see Geometry, Plane

# PLANE TRIGONOMETRY see Trigonometry, Plane

# PLANES (HAND TOOLS)

**Planes** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

**Preparing wood with a plane** (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

# PLANETOIDS see Planets, Minor

# PLANETS

see also Life on other planets; Nebular hypothesis; Orbits; Solar system; Stars

**Beyond the moon** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglas Productions, 1961.

**Earth and the other planets** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Interesting things about the planets** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1947.

**The solar system** (*Filmstrip*) International Screen Organization, 1954.

**Space science: The planets** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**A trip to the planets** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

# —ATMOSPHERES

**Dark lines to the planets: astronomical observation spectroscopy** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania State University. Released by Cenco Educational Films, 1964.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

**The giant planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune** (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1960.

# PLANETS, MINOR

**Space science: Comets, meteors, and planetoids** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

# PLANING-MACHINES

see also Jointer (Woodworking machine); Shapers

**Cepillado de una superficie plana** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959.

**Planers** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

# PLANING-MILLS

**Planing mill** (*Filmstrip*) Ralph Adams Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

# PLANKTON

see also Fresh-water fauna; Fresh-water flora; Marine fauna

**Plankton and the open sea** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Plankton eaters** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Plankton of the sea** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

**Plankton: pastures of the ocean** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

# PLANNING

**Effective planning** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division U. S. Industries, 1964.

# PLANNING, CITY see Cities and towns— Planning

# PLANNING, NATIONAL see Economic policy

# PLANNING, REGIONAL see Regional planning

# PLANNING, STATE see Economic policy; Regional planning

# PLANS see Geometrical drawing; Maps; Mechanical drawing

# PLANT ANATOMY see Botany—Anatomy

# PLANT AND EQUIPMENT INVESTMENTS see Capital investments

# PLANT-BREEDING

see also Grafting; Plant propagation

**Harvest of an atomic age** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1963.

**Mechanization in plant breeding** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, Adelaide, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**Scientific seed selection—a must in modern farming** (*Motion picture*) Indiana Crop Improvement Association. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

# PLANT CELLS AND TISSUES

**Organelles in living plant cells** (*Motion picture*) Samuel G. Wildman. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

# PLANT CLASSIFICATION see Botany —Classification

# PLANT CUTTINGS

**Making cuttings** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

**New plants from older plants** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

# PLANT EMBRYOLOGY see Botany—Em- bryology

# PLANT EVOLUTION see Plants—Evolution

# PLANT INSPECTION

—U. S.

**Don't bring your enemy home** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

# PLANT-LICE

**Aphid and its enemies, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

**Aphid and its enemies, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

**Aphid life history** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Ken Middleham Productions.

# PLANT LORE

see also Flower language

PLANT NUTRITION see Plants--Nutrition

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

see also Fertilization of plants; Growth (Plants); Plants--Nutrition; Plants--Reproduction; Symbiosis

Green plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

The Plant as an energy factory (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

A Plant through the seasons (apple tree) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

What do green plants need for growth? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

PLANT PROPAGATION

see also Budding; Grafting; Plant-breeding; Plant cuttings; Seeds

Starting plants (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Ways of starting new plants (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

PLANT QUARANTINE

see also Agricultural pests; Plant inspection

PLANT RESPIRATION see Plants--Respiration

PLANT STRUCTURE see Botany--Anatomy

PLANT SUCCESSION

Building the soil (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Plant succession (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

PLANTATION CROPS see Tropical crops

PLANTATION LIFE

—SOUTHERN STATES

The Old South (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1932.

Southern graciousness (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

PLANTATIONS

—SOUTHERN STATES

Southern graciousness (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

PLANTERS, CORN see Corn planters (Machines)

PLANTING see Afforestation; Agriculture; Gardening; Landscape gardening

PLANTS

see also Alpine flora; Aquatic plants; Botany; Climbing plants; Cryptogams; Fertilization of plants; Floriculture; Flowers; Forage plants; Gardening; Growth (Plants); Insectivorous plants; Paleobotany; Seedlings; Tropical plants; Weeds

Curious plants (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

Different kinds of plants (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Food from plants (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Our world of plants (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Plants and how they grow (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Roll call of the plants (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

Some things green plants need (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

What is a plant? (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

Where plants grow (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

The wonderful world of plants (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—CLASSIFICATION see Botany—Classification

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Embedding plants in Caroplastic (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.

—COLOR see Color of plants

—ECOLOGY see Botany—Ecology

—EMBRYOLOGY see Botany

—Embryology

—EVOLUTION

Evolution of vascular plants—the ferns (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Systematics and plant evolution (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

—FLOWERING see Plants, Flowering of

—INSPECTION see Plant inspection

—IRRITABILITY AND MOVEMENTS see also Geotropism; Insectivorous plants

Movement of plants (*Motion picture*) Jack Ruddell, Canada. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Plant tropisms and other movements (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Green thumb in the classroom (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Plants are different and alike (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Plants—nature's food factories (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Plants: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

What is a plant (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

—NUTRITION

Non-root feeding of plants (*Motion picture*) Michigan State University and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Colmes-Werrenrath Productions.

Plants obtain food (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1962.

—REPRODUCTION

see also Fertilization of plants; Plants, Sex in; Spores (Botany)

About flowers (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

Algal syngamy—isogamy in *Chlamydomonas* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Algal syngamy—isogamy in *Chlamydomonas* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Algal syngamy—oogamy in *Oedogonium* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Algal syngamy—oogamy in *Oedogonium* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Diversities and similarities of plants (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

From flower to fruit (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

The function of a flower (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash cup in a moss (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash cup in a moss (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash platform in *Marchantia* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Gamete transfer in the bryophytes—the splash platform in *Marchantia* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

How flowering plants reproduce (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1951.

The Liverwort: Alternation of generations (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Plant reproduction (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Reproduction in flowering plants (Meiosis 1 and 2) (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—REPRODUCTION—JUVENILE FILMS

About flowers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Reproduction in the flower (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

—RESPIRATION

The photosynthesis and respiration cycle (*Motion picture*) Fritz Heydenreich. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

—WATER REQUIREMENTS

Water—liquid basis of life (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

PLANTS, CULTIVATED

see also Floriculture; Flowers; Tropical plants

PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Effect of red and far-red light on internode length (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Effect of red and far-red light on internode length (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Effects of red and far-red light on seedling development (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Effects of red and far-red light on seedling development (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

A Story of discovery—why plants bend towards light (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

PLANTS, FLOWERING OF

The Flowering stimulus—location of the photoreceptor (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

The Flowering stimulus—translocation between species (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

The Flowering stimulus—translocation of the response factor (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

Flowers and trees: bud to blossom (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Heidenkamp Nature Pictures.

PLANTS, FOSSIL see Paleobotany

PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL see Factories



PLANTS, MOTION OF FLUIDS IN

Pathways of water in herbaceous plants (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Pathways of water in herbaceous plants (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pathways of water in woody plants (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Pathways of water in woody plants (*Motion picture*) Film Productions Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

PLANTS, PHOTOGRAPHY OF see Photography of plants

PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

—LAW AND LEGISLATION

see also National parks and reserves

PLANTS, SEX IN

see also Plants—Reproduction

Algal syngamy—zygote formation in *Pandorina* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Algal syngamy—zygote formation in *Pandorina* (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

PLANTS, TEXTILE see Textile fibers

PLANTS, TROPICAL see Tropical plants

PLANTS, USEFUL see Botany, Economic

PLANTS AND ANIMALS

—GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION see Geographical distribution of animals and plants

PLAQUES, PLAQUETTES

see also Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

PLASMA (IONIZED GASES)

see also Van Allen radiation belts

Fusion research (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

PLASMOGENY see Life—Origin

PLASTER

see also Concrete

PLASTER CASTS

Sculpturing in relief (*Filmstrip*) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

PLASTER CASTS, SURGICAL

see also Bandages and bandaging

PLASTER OF PARIS

see also Lime

PLASTIC FLOORING see Flooring, Plastic

PLASTIC MATERIALS see Plastics

PLASTIC SURGERY see Surgery, Plastic

PLASTIC TABLEWARE see Tableware, Plastic

PLASTICITY

Test for plastic limit and plasticity index of soils (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

PLASTICS

see also Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis; Elastomers; Flooring, Plastic; Plasticity; Rubber, Artificial; Thermoplastics

Go (*Motion picture*) Haver Industries, 1962. Made by Agra Films.

Introduction to plastics (*Filmstrip*) Kit Co., 1965. Made by South-West Films.

Magic molecule (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Plastics: Industrial processes and products (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Stout State College, 1963.

The story of plastics (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1960.

PLATING

see also Metal coating

PLATINUM GROUP

Platinum metals, man's versatile servants (*Filmstrip*) International Nickel Co., 1964. Made by Audio-Visual School Service.

PLATO. APOLOGIA SOCRATIS

Plato's apology: the life and teachings of Socrates (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

PLATYHELMINTHES

The flatworms (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Flatworms (Platyhelminthes) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Parasitism (parasitic flatworms) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Regeneration in flatworms (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1965.

PLATYPUS

Duck-bill platypus (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Duck-billed platypus—mother and babies (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PLAY

see also Drama in education; Finger play; Games; Hobbies; Recreation; Sports

The best things in life (*Motion picture*) University of Connecticut, School of Home Economics, 1960.

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: V is for vacation (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Creative play (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema.

Fun in the snow (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

Fun on a rainy day (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1966.

Playing on city streets (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

Playtime (*Motion picture*) G. Roy Levin, 1965.

PLAY CENTERS see Playgrounds

PLAY PRODUCTION (THEATER) see Theater—Production and direction

PLAYER, GARY

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

PLAYGROUND BALL see Softball

PLAYGROUNDS

see also Parks

The City playground (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

Playground fun (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

—SAFETY MEASURES

Playground safety (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Safety on the playground (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

PLAYHOUSES see Theaters

PLAYS see Drama

PLAYS, BIBLE see Bible plays

PLAYS, TELEVISION see Television plays

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN see Children's plays

PLECTRAL INSTRUMENTS see Stringed instruments

PLEISTOCENE PERIOD see Paleontology—Pleistocene

PLISEŤSKAĬA, MAĬA MIKHAILOVNA, 1926-

Plisetskaya dances (*Motion picture*) Central Documentary Film Studio, Moscow, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

PLOEȘTI, BATTLES OF, 1943-1944

Ploesti oil destroyed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

see also Literature, Comparative—Themes, Motives

PLOWSHARE PROJECT see Project Plowshare

PLUMBAGO see Graphite

PLUMBERS

I'll get there just as soon's I can (*Motion picture*) WGTV, 1966.

PLUMBING

see also Hot-water supply; Sanitation, Household; Solder and soldering; Water-pipes

PLUMMER, CHRISTOPHER

30 minutes, Mister Plummer (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

PLUTONIUM

Current methods in plutonium fuel fabrication (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co.

Fabrication of plutonium disks (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

The fuel of the future (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

Plutonium fuel fabrication, EBR-1, Mark 4 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961.

Plutonium fuel fabrication for MTR (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by General Electric Co.

Plutonium metal preparation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

How people live in Plymouth and Sheffield, England (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

PLYMOUTH, MASS.

—DESCRIPTION

Living in early Plymouth, Massachusetts (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Light here kindled (*Motion picture*) WGN Dept. of Public Affairs in cooperation with Plymouth Plantation. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

PLYWOOD

Glued-laminated wood arches (*Motion picture*) Southern Pine Association, 1956. Made by Calvin Productions.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

PNEUMATICS  
see also Aerodynamics; Gases; Sound

## PNEUMOCOCCUS

**Bacterial transformation** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Onkleigh Thorne, it, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

## PNEUMONIA

**The Patient with pneumonia** (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

## POCKET GOPHERS

**Pocket gophers—habits, damage, and control** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1963.

## POCONO WILD ANIMAL FARM, STROUDS-BURG, PA.

**More fun than a zoo** (*Motion picture*) Pocono Wild Animal Farm, 1966. Made by Samuel L. Schulman Productions.

## PODAGRA see Gout

## POETRY

see also Children's poetry; English poetry; Hymns; Limericks; Nursery rhymes; Poetry of places; Songs

**The mattress** (*Motion picture*) Robert Feldman, 1964.

**Morte d'Arthur** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The nun's priest's tale** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Poetry to grow on** (*Motion picture*) Grover Film Productions, 1966.

**Short poems, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Short poems, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Short short—Love** (*Motion picture*) Sidney Moritz, 1964†

**Story poem: Barbara Frietchie** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Story poem: Casey at the bat** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Story poem: Daniel Boone** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Story poem: Leak in the dike** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Story poem: Paul Revere's ride** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**What is poetry?** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

### —COLLECTIONS

**Poetry: the world's voice** (*Motion picture*) Paul Engle. Made by Motion Picture Unit, University of Iowa. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Poetry for me!** (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1963.

### —SELECTIONS see Poetry—Collections

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Poetry for beginners** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## POETRY FOR CHILDREN see Children's poetry; Nursery rhymes

## POETRY OF PLACES

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Sense of the city** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

## POINT, CRITICAL see Critical point

## POINT FOUR PROGRAM see Technical assistance, American

## POINT-OF-PURCHASE ADVERTISING see Advertising, Point-of-sale

## POISONOUS SNAKES

**Poisonous snakes (USA)** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.

**The Story of poisonous snakes** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

## POISONS

see also Medical jurisprudence; Pesticides; Toxins and antitoxins

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Childreo at play—with poison** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare, 1963. Made by Creative Arts Studio.

## POLAND

**Case study: Poland** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**Living in Poland today** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Poland and its people** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1967.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY—1945-1955

**Piano sessennale in Polonia** (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

### —HISTORY—WARS OF 1918-1921

**Russo-Pole armistice** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

**Poland—communism's new look** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

**Poland** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1965.

**Poland on a tightrope. Part 1: Satellite back in orbit** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

**Children of rural Poland** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Children of urban Poland** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## POLAR BEAR

**Polar bear** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Polar bear—mother and cubs** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## POLAR EXPEDITIONS see Antarctic regions Arctic regions; South Pole

## POLAR REGIONS

**Learning about north and south** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

**The polar regions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

### —AERIAL EXPLORATION

see also Aeroplanes—Cold weather operation

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The cold polar regions** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

## POLARIS (MISSILE)

**Polaris submarine: journal of an undersea voyage** (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1962. Made by Louis J. Hazam.

## POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

**Constant voltage: depolarization** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

**Polarized light** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

## POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

**A small miracle** (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1964.

## POLAROID LAND CAMERA

**How Doyle, Dane, and Bernbach use the Polaroid Camera** (*Motion picture*) Polaroid Corp. Made and released by Bay State Film Productions, 1964.

**The Polaroid CU-5 camera** (*Motion picture*) Polaroid Corp. Made and released by Bay State Film Productions, 1964.

## POLDERS

### —NETHERLANDS

**The Netherlands** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

## POLE-VAULTING see Vaulting

## POLE WOOD see Electric lines—Poles

## POLES IN THE UNITED STATES

**The Story of the Polish American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## POLICE

see also Criminal investigation; Traffic police

**The Police department** (*Motion picture*) Jay Fox Educational and Industrial Films. Made by Jay Fox. Released by Discovery Teaching Films, 1967.

**Policeman—day and night** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

**Sudden birth** (*Motion picture*) California Peace Officers' Association. Made and released by Golden State Film Productions, 1966.

**Under pressure** (*Motion picture*) Louisiana Association for Mental Health in cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by George C. Stoney Associates. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

### —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see also Tear gas

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Larry helps the police** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**Policemen at work** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**Policemen—day and night** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

### —CANADA

**Our government—Canada: Administration of justice** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

### —U. S.

**Every hour . . . every day** (*Motion picture*) International Association of Chiefs of Police. Made and released by J & F Productions, 1965.

**Great and honorable duty** (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

**Police story** (*Motion picture*) Crosley Broadcasting Corp., 1964.

**The policeman** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### —U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**How our cities enforce the law** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## POLICE, RURAL see also Foresters

## POLICE POWER

### —U. S.

**The policeman** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.



POLICE PURSUIT DRIVING

**EVOG (Emergency vehicle operations course)** (*Motion picture*) California Highway Patrol. Made and released by Charles Cahill and Associates, 1963.

POLICE REGULATORS  
see also Safety regulations

POLICE STATIONS  
see also Prisons

POLIOMYELITIS

**The last case of polio** (*Motion picture*) Lederle Laboratories, 1962. Made by Willard Pictures.

**Muscle breathing patterns in poliomyelitis** (*Motion picture*) Rancho Los Amigos Respiration Center. Made by Ed Hamilton Productions. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1956.

—PREVENTION

**To open a door** (*Motion picture*) New Jersey Dept. of Health in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, 1964. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

—VACCINATION

**The Next step** (*Motion picture*) Pfizer Laboratories in cooperation with National Foundation and U. S. Public Health Service (1964). Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

—COLUMBUS, GA.

**Babies and breadwinners** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

POLIOMYELITIS NURSING

**Nursing care in poliomyelitis, part 1: General care** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1952. Made by United States Productions.

**Nursing care in poliomyelitis, part 2: Care of bulbar patients** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1952. Made by United States Productions.

**Nursing care in poliomyelitis, part 3: Care of respirator patients** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1952. Made by United States Productions.

POLIOMYELITIS VACCINE

**Salk report** (*Motion picture*) Eli Lilly & Co., 1955.

**The Salk vaccine** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

**Salk vaccine succeeds** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

POLISH ESPIONAGE see Espionage, Polish

POLISH-RUSSIAN WAR, 1920-1921 see  
Poland—History—Wars of 1918-1921

POLISHING see Grinding and polishing

POLITENESS see Courtesy; Etiquette

POLITICAL ATROCITIES  
see also Jews—Persecutions

POLITICAL CONVENTIONS  
see also Nominations for office; Political parties

POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES  
see also Concentration camps; Government, Resistance to; Subversive activities  
—WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Assassins in Congress** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

POLITICAL DISABILITIES (GT. BRIT.) see  
Dissenters

POLITICAL ECONOMY see Economics

POLITICAL OFFENSES see Political crimes  
and offenses

POLITICAL PARTIES

see also Politics, Practical; Right and  
Left (Political science)

**Political parties** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

—U. S.

**The Communist Party** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**The Most important politician in the world: you!** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions.

**Political parties** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

POLITICAL RIGHTS  
see also Citizenship; Suffrage

**Human resources** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also Allegiance; Authority; Citizenship; Civics; Civil service; Civilization; Communism; Conservatism; Decentralization in government; Democracy; Despotism; Elections; Executive power; Federal government; Government, Resistance to; Government ownership; Imperialism; Individualism; International organization; Legislation; Liberty; Local government; Municipal government; Nationalism; Police power; Political crimes and offenses; Political parties; Politics, Practical; Public administration; Public opinion; Representative government and representation; Revolutions; Right and left (Political science); Socialism; State, The; State governments; State rights; States, Small; Suffrage; Taxation; Tribes and tribal system; Village communities; World politics

**Governing** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—HISTORY

**Human progress. Part 4: The two governments** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

—HISTORY—GREECE

**Democracy of ancient Greece—the age of excellence** (*Motion picture*) Alemann Films, 1966.

POLITICS, PRACTICAL

see also Ballot; Business and politics; Electioneering; Elections; Lobbying; Nominations for office; Public relations and politics; Television in politics; Voting

**Beyond three doors** (*Motion picture*) Bell System. Made by Henry Strauss Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1964.

**Bill and Susan Boynton go into politics** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions.

**Citizenship. Part 3: Responsibilities of citizenship** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**How to stand up and be counted on** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Political Action Committee, 1963. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

**How to stand up and not be counted** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Political Action Committee, 1963. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

**The Most important campaign in the world** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions.

**The Most important politician in the world: you!** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions.

**The Most important precinct in the world** (*Motion picture*) National Association of Manufacturers, 1964. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions.

**Politics is our business** (*Motion picture*) Morgan State College, 1962. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions.

**Politics: the high cost of conviction** (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**Who cares?** (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1966.

—CASE STUDIES

**The true story of an election** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

POLITICS AND BUSINESS see Business and  
politics

POLITICS AND CHRISTIANITY see Chris-  
tianity and politics

POLK COUNTY, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Region with a record** (*Motion picture*) Polk County, Fla. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

POLLEN

—MORPHOLOGY

**Pollen tube growth** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

**Pollen tube growth** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

POLLINATION see Fertilization of plants

POLLS see Elections; Public opinion polls;  
Voting

POLLUTION

—U. S.

**Water and air** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

POLLUTION OF WATER see WATER—POLLU-  
TION

POLYGONS

**Polygons** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

POLO, MARCO, 1254-1323?

**Marco Polo** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London (196-1,

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The adventures of Marco Polo** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

POLO

see also Water-polo

**Polo** (*Motion picture*) United States Polo Association, 1963. Made by Bud Wilkinson Productions.

POLYGONS

**Angle sums for polygons** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Areas of polygonal regions** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Geometry—perimeters, areas, space figures** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**The polygon family (quadrilaterals)** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Polygons** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Segments and polygons** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Sets of quadrilaterals** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Area in coordinate geometry** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Continuation of non metric geometry** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

**Shapes inside and out** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

POLYHEDRA

see also Topology

**Volumes of solids** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The shapes around us** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

see also Elastomers; Plastics

**Of men and molecules** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co., 1954. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

**Physical chemistry of polymers** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1962.

**The Poetry of polymers** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1966. Made by Audio-Visual Production Division, Wayne State University.

POLYNESIA

**The islands of the Pacific: a regional study. No. 8: Polynesia, the Many Islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

POLYNOMIALS

**Multiplication: polynomials** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

POLYNUCLEOTIDES see Nucleic acids

POLYTONALITY see Tonality

POLYZOA

**Echinoderms, bryozoans, and rotifers** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Sea stars—radial symmetry** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

POMO INDIANS

**Acorns** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**Basketry of the Pomo: Forms and ornamentation** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**Basketry of the Pomo: Introductory film** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**Basketry of the Pomo: Techniques** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**The beautiful tree—Chishkale** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

**The game of staves** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1962.

**Kashia men's dances** (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University of California. Made by the Motion Picture Production Dept., University Extension, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, 1963.

**Pomo shaman** (*Motion picture*) William R. Heick. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

—RELIGION AND MYTHOLOGY

**Dream dances of the Kashia Pomo** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

POMOLOGY see Fruit; Fruit culture

POMPANO BEACH, FLA.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**An adventure in living** (*Motion picture*) Pompano Beach Chamber of Commerce. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1956.

POMPEII

**Buried cities (Pompeii and Herculaneum)** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, England, in collaboration with D. C. Clippertfield, 1963. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

**Exploring Rome and Pompeii** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**Urbs mea** (*Motion picture*) Sutherland Educational Films, 1963.

PONTOPORIA see Dolphins

PONY EXPRESS

**Riders of the pony express** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Pony express** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

POOL REACTORS see Swimming pool reactors

POOR

see also Charities; Child welfare; Labor and laboring classes; Old age pensions; Population; Public welfare; Slums; Unemployed

**The hard way** (*Motion picture*) Washington University, 1965.

**Losing just the same** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966. Made by KQED Film Unit.

—BRAZIL

**Brazil: the gathering millions** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965. Made by United States Productions.

—KENTUCKY

**The Hungry Americans** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—U. S.

**The captive** (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1964. Made by Quest Productions.

**The Fast I have chosen** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Chautauqua Society, 1965.

**The Hidden face of poverty** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1965.

**The War against poverty** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

POOR RELIEF see Charities; Public welfare

POP ART

**The Museum of Modern Art** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Made by WCRS-TV.

**POPE JOHN XXIII** see Joannes XXIII, Pope, 1881-1963

**POPE PIUS XII** see Pius XII, Pope, 1876-1958

POPOVICH, PAVEL ROMANOVICH, 1930-

**The Stellar brothers** (*Motion picture*) Moscow Popular Science Film Studio, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.

**POPULAR MUSIC** see Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

**POPULAR SONGS** see Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

POPULARITY

**Heroes** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**Learning about popularity** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

POPULATION

see also Animal populations; Birth control; Census; Cities and towns—Growth; Demography; Eugenics; Migration, Internal

**Challenge to mankind** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Human ecology** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by John Perry.

**People by the billions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Population** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Population and food** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Population ecology** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**The Population explosion** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

**Standing room only** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**World population, 1000 B. C.—1965 A. D.** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1965.

POPULATION, FOREIGN see Emigration and immigration

POPULATION RESEARCH

**The European experience** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

POPULATIONS, ANIMAL see Animal populations

PORCELAIN

**Choice in china** (*Motion picture*) Lenox China. Released by Association Films, 1964.

PORCUPINES

**Kangaroo rat and porcupine** (*Motion picture*) Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

**Porcupine** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PORIFERA see Sponges

PORK

see also Sausages

**Getting acquainted with pork** (*Filmstrip*) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1964.

PORNOGRAPHY see Literature, Immoral

PORPOISES

**Big brains and happy hearts** (*Motion picture*) Blair Motion Pictures, 1963.

**Go get the white porpoise** (*Motion picture*) Miami Seaquarium, 1963. Made by Reela Films.

**To catch a porpoise** (*Motion picture*) Miami Seaquarium, 1964. Made by Reela Films.

**Your window in the sea** (*Motion picture*) Marine Studios, 1967.

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

**Emergency portacaval shunt** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck Division, American Cynamid Co., 1964.

PORTLAND, ME.

—DESCRIPTION

**Portland: beautiful town ... by the sea** (*Motion picture*) Dan Stiles Associates, 1966.

PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

**The Constant heart** (*Motion picture*) Portland General Electric Co., 1964. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

PORTO RICO see Puerto Rico

PORTOLA'S EXPEDITON, 1769-1770

**The Gentle conqueror: Junipero Serra** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.



PORTRAIT DRAWING  
see also Crayon drawing

PORTRAITS  
see also Caricatures and cartoons

PORTS see Harbors

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.

—HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

Portsmouth—American mosaic (*Motion picture*) Daa  
Styles Associates, 1966.

PORTUGAL

Spain and Portugal: on the threshold of success (*Motion  
picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Portugal—a portrait (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures  
Corp. Released by United World Films, 1964.

Portugal—History and geography (*Filmstrip*) Educational  
Filmstrips, 1966.

Portugal today, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Spain and Portugal: lands and peoples (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—HISTORY—TO 1385

Portugal—History and geography (*Filmstrip*) Educational  
Filmstrips, 1966.

Prelude to empire (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—HISTORY—PERIOD OF DISCOVERIES,  
1385-1580

The Age of exploration (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co.,  
1966.

Portugal (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

—INDUSTRIES

Portugal (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1957.

Portugal—Economy (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips,  
1966.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Modern Spain and Portugal (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual  
Education, 1966.

Portugal—Social life (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips,  
1966.

Spain and Portugal: lands and peoples (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

PORTUGUESE GUINEA see Guinea, Portu-  
guese

POSADA, JOSÉ GUADALUPE, 1851-1913

Posada (*Motion picture*) José Pavone. Released by Radim  
Films for Film Images, 1964.

POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE NUMBERS see  
Signed numbers

POSITIVISM

see also Idealism; Materialism;  
Realism

POSITRONS

see also Electrons; Neutrons; Protons

POSSESSION (LAW)

see also Property

POST, WILEY, 1899-1935

Post and Gatty circle globe (*Motion picture*) Filmrite As-  
sociates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

POST-IMPRESSIONISM (ART)

see also Cubism; Expressionism (Art);  
Impressionism (Art); Surrealism

Fine art in the National Gallery: The late 19th and early  
20th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

POST-OFFICE see Postal service

POSTAGE-STAMPS

see also Commemorative postage stamps

Stamps and how they are made (*Filmstrip*) National Film  
Board of Canada, 1948.

—TOPICS—HISTORY

American heritage in stamps (*Motion picture*) Stanton  
Films, 1964.

—ISRAEL

A stamp is born (*Motion picture*) Israel Philatelic Services  
of the State of Israel, Jerusalem, 1959. Made by Keren  
Hayesod. Released in the U. S. by Israel Office of In-  
formation, 1959.

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance,  
Life

POSTAL SERVICE

see also Air mail service

—JUVENILE FILMS

A letter to Grandmother (*Motion picture*) Coronet In-  
structional Films, 1964.

The mailman (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica  
Films, 1964.

Our post office (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica  
Films, 1966.

—CANADA

The postman (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada,  
1964.

—GT. BRIT—HISTORY

The story of the letter post (*Motion picture*) Oswald Skil-  
beck in association with the Film Producers' Guild, Lon-  
don, 1961. Made in cooperation with the National Com-  
mittee for Audio-Visual Aids in Education. Released in  
the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

—U. S.

see also Pony express

Post Office workers (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids.  
Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House,  
1949.

Postman—rain or shine (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill  
and Associates, 1963.

Transportation of goods (*Motion picture*) Classroom Film  
Distributors, 1962.

—U. S.—AIR MAIL see Air mail  
service—U. S.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

The mail goes through (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the  
Month Clubs, 1960.

POSTERS

see also Signs and sign-boards; Signs  
and symbols

Posters for teaching (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1963.

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

The patient who cannot eat (*Motion picture*) College of  
Saint Teresa in cooperation with Mayo Clinic and Saint  
Mary's Hospital. Released by College of Saint Teresa,  
1964.

POSTULANCY

The way for Edie (*Motion picture*) WBKB, 1964.

POSTURE

see also Physical education and training;  
School hygiene; Stature

Good posture for boys and girls (*Filmstrip*) Colonial  
Films, 1965.

Grooming and posture (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1963.

Image in the mirror (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil  
Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released  
by American National Red Cross, 1962.

Posture in motion (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons,  
1961. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational  
Corp., 1967.

The prevention of posture defects during infancy and  
childhood (*Filmstrip*) MGS Productions. Released by  
Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.

Your posture (*Motion picture*) Young America Films. Re-  
leased by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1953.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Posture habits (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional  
Films, 1963.

POTASH

New world of K (*Motion picture*) International Minerals  
and Chemical Corp., 1963. Made by Empire Photosound.

Treasure at 3132 (*Motion picture*) International Minerals  
and Chemical Corp. Made by Empire Photosound. Re-  
leased by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

POTATO PEELING MACHINES

Use and care of electrically operated potato peeling ma-  
chines (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1950.  
Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

POTATOES

see also Cookery (Potatoes)

New look in potatoes (*Motion picture*) Union Pacific Rail-  
road. Released by Union Pacific Railroad, Dept. of Live-  
stock and Agriculture, 1962.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

Diseases of potatoes (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture  
and Fisheries, London, 1934. Made by the North-West  
Provincial Advisory Exhibits Committee. Published by  
H. M. Stationery Off.

Potato enemies (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films,  
1932.

—PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania potatoes (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania  
Dept. of Agriculture, 1961. Made by Warren R. Smith.

POTENTIAL, ELECTRIC see Electric cur-  
rents; Electrostatics; Electromotive force

POTENTIAL, THEORY OF

Elastic collisions and stored energy (*Motion picture*) Edu-  
cational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture  
Service, 1962.

POTOMAC VALLEY

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Magnificent ditch (*Motion picture*) WMAL-TV Public  
Affairs Dept., 1966.

POTSDAM CONFERENCE, 1945 see Berlin.  
Conference, 1945

POTTERS, JAPANESE

The Village potters of Onda (*Motion picture*) Robert  
Sperry, 1966.

POTTERY

see also Indians of Mexico—Pottery;  
Porcelain; Tiles

Clay (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1966.

Clay on your hands (*Motion picture*) Wayne University,  
Audio-Visual Materials Consultation Bureau, 1954.

Closed forms (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach. Released by  
Neubacher Productions, 1962.

Decorating (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon  
Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop  
film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopædia Britannica  
Educational Corp., 1966.

Handles (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach. Released by Neu-  
bacher Productions, 1963.

The house of the potter (*Motion picture*) David R. Nelson,  
1964.

Making a bowl (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Car-  
toon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a  
loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopædia Bri-  
tannica Educational Corp., 1966.

POTTERY (Continued)

Open forms (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach. Released by Neubacher Productions, 1963.

The potter's wheel (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell. Released by AV-ED Films, 1957.

Pottery (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Raku (*Motion picture*) Ohio University Motion Pictures, College of Fine Arts, 1966.

Turning (*Motion picture*) Halas and Batchelor Cartoon Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. as a loop film mounted in cartridge by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Vergette making a pot (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1966.

—AMERICA

Forms from the earth—1000 years of pottery in America (*Filmstrip*) American Craftsmen's Council, 1964. Made by Tomlin Films.

—MEXICO

see also Pottery, Mexican

Fabricantes mexicanos de ollas (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1962.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Flaming the kiln (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.

POTTERY, MEXICAN

Mexican ceramics (*Motion picture*) Reino Randall in association with Richard Townsend. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

POUCHED ANIMALS see Marsupialia

POULTRY

see also Broilers (Poultry); Ducks; Eggs—Production; Turkeys

Catching and handling poultry (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1959.

Development of organs (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Embryo development of the chick (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1961.

Points of a fowl (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Poultry brooding management (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1966. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

Poultry keeping: incubation, brooding and housing (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, in collaboration with the Filmstrip Advisory Panel of the National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs, 1954-1.

Poultry on the general farm (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Quality assurance for quantity buyers of poultry and eggs (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

The red hen (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

Victory in an eggshell (*Filmstrip*) Farm Security Administration, 1941-1. Made by Photo Lab.

—ANATOMY

Anatomy of the fowl (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1965. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

—BREEDING see Poultry breeding

—DISEASES

How to do a poultry autopsy (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1965. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

—LEGENDS AND STORIES see Birds  
—Legends and stories

—MARYLAND—CAROLINE COUNTY

Raising broilers in Caroline County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Caroline County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

POULTRY BREEDING

A portrait of modern egg-layer research (*Motion picture*) Hy-Line Poultry Farms, 1961. Made by Robert M. Carson.

POULTRY BREEDS

see also Leghorns (Poultry)

POULTRY HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Getting ready for baby chicks (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1958.

Nest eggs are old fashioned (*Motion picture*) Kitson Poultry Equipment Co., 1964. Made by Time Life 8 Productions.

POULTRY INDUSTRY

see also Egg trade

The American broiler-fryer—modern food miracle (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

Fowl is fare (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1965. Made by Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio.

The Poultry industry (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1965. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

POUPOLO, MERILOU

The Story of a beauty contestant (*Motion picture*) Wolpe Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

POVERTY

see also Charities; Poor; Public welfare

The captive (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1964. Made by Quest Productions.

From the outskirts of hope (*Motion picture*) National Urban League. Made by Stallion Productions. Released by Association Films, 1965.

The hard way (*Motion picture*) Washington University, 1965.

Poverty—problem and promise (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

Who do you kill? (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount in association with United Artists Television and CBS Television Network. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

POWDERED EGGS see Eggs, Dried

POWDERED MILK see Milk, Dried

POWDERS

see also Crystals

Solids (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

POWELL, JOHN WESLEY, 1834-1902

Grand Canyon: a journey with Joseph Wood Krutch (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1965. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

POWELLIZED TIMBER see Wood—Preservation

POWER (MECHANICS)

see also Electric power; Force and energy; Machinery; Power resources

The development of power (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1961. Made by Elizabeth Hayter, Jackson Bailey, and Carl Russell.

Evolution of power (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1959.

How power drives machines (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Man's search for energy (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Power (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Power for propulsion (*Motion picture*) Aerojet-General Corp., 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

How we move things (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Man's use of power through the ages (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

POWER, EXECUTIVE see Executive power

POWER-BOATS see Motor-boats

POWER DISTRIBUTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power distribution

POWER FARMING see Farm mechanization

POWER LAWN MOWERS

A mowing lesson for Charlie (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa Institute of Agricultural Medicine. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.

POWER-PLANTS, ATOMIC see Atomic power-plants

POWER-PLANTS, ELECTRIC see Electric power plants

POWER-PLANTS, STEAM see Steam power-plants

POWER PRODUCTION, ELECTRIC see Electric power production

POWER RESOURCES

see also Electric power; Fuel; Water-power

Power for us (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Power sources of the future (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

POWER SHOVELS

Dig big (*Motion picture*) Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., 1966. Made by Portafilms.

Extra assets for your success (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1962.

POWER TOOLS

see also Radial saws

POWER TRANSMISSION

see also Gearing; Inclined planes; Levers; Machinery; Pulleys

POWER TRANSMISSION, ELECTRIC see Electric lines; Electric power distribution

POWERS, FRANCIS GARY, 1929-  
see also U-2 Incident, 1960

PRACTICAL POLITICS see Politics, Practical

PRACTICE TEACHING see Student teaching

PRAIRIE-DOGS

Prairie dogs (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PRAIRIES

see also Pampas; Steppes; Tundras

Grasslands and the desert (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The prairie (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

The prairie (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.



PRAIRIES (Continued)

The vanishing prairie: Large animals that once roamed the plains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

The vanishing prairie: Pioneer trails, Indian lore and bird life of the plains (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

The vanishing prairie: Small animals of the plains—their struggle for survival (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

PRATT INSTITUTE, BROOKLYN

Pratt Institute (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

PRAYER

see also Retreats

Commencement at the Obedience Academy (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1963.

My double lifeline to heaven (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

Teach us to pray (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Helping children pray (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

PRAYERS

see also Lord's prayer; Prayer; Rosary

PRAYERS, TABLE see Grace at meals

PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD

see also Kaddish (Jewish prayer)

PRAYERS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS see Religion in the public schools

PRAYING MANTIS

The Praying mantis (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

The Praying mantis (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Kenneth Middleham.

PREAKNESS STAKES

Faultless wins the Preakness (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

PRECEPTS OF THE CHURCH see Commandments of the church

PRECIOUS STONES

Rocks and minerals, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Treasures of the earth (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

PRECIOUS STONES, ARTIFICIAL

Synthesis: method for miracles (*Motion picture*) Linde, division of Union Carbide. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers. Released by Union Carbide Corp., 1962.

PRECIPITATION (CHEMISTRY)

Quantitative transfer (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

see also Rain and rainfall; Snow

Moisture and precipitation in the air (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Water in the air (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

PRECISION CASTING

Casting in bronze (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

PRECISION OF MEASUREMENT see Physical measurements

PRECOCITY see Gifted children

PREDATORY ANIMALS

Animal predators and the balance of nature (*Motion picture*) Reinald Werrenrath. Released by Journal Films, 1966.

Marine predators: competition for food (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

PREDELLAS see Altarpieces

PRE-EMPTION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS

see Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

PREFABRICATED HOUSES

Canada—Pre-fab homes (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

PREGNANCY

see also Labor (Obstetrics); Prenatal care

Beyond reasonable doubt (*Motion picture*) American Temperance Society, 1964. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

Rosebud (Irene before birth) (*Motion picture*) Mark Sadan, 1966.

PREGNANCY, COMPLICATIONS OF

Anlepartum problems (*Motion picture*) Ralph C. Benson. Made by Billie Burke Productions. Released by E. R. Squibb & Sons, 1962.

PREGNANCY, EXTRA-UTERINE

A Change of plans (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Conservative surgical management of tubal pregnancy (*Motion picture*) E. R. Squibb and Sons, 1966. Made by Billy Burke Productions.

PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES see Archaeology; Man, Prehistoric

PREHISTORIC FAUNA see Paleontology

PREHISTORIC MAN see Man, Prehistoric

PREHISTORY see Archaeology; Stone age

PREJUDICES AND ANTIPATHIES

see also Antisemitism; Race awareness

Our eyes play tricks (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

The Victims (*Motion picture*) Anti-Defamation League, 1966. Made in cooperation with Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.

Vision (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Willie catches on (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

PREMATURE INFANTS see Infants (Premature)

PRENATAL CARE

The Beginning (*Motion picture*) Carnation Co., 1967. Made by Flagg Films.

First baby (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1963.

Food for life (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1958.

Ladies in waiting (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

Motherhood, life's most important job (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co. (n. d.)

Nine months to get ready (*Motion picture*) North Carolina State Board of Health. Made by Potomac Films. Released by Public Affairs Committee, 1965.

PRENATAL INFLUENCES

see also Heredity, Human

PREPARED FOOD see Food mixes

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

—MISSIONS

A century of mission (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1961.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

I discover Japan (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1957.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN KOREA

Mission to Korea (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1962.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN MEXICO

—CHARITIES

Birthday in Mexico (*Filmstrip*) Board of World Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S., 1963.

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION see Education, Preschool

PRESCRIPTION WRITING

Prescription for a toothache (*Motion picture*) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

PRESENTATION OF JESUS CHRIST, FEAST OF THE see Candlemas

PRESENTS see Gifts

PRESERVATION (NATURAL HISTORY) see

Insects—Collection and preservation;

Plants—Collection and preservation; Zoo-

logical specimens—Collection and preservation

PRESERVATION OF FOOD see Food—Preservation

PRESERVATION OF FORESTS see Forests and forestry; Natural resources

PRESERVATION OF FRUIT see Canning and preserving

PRESERVATION OF LANDMARKS see Natural monuments

PRESERVATION OF MILITARY SUPPLIES see Military supplies—Preservation

PRESERVATION OF MONUMENTS see Monuments—Preservation

PRESERVATION OF NATURAL SCENERY see Natural monuments

PRESERVATION OF PAINTINGS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

PRESERVATION OF SEA FOOD see Sea Food—Preservation

PRESERVATION OF VEGETABLES see Canning and preserving

PRESERVATION OF WILDLIFE see Wildlife conservation

PRESERVATION OF WOOD see Wood—Preservation

PRESERVATION OF ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS see Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

PRESERVING see Canning and preserving

PRESERVING AND CANNING INDUSTRY see Canning and preserving—Industry and trade

PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITIONS see Presidents—U. S.—Transition periods

# Library of Congress Catalog — Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## PRESIDENTS

see also Executive power

### —ELECTION

**The election of a President** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Educational Consultants, 1964.

### —U. S.

**The American Presidency** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, 1964.

**Mr. President** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**The President: office and powers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**The President—powers and duties** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

### —U. S. —ELECTION

**Electing a President** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

**The People's choices** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**A President is elected** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, School Service Dept., 1948.

**The President: office and powers** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Presidential conventions and candidates** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, 1956.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—JUVENILE FILMS

**How we elect our President** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1932

**The Election of 1932** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, in association with Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**Roosevelt landslide, 1932** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1940

**FDR elected 3rd term** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Wendell Willkie** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1948

**Truman upsets Dewey** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1952

**Ike wins; Adlai concedes** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1960

**The making of the President—1960** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by Wolper Productions, 1964.

**The new frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Primary** (*Motion picture*) Time-Life Broadcast, 1960. Made by Bob Drew Associates.

**Primary** (*Motion picture*) Time-Life Broadcast, 1960. Made by Bob Drew Associates. Released by Peter M. Robeck & Co., 1964.

### —U. S. —ELECTION—1964

**The Making of the President, 1964** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

**The new frontier** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The U. S. Presidency in an election year—1964** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

### —U. S. —SUCCESSION

**The crisis of Presidential succession** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

### —U. S. —TRANSITION PERIODS

**The making of the President—1960** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made and released by Wolper Productions, 1964.

**The new administration in Washington** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

## —U. S. —WIVES

**American First Ladies** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## PRESS

see also Foreign correspondents; Liberty of the press; Newspapers; Periodicals; Press agents; Public opinion

—SOCIAL ASPECTS see Journalism  
—Social aspects

## —FRANCE

**Dernière édition** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —U. S.

**Focus on a century of communications** (*Motion picture*) P. H. Glatfelter Co., 1964. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

## PRESS AGENTS

**The Story of a press agent** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

PRESS AND CRIME see Crime and the press

PRESS CENSORSHIP see Liberty of the press

## PRESS LAW

see also Crime and the press; Libel and slander

## PRESSURE

see also Barometer; Blood pressure; Vapor pressure

PRESSURE, ATMOSPHERIC see Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION (AIRCRAFT) see Aerodynamic load

## PRESSURE-GAGES

**Measuring fluid pressure** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

## PRESSURE GROUPS

see also Lobbying

## PRESSURE SUITS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Tommy looks at space** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.

## PRESTIGE

see also Social classes

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

**Prestressed concrete applications** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

## PRESUMPTIONS (LAW)

### —CALIFORNIA

**The Case of the disappearing presumption** (*Motion picture*) University of California Extension, Continuing Education of the Bar. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1966.

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS see Accidents  
—Prevention

PREVENTION OF CRIME see Crime prevention

PREVENTIVE INOCULATION see Inoculation

PRICE CONTROL see Price regulation

## PRICE INDEXES

**Index numbers and economic statistics** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## PRICE POLICY

see also Competition, Unfair

### —U. S.

**Supply line** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1947

## PRICE REGULATION

see also Agricultural price supports

### —U. S.

**Supply line** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1947

## PRIDE AND VANITY

**Examination** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**He that is greatest** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## PRIESTS

see also Clergy

## PRIMARIES

see also Nominations for office

PRIMARY BATTERIES see Electric batteries

## PRIMATES

see also Man; Monkeys; Yeti

**Man and other primates** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1940.

**Man and other primates** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Monkeys and apes: an introduction to the primates** (*Motion picture*) Paul Burnford Film Productions in association with Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Monkeys and their relatives** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

**Primates** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Primates** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

### —BEHAVIOR

**The Rhesus monkeys on Santiago Island, Puerto Rico** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963. Made by Charles W. Schwartz and Elizabeth R. Schwartz.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Big cats, monkeys, and reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

PRIME NUMBERS see Numbers, Prime

PRIMER CLARINET see Clarinet

PRIMITIVE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Primitive

PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY see Church history—Primitive and early church

PRIMITIVE RELIGION see Religion, Primitive

PRIMITIVE SOCIETY see Society, Primitive

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

### —CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

**The Hundredth summer** (*Motion picture*) Centennial Commission, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**My island home** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.



PRINCE GEORGES CO., MD.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Prince George's County: Economic development (*Filmstrip*) Prince Georges Co., Md., Board of Education, 1966.

—HISTORY

Prince George's County: Its beginning (*Filmstrip*) Prince Georges Co., Md., Board of Education, 1966.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Prince George's County: Serves its people (*Filmstrip*) Prince Georges Co., Md., Board of Education, 1966.

PRINCE OF PEACE MEMORIAL, SILVER SPRINGS, FLA.

Silver Springs: Prince of Peace (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

PRINCE OF WALES COLLEGE AND SCHOOL, ACHIMOTA, GOLD COAST

Achimota (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1946. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1948.

PRINCETON, KY.

Grassroots (*Motion picture*) British Broadcasting Corp., London, and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Made by Denis Mitchell. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Princeton University (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

—FOOTBALL

Inside the Tiger (*Motion picture*) Maurice W. Schonfeld. Made by Maurice W. Schonfeld and Tiger Films. Released by Lester A. Schoenfeld Films, 1963.

PRINCIPALS, SCHOOL see School superintendents and principals

PRINT MAKING see Prints—Technique

PRINTED CIRCUITS

The printed circuit story (*Motion picture*) Bray Studios, 1961.

Printed circuits and their repair (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Sandia spinoff (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1966.

PRINTING

see also Advertising layout and typography

—HISTORY

Fabulous facts about ink (*Motion picture*) Sinclair and Valentine Co., 1966. Made by Martin Co.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

The history of printing (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—HISTORY—ORIGIN AND ANTECEDENTS

The parts of a book (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—HISTORY—U. S.

Diary of an early American printer (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by AV-ED Films, 1964.

—INVENTION see Printing—History—Origin and antecedents

PRINTING, PRACTICAL

see also Color printing; Screen process printing

PRINTING, TEXTILE see Textile printing

PRINTING FOR THE BLIND see Blind—Printing and writing systems

PRINTS

—TECHNIQUE

Cardboard and collagraph printing (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Cardboard printing (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Eskimo artist Kenojuak (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada with the cooperation of the Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Leaf and clay printing (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Linoleum and woodcut printing (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Potato printing (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Printing with printer's ink (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

Printing with tempera (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

Printmaking (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made in cooperation with the Cambridge Design Group.

Prints (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Prints (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1966.

String and glue printing (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

Vegetable and gadget printing (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

—TECHNIQUE—JUVENILE FILMS

Print making (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

PRIORITIES OF CLAIMS AND LIENS

see also Bankruptcy; Land titles—Registration and transfers

PRISON PSYCHOLOGY

Attitude in supervision (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

The Prison community (with restrictive leader) (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

PRISON RIOTS

—MICHIGAN

Convict riots shake nation (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

PRISON SCHOOLS see Education of prisoners

PRISONERS

see also Prison psychology; Social work with delinquent criminals

Attitude in supervision (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Types of inmates (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—U. S.

Men in cages (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

PRISONERS, EDUCATION OF see Education of prisoners

PRISONERS OF WAR

see also Concentration camps

PRISONERS OF WAR, AMERICAN

P. O. W. Part 1: Korea (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

P. O. W. Part 2: The road to resistance (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

PRISONS

see also Reformatories

Custodial procedures (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—CONSTRUCTION

Design for correction (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1963.

—EMPLOYEES

Control of inmates (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—CANADA

Do's and don'ts of supervision (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—U. S.

Design for correction (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1963.

Men in cages (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

The Odds against (*Motion picture*) Institute of Corrections, 1966. Made by Vision Associates.

PRIVATE PROPERTY, RIGHT OF see Right of property

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

see also Boarding schools

PRIVIES

see also Water-closets

PRIVILEGED DEBTS see Bankruptcy

PRIZE-FIGHTING see Boxing

PROBABILITIES

see also Average; Frequency curves; Reliability (Engineering)

An introduction to probability (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Predicting at random (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Kurt Simon Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

Probability (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Telemated Motion Pictures.

Reliability engineering: Reliability testing (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Reliability: Statistical concepts (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Probability (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

PROBATE, LAW AND PRACTICE

see also Wills

PROBATION

see also Juvenile courts

PROBES (CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH)

see Cathode ray oscillograph

PROBLEM CHILDREN

see also Juvenile delinquency

Salvaging Sam (*Filmstrip*) Boston League of Women Voters and Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 1927.

The umbrella (*Motion picture*) Pro Juventute Filmboard, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by National Association for Mental Health, 1961.

—CASE STUDIES

The Aggressive child: a pre-school behavior problem (*Motion picture*) Robert Anderson Associates, Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

Girl in danger: the case of a pre-delinquent girl (*Motion picture*) Robert Anderson Associates, Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

PROBLEM SOLVING

- Estimating answers, interpreting answers** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.
- How to devise a proof** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- How to handle your personal problems** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.
- Mr. Simplex saves the aspidistra** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America, 1964. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.
- Problem solving** (*Motion picture*) John Tracy Clinic, 1962. Made by University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema
- Problem solving in groups** (*Motion picture*) University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.
- Science and language arts** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.
- Solving problems** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- Solving problems—guessing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- Using the mathematics you know** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Solving problems** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

**PROBLEMS, FAMOUS (IN GEOMETRY)** see Geometry—Problems, Famous

PROCEDURE (LAW)

see also Courts; Criminal procedure

PROCESSING (LIBRARIES)

see also Cataloging; Classification—Books

PROCESSIONS

see also Festivals

PROCESSIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL

see also Pilgrims and pilgrimages

PROCTER AND GAMBLE COMPANY

**Methods, money, and mops** (*Motion picture*) Procter & Gamble Co., 1964.

PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY

**Proctosigmoidoscopy: a part of the physical examination** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, Oregon Division. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1963.

PRODIGAL SON (PARABLE)

**The Father's love** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1966.

**Prodigal son** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

PRODUCE TRADE

see also Agricultural price supports; Commodity exchanges; Dairy products; Farm produce; Food prices; Food supply; Grain trade; Surplus agricultural commodities

**Evolution in marketing farm products** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1963.

**Trading in tomorrows** (*Motion picture*) Chicago Mercantile Exchange, 1963. Made by Jack Lieb Productions.

—ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

**Food of Southeast Asia** (*Motion picture*) Wayne Mitchell. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

—U. S.

**Agricultural lifelines** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Better markets—a matching fund success story** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**Food costs** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Food is a bargain** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Road to the Camerons** (*Motion picture*) Richard Galbreath, inc. Made and released by National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 1966.

**The story of the wholesale market** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Made by Leonard Greenberg. Released by Clutchill Films, 1963.

**PRODUCTION** see Industry; Supply and demand

**PRODUCTIVITY OF LABOR** see Labor productivity

**PRODUCTS, COMMERCIAL** see Commercial products

**PRODUCTS, DAIRY** see Dairy products

**PRODUCTS OF INERTIA** see Moments of inertia

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see also Library schools and training; Technical education; Universities and colleges

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

see also Business ethics

PROFESSIONS

see also Anesthesiology as a profession; Church work as a profession; Occupations; Research as a profession; Teaching as a profession; Vocational guidance

**PROFESSORS** see Teachers

PROFIT

see also Capitalism; Entrepreneur; Income

**Economics. Part 2: The profit motive and the free market** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Profits, capital equipment, and economic growth** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.

**What is profit?** (*Filmstrip*) WaSP Filmstrips, 1962.

—U. S.

**Profit motive** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**PROGRAM EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE** see Critical path analysis

PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

see also Algebra—Programmed instruction; Arithmetic—Programmed instruction; Asepsis and antisepsis—Programmed instruction; Electricity—Programmed instruction; Electronic digital computers—Programmed instruction; Electronics—Programmed instruction; Food—Microbiology—Programmed instruction; Fractions; Fractions, Decimal—Programmed instruction; Number concept—Programmed instruction; Physical geography—Programmed instruction; Programming (Electronic computer)—Programmed instruction; Ratio and proportion—Programmed instruction

**The golden tree** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Industries, 1965. Made by GMP Productions.

**Learning from visuals: the application of programming principles to visual presentations** (*Motion picture*) American Institute for Research and WQED. Released by American Institute for Research, 1963.

**One step at a time: a filmed report on programmed instruction** (*Motion picture*) American Institute for Research, 1961.

**Programmed instruction and aphasia rehabilitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center

**Selection and use of programed materials** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Audiovisual Instructional Service, National Education Association, with assistance from Carnegie Corp. Released by National Education Association, 1964.

PROGRAMMING (ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS)

see also Data tapes; IBM 1620 Computer—Programming

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

**Computers: a four-part course in programming** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1965.

**PROGRAMS, TELEVISION** see Television programs

PROGRESS

see also Civilization; Science and civilization; Social change

**The Next 20 years** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.

**The real security** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

**A time like this** (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen of America. Made and released by Marathon International Productions, 1962.

**Two of us** (*Motion picture*) Alex Tartaglia, 1962.

**Winds of change** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., Marketing and Public Relations Services, 1963. Made by the Audio Visual Communications Section.

**PROGRESSIONS, ARITHMETIC** see Series, Arithmetic

**PROGRESSIONS, GEOMETRIC** see Series, Geometric

PROHIBITED BOOKS

see also Censorship; Liberty of the press

PROHIBITION

see also Liquor problem; Temperance

**Alcohol—health and control** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—U. S.

**Booze smugglers exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Prohibition repealed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

PROJECT APOLLO

see also Project Saturn; Project Surveyor

**Apollo: journey to the moon** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Flight to the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Footsteps on the moon** (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

**Project Apollo** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Project Apollo—manned flight to the moon** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

**Target: the Moon** (*Filmstrip*) New York times, 1967.

PROJECT ECHO

**Echo in space** (*Motion picture*) Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1961.



# PROJECT GEMINI

- Flight to the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.
- Gemini** (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.
- The Rendezvous of Gemini 7-6** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1965. Presented by Castle Films.

## —HISTORY

- Legacy of Gemini** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

# PROJECT MARINER

- Clouds of Venus** (*Motion picture*) Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, 1963.
- Log of Mariner IV** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Made and released by Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 1965.
- 109 days to Venus** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

# PROJECT MERCURY

- Astronaut Shepard reports on space** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.
- The flight of Faith 7** (*Motion picture*) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1963.
- The Flight of the Spirit of St. Louis and the Friendship 7** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- Flight plan for orbit** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- Flight to the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.
- Freedom 7** (*Motion picture*) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1961.
- Friendship 7** (*Motion picture*) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1962.
- Mission: 22 orbits** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1963.
- Path to space** (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co.—TV News.
- Project: man in space** (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.
- The space flight of John H. Glenn** (*Motion picture*) New Era Films, 1962.
- U. S. space pioneer** (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1961.
- A voice for Mercury** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

# PROJECT PLOWSHARE

- Plowshare** (*Motion picture*) San Francisco Operations Office of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965.
- Project Dugout** (*Motion picture*) Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.
- Project Gnome** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1963.
- Project Gnome technical report** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.
- Project Sedan** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1962.

# PROJECT ROVER

- Project Rover** (*Motion picture*) Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 1963.

# PROJECT SATURN

- The flight of the Saturn** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.
- Power for outer space** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1960.
- Power for Saturn** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1961.
- Saturn—giant step to the moon** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.
- Saturn launch complex 31** (*Motion picture*) Launch Operations Center, 1962.
- Saturn propulsion systems** (*Motion picture*) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, 1962.
- Steps to Saturn** (*Motion picture*) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, 1962.

# PROJECT SNAP

- Atomic energy for space** (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1966.
- Atoms for space** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.
- Fabrication of SNAP-7D fuel sources** (*Motion picture*) Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 1964.
- First reactor in space ... SNAP 10A** (*Motion picture*) Atomics International. Made and released by U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965.
- Nuclear reactors for space** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division. North American Aviation, 1961.
- Our nearest star** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by Martin Co.
- Pax atomis: SNAP-7 terrestrial isotopic power systems** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Martin Co.
- Remote handling and maintenance techniques for SNAP** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1960.
- SNAP 2 power conversion system** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomics International Division, North American Aviation, 1960.
- Snap-3 operational tests** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960. Made by Martin Co.
- SNAP-8: system for nuclear auxiliary power** (*Motion picture*) Aerojet-General Corp., 1966.
- Snapshot** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Atomics International.
- SNAPTRAN 2/10A water immersion test** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Phillips Petroleum Co.

# PROJECT SURVEYOR

- Next ... the men** (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1966.
- One one—zero zero** (*Motion picture*) Convair Division, General Dynamics Corp. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

# PROJECT TELSTAR

- Telstar** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Bell Telephone System, 1962.

# PROJECT VANGUARD

- The earth satellite, a man-made moon** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.
- Exploring by satellite** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1960.

# PROJECTILES

- see also Cartridges; Ordnance; Rockets (Aeronautics); Rockets (Ordnance)

# PROJECTILES, AERIAL

- see also Bombs; Guided missiles

# PROJECTION

- see also Geometrical drawing; Map-projection; Mechanical drawing; Perspective

- Auxiliary views and related constructions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

# PROJECTION, LANTERN see Lantern projection

# PROJECTION, MOVING-PICTURES see Moving-picture projection

# PROJECTION, ORTHOGRAPHIC see Orthographic projection

# PROJECTION, OVERHEAD see Overhead projection

# PROJECTORS

- The filmstrip projector** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- New concepts in creative teaching with the overhead projector** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Products Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.
- A new dimension in teaching** (*Motion picture*) Visual Products Group, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1962.
- Opaque projector** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.
- Operating the filmstrip projector** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1962.
- Overhead projector** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.
- Preparing projected materials** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.
- 16 mm motion picture projector, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- Teaching English with the overhead projector** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Products Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.
- 35mm filmstrip projector** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.
- 2" x 2" slide projector** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1965.

# PROLETARIAT

- see also Labor and laboring classes; Poor

# PROMOTIONS

- see also Seniority, Employee

# PROMOTIONS, SCHOOL see Grading and marking (Students)

# PRONGHORN ANTELOPE

- Antelope hunting in big Wyoming** (*Motion picture*) Wyoming Game and Fish Commission, 1963. Made by Thos. J. Barbra Productions.

- Pronghorn antelope** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

# PROOF see Evidence

# PROOF, BURDEN OF see Burden of proof

# PROPAGANDA

- see also Advertising; Press; Public opinion; Public relations; Rumor

# PROPAGANDA, AMERICAN

## —EUROPE, EASTERN

- Eisenhower and freedom's voice** (*Motion picture*) Television Station KNXT in cooperation with Radio Free Europe Fund. Released by Radio Free Europe Fund, 1965.

# PROPAGANDA, COMMUNIST

- The challenge of communism, part 2: The battle for the minds of men** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

- Communist fronts** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

- Communist propaganda** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by Dept. of the Air Force.

- The Communist propaganda machine** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

- The Red sell. Part 1: The propaganda mill** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

- What communism is** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

PROPAGANDA, COMMUNIST (Continued)

—ITALY

*Un Giorno a l'Unità: organo del partito comunista Italiano (Filmstrip)* Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953?

PROPAGANDA, RUSSIAN

*Communist propaganda (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1958. Made by Dept. of the Air Force.

*The Red sell. Part 2: Report from the targets (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1958.

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS see Plant propagation

PROPERTIES OF MATTER see Matter—Properties

PROPERTY

*Respect for property (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Yours, mine, and ours (Motion picture)* Educational Horizons, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—U. S.

*Economics. Part 1: The role of private property (Filmstrip)* Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

PROPERTY, CHURCH see Church property

PROPERTY, REAL see Real property

PROPERTY, RIGHT OF see Right of property

PROPERTY INSURANCE see Insurance, Property

PROPHECIES

see also Bible—Prophecies

PROPHETS

*Frontiersmen of faith (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1959.

*In the fullness of time (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1959.

*Prophet-poet of the exile (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films, 1959.

*The Spirit of prophecy (Filmstrip)* Mayse Studio, 1943.

PROPORTION (ART)

see also Anatomy, Artistic; Composition (Art); Perspective

PROSPECTING

see also Mineralogy, Determinative; Petroleum—Geology

*Exploring for oil (Filmstrip)* D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

*Treasures of the earth (Motion picture)* Litton Industries, 1965. Made by Space Age Images.

PROSPECTING, RADIOACTIVE see Radioactive prospecting

PROSTATE GLAND

—DISEASES

*Prostate surgery (Motion picture)* California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

—SURGERY

*T. U. R.—a teaching film (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1966. Made by A-V Corporation.

*Transurethral prostatectomy: as viewed through the resectoscope (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

*Transvesico-capsular prostatectomy: an improved technique (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1960. Made by A-V Corp.

PROSTHESIS

see also Artificial limbs; Artificial organs; Pacemaker, Artificial (Heart)

*Cardiac valve replacement using an improved prosthesis (Motion picture)* Cutter Laboratories. Made by Cora and Webb Madding Dept. of Surgery, Baylor University College of Medicine. Released by Baylor University College of Medicine and Cutter Laboratories, 1966.

PROSTHODONTICS

see also Complete dentures; Crowns (Dentistry)

*Behind the Trubyte smile (Motion picture)* Dentists' Supply Co. of New York, 1966.

*Immediate dentures prosthesis (Motion picture)* University of Michigan School of Dentistry. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1961.

*Pin pointers (Motion picture)* Arthur B. Weiss, 1965. Made by William Unger.

PROSTITUTION

see also Sex crimes; Sexual ethics; Venereal diseases

PROTECTION OF BIRDS see Birds, Protection of

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN see Child welfare

PROTECTION OF NATURAL MONUMENTS see Natural monuments

PROTECTION OF WILDLIFE see Wildlife conservation

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING see Clothing, Protective

PROTECTIVE COATINGS

see also Metal coating; Paint; Paper coatings; Wood preservatives

*Volatile corrosion inhibitors (Filmstrip)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

PROTEIN BIOSYNTHESIS

*The Chemistry of the cell. Part 2: The function of DNA and RNA in protein synthesis (Motion picture)* Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1965. Made by Technical and Scientific Films, England. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*DNA and protein synthesis (Filmstrip)* Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

PROTEINS

*The Chemistry of the cell. Part 1: The structure of proteins and nucleic acids (Motion picture)* Council of Europe, Strasbourg, 1965. Made by Technical and Scientific Films, England. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

*How did life begin? (Motion picture)* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

*Medical genetics, part 2: Biochemical genetics in man (Motion picture)* National Foundation, 1962. Made by Milner-Fenwick.

*Proteins: prime molecules of life (Filmstrip)* Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

*RNA and protein synthesis (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. VIRGINIA (DIOCESE)

*The Chrome-plated curtain (Motion picture)* Episcopal Diocese of Virginia, 1964. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

PROTESTANT REFORMATION see Reformation

PROTESTANTISM

*The eyes of faith (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Nancy has a Catholic friend (Filmstrip)* Christian Education Press, 1959.

*Sons and heirs, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Christian Education Press, 1959.

PROTESTANTS IN THE NEAR EAST

*My sister Hilwa (Filmstrip)* Church World Service, 1964. Made by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches.

PROTISTA see Unicellular organisms

PROTONS

see also Atoms; Electrons; Neutrons

*Proton motions in ice (Motion picture)* Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

PROTOPLASM

see also Cells; Embryology

*Cell biology: structure and composition (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*Cytoplasmic streaming in plant cells (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

PROTOZOA

see also Amoeba; Infusoria; Myxomycetes

*Microscopic animals—Protozoa (Motion picture)* Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

*The Protozoa (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Protozoa: structures and life functions (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

PROTOZOA, PATHOGENIC

see also Micro-organisms, Pathogenic; Trichomonas vaginalis

*Formalin-ether sedimentation technique (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

PROTRACTORS

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Using mathematical instruments (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

*Using the protractor (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

PROUST, MARCEL, 1871-1922

*Marcel Proust: from masterpieces to a master's work (Le temps d'une vocation) (Motion picture)* C. A. P. A. C., Paris, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

*Le Pays du temps perdu (Motion picture)* Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

PROVENCE

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Provence (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1966.

*Les Régions de la France: La Provence, Plaines du Bas-Rhône, Provence montagnaise (Filmstrip)* Les Éditions filmées, Paris 196-?

PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD

see also Trust in God

*Communications (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*A cry for help (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1965.

*Daily bread (Filmstrip)* United Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Made by Lynda McNeur. Released by the Church World Service of the National Council of Churches, 1964.

*God's plan for his world (Filmstrip)* Graded Press, 1966.

*God's plan for me (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1964.

*God's wonders in growing things (Motion picture)* Concordia Films, 1961.

*Rescue (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Shoes (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.



PROVIDENCE AND GOVERNMENT OF GOD  
(Continued)

**Superintendent** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960.  
Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**We believe in God's purposes** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**God is near to help** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964.

**The Nest in the tree** (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

PROVINCIAL FLOWERS

**Provincial wildflowers: Emblèmes floraux** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

PRUNING

**Pruning practices at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden** (*Motion picture*) Women's Auxiliary of the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Made and released by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

PSYCHAGOGY see Psychotherapy

PSYCHIATRIC CLINICS

**Bold new approach** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Film Board, 1966. Made by Affiliated Film Producers.

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

**Psychiatric services in general hospitals** (*Motion picture*) American Hospital Association, American Psychiatric Association, and E. R. Squibb and Sons. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by American Hospital Association and E. R. Squibb and Sons, 1965.

—ARKANSAS

**State institutions of Arkansas** (*Motion picture*) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1964.

—TEXAS

**In a strange land** (*Motion picture*) Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Texas Junior Chamber of Commerce. Made by Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas. Released by Hogg Foundation for Mental Health, 1956.

—WISCONSIN

**The future is now** (*Motion picture*) University of Wisconsin. Made and released by University of Wisconsin Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1964.

PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

**Mrs. Reynolds needs a nurse** (*Motion picture*) Smith Kline and French Laboratories, 1963. Made by Robert Anderson Associates, Quebec.

**The Third eye** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1965. Made by Robert Anderson Associates, Quebec.

PSYCHIATRY

see also Insanity; Mental hygiene;  
Mental illness; Psychotherapy

—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Psychiatric report #2** (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1964. Made by Visual Projects.

—HISTORY

**Karl Menninger looks at psychiatric history** (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1966. Made by Visual Projects.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

**The age of anxiety, part 2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.

PSYCHIATRY AND ART see Art therapy

PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

see also Ghosts; Hallucinations and illusions; Hypnotism; Personality, Disorders of; Spiritualism

PSYCHOANALYSIS

see also Medicine, Psychosomatic;  
Psychology; Repression (Psychology)

PSYCHODRAMA

**Psychodrama in action** (*Motion picture*) Moreno Academy. Released by Bencon House, 1964.

PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT see Psychometrics

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH

**Computers and human behavior** (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS see Mental tests

PSYCHOLOGY

see also Ability; Adaptability (Psychology); Adjustment (Psychology); Aggressiveness (Psychology); Art—Psychology; Attention-seeking; Attitude (Psychology); Behaviorism (Psychology); Body, Human; Child study; Comparison (Psychology); Control (Psychology); Difference (Psychology); Emotions; Gestalt psychology; Habit; behavior; Imagination; Individuality; Instinct; Intellect; Interest (Psychology); Interpersonal relations; Logic; Maturation (Psychology); Memory; Motivation (Psychology); Noise—Psychology; Number concept; Observation (Psychology); Oppression (Psychology); Perception; Personality; Problem solving; Self-actualization (Psychology); Senses and sensation; Social adjustment; Social interaction; Social psychology; Thought and thinking; Violence

**In search of man** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales, 1965.

**Search and research: psychology in perspective** (*Motion picture*) Psychological Films, 1963.

**What is normal?** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1963. Made by WTTW.

—EXPERIMENTS

**Frontiers of the mind** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—MEASUREMENT see Psychometrics

—METHODOLOGY

**Man as he behaves** (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Made by WABU-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

—RESEARCH see Psychological research

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

see also Counseling; Interpersonal relations; Interviewing; Negotiation; Nurses and nursing—Psychological aspects; Peace of mind; Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOLOGY, BIBLICAL see Bible—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

see also Animal intelligence; Instinct; Jackdaw—Psychology; Play

**Behavior of animals and human infants in response to a visual cliff** (*Motion picture*) Psychological Cinema Register, 1959. Made by R. D. Walk and E. J. Gibson.

PSYCHOLOGY, CRIMINAL see Criminal psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

see also Employee morale

**The pusher** (*Motion picture*) Ante Babaja, Yugoslavia, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1963.

PSYCHOLOGY, MILITARY

see also Leadership

PSYCHOLOGY, NATIONAL see National characteristics

PSYCHOLOGY, PATHOLOGICAL  
see also Aphasia; Criminal psychology; Culture conflict; Hallucinations and illusions; Insanity; Medicine, Psychosomatic; Mental illness; Personality, Disorders of; Psychiatry

PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

see also Behaviorism (Psychology); Conditioned response; Emotions; Memory; Mental tests; Pain; Psychometrics; Reaction-time; Senses and sensation; Sleep; Space-perception

PSYCHOLOGY, PRISON see Prison psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, STRUCTURAL see Gestalt psychology

PSYCHOLOGY OF COLOR see Color—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING see Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOLOGY OF READING see Reading, Psychology of

PSYCHOMETRICS

see also Educational tests and measurements; Mental tests

**Techniques of non-verbal psychological testing** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1965.

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

see also Neuro-psychopharmacology

**The chemistry of behavior** (*Motion picture*) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1963.

**Drug management of schizophrenia** (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1962. Made by Norman H. Willis.

**Frontiers of the mind** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

PSYCHOSES

see also Insanity; Mentally ill

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE see Medicine, Psychosomatic

PSYCHOTECHNICS see Psychology, Industrial

PSYCHOTHERAPY

see also Art therapy; Client-centered psychotherapy; Psychopharmacology

**Reinforcement therapy** (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline and French Laboratories, 1966. Made by Robert Aller Productions.

**Three approaches to psychotherapy. No. 2: Dr. Frederick Perls** (*Motion picture*) Psychological Films, 1965.

**Three approaches to psychotherapy. No. 3: Dr. Albert Ellis** (*Motion picture*) Psychological Films, 1965.

PSYCHOTIC ART see Art and mental illness

PSYCHOTIC CHILDREN see Mentally ill children

PTERIDOPHYTES

see also Ferns

**Ferns and fern-allies** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

PTERYGIUM

**Surgical correction of recurrent pterygia** (*Motion picture*) Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Ophthalmology. Made by A-V Corp. Released by International Eye Film Library, 1964.

**Treatment for recurrent traumatic pterygium** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- PTOMAINES**  
see also Toxins and antitoxins
- PUBERTY**  
see also Adolescence
- PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, DISCRIMINATION**  
IN see Discrimination in public accommodations
- PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**  
see also Administrative agencies; Civil service; Decentralization in government; Governmental investigations; Personnel management
- Tomorrow's government today** (*Motion picture*) International City Managers' Association. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1964.
- PUBLIC ASSISTANCE** see Public welfare
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS**  
see also Research and development contracts; U. S. Air Force—Procurement
- Equal job opportunities** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1955.
- PUBLIC CORPORATIONS** see Corporations
- PUBLIC DEBTS** see Debts, Public
- PUBLIC FORUMS** see Forums (Discussion and debate)
- PUBLIC HEALTH** see Hygiene, Public
- PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY** see Dental public health
- PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES**  
see also Bacteriological laboratories
- PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING**
- A challenge to serve** (*Motion picture*) New York State Dept. of Health, 1964.
- District nurse** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London 195-1.
- Long day's journey** (*Motion picture*) Visiting Nurse Service. Made by Visio Associates. Released by Visiting Nurse Service and American Nurses' Association, 1963.
- The public health nurse and the mentally retarded child** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1960.
- COLORADO
- Almost a miracle** (*Motion picture*) Colorado State Dept. of Public Health. Made and released by Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1964.
- PUBLIC HOUSES** see Hotels, taverns, etc.
- PUBLIC HYGIENE** see Hygiene, Public
- PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**  
see also Hospitals; Libraries; Museums; Old age homes; Orphans and orphan-asylums; Prisons; Psychiatric hospitals; Reformatories; Schools; Universities and colleges
- Dehumanization and the total institution** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Dept. of Public Welfare. Made and released by Studio One Animation, 1966.
- PUBLIC LANDS**  
see also Forest reserves; National parks and reserves
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES** see Libraries
- PUBLIC MEETINGS**  
see also Parliamentary practice
- PUBLIC OFFICERS**  
see also Civil service; Local officials and employees; Public administration
- PUBLIC OPINION**  
see also Attitude (Psychology); Press; Public relations; Rumor; U. S. —Foreign opinion
- How the opinion maker makes opinions** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Political Action Committee. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.
- Who makes public opinion?** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.
- GT. BRIT.
- Britain: searching for a new role** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- U. S.
- Citizen involvement** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1966.
- Walk in my shoes, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) ABC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- PUBLIC OPINION POLLS**
- Pollsters and politics** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- PUBLIC OWNERSHIP** see Government ownership
- PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS** see Playgrounds
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
see also Advertising; Customer relations
- Everybody has two jobs** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Independent Telephone Association. Made and released by Parthenon Pictures, 1964.
- The further adventures of Jim Cannon** (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1961. Made by Jamieson Film Co.
- How the opinion maker makes opinions** (*Motion picture*) American Medical Political Action Committee. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.
- How to succeed in the people business** (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1965.
- I just work here** (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1963.
- The Magic of Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Division of Vocational Education. Made and released by Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1966.
- AIR LINES
- Air France public relations is you** (*Filmstrip*) Air France, 1964. Made by Rossmore Productions.
- BANKS AND BANKING
- Ask for the business** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1964. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.
- Mr. Banker goes calling** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.
- A New look at customers** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1962. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.
- Selling is an attitude** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1963. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.
- Selling is helping** (*Filmstrip*) Bank Public Relations and Marketing Association, 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.
- BUSINESS see Public relations
- CHURCHES
- Church public relations committee** (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.
- GIRL SCOUTS see Girl Scouts—Public relations
- INDUSTRY see Public relations
- SCHOOLS
- Crisis and the university** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.
- The public relations of testing** (*Motion picture*) Cooperative Test Division, Educational Testing Service, 1961. Made by On Film.
- PUBLIC RELATIONS AND POLITICS**  
**Influencing the voter** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.
- PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC** see School music
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS**  
see also High schools; Schools
- SANITARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene
- PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO**
- Achievement '65** (*Motion picture*) Public Service Co. of Colorado, 1966. Made by J Productions.
- PUBLIC SPEAKING**  
see also Debates and debating
- Opening speech** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Your first speech** (*Motion picture*) Etiwanda Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1960.
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**  
see also Corporations; Electric utilities; Railroads; Street-railroads; Water-supply
- PUBLIC WELFARE**  
see also Blind—Institutional care; Charities; Child welfare; Disaster relief; Food relief; Hospitals; International relief; Poor; Public institutions; Social service; Unemployed
- Why** (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1964.
- CALIFORNIA—SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION
- The Welfare** (*Motion picture*) School of Social Welfare, University of California, 1966. Made by University of California Extension Media Center.
- NEW YORK (CITY)
- The face of a city** (*Motion picture*) Greater New York Fund, 1964. Made by Potter, Orchard & Petrie.
- SWEDEN
- The secure society** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.
- Sweden** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- U. S.
- Superfluous people** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- PUBLIC WORKS**  
see also Municipal engineering
- Headline for Harper** (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1960.
- PUBLIC WORSHIP**  
see also Worship programs
- PUBLICITY**  
see also Advertising; Public opinion; Public relations
- PUBLISHING OF NEWSPAPERS** see Newspaper publishing
- PUCINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. LA BOHÈME**  
**La Bohème** (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.



PUCCINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. *LA FANCILLA DEL WEST*

*The Girl of the golden West (Filmstrip)* Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924. *MADAMA BUTTERFLY*

*Madama Butterfly (Filmstrip)* Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

PUCCINI GIACOMO, 1858-1924. *TOSCA*

*Tosca (Filmstrip)* Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1965.

PUCCINI, GIACOMO, 1858-1924

*Puccini, a story in pictures (Filmstrip)* Bowmar Records, 1967.

PUDENDAL NERVE

*Applied anatomy as related to pudendal nerve block anesthesia in the bull (Motion picture)* Iowa State University, Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

PUEBLA, MEXICO (CITY)

—SEGE, 1862

see also *Cinco de Mayo* (Mexican holiday)

PUEBLO INDIANS

see also *Hopi Indians*

*Pueblo Indians through the ages (Filmstrip)* Folkways Records and Service Corp., 1950.

PUERTO RICANS IN NEW YORK (CITY)

*Harlem crusader (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

PUERTO RICANS IN THE U. S.

*José Martínez ... American (Motion picture)* Audio Visual Dept., Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church, 1964.

PUERTO RICANS IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Assassins in Congress (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

PUERTO RICO

*Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

*Puerto Rico today (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Geography of Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Historic Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

*Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

*Puerto Rico (Motion picture)* Davis Productions, 1957.

*Puerto Rico isla del progreso (Motion picture)* U. S. Industries, 1964. Made by GMP Productions.

*Que Puerto Rico (Motion picture)* Tibor Hirsch, 1963.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Puerto Rico isla del progreso (Motion picture)* U. S. Industries, 1964. Made by GMP Productions.

*Puerto Rico: its past, present, and promise (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

—ECONOMIC POLICY

*Puerto Rico: showcase of America (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—HISTORY

*Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1965.

*Puerto Rico/U. S. A. (Motion picture)* Wm. H. Murray Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1964.

—HISTORY—TO 1898

*Historic Puerto Rico (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—INDUSTRIES

*Puerto Rican agriculture and industry (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Puerto Rico: showcase of America (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Puerto Rico: the peaceful revolution (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962. Made by Isaac Kleinerman. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

*Puerto Rico's people (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1918

*Puerto Rico: its past, present, and promise (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Que Puerto Rico (Motion picture)* Tibor Hirsch, 1963.

PUERTO RICO NUCLEAR CENTER,  
MAYAGÜEZ see U. S. Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Mayagüez

PUGET SOUND AREA

*The Pacific Northwest (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

PUJUNAN INDIANS see *Maidu Indians*

PULITZER, JOSEPH, 1847-1911

*Joseph Pulitzer (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

PULLEYS

*Finding out about wheels and pulleys (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*The pulley (Motion picture)* Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

*Pulleys at work (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

*The work of the pulley (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA see *Emphysema, Pulmonary*

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS see *Tuberculosis*

PULMONARY VEIN

—ABNORMITIES AND DEFORMITIES

*Total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

*Vena caval bronchovascular triad: anomalous pulmonary vein to the inferior vena cava (Motion picture)* Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1961.

PULSE

see also *Heart beat*

*Inspection and palpation of the anterior chest (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

PULSE GENERATORS see *Oscillators, Electric*

PUMAS

*Fawn deceives mountain lion (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Mountain lion hunting food (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

*Mountain lion mother and cubs (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

PUMPING MACHINERY

*The force pump (Motion picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Jet pumps, siphons, rotating pumps (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

*The lift pump (Motion picture)* Technicolor Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

PUMPING STATIONS

see also *Water-supply*

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

see also *Machine accounting; Milling-machines—Numerical control*

*The Magic window; principles of punched card accounting (Filmstrip)* IBM. Released by Training Films, 1963.

—EDUCATION

*The school information center (Motion picture)* IBM Data Processing Division, 1963.

PUNCHED TAPES see *Data tapes*

PUNCHING MACHINERY

see also *Dies (Metal-working); Taps and dies*

PUNCTUATION

see also *Apostrophe; Colon (Punctuation); Comma; Dash (Punctuation); Hyphen; Parenthesis; Quotation-marks; Semi-colon*

PUNISHMENT

see also *Prisons; Reformatories; School discipline*

—U. S.

*Eighth amendment (Filmstrip)* Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

PUNISHMENT OF CHILDREN see *Discipline of children*

PUPIL-TEACHER PLANNING see *Self government (in education)*

PUPPETS AND PUPPET-PLAYS

see also *Shadow pantomimes and plays; Toy theaters*

*The Bairds of Barrow Street (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co., 1967.

*Bread and puppets (Motion picture)* New York University (1964?)

*The family of N'Gumba (Motion picture)* Israel Berman. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

*Hand puppets (Filmstrip)* Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Homer—the horse who couldn't talk (Motion picture)* Lou Bunin. Made by Punch Films. Released by Seymour Films, 1959.

*The Invisible hand (Motion picture)* Elokuva Oy., Helsinki. Made by Anelma Vuorio. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.

*The little giraffe (Motion picture)* Puppet Film Studios, Poland, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1965.

*Puppets (Motion picture)* ACI Productions, 1967.

*Puppets and the stage (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

*Puppets in shadow (Filmstrip)* Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

*Simple hand puppets—their construction and creative use (Motion picture)* Trend Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

*The Toymaker (Motion picture)* Alfred Wallace. Made by Wango Weng. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Hand puppets (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*How to make a puppet (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

PURCHASING

see also *Consumer education; Shopping*

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

PURCHASING, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile purchasing

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, LAFAYETTE, IND.

—FOOTBALL

Final kick wins for Irish (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

PURE FOOD see Food adulteration and inspection

PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, FEAST OF THE see Candlemas

PURIFICATION OF WATER see Water—Purification

PURIM (FEAST OF ESTHER)

Purim and Passover (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

The story of Purim (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1950. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Purim for little children (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1962.

PURITANS

The Puritans (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

The Puritans and the Pilgrims (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

—MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Bay: life in Puritan New England (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—NEW ENGLAND

Puritan family life (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

PURITY, SOCIAL see Sexual ethics

PURPLE MEDIC see Alfalfa

PURSUIT DRIVING see Police pursuit driving

PURSUIT PLANES see Fighter planes

PUSS MOTH

Life history of the puss moth (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Sribiton, Eng., 1949.

PUTREFACTION

see also Antiseptics; Bacteriology; Disinfection and disinfectants; Fermentation

PUTTING (GOLF)

Putting (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1963.

PUZZLES

see also Riddles

PYLE, ERNEST TAYLOR, 1900-1945

Ernie Pyle lost (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

PYLORIC STENOSIS

Pyloric stenosis (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

PYRENEES

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Les Pyrénées (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

PYTHAGOREAN PROPOSITION

Possibly so, Pythagoras! (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Bruce Cornwell and Katharine S. Cornwell.

Pythagoras (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The Pythagorean theorem (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

Pythagorean triples (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Similarity (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Theorem of Pythagoras (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

PYTHIAS see Damon and Phintias

PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM

Pythium aphanidermatum (*Motion picture*) W. E. McKeen, 1963.

## Q

QUADRATIC EQUATIONS see Equations, Quadratic

QUADRATIC RESIDUES see Congruences and residues

QUADRILATERALS

see also Square

QUADRUMANA see Primates

QUAKERS see Friends, Society of

QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE see Nominations for office

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS see Chemistry, Analytic—Qualitative

QUALITY CONTROL

see also Drug trade—Quality control

Controlling quality is everybody's business (*Motion picture*) Industrial Education Films, 1962.

QUANTITIES, IMAGINARY see Numbers, Complex

QUANTUM CHEMISTRY

see also Chemical bonds; Molecular orbitals

QUANTUM MECHANICAL AMPLIFIERS

see Masers

QUANTUM THEORY

see also Atomic theory; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical; Force and energy; Molecular dynamics; Neutrons; Radiation; Thermodynamics

Departure for perfection (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1963?

QUARANTINE

see also Communicable diseases; Hygiene, Public

QUARRELING

Do you win arguments and lose friends? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

Do you win arguments and lose friends? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also Blasting; Building stones

Ideal transport story (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1960.

QUARTER HORSE

The quarter horse (*Motion picture*) Carnation-Albers, 1964. Made by Sixteen Screen Service Co.

QUARTERBACK (FOOTBALL)

The Professionals (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (U.S.) see U.S. Quartermaster Corps

QUARTET, STRING see String quartet

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

From an art to a science (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

Krystallos (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1962. Made by Owen Murphy Productions.

QUARTZ MOUNTAIN STATE PARK

Legend of the eagle wing fan (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma Planning and Resources Board, 1963. Made by University of Oklahoma.

QUATERNIONS

see also Vector analysis

Ici on parle français (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1960.

QUEBEC (CITY)

—CARNIVAL

Pee-wees on ice (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1962.

Quebec carnivals (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

Rowers through the ice (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1956.

—CHARITIES

Walk down any street (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—DESCRIPTION

Charming Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

Snowclad Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

—FESTIVALS, ETC.

Quebec winter fun (*Motion picture*) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

Winter Carnival in Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

QUEBEC (CITY) UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL. SÉMINAIRE

Walls of memory (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Canadian Shield—Saguenay region (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Harbingers of a Quebec spring (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

Montreal—Manicouagan (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Our land—Canada: Quebec (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

The province of Quebec (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1932.

Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Company and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

This is Canada: Quebec and Ontario (*Motion picture*) Air Canada, Montreal. Made by Moreland Latchford Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

—HISTORY—AUTONOMY AND INDEPENDENCE MOVEMENTS

Canada—unity or division (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

—HISTORY—TO 1791 see Canada

—History—To 1763 (New France)



QUEBEC (PROVINCE) (Continued)

—INDUSTRIES

Promising North (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.

Quebec industrial power (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1961.

Quebec—industrial power (*Motion picture*) Publicity Bureau of the Province of Quebec. Made by Omega Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964?

—RELIGIOUS LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Our Lady of Lourdes in Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1961.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Benoit (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Day after day (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1963.

France in the New World (colonial life in Canada) (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

The gold seekers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

QUEBEC (PROVINCE) DEPT. OF LANDS AND FORESTS

Operation C. P. (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

QUEBEC (PROVINCE) ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, ORSAINVILLE

Zoo (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

QUEBEC CAMPAIGN, 1759

Wolfe and Montcalm (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

QUEEN BEES see Bee culture—Queen rearing

QUEEN BUTTERFLY

Courtship behavior of the queen butterfly (*Danaus gilippus berenice*) (*Motion picture*) Lincoln P. Brower and Florence P. Cranston. Released by Psychological Cinema Register, Pennsylvania State University n. d.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS

—ANTIQUITIES

The silent ones (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

QUEEN ELIZABETH (SHIP)

Getting there is half the fun (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1956.

The Story of the Elizabeth (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

QUEEN ELIZABETH ISLANDS

—OCCUPATIONS

The Arctic islands (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films.

QUERCUS see Oak

QUESTIONING

see also Cross-examination

Asking questions (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1963.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

see also Quiz shows

QUETTA

Life in desert areas: West Pakistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

QUICKSILVER see Mercury

QUINARY SYSTEM

—JUVENILE FILMS

One hand arithmetic—hasie five (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

QUINCY, MASS.

—HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

see also Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass.

QUINTETS (GUITAR, 2 VIOLINS, VIOLA, VIOLONCELLO)

Festival of performing arts: Andrés segovia (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

QUINTETS, PIANO see Piano quintets

QUIZ SHOWS

Do you trust your wife? No. 1 (*Motion picture*) Don-Monya, inc. Released by CBS Television, 1956.

QUOTATION-MARKS

Apostrophe and quotations (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

R

RCA see Radio Corporation of America

RCAF see Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force

R C N see Canada. Navy

RABBIS

see also Cantors, Jewish

—U. S.

Mr. Flanagan, the chaplain, and Mr. Lincoln (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

RABBITS

Rabbit and hadger (*Motion picture*) Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS, 1490 (ca.)-1553?

La Renaissance française (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

RABINOWITZ, SHALOM, 1859-1916

Kasrievka on the Mississippi (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1956. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

of faith

A visit to the world of Sholom Aleichem, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

A visit to the world of Sholom Aleichem, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The world of Sholom Aleichem (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1953. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

RACE (THEOLOGY)

Different—yet alike (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

RACE AWARENESS

5½: reflections on an age (*Motion picture*) United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, 1966. Made by Robert Newman.

RACE DISCRIMINATION

see also Discrimination in employment; Discrimination in housing; Discrimination in public accommodations; Segregation

I wonder why ... (*Motion picture*) Robert M. Rosenthal Productions, 1964.

Race relations (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1962.

—U. S.

Boy: an experience in the search for identity (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

No man is an island (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959. Made in cooperation with the National Council of Churches of Christ. Released by Carousel Films, 1961.

The Third chance (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1964.

RACE HORSES

see also Bull Lea (Race horse); Citation (Race horse); Nashua (Race horse); Pen-sive (Race horse); Seabiscuit (Race horse); Shirley Hanover (Race horse); Whirlaway (Race horse)

Fire Away, the story of a trotter (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

RACE IMPROVEMENT see Eugenics

RACE PROBLEMS

see also Acculturation; Antisemitism; Discrimination; Emigration and immigration; Intercultural education; Minorities; Race awareness

RACE PROBLEMS AND THE CHURCH see Church and race problems

RACES OF MAN see Ethnology

RACIAL AMALGAMATION see Miscegenation

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION see Race discrimination

RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1639-1699

Racine (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

RACING

see also Aeroplane racing; Automobile racing; Bicycle racing; Bull racing; Horse-racing; Pigeon racing; Running; Soap box derbies; Yacht racing

The adventures of Auntie Kay (*Motion picture*) Kendall Refining Co. Made by Holland-Wegman Productions. Released by Association Films, 1962.

Cobb sets record—killed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The greatest prize—races (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

They race for fun (*Motion picture*) Cal Dunn Studios, 1963.

RACING AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Racing

RACING PIGEONS see Homing pigeons

RACKETEERING see Extortion

RADAR

see also Tracking radar

Aleutian manning (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

Haystack (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Made by Center for Mass Communication. Released by MIT Lincoln Laboratory, 1966.

How radio and radar work (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The Silent sentinel (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**RADAR DEFENSE NETWORKS**  
see also Artificial islands; Distant early warning system; Tracking radar

**RADIAL NERVE**

**Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 1: Radial nerve** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954

**RADIAL SAWS**

**Using the radial arm saw safely** (*Motion picture*) Lou Lilly. Released by Communication Films, 1964.

**RADIATA** see Coelenterata; Echinodermata; Polyzoa

**RADIATION**

see also Doppler effect; Geiger-Muller counters; Heat—Radiation and absorption; Ionization chambers; Light; Quantum theory; Radiation sterilization; Radioactivity; Scattering (Physics); Sound; Spectrum analysis; Van Allen radiation belts; X-rays

**The Emission and absorption of radiation** (*Motion picture*) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Ethen Films Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California 1967.

**Man and radiation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Army Pictorial Center under the supervision of the Division of Isotopes Development, Atomic Energy Commission.

**Nuclear radiation in outer space** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

**Radiation detection** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Radiation in perspective** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

**Radioactivity** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

—INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

**Measuring with radiation** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Bacteria, Effect of radiation on; Radiogenetics

**Biological effects of nuclear radiation** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Communication Films, 1963.

**The immune response** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**Living solid** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**Living things and radiation** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Objective: Survival** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made and released by Troy-Beaumont Co., 1962.

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Modification of radiation injury in mice** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Objective: Survival** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made and released by Troy-Beaumont Co., 1962.

**Radiation and public health** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Understanding the atom, no. 7: Radiological safety** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

—TOXICOLOGY

**Building blocks of life** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**RADIATION, ELECTRIC** see Electric radiation

**RADIATION, SOLAR** see Solar radiation

**RADIATION BIOLOGY** see Radiobiology

**RADIATION CHEMISTRY** see Radiochemistry

**RADIATION COUNTERS** see Nuclear counters

**RADIATION ECOLOGY** see Radioecology

**RADIATION GENETICS** see Radiogenetics

**RADIATION STERILIZATION**

**Farm fresh to you** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Isotopes Development, 1966. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

**The Fresher the better** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Isotopes Development, 1966. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

**RADIO**

see also Oscillators, Electric; Radar; Sound—Recording and reproducing; Telegraph, Wireless; Telephone, Wireless

**How radio and radar work** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

—APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES

**Radio set AN/VRC-12** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

—BROADCASTING see Radio broadcasting

—INTERFERENCE

**The invisible battleground** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Radio interference, part 1** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

**Radio interference, part 2** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1958.

—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION

see also Television—Receivers and reception

—REPAIRING

**Fundamentals of radio trouble shooting, part 1: Principle technique** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Fundamentals of radio trouble shooting, part 2: Trouble shooting a radio receiver** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Fundamentals of radio trouble shooting, part 3: Trouble shooting a radio transmitter** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Fundamentals of radio trouble shooting, part 4: Additional devices and techniques** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

—STATIC see Radio—Interference

**RADIO, MILITARY**

**East coast relay station** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**RADIO ASTRONOMY**

**Haystack** (*Motion picture*) Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Made by Center for Mass Communication. Released by MIT Lincoln Laboratory, 1966.

**Window to the universe** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by Creative Arts Studio, 1964.

**RADIO AUDIENCES**

—U. S.

**No silence ... please** (*Motion picture*) J Productions, 1964.

**RADIO BROADCAST STATIONS** see Radio relay systems

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

see also Quiz shows; Radio in education; Radio relay systems; Television broadcasting

**The ethical responsibilities of communications in a space age** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**Radio** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

**The challenge of tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America. Made by Vision Associates. Released by Sterling Movies I, S. A., 1964.

**RADIO EDUCATION** see Radio in education

**RADIO-ELEMENTS** see Radioactive substances

**RADIO FREE EUROPE**

**Eisenhower and freedom's voice** (*Motion picture*) Television Station KNXT in cooperation with Radio Free Europe Fund. Released by Radio Free Europe Fund, 1965.

**Margin for victory** (*Motion picture*) Palamar Productions. Released by Radio Free Europe, 1962.

**Radio Free Europe: window to the West** (*Motion picture*) Free Europe, 1967. Made by Robert Braverman Associates.

**This is Radio Free Europe** (*Motion picture*) Radio Free Europe, 1964.

**RADIO IN EDUCATION**

**Creative teaching with the radio and phonograph** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

**RADIO IN MISSIONARY WORK**

**Above the noise** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

**RADIO INTERFERENCE** see Radio—Interference

**RADIO LIBERTY**

**The Most incredible challenge** (*Motion picture*) Radio Liberty Committee. Made by Roger Wade Productions. Released by A. A. Schechter Associates, 1965.

**RADIO LISTENERS** see Radio audiences

**RADIO METEOROLOGY**

see also Ionospheric radio wave propagation; Radio waves

**RADIO QUIZ SHOWS** see Quiz shows

**RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS**

see also Artificial satellites in telecommunication

**East coast relay station** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**RADIO SERVICING** see Radio—Repairing

**RADIO VISION** see Television

**RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION IN THE IONOSPHERE** see Ionospheric radio wave propagation

**RADIO WAVES**

**Radio waves** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Talking through the air** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**RADIOACTIVATION ANALYSIS**

**The atomic fingerprint (Neutron activation analysis)** (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1963.

**Neutron activation** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

**Neutron activation analysis** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by General Atomic Division, General Dynamics.



# RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

see also Atomic bomb shelters

Fallout protection for hospitals (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

Nuclear radiation fallout (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Nuclear radiation fallout (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

Tracing air-borne radioactivity (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

# RADIOACTIVE GAGES

Gauging thickness with radioisotopes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by George Tressel Productions.

RADIOACTIVE INDICATORS see Radioactive tracers

RADIOACTIVE IODINE see Iodine—Isotopes

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES see Radioisotopes

# RADIOACTIVE PROSPECTING

Nuclear radiation in earth studies (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Nuclear radiation in earth studies (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

Nuclear radiation—uses in earth studies (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Nuclear radiation—uses in earth studies (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

# RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also Atomic energy in agriculture; Isotopes; Nuclear fuels; Radioactive fallout; Radioisotopes; Thorium; Uranium

The Elements in nature (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1965.

R-A-P: radiological assistance program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by J. L. Feierbacher with the technical assistance of the Division of Operational Safety and the Idaho Operations Office of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.

Working with radiation (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

# —SAFETY MEASURES

The regulation of atomic radiation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963.

# —SAFETY REGULATIONS

Atoms on the move: transportation of radioactive materials (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Bonnie Korzen Productions.

Safety in the Plowshare Program (*Motion picture*) Nevada Operations Office of U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966.

# —SAFETY REGULATIONS—U. S.

Transportation of radioactive materials, part 2: Accidents (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Operational Safety, 1965.

# —TRANSPORTATION

Atoms on the move: transportation of radioactive materials (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by Bonnie Korzen Productions.

Cobalt-60 reloading (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by George Tressel Productions.

Transportation of radioactive materials, part 2: Accidents (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Operational Safety, 1965.

# RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

see also Radioisotope scanning; Tracers (Biology)

Chromosome labeling by tritium (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

The riddle of photosynthesis (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1965.

# RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL

High activity waste (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

Radioactive waste disposal (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.

# RADIOACTIVITY

see also Atomic energy and meteorology; Electrons; Geiger-Müller counters; Helium; Ionization chambers; Nuclear physics; Plutonium; Radioactive substances; Radioactive tracers; Radiobiology; Radiochemistry; Radiotherapy; Tracers (Biology); Transmutation (Chemistry); Transuranium elements; X-rays

The Atom bomb, its effects and how to meet them, part 3: Radiation (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Invisible bullets (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

Nuclear radiation detectors (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

Nuclear radiation fallout (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Nuclear radiation in outer space (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Radiation and its practical uses (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Radioactivity (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Tactical training: the estimation of the effects of atomic bomb attacks on cities (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Understanding the atom, no. 2: Radiation and matter (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by New York University Television Center.

Understanding the atom, no. 5: Properties of radiation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

What is radioactivity? (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

# —MEASUREMENT

see also Radioactivation analysis; Radioisotope scanning

Human radioactivity measurements (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Ionizing radiation in humans (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Primer on monitoring (*Motion picture*) University of California Medical Center, 1949. Made by Film Dept., University of California at Los Angeles.

# —SAFETY MEASURES

see also Atomic bomb—Safety measures; Radioactive waste disposal

Fallout protection for hospitals (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1962.

Fire fighting in the nuclear age (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1960.

Living with radiation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Air Force.

Offsite monitoring of fallout from nuclear tests (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.

# RADIOBIOLOGY

see also Radiogenetics; Radioisotopes; Radioisotopes in the body

Counting whole body radioactivity (*Motion picture*) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

Radiation biology (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Radioisotopes—a biological tool (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

The Secret of life (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The surest poison (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

Understanding the atom, no. 9: Radioisotopes in biology and agriculture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS see Radioactivation analysis

# RADIOCHEMISTRY

see also Beta ray spectrometry; Radioactivation analysis; Reactor fuel reprocessing; Scintillation spectrometry

The art of separation (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

Radiation effects in chemistry (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

RADIOCOBALT see Cobalt—Isotopes

# RADIOECOLOGY

Return to Bikini (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1966. Made by Laboratory of Radiation Biology, University of Washington.

# RADIOGENETICS

Harvest of an atomic age (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1963.

Radiation and the population (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

# RADIOGRAPHY

see also Angiography; Lymphangiography; X-rays

RADIOIODINE see Iodine—Isotopes

RADIOISOTOPE-POWERED METEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see Automatic meteorological stations—Nuclear power plants

# RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING

Radioisotope scanning in medicine (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1965.

The scintillation camera (*Motion picture*) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

# RADIOISOTOPES

see also Automatic meteorological stations—Nuclear power plants; Neutron sources; Radioactive tracers; Radioisotope scanning

The atom and you (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1953.

The atomic detective (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Discovering isotopes (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Isotopes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959.

Nuclear radiation—uses in medicine (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Radioisotopes—a biological tool (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Radioisotopes: natural and man-made (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

Understanding the atom, no. 9: Radioisotopes in biology and agriculture (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

Uses of nuclear radiation in medicine (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

# —DECAY

Radioactive decay (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Radioactive decay (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RADIOISOTOPIES (Continued)

### —INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

**Industrial applications of radioisotopes** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by U. S. Dept. of the Army.

**Nuclear radiation—uses in industry** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Nuclear radiation—uses in industry** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

**Opportunity unlimited: friendly atoms in industry** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Isotopes Development, 1962. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

**Radioisotopes: safe servants of industry** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Isotopes Development, 1963. Made by Molesworth Associates.

**Understanding the atom, no. 8: Radioisotope applications in industry** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

**Uses of nuclear radiation in industry** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Uses of nuclear radiation in industry** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Handle with care: The safe handling of radioisotopes, part 1** (*Motion picture*) International Atomic Energy Agency, 1963. Made by National Film Board of Canada.

**Living with a gloved box** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

### —THERAPEUTIC USE

**Teletherapy and brachytherapy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Tracing living cells** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

## RADIOISOTOPIES IN THE BODY

**Human radioactivity measurements** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

**Ionizing radiation in humans** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

## RADIOLOGY, MEDICAL

see also Cinefluorography; Radioisotopes; Radiotherapy

**Biological effects of nuclear radiation** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Communication Films, 1963.

**Diagnosis and therapy with radiation** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

**The Doctor who sees through you** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

**Iodine-131** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Medical research reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

**Medicine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1957.

**Nuclear radiation—uses in medicine** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Nuclear radiation—uses in medicine** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

**Teletherapy and brachytherapy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**Understanding the atom, no. 10: Radioisotope applications in medicine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

**Uses of nuclear radiation in medicine** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

**Uses of nuclear radiation in medicine** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1961.

## RADIOMETRIC ANALYSIS see Radioactivation analysis

## RADIOMOVIE see Moving-pictures, Talking

## RADIOTELEPHONE

**Der Telefonieempfänger, 1: Detektorempfang und Niederfrequenzverstärkung** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin 1955-1.

**Der Telefonieempfänger 2: Röhrenempfang und Niederfrequenzverstärkung** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin 1955-1.

**Der Telefoniesender, 1: Mikrofon und Modulation** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin 1955-1.

**Der Telefoniesender, 2: Verstärkung und Ausstrahlung** (*Filmstrip*) Commerz-Film, Berlin 1955-1.

## RADIOTHERAPY

**Canada—Beam therapy** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Heavy particle beams in medicine** (*Motion picture*) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1961.

## RAGAN, DAVE

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Wack-Wack, Manila, Philippines** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

**World championship golf, no. 7: Fort Worth** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 10: Rochester** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 14: Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 15: Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## RAGTIME MUSIC see Jazz music

## RAILROAD ACCIDENTS see Railroads—Accidents

## RAILROAD ENGINEERS see Locomotive engineers

## RAILROAD MODELS see Railroads—Models

## RAILROAD SONGS see Railroads—Songs and music

## RAILROAD STATIONS see Railroads—Stations

## RAILROADS

see also Railroads, Cable; Railroads, Elevated; Street-railroads; Subways

### —ACCIDENTS

see also Explosives—Transportation; Railroads—Crossings

**Never argue with a train** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1962.

### —AUTOMATION

**Car 113820 ... where are you?** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 1967. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

### —CARS

see also Railroads—Freight-cars

**New directions in modern railroading** (*Motion picture*) Association of American Railroads. Made by Robert Yarnall Richie Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1967.

### —CONSTRUCTION

see also Bridges; Tunnels

### —CROSSINGS

**Never argue with a train** (*Motion picture*) Illinois Central Railroad Co., 1962.

### —DEPOTS see Railroads—Stations

### —EMPLOYEES

see also Locomotive engineers

### —FARES—SPECIAL RATES

see also School children—Transportation

### —FREIGHT

**The freight train** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1957.

**Packaging and packing: Carloading** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

**Packaging and packing: Carloading** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

**Packaging and packing: Methods of preservation, submethod 1A-8 water-vaporproof bag, sealed** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —FREIGHT—CARS

**Packaging and packing: Carloading** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —GRADE CROSSINGS see Railroads

### —Crossing

### —MODELS

**A million miles of model railroads** (*Motion picture*) Hobby Industry Association of America. Made by K & S Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1959.

### —POETRY

see also Railroads—Songs and music

### —ROLLING-STOCK

see also Locomotives; Railroads—Cars

### —SAFETY MEASURES

**Railroad safety** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1951.

**Tips to the student** (*Motion picture*) Southern Pacific Co., 1961.

### —SONGS AND MUSIC

**Songs of the railroad** (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —SONGS AND MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Songs of the railroad** (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —STATIONS

**Terminus** (*Motion picture*) British Transport Films, London, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

### —STRIKES see Strikes and lockouts

### —Railroads

### —AFRICA, EAST

**Permanent way** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1963. Made by East African Railways and Harbours Administration.

### —ATLANTIC STATES—EXPRESS-TRAINS

**High speed ahead** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 1967. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

### —CANADA

**End of the line** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1959.

### —CANADA—HUMP YARDS

**Keeping on the move** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### —FRANCE

**La S. N. C. F.** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1964.

### —NORTHEASTERN STATES

**Railroads in the East** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1959.

### —U. S.

**Crazy Judah: the transcontinental railroad** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.



RAILROADS—U. S. (Continued)

**Imagination 10** (*Motion picture*) Champion Papers, 1967. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

**The railroad builders** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—U. S.—CONSOLIDATION

**The Great train robbery 1960's** (*Motion picture*) Chicago and North Western Railway Co., 1966. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

—U. S.—EMPLOYEES

**Chicago report** (*Motion picture*) Railway Labor Executives' Association, 1959. Made by Teleneus Productions.

**Imagination 10** (*Motion picture*) Champion Papers, 1967. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

—U. S.—HISTORY

**The American railway system** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education (194-).

**Hell on wheels** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

—U. S.—JUVENILE FILMS

**Sue and Tim ride on a train** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—THE WEST

**Famous trains of western railroads** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1958.

—THE WEST—HISTORY

**Iron horse** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

RAILROADS, CABLE

see also Street-railroads

**Angel's flight** (*Motion picture*) St. Ives Productions, 1964. Released by AV-ED Films.

RAILROADS, ELEVATED

—CHICAGO—JUVENILE FILMS

**A subway ride for Dick and Janet** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**Third Avenue el** (*Motion picture*) Carson Davidson. Released by Contemporary Films, 1957.

RAILROADS, UNDERGROUND see Subways

RAILROADS CROSSINGS see Railroads—Crossing

RAILWAY ACCIDENTS see Railroads—Accidents

RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also Automobile driving in bad weather; Droughts; Floods; Forest influences; Meteorology; Snow; Storms; Thawing

**Cloud search** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1956.

**The mystery of rain** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.

**Rain** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Rainshower** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1964.

**A walk in the rain** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

RAIN FORESTS

**Ecology of the rain forest** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Seven regions of the world: The tropical rain forest** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**The Tropical jungle** (*Motion picture*) Dwight Davis. Released by International Film Bureau, 1965.

**The tropical rainforest** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Wildlife in the jungles of Latin America** (*Motion picture*) Murl Denning Film Productions. Released by International Film Bureau (1963?).

RAIN-MAKING

**The rainmakers** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1962. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**Rivers in the sky** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1966. Made by John Bransby Productions.

RAINBOW

see also Reflection (Optics); Refraction

RAINBOW (YACHT)

**Rainbow wins disputed foul call** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

RAINBOW-TROUT see Trout

RAMABAI SARASVATI, PANDITA, 1858-1922

**The Break through** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1967.

RAMAT-YOHANAN, ISRAEL

**The Kibbutz** (*Motion picture*) Orthogenic School, University of Chicago, 1965. Made by Cameras International Productions.

**The Kibbutz** (*Motion picture*) Orthogenic School, University of Chicago, 1966. Made by Cameras International Productions.

RAMMED EARTH see Pisé

RAMPS see Inclined planes

RANA see Frogs

RANCH LIFE

see also Cowboys

**The Cattle ranch** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

**Cattleman: a rancher's story** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

**The great unfenced** (*Motion picture*) Harry W. Atwood and Edward Lincoln. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Let's go and learn: To a ranch** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

—ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

**The Gaucho of the pampas** (*Motion picture*) Tinker Foundation, 1964.

—CALIFORNIA

**Rancho life** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1964.

—THE WEST

**Yesterday the coyote sang, part 1** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

**Yesterday the coyote sang, part 2** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE, LYNCHBURG, VA.

**The best is yet to be** (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1964.

**When you come to Randolph-Macon** (*Filmstrip*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church. Released by Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 1963.

RANDOM WALKS (MATHEMATICS)

**Random walk and Brownian motion** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Harold Daw.

RANGE RESEARCH

**Burnout** (*Motion picture*) Western Artists Corp., 1965.

RANGES (STOCK) see Stock-ranges

RANGIFER see Caribou

RANGOON

**Rangoon—Burma** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

RANGOON, SHWEDAGON PAGODA

**The Smile (Le sourire)** (*Motion picture*) Serge Bourguignon, France. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

RANIER III, PRINCE OF MONACO, 1923-

**Grace Kelly weds prince** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

RANK see Social classes

RAPE

**Pages of death** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1962. Made by Karl Holtsneider.

RAPID TRANSIT see Local transit

**RAPIDO RIVER, BATTLE OF THE**, 1944  
see also Monte Cassino (Benedictine Monastery)—Siege, 1944

RARE GASES see Gases, Rare

RASPS see Files and rasps

RAT-CATCHING see Rats—Extermination

RATING OF EMPLOYEES see Employees, Rating of

RATIO AND PROPORTION

**How to prove proportions in geometry** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Proportion at work** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films, 1960. Released by International Film Bureau.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Ratio and proportion** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

**Ratio and proportion** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

RATIO DELAY STUDY see Work sampling

RATIONAL NUMBERS see Numbers, Rational

RATIONALISM

see also Enlightenment; Realism

RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Industrial management

RATIONING, CONSUMER

see also Black market; Consumer education; Food supply

—U. S.

**Fighting facts about fuel oil** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

**It pays dividends** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration in cooperation with the Petroleum Administration for War, 1944.

**The New program of rationing for public eating places** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1944.

**The Ration banking plan** (*Filmstrip*) Office of Price Administration (194-). Made by Photography Division, Office of War Information.

**Rationing lifted** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

RATS

**Estrous cycle of rat** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel, Jr. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp., as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RATS (Continued)

**Estrous cycle of the rat** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Made by Oakleigh Thorne in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

**The Rat menace** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co. n. d.

### —EXTERMINATION

**The Rat menace** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co. n. d.

**Rats, mice, and you** (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, in cooperation with U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

## RATTLESNAKES

**Desert snakes** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Hawk attacking rattlesnake** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Rattlesnake** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## RATTNER, ABRAHAM

**Genesis of an idea: Abraham Rattner** (*Motion picture*) Allen Leepa, 1960. Released by Radim Films, 1966.

## RAVEL, MAURICE, 1875-1937, arr. PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION

**Pictures at an exhibition** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Audio Visual, 1961.

## RAVENNA

### —DESCRIPTION

**Ravenna: echoes of empire** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

## RAVITZ, MELVIN JEROME, 1924-

**Campaign in the city** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1966.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also Farm produce; Forest products

## RAYS (FISHES)

**Manta and sting rays** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

RAYS, ROENTGEN see X-rays

RAYS, ULTRA-VIOLET see Ultra-violet rays

REACTION RATE (CHEMISTRY) see Chemical reaction, Rate of

## REACTION-TIME

**Speed and reflexes** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

REACTIONS, CHEMICAL see Chemical reactions

## REACTOR FUEL REPROCESSING

**A breeder in the desert** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

REACTOR FUELS see Nuclear fuels

REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS) see Nuclear reactors

REACTORS, BREEDER see Breeder reactors

REACTORS, ENGINEERING TEST see Engineering test reactors

REACTORS, GAS COOLED see Gas cooled reactors

REACTORS, MATERIALS TESTING see Materials testing reactors

REACTORS, MOLTEN SALT see Molten salt reactors

READERS AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and readers

## READERS AND SPEAKERS

**Lippincott textfilm no. 9** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 11** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 12** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 13** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 14** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 15** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 16** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 17** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 18** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 19** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 20** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 21** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1961. Made by Society for Visual Education.

## READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

**Readers' guide, ready reference** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1963. Made by South-West Films.

## READERSHIP SURVEYS

### —U. S.

**The prospects before us** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers Association, 1964. Made by Nova Studios.

## READINESS FOR SCHOOL

**Preparing the child for school** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**School for Ted** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## READING

see also Elocution; Individualized reading instruction; Readers and speakers

**Developing reading maturity: Comparative reading** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Developing reading maturity: The mature reader** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**The forty sounds of English** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications. Made and released by John Bransby Productions, 1962.

**Reading development, set B** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1960.

**Reading mastery, set D** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1959.

**Your child and reading** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1963.

### —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

**The Lantern slide** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

see also Initial teaching alphabet; Reading games; Reading readiness

**Experience records** (*Motion picture*) State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.

**Fifth and sixth grade graded word phrases, level G** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Fifth grade graded word phrases, level F** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**The forty sounds of English** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications. Made and released by John Bransby Productions, 1962.

**The Forty sounds of English and, A book is to read** (*Motion picture*) Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications (1966?). Made by John Bransby Productions.

**Fourth grade graded word phrases, level E** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

**Graded word phrases, level H** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

**How to help with reading** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Incitement to reading** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Child Study, Vassar College. Released by New York University Film Library, 1966.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 1** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 2** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 3** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 4** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 5** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 6** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 7** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 8** (*Filmstrip*) J. B. Lippincott Co. and Society for Visual Education, 1963. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 9** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 10** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 11** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 12** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 13** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 14** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 15** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 16** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 17** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 18** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 19** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 20** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 21** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.

**Lippincott textfilm no. 22** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.



READING (ELEMENTARY) (Continued)

- Lippincott textfilm no. 23 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 24 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 25 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 26 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 27 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 28 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 29 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 30 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 31 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 32 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Lippincott textfilm no. 33 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education and J. B. Lippincott Co., 1964. Made by Society for Visual Education.
- Once upon a time (Filmstrip)** Initial Teaching Alphabet Publications, 1965. Made by John Bransby Productions.
- The Parent's role in reading (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.
- Pitter patterns (Motion picture)** Science Research Associates, 1966. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.
- Primer and first grade graded word phrases, levels A and B (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1953.
- Reading a cross section (Filmstrip)** Bel-Mort Films, 1963.
- Reading for beginners: word sounds (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.
- Reading: the language experience approach (Motion picture)** Learning through Seeing, 1962.
- Second grade graded word phrases, level C (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1953.
- Sixth grade graded word phrases, level H (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1954.
- Sixth grade graded word phrases, level I (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1954.
- Third grade graded word phrases, level D (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1953.

READING (SECONDARY EDUCATION)

- Reading development in the secondary school (Motion picture)** Learning through Seeing, 1959.

READING, CHOICE OF see Books and reading

READING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

see also Reading readiness

- Now I can read (Filmstrip)** Committee on World Literacy and Christian Literature of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., 1965.

READING COMPREHENSION

- Isabel in toyland (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- Darby O'Gill and the Little People (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- Darby O'Gill's three wishes (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- The First life of Thomasina (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- Goliath the second (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- Mary, Mary, quite contrary (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- Merlin the king maker (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- A Princess is born (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- The Reluctant dragon (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- The Second life of Thomasina (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- Sleeping beauty (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

- The Sword in the stone (Filmstrip)** Walt Disney Productions, 1965. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.

READING GAMES

- Teaching reading with games (Filmstrip)** Leslie W. Nelson and Delwyn G. Schubert. Released by Bailey Films, 1963.

READING INSTRUCTION, INDIVIDUALIZED

see Individualized reading instruction

READING OF NEWSPAPERS see Newspaper reading

READING READINESS

- Background for social studies (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Citizenship, safety, and health (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Comparisons and contrasts (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Preparing your child for reading (Motion picture)** Carnegie Corp. Made by KIMA-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1963.
- Readiness for reading (Motion picture)** Instructional Enterprises. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- Reading signs is fun (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- Signs, shapes, and stories (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Time and reality (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Vocabulary or recognition, part 1 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Vocabulary or recognition, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Vocabulary or recognition, part 3 (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- What is its use? (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.
- Why, where, how, and what (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

READING RETARDATION

- The Diagnosis of speech and reading problems (Motion picture)** Cavalcade Publications. Released by Systems for Education, 1965.

- The Treatment of speech and reading problems (Motion picture)** Cavalcade Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1965.

READY-RECKONERS

see also Addition; Multiplication

REAGENTS, CHEMICAL see Chemical tests and reagents

REAL ESTATE see Real property

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

see also Home ownership; House buying

- Real estate appraisal: single family dwelling (Filmstrip)** San Jose State College. Released by California State Real Estate Division, 1960.

REAL NUMBERS see Numbers, Real

REAL PRESENCE see Transubstantiation

REAL PROPERTY

see also Farms; Land tenure; Land titles; Landlord and tenant

—VALUATION

- Real estate appraisal: single family dwelling (Filmstrip)** San Jose State College. Released by California State Real Estate Division, 1960.

—CALIFORNIA

- The Nature of property (Filmstrip)** Title Insurance and Trust Co., 1957. Made by Rocket Pictures.

REALISM

see also Idealism; Materialism

- The Classical realist approach to education (Motion picture)** KICA-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

REALISM IN ART

see also Romanticism in art

- American realists (Motion picture)** Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

REAMERS

- How to hand ream a hole (Motion picture)** Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

REAPERS see Harvesting machinery

REASONING

see also Logic; Syllogism

- Explaining (Filmstrip)** Bel-Mort Films, 1963.

RECITATIONS see Readers and speakers

RECLAMATION OF LAND

see also Dikes (Engineering); Drainage; Irrigation; Malarial fever—Prevention; Marshes; Polders; Sand-dunes; Shore protection

- Reclamation of grassland (Filmstrip)** Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1952. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—EGYPT

- Nile—the creator (Motion picture)** California Texas Oil Corp., 1965. Made by Anthony Gilkison Associates.

—GT. BRIT.

- The United Kingdom: a green and pleasant land (Filmstrip)** Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—ISRAEL—NEGEB

- Drew Pearson reports on reclamation of desert in Israel. (Motion picture)** Orb Films. Released by Orb Films and United Israel Appeal, 1957.

—SOUTHWEST, NEW

- Man makes a desert (Motion picture)** Film Associates of California, 1964.

RECOMBINED MILK see Milk, Remade

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL see Aeronautics, Military—Observations

RECONNAISSANCE, MILITARY see Military reconnaissance

RECONSTRUCTION

see also Freedmen; Ku Klux Klan; Negroes

- The Civil War: Postwar period (Motion picture)** Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

- Darkest hours—then peace (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1964.

- The Nation heals its wounds. Part 2, 1871 to 1880 (Filmstrip)** United States History Society, 1965.

- Presidential vs. Congressional Reconstruction (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1966.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939-1951)

**Postwar transitions (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1963.

### —EUROPE

**Western Europe rebuilds (Filmstrip)** New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1949.

## RECORD CHANGERS

see also Phonograph

## RECORDING AND REGISTRATION

see also Land titles—Registration and transfers

## RECORDS

see also Libraries; Museums

**Improve records disposal (Filmstrip)** Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

RECORDS, BUSINESS see Business records

## RECREATION

see also Family recreation; Hobbies; Leisure; Outdoor recreation; Picnicking; Soldiers—Recreation; Vacations

**Church recreation committee (Filmstrip)** Broadman Films, 1961.

**Come grow with us (Motion picture)** Indianapolis YMCA. Made by Aegis Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Summer fun (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

### —ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

**Come to the Adirondacks (Motion picture)** Eastman Kodak Co., 1967.

### —CENTRAL AMERICA

**Recreation in Middle America (Motion picture)** 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —MALAY PENINSULA

**Games and pastimes (Motion picture)** Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of the Federation of Malaysia to the United Nations.

### —MEXICO

**Recreation in Middle America (Motion picture)** 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Skis on Mount Orford (Motion picture)** Quebec Provincial Publicity Bureau. Ciné-Photography Service. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

### —SWEDEN—LAPLAND

**Lapplandia (Motion picture)** Sven Hornell, Sweden, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

### —U. S.—HISTORY

**Colonial sports and amusements (Filmstrip)** Colonial Williamsburg, 1965.

## RECREATION AREAS

see also National parks and reserves; Parks; Recreation centers

**Story of a ski area (Motion picture)** Winter Park Ski Corp. Made by J Productions. Released by Ekberg, DeGroff and Hunter, 1965.

### —HYGIENIC ASPECTS

**Community action for recreation (Motion picture)** Montgomery Ward and Co. Made by Douglas Film Industries. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

**Vacationbound (Motion picture)** Michigan Dept. of Health, 1956.

### —ALBERTA

**Dreamland (Motion picture)** Alberta Dept. of Industry and Development, Edmonton. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965.

## —CALIFORNIA

**The California coast (Filmstrip)** Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

## —FLORIDA

**Million acre playground (Motion picture)** Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District. Made by Goodway Printing Co., Film Division. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1966.

## —MIDDLE WEST

**Tent flaps and flapjacks (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## —RHODE ISLAND

**Rhode Island on the go (Motion picture)** Rhode Island Development Council, 1966. Made by Graphic House.

## —U. S.

**A Nation of spoilers (Motion picture)** Alfred Higgins Productions, 1965.

**Recreation areas (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## RECREATION CENTERS

see also Playgrounds

**Coffee house rendezvous (Motion picture)** National Coffee Association. Made by Steeg Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

## RECREATIONAL THERAPY

see also Dance therapy; Psychodrama

RECREATIONS see Games; Hobbies; Play; Sports

## RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

see also Military service, Compulsory

## RECRUITING OF EMPLOYEES

see also Employment interviewing

## RECTANGLE

**Area of rectangles—area of parallelograms (Filmstrip)** Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Rectangles and squares (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**The wing on a flea (Filmstrip)** Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

RECTANGULAR WINGS (AEROPLANE) see Aeroplanes—Wings, Rectangular

RECTORS see Clergy

## RECTUM

### —ABSCESS

**Surgical treatment of high intermuscular rectal abscess (Motion picture)** Jack W. McElwain. Made and released by Wallace M. Shaw, 1965.

### —CANCER

**Colostomy management (Motion picture)** Michigan Cancer Foundation. Made by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University. Released by Michigan Cancer Foundation and Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1964.

**Nursing the cancer patient—Diagnosis: cancer of the rectum (Motion picture)** American Cancer Society, 1962. Made by Dynamic Films.

## RED CROSS

### —HISTORY

**100 years young (Motion picture)** American National Red Cross, 1963.

**Symbol of humanity (Motion picture)** American National Red Cross, 1964.

## RED CROSS, UNITED STATES

**Discovery (Motion picture)** Office of Educational Relations, American National Red Cross. Made by Potomac Films. Released by American National Red Cross, 1961.

**Every part of town (Motion picture)** American National Red Cross, 1962. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

**A little bit more (Motion picture)** Becton-Dickinson Foundation. Made by William J. Ganz, inc. Released by American National Red Cross, 1961.

RED STOCKINGS (BASEBALL CLUB) see Cincinnati. Baseball club (National League)

## RED-WINGED BLACKBIRD

**Life story of the red-winged blackbird (Motion picture)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Nesting redwinged blackbirds (Motion picture)** Ohio State University, Dept. of Zoology. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

## REDEMPTION

see also Salvation

**The Antkeeper (Motion picture)** Lutheran Church in America, 1967. Made by Petersen Co.

**Grace (Filmstrip)** Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

REDEVELOPMENT, URBAN see Cities and towns—Planning

REDSKINS (FOOTBALL CLUB) see Washington, D. C. Football Club (National League)

REDUCING (BODY-WEIGHT CONTROL) see Corpulence

## REDUCTION, CHEMICAL

see also Oxidation-reduction reaction

## REEFS

see also Coral reefs and islands

## RE-ENTRY PROBLEMS (ASTRONAUTICS)

see Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

## REFERENCE BOOKS

see also Encyclopedias and dictionaries

**Directories, handbooks, indexes (Filmstrip)** Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

**Finding facts and figures (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Introduction to the library (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Periodical references and indices (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Periodicals, biographies, and quotations (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Pinpointing what you want (Filmstrip)** Filmstrip House, 1962.

**The Reference collection (Filmstrip)** Library Filmstrip Center, 1965.

**Reference collection (Filmstrip)** Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

**Reference materials (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Selected reference sources 1: general (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Selected reference sources 2: special (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Using reference materials (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Using special reference books (Filmstrip)** Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**What to ask, how and where to find the answers, part 2 (Filmstrip)** Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

**Bragg reflection of waves (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Circular wave reflection from various barriers (Motion picture)** Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## REFLECTION (OPTICS) (Continued)

Experiments with the reflection of light (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Light and lenses (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

The Reflection of radiation (*Motion picture*) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films, Released in the U. S., by Film Associates of California, 1967.

Straight wave reflection from straight barriers (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

## REFLEXES

see also Conditioned response

Examination of reflexes (*Motion picture*) Parke, Davis and Co., 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

The Frog: simple reflexes (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Reflex and conditioning (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

The Reflex arc and nervous system (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1965.

## REFORESTATION

see also Afforestation; Forests and forestry

### —VIRGINIA

Trees for Virginia (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

REFORM, SOCIAL see Social problems

REFORM OF CRIMINALS see Crime and criminals

REFORM SCHOOLS see Reformatories

## REFORMATION

see also Protestantism

The Protestant Reformation (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

The Reformation (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## REFORMATORIES

see also Education of prisoners; Juvenile delinquency

### —ARKANSAS

State institutions of Arkansas (*Motion picture*) Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1964.

## REFRACTION

Bending light (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

Experiments with the refraction of light (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Light and lenses (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

Refraction of waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

REFRACTION SEISMIC TESTING see Seismic refraction method

## REFREGIER, ANTON, 1905-

Man of art (with Anton Refregier) (*Motion picture*) Syracuse University, 1965.

## REFRIGERANTS

Service operations on household reciprocating systems (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING

### MACHINERY

see also Air conditioning; Cold storage; Ice-cream freezers; Refrigerants; Refrigerators; Soil freezing

Frigidaire automatic refrigeration (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Corp., 1928. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

Refrigeration (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1948.

Refrigeration and air conditioning (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## REFRIGERATORS

see also Cold storage

Changing sealed rotary units in various style cabinets (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

40 billion enemies (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1941.

Now it's all year round with Philco (*Filmstrip*) Philco Radio and Television Corp., 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.

Out in front (*Motion picture*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1963. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

Product and company (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Corp., 1928. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

Selling (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Corp., 1928. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

REFUELING OF AEROPLANES see Aero-planes—Refueling

## REFUGEES, ALGERIAN

Strangers to hope (*Motion picture*) American Friends Service Committee, 1962.

## REFUGEES, ARAB

Your friend, Omar (*Motion picture*) United Nations Relief and Works Agency. Released by Association Films, 1963.

## REFUGEES, CHINESE

Christmas in Hong Kong (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by Robert Hammond. Released by Film Services, 1960.

The Red exodus (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Three mothers and four fathers (*Motion picture*) Jan Sadlo. Made by Robert Hammond. Released by Film Services, 1960.

REFUGEES, COLORED see Freedmen; Slavery in the U. S.—Fugitive slaves

## REFUGEES, CUBAN

New neighbors from Cuba (*Filmstrip*) Friendship Press, 1964. Made by Filmfax Productions.

The Quandary of Cuba (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## REFUGEES, GERMAN

Man with a suitcase (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

## REFUGEES, JEWISH

see also Youth Aliyah

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

see also Refugees, Arab

### —LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

see also Emigration and immigration law

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see also Factory and trade waste; Radio-active waste disposal; Sanitary landfills; Sewage disposal; Water—Pollution

Down the road (*Motion picture*) Films for Conservation, 1967.

Let's keep it "America, the beautiful" (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

The litterhug (*Motion picture*) Let's Keep America Beautiful, 1962. Made by Walt Disney Productions.

The Third pollution (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, inc., 1966.

### —NORTH DAKOTA

The Sanitary landfill up north (*Motion picture*) North Dakota State Health Dept. (n. d.)

### —U. S.

Heritage of splendor (*Motion picture*) Richfield Oil Corp. Made by Alfred Higgins Productions. Released by Richfield Oil Corp. and Alfred Higgins Productions, 1963.

The refuse problem (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1963.

## REGATTAS

see also Rowing

## REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)

see also Cells; Wound healing

Regeneration (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Regeneration in flatworms (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1965.

## REGENERATION (THEOLOGY)

see also Conversion; Repentance; Salvation

Two things I must do (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

REGIONAL ANESTHESIA see Local anesthesia

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Greenbelts; Landscape protection

### —POTOMAC VALLEY

Twentieth century river (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1962.

## REGIONALISM

### —SPAIN

Spain—three of its faces (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

REGISTRATION OF TITLE see Land titles  
—Registration and transfers

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS see Voters, Registration of

REGULATION OF PRICES see Price regulation

REGULATION OF TRADE see Trade regulation

## REHABILITATION

see also Vocational rehabilitation

The diary of Connie McGregor (*Motion picture*) New York Medical College in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service and Arnold Eagle Productions. Released by Arnold Eagle Productions, 1962. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

The Hope and the promise (*Motion picture*) National Rehabilitation Association. Made and released by Carolyn Ramsey Film Productions, 1966.

Job Corps—what it is, what it does (*Motion picture*) Wexler Film Productions in cooperation with U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

The road back (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

The TOWER evaluators (*Motion picture*) Institute for the Crippled and Disabled. Made by Campus Film Productions. Released by Campus Film Distributors Corp., 1963.

## REHABILITATION, RURAL

see also Community development

### —NEVADA

Teamwork on the Nevada range (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.

### —TURKEY

The Turkish question (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1963.

### —U. S.

A New start on the land (*Filmstrip*) Farm Security Administration 194-1. Made by Photo Lab.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## REHABILITATION, RURAL—U. S. (Continued)

The Reason for resettlement (Filmstrip) Resettlement Administration, 1936.

Resettlement and public welfare (Filmstrip) Resettlement Administration, 1936.

Rural areas development—what it is, what it can do, how it works (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

### —WATAUGA COUNTY, N. C.

The Watauga story (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL see Vocational rehabilitation

## REHABILITATION OF CRIMINALS

The Scar beneath (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

School in a cellblock (Motion picture) Wyoming State Dept. of Education, 1966. Made by Vacationland Studio.

The Story of a prisoner (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

## REIGN OF TERROR see France—History—Revolution

## REINDEER

see also Caribou

## REINER, FRITZ, 1888-1963

A Tribute to teachers (Motion picture) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also Prestressed concrete construction

Structural fabric—time saver for builders (Motion picture) Wire Reinforcement Institute. Made by Thomas J. Barbre Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## REJECTION, MATERNAL see Maternal deprivation

## REJOICING OVER THE LAW, FEAST OF THE see Simhat Torah

## REJUVENESCENCE (BOTANY)

see also Cells; Growth (Plants)

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

see also Quantum theory; Space and time; Time dilatation

Motion and time: an introduction to the theory of relativity (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

Simultaneity (Motion picture) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1964.

## RELAY RACING

Blind relay pass (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Relay techniques (Motion picture) Coca-Cola Co. Made by Borden Productions. Released by Coca-Cola Co. and Association Films, 1966.

Visual relay pass (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

## RELAY TRANSMITTERS see Radio relay systems

## RELIABILITY

Behavior and cooperation with others: being dependable (Filmstrip) Your Lesson Plan Materials Corp., 1967.

## RELIABILITY (ENGINEERING)

Autonetics means reliability (Motion picture) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1960.

Electronic design philosophy in flight control (Motion picture) North American Aviation. Released by Autonetics Division, 1957.

Reliability: Fundamental concepts, part 1 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Reliability: Fundamental concepts, part 2 (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Reliability: Statistical concepts (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Reliability engineering: Reliability testing (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

RELIEF (AD) see Charities; Public welfare

## RELIEF (SCULPTURE)

Sculpturing in relief (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1963.

RELIEF, INTERNATIONAL see International relief

## RELIEF-MAPS

Understanding topographic maps (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Club, 1964.

## RELIGION

see also Faith; God; Spiritual life; Superstition; Worship

RELIGION, MIXED see Marriage, Mixed

## RELIGION, PRIMITIVE

see also Moon (in religion, folk-lore, etc.); Superstition

The dawn of religion (Filmstrip) Life, 1957. Made by Colorfilm.

RELIGION AND ART see Art and religion

RELIGION AND COMMUNISM see Communism and religion

## RELIGION AND ETHICS

see also Christian ethics

RELIGION AND MEDICINE see Medicine and religion

## RELIGION AND SCIENCE

see also Creation; Evolution; Man—Origin; Nature—Religious interpretation

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Faith for a scientific age (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1961.

### —1946—

Religion and evolution (Filmstrip) Roberts Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Science and religion (Filmstrip) Roberts Productions. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Search for truth (Motion picture) Dept. of Motion Picture Production, Brigham Young University. Released by Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1962.

Teenage conflict (Motion picture) Family Films, 1959.

RELIGION AND SEX see Sex and religion

## RELIGION AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS see

Church and social problems; Judaism and social problems

RELIGION AND WAR see War and religion

RELIGION AS A PROFESSION see Church work as a profession; Clergy—Appointment, call and election

## RELIGION IN LITERATURE

see also Bible in literature

## RELIGION IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

### —LAWS AND LEGISLATION—U. S.

Storm over the Supreme Court. Part 2: The school prayer case (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

Storm over the Supreme Court. Part 3: Bible reading in the public schools (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

## RELIGIONS

see also Buddha and Buddhism; Christianity; Hinduism; Islam; Judaism; Mohammedanism; Sects; Shamanism; Spiritualism

RELIGIOUS ART see Cathedrals; Christian art and symbolism; Church architecture

RELIGIOUS BELIEF see Faith

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS see Sects

## RELIGIOUS DRAMA

see also Bible plays; Easter—Drama

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

see also Bible—Study; Christian leadership; Directors of religious education; Religion in the public schools; Sunday-schools; Theology—Study and teaching; Vacation schools, Religious; Visitations (Religious education); Worship (Religious education)

Be a better teacher (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

The effective church plans for Christian education (Filmstrip) United Christian Missionary Society, Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.

Hide or go seek (Filmstrip) Graded Press, 1966.

The Importance of teaching (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

My role as a teacher (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1963.

### —AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Bulletin boards (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Chalkboards (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Charts (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Display (Filmstrip) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

Felt boards (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Flannelboard (Filmstrip) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

Flat pictures (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Flat pictures (Filmstrip) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

Maps and globes (Filmstrip) Concordia Films, 1964.

Tackboard (Filmstrip) John Harrell and Mary Harrell, 1964.

Tools for communication (Filmstrip) Cathedral Films, 1962.

### —TEACHER TRAINING

So high a calling (Filmstrip) Scripture Press Publications, 1962. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

### —TEACHING METHODS

Intermediate activities (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1959.

Intermediate planning (Filmstrip) Broadman Films, 1959.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADOLESCENTS

Those turnabout teens (Filmstrip) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADULTS

Out on a limb (Filmstrip) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

Cross over the bridge (Filmstrip) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

Planning for study and discussion (Filmstrip) Family Films, 1962.

Welcome to the club (Filmstrip) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF PRE-SCHOOL CHILDREN

**Nursery leadership** (*Filmstrip*) United Church Press, 1961. Made by Cornell Visual Aids Co.

**A secret is to tell** (*Filmstrip*) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

**Sunbeam in your hand** (*Filmstrip*) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

**Sunday school work with four's and five's** (*Filmstrip*) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadnax Films, 1962.

**Teaching in the kindergarten** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Christian Education, United Church Board for Homeland Ministries. Made and released by United Church Press, 1962.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF YOUNG PEOPLE

**Double take** (*Filmstrip*) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM see Religious liberty

RELIGIOUS HISTORY see Church history

## RELIGIOUS LIBERTY

see also Persecution; Sunday legislation

### —MASSACHUSETTS

**Anne Hutchinson** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

see also Flushing remonstrance, 1657

**The Friend and Peter Stuyvesant** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1960. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

### —U. S.

**First amendment** (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

**The trapdoor** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

### —VIRGINIA

**Degree of freedom** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

### —PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION

see also Bible—Publication and distribution

RELIGIOUS ORDERS see Monasticism and religious orders

RELIGIOUS PAINTING see Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS SCULPTURE see Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS SOCIAL WORK see Church charities

RELIGIOUS VACATION SCHOOLS see Vacation schools, Religious

## RELOCATION (HOUSING)

### —BOSTON

**The next move** (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1962.

REMADE MILK see Milk, Remade

REMBRANDT HERMANZOOON VAN RIJN, 1606-1669

**The Passover of Rembrandt Van Rijn** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## REMEDIAL TEACHING

see also Speech

REMINGTON, ELIPHALET, 1793-1861

**The Forge: Remington's rifle** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

**Wild heritage** (*Motion picture*) Remington Arms Co. Made and released by Larry Madison Productions, 1966.

REMODELING OF DWELLINGS see Dwellings—Remodeling

## RENAISSANCE

see also Civilization, Medieval; Civilization, Modern; Middle Ages

**Our heritage from the Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

—EUROPE see Renaissance

—FRANCE

**La Renaissance française** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—ITALY

**The Renaissance** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1963.

RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Renaissance

RENAISSANCE ART see Art, Renaissance

## RENAL ARTERY ANEURYSMS

**Aneurysm of renal artery: solitary kidney** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

RENAL DISEASES see Kidneys—Diseases

## RENAL HYPERTENSION

**Diagnosis and treatment of renal-vascular hypertension** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

**Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.

RENDEZVOUS, ORBITAL see Orbital rendezvous (Space flight)

RENDEZVOUS IN SPACE see Orbital rendezvous (Space flight)

RENOIR, AUGUSTE, 1841-1919

**Modern art: Pierre Auguste Renoir** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1959. Made by Pictocraft.

## RENT

see also Landlord and tenant

## REPAIRING

see also Graders (Earthmoving machinery)—Maintenance and repair; Tractors—Maintenance and repair

REPEATER STATIONS see Radio relay systems

## REPENTANCE

see also Forgiveness of sin; Penance; Regeneration (Theology)

**Repentance** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Two things I must do** (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1949.

## REPORT WRITING

see also Note-taking

**The Research paper** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1966.

**The research paper—bibliography and footnotes** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**The research paper: preliminary stages** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Using the library for research (*Filmstrip*) Essential Education, 1961.

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see also Foreign correspondents; Newspaper court reporting; Note-taking

**A sense of excitement** (*Motion picture*) Newsweek, 1963. Made by Peckham Productions.

**Tips on writing the news story** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT AND REPRESENTATION

see also Ballot; Democracy; Elections; Legislative bodies; Nominations for office; Suffrage

—U. S.

**Congress: organization and procedure** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## REPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

**American roulette** (*Motion picture*) Al Sherman, 1966. Made by Theodore Gershuny Productions.

## REPRODUCTION

see also Cells; Embryology; Estrus; Fertilization (Biology); Genetics; Menstruation; Ovulation; Plants—Reproduction; Pregnancy; Sex

**An animal life cycle** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**The day life begins** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Made by Jules Power. Released by Caroncel Films, 1963.

**Fertilization and birth** (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust Foundation, 1967. Made by Wexler Films.

**Frogs: Pairing and egg laying** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Human and animal beginnings** (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, 1968.

**Human growth** (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, Oregon University, 1948. Made by Eddie Albert Productions.

**Human growth** (*Motion picture*) E. C. Brown Trust, 1962. Made by Wexler Film Productions.

**Human reproduction** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Audio Productions.

**Paramecium aurelia, no. 2: Reproduction** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen, S. Taub, and Margaret D. Allen.

**Patterns of reproduction** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Reproduction in microorganisms** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Reproduction in the lower plants and animals** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

**Reproduction in the sea urchin** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Reproduction of the higher forms of life** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

**The reproductive systems** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.

**Reproductive systems** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**How life renews itself** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Miss Brown's class goes to the zoo** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

**The Zoo trip show and tell** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

## REPRODUCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also Imagination; Memory

REPRODUCTION, ASEQUAL

**Reproduction in the lower plants and animals** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

REPTILES

see also Batrachia; Crocodiles; Lizards; Snakes

**Crocodilians and lizards** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Discovering reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Looking at reptiles** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Reptiles and birds** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Some common reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) H. B. Gray, 1935.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Big cats, monkeys, and reptiles** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

**Introducing reptiles** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—FLORIDA

**Florida's giant reptiles** (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton, 1955-1

REPTILES, FOSSIL

see also Dinosauria

**Reptiles inherit the earth** (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1955. Made by Colortech Films.

**REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO** see Congo (Brazzaville); Congo (Leopoldville)

REPUBLICAN PARTY

**Political parties and elections** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

REPUBLICS

see also Democracy; Federal government; Representative government and representation

**REPUBLIQUE DU CONGO** see Congo (Leopoldville)

**REREDOS** see Altarpieces

RESCUE WORK

see also Life-saving; Life-saving at fires; Mine rescue work; Search and rescue operations

**Atlantic rescue** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Blocks, tackle, and holdfasts** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

**Derricks, sheer legs, gyny, and jibs** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

**Here and there in Canada** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Remote breathing apparatus** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

**Some civil defence aspects of the Ionian Islands earthquake** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

**Use of ladders** (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1953.

RESEARCH

see also Agricultural research; Astronautical research; Atomic energy research; Biological research; Cardiovascular research; Educational research; Entomological research; Genetic research; Historical research; Learning and scholarship; Legal research; Literary research; Marketing research; Medical research; Military research; Oceanographic research; Operations research; Packaging research; Psychological research; Research, Industrial; Research and development contracts

**Don't know? Look it up!** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**Finding facts and figures** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Finding information** (*Motion picture*) Waterman Productions. Released by Churchill Films, 1962.

**Foundations for the future** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**How a scientist works** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**It's you against the problem** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Made and released by Ohio State University Motion Picture Division, 1966.

**New conquests of nature** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1955.

**The research paper: preliminary stages** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**What to ask, how and where to find the answers, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**You and your library** (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1962.

—ANTARCTIC REGIONS

**The priceless laboratory** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1963.

—SWEDEN

**Galaxy of elements** (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute of Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by Creativision, 1963.

—U. S.

**Power for Continent 7** (*Motion picture*) Martin Marietta Corp., Nuclear Division. Made and released by William F. Romeike, 1962.

**The Sandia story** (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp. Made by Lookout Mountain Laboratory. Released by Bell Telephone System, 1960.

**RESEARCH, ASTRONAUTICAL** see Astronautical research

**RESEARCH, ENTOMOLOGICAL** see Entomological research

**RESEARCH, HISTORICAL** see Historical research

RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also Inventions; Marketing research; Metallurgical research; Mining research

**Competition and research in the steel industry** (*Filmstrip*) American Iron and Steel Institute, 1965. Made by Film-Tax Productions.

**The human element** (*Motion picture*) Standard Oil Co., 1963. Made by Pendulum Productions.

**Primary industry research—C. S. I. R. 1949** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1949. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—LABORATORIES

**New lab at Holmdel** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1962.

**RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL AS A PROFESSION** see Research as a profession

**RESEARCH, MEDICAL** see Medical research

**RESEARCH, MILITARY** see Military research

**RESEARCH, PSYCHOLOGICAL** see Psychological research

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CONTRACTS

—U.S.

**Breakthrough** (*Motion picture*) Special Projects Office, U. S. Navy. Made and released by Merit Film Productions, 1962.

RESEARCH AS A PROFESSION

**A case study in research** (*Motion picture*) National Science Teachers Association. Made and released by University of Oklahoma, 1964.

**RESEARCH BUILDINGS** see Laboratories

**RESEMBLANCE, PROTECTIVE** see Mimicry (Biology)

RESERVOIRS

—EVAPORATION CONTROL

**Evaporation control** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

—TENNESSEE VALLEY—RECREATIONAL USE

**Shorelines for progress** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1962.

**RESETTLEMENT** see Land settlement; Rehabilitation, Rural

**RESIDENCES** see Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings

**RESIDENT PHYSICIANS** see Hospitals—Staff

**RESIDUES** see Congruences and residues

**RESIDUES OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS** see Spraying and dusting residues in agriculture

**RESISTANCE, ELECTRIC** see Electric resistance

**RESISTANCE TO GOVERNMENT** see Government, Resistance to; Passive resistance to government

RESKO, JOHN

**Convicts 4** (*Motion picture*) Kaufman-Lubin Productions. Released by Allied Artists Pictures Corp., 1962.

**RESORTS** see Summer resorts; Winter resorts

**RESOURCES, MARINE** see Marine resources

**RESOURCES, NATURAL** see Natural resources

RESPECT

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Tony's summer vacation** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**RESPIGHI, OTTORINO, 1879-1936.** PINI DI ROMA

**No. 49** (*Motion picture*) Donald Stuart Berman, 1961.

RESPIRATION

see also Respiratory organs

**Animals breathe in many ways** (*Motion picture*) Norman Bean. Released by Film Associates of California, 1963.

**Breathing** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1929.

**Chemical balance through respiration** (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1962. Made by United States Productions.

**Frog anatomy, no. 7: Respiratory system** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1966.



RESPIRATION (Continued)

**How animals breathe: fresh water** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by William J. Jahoda.

**Mechanics of breathing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Mechanics of breathing** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Popular Science Pub. Co.

**Mechanisms of the intrinsic muscles of the larynx** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Medical aspects of diving, part 2: Effects of elevated partial pressures of gases** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

**Muscle breathing patterns in poliomyelitis** (*Motion picture*) Rancho Los Amigos Respiration Center. Made by Ed Hamilton Productions. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1958.

**Respiration** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Biocam.

**Respiration** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL see Artificial respiration

RESPIRATION OF PLANTS see Plants—Respiration

RESPIRATORS  
see also Aqualung; Gas masks

RESPIRATORY ORGANS  
see also Diaphragm; Larynx; Lungs; Respiration

**Respiratory systems** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

—AMPHIBIANS

**The Frog: Breathing and respiration** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—DISEASES  
see also Chest—Diseases

**Bronchopulmonary problems in pediatrics: the physiologic, pathologic, clinical relationships** (*Filmstrip*) Lakeside Laboratories, 1959.

**Introduction to acute respiratory disease control** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

**Signposts** (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

—DISEASES—DIAGNOSIS

**The art of detection** (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1963. Made by Vision Associates.

RESPONSIBILITY

**Censorship: a question of judgment** (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

**The detached Americans** (*Motion picture*) Philadelphia Gas Works. Made and released by WCAU-TV, 1964.

**Grandpa** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.

**Recognition of responsibilities** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**A Very special day: an adventure at Coney Island** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Andy walks the dogs** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

**Freddy forgot** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

**Jim learns responsibility** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

REST  
see also Sleep

**Your sleep and rest** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

REST HOMES  
see also Nursing homes; Old age homes

RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

**Sure cure for the luncheonette service blues** (*Filmstrip*) Merchandiser Film Productions, 1961.

RESTAURANTS, LUNCH ROOMS, ETC.

see also Hotels, taverns, etc.; School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

**Dining out** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Serve them right** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

—SANITATION

**The invaders** (*Motion picture*) Diversey Corp. in cooperation with the National Restaurant Association. Made by Dallas Jones Productions. Released by Diversey Corp., 1962.

**Keep the germs down** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**A Public well served** (*Motion picture*) Paper Cup and Container Institute, 1964. Made by D. B. Hopkins Co.

**Twist the cup and the lip** (*Motion picture*) Lily-Tulip Cup Corp. (n. d.)

**Watch your health** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1950.

**X is for Mike** (*Motion picture*) General Pictures Productions, 1953.

—U. S.

**The Art of French cooking** (*Motion picture*) Hardwick Stove Co. Made and released by American Gas Association and Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association, 1962.

RESTORATION FROM DROWNING see Drowning, Restoration from

RESTORATION OF BUILDINGS see Architecture—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION OF PAINTINGS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION OF WATER-COLORS see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

RESTRAINT OF TRADE  
see also Competition, Unfair; Monopolies; Price policy; Price regulation; Trusts, Industrial

RESURRECTION OF CHRIST see Jesus Christ—Resurrection

RESUSCITATION  
see also Artificial respiration; Cardiac resuscitation

**Introduction to respiratory and cardiac resuscitation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Prescription for life** (*Motion picture*) American Heart Association, 1967. Made by Banderier Films.

**Pulse of life** (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1962.

**What happens next? ... code 4** (*Motion picture*) Smith Kline and French Laboratories, 1965. Made by Ralph Lopatin Productions.

RETABLES see Altarpieces

RETAIL ADVERTISING see Advertising

RETAIL FRANCHISES see Franchises (Retail trade)

RETAIL STORES see Stores, Retail

RETAIL TRADE  
see also Advertising; Cashiers; Display of merchandise; Franchises (Retail trade); Packaging; Salesmen and salesmanship; Self-service stores; Shopping; Shopping centers; Stores, Retail; Supermarkets; Wholesale trade

—RUSSIA

**Foods, markets, and stores in the Soviet Union** (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

—SPAIN

**De compras en España** (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

—U. S.

**Retail credit, behind the scenes** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Extension Service, City College of New York, 1949. Made by Production and Printing Unit, Evening and Extension Division.

RETAIL TRADE AREAS see Market surveys

RETARDED CHILDREN see Mentally handicapped children

RETINA

—SURGERY

**Encircling fascia** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

RETINAL DETACHMENT

**Encircling fascia** (surgical procedures for correction of retinal detachment) (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

**Scleral buckling** (full thickness and circumferential buckling using silicon rubber rodding and photocoagulation) (*Motion picture*) Baylor University School of Medicine. Made by Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

—U. S.

**Elvis J. Stahl, Jr., Secretary of the Army, briefing for retired personnel** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962

RETIREMENT

**Planning ahead for retirement** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.

RETIREMENT PENSIONS see Old age pensions

RETREATS

**Retreat** (*Motion picture*) Sacred Heart Retreat House. Made and released by Denver Films, 1966.

**The story of a retreat** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

RETRIBUTION see Future life; Hell

RETROMETER

**Optical communications device (retrometer)** (*Motion picture*) Langley Research Center. Released by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

REUNIFICATION OF GERMANY, PROPOSED (1949- ) see German reunification question (1949- )

REVELATION

**How God has made himself known** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention in cooperation with United Church Press. Made and released by Board of Education and Publication, American Baptist Convention, 1964.

**The Revelation of God to men** (*Filmstrip*) Maysa Studio, 1943.

REVENGE

**Vengeance** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

REVERE, PAUL, 1735-1818

**Paul Revere's ride** (*Filmstrip*) Lumin Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Paul Revere's ride** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964.

REVIEW, JUDICIAL see Judicial review

REVIVAL OF LETTERS see Renaissance

REVIVALS  
see also Evangelistic work; Retreats

REVOLUTION, AMERICAN see U. S. —History  
—Revolution

REVOLUTION, FRENCH see France—  
History—Revolution

REVOLUTIONS

The third challenge: unconventional warfare (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

—NEAR EAST

Turmoil in the Middle East (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

REVOLUTIONS (DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY)

Revolutions (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

REVOLVER SHOOTING see Pistol shooting

REVOLVERS

Revolver (*Motion picture*) California Highway Patrol. Made by Public Information Films. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates (n. d.).

REVOLVING BODIES see Rotation motion  
(Rigid dynamics)

REVOLVING CANON see Machine-guns

REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)  
see also Quiz shows; School contests;  
Suggestion systems

REYNOLDS, RICHARD SAMUEL, 1881-1955

To reach the dawn (*Motion picture*) Reynolds Metals Co. Made by Roland Reed Productions in association with Film Counselors. Released by Association Films, 1966.

RH FACTOR

New blood for a baby (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

RHESUS MONKEY

The Rhesus monkeys on Santiago Island, Puerto Rico (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963. Made by Charles W. Schwartz and Elizabeth R. Schwartz.

RHETORIC  
see also Criticism; Debates and debating;  
Figures of Speech; Satire; Style,  
Literary

RHEUMATIC GOUT see Arthritis deformans

RHINE RIVER

Journey to the sea (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros., 1955. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

Der Rhein (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1959.

RHINE VALLEY

The Rhine Valley (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Rhine Valley (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

RHINOCEROS

Rhinoceros (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

To catch a rhino (*Motion picture*) South African Tourist Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

—LEGEND AND STORIES

The Last rhino (*Motion picture*) Children's Film Foundation, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

RHINOLOGY see Nose

RHINOLOPHUS see Bats

RHODE ISLAND  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Rhode Island on the go (*Motion picture*) Rhode Island Development Council, 1966. Made by Graphic House.

—HISTORY—JUVENILE FILMS

Roger Williams and Rhode Island (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

RHODES  
—HISTORY—DRAMA

The Colossus of Rhodes (*Motion picture*) Procosa, Madrid, and Cineproduzioni associate, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

RHODESIA AND NYASALAND

The Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

RHONE VALLEY  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Saône-Rhône (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-?

RHOPALOCERA see Butterflies

RHUBARB

Outdoor rhubarb (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1958. Made by Technical Visual Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

RHYTHM

Fitness: Rhythmic activities (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

What is rhythm? (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966.

RICE

Rice (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-?

Rice (*Motion picture*) Rockefeller Foundation, 1963. Made by Willard Van Dyke.

Rice, America's food for the world (*Motion picture*) Avalon Daggett Productions, 1962.

Rice and health (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1954.

Rice: from seed to flower (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1966.

—JAPAN

A rice farmer of Japan (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Sterling Beath and Robert Lang.

RICE RESEARCH

Rice (*Motion picture*) Rockefeller Foundation, 1963. Made by Willard Van Dyke.

RICHARDS, BOB, 1926-

Richards vaults fifteen feet (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, CARDINAL, DUC DE, 1585-1642

Armand-Jean du Plessis, Cardinal, duc de Richelieu, centralisateur du pouvoir royal (*Filmstrip*) Éditions Cimes, Paris, 19-?

RICHMOND  
—CHARITIES

The Magic button (*Motion picture*) United Givers Fund of Richmond, Henrico, and Chesterfield, 1963. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

The Membership card (*Motion picture*) United Givers Fund of Richmond, Henrico, and Chesterfield under the sponsorship of Thalhimers and Miller and Rhoads, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Pictures Productions.

The Sound of voices (*Motion picture*) United Givers Fund of Richmond, Henrico, and Chesterfield, 1964. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

RICKENBACKER, EDWARD VERNON, 1890-

Ace of Aces (*Motion picture*) Movietonews, 1954.

Eddie Rickenbacker rescued (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

RIDDLES

Charades (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

Riddles (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

RIDER COLLEGE, TRENTON

Rider College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

RIEL REBELLION, 1885

The rebellion of 1885 (*Filmstrip*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

RIFLE PRACTICE  
see also Target-practice

RIFLES

The Forge: Remington's rifle (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

Kentuckie rifle (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

Mile long shot to kill (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

One rifle (*Motion picture*) Redfield Gun Sight Co. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1964.

U. S. rifle cal. 7.62 mm. M-14, operation and cycle of functioning (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

RIGGS, ROBERT LARIMORE, 1918-

Kramer loses first pro match (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

RIGHT AND LEFT (POLITICAL SCIENCE)

Star spangled extremists (*Motion picture*) Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1965. Made by WGBH-TV in cooperation with the Anti-defamation League.

RIGHT ANGLE see Rectangle

RIGHT OF PROPERTY  
—U. S.

Private property (*Motion picture*) King's College. Made by Fotovox. Released by National Education Program, 1965.

RIGHT TO COUNSEL  
—U. S.

Gideon's trumpet: The poor man and the law (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

Justice under law: the Gideon case (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

RIGHT TO LABOR  
see also Discrimination in employment;  
Unemployed

RIGHT TO PROPERTY see Right of property

RIGHTS, CIVIL see Civil rights

RIGHTS, NATURAL see Natural law

RINGED SEAL

Arctic ring seal (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

RINGLING, JOHN, 1866-1936

I loved John Ringling (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964.

RINGLING MUSEUMS, SARASOTA, FLA.

The museum a circus built (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1953.

RINGS (ALGEBRA)  
see also Measure theory



RINGS (GYMNASTICS)

- Rings: beginning stunts (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: dislocates (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: dismounts (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: giant swing (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: hand balances (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: kip and muscle-up (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: routine no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: routine no. 2 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: routine no. 3 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: routine no. 4 (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: shoulder balances (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Rings: nprises (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

RIOPELLE, JEAN PAUL

- Jean-Paul Riopelle (*Filmstrip*) National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

RIOT CONTROL

see also Tear gas

RIOTS

- Mob and riot control (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.
- Planning for riot control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.
- U. S.
- Planning for riot control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.

RIOTS, PRISON see Prison riots

RIPENING OF FRUIT see Fruit—Ripening

RISK

see also Probabilities; Profit; Speculation

rites and ceremonies

see also Baptism; Confirmation; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Manners and customs; Marriage customs and rites; Ordination; Sacraments

—INDIANS see Indians of North America

—Rites and ceremonies

—JEWS see Jews—Rites and ceremonies

RIVERFRONTS see Waterfronts

RIVERS

see also Dams; Deltas; Erosion; Estuaries; Floods; Hydraulic engineering; Silt; Water—Pollution; Water-power; Watersheds

Birth of a river (*Motion picture*) Trumbull Studio Productions, 1963.

Kaerazaru kawa—river of constant flowing (*Motion picture*) Marvin Becker and Ann Becker, 1963.

Let's explore a stream (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

The life cycle of rivers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Meandering river (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

The river valley (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

River watchers (*Motion picture*) Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1962.

Rivers (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

The stream (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963. Made by Kenneth Campbell.

Stream erosion cycle (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

Streams and rivers (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

How rivers are formed (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Let's go and learn: To a river (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

—POLLUTION see Water—Pollution

—CALIFORNIA—YOSEMITE VALLEY

River (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1963.

—U. S.

Wild rivers (*Motion picture*) Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made by Larry Madison Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

RIVIERA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Côte provençale de Marseille à Menton (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-7.

RIVIERA BEACH, FLA.

—DESCRIPTION

Treasures of Riviera Beach (*Motion picture*) Riviera Beach Chamber of Commerce, 195-7.

—RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

Treasures of Riviera Beach (*Motion picture*) Riviera Beach Chamber of Commerce, 195-7.

ROAD ACCIDENTS see Traffic accidents

ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also Road materials; Roads—Guard fences

Democracy on wheels (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

ROAD GRADERS see Graders (Earthmoving machinery)

ROAD MACHINERY

see also Earthmoving machinery

270-Payscrapers (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Division, 1966.

ROAD MARKINGS

Signs (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

ROAD MATERIALS

The Forgotten killer (*Motion picture*) Gripstop Corp., 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

Gripstop (*Motion picture*) Gripstop Corp., 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions, 1965.

ROAD RUNNER (BIRD)

Road runner (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

ROAD SIGNS see Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

ROAD TRAFFIC see Traffic engineering

ROAD TRANSPORT WORKERS see Highway transport workers

ROAD TRANSPORTATION see Transportation, Automotive

ROADS

see also Automobiles—Skidding; Dust; Express highways; Roadside improvement; Streets

Roads (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1937. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—GUARD FENCES

Guardrail crash test for safety (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964.

—ICE CONTROL see Roads—Snow and ice control

—SAFETY MEASURES

Safer roadsides (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964.

—SNOW AND ICE CONTROL

Highway ice control (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1959. Made by Highway and Construction Materials Dept.

—ISRAEL

Vistas of Israel, no. 1 (*Motion picture*) Israel Office of Information, 1957.

—PERU

Progress in Peru (*Motion picture*) Lockheed-Georgia Co., 1961.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Roads of Quebec (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1953.

—U. S.

Democracy on wheels (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

Metro mobility (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

—VIRGINIA

More than one to grow on (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Highways, 1964. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

ROADS, ICE

It . . . against the ice; the story of the Antarctic Turnpike (*Motion picture*) Timken Roller Bearing Co. Made and released by NCB-TV, 1962.

ROADS, ROMAN

The Roman world (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, Hadleigh, Eng. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

The Country roadside restored (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Public Roads and U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Extension Service, 193-7. Made by Dewey and Dewey.

ROBBERY

see also Commandments, Ten—Theft

—MEXICO—CASE STUDIES

Five tickets to hell (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

ROBBIA, LUCA DELIA, 1400?-1482

The Cantoria of Luca della Robbia (*Motion picture*) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films, 1965.

ROBIN HOOD

—JUVENILE FILMS

Robin Hood (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

ROBINS

The Robin (*Motion picture*) Dan Gibson Productions, Toronto, 1966.

Robin (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

ROBINSON, JOHN ROOSEVELT, 1919-

Biography of Jackie Robinson (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions, 1963.

Jackie Robinson (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

ROBINSON, RAY, May 3, 1920-  
**Sugar Ray K. O.'s French champ** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Sugar Ray starts riot** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ROBOT BOMBS see V-1 bomb; V-2 rocket

ROBOT MILLING-MACHINES see Milling-machines—Numerical control

ROCCUS CHRYSOPS see White bass

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

**Rochester; a city of quality** (*Motion picture*) Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., 1964. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. UNIVERSITY

**University of Rochester** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

ROCK AND ROLL DANCING

**Central Park conspiracy** (*Motion picture*) Terry F. Montlick. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

ROCK CLIMBING  
 see also Mountaineering

ROCK-TOMBS see Tombs

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON ALDRICH, 1908-  
**Rockefeller—the man and his record** (*Motion picture*) New York Republican State Committee, 1962. Made by Brandt Enos Associates.

ROCKET AIRPLANES see Rocket planes

ROCKET ENGINES

**F-1 progress review** (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Released by Rocketdyne Division, 1961.

**F-1: the mightiest rocket engine** (*Motion picture*) Rocketdyne, a division of North American Aviation, 1963.

**Jef and rocket engines** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University, 1961.

**Saturn propulsion systems** (*Motion picture*) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, 1962.

**T minus two hours** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Space flight: rocket propulsion** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

ROCKET FLIGHT see Space flight

ROCKET LAUNCHING see Rockets (Aeronautics)—Launching

ROCKET MOTORS see Rocket engines

ROCKET MOTORS, LIQUID PROPELLANT  
 see Liquid propellant rockets

ROCKET ORDNANCE see Rockets (Ordnance)

ROCKET PLANES  
 see also X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

**Flight of first rocket plane, December 10, 1946** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**From jet to dyna-soar** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

ROCKET PROJECTILES see Rockets (Ordnance)

ROCKET SHIPS see Rocket planes; Space ships

ROCKETRY

**History and development of the rocket** (*Motion picture*) Allied Television Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**How rockets work** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Power for propulsion** (*Motion picture*) Aerojet-General Corp., 1965.

**Reaching into space** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films, 1960.

**Rockets and satellites** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

—HISTORY

**Before Saturn** (*Motion picture*) George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, 1962.

**The race for space** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

**Russia lofts Sputnik** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Spacemobile** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The new frontier—space** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)  
 see also Atmosphere, Upper—Rocket observations; Ballistic missiles; Black Brant rocket; Guided missiles; Interplanetary voyages; Jet propulsion; Liquid propellant rockets; Project Saturn; Project Vanguard; Rocket engines; Rockets (Ordnance); Space ships

**Exploring the high frontier** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

**The role of the reusable booster** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1964.

**Space rockets** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**What is a rocket** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—LAUNCHING

**Saturn launch complex 31** (*Motion picture*) Launch Operations Center, 1962.

—MOTORS see Rocket engines

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Rocket safety** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1962.

ROCKETS (ORDNANCE)  
 see also Guided missiles; Nike rocket; Rockets (Aeronautics); V-2 rocket

**Honest John** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1956.

ROCKFISH see Striped bass

ROCKFORD COLLEGE, ROCKFORD, ILL.

**Rockford College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

ROCKNE, KNUTE KENNETH, 1888-1931

**Knute Rockne** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

**Knute Rockne killed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**The Rock of Notre Dame** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

**Rockne of Notre Dame** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

ROCKS  
 see also Crystallography; Geology; Minerals; Petrology

**Introduction to the rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1967.

**Learning about rocks and minerals** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**The rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

**Rocks and minerals, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Rocks for us** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Rocks in our neighborhood** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.

**Rocks that originate underground** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Rocks: where they came from** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Treasures of the earth** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

—AGE see Geology, Stratigraphic

—CLEAVAGE  
 see also Geology, Structural

—JUVENILE FILMS

**A story of our earth: rocks and soil** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**What is a rock** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

**Metamorphic rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

ROCKS, IGNEOUS

**Igneous rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

**Igneous rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

**Igneous rocks** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Hunt Productions, 1965.

ROCKS, METAMORPHIC see Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic

ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

**Rocks that form on the earth's surface** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films in collaboration with the American Geological Institute. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

**Sedimentary rocks** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1962.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE  
 EXPERIMENT STATION see U.S. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colo.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION

**The Rocky Mountain area: backbone of the nation** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

**The Rocky Mountains** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**The Rocky Mountain area: backbone of the nation** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

**The Story of Rocky Mountain spotted fever** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, Rocky Mountain Laboratory, 1945.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS

**High country** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1962. Made by Stelios Roccas.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS, CANADA  
 see also Columbia Icefield

**Canadian Rockies study** (*Motion picture*) Guy Haselton. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

**Land of the overlanders** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

**The western mountain region** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

ROCOO ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Rococo

ROCOO ART see Art, Rococo

RODENTIA  
 see also Beavers; Ground-squirrels; Lagomorpha; Mice; Porcupines; Prairie-dogs; Rats

**Rabbits and rodents** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

RODEOS

**High country** (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1962. Made by Stelios Roccas.

**Stampede stopover** (*Motion picture*) Imperial Oil, Toronto. Made by Master Film Studios. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RODGERS, PHIL

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Singapore, Singapore (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

## RODIA, SIMON

Poem of Rodia (Motion picture) University of Southern California, Dept. of Cinema, 1966.

## ROENTGEN RAYS see X-rays

## ROETHKE, THEODORE, 1908-1963

In a dark time (Motion picture) Poetry Center in cooperation with the students of San Francisco State College. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

## ROGERIAN PSYCHOTHERAPY see Client-centered psychotherapy

## ROGERS, DOUG.

Judeka (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## ROGERS, JOHN, 1829-1904

John Rogers, or the artist of the common people (Motion picture) Film Heritage, 1963.

## ROGERS, WILL, 1879-1935

The cowboy humorist (Motion picture) Movietone, 1954.

Will Rogers (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

Will Rogers lost (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## ROLE-PLAYING

Follow the leader (Motion picture) WCAU-TV, 1965.

## ROLLING-STOCK see Locomotives

## ROLLS (ROLLING-MILLS)

Forged hardened steel rolls (Motion picture) Bethlehem Steel Co., Advertising Dept. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## ROMAN ALPHABET see Alphabet

## ROMAN ANTIQUITIES see Roads, Roman; Rome—Antiquities; Rome (City)—Antiquities

## ROMAN ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Roman

## ROMAN ART see Art, Roman

## ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH see Catholic Church

## ROMAN COINS see Coins, Roman

## ROMAN EMPERORS

The Twelve Caesars (Filmstrip) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967. Made by Violet Priestley.

## ROMAN MOSAICS see Mosaics, Roman

## ROMAN MYTHOLOGY see Mythology, Roman

## ROMAN ROADS see Roads, Roman

## ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Romanesque

## ROMANTICISM IN ART see also Realism in art

The Romantic decades (Filmstrip) Life, 1966.

## ROME

### —ANTIQUITIES

The Imperial forums (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

### —CIVILIZATION

The Appian Way (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

Great accomplishments of the Roman Empire (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

In defense of Rome, parts 1-3 (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

The Legacy of Rome (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co., 1966.

Our heritage from Rome (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Margaret Bradfield & Associates.

The Roman world (Motion picture) Boulton-Hawker Films, Haddington, Eng. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1963.

Vita in Roma antiqua (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —HISTORY

Ancient Rome (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids Service, 1959. Made by John R. McCrory.

### —HISTORY—DRAMA

The Spirit of Rome (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —HISTORY—KINGS, 753 B. C.—510 B. C.

Kings and consuls (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

### —HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 510 B. C.—30 B. C.

Kings and consuls (Filmstrip) Life, 1963. 65 fr., color, 35 min. (Rome: the Eternal City, no. 1)

### —HISTORY—EMPIRE, 30 B. C.—476 A. D.

The Emperors (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

### —HISTORY—EMPIRE, 30 B. C.—284 A. D.

The Twelve Caesars (Filmstrip) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967. Made by Violet Priestley.

### —HISTORY—TRAJAN, 98-117

Vita in Roma antiqua (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

### —RELIGION

The Religions of Rome (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Claudius—boy of ancient Rome (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Life in ancient Rome (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Claudius—boy of ancient Rome (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Life in ancient Rome (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Living in ancient Rome (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The People of Rome (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Roman communities and homes (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Two boys of ancient Rome (Filmstrip) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

## ROME (CITY)

### —ANTIQUITIES

Exploring Rome and Pompeii (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —CHURCHES

Famous churches (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

### —DESCRIPTION

Around the Tiber (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

Capitoline Hill (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

Italy—Rome and Vatican City (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Rome today (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

### —HISTORY

see also World War, 1939-1945—Italy

### —Rome

Modern Rome (Filmstrip) Teaching Aids Service, 1953. Made by John R. McCrory.

### —HISTORY—1420-1798

Rome: 1600-1870 (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

### —HISTORY—1798-1870

Rome: 1600-1870 (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The Renaissance (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

Rome: 1600-1870 (Filmstrip) Life, 1963.

### —MONUMENTS

Roman circuses, amphitheatres & naumachiae (Filmstrip) COMMA, 1962.

## ROME (CITY) CASTEL SANT' ANGELO

San Angelo and St. Peter's (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

## ROME (CITY) FORUM ROMANUM

The Roman Forum (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.

## ROMMEL, ERWIN, 1891-1944

Erwin Rommel (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

Erwin Rommel (Motion picture) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

Rommel (Motion picture) CBS News, 1960.

## ROMNEY, GEORGE W., 1907-

The Campaign in Michigan (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

## ROMULO, CARLOS PENA, 1899-

General Carlos P. Romulo, part 2 (Motion picture) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

## RONSARD, PIERRE DE, 1524-1585

La Renaissance française (Motion picture) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## ROOD-LOFTS see Church architecture

## ROOFS

see also Arches; Domes

## ROOMING HOUSES see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## ROOMS, CLEAN see Clean rooms

## ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR (ROOSEVELT) 1884-1962

Eleanor Roosevelt (Motion picture) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

The Eleanor Roosevelt we remember (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1964. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The First lady of the world (Motion picture) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

## ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRES. U. S., 1882-1945

The Election of 1932 (Motion picture) American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, in association with Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

F. D. R. (Motion picture) Movietone, 1954.

FDR dead (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

FDR elected 3rd term (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Failure of American neutrality, 1933-1939 (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co., in association with Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt: the years that changed the nation (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

The Hundred days (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co. in association with Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Roosevelt landslide, 1932 (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog — Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRES.  
U. S., 1882-1945 (Continued)

Sunrise at Campobello (*Motion picture*) Schary Productions. Released by Warner Bros., 1960.

The voice of change (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metroton News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1962.

## —FUNERAL AND MEMORIAL SERVICES

The last full measure of devotion (*Motion picture*) National Funeral Directors Association. Made and released by North American Communications Corp., 1961.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, PRES. U. S., 1858-1919

President Theodore Roosevelt (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The Tenderfoot: Theodore Roosevelt (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

Theodore Roosevelt (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Theodore Roosevelt, 1858-1919 (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1965.

World mourns Teddy Roosevelt (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## ROOSEVELT FAMILY

Sunrise at Campobello (*Motion picture*) Schary Productions. Released by Warner Bros., 1960.

ROOSEVELT-CHURCHILL-STALIN CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945 see  
Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

## ROOTS (BOTANY)

Early development of the root system (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Early development of the root system (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Suppliers of nutrients—roots (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## ROOTS, NUMERICAL

Exponents and logarithms (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

ROOTS OF EQUATIONS see Equations,  
Roots of

## ROPE

see also Knots and splices

Ropes, knots, and lashings (*Filmstrip*) Home Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## ROPE SKIPPING

Rope skipping—basic steps (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1965.

## ROSARY

Common Catholic devotions (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

## ROSBURG, ROBERT, 1926-

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Kasumigaseki, Tokyo, Japan (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Los Leones, Santiago, Chile (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

## ROSE BOWL GAME, PASADENA, CALIF.

Educated toe wins Rose Bowl (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Rose Bowl evacuates coast (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

S. C. substitute wins Rose Bowl (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Spartans win on sensational field goal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Stanford swamped by Rhinos (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

ROSE TOURNAMENT, PASADENA, CALIF.  
see Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif.

## ROSEN, SAMUEL, 1897-

The sound of silence (*Motion picture*) Albert Ruben. Released by Four Rivers Films, 1961.

ROSENBERG, ETHEL (GREENGLASS)  
1916-1953

Rosenbergs executed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ROSENBERG, JULIUS, 1918-1953

Rosenbergs executed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ROSENDAHL, CHARLES EMERY, 1892-

The Sky Giant (*Motion picture*) Movietonews, 1954.

ROSS, EDMUND GIBSON, 1826-1907

Edmund Ross (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

ROSSÍSKAĬA SOTSIAL-DEMOKRATICHESKAĬA PARTIĬA

Theory and tactics: bolshevism on the march (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

ROSSÍSKAĬA SOTSIAL-DEMOKRATICHESKAĬA RABOCHAIĬA PARTIĬA. 2. S'EZD, BRUSSELS AND LONDON, 1903

The birth of bolshevism (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO, 1792-1868.  
IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA

The Barber of Seville (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO ANTONIO, 1792-1868  
LA CENERENTOLA

Cinderella (*Filmstrip*) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.

ROTATING DISKS see Disks, Rotating

## ROTATING MASSES OF FLUIDS

Elastoid-inertia oscillations in a rotating fluid cylinder (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

## ROTATION OF CROPS

Soil and farming (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

ROTATION OF THE EARTH see Earth—Rotation

ROTATION OF THE PLANE OF POLARIZATION see Polarization (Light)

ROTATIONAL MOTION (RIGID DYNAMICS)  
see also Angular momentum

Revolutions (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

## ROTHESAY, SCOTLAND

### —DESCRIPTION

Pleasure island (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Glasgow Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

## ROTIFERA

Animal life in a drop of water (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Echinoderms, bryozoans, and rotifers (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

An floricate rotifer: Asplanchna sieboldi (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by J. Gilbert, Robert D. Allen, and Margaret D. Allen.

A Loricate rotifer: reproduction and function of Brachionus calyciflorus (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by J. Gilbert, Robert D. Allen, and Margaret D. Allen.

A Loricate rotifer: structure and function of Brachionus calyciflorus (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by J. Gilbert, Robert D. Allen, and Margaret D. Allen.

Sea stars—radial symmetry (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## ROUERGUE

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Limousin, Causses, Rouergue (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

## ROUNDWORM

Roundworms and some minor phyla of animals (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES, 1712-1778

Jean Jacques Rousseau (*Motion picture*) Roger Leenhardt, France, 1965; made 1962. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images.

ROUSSILLON, FRANCE (PROVINCE)

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Les Régions de la France: Roussillon-Languedoc (*Filmstrip*) Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

ROUTES OF TRAVEL see Air travel; Ocean travel

ROVER NUCLEAR ROCKET PROGRAM see  
Project Rover

ROVER PROJECT see Project Rover

ROWAN, ANDREW SUMMERS, 1857-1943

A Message from Garcia (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

## ROWING

Crew (*Motion picture*) Animation Workshop of Harvard University, 1966. Made by Paul Williams.

Poughkeepsie regatta to California (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## ROYAL BALLET

Behind the scenes with the Royal Ballet (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE see  
Canada. Royal Canadian Mounted Police

ROYAL CANADIAN NAVY see Canada. Navy

ROYAL VISITS see Visits of state

## RUBADIRI, DAVID

African writers of today, no. 2: David Rubadiri, Léopold Sédar Senghor, Bernard Fanlon, Wole Soyinka (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

African writers of today, no. 6: David Rubadiri (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

## RUBBER

see also Elastomers; Foam rubber

Of men and molecules (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co., 1954. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Rubber (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-1.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RUBBER (Continued)

### —INDIA

Story of rubber (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids 196-1.

## RUBBER, ARTIFICIAL

A stretch of imagination (*Motion picture*) Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Wilding.

A stretch of imagination (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1964.

## RUBBER FOAM see Foam rubber

## RUBBER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Tire industry

The Rubber industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps 194-1.

## RUBBER TIRES see Tires, Rubber

## RUDOLPH, MASON

World championship golf, no. 19: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

World championship golf, no. 21: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

World championship golf, no. 22: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

World championship golf, no. 30: Desert Inn (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## RUFFLED GROUSE

The ruffed grouse (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

## RUG MANUFACTURE see Weaving

## RUGBY FOOTBALL

see also Football

## RUGS

see also Carpets

RUINS see Archaeology; Excavations (Archaeology)

## RULE, GOLDEN see Golden rule

## RULE OF LAW

see also Due process of law; Judicial review

All kinds of people (*Motion picture*) Pierce Butler, Jr., Foundation. Made and released by Precedent Films, 1963.

## RULE OF THE ROAD (IN TRAFFIC) see Traffic regulations

## RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA

Rules of the road for boatmen (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1959.

## RULERS (INSTRUMENTS)

La regla de acero (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 1959-1.

The steel rule (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Education, 1943. Made by Castle Productions Corp.

Using mathematical instruments (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## RULES OF ORDER see Parliamentary practice

## RUMANIA

Living in Romania today (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

People under communism today: Rumania-Czechoslovakia (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

## —CIVILIZATION

Romania (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1962. Made by Gene Wiancko.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geography along the Danube (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

## —INDUSTRIES

Romania d'oggi (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953-1.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Romania d'oggi (*Filmstrip*) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953-1.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945

Rumania: another crack in the Iron Curtain (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—JUVENILE FILMS

Children of Rumania (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## RUMEN

Gastric fistula technique and anterior of bovine rumen (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Veterinary Preventive Medicine, Ohio State University, 1942. Made by John H. Helwig and A. F. Schalk.

## RUMINANTIA

see also Camels; Cows; Deer; Giraffes; Goats; Sheep

## RUMOR

Case history of a rumor (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

## RUMRUNNING see Smuggling

## RUNNING

see also Hurdle-racing; Sprinting; Track athletics

Bannister breaks the four-minute mile (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

The boy who couldn't walk (*Motion picture*) Genie Feature Productions. Released by Films Incorporated, 1964.

Four minute mile broken (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Fundamentals of running (*Motion picture*) Classroom Film Distributors, 1961.

Historic mile won by Cunningham (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Hop, step, and jump (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Long distance races (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Middle distance races (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Quarter mile run (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Runner (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## RUNWAYS (AERONAUTICS) see Airports—Runways

## RUPERT'S LAND

see also Northwest, Canadian

## RURAL ARCHITECTURE see Architecture, Domestic

## RURAL CHURCHES

None goes his way alone (*Motion picture*) Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1957. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## RURAL CONDITIONS

see also Country life; Farm life; Villages

Children of rural Africa (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Recreation areas (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## RURAL CREDIT see Agricultural credit

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see also Electricity in agriculture

## —ECUADOR

Export; rural electrification (*Motion picture*) National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 1965.

## RURAL EXODUS see Rural-urban migration

## RURAL HOUSING see Housing, Rural

## RURAL HYGIENE see Hygiene, Rural

## RURAL LIFE see Country life; Farm life

## RURAL MEDICAL SERVICE see Medicine, Rural

## RURAL REHABILITATION see Rehabilitation, Rural

## RURAL-URBAN MIGRATION

see also Urbanization

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

The little acres (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## —U. S.

The newcomers (*Motion picture*) Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1963. Made by Stoney Associates.

## RURAL WATER-SUPPLY see Water-supply, Rural

## RURAL YOUTH

Growing up in homespun (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

## RUSHMORE, MOUNT. S. D.

see also Mount Rushmore National Memorial

## RUSK, DEAN, 1909-

Closeup: Dean Rusk (*Motion picture*) WSB-TV, 1965.

## RUSSELL, CHARLES MARION, 1864-1926

The Montanan (*Motion picture*) Glacier Division, Union Oil Co. of California, 1965. Made by Wendt Advertising Agency.

## RUSSIA

How strong is Russia now? (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

## —ARMED FORCES

The military establishment (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Soviet Union: an introduction (*Motion picture*) Grover-Jennings Productions, 1960.

U. S. S. R. (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1945

Russia in Europe (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Films, England. Made by John Dooley. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1961.

The Russians (*Motion picture*) Dartmouth College. Made by Howard L. Weinberg. Released by Dartmouth College Films, 1962.

U. S. S. R. (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communism as practiced in the USSR (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## RUSSIA (Continued)

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918—

*Cosa ha dato il socialismo ai popoli dell'U. R. S. S. (Film-strip)* Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953f.

*Spotlight on the economy (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

### —ECONOMIC POLICY—1917—

*The History of communism: Stalin to Khrushchev (Film-strip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

*The planned economy (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS

*Communist imperialism (Motion picture)* Pepperdine College, 1962. Made by Sid O. Fields Productions.

*Communist tactics and techniques (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1917-1945

*Soviet foreign policy (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945—

*Negotiating with the Communists (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

*The rise of Khrushchev, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Soviet foreign policy (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1953

*The Communists: peace and disarmament (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

(PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

*The Dragon and the Bear (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.

*Moscow-Peking relations (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

*Uneasy comrades: Russia and Communist China (Film-strip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

*Russia and the satellite empire (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1961.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

*The cold war (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*Key crises in the cold war (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

*Uneasy peace and the cold war. Part 1. 1946 to 1950 (Filmstrip)* United States History Society, 1965.

*Unfinished business in Cuba (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*U. S. and the Soviet Union, 1933-1945 (Motion picture)* American Broadcasting Co. Merchandising and Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*U. S.-Soviet relations (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —HISTORY

*The Soviet Union: an introduction (Motion picture)* Grover-Jennings Productions, 1960.

### —HISTORY—NICHOLAS II, 1894-1917

*The war (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —HISTORY—1904-1914

*Theory and tactics: bolshevism on the march (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —HISTORY—1917—

*The legacy of Lenin (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*The Rise of Soviet power (Motion picture)* British Broadcasting Corp., London, 1962. Made by Therese Denny. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

*The years of struggle (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —HISTORY—FEBRUARY REVOLUTION, 1917

*The overthrow of social democracy (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —HISTORY--1917-1936

*The great design (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION, 1917-1921

*Archangel troops back (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Lenin (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Lenin and Trotsky (Motion picture)* CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Lenin dies (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Lenin takes over (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

*Russia: Czar to Lenin (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Herman Axelbank.

*Russian revolution (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*The Russian revolution (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

*The Russian revolution, 1917 (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

### —HISTORY—ALLIED INTERVENTION, 1918-1920

*Archangel troops back (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —HISTORY—1925-1953

*The Stalin era, part 1 (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

*The Stalin era, part 2 (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

### —HISTORY--1953—

*The Khrushchev era (Motion picture)* Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

### —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

*Dostoevski, no. 2: His times (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*Soviet arts and letters (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1917

*One-party government (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945—

*The rise of Khrushchev, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT--1953

*The death of Stalin, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*A party for Khrushchev (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*Russia and its satellites (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

*Shakeup in Russia (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

*Two decades of cold war (Filmstrip)* New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

### —RELIGION

*Religion in the Soviet Union (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*Communism in practice (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Dostoevski, no. 2: His times (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1945—

*Russian life today—inside the Soviet Union (Motion picture)* Bailey Films, 1965. Made by Fred Christian.

*The Soviet Union today, no. 1: The country and its people (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Life in the Soviet Union (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

*The Soviet Union today: its people and their way of life (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

*U. S. S. R. (Motion picture)* Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss and Co.

RUSSIAN ART see Art, Russian

RUSSIAN ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES  
see Artificial satellites, Russian

RUSSIAN ESPIONAGE see Espionage, Russian

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

### —SPOKEN RUSSIAN

*Москва и Ленинград (Moscow and Leningrad) (Motion picture)* International Film Bureau, 1963.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

*Audio-lingual techniques for teaching foreign languages—Russian (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1962. Made by Yale University.

RUSSIAN LITERATURE

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*The Russians: insights through literature, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* C. B. S. News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —20th CENTURY—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Soviet arts and letters (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

RUSSIAN MILITARY BASES see Military bases, Russian

RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Russian

RUSSIAN POETRY

*Wotom's wake (Motion picture)* Brian De Palma, 1962.

RUSSIAN-POLISH WAR, 1920-1921 see Poland  
—History—Wars of 1918-1921

RUSSIAN PROPAGANDA see Propaganda, Russian



RUSSIAN SATELLITES see Communist countries

RUSSIAN TALES see Tales, Russian

RUSSIANS IN CUBA

Red thorn in Cuba (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

RUSSO-FINNISH WAR, 1939-1940

Finnish war ends (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates Released by Official Films, 1960.

The Russo-Finnish war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958

RUSSO-POLISH WAR, 1919-1920 see Poland

—History—Wars of 1918-1921

RUST see Iron—Corrosion

RUT see Estrus

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

Rutgers University (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

RUTH, GEORGE HERMAN, 1894-1948

Babe Ruth (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

The fence buster (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

Roth beats Cobb for USO (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

RUTH (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Ruth (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

RUTLEDGE, ANN, 1813-1835

The Young lawyer in New Salem (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1952. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

## S

S A C see U. S. Air Force Strategic Air Command

S N A P NUCLEAR REACTORS see Project S N A P

S N A P PROJECT see Project S N A P

S Y N C O M (COMMUNICATION SATELLITE) see Syncom (Communication satellite)

SAADIAH BEN JOSEPH, GAON, 892?-942

Saadia Gaon: teacher of science and faith (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1964.

SAARINEN, EERO, 1910-1961

New lab at Holmdel (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories, 1962.

SABBATH

see also Commandments, Ten—Sabbath

Christ's test for today (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

Christ's unfailing reminder (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

Como guardar el sábado (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

The Fold of the Good Shepherd (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

El Primer día de la semana en el Nuevo Testamento (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

¿Quién cambió el sábado? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

The Seal of God versus the mark of the beast (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

The Search for the missing text (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

El Sello de Dios y la marca de la bestia (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

The seventh day (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1952. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The Sign of God in our modern world (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

The story of the Sabbath (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1950. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

### —BIBLICAL TEACHING

¿Que día guardó Jesús? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

SABBATH (JUDAISM)

The broken Sabbath of Rabbi Asher (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1950. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

SACCO, NICOLA, 1891-1927

Sacco-Vanzetti executed (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

SACRAMENT OF THE ALTAR see Lord's Supper

### SACRAMENTALS

Sacramentals and indulgences (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

### SACRAMENTS

see also Confirmation; Extreme unction; Lord's Supper; Marriage; Ordination; Penance

A visit (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1965.

### —CATHOLIC CHURCH

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: S is for sacrament (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The Sacraments (*Filmstrip*) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

The Sacraments in general (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1947.

SACRED ART see Christian art and symbolism

### SACRED SONGS WITH PIANO

Musical memories (*Motion picture*) Unusual Films, Bob Jones University, 1960.

### SACRED VOCAL MUSIC

see also Carols; Christmas music; Hymns; Oratorios

### SADDLERY

Saddle making (*Motion picture*) Tandy Leather Co., 1955.

SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL see Industrial safety

### SAFETY APPLIANCES

see also Accidents—Prevention

Belt safety (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Safety, 1963. Made by Bureau of Safety in cooperation with Mathias Klein and Sons.

SAFETY BELTS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile seat belts

SAFETY CLOTHING see Clothing, Protective

### SAFETY EDUCATION

see also Home accidents—Prevention; Safety education, Industrial

Citizenship, safety, and health (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

The Giant steps (*Motion picture*) Creative Arts, 1961.

The safest township anywhere (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Safety rules for school (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

Street safety for primary grades (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1934.

10 long minutes (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Pilot Productions.

A visit with the principal (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

The warning bell (*Motion picture*) Nationwide Insurance and Wilding. Released by Wilding, 1963.

Winter safety (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

Wisconsin patrols for safety (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1958.

You and office safety (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp., 1966. Made by Holland Wegman, inc.

### SAFETY EDUCATION, INDUSTRIAL

Don't take chances (*Motion picture*) Industrial Accident Prevention Associations, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1964.

Everything to lose (*Motion picture*) Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1966. Made by Calvin Productions.

Foresight—not hindsight (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1957. Made by Sarra, inc.

No one else can do it (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1957. Made by Sarra, inc.

SAFETY MEASURES see Electric engineering

—Safety measures; Industrial safety

### SAFETY REGULATIONS

see also Firearms—Laws and regulations; Radioactive substance—Safety regulations; Rule of the road at sea; Traffic regulations

The Safe way (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1967.

### SAGUENAY COUNTY, QUEBEC

#### —DESCRIPTIONS AND TRAVEL

Kingdom of the Saguenay (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1959.

### SAHARA

#### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Northwest Africa and the Sahara (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

#### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Life in the Sahara (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1932.

### SAILBOATS

Sailing (*Motion picture*) Hattum Hoving, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

### SAILFISH

Sailfish city (*Motion picture*) Florida Development Commission, 1953.

Sailfish thrills (*Motion picture*) Ashaway Films, 1967.

### SAILFISH (SUBMARINE)

Squalus crew saved (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### SAILING

see also Boats and boating; Gliders (Aeronautics); Navigation; Sailboats; Yachts and Yachting

Basic sailing (*Motion picture*) Columbia Yacht Corp. and the American National Red Cross. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions. Released by Creativision, 1966.

John's sailboat ride (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

Sails in the wind (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

Whitecap madness (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1957.

# SAILING SHIPS

*Sails of exploration (Motion picture)* Svekon films, Norway. Released in the U. S. by Bailey Films, 1966.

*A Salute to the tall ships (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

SAILORS see Seamen

SAILORS' LIFE see Seafaring life

# SAILORS' SONGS

*Songs of the sea (Filmstrip)* Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Songs of the sea (Filmstrip)* Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

# SAIMAA LAKE

*Summer holiday in Finland (Motion picture)* Studio 6, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1965.

# ST. AUGUSTINE

## —DESCRIPTION

*St. Augustine (Motion picture)* St. Augustine Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

## —HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

*St. Augustine (Motion picture)* St. Augustine Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

## —HISTORY

*St. Augustine: our oldest city (Motion picture)* Imperial Film Co., 1964. Made by John D. Burkey.

# SAINT-EXUPÉRY, ANTOINE DE, 1900-1944

*Saint-Exupéry (Motion picture)* Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

# ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ANTIGONISH, N.S.

*Antigonish (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

# ST. GILES HOMES, LAUNCESTON, TASMANIA

*Growing up at St. Giles (Motion picture)* Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1959. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1962.

# SAINT HILARION, QUEBEC

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Soiree at St. Hilarion (Motion picture)* Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

# ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS

*St. John's College (Motion picture)* St. John's College. Made and released by Fordel Films, 1962.

# ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK

*St. John's University, New York (Motion picture)* St. John's University, 1964. Made by William G. Beal, inc.

# SAINT JOSEPH see Joseph, Saint

# ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

*Land of Cartier (Motion picture)* Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

*On the sea (Motion picture)* Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

# ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

*Ontario and the St. Lawrence Seaway (Filmstrip)* Rand McNally and Company and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The St. Lawrence Seaway (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Mouth Clubs, 1960.

*The Seaway (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

# ST. LAWRENCE VALLEY

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Land of Cartier (Motion picture)* Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

*Montreal—Manicouagan (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*The southern Ontario and St. Lawrence lowlands (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Turbotte (Motion picture)* Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

# ST. LOUIS

## —HISTORY

*St. Louis 1764-1964—a bicentennial tribute (Motion picture)* Laclede Gas Co., 1964. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

# ST. LOUIS. BASEBALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)

*Landis throws baseball star out of series (Motion picture)* Filmmite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*The St. Louis Cardinals, 1934 world's baseball champions (Filmstrip)* Novelview, 1936.

# ST. LOUIS POST-DISPATCH

*A Tradition of conscience (Motion picture)* Pulitzer Publishing Co. Made and released by Guggenheim Productions, 1966.

# ST. LUCIE RIVER

*A Florida river and its wildlife (Motion picture)* E. W. Dutton, 1957.

# SAINT MARTHA see Martha, Saint

# ST. MARYS CO., MD.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Living in St. Mary's County, Maryland (Filmstrip)* Maryland Dept. of Education. Made and released by Photo Lab, 1966.

# SAINT MAURICE VALLEY, QUEBEC

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*En Mauricie (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

*Mauricie (Motion picture)* Quebec Dept. of Tourism, Fish and Game. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

# ST. PAUL

## —HISTORY

*Saint Paul: fur trade to space age (Motion picture)* First National Bank, 1963. Made by Martin Bovey Productions.

# ST. PAUL. BASEBALL CLUB (AMERICAN LEAGUE) see Minnesota Twins (Baseball Club)

# ST. PAUL, ALTA.

## —CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS, ETC.

*Centennial fever; or, The Hundred-year itch (Motion picture)* Centennial Commission of Canada, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

# ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

*The Adventures of X-14 (Motion picture)* St. Petersburg Beach Chamber of Commerce, 1965. Made by Beckley Films.

*Christmas in the sun (Motion picture)* Sunshine City Films, 1957.

*Honeymoon in the sun (Motion picture)* Atlantic Pictures. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1955.

*Sunny days (Motion picture)* St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

*Sunny journey (Motion picture)* St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce. Made by Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1955.

*Sunny parlor (Motion picture)* St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

*Sunshine showplace (Motion picture)* Florida Development Commission, 1966.

## —HISTORY

*A tale of one city (Motion picture)* Sunshine City Films. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1957.

## —RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

*Sunny seas (Motion picture)* Sunshine City Films. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1957.

*Sunny youth (Motion picture)* St. Petersburg Chamber of Commerce. Made by Major Films. Released by Sunshine City Films, 1956.

# ST. VALENTINE'S DAY

*Art activities for Valentine's Day (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*The story of Valentine's Day (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1962.

# SAINTE ANNE DE BEAUPRÉ, QUEBEC

*A day in Ste. Anne (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

*Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1951.

*Shrine of Beaupré (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1954.

# SAINTS

see also Legends

# SAKKARA

*Egypt: Giza and Saqqara (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1965.

# ŚĀKYAMUNI see Gautama Buddha

# SALES MANAGEMENT

*How to up sales by better sales supervision (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1956.

# SALES PROMOTION

see also Display of merchandise

*Operation Italia (Motion picture)* WGN, 1966.

# SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

see also Advertising; Marketing; Sales management

*Calling all bundles (Filmstrip)* Procter and Gamble Co., 1949. Made by Haig-Patterson in association with Vogue-Wright Studios.

*Career calling (Motion picture)* Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

*Cashing objections (Filmstrip)* Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.

*Closing the sale (Filmstrip)* Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.

*Customer contacts (Filmstrip)* Dartnell Corp. n. d.

*Developing your sales personality (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1959.

*Herman's secrets of sales success (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1959.

*How to get where you want to go (Motion picture)* Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

*How to make an effective sales presentation (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp. n. d.

*How to prevent objections in selling (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1961.

*How to select salesmen who can and will sell (Motion picture)* Dartnell Corp., 1962.

*Increasing your chances for sales ten times or more (Filmstrip)* Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.



SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

(Continued)

- It's all yours (*Motion picture*) Gates Rubber Co. Made and released by Marshall Faber Productions, 1964.
- It's in the bag (*Filmstrip*) Coca-Cola Co., 1939. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.
- Johnny closes the sale (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1963.
- Johnny determines customer needs and wants (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1961.
- Johnny on the spot (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1963.
- Johnny presents the merchandise (*Filmstrip*) University of Minnesota. Made and released by Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota, 1962.
- Keys to human relations in selling (*Filmstrip*) Dartnell Corp., 1956.
- Like father, like son (*Motion picture*) Gates Rubber Co. Made and released by Marshall Faber Productions, 1963.
- Now it's all year round with Philco (*Filmstrip*) Philco Radio and Television Corp., 1939. Made by Vocafilm Corp.
- One of the working tools of salesmanship (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Opening the sale (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1958.
- People sell people (*Motion picture*) Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966. Made by Calvin Productions.
- Presentations for profit (*Filmstrip*) Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.
- Presenting your sales case convincingly (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1956.
- Productive planning (*Filmstrip*) Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.
- Qualifying the sale (*Filmstrip*) Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.
- The Red Carpet treatment (*Motion picture*) Dayton's, 1965.
- The salesman isn't dead—he's different (*Motion picture*) Fortune Films, 1964. Made by Dynamic Films.
- Salesmanship: art or science (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Chevrolet Motor Division. Made by G. M. Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- Sam's secret (*Motion picture*) Portafilms, 1965.
- Selling (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Corp., 1928. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.
- Selling against resistance (*Filmstrip*) Dartnell Corp., 1950.
- Selling benefits (*Filmstrip*) Methods and Motivation, inc. Released by Better Selling Bureau, 1964.
- Selling is my business: attitude (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.
- Selling is my business: knowledge (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.
- Selling is my business: work plan (*Filmstrip*) Kaiser-Frazer Corp., 1948. Made by Sarra, inc.
- Selling more no-wringer Easys with the 9-point demonstration (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Tag (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1966. Made by Homer Groening.
- Taking inventory (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1929. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Two cheers for Charlie (*Motion picture*) Mutual of Omaha and United of Omaha. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.
- What it takes to be a real salesman (*Motion picture*) Dartnell Corp., 1963.
- What's in it? (*Filmstrip*) Coca-Cola Co., 1949.
- Who will buy the new Easy ironers? (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.

- Why doesn't everyone know all we know about the Easy? (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- SALINE WATER CONVERSION
- New water for a thirsty world (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Saline Water. Made by Reid Ray Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.
- Water and air (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.
- SALIVARY GLANDS  
see also Parotid glands
- SALK, JONAS, 1914-
- Salk vaccine succeeds (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- SALK INSTITUTE FOR BIOLOGICAL STUDIES, LA JOLLA, CALIF.
- The early minutes (*Motion picture*) National Foundation, 1962.
- SALK VACCINE see Poliomyelitis vaccine
- SALMON, HERMAN
- The Story of a test pilot (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released for television by Ziv United Artists. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.
- SALMON  
see also Atlantic salmon
- Salmon run (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- The Story of the Pacific salmon (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.
- Take a can of salmon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1960.
- SALMON, CANNED
- Canned salmon (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- Let's serve canned salmon (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Fisheries, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- SALMON-FISHERIES  
—PACIFIC COAST
- Salmon—catch to can (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1960.
- SALMON-FISHING  
—NEWFOUNDLAND
- The Atlantic salmon in Newfoundland (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland. Made by Lee Wolf Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- A salmon for junior (*Motion picture*) Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.
- SALMON RIVER, IDAHO
- The river hustlers (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.
- SALMONELLA
- Methods for the isolation of salmonella from human foods and animal feeds (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.
- Salmonellosis (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.
- SALMONELLOSIS
- The epidemiology of salmonellosis in man and animals (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.
- SALMONS see Hotels, taverns, etc.; Liquor traffic

SALT

- The Commercial production of chlorine (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Released by Association Films, 1965.
- The Electrolysis of brine (*Motion picture*) Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Released by Association Films, 1965.
- Highway ice control (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1959. Made by Highway and Construction Materials Dept.
- The marvelous mineral (*Motion picture*) Canadian Salt Co., Montreal, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.
- Sodium chloride and the halogens (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.
- SALT SOLUTIONS see Solution (Chemistry)
- SALT WATER CONVERSION see Saline water conversion
- SALT-WATER FISHING
- Drum in the graveyard (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1964. Made by Victory Film Productions.
- Kings, cod, and stripers (*Motion picture*) American Airlines (n. d.).
- SALTS
- Acids, bases, and salts (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- SALUTES, NAVAL see Naval ceremonies, honors and salutes
- SALVADOR  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- El Salvador (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- HISTORY
- El Salvador (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- SALVAGE (WASTE, ETC.)  
see also Refuse and refuse disposal; Scrap metals
- SALVATION  
see also Covenants (Theology); Redemption; Regeneration (Theology); Repentance
- The Antkeeper (*Motion picture*) Lutheran Church in America, 1967. Made by Petersen Co.
- Armour (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Bread (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Citizenship (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- How men are saved (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.
- The Three steps to heaven (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.
- Time (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- Treasures (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.
- What Baptists believe about salvation (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1961.
- SALVATION ARMY  
—CANADA
- Four portraits (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1964. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.
- SALVELINUS FONTINALIS see Brook trout
- SALZBURG  
—DESCRIPTION
- Salzburg—sight and sound (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1965. Made by Visual Projects Films.

SAMIA CECROPIA see Cecropia moth

# SAMOAN ISLANDS

*Samoa (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1961.

SAMUEL BAR ABBA, 179 ca. -257

*Rav and Samuel: teachers of Talmud (Filmstrip)* Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1961.

SAN ANSELMO, CALIF. THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY see San Francisco. Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif.

# SAN ANTONIO

## —DESCRIPTION

*San Antonio, city in the sun (Motion picture)* Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and San Antonio, Tex., Chamber of Commerce, 1958. Made by Jamieson Film Co.

## —HISTORY

*San Antonio under six flags (Motion picture)* Charles J. Long, 1958.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*San Antonio, city in the sun (Motion picture)* Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and San Antonio, Tex., Chamber of Commerce, 1958. Made by Jamieson Film Co.

SAN BLAS INDIANS see Cuna Indians

# SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

## —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*45 minutes from Broadway (Motion picture)* Pacific Outdoor Advertising Co., 1964.

## —FESTIVALS, ETC.

*A spirit of freedom (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1964.

# SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

*San Diego Zoo (Motion picture)* Copley Productions, 1965.

*A trip through the children's zoo (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Communicative Arts. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

# SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIF. DEPT. OF EDUCATION

*Mostly missiles (Motion picture)* Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego County, 1962. Made by Communicative Arts.

# SAN FRANCISCO

## —BRIDGES—GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

*The bridge (Motion picture)* William R. Heick. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

*Building the Golden Gate Bridge (Motion picture)* Bethlehem Steel Co. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION

*The City (Motion picture)* George F. Hood, 1967.

*Disaster 1906 (Motion picture)* Studio 16, 1961.

*Introducing leading cities—San Francisco (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

*Quake levels San Francisco (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Sightseeing (Motion picture)* Behrens Co., 1966.

*Wonderful world of San Francisco (Motion picture)* San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau. Made by Vista Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

## —EARTHQUAKE AND FIRE, 1906

*Disaster 1906 (Motion picture)* Studio 16, 1961.

*Quake levels San Francisco (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*The San Francisco earthquake (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —HISTORY

*San Francisco—story of a city (Motion picture)* Paul Hodler Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1963.

*Taste of a millionaire (Motion picture)* KPIX. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1965.

# SAN FRANCISCO. FIRE DEPARTMENT

*Fire fighter (Motion picture)* San Francisco Fire Fighters Local no. 798. Made and released by Davidson Films, 1963.

# SAN FRANCISCO. LELAND STANFORD MANSION

*Taste of a millionaire (Motion picture)* KPIX. Released by Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., 1965.

# SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION

## —HISTORY

*Bay of gold (Motion picture)* Fireman's Fund American Insurance Companies, 1965. Made by Lee Mendelson Film Productions.

# SAN FRANCISCO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, SAN ANSELMO, CALIF.

*Promise for tomorrow (Motion picture)* Allied Artists Pictures Corp. Released by San Francisco Theological Seminary, 1963.

# SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

## —DESCRIPTION

*Tempo twelve (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

# SAN JUAN MOUNTAINS

*Journey to yesterday (Motion picture)* Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad Co., 1964. Made by Sonochrome Pictures.

# SAN JUAN RIVER

*Wild, wild river (Motion picture)* Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1963.

# SAN LORENZO (CHURCH) SAGRESTIA NUOVA, FLORENCE see Florence, San Lorenzo (Church) Sagrestia nuova

# SANATORIUMS

## —ARKANSAS

*State institutions of Arkansas (Motion picture)* Arkansas Publicity and Parks Commission, 1964.

# SAND-DUNES

*Life in a sand dune succession (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

# SANDERS, GEORGE DOUGLAS, 1933-

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: Halmstad, Sweden (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

# SANDPAINTINGS

*Altars of sand (Motion picture)* Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1966.

# SANFORD, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Sanford, Seminole County (Motion picture)* Sanford Chamber of Commerce, 195-.

# SANGER, MARGARET (HIGGINS) 1883-

*Margaret Sanger (Motion picture)* Planned Parenthood-World Population. Made by Herman J. Engel. Released by Contemporary Films, 1966.

# SANITARIUMS see Sanatoriums

SANITARY AFFAIRS see Hygiene, Public

# SANITARY LANDFILLS

*A Community problem (Motion picture)* Caterpillar Tractor Co., 1950.

*The Sanitary landfill up north (Motion picture)* North Dakota State Health Dept., n. d.

# SANITATION

see also Air—Purification; Disinfection and disinfectants; Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Military hygiene; Pollution; Refuse and refuse disposal; School hygiene; Water-supply

*A healthier place to live (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

*How to prevent disease (Filmstrip)* Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

*Un Lugar mas sano en que vivir (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

# SANITATION, HOUSEHOLD

see also Food handling; Heating; House cleaning; Lighting

*Hidden enemies in your home (Filmstrip)* Lysol Disinfectant. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1961.

# SANTA ANA, CALIF.

## —POLICE

*The Story of a policeman (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

# SANTA FE TRAIL

*Santa Fe and the trail (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*The Santa Fe Trail (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

# SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA

*Spain—The Pilgrim's way (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

# SAÔNE VALLEY

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Les Régions de la France: Saône-Rhône (Filmstrip)* Les Éditions filmées, Paris, 196-1.

SAQQARA see Sakkara

# SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

*Sarah Lawrence College (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

# SARASOTA, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

*Guided tour of Tampa, Florida (Motion picture)* Hertz Rent-a-Car. Released by Guided Tour Productions, 1958.

# SARASOTA, FLA. RINGLING MUSEUMS

see Ringling Museums, Sarasota, Fla.

# SARAZEN, GENE

*Sarazen makes comeback (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

*Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Andrew's Scotland (Motion picture)* Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

SARCODE see Protoplasm

# SARCOPHAGI

see also Tombs



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SARDINE FISHERIES

### —MAINE

**Flavor of Maine** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries in cooperation with Maine Sardine Council. Made by Bureau of Commercial Fisheries and Hartley Productions. Released by Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 1966.

## SARDINIA

**Sardinia** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1956. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Italy's wonderful Sardinia** (*Motion picture*) B-M Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

## SASKATCHEWAN

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Our land—Canada: Prairie Provinces** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

**Saskatchewan jubilee** (*Motion picture*) Saskatchewan Diamond Jubilee and Canada Centennial Corp., Regina. Made by Crawley Films. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

**Two points north** (*Motion picture*) Province of Saskatchewan, Regina. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963.

**SASKATCHEWAN REBELLION, 1885** see Riel Rebellion, 1885

**SATAN** see Devil

**SATELLITE VEHICLES** see Space stations

## SATELLITES

see also Moon

**What holds satellites in orbit?** (*Motion picture*) Hamson Films, 1966. Made by Dale and James Productions.

**SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL** see Artificial satellites

## SATIRE

see also Caricature

**Overture** (*Motion picture*) August Films, 1967.

## SATIRE, AMERICAN

### —HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Sixty years of satire** (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**SATURN PROJECT** see Project Saturn

## SATURNUIDAE

see also Cecropia moth

**SATYAGRAHA** see Passive resistance to government

## SAUCES

see also Cream sauce

## SAUDI ARABIA

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Saudi Arabia** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**SAUL OF TARSUS** see Paul, Saint, apostle

## SAUSAGES

**Sausage—a tradition in good eating** (*Filmstrip*) National Live Stock and Meat Board, 1966.

## SAVANNAH (NUCLEAR SHIP)

**Full speed ahead** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and U. S. Maritime Administration, 1958. Made by Orleans Film Productions.

**The nuclear ship Savannah** (*Motion picture*) Babcock & Wilcox, 1964.

**The nuclear ship Savannah** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Maritime Administration and Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Orleans Film Productions.

**Under way** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and U. S. Maritime Administration, 1960. Made by Orleans Film Productions.

**SAVATE** see Boxing

## SAVING AND INVESTMENT

### —U. S.

**Economic growth** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see also Building and loan associations; Children's allowances; Investments; Saving and investment; Savings-banks

**American thrift** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**A Bone for Spotty** (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association n. d.

**Your thrift habits** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS** see Building and loan associations

## SAVINGS-BANKS

### —U. S.

**Andy lends money to the bank** (*Filmstrip*) WaSP Filmstrips, 1962.

## SAVONLINNA, FINLAND

### —DESCRIPTION

**Savonlinna** (*Motion picture*) Veikko Laihanen Oy., Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

## SAWMILLS

**Lumber mill** (*Filmstrip*) Ralph Adams Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

### —IDAHO

**An Idaho sawmill** (*Motion picture*) Boise Cascade Corp. n. d.

## SAWS

see also Band saws; Chain saws; Circular saws; Hacksaws; Variety saws

**Hand saws** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## SAXOPHONE

**Saxophone care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

**The wood-wind section—the clarinet, bass clarinet, saxophone** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## SCAFFOLDING

see also Shoring and underpinning

**More profits for huilders** (*Motion picture*) Beaver-Advance Corp. Made and released by Thos. J. Barbre Productions, 1960.

**SCALDS** see Burns and scalds

**SCALES (MUSIC)** see Musical intervals and scales

**SCALING, PSYCHOLOGICAL** see Psychometrics

## SCANDINAVIA

**Contemporary Scandinavia: common purposes, individual differences** (*Motion picture*) Richard Kaplan Productions, 1966.

**Scandinavia and the Low Countries: an overview** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films

**Scandinavia—Norway, Sweden, Denmark** (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1964.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Geography, 1** (*Filmstrip*) Du Kane Corp., 1955.

**Modern Scandinavian Europe** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Scandinavian sketchbook** (*Motion picture*) Don Goff. Released by Swedish National Travel Office, 1965.

**A Script for Scandinavia** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. in cooperation with Scandinavian Airlines System. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1966.

**Wings to Scandinavia** (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Film Authors. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1962.

### —INDUSTRIES

**Seeing Scandinavia, no. 3: Industry and commerce** (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## SCANDINAVIANS IN THE UNITED STATES

**The Story of the Scandinavian American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## SCAPULARS

**The green scapular story** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Center, 1961.

## SCATTERING (PHYSICS)

**Analysis of nucleon-nucleon scattering experiments** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1961.

**Diffraction and scattering around obstacles** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Dispersion theory approach to nucleon-nucleon scattering** (*Motion picture*) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1961.

## SCAVENGERS (ZOOLOGY)

**Scavengers of Africa** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**SCENARIOS** see Television plays

## SCENE PAINTING

see also Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 1: Material and equipment** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 2: Prime and base coat** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 3: Overbase coat techniques, pt. 1** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 4: Overbase coat techniques, pt. 2** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 5: Special techniques** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**Basic techniques of scenery painting, no. 6: Painting the drop and the scrim** (*Filmstrip*) Comma, 1965.

**SCENERY (STAGE)** see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery

## SCHAAF, ERNIE

**Carnera wins fatal fight** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## SCHACHT, ALEXANDER, 1894-

**Al Schacht, baseball comedian** (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

## SCHAEFER, JAKE

**Willie Hoppe retains his title** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SCHAUS, FRED

**The Story of a coach** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

## SCHECHTER, SOLOMON, 1847-1915

**Between two eternities** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1954. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SCHECHTER, SOLOMON, 1847-1915

(Continued)

Inscription for a blank page (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

SCHEDULING (INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT)  
see Critical path analysis

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Biologie et lutte contre la schistosomiase à Porto Rico (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Biologie y control de la schistosomiasis en Puerto Rico (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Biology and control of schistosomiasis in Puerto Rico (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

Schistosomiasis (a equistosomose mansonica, part I: etiologia e epidemiologia) (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Body-ego technique (*Motion picture*) Leo Salkin; made 1963?

Drug management of schizophrenia (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1962. Made by Norman H. Willis.

The neurologic actions of phenothiazine compounds (*Motion picture*) Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, 1959. Made by Ansel Film Studios.

Schizophrenia: the shattered mirror (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Institute of Mental Health. Made by Harold Mayer Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1966.

SCHIZOPHRENICS

A paranoid-schizophrenic (*Motion picture*) National Association for Mental Health, 1963. Made by Robert Anderson.

—REHABILITATION

The rebirth of Jonny (*Motion picture*) Metromedia, 1963. Made by Arthur Barron and Harold Mantell.

Tomorrow is a journey (*Motion picture*) WISH-TV, 1963.

SCHLIEREN APPARATUS

Schlieren (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1965. Made in England by Shell Film Unit, 1959.

SCHLITZ (JOS) BREWING COMPANY

Bold new symbol (*Motion picture*) Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., 1964.

SCHMELING, MAX, 1905-

Schmeling wins title on foul (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

SCHOLARSHIPS

see also Student loan funds

Money for further education (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Scholarships and loans for continuing education (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

SCHOLASTIC SUCCESS see Academic achievement

SCHOOL ADJUSTMENT see Student adjustment

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION see School management and organization

SCHOOL AGE (ENTRANCE AGE)

see also Readiness for school; School attendance

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY see Community and school

SCHOOL AND HOME see Home and school

SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE see School-houses

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see also Dropouts; High school dropouts; School day

The Attendance teacher (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

Your occupation—student (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

—COLLEGE see College attendance

SCHOOL BOARDS

see also School districts; School superintendents and principals

SCHOOL BUILDINGS see School-houses

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS see Motor bus drivers

SCHOOL BUSES

School bus patrol (*Motion picture*) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

School bus safety—with strings attached! (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

SCHOOL CAFETERIAS see School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

SCHOOL CAMPS

Chaparral classroom (*Motion picture*) Los Angeles City Schools. Released by Bailey Films, 1961.

SCHOOL CHILDREN

Getting along with others (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

—FOOD

see also School lunchrooms, cafeterias, etc.

Dining at school (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Glamorizing vegetables (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

Meeting the needs of our school lunch customers (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

School lunches for a better world (*Motion picture*) Millers' National Federation, 1959. Made by Audio Productions.

Starvation without hunger (*Motion picture*) Dairy Council of California, 1964. Made by Chapman 5 Productions.

—TRANSPORTATION

see also School attendance; School buses

The School bus and you (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1966.

Special delivery (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1963.

—TRANSPORTATION—NEW YORK (STATE)

Your New York State school bus (*Filmstrip*) Cottrell Safety Services, 1960.

SCHOOL CONTESTS

A Trumple for the combo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

SCHOOL DAY

Chez nous (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

Une Journée au lycée (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

Pekka and his school (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki (u. d.).

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see also Classroom management; Self-government (in education)

Beginning responsibility: Rules at school (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

The history of discipline (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1964.

The teaching of discipline (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1964.

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Let us break bread together (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1956.

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see Dropouts

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES

see also Janitors; Teachers; Volunteer workers in education

SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see also Field work (Educational method)

Cows don't say moo (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

SCHOOL FIRES see Schools—Fires and fire prevention

SCHOOL-HOUSES

The big chance (*Filmstrip*) Southern Pine Association, 1962. Made by World in Color Motion Picture Productions.

Education around the world (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

School buildings, 1963 (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1963.

To build a schoolhouse (*Motion picture*) Educational Facilities Laboratories. Made by Pelican Motion Pictures. Released by Association Films, 1964.

—ROMULUS, MICH.

Schools for tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University. Audio-Visual Production Center, 1956.

—U. S.

School buildings, 1964 (*Filmstrip*) American Association of School Administrators, 1964.

SCHOOL HYGIENE

see also Playgrounds; Posture

School health today (*Filmstrip*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1951. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

Workers for health (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—U. S.

The things a teacher sees (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health. Made by University of Oklahoma. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

SCHOOL INSPECTION see School management and organization

SCHOOL JOURNALISM see College and school journalism

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

see also Children's literature; Libraries, Children's

And something more (*Motion picture*) American Library Association, 1964. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

The Fortunate ones (*Motion picture*) Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1965.

Three for tomorrow (*Filmstrip*) Knapp School Libraries Project, 1966. Made by Filmwrights Enterprises.

Use your library: for better grades and fun, too! (*Filmstrip*) American Library Association, 1959. Released by Society for Visual Education.

Using the library to improve class reports (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Filmstrips, 1961.

Your library: a world of books (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—CALIFORNIA

The elementary school library—in every school, for every child (*Filmstrip*) School Library Association of California in cooperation with the California State Dept. of Education. Made and released by Atlantis Productions, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SCHOOL LIBRARIES (Continued)

### —MICHIGAN—FENTON

The Fenton story; how a community develops good school libraries (Filmstrip) Michigan Association of School Librarians, 1962.

SCHOOL LIFE see Students

SCHOOL LUNCHES see School children—Food

## SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

A New horizon: careers in school food service (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION see also Classroom management; Electronic data processing—Schools; School discipline; School districts; School personnel management; School superintendents and principals; Self-government (in education); Students; Transfer of, Teaching

Helpers at our school (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Routine attention (Motion picture) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1960.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

### —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

Keys to music (Motion picture) Thomas Organ Co., 1957. Released by Donald A. Davis Productions, 1964.

### —NEW JERSEY

Make a joyful sound (Motion picture) WCBS-TV. Released by CBS Films, 1965.

## SCHOOL NURSES

A visit with the school nurse (Motion picture) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

SCHOOL OF ART, CLEVELAND see Cleveland Institute of art

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, CLEVELAND see Cleveland Institute of art

SCHOOL-ORCHESTRA MUSIC see Orchestral music, Juvenile

## SCHOOL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Helpers at our school (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

SCHOOL PLAYGROUNDS see Playgrounds

SCHOOL PLAYS see Children's plays

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS see School superintendents and principals

## SCHOOL REPORTS

see also Grading and marking (Students)

## SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK

see also Personnel service in education; Visiting teachers

## SCHOOL SONG-BOOKS

see also Children's songs

## SCHOOL SPORTS

Wind up a winner (Motion picture) Athletic Institute, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

A man's reach (Motion picture) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.

Many people help Boh (Motion picture) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

SCHOOL TEACHING see Teaching

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION see School children—Transportation

SCHOOL VOLUNTEERS see Volunteer workers in education

## SCHOOLS

see also Boarding schools; Correspondence schools and courses; Education; High schools; Library schools and training; Museums and schools; School-houses; Summer schools; Sunday-schools; Technical education; Universities and colleges

### —ACCOUNTING

see also Punched card systems—Education

### —COMPETITION see School contests

### —CURRICULA see Education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula

### —ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see Electronic data processing—Schools

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Seconds to safety (Motion picture) Aetna Life & Casualty, 1961. Made by Maher Film Productions.

### —INSPECTION see School management and organization

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Schools of many lands (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

### —MEDICAL INSPECTION

see also School hygiene; School nurses

### —PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT see School personnel management

### —PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Schools

### —SANITARY AFFAIRS see School hygiene

### —IDAHO

Idaho school dilemma (Motion picture) Idaho Education Association, 1965. Made by Film Originals.

### —ISRAEL

Look into the future (Motion picture) Hadassah, 1951.

### —SPAIN—MADRID

Escuelas de Madrid (Motion picture) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

### —U. S.

Blueprint for better schools (Motion picture) National Lumber Manufacturers Association. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.

SCHOOLS, CITY see Urban schools

SCHOOLS, DEMONSTRATION see Laboratory schools

SCHOOLS, MILITARY see Military education

SCHOOLS, MODEL see Laboratory schools

SCHOOLS, URBAN see Urban schools

SCHOOLS AND MUSEUMS see Museums and schools

## SCHUBERT, FRANZ PETER, 1797-1828

Franz Peter Schubert (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

Schubert, a story in pictures (Filmstrip) Bowmar Records, 1967.

Schubert and Mendelssohn (Motion picture) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

## SCHWEITZER, ALBERT, 1875-1965

Albert Schweitzer (Filmstrip) Erica Anderson. Released by Albert Schweitzer Fellowship, 1960.

The Living work of Albert Schweitzer (Motion picture) Erica Anderson, inc., 1966?

## SCIAENIDAE

Drum in the graveyard (Motion picture) International Harvester Co., 1964. Made by Victory Film Productions.

## SCIENCE

see also Astronomy; Bacteriology; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; Crystallography; Ethnology; Geology; Mathematics; Meteorology; Mineralogy; Natural history; Paleontology; Petrology; Physics; Physiology; Space sciences; Zoology

Debt to the past: Science and technology (Motion picture) Moody Institute of Science, 1965.

A dialogue for this decade: George W. Beadle (Motion picture) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

In touch with the future (Motion picture) General Telephone and Electronics. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

New explorations in science (Filmstrip) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

Science for beginners (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Science opens new doors (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

Science: servant of man (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

Tomorrow's scientists at Argonne (Motion picture) Argonne National Laboratory, 1965.

The Way out men (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Why study science (Motion picture) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

### —CLASSIFICATION see Classification of sciences

### —ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see Electronic data processing—Science

### —EXPERIMENTS

Science project (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1960.

### —FICTION see Science fiction

### —HISTORY

Galaxy of elements (Motion picture) Swedish Institute of Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by Creativision, 1963.

New frontiers of science (Filmstrip) New York Times, 1953.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How things change (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

What is science? (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

### —LANGUAGE

see also Science—Terminology

### —METHODOLOGY

see also Classification of sciences; Logic

Approach to science (Motion picture) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Physics Dept., Monash University, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Let us teach guessing (Motion picture) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Kurt Simons Productions. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

Myth, superstition, and science (Motion picture) Visual Education Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SCIENCE—METHODOLOGY (Continued)

**Pyramid puzzle** (*Motion picture*) National Science Teachers Association. Made and released by University of Oklahoma, 1964.

### —NOTATION

**Scientific notation** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

### —RESEARCH see Research

### —SOCIAL ASPECTS

**Golden City** (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1963.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING see also Nature study

**Developing science fair projects** (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.

**An Einstein thought experiment** (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University. Made and released by Audio-Visual Production Center, 1965.

**Field trips for discovery** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

**Guy with an itch** (*Motion picture*) National Science Teachers Association. Made and released by University of Oklahoma, 1963.

**How to help with science** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Setting the stage for learning** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO VISUAL AIDS

**The Filmstrip** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**General science teaching with the overhead projector** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

**Science in the elementary school, air unit—second grade** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.

**General objectives** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMEN- TARY)—LOS ANGELES

**Overview of the science program, grades 5 and 6** (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Section, Los Angeles City Schools, 1956.

**Science study skills** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING (PRIMARY)

**Science through discovery** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1963. Made by National Educational Television and Radio Center.

### —TERMINOLOGY

**Science word power** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Electronics, 1965.

### —CANADA

**Frontiers in science** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —ISRAEL

**Drew Pearson reports on science in Israel** (*Motion picture*) Orb Films. Released by Orb Films and United Israel Appeal, 1957.

**Profile of a miracle** (*Motion picture*) Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel. Made by Praesens Films. Released by United Artists, 1959.

### —RUSSIA

**Soviet science and technology** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

### —U. S.

**The Science report** (*Motion picture*) Newsfix, 1966.

**SCIENCE, APPLIED** see Technology

**SCIENCE, MENTAL** see Psychology

**SCIENCE, MORAL** see Ethics

**SCIENCE, POLITICAL** see Political science

**SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION**

**Science: servant of man** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

**SCIENCE AND HISTORY** see Science and civilization

**SCIENCE AND RELIGION** see Religion and science

**SCIENCE AND SPACE** see Space sciences

**SCIENCE AS A PROFESSION**

**Careers in natural science** (*Filmstrip*) Federal Dept. of Labour, Ottawa. Made and released by National Films Board of Canada, 1961.

**SCIENCE FICTION**

**The Amazing colossal man** (*Motion picture*) Dominic Falcone, 1964. Made by Yellow Ball Workshop.

**The head** (*Motion picture*) Wolfgang Hartwig and Rapid-Film, Munich. Released in the U. S. by Trans-Lux Distributing Corp., 1961.

**The invader** (*Motion picture*) Ken Dixon, 1964?

**Moon pilot** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1961.

**Mothra** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962. Made in Japan.

**Planet of the vampires** (*Motion picture*) American International Pictures, 1965. Made by Fulvio Lucisano, Italy.

**The Satan bug** (*Motion picture*) Mirisch Corp. Released by United Artists Corp., 1965.

**The Time travelers** (*Motion picture*) Dohil Productions. Released by American International Pictures, 1964.

**The Underwater city** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**SCIENCE MUSEUMS** see Natural history museums

**SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE** see Linguistics

**SCIENCE RESEARCH** see Research

**SCIENCES, CLASSIFICATION OF** see Classification of Sciences

**SCIENCES, SOCIAL** see Social sciences

**SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS**

see also Astronomical instruments; Chemical apparatus; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electronic apparatus and appliances; Geophysical instruments; Instrument manufacture; Meteorological instruments; Optical instruments; Physical instruments; Physiological apparatus

**SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION** see Science—Study and teaching

**SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT** see Industrial management

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AS A PROFESSION** see Research as a profession

**SCIENTISTS**

see also Chemists

**Engine at the door** (*Motion picture*) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**Scientists at work** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964

**SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN**

**The Immigrant and American science** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

**SCINTILLATION COUNTERS**

**Liquid scintillation counting** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

**The scintillation camera** (*Motion picture*) University of California Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1964.

**Understanding the atom, no. 4: Radiation detection by scintillation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

**SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY**

**Scintillation spectrometry** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

**Scintillation spectrometry** (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE** see Multiple sclerosis

**SCOOTERS, MOTOR** see Motor scooters

**SCOPES, JOHN THOMAS**

**Scopes trial ends** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**SCOTCH IN MANITOBA**

**Inside the rim of adventure** (*Motion picture*) Province of Manitoba, Winnipeg. Made by Green Looms. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library (n. d.). Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**SCOTLAND**

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Busman's holiday** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Anglo-Scottish Pictures. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

**Castle and country—a view of Scotland** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Random Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

**The Highlands and islands of Scotland** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Films and Slides, 1966.

**Scotland** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1964.

**Scotland** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, 1958. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1965.

**Scottish highlands** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London (195-?),

**The United Kingdom: Scotland and Northern Ireland** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**SCOTT, BARBARA ANN**

**Barbara Scott wins Olympic crown** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**SCOTTISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS**

see National characteristics, Scottish

**SCOTTISH SONGS** see Songs, Scottish

**SCOURING COMPOUNDS**

**Lightning** (*Motion picture*) Shelco, 1965.

**SCOUTS AND SCOUTING**

see also Boy Scouts; Military reconnaissance



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SCRAP METALS

The *Endless search* (Motion picture) Institute of Scrap Iron and Steel, 1967. Made by Alpert Productions.

## SCRAPERS

*Down to earth* (Motion picture) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

*Scrapers and abrasives* (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## SCREEN PROCESS PRINTING

see also Serigraphy

*Silk screen printing* (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

*Silk screening textiles* (Filmstrip) Visual Aids Studio, 1966.

*Silkscreen* (Motion picture) ACI Productions, 1967.

*Simple silkscreen for children* (Motion picture) Syracuse University, 1967.

## SCREENING, MEDICAL see Medical screening

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

see also Taps and dies

The *speedi-matic* (Motion picture) Monarch Machine Tool Co., 1956.

## SCREW-THREADS

*Tapping a hole* (Motion picture) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—CUTTING see Thread cutting

## SCREWDRIVERS

*Screws and screwdrivers* (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## SCREWS

*Inclined plane, wedge, and screw* (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

*Screws and screwdrivers* (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

*Screws and wedges at work* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The *work of the inclined plane, screw, and wedge* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## SCRIPPS COLLEGE, CLAREMONT, CALIF.

*Scripps, the story of Scripps College* (Motion picture) Scripps College. Made and released by Dave Bell Television, 1964.

## SCUBA see Aqualung

## SCULPTORS, BRITISH

*Five British sculptors work and talk* (Motion picture) Warren Forman. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

## SCULPTURE

see also Expressionism (Art); Modeling; Monuments; Paper sculpture; Plaster casts; Post-impressionism (Art); Relief (Sculpture); Statues; Wood-carving

*Introduction to sculpture* (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Stainless steel in architecture* (Motion picture) Union Carbide Canada, Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

### —CONGRESSES

The *Shape of things* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### —EXHIBITIONS

*Orient—Occident: aspects of an exhibition* (Motion picture) UNESCO, 1959. Released by Contemporary Films and William M. Dennis Film Libraries.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Discovering sculpture* (Motion picture) John Waddell. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

### —TECHNIQUE

see also Modeling; Precision casting

*Advancing with constructions* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Archangel* (Motion picture) Nat Boxer, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

*Bronze casting of sculpture* (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1962.

*Casting in bronze* (Motion picture) University of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.

*Ceramic arts: The coil method* (Motion picture) Richard Feeler. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

*Clay figures* (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

*Creating with string and wire* (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1965.

*Design into space* (Motion picture) International Film Bureau, 1961.

*Introduction to sculpture* (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*A portrait in clay* (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The *sculptor* (welded brass sculpture) (Motion picture) AV-ED Films, 1962.

*Sculpture and other three-dimensional art* (Filmstrip) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

*Sculpture from life* (Motion picture) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1957.

*Sculpture in wood* (Motion picture) State Teachers College of Iowa, 1960.

*Sculpturing in ceramic clay* (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Sculpturing in relief* (Filmstrip) DeGaCo Productions and Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*A world of sculpture* (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1964.

### —AFGHANISTAN

The *giant Buddhas of Afghanistan* (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

### —CAPE DORSET, CANADA

*Up North* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

### —FLORENCE

see also Sculpture, Florentine

### —KANSAS CITY, MO.

*Treasures of time—sculpture* (Motion picture) Junior League Club of Kansas City, Mo., in cooperation with the Nelson Gallery-Atkins Museum. Made by Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

### —PARIS

*Rechning figure* (Motion picture) British Council and the Arts Council of Great Britain, London. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 196-3.

## SCULPTURE, FLEMISH

*Le Retable de Notre Dame de Lembeek* (The altarpiece of Our Lady of Leembeek) (Motion picture) Belgian Information Service. Made by Paul Meyer, Belgium, 1967.

## SCULPTURE, FLORENTINE

*The Davids of Florence* (Motion picture) Clifford B. West. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.

## SCULPTURE, HINDU

*Khajuraho eternal* (Motion picture) Filmasia Productions, 1966. Made by Amin Chaudhri.

## SCULPTURE, MODERN

### —20TH CENTURY—EXHIBITIONS

*Sculpture in the open air at Middelheim Park in Antwerp, Belgium* (Motion picture) Frederic Geifus, Brussels, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Association Films, 1967.

## SCULPTURE, RELIGIOUS see Christian art and symbolism

## SEA see Ocean

## SEA, DOMINION OF THE see Sea-power

## SEA ANGLING see Salt-water fishing

## SEA ANIMALS see Marine fauna

## SEA BIRDS

*Birds of the sea* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

*Sea birds: form and flight* (Motion picture) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

## SEA ELEPHANT see Northern elephant seal

## SEA-FISHERIES see Fisheries

## SEA FISHING see Salt-water fishing

## SEA FOOD

see also Cookery (Sea food); Fish as food

*Plankton of the sea* (Motion picture) Productiona Unlimited, 1965.

### —PRESERVATION

The *Fresher the better* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Isotopes Development, 1966. Made by Army Pictorial Center.

## SEA-HORSE

*Sea horse* (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## SEA LIFE see Seafaring life; Seamen

## SEA-LIONS see Seals (Animals)

## SEA OF GALILEE see Galilee, Sea of

## SEA-POWER

see also Naval battles; U. S. Navy; Warships

*Seapower* (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

## SEA-STARS see Starfishes

## SEA TRAVEL see Ocean travel

## SEA-URCHINS

*An animal life cycle* (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

*Reproduction in the sea urchin* (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## SEA-WALLS

see also Dikes (Engineering); Shore protection

## SEA-WATER

*Characteristics of seawater* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## SEA WAVES see Ocean waves

## SEABISCUIT (RACE HORSE)

*Mighty Biscuit triumphs again* (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## SEAFARING LIFE

*New England sea community* (Motion picture) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1963.

*Ostend 0.333* (Motion picture) Sofidoc, Brussels. Made by Jules Beechhoff. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

The *Shipping industry: ocean commerce* (Filmstrip) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 194-1.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SEAHAWKS (FOOTBALL TEAM) see U. S. Navy Pre-flight school, Iowa University

## SEALING

Seal hunt (*Motion picture*) Calvert Distillers, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films.

Seal hunting in the Gulf of Bothnia (*Motion picture*) Al-lotric Film, Finland. Made by Erik Blomberg. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs (n. d.).

Winter sealing at La Tahitière (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

## SEALING (TECHNOLOGY)

see also Brazing; Plastics

## SEALS (ANIMALS)

see also Northern elephant seal; Ringed seal

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Dolphins and sea lions (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

### —ANTARCTIC REGIONS

The Noisy underwater world of the Weddell seal (*Motion picture*) New York Zoological Society. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

## SEALS (CHRISTMAS, ETC.)

Christmas seals placed on sale, December 9, 1907 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SEAMEN

see also Merchant marine; Seafaring life; U. S. Navy

### —EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY

see Soldiers—Education, Non-Military

### —EUROPE

Sailors of Europe (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

SEAMEN'S SONGS see Sailors' songs

## SEAPLANES

see also Amphibian planes

## SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS

Search and rescue scanning and sighting techniques (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Search operations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

## SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

### —U. S.

Fourth amendment (*Filmstrip*) Creative Education. Released by International Film Bureau, 1959.

## SEASHORE

see also Beaches; Coast changes; Sand-dunes; Shore-lines

Let's go and learn: To the seashore (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Let's take a walk by the seashore (*Motion picture*) Henry and Viola Washburn. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

## SEASHORE BIOLOGY

see also Marine invertebrates; Shore birds

Animals that live in the surf (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1963.

Coco at the seashore (*Motion picture*) Pathway Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1956.

Coen explores a tidepool (*Motion picture*) Pathway Productions. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1956.

Life beside the sea (*Motion picture*) Marcel Brouhon. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Life between tides (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Seacoast ecology (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Webster Division.

The Seashore: a continually changing environment (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Tidal pool zoo (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The Tidal zone (*Motion picture*) G. B. Instructional, London, 1965. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1966.

Tidepool life. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

Tidepool life. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) Communication Films. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1966.

A Visit to the seashore (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1965.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Tidepool life (*Motion picture*) Pat Dowling Pictures. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1964.

### —MALAYA

Malayan seashore (*Motion picture*) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur. Released by National Film Board of Canada (n. d.).

## SEASONAL INDUSTRIES

see also Migrant labor

## SEASONS

Causes of the seasons (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

The four seasons (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1962.

The seasons (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1962.

The Seasons of the year (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Spring and summer (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Seasons and weather: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

What is a season (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

SEAT BELTS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobile seat belts

SEAT WORK see Creative activities and seat work

## SEATTLE

### —DESCRIPTION

Seattle by the Sound (*Motion picture*) Seattle Convention and Tourist Bureau, 1963. Made by Cameron Film Productions.

SEATTLE. CENTURY 21 EXPOSITION, 1962

A day at the Seattle World's Fair (*Motion picture*) Mariner Films, 1962.

SEBRING, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION

12 hours of Sebring (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1963.

## SECESSION

see also State rights

Andrew Johnson (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

A Nation divided (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## SECOND ADVENT

see also Judgment Day; Millennium

History's coming climax (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

¿Vendrá Cristo en nuestros días? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

Will Christ come in our day? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

2nd CONGRESS, LENINGRAD AND MOSCOW, 1920 see Communist International

## SECOND GRADE (EDUCATION)

Keith—a second grader (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Instructional System in Teacher Education. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1966.

The Time of growing (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1965. Made by Potter, Orchard, and Petrie.

SECONDARY BATTERIES see Storage batteries

SECONDARY EDUCATION see Education, Secondary

SECONDARY METALS see Scrap metals

SECONDARY NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER see Project SNAP

SECONDARY SCHOOL DROPOUTS see High school dropouts

SECONDARY SCHOOLS see Education, Secondary; High schools

## SECRECY (LAW)

see also Ballot; Official secrets

SECRET ARMY ORGANIZATION see Organization de l'armée secrète

SECRET DEFENSE INFORMATION see Defense information, Classified

## SECRET SERVICE

see also Espionage

## SECRET SOCIETIES

see also Greek letter societies; Order of De Molay for Boys

SECRETARIAL PRACTICE see Office practice

## SECRETARIES

From eight to five (*Motion picture*) College and University Personnel Association. Made and released by Auburn ETV Film Production, Auburn University, 1963.

The Secretary: A normal day (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Take a letter ... from A to Z (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

SECRETARIES OF STATE see Cabinet officers

SECRETS, MILITARY see Defense information, Classified

SECRETS, OFFICIAL see Official secrets

SECRETS OF STATE see Official secrets

## SECTIONALISM (U. S.)

see also Regionalism

The nation expands and divides (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.



SECTS

—JAPAN

Japan—land of the Kami (*Motion picture*) Bach-Horizon Films. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

—U. S.

see also Mennonite Church

SECURITIES EXCHANGE see Stock-exchange

SECURITY, INTERNAL see Internal security

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

see also International organization;  
Peace

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION (GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS)

—U. S.

Wherever you go (*Motion picture*) Sandia Corp., 1964.

SECURITY MEASURES, INDUSTRIAL see  
Industry—Security measures

SECURITY OFFENSES see Subversive activities

SEDATIVES

see also Anesthetics; Narcotics

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

see also Erosion; Rocks, Sedimentary

Sedimentation (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

SEDOV, LEONID IVANOVICH

Interview with Leonid Sedov (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV News, 1961.

SEED DISTRIBUTION

Scientific seed selection—a must in modern farming (*Motion picture*) Indiana Crop Improvement Association. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

SEEDLINGS

Phototropic response in coleoptiles (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

SEEDS

see also Botany—Embryology

For a seed has sprouted (*Motion picture*) Virginia Crop Improvement Association, 1962. Made by TV and Motion Pict. Productions.

Germination of the bean (*Motion picture*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

How flowers make seeds (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

How seeds and fruits travel (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—DISSEMINATION

Flying seeds (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1964.

Seed dispersal (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Self-planting seeds (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

What are fruits? (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—DISSEMINATION—JUVENILE FILMS

How seeds travel (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

—GERMINATION see Germination

—JUVENILE FILMS

Let's learn about seeds (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

New plants from seeds (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

Some plants grow from seeds (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

SEFIRAH PERIOD

see also Lag b'Omer

SEGOVIA, ANDRÉS, 1894-

Andrés Segovia (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

Andrés Segovia—guitar: intimate visit (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 1964.

Festival of performing arts: Andrés segovia (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

SEGREGATION

see also Minorities

Liberty Street—one way? (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

—SOUTHERN STATES

The Color line on campus (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

The other face of Dixie (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Made by Arthur D. Morse. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

SEGREGATION IN EDUCATION

see also Discrimination in education

Crisis: behind a Presidential commitment (*Motion picture*) Bob Drew Associates, 1963.

Dancers in May (*Motion picture*) Charles H. Schultz and Lillian Ross in association with WNDT. Released by General Artists Corp., 1964.

The integration issue (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.

Let us break bread together (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1956.

The other face of Dixie (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Made by Arthur D. Morse. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

Who speaks for the South? (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

SEGREGATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION

The Color line on campus (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

SEGREGATION IN HOUSING see Discrimination in housing

SEGREGATION IN PUBLIC see Discrimination in public accommodations

SEISMIC REFRACTION METHOD

Subsurface exploration using the refraction seismograph (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

SEISMOLOGY

see also Earthquakes; Volcanoes

Measuring movements of the earth's crust (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

SEIXAS, GERSHOM MENDEZ, 1745-1816

The red box (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

SEIZURES see Searches and seizures

SELACHII

Primitive cartilage fish (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

SELECTIONS, NATURAL see Natural selections

SELECTIVE ABSORPTION see Absorption spectra

SELECTIVE SERVICE see Military service, Compulsory

SELENOLOGY see Moon

SELF

see also Body, Human; Individuality; Mind and body; Personality; Thought and thinking

Your search for self (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

SELF-ACTUALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Your fight against fear (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

SELF-CONFIDENCE see Self-reliance

SELF-DEFENSE

see also Boxing; Fighting, Hand-to-hand; Judo

SELF-DESTRUCTION see Suicide

SELF-DETERMINATION, NATIONAL  
see also Allegiance; Minorities

SELF-EMPLOYED

Salaried worker or self-employed? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

SELF-EVALUATION

Education for psychological maturity (*Motion picture*) KTCB-TV. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

Failure: a step towards growth (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

SELF-GOVERNMENT see Democracy; Representative government and representation

SELF-GOVERNMENT (IN EDUCATION)

Laboratory training for college student leaders and faculty (*Motion picture*) National Training Laboratories, 1962. Made by Pilgrim Film Services.

SELF-INSTRUCTION see Correspondence schools and courses

SELF-INTEREST

see also Individualism

Feud on Third Avenue (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Learning to be unselfish (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

SELF-ORGANIZING SYSTEMS

see also Adaptation (Biology); Artificial intelligence

SELF-REALIZATION

The Hidden lookout (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

Making the most of yourself (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Shorty (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

Talking hands (*Motion picture*) Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1962.

Understanding myself (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

SELF-REALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see Self-actualization (Psychology)

SELF-RELIANCE

Building self-confidence (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Shyness (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SELF-SERVICE DRY CLEANING MACHINES see Dry-cleaning machines

SELF-SERVICE LAUNDRIES see Laundries, Self-service

SELF-SERVICE STORES  
see also Supermarkets

Operating a self-service meat department (*Motion picture*) Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Made and released by Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1959.

SELKIRK, THOMAS DOUGLAS, 5th EARL OF, 1771-1820

Selkirk of Red River (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

SELMA-MONTGOMERY RIGHTS MARCH, 1965

Selma-Montgomery march, 1965 (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, 1965.

SEMERAD, MARJORIE

Still life with comments by the artist (*Motion picture*) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1963.

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES  
see also Precious stones

SEMICOLON

Colon and semicolon (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1952.

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES see Transistors

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES see Diodes, Semiconductor

SEMICONDUCTORS

see also Microelectronics; Transistors

Departure for perfection (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1963<sup>1</sup>.

Gap energy and recombination light in germanium (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

Minority carriers in semiconductors (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

Semi-conductors, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Bray Studios, 1960.

Semi-conductors, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Bray Studios, 1960.

SEMIOLOGY

see also Diagnosis; Neurologic manifestations of general diseases

SEMIOTIC see Signs and symbols

SENARY SYSTEM

Modern mathematics: base six—addition, subtraction, multiplication (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

Modern mathematics: numeration—base six (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

SENDAK, MAURICE

Maurice Sendak (*Motion picture*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966. Made by Morton Schindel.

SENEGAL

The Republic of Senegal—land and people (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—INDUSTRIES

The Republic of Senegal—industries and products (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

SENESCENCE see Aging; Old age

SENGHOR, LÉOPOLD SÉDAR, PRES. SENEGAL, 1906-

African writers of today, no. 2: David Ruhadiri, Léopold Sédar Senghor, Bernard Fonlon, Wole Soyinka (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

SENIOR CITIZENS see Aged

SENIORITY, EMPLOYEE

—U. S.

Let's arbitrate: Seniority vs. ability (*Motion picture*) American Arbitration Association, 1961.

SENSATION see Senses and sensation

SENSE-ORGANS

How our senses fool us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The Human body: Sense organs (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Sense organs (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

The Senses (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

SENSES AND SENSATION

see also Control (Psychology); Gestalt psychology; Hearing; Music—Physiological aspects; Orientation; Pain; Reaction-time; Sense-organs; Smell; Space-perception; Taste; Touch; Vision

Man's senses in action (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

The Mechanics of sensation (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

The Senses (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Senses of man (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1965.

Your senses can fool you (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Our senses—touch, taste, smell (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

Using your senses (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

The World of our senses (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

SEPARATION (TECHNOLOGY)

Techniques in chemistry: Decanting and washing a residue (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

SEPARATION OF POWERS

see also Judicial review

SEPARATIST MOVEMENT IN QUEBEC

(PROVINCE) see Quebec (Province)—History.—Autonomy and independence movements

SEPIA OFFICINALIS

The colourful cuttle (*Motion picture*) Plymouth Films in cooperation with Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth, Eng., 1962. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

SEPTIC TANKS

Mr. Farmer builds a septic tank (*Motion picture*) Portland Cement Association n. d.

SEPULCHERS see Tombs

SEQUENCES (MATHEMATICS)

Theory of limits, part I (*Motion picture*) Committee on the Production of Films, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Herbert Kerkow. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Number patterns (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

SEQUOIA

The Giant forest (*Motion picture*) Point Lobos Productions, 1966.

The Invasion of the monsters (*Motion picture*) New York Dept. of Sanitation. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1965.

SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK

Jack and Jill (*Motion picture*) Rained & Associates, 1966.

SERAPHIM see Angels

SERFDOM

see also Land tenure

SERICULTURE

see also Silkworms

SERIES

—JUVENILE FILMS

Number patterns (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

Set description and the use of braces (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

SERIES, ARITHMETIC

—JUVENILE FILMS

Arithmetic series (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

SERIES, GEOMETRIC

Geometric series (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

Sum of geometric series (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

SERIGRAPHY

see also Screen process printing

How to make a stencil print (*Motion picture*) Ruby Niebauer. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

The Silk screen print (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1965.

SERRA, JUNIPERO, 1713-1784

The Gentle conqueror: Junipero Serra (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

SERRA LEOA see Sierra Leone

SERRATIA MARCESCENS

Bacterial sensitivity to radiation (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, n. in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.

SERUM

see also Tuberculin

Modification of the Schoenheimer-Sperry method for free and total cholesterol (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1966.

Serum cholesterol (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

SERUM DIAGNOSIS

see also Immunoelectrophoresis

SERUM THERAPY

see also Antigens and antibodies; Immunity; Inoculation; Toxins and antitoxins; Vaccination

SERVICE, COMPULSORY MILITARY

see Military service, Compulsory

SERVICE, COMPULSORY NON-MILITARY

see also Labor camps

SERVICE INDUSTRIES

People whose work is important to us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

SERVICE RATING see Employees, Rating of

SERVICE STATIONS, AUTOMOBILE see Automobiles—Service stations

SERVICEMEN, MILITARY see Soldiers

SERVICES (IN INDUSTRY) see Customer service



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SET THEORY

- ABC of sets (*Motion picture*) Richard Cline Film Productions, 1967.
- Classification of sets (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1965.
- Intersection of sets (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.
- Intersection of sets (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Pelican Films.
- Introduction to sets (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.
- The Language of modern mathematics. Part 1: Sets (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.
- The Language of modern mathematics. Part 2: Set operations (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.
- The Language of modern mathematics. Part 3: Set relations and Venn diagrams (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.
- The Language of modern mathematics. Part 4: Practice (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.
- The language of sets (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- Measures and set theory (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.
- Modern mathematics: division facts—sets (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- Modern mathematics: multiplication facts—sets (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- Modern mathematics: sets—concepts, symbols, operations (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.
- Relating sets to numbers (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1964.
- Review (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.
- Review and extension of fundamentals (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1962.
- Set games (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- Set operations and their use (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1965.
- Set symbols and set notation (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1965.
- Sets (*Motion picture*) Bailey Films, 1966.
- Sets and counting numbers, no. 1: Sets (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Sets and counting numbers, no. 2: Comparing sets (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Sets and counting numbers, no. 3: Counting numbers and zero (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Sets and reasoning (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Sets and subsets (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Sets, crowds, and infinity (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962.
- Sets: unifying mathematics (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.
- Thinking in sets (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1964.
- Transformation of statements (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.
- Union and complementation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Chartmakers.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Adding to make seven (*Motion picture*) William Boudney. Released by Film Associates of California, 1967.
- Basic subsets and the empty set (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Introduction to sets (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Meeting sets (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

- One-to-one correspondence between sets (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Putting sets to work (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.
- Set description and the use of braces (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.
- Sets and numbers (*Filmstrip*) Math-U-Matic, 1965.
- Vocabulary of sets (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- SETTING (STAGE) see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- SETTLEMENT OF LAND see Land settlement
- SEVEN YEARS' WAR, 1756-1763  
see also U. S.—History—French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- SEWAGE  
—PURIFICATION  
see also Sewage disposal plants
- The Living filter (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Public Information, Pennsylvania State University, 1965.
- PURIFICATION—AERATION
- Oxygen transfer in aeration tanks (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.
- PURIFICATION—BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
- Oxygen transfer in aeration tanks (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL  
see also Refuse and refuse disposal; Septic tanks; Water—Pollution
- Solid waste disposal in nursing homes (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service 196-7. Made by Michigan State Health Dept.
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANTS
- Bio-Pac (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1960.
- Emphasis air (*Motion picture*) Link-Belt Co., 1963.
- SEWERAGE, RURAL  
see also Septic tanks
- SEWING  
see also Buttonholes; Dressmaking; Embroidery
- Basic sewing techniques, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Library Filmstrip Center, 1967.
- Le farfalle (The butterflies) (*Motion picture*) Singer Co., 1965. Made by Ugo Torricelli.
- Fundamentals of using thread (*Filmstrip*) Talon Educational Service 1967.
- Machine sewing (*Filmstrip*) Singer Co., 1959. Made by Key Productions.
- Machine stitching and seams (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- Tools for sewing (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- SEWING-MACHINES
- Machine sewing (*Filmstrip*) Singer Co., 1959. Made by Key Productions.
- Machine stitching and seams (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- Sketches 1 (*Motion picture*) Singer Co., 1964. Made by Ugo Torricelli.
- SEX  
see also Generative organs; Reproduction

- Guidelines for sex behavior (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- Love, friendship, and marriage (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- The man-woman relationship (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- The Man-woman relationship (*Filmstrip*) Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.
- The nature of sex (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- Rationalizing sex behavior (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- SEX (BIOLOGY)  
see also Courtship of animals; Estrus; Plants, Sex in
- SEX (PSYCHOLOGY)
- His male purpose (*Motion picture*) Lacamo Productions, 1965.
- Psychological differences between the sexes (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by Text-Film Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- Responsible sexual attitudes (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- Responsible sexual behavior (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- SEX AND LAW  
see also Abortion; Birth control; Domestic relations; Illegitimacy; Sex crimes
- SEX AND RELIGION
- What you do about sex (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.
- What you think about sex (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1966.
- SEX CRIMES  
see also Rape
- The Child molester (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1964.
- Molested (*Motion picture*) Sebastian Film Productions, 1965.
- SEX HORMONES see Hormones, Sex
- SEX IN PLANTS see Plants, Sex in
- SEX INSTRUCTION
- Merry-go-round (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- Parent to child about sex (*Motion picture*) Rex Fleming Productions, 1966. Made by Frederick J. Margolis and Rex Fleming Productions.
- Sex: a moral dilemma for teenagers (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.
- SEX ORGANS see Generative organs
- SEXUAL CRIMES see Sex crimes
- SEXUAL ETHICS  
see also Birth control; Chastity; Dating (Social customs); Sex and religion
- Guidelines for sex behavior (*Filmstrip*) Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.
- I never looked at it that way before: insights into tobacco, alcohol, sex, and narcotics (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.
- Love, friendship, and marriage (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.
- Love, friendship, and marriage (*Filmstrip*) Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.
- Moral choice (*Motion picture*) Cathedral Films, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SEXUAL ETHICS (Continued)

*The Nature of sex (Filmstrip)* Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.

*Pre-marital relationships (Filmstrip)* Cathedral Films in association with Stephen Bosustow Productions. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1964.

*Pre-marital relationships (Filmstrip)* Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.

*Rationalizing sex behavior (Filmstrip)* Stephen Bosustow Productions, 1966.

*What you do about sex (Filmstrip)* Family Films, 1966.

SHABU'OTH see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

## SILADES AND SHADOWS

see also Perspective

*Discovering dark and light (Motion picture)* Paul Burnford Film Productions. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

*Two paintings (Color Music, opus 3) (Motion picture)* Color Music Films, 1966.

## SHADOW PANTOMIMES AND PLAYS

*Chinese shadow play (Motion picture)* Chinese Film Enterprises of America, 1947. Released by Contemporary Films.

*Puppets in shadow (Filmstrip)* Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., 1963.

## SHADOW-PICTURES

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Shadow play is fun (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.

### HAMLET

*Enter Hamlet (Motion picture)* School of Visual Arts, 1965.

*Hamlet: analysis and interpretation (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Hamlet: the plot (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.

### JULIUS CAESAR

*Julius Caesar: analysis and interpretation (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Julius Caesar: the plot (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Shakespeare's Julius Caesar (Filmstrip)* G. B. Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. KING LEAR

*Shakespeare's Stratford (Filmstrip)* Literary Backgrounds, 1957. Made by Audio-Visual Consulting Services.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616.

### MACBETH

*Macbeth (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

*Macbeth: analysis and interpretation (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Macbeth: the plot (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1965.

*Macbeth. Part 1: The politics of power (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Macbeth. Part 2: The themes of Macbeth (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Macbeth. Part 3: The secret'st man (Motion picture)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*The Politics of power (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*The secret'st man (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

*The Themes of Macbeth (Motion picture)* Council for a Television Course in the Humanities for Secondary Schools. Made and released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616. THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

*Shakespeare's The merchant of Venice (Filmstrip)* G. B. Films, London, 1962. Released in the U. S. by United World Films.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM, 1564-1616

*The poet's eye (a tribute to Shakespeare) (Motion picture)* Central Office of Information, London, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

### —CONTEMPORARY ENGLAND

*Shakespeare: soul of an age. Parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Shakespeare's London (Filmstrip)* Educational Audio Visual, 1962.

### —HOMES AND HAUNTS

*Shakespeare: soul of an age. Parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture)* NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —STUDY

*Determining sources (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1962.

*The final copy (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1962.

*Gathering facts (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.

*Writing a draft (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1963.

## SHAMANISM

*Pomo shaman (Motion picture)* William R. Heick. Released by University of California Extension Media Center.

SHANTIES see Sailors' songs

SHAPE DISCRIMINATION see Form perception

## SHAPERS

*El cepillo limador (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

*Corte de ranura al extremo de un eje terminado (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

*Fabricación de un bloque rectangular de hierro fundido (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

*Shapers (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

## SHARING

*Helping at home (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Chuck learns about sharing (Filmstrip)* Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Lucy learns to share (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

## SHARK FISHING

*Strange doings (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## SHARKEY, JACK, 1902-

*Schmeling wins title on foul (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SHARKS

*In the world of sharks (Motion picture)* Blue Meridian Co., 1966.

## SHARPENING OF TOOLS

*Sharpening chisels, plane irons, and gouges (Motion picture)* Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

## SHAVU'OTH (FEAST OF WEEKS)

*Lag ha-Omer and Shavuot (Filmstrip)* Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

*The story of Shavuot (Filmstrip)* Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1950. Made by Victor Kayfetz Productions.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, 1856-1950. PYG-

*Pygmalion (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD, 1856-1950

*George Bernard Shaw (Motion picture)* Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*George Bernard Shaw dies (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## SHAW, WILBUR, 1902-1954

*Shaw wins third Indianapolis classic (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*Speedway star (Motion picture)* Movietonews, 1954.

## SHEAR STRENGTH OF SOILS

### —TESTING

*Vane shear testing of soils (Filmstrip)* Soiltest, inc., 1964.

## SHEEP

see also Lamb (Meat)

*Fat lamb projects (Filmstrip)* California State Polytechnic College, 1959.

*Sheep shape (Motion picture)* American Hampshire Sheep Association, 1960.

—BREEDING see Sheep breeding

—EXHIBITIONS see Sheep shows

### —MONTANA

*Summer sheep range (Motion picture)* Edward Boehm. Released by Ponderosa Films, 1965.

### —U. S.

*Sheepman U. S. A. (Motion picture)* American Sheep Producers Council, 1964. Made by Alexander Film Co.

### —THE WEST

*Los Pastores vascos (Motion picture)* Cassard Films, 1964. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

*Sheep and shepherds (Motion picture)* Cassard Films, 1960. Released by Charles Cahill and Associates, 1966.

## SHEEP BREEDING

*Science and sheepbreeding (Motion picture)* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1961. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## SHEEP DOGS

*Nicky and Rock—working sheep dogs (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1955. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1966.

## SHEEP-SHEARING

*Wool (Filmstrip)* Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1949.

## SHEEP SHOWS

*Winning the sheep show made easy, part 1: Fitting (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1963.

*Winning the sheep show made easy, part 2: Feeding and showing (Filmstrip)* Educational Filmstrips, 1963.

## SHEET-STEEL

*World's most modern plate mill (Motion picture)* Bethlehem Steel Corp. Made by Mode-Art Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

## SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*How people live in Plymouth and Sheffield, England (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## SHELLFISH FISHERIES

see also Crab fisheries; Lobster fisheries; Oyster culture

### —MARYLAND

*Heritage of the Chesapeake (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1964.

SHELTER BELTS see Windbreaks, shelter-belts, etc.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SHELTERS, ATOMIC BOMB see Atomic bomb shelters

SHEPARD, ALAN BARTLETT, 1923-

Astronaut Shepard reports on space (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

Freedom 7 (*Motion picture*) Manned Spacecraft Center, 1961.

Path to space (*Motion picture*) Gulf Oil Corp., 1961. Made by National Broadcasting Co.—TV News.

U. S. space pioneer (*Motion picture*) Castle Films, 1961.

SHEPHERD DOGS see Sheep dogs

SHEPHERDS

A shepherd of the Judean hills (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1963.

—ITALY

Italy—South central Italy, land of romance (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

SHERMAN'S MARCH TO THE SEA

The Confederate armies surrender (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

SHERPAS

High in the Himalayas (*Motion picture*) Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1965. Made by Sears, Roebuck and Co. Informational Programs Productions. Released by Association Films.

Land of the Yeti (*Motion picture*) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1965. Made by Telecine Films Studios.

The Sherpas of Everest (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1964-1.

SHEVOUTH see Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks)

SHIH-CHIA-MOU-NI see Gautama Buddha

SHIP-BUILDING

see also Boat-building; Ships--Brazing; Warships

The Shipping industry: ocean commerce (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1944.

—ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

The Jean Richard (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also Materials handling; Packaging; Packing for shipment

How goods come to us (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Packaging and packing: Cushioning, blocking and bracing, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Cushioning, blocking and bracing, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Cushioning, blocking and bracing, part 3 (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Packaging and packing: Unshenthed crates (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

SHIPPING

see also Coastwise navigation; Inland water transportation; Merchant marine

Operation Freightier (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1964. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films.

Sails of exploration (*Motion picture*) Svekon films, Norway. Released in the U. S. by Bailey Films, 1965.

The Way of a ship (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen of America. Made by Marathon International Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

—EUROPE

Short sea trades (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

—GREAT LAKES

Salty in the Great Lakes (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Transportation on the Great Lakes (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.

—PACIFIC COAST

Highway to Hawaii (*Motion picture*) Matson Navigation Co., 1964. Made by Fraser Productions.

—ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

On the sea (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

—U.S.

Romance of American shipping (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1959.

SHIPPING, INLAND WATER see Inland water transportation

SHIPPINGPORT, PA. NUCLEAR POWER STATION

Atomic power at Shippingport (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Electric Corp., 1958. Made by Audio Productions.

First civilian atomic power plant, December 2, 1957 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

SHIPS

see also Clipper-ships; Freighters; Ice-breaking vessels; Merchant marine; Navigation; Ocean liners; Sailing; Sailing ships; Submarine boats; Tank-vessels; Training-ships; Warships; Yachts and Yachting

Boats, ships, and harbor (*Filmstrip*) Instructional Productions Co., 1958.

Ships (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Ships large and small (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

Water travel (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

The Way of a ship (*Motion picture*) Volkswagen of America. Made by Marathon International Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

The Work ships do (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

—BRAZING

Silver brazing techniques: Specific applications (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Shipboard firefighting equipment (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—HISTORY

Short sea trades (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Transportation on water (*Filmstrip*) Eya Gate House, 1964.

SHIPWRECKS

see also Life-saving; Life saving apparatus; Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)

SHIRLEY HANOVER (RACE HORSE)

Trotting record broken (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

SHIRTS, MEN'S

How clothing is made: the story of mass production (*Motion picture*) Peggy Kahana and Yoram Kahana. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.

SHOCK

First aid for bleeding and shock (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

First aid for shock and artificial respiration (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1965. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

Shock (*Motion picture*) Warner-Chilcott Laboratories, 1965. Made by Aegis Productions.

SHOCK WAVES

see also Underground nuclear explosions

Formation of shock waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Occurrence of supersonic zones on airfoils in subsonic flow (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Shock-boundary layer interaction on transonic airfoil (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

SHOE-BUTTON SPIDER see Latrodectus

SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Boots and shoes—Trade and manufacture

SHOEMAKER, WILLIE

Shoemaker wins record 485 races, December 31, 1953 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

SHOES see Boots and shoes

SHOOTING

see also Archery; Firearms; Fowling; Pistol shooting; Target-practice; Trap-shooting

SHOOTING, MILITARY

see also Explosives; Ordnance; Telescopic sights

SHOOTING-STARS see Meteors

SHOP PRACTICE see Machine-shop practice

SHOP SOUNDS see Workshop sounds

SHOPLIFTING

Greedy hands (*Filmstrip*) Harris-Tuchman Productions, 1963.

The Million dollar customer (*Motion picture*) Hugh S. Pennabaker, Ira H. Latour, and Lela D. Smith. Released by Franciscan Films, 1960.

The Shoplifter (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1964.

SHOPPERS' GUIDES see Consumer education

SHOPPING

see also Automobile purchasing; Consumer education; Consumers

Foods, markets, and stores in the Soviet Union (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

You, the shopper (*Filmstrip*) Money Management Institute, Household Finance Corp., 1966. Made by Becker & Goestl.

—RUSSIA

The Soviet Union today, no. 2: Food and clothing (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

SHOPPING CENTERS

see also Retail trade; Stores, Retail

Let's visit a shopping center (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964.

SHORE BIRDS

see also Sea birds

Birds of the sandy beach (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1965.

Shore and water birds (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

Shorebirds: wading and feeding behavior (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

Wingheats on the sand (*Motion picture*) Roy Wilcox Productions, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SHORE EROSION see Coast changes

## SHORE-LINES

see also Coasts; Shore-protection;  
Terraces (Geology)

*Shorelines (Motion picture)* Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

## SHORE PROTECTION

see also Beach erosion; Hydraulic engineering; Reclamation of land

### —NETHERLANDS

*Holland: hold back the sea (Motion picture)* Shell International Petroleum Co., London. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## SHORING AND UNDERPINNING

see also Scaffolding

*Temporary shoring, propping, and strutting (Filmstrip)* House Office, Civil Defence Training Branch, 1953. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## SHORT BALLOT see Ballot

## SHORT-SIGHTEDNESS see Myopia

## SHORT STORIES, FRENCH

*What price education? (Motion picture)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

## SHORT STORY

see also Story-telling

*Reading out loud: Richard Boone (Motion picture)* Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. in association with the American Library Association, 1960.

*Tips on writing the short story (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

*What's in a story? (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1963.

## SHORTHAND

see also Dictation (Office practice)

*The Secretary: Transcribing (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Teaching Gregg shorthand simplified: Teaching marginal reminders (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1952. Made by Documentary Film Productions.

### —PITMAN

*Pitman at your fingertips, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Alice C. Green, 1957.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

*Gregg shorthand course: skill builder set GSh-DJS (Filmstrip)* Educational Developmental Laboratories, 1963.

## SHOSHONEAN INDIANS

see also Hopi Indians

## SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH, 1906- SYMPHONY NO. 9

*Shostakovich's Ninth symphony: an analysis (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## SHOT PUTTING see Weight throwing

## SHOULDER

*Exercises to mobilize the shoulder (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the Mayo Clinic, 1965.

*X-ray motion pictures: Shoulder (Motion picture)* Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## SHOVELS

*Handle on a round point (Motion picture)* Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

## SHOW-MEN see Entertainers

## SHRINES

see also Pilgrims and pilgrimages;  
Tombs

### —QUEBEC

see also Sainte Anne de Beaupré, Quebec

## SHRUBS

see also Landscape gardening

## SHYNESS see Bashfulness

## SIAM see Thailand

## SIAMESE LANGUAGE

### —PHONOLOGY

*The sounds of Siamese (Motion picture)* University of Wisconsin, Bureau of Visual Instruction, 1952.

## SIAMESE LEGENDS see Legends, Siamese

## SIBBALD'S RORQUAL see Blue whale

## SIBELIUS, JEAN, 1865-1957

*Sibelius (Motion picture)* Aho & Soldan, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1963.

*Sibelius: a symphony for Finland (Motion picture)* National Educational Television, 1965.

## SIBLINGS see Brothers and sisters

## SICILIAN EXPEDITION, 415-413 B. C. see Greece—History—Peloponnesian War, 431-404 B. C.

## SICILY

*Eternal Sicily (Motion picture)* Robert Davis Productions, 1965.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Modern Italy (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1966.

*Sicily, island of the sun (Motion picture)* Davis Productions, 1958.

## SICK

see also Hospitals; Nurses and nursing;  
Sanatoriums

### —DENTAL CARE

*Dental care for the chronically ill and aged (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with University of Kansas School of Dentistry, 1962. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp.

## SICK, CARE OF see Care of the sick

## SICK, TRANSPORT OF see Transport of sick and wounded

## SICKNESS INSURANCE see Insurance, Health

## SIDDHĀRTHA see Gautama Buddha

## SIDE DRUM see Drum

## SIDE EFFECTS OF DRUGS see Drugs—Side effects

## SIDE SHOWS see Amusement parks

## SIDEREAL SYSTEM see Stars

## SIDEROGRAPHY see Engraving

## SIDESHOWS see Amusement parks

## SIEGES

see also Attack and defense (Military science); Battles

## SIENA. PALIO

*Italy takes to the saddle (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SIERRA LEONE

*Profile of Sierra Leone (Filmstrip)* School Film Service, 1963. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

*Sierra Leone (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

## SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS

### —BLIZZARD, 1952

*Donner train snowbound (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SIGHT see Vision

## SIGHT-SAVING see Eye—Care and hygiene

## SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC see Telescopic sights

## SIGN-BOARDS see Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols

## SIGN LANGUAGE

see also Deaf—Means of communication;  
Gesture; Indians of North America—Sign language; Pantomime; Signs and symbols

## SIGN PAINTING

see also Signs and sign-boards; Signs and symbols; Lettering

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

see also Aids to navigation; Flags;  
Rule of the road at sea; Telegraph,  
Wireless

## SIGNALS AND SIGNALING, SUBMARINE see also Sonar

## SIGNED NUMBERS

*Directed numbers (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Positive and negative numbers (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

*A positive look at negative numbers (Motion picture)* Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

*Signed numbers (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Signed numbers (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Subtraction of signed numbers (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## SIGNS AND SIGN-BOARDS

see also Electric signs; Posters; Traffic signs and signals

*I read signs (Filmstrip)* Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*Mind the sign! (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## SIGNS AND SYMBOLS

*Signs, shapes, and stories (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Symbol and purpose (Motion picture)* Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.

### —U. S.

*Historic symbols of our nation (Filmstrip)* Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

## SIKKIM

*Sikkim and its Yankee queen (Motion picture)* Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1964.

## SIKORSKY, IGOR IVAN, 1889-

*Explorer of the sky (Motion picture)* Movietonews, 1954.

## SIKSIKA INDIANS

*The Old men (Motion picture)* Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, 1965. Made by Lido Films.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SIKSIKA INDIANS (Continued)

### —LEGENDS

The Legend of Star-Boy (Filmstrip) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

SILAGE see Ensilage

## SILICON

The Chemistry of carbon and silicon (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## SILICONES

You and the silicones (Motion picture) Dow Corning Corp., 1958.

SILICOSIS see Lungs—Dust diseases

SILK SCREEN PRINTING see Screen process printing; Serigraphy

SILK SCREEN PROCESS see Screen process printing

## SILKWORMS

The Life of the silkworm (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Life story of a moth: the silkworm (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Youth can teach (Motion picture) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1966.

## SILOS

see also Ensilage

Machinery for silage making (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Silage making (Filmstrip) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1951. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## SILT

see also Sedimentation and deposition

Clear water on the Colorado (Motion picture) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1963.

## SILVER

see also Jewelry; Money; Silversmithing

## SILVER BRAZING

Brazing and silver soldering (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Silver brazing techniques: General methods (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Silver brazing techniques: Specific applications (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

## SILVER MINES AND MINING

see also Prospecting

## SILVER QUESTION

see also Money

SILVER SOLDER see Silver brazing

## SILVERSMITHING

see also Jewelry; Metal-work

The fine art of sterling design (Motion picture) Reed & Barton. Made by Kenneth Richter Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service (1964?).

### —MEXICO—TAXCO

Taxco: ciudad de plata (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Cinematografica Ariel, Mexico.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)—ONEIDA

Patterned for dining (Motion picture) Oneida, 1961.

## SIMHAT TORAH

In the beginning (Motion picture) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Sukkot and Simhat Torah (Filmstrip) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Sukos and Simchas Torah: festival of harvest and joy (Filmstrip) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1955.

## SIMMONS, HAROLD

The Story of a boxer (Motion picture) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

## SIMULATION METHODS

see also Artificial intelligence

Managers and models (Motion picture) KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS see Equations, Simultaneous

## SIN

see also Fall of man; Forgiveness of sin; Guilt; Repentance; Temptation

The fight (Filmstrip) Ron's Films, 1965.

Religion (Filmstrip) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

SIN, FORGIVENESS OF see Forgiveness of sin

## SINDBAD, THE SAILOR

The Story of Sinbad the sailor (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

## SINGAPORE

Malaysia: Singapore (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Singapore (Filmstrip) Colonial Office, London, 1955. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

### —DESCRIPTION

Malaya (Filmstrip) Hulton Press, London (196-?),

## SINGING

see also Respiration; Voice

### —METHODS—JUVENILE

Can Johnny sing? (Filmstrip) Division of the Local Church, General Board of Education of the Methodist Church, 1963. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## SINGLE TAX

see also Land tenure

## SINGLE WOMEN

see also Widows

## SINO-INDIAN BORDER DISPUTE, 1957-

India at war (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

## SINO-JAPANESE CONFLICT, 1937-1945

Japan invades China (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SINUSITIS

The Aching face (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

## SIOUAN INDIANS

see also Dakota Indians; Hidatsa Indians

SIOUX INDIANS see Dakota Indians

SIPHROS, TREASURY OF see Delphi. Treasury of Siphros

## SISAL HEMP

see also Twine

## SISTERHOODS

see also Deaconesses; Monasticism and religious orders

SISTERS AND BROTHERS see Brothers and sisters

SIX NATIONS see Iroquois Indians

SIX NUMBER SYSTEM see Senary system

## SIZE PERCEPTION

How little, how big (Motion picture) Educational Horizons, 1964. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

SKAGERRAK, BATTLE OF, 1916 see Jutland, Battle of, 1916

## SKATING

see also Barrel jumping;

Figure skating (Motion picture) Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Figure skating—Dancing on skates (Filmstrip) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Figure skating—Equipment and basic skating (Filmstrip) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Figure skating loops (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Figure skating—Singles and pairs (Filmstrip) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Introduction to figure skating (Motion picture) University of New Hampshire Dept. of Physical Education for Women. Released by Audio-Visual Center, University of New Hampshire, 1961.

King of blades (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

The Rink (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Silver Skates won by a nose (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

SKEES AND SKEE-RUNNING see Skis and skiing

SKEET see Trap-shooting

## SKELETON

see also Bones; Extremities (Anatomy); Spine

Cat skeleton preparation (Filmstrip) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1964.

Finding out how your body is protected (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Movement in the human skeleton (Motion picture) Dept. of Radiology, Strong Memorial Hospital. Made and released by Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1966.

SKETCHING see Drawing

## SKIATHOS

Mikhali (Motion picture) British Petroleum, London. Made by Greepark Productions, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Radiant Films, 1962.

SKID ACCIDENTS see Automobiles—Skidding

SKIDDING (MOTOR VEHICLES) see Automobiles—Skidding

SKIING see Skis and skiing

SKIING ON WATER see Water skiing

## SKIN

see also Epidermis; Mole (Dermatology)

### —CANCER

Charlie Evans gets a doctor (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- SKIN**
- CANCER (Continued)
- Sense in the sun (Motion picture)* American Cancer Society, Florida Division. Made by Kismet Films. Released by American Cancer Society, 1965.
- Skin deep (Motion picture)* Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1959. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1962.
- CARE AND HYGIENE
- How we can clean up dermatitis (Filmstrip)* Soap and Detergent Association, 1961.
- Skin maintenance (Motion picture)* Sugar Beet Products Co., 1964. Made by Video Films.
- Toward a clear complexion (Filmstrip)* Stri-Dex Medicated Pads. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates, 1962.
- Your skin (Motion picture)* Lever Bros. Co. Released by Film Associates of California, 1964.
- DISEASES
- Aristocort—clinical report series: Use in dermatology (Motion picture)* Lederle Laboratories, 1958. Made by Willard Pictures.
- A new view of corticosteroid action in inflammatory dermatoses (Motion picture)* Syntex Laboratories, 1964. Made by Davidson Films.
- PAPILLARY RIDGES see Finger-prints
- SKIN DIVING**
- see also Underwater exploration
- Beginning skin and scuba diving (Filmstrip)* Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Getting around (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- SKIN GARMENTS** see Leather garments
- SKIN-GRAFTING**
- Excision and split skin grafting, extensive pigmented nevus of right upper extremity (Motion picture)* Raymond O. Brauer and Thomas D. Cronin. Released by Eaton Laboratories, 1955.
- Micro-dermagrafting procedure (Motion picture)* Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.
- Split skin grafts (Motion picture)* Peter H. Ballen. Made by Downstate Medical Center, State University of New York. Released by Davis & Geck, 1962.
- SKINNER, BURRHUS FREDERIC, 1904-**
- Behavior theory in practice (Motion picture)* Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1965. Made by Charter Oak Studios.
- SKINS** see Hides and skins
- SKIPPING ROPE** see Rope skipping
- SKIRTS**
- Tailoring a skirt (Filmstrip)* Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- SKIS AND SKIING**
- see also Water skiing
- Carnival weekend (Motion picture)* Metropolitan New York Council, American Youth Hostels, 1966. Made by Chronicle Productions.
- Learn to ski (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- 1966 world alpine skiing championships from Portillo, Chile (Motion picture)* American Broadcasting Co., 1966. Made by ABC Sports.
- Rules of the slopes (Motion picture)* Humble Oil and Refining Co. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- Ski happy (Motion picture)* J. C. Penney Co. Made by Show Associates. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.
- Ski school (Motion picture)* Douglas Sinclair. Released by Brandon Films, 1963.
- Ski-ways to safety (Motion picture)* Kiekhoefer Corp., American Water Ski Association, and American Red Cross, 1963. Made by Telefilm Productions.
- Ski with Buick (Motion picture)* Buick Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made by General Motors Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.
- Skiing (Filmstrip)* Athletic Institute, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.
- Skiing: Basic skills, part 1 (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Skiing: Basic skills, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Skiing exercises (Motion picture)* Portia Mansfield Motion Pictures. Released by Mary Lou Schumack, 1967.
- Skiing: Pre-season conditioning (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Skiing: Selection and care of equipment (Filmstrip)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Skiing skills for beginners (Motion picture)* University of New Hampshire Dept. of Physical Education for Women. Released by Audio-Visual Center, University of New Hampshire, 1961.
- Story of a ski area (Motion picture)* Winter Park Ski Corp. Made by J Productions. Released by Ekberg, DeGroff and Hunter, 1965.
- A Turn is born (Motion picture)* Scott-U. S. A., 1966. Made by Summit Films.
- Wild wonderful world of skiing (Motion picture)* Old Crow. Made and released by Warren Miller Productions, 1966.
- Winterday (Motion picture)* Head Ski Co. Made by Summit Films. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1966.
- ACCIDENTS
- Safety on the slopes (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- Ski sense (Motion picture)* Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, 1963.
- ANECDOTES, FACETIAE, SATIRE, ETC.
- Silver sitzmarks (Motion picture)* Metropolitan New York Council, American Youth Hostels, 1965. Made by Chronicle Productions.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Fantasy on skis (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions, 1962.
- ASPEN, COLO.
- Snowmass (Motion picture)* Aspen Skiing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Durrance Films.
- CANADA
- Fun skiing (Motion picture)* Bell's Scotch Whisky. Made by Ashley & Crippen in cooperation with Wilcox Armstrong, Ltd. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.
- Ski! (Motion picture)* Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Fitness and Amateur Sport Directorate, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- COLORADO
- Ski country, U. S. A. (Motion picture)* United Air Lines. Made by Summit Films. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.
- GASPÉ DISTRICT, QUEBEC
- Ski moderne (Motion picture)* Don Gibson Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.
- JASPER PARK, ALBERTA
- This is Canada: Ski time in Jasper (Motion picture)* Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.
- NORWAY
- Two pairs of skis (Motion picture)* Informasjonsfilm in co-operation with the Norwegian Travel Agency, Oslo, 1962.
- QUEBEC (PROVINCE)
- Ski in Quebec (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1950.
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS (CANADA)
- Where winter's a pleasure (Motion picture)* Province of Alberta, Edmonton. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963.
- White trails (Motion picture)* Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library and National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- U. S.
- The Big ski boom (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1963.
- VERMONT
- Vermont ski story (Motion picture)* Vermont Development Dept., 1963.
- SKITTAGETAN INDIANS** see Haida Indians
- SKULL**
- see also Craniometry; Head; Jaws
- SKUNKS**
- Bobcat and skunk (Motion picture)* Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.
- Skunk and javelina (Motion picture)* Austin Green Productions with the cooperation of Arizona-Sonora Museum. Released by Gateway Productions, 1966.
- Spotted skunk (Motion picture)* Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- SKYDIVING**
- Skydivers (Motion picture)* Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964. Made by Winik Films Production.
- SKYE, HEBRIDES**
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Over the sea to Skye (Motion picture)* Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Anvil Films, Scotland. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.
- SKYHAWK BOMBER**
- A4D desert speed run (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1956.
- SKYRAY FIGHTER PLANE**
- F4D spearhead of defense (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1956.
- SKYSCRAPERS**
- Skyscraper (Motion picture)* Tishman Realty & Construction Co., 1959. Made by Shirley Clarke, Irving Jacoby, and Willard Van Dyke in association with Donn Alan Pennebaker and Wheaton Galentine. Released by Brandon Films, 1963.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- The skyscraper (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.
- SKYWARRIOR BOMBER**
- Jet bombers go to sea (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.
- SLANDER**
- see also Gossip
- SLANDER (LAW)** see Libel and slander
- SLATER, SAMUEL, 1768-1835**
- Slater's dream: Slater's cotton spinner (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- SLATON, JOHN MARSHALL, 1866-1955
- John M. Slaton (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1964.
- SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES  
see also Meat inspection
- Lamb slaughter technique (*Motion picture*) New York State College of Agriculture. Made and released by Dept. of Communication Arts, Cornell University, 1966.
- The Meat packing industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947.
- SLAVE TRADE  
—U. S.
- From Africa to America (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- SLAVERY IN THE U. S.  
see also Compromise of 1850; Freedmen; Secession; Slave-trade; State rights
- From Africa to America (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- Slavery in the young American Republic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS
- A History of the Negro in America. Part 1: 1619-1860, out of slavery (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Niagara Films.
- Slavery in a house divided (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- CONDITION OF SLAVES
- Slavery in a house divided (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- FUGITIVE SLAVES  
see also Underground railroad
- Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- HISTORY
- Civil rights movement—historic roots (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- SLAVES, EMANCIPATION OF see Emancipation proclamation
- SLAVS  
see also Yugoslavia
- SLEDDING see Coasting
- SLEEP
- Your sleep and rest (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Sleepy heads (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1964.
- SLEEPING-SICKNESS  
see also Equine encephalomyelitis
- Britain fights sleeping sickness (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1945. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1947.
- SLEEVES
- Sleeves and neckline treatments (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- SLEIGHT OF HAND see Conjuring
- SLICING MACHINES (COOKERY)
- Care and cleaning of electric gravity feed slicing machines (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1956. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.
- Use of electric gravity feed slicing machines (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Education, London, 1956. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.
- SLIDE FASTENERS see Fastenings; Zippers
- SLIDE-RULE
- Slide rule—an introduction (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.
- The Slide rule: C1 scale (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Division C & D scales (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Multiplication C & D scales (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Reading and handling (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Squares, cubes, and roots (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Three-digit practice (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Two-digit number practice (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- The Slide rule: Why it works (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by R. Brady Williamson.
- SLIDEFILMS see Filmstrips
- SLIDES, LANTERN see Lantern slides
- SLIDING-GLASS DOORS see Glass doors, Sliding
- SLIME FUNGI see Myxomycetes
- SLIME-MOLD see Myxomycetes
- SLOTHS
- Sloth (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- Sloth versus jaguar (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- SLOYD  
see also Handicraft
- SLUM CLEARANCE see Cities and towns—Planning; Housing
- SLUMS  
see also Relocation (Housing)
- CHICAGO
- The Tenement (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1967.
- LIMA
- Children of the dust (*Motion picture*) Maryknoll Fathers, 1966. Made by World Horizon Films.
- U. S.
- Portrait of the inner city (*Motion picture*) Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- SLUSH ON PAVEMENTS, RUNWAYS, ETC.  
see also Roads—Snow and ice control
- SMALL ARMS see Firearms
- SMALL BOAT RACING see Yacht racing
- SMALL BUSINESS  
see also Franchises (Retail trade); Industrial promotion
- ACCOUNTING see Accounting
- CANADA
- Why Canada? (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- SMALL COLLEGES
- The small liberal arts college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.
- SMALL COUNTRIES see States, Small
- SMALL NATIONS see States, Small
- SMALL STATES see States, Small
- SMALLPOX
- Smallpox: merciless traveler (*Motion picture*) World Health Organization. Made by Czechoslovak Films. Released in the U. S. by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.
- PREVENTION  
see also Vaccination
- Experiment at Monticello: Thomas Jefferson and smallpox vaccination (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.
- TONGA ISLANDS
- Miracle in Tonga (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army and U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.
- SMALLS, ROBERT, 1839-1915
- Robert Smalls (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- SMELL  
see also Nose
- You and your sense of smell and taste (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions; made 1956. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.
- SMITH, ALFRED EMANUEL, 1873-1944
- Al Smith (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.
- Birthday of Al Smith, December 30, 1873 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- The happy warrior (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.
- Landslide swamps Al Smith (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- SMITH, HAROLD S., 1910-
- The Story of a gambler (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.
- SMITH, HOBART, 1897-1965
- Mosaic: Hobert Smith (*Motion picture*) WTTW, 1966.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
- Smithsonian Institution (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.
- SMOG
- Auto smog (*Filmstrip*) California Motor Vehicle Pollution Control Board, 1963. Made by Chapman 5 Productions.
- SMOKE  
see also Combustion
- SMOKING  
see also Cigarette habit; Tobacco habit
- Beyond reasonable doubt (*Motion picture*) American Temperance Society, 1964. Made by Burt Martin Associates.
- Cigarettes: a collision of interests (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.
- The Drag (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
- Facts about smoking and drinking (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- The Huffleless, puffless dragon (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society and its California Division. Made by Pinfold Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1964.
- Is smoking worth it? (*Motion picture*) Myron Solin. Released by American Cancer Society, 1962.
- Let's discuss smoking (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- Point of view (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SMOKING (Continued)

- Smoke, anyone?** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, 1964. Made by Stuart Chasmar.
- The smoking problem** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.
- Smoking—the inside story** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1965. Made by Wilding.
- Summer and smoke** (*Motion picture*) Fred Elmes, 1964.
- Tobacco & alcohol: the \$50,000 habit** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.
- Tobacco and your health** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- Too tough to care** (*Motion picture*) Marin Medical Society and California Medical Association. Made by Lawren Productions. Released by Lawren Productions and Sid Davis Productions, 1964.
- Who, me?** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

**SMOKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK** see Great Smoky Mountain National Park

## SMUGGLING

—U.S.

- Booze smugglers exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## SNAILS

- Life story of the snail** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Snails: Backyard science** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Norman Bean Films.

## SNAKE RIVER

- The river busters** (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors, 1961.

- River of enterprise** (*Motion picture*) Idaho Power Co., n. d.

## SNAKES

see also Poisonous snakes

- Life story of a snake** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

- Snakes** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

- Snakes—helpful and harmful** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

—BRAZIL

- Snakes of the Amazon** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—U. S.

- Poisonous snakes (USA)** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1962.

- Snakes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**SNAP FASTENINGS** see Fastenings

**SNAP NUCLEAR REACTORS** see Project SNAP

**SNAP PROJECT** see Project S N A P

**SNARE DRUM** see Drum

## SNEAD, SAMUEL

- Shell's wonderful world of golf: Pebble Beach, California** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

- Snead cops his third Masters** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- World championship golf, no. 16: Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

- World championship golf, no. 18: Rio Pinar** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

- World championship golf, no. 22: Mid-Ocean** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## SNOBS AND SNOBBISHNESS

see also Pride and vanity

## SNOW

see also Ice crystals; Thawing

- Snow** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1962.

- Snow piece** (*Motion picture*) University of South Dakota, 1965.

- The story of the snow crystal** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1963.

## SNOW REMOVAL

see also Roads—Snow and ice control

## SNOW SURVEYS

—SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS

- Frozen reservoirs** (*Motion picture*) Graphic Services, California Dept. of Water Resources, 1966.

## SNOWSHOES AND SNOWSHOEING

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Indian snowshoes** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## SNUFF

- A leaf through history** (*Motion picture*) Allied Public Relations Associates for the Snuff Tobacco Industry of America. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp. Released by Association Films, 1963.

## SOAP

see also Detergents, Synthetic; Scouring compounds

- Soap—production and cleansing action** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1948.

## SOAP BOX DERBIES

- Days to remember** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1965. Made by General Motors Photographic.

- Freddy Mohler wins the derby** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

- Sideline or starting line** (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

**SOARING (AERONAUTICS)** see Gliding and soaring

## SOBKOWIAK, ALOYSIUS

- The Story of a marine** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

## SOCCER

- All about kids** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

- Controlling the hall** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

- Fundamentals of soccer** (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1965.

- The game** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

- Russia smothers Sweden** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

- Soccer—let's play** (*Motion picture*) S-L Film Productions, 1964.

- Team play** (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

- Where will you live and work?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## SOCIAL CASE WORK

see also Counseling; Family; Interviewing; Social work with delinquent criminals; Visiting teachers

- The Welfare** (*Motion picture*) School of Social Welfare, University of California, 1966. Made by University of California Extension Media Center.

## SOCIAL CHANGE

see also Community development; Culture diffusion; Industry—Social aspects

- Man and his resources** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

- Orient Express** (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1964.

- Social change and moral values** (*Filmstrip*) Division of Alcohol Problems and General Welfare, Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission. Released by the General Board of Christian Social Concerns, 1963.

- Step by step** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962. Made by University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

## SOCIAL CLASSES

see also Students' socio-economic status; Upper classes

- Status seeking** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

## SOCIAL CONFLICT

- Diagnosing group operations** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

**SOCIAL CONFORMITY** see Conformity

## SOCIAL CONTROL

see also Liberty

**SOCIAL CUSTOMS** see Indians—Social life and customs; Jews—Social life and customs; Manners and customs

**SOCIAL DEMOCRACY** see Socialism

## SOCIAL DISTANCE

see also Interpersonal relations

**SOCIAL ECOLOGY** see Human ecology

## SOCIAL ETHICS

see also Christian ethics; Civics; Crime and criminals; Sexual ethics; Social problems; Wealth. Ethics of

## SOCIAL GROUP WORK

see also Church group work; Social work with youth

## SOCIAL GROUPS

see also Leadership; Neighborhood; Social psychology; Social values

- Anatomy of a group** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

- Diagnosing group operations** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

- Individual motivation and behavior** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

- Let's disagree—together** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

- Sharing the leadership** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

## SOCIAL HISTORY

see also Labor and laboring classes; Poor; Technology and civilization; Urbanization

- Change for the better** (*Motion picture*) Aluminum Co. of America. Made by Arco Films Productions. Released by Association Films, 1965.

—MODERN

- The philosophy of Marxian socialism** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—1945—

- Pursuit of happiness: the materialistic way** (*Motion picture*) Karl B. Lohmann. Released by Thorne Films, 1965.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

SOCIAL HYGIENE see Hygiene; Hygiene, Public; Venereal diseases

SOCIAL INSECTS see Insect societies

SOCIAL INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL INTERACTION  
see also Attention-seeking

A Big day for Johnny (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1967.

Challenge to America: the role of education in intergroup relations (Motion picture) Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1961.

Conservation—balance (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Going to school is your job (Motion picture) Gilbert Altshul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

Measure of a man (Motion picture) Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Dept. of Education. Made and released by Brigham Young University, 1962.

Peers (Motion picture) Television Center, University of Iowa, 1964.

People we know (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

The social animal (Motion picture) Mayer-Sklar. Made and released by NET Film Service, 1965.

Studying teacher influence (Filmstrip) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota. Released by University of Minnesota, 1962.

Who cares! (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

SOCIAL ISOLATION  
see also Loneliness

SOCIAL LEGISLATION  
see also Insurance, Social

SOCIAL MOBILITY  
see also Social classes

SOCIAL PARTICIPATION  
see also Social groups

SOCIAL PERCEPTION  
Stereotypes (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

SOCIAL POLICY  
see also Economic policy

SOCIAL PRESSURE  
see also Lobbying

SOCIAL PROBLEMS  
see also Charities; Civilization; Crime and criminals; Discrimination; Divorce; Emigration and immigration; Eugenics; Family size; Housing; Hygiene, Public; Juvenile delinquency; Liquor problem; Migrant labor; Migration, Internal; Old age pensions; Poor; Progress; Public welfare; Race discrimination; Suicide; Sunday legislation; Technology and civilization; Unemployed; Woman—Social and moral questions

1964 (Motion picture) Upjohn Co. Made and released by American Broadcasting Co., 1964.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND JUDAISM see Judaism and social problems

SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND THE CHURCH see Church and social problems

SOCIAL PROGRESS see Progress

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY  
see also Attitude (Psychology); Crowds; Discrimination; Gangs; Interpersonal relations; Interviewing; Leadership; National characteristics; Oppression (Psychology); Prison psychology; Public opinion; Social adjustment; Social conflict; Social interaction; Stereotype (Psychology); Violence

The Day the fish stopped biting (Motion picture) Lycoming United Fund, 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

SOCIAL PSYCHOTECHNICS see Interviewing

SOCIAL PURITY see Sexual ethics

SOCIAL REFORM see Social problems

SOCIAL SCIENCES  
see also Civics; Conservatism; Human behavior; Human ecology; Social change

How to help with social studies (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Why study social studies (Motion picture) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

## —STUDY AND TEACHING

Social science teaching with the overhead projector (Motion picture) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Projects Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

## —STUDY AND TEACHING (ELEMENTARY)

Using GP II: graph & picture study skills kit (Motion picture) Sciencia Research Associates, 1962. Made by Cinefonics.

SOCIAL SECURITY see Insurance, Social

SOCIAL SERVICE  
see also Public welfare; Social workers

The other America (Filmstrip) Mennonite Central Committee, 1964. Made by World in Color Productions.

SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS  
see also Boys—Societies and clubs; Day nurseries; Fresh-air charity; Playgrounds; Poor

SOCIAL STABILITY  
see also Progress; Social classes; Students' socio-economic status

SOCIAL VALUES

Social change and moral values (Filmstrip) Division of Alcohol Problems and General Welfare, Board of Christian Social Concerns of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission. Released by the General Board of Christian Social Concerns, 1963.

SOCIAL WELFARE see Charities; Public welfare

SOCIAL WORK see Social service

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION  
A new kind of student (Motion picture) Joint Distribution Committee, 1961.

SOCIAL WORK WITH DELINQUENTS AND CRIMINALS

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

111th Street (Motion picture) Dept. of Theater Arts, University of California at Los Angeles, 1962.

SOCIAL WORK WITH YOUTH

## —CHICAGO

Keep it cool (Motion picture) CBS News, 1963.

## —U. S.

The odds were against us (Motion picture) Delta Nu Chapter, Yale University, Alpha Phi Omega, 1965. Made by Yale University Audio Visual Center.

SOCIAL WORKERS

The Gap (Motion picture) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, 1966. Made by Crawley Films.

## —NEW YORK (CITY)

Manhattan battleground (Motion picture) NBC Television, 1963.

SOCIALISM

see also Collective settlements; Communism; Government ownership; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Old age pensions; Trade-unions

Citizenship. Part 1: Two worlds review (Filmstrip) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

Communism and economics (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Communist tactics and techniques (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Marxism and the Communist manifesto (Motion picture) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

Socialism. Part 3: Socialism's record (Filmstrip) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

## —HISTORY

Socialism. Part 1: History of socialism (Filmstrip) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

SOCIALISM, CHRISTIAN

see also Church and social problems

SOCIALISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH

see also Communism and religion

SOCIALISM IN THE UNITED STATES

Socialism. Part 4: Socialism in the United States (Filmstrip) Flick-Reddy Education Enterprises, 1966.

SOCIALIZATION OF INDUSTRY see Government ownership

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see Insurance, Health; Medicine, State

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Flavio (Motion picture) Elektra Studios, 1962. Made by Abe Liss. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

## —EDUCATION

As the twig is bent (Motion picture) Champaign Youth Council, 1964.

Children without (Motion picture) National Education Association, 1964. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

For all my students (Motion picture) Bonnie Sherr. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1967.

Headstart (Motion picture) Churchill Films in cooperation with U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

Marked for failure (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1965.

Operation Head Start (Motion picture) Paul Burnford Film Productions, 1965.

Organizing free play (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1967. Made by Vassar College, Dept. of Psychology.

Portrait of the inner city school: a place to learn (Motion picture) Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

### —EDUCATION (Continued)

**Rafe: developing giftedness in the educationally disadvantaged** (*Motion picture*) Jarvis Couillard Associates in collaboration with the California Association of School Psychologists. Made by Jarvis Couillard Associates. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

**The Summer children** (*Motion picture*) Fund for the Advancement of Education, 1965. Made by Special Purpose Films. Released by California University at Los Angeles.

### —NEW YORK (CITY)

**Spud's summer: a journey to inter-racial understanding** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES CHEMINS DE FER FRANÇAIS

**La S. N. C. F.** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## SOCIETIES

see also Boys—Societies and clubs; Gilds; Parents' and teachers' associations; Trade-unions

**SOCIETIES, COOPERATIVE** see Cooperative societies

**SOCIETY, HIGH** see Upper classes

## SOCIETY, PRIMITIVE

see also Indians—Social life and customs; Man, Prehistoric; Nomads; Village communities

**The rise of settled village life** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**SOCIETY AND ART** see Art and society

**SOCIETY AND LITERATURE** see Literature and society

**SOCIETY AND THE CHURCH** see Church and the world

**SOCIETY AND WAR** see War and society

## SOCINIANISM

see also Trinity

**SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS OF STUDENTS** see Students' socio-economic status

## SOCIOLOGY

see also Charities; Cities and towns; Civilization; Communication; Conservatism; Crime and criminals; Crowds; Family; Heredity; Human ecology; Individualism; Labor and laboring classes; Leadership; Liquor problem; Man—Influence of environment; Poor; Population; Public welfare; Social adjustment; Social change; Social conflict; Social groups; Social history; Social problems; Social psychology; Socialism; Society, Primitive; Unemployed; War and society; Wealth, Ethics of; Woman

## SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN

see also Church and social problems

**SOCIOLOGY, DESCRIPTIVE** see Social history

## SOCIOLOGY, JEWISH

see also Jewish way of life; Judaism and social problems

## SOCIOLOGY, MILITARY

see also Civil supremacy over the military

## SOCIOLOGY, RURAL

see also Community development; Country life; Farm life; Rural youth; Urbanization; Villages

## SOCIOLOGY, URBAN

see also Urban renewal; Urbanization

**A City and its people** (*Motion picture*) Bernard Willets. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

**Living in a big city** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

**SOCIOLOGY AND ART** see Art and society

**SOCIOLOGY AND LITERATURE** see Literature and society

## SOCIOMETRY

see also Popularity; Psychodrama

## SOCRATES

**Plato's apology: the life and teachings of Socrates** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**SOCRATIC METHOD** see Questioning

**SODA WATER** see Carbonated beverages

## SODIUM CARBONATE

**How does a soda-acid fire extinguisher put out a fire?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**How does carbon dioxide put out a fire?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**SODIUM CHLORIDE** see Salt

## SODIUM COMPOUNDS

**Sodium chloride and the halogens** (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

## SODIUM FLUOROACETATE

### —TOXICOLOGY

**Sodium (1080) fluoroacetate poisoning** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1958.

## SODIUM GRAPHITE REACTORS

**Sodium reactor experiment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Atomics International.

## SOEST, GERMANY

**How people live in Soest and Frankfurt, Germany** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**SOFT DRINKS** see Carbonated beverages

## SOFTBALL

see also Baseball

**Softball rules and officiating for boys** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

**Softball set** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1957.

## SOFTBALL FOR WOMEN

**Softball rules and officiating for girls** (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

## SOIL ABSORPTION

see also Soil moisture

## SOIL BIOLOGY

see also Earthworms; Soil fauna

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION** see Soils—Classification

**SOIL COMPACTION** see Soil stabilization

## SOIL CONSERVATION

see also Erosion

**Applied ecology** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**Conserving our soil and water** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

**Ecology of cultivated areas** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The Management of soil** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by John Perry.

**Sam and Steve—soil detectives** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1962.

**Soil conservation today** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**The water and the land** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and the Netherlands Travel Bureau. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Soil and water conservation** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

### —COLORADO—BACA COUNTY

**Weatherproofing Baca County** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.

### —GT. BRIT.—COLONIES

**Colonial empire: Battle against poverty** (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

### —PENNSYLVANIA

**Beyond tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dept. of Agriculture, 1962. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

### —U. S.

**America the beautiful** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**Watershed conservation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1961.

**SOIL CULTIVATION** see Tillage

**SOIL EROSION** see Erosion

## SOIL FAUNA

see also Earthworms; Insects

**Life in a cubic foot of soil** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**The living soil** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1965; made in England, 1960.

**Plants and decay** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Sorbiton, Eng., 1960.

## SOIL FERTILITY

**Sizing up the soil** (*Motion picture*) Montana Cooperative Extension Service. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1959.

## SOIL FORMATION

**Building the soil** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**How soil is formed** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**Soil resources** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**What is soil?** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1955.

## SOIL FREEZING

**Frost heaving of soil and plants** (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University, 1963.

## SOIL-INOCULATION

see also Fertilizers and manures

## SOIL MOISTURE

see also Drainage

**Moisture content determination of soils** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

**Test for liquid limit of soils** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

**Test for moisture-density relations of soils, modified compaction** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

**Test for moisture-density relations of soils, standard compaction** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

**Test for plastic limit and plasticity index of soils** (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.



**SOIL POLLUTION**  
see also Communicable diseases; Sewage disposal

**SOIL SHEAR STRENGTH** see Shear strength of soils

# **SOIL STABILIZATION**

Stabilizing soft sites (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

## —EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

C 500 A (*Motion picture*) Hyster Co., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions.

# **SOIL-SURVEYS**

Penetration test and split-barrel sampling of soils (*Film-strip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

A plan for Penn's land (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania Dept. of Agriculture, 1964. Made by Mode-Art Pictures.

Soil investigation and sampling by auger borings (*Film-strip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

Thin walled tube sampling of soils (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

**SOIL TYPES** see Soils—Classification

# **SOILS**

see also Agricultural chemistry; Drainage; Erosion; Irrigation; Reclamation of land; Tillage

Soil for us (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Soil is for growing (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Soil, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

Soil profiles and their formation (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

Soil: the earth's greatest treasure (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Soil: what it is and what it does (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## —ANALYSIS

see also Hydrogen-ion concentration

How good is your land? (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Soils, University of Wisconsin, 1957.

Life in a cubic foot of soil (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Sizing up the soil (*Motion picture*) Montana Cooperative Extension Service. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1959.

Soil: what it is and what it does (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## —CLASSIFICATION

How soil is formed (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## —COMPOSITION

The composition of soil (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

Plants and decay (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

What is soil? (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1955.

## —DENSITY

Test for density of soil in-place by the rubber balloon method (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

Test for density of soil in-place by the sand cone method (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

Test for moisture-density relations of soils, modified compaction (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1965.

Test for moisture-density relations of soils, standard compaction (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

## —TESTING

see also Shear strength of soils—Testing

Penetration test and split-barrel sampling of soils (*Film-strip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

Soil investigation and sampling by auger borings (*Film-strip*) Soiltest, inc., 1964.

Test for plastic limit and plasticity index of soils (*Film-strip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

Thin walled tube sampling of soils (*Filmstrip*) Soiltest, inc., 1963.

Unconfined compression test of cohesive soils (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Made and released by Soiltest, inc., 1963.

**SOLAR ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES** see Artificial satellites—Sun

**SOLAR ECLIPSES** see Eclipses, Solar

# **SOLAR ENERGY**

see also Solar heating

Energy from the sun (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Harnessing solar energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

Harnessing solar energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

The sun and its energy (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The sun's energy (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

# **SOLAR FLARES**

Solar flares (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center and McMath-Hulbert Observatory. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1959.

# **SOLAR HEATING**

see also Solar water heaters

First house heated by the sun, December 24, 1948 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**SOLAR OBSERVATORIES, ORBITING** see Orbiting solar observatories

**SOLAR PHYSICS** see Sun

**SOLAR POWER** see Solar energy

# **SOLAR RADIATION**

see also Solar flares; Van Allen radiation belts

Eclipse of the quiet sun (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and National Geographic Society. Made and released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1963.

Food: energy from the sun (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1960.

Solar storehouse: Light, heat, power (*Filmstrip*) Moody Institute of Science, 1961.

Sunlight and the earth's temperature (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

The sun's awesome impact (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1962.

The Sun's energy (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Sense in the sun (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, Florida Division. Made by Kismet Films. Released by American Cancer Society, 1965.

# **SOLAR SYSTEM**

see also Comets; Earth; Meteors; Moon; Orbits; Planets; Sun

The earth and its movements (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Origin of our solar system (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1962.

Our planet, the earth, no. 3: How the earth was formed (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Our solar family (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Our solar system (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Sun and the solar system (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Between the planets (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1960.

A child's introduction to the cosmos (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern California. Made by Hal Barwood. Released by University of Southern California, 1965.

Introduction to the solar system (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1960.

The solar system (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

What is a solar system (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

# **SOLAR WATER HEATERS**

Solar water heating (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

# **SOLDER AND SOLDERING**

see also Brazing; Welding

On solder (*Motion picture*) Scope Films. Released by Classroom Film Distributors, 1961.

Soft soldering (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons Films, 1964. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Soldadura con cautin (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education 1959?

# **SOLDIERS**

see also Veterans

## —CIVIL STATUS—U. S.

Your personal affairs officer (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

## —EDUCATION, NON-MILITARY—U. S.

Keeping informed (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

## —RECREATION

see also Recreation centers

Stars give all for boys overseas (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —SUFFRAGE—U. S.

The vote (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1964.

**SOLDIERS, HYGIENE** see Military hygiene

**SOLDIERS, INVALID** see Veterans, Disabled

**SOLDIERS' LIFE** see Soldiers

# **SOLID FUEL REACTORS**

see also Boiling water reactors; Heavy water reactors; Sodium graphite reactors

**SOLID GEOMETRY** see Geometry, Solid

# **SOLID PROPELLANT ROCKETS**

see also Pershing (Missile)

# **SOLIDS**

see also Crystals

Handling solids (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1962.

Handling solids and liquids (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

Heating solids (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

Solids (*Motion picture*) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.

Vapor pressure—solids (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1956.

# **SOLITUDE**

see also Loneliness

23 skidoo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**SOLOMON, KING OF ISRAEL**

**On this mountain** (*Motion picture*) Dorion Films. Released by Sunrise Films, 1965.

**SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, NEW YORK**

**A Visit to the Guggenheim** (*Motion picture*) Omega Productions, 1966. Released by Thorne Films, 1967.

**SOLUBILITY**

**Solubility product calculations** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.

**SOLUBLE FERMENTS** see Enzymes

**SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)**

see also Colloids; Diffusion; Electrolysis; Ions; Osmosis; Precipitation (Chemistry); Solubility; Solvents

**Dissolving: a physical change** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

**Dynamics of solution** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

**The Solution process** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

**Solutions, suspensions, and colloids** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**SOLVENTS**

**Dissolving: a physical change** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

—SAFETY MEASURES

**A matter of survival—toxic solvents** (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Chemical Research Laboratories, C. S. I. R. O., 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**SOMALIA**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Central African Republic, the Republic of Chad, and Somali Republic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**SOMATOLOGY**

see also Anatomy, Human; Brain; Man  
—Origin; Physiology

**SOMMERS, JOANIE**

**The Story of a singer** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

**SOMNAMBULISM**

see also Hypnotism

**SONAR**

**Introduction to underwater sound** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Sonar detecting ranging set AN/PQS-1, operation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

**SONGS**

see also Carols; Children's songs; Folk-songs; Music, Popular (Songs, etc.); Sailors' songs

**Song** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

see also Street music and musicians

**SONGS (LOW VOICE) WITH ORCHESTRA**

**Festival of performing arts: George London** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

**SONGS (LOW VOICE) WITH PIANO**

**Recital 204: Romantic music of the 19th century** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

**Recital 205: Schubert-Mendelssohn program** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-?,

**SONGS, AMERICAN**

see also Ballads, American; Folk-songs, American; National songs, American; War-songs, American

**Songs of the Mississippi Valley** (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**SONGS, AUSTRALIAN**

see also Folk-songs, Australian

**SONGS, CANADIAN**

**I know an old lady who swallowed a fly** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**SONGS, ENGLISH**

see also Folk-songs, English

**SONGS, JAPANESE**

see also Folk-songs, Japanese

**SONGS, POPULAR** see Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

**SONGS, SCOTTISH**

**Songs of Scotland** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by International Film Associates, Scotland. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1965.

**SONGS WITH ORCHESTRA**

**[Young performers 1961]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961.

**SOPHIA, PRINCESS OF ASTURIAS, 1938-**

**The storybook wedding of Princess Sophia and Prince Juan Carlos** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**SORCERY** see Witchcraft

**SORORITIES, GREEK LETTER** see Greek letter societies

**SOTO, HERNANDO DE, 1500 (ca.)-1542**

**The story of Hernando de Soto** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1956.

**SOUBIROUS, BERNADETTE, SAINT, 1844-1879**

**Bernadette and the Lady** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**Our Lady of Lourdes in Quebec** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1961.

**SOUCHAK, MIKE**

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Jockey Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**World championship golf, no. 5: Fort Worth** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 6: Fort Worth** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 8: Fort Worth** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 15: Chicago** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 31: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 32: Desert Inn** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**SOUL**

see also Future life; Personality; Psychology; Spiritual life

**SOUND**

see also Hearing; Noise; Phonetics; Sounds; Underwater acoustics, Vibration

**How sound helps up** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1961.

**An Introduction to sound** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**The science of musical sounds** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1961.

**Sound and how it travels** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Sounds around us** (*Motion picture*) Conco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**Sounds that we hear** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

—APPARATUS

see also Microphone

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The science of music** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

**Sound** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**South America: Climate and vegetation** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

**What is sound** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

**Operation and care of the Bell and Howell Specialist Filmosound projector** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

**Sound recording for motion pictures** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1960.

—TRANSMISSION

**Discovering where sounds travel** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1965.

**SOUND MOTION PICTURES** see Moving-pictures, Talking

**SOUND NAVIGATION AND RANGING** see Sonar

**SOUND PICTURES** see Moving-pictures, Talking

**SOUND RECORDING TAPES** see Phonotapes

**SOUND-WAVES**

see also Doppler effect; Sound—Transmission; Ultrasonic waves; Underwater acoustics

**Sound waves in air** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

**Sounds** (*Motion picture*) International Tele-Film Productions, 1949.

**Sounds and how they travel** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1965.

**SOUNDS**

see also Christmas sounds; City sounds; Farm sounds; Household sounds; Workshop sounds

—ARIZONA

**Sound of Arizona** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth-Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

**SOUPS**

**America, the bountiful** (*Motion picture*) Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

**The ballad of soup du jour** (*Motion picture*) Campbell Soup Co. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**SOUSAPHONE** see Tuba

**SOUTH AFRICA** see Africa, South



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SOUTH AMERICA

*La América del Sur (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

*South America (Motion picture)* International Film Foundation, 1960.

*South America: Physical features and natural resources (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1963.

### —CLIMATE

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Geografía de Sud America: El continente (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

*South America (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

*South America—the temperate grasslands (Filmstrip)* Common Ground, London, 1954.

### —HISTORY

*South America (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

*South America: Human resources (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1963.

### —HISTORY—STUDY AND TEACHING

*Sixth grade studies of South America (Filmstrip)* Helena Heffernan. Released by Atlantis Productions, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*South America (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U.S.

*South America (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

## SOUTH AND NORTH ALABAMA RAILWAY COMPANY

see also Louisville and Nashville Railroad

## SOUTH ASIA

*South Asia: Physical features and natural resources (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1963.

*Southern Asia—problems of transition (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1967.

### —CLIMATE

*South Asia: Climate and vegetation (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Water people of Burma (Motion picture)* Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

### —HISTORY

*South Asia: Human resources (Filmstrip)* Museum Extension Service, 1963.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Products of freedom (Motion picture)* Strom Thurmond, 1966. Made by Unusual Films, Bob Jones University.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Roads to tomorrow (Motion picture)* Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1965. Made by Ray J. Christensen Film Associates.

## SOUTH POLE

see also Antarctic regions

*140 days under the world (Motion picture)* New Zealand National Film Unit, Wellington, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films, 1967.

## SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER DAM

(Projected)

*A lake for the prairie (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA see Asia, Southeastern

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

### —MISSIONS

*Next door to the world (Filmstrip)* Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.

*Outreach for the unreached—spearhead for missions (Filmstrip)* Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.

## SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION

*Environment for missions (Filmstrip)* Broadman Films, 1965.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA see California, Southern

SOUTHERN 500 RACE see Darlington Stock Car Race

SOUTHERN GERMANY see Germany, Southern

SOUTHERN ITALY see Italy, Southern

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, DALLAS see Dallas, Southern Methodist University

## SOUTHERN STATES

*Then and now in the Cotton Belt (Filmstrip)* Silver Burdett Co., 1952.

*Then and now in the Old South (Filmstrip)* Silver Burdett Co., 1952.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Southeast: a changing land (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by ACI Productions.

*Southern interior uplands (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

*Subtropical coastal lands (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*Regions of the United States, no. 2: The South (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*The Southeast: challenge and change (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR see U.S.—History—Civil War

### —MANUFACTURES

*Resources and manufacturing industries (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

*The Southeast: challenge and change (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

### —SOCIAL POLICY

*The Rise of southern nationalism before the Civil War (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

## SOUTHWARK, ENGLAND. GLOBE THEATRE

*Globe Theatre studyviews (Filmstrip)* Henry Ernest Conklin, 1951.

## SOUTHWEST, NEW

*Santa Fe and the trail (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —ANTIQUITIES

*Archaeologists at work (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Wayne Mitchell.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Bonanza and U. S. A. (Motion picture)* Bonanza Air Lines. Made by Washington Video Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

*The intermountain West (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*Sun break fantasy (Motion picture)* Western Air Lines, 1966. Made by G-P Productions.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

*The Southwest: land of promise (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Centron Corp.

*The Southwest: land of promise (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## SOUTHWEST, OLD

### —HISTORY—REVOLUTION

*The frontier woman (Filmstrip)* Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

SOUTHWEST AFRICA see Africa, Southwest

SOUTINE, HAIM, 1894-1943

*Trees in the wind (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

SOVEREIGNS see Roman emperors  
see also State rights; State, The

SOVEREIGNTY, VIOLATION OF  
see also Espionage; Subversive activities

SOVETSKAĬA ANTARKTICHESKAĬA EKSPEDITSĬIA, 1955-

*Russian assault on the Antarctic (Motion picture)* Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

SOVIET ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES see Artificial satellites, Russian

SOVIET BLOC see Communist countries

SOVIET-FINNISH WAR, 1939-1940 see Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940

## THE SOWER (PARABLE)

*The Sower (Filmstrip)* Roa's Films, 1966.

*The sower-seed (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

## SOWING

### —HISTORY

*Seedtime & harvest (Filmstrip)* Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1955.

## SOY-BEAN

*More jack from your beanstalk (Motion picture)* Amchem Products, 1965. Made by Creative Visual Media.

SOYER, MOSES, 1899-

*Paintings in a low voice: Moses Soyer (Motion picture)* Clifford Evans, 1963. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

## SOYINKA, WOLE

*African writers of today, no. 2: David Rubadiri, Léopold Sédar Senghor, Bernard Fonlon, Wole Soyinka (Motion picture)* National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

SPACE, OUTER see Outer space

SPACE AGE see Astronautics and civilization

## SPACE AND TIME

see also Relativity (Physics)

*Development of the space concept (Filmstrip)* International Film Bureau, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

*How far is far? (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SPACE BIOLOGY

**Man and space** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

**SPACE CARS** see Space stations

**SPACE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS** see Astronautics—Communication systems

**SPACE EXPLORATION (ASTRONAUTICS)** see Outer space—Exploration

## SPACE FLIGHT

see also Astrodynamics; Astronautics; Interplanetary voyages; Navigation (Astronautics); Orbital rendezvous (Space flight); Space stations; Space trajectories

**Power for propulsion** (*Motion picture*) Aerojet-General Corp., 1965.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Life support systems (Space environment)

**Medical aspects of space flight** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Communicative Arts. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

**SPACE FLIGHT, MANNED** see Manned space flight

**SPACE FLIGHT PROPULSION SYSTEMS** see Space vehicles—Propulsion systems

## SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

see also Mars (Planet)—Exploration

## SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

see also Project Apollo

**All aboard for the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**Exploring the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**First man on the moon** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Man and the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1959.

**The Moon—adventure in space** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

**Rocket to the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**To the moon** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## SPACE IN ECONOMICS

see also Commerce; Geography, Economic; Transportation

## SPACE LAW

see also Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

## SPACE MEDICINE

see also Acceleration (Physiology); Life support systems (Space environment); Space flight—Physiological effect; Weightlessness

**All about weightlessness (The astronaut's dilemma)** Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

**Bioastronautics in engineering** (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., Aero-Space Division, 1962. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

**Destination man** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Communication Design.

**First man on the moon** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Living in space** (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., Aero-Space Division, 1960. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

**Man and space** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

**That he may survive** (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

## —RESEARCH

**Riology in space science** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**SPACE OF MORE THAN THREE DIMENSIONS** see Space and time

**SPACE ORBITALS RENDEZVOUS** see Orbital rendezvous (Space flight)

## SPACE-PERCEPTION

see also Orientation

**Behavior of animals and human infants in response to a visual cliff** (*Motion picture*) Psychological Cinema Register, 1959. Made by R. D. Walk and E. J. Gibson.

**The Language of art: Space** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**The Language of art: Three-dimensional arts** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**Making a map** (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

## SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY

see also Mars (Planet)—Photographs from space; Moon—Photographs from space

**SPACE POWER** see Astronautics and civilization

**SPACE POWER-PLANTS** see Space vehicles—Auxiliary power supply

## SPACE PROBES

see also Pioneer (Space probes)

**Exploring the high frontier** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

**Space probes: Exploring our solar system** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**SPACE PROPULSION** see Space vehicles—Propulsion systems

**SPACE RESEARCH** see Astronautical research

**SPACE ROCKETS** see Space vehicles

## SPACE SCIENCES

see also Astronautics; Astronomy; Geophysics; Outer space; Space and time; Space biology; Space medicine

**Search into darkness** (*Motion picture*) Schlumberger, Limited. Made and released by Willard Van Dyke, 1962.

**Space science: an introduction** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## SPACE SHIPS

see also Orbital rendezvous (Space flight); Space stations

**Exploring the moon** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**Man's preparation for space travel** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

### —PILOTS see Astronauts

## SPACE STATIONS

**Space stations** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

**SPACE SUITS** see Pressure suits

**SPACE TELECOMMUNICATION** see Astronautics—Communication systems

## SPACE TRAJECTORIES

see also Artificial satellites—Orbits; Space vehicles—Atmospheric entry

**Build me a mountain** (*Motion picture*) TRW Systems, 1965.

**SPACE TRAVEL** see Interplanetary voyages; Space flight

## SPACE VEHICLES

see also Artificial satellites; Astronautics; Lunar probes; Space ships; Space stations; X-15 (Rocket aircraft)

**Beyond the moon** (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

**First men into space—solving the space survival problems** (*Motion picture*) Haberstroh Film Studio in cooperation with Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Modern manufacturing—command performance** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

**Unmanned spacecraft** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

### —ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY

**Aerodynamic heating and deceleration during entry into planetary atmospheres** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1958.

**—ATOMIC POWER** see Space vehicles—Nuclear power plants

### —AUXILIARY POWER SUPPLY

**Electric power generation in space** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

### —ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see also Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

**SNAP 2 power conversion system** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomic International Division, North American Aviation, 1960.

**—ELECTRIC PROPULSION SYSTEMS** see also Space vehicles—Electric propulsion systems

**Electric propulsion** (*Filmstrip*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1965.

**Electric propulsion** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1965.

### —HISTORY

**Probing the unknown** (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

### —NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

**Nuclear reactor space power systems** (*Motion picture*) Atomic International, 1964.

**Nuclear reactors for space** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomic International Division, North American Aviation, 1961.

### —PROPULSION SYSTEMS

see also Controlled fusion; Ion rockets; Rocketry

**The persuasive push (ion propulsion in space)** (*Motion picture*) Electro-Optical Systems, 1961. Made by Technical Communications.

**Skyward the great ships** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

### —RELIABILITY

**Locked on** (*Motion picture*) Convair-Astronautics, General Dynamics Corp., 1961. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

### —STERILIZATION

**Decontamination of space vehicles** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961.

**Exobiological safety** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Army Chemical Corps. Released by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1962.

### —TESTING

**Tunnels to tomorrow: the Arnold Center story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —TRACKING

**The Vital link** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

**—TRAJECTORIES** see Space trajectories



SPAIN

Spain and Portugal: on the threshold of success (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Spain—land of tradition and promise (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1962.

—CIVILIZATION

Spain rediscovered (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1966.

—COLONIES—AFRICA

Spanish African territories (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—COLONIES—AMERICA

Bold explorers in the New World. Part 2, 1540-1733 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Costas de España (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1957.

The Hispanic world (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.

Paisajes españoles (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

Pasatiempos españoles (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

Profile of Spain (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

Spain—A Varied geography (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Spain and Portugal: lands and peoples (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Spain—City life (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Spain, the country and its people, no. 1: The face of Spain (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

Spain, the country and its people, no. 4: Romantic cities of Spain (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

Spain—three of its faces (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

Spain—Village life (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Survey of Spain (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 1957-61.  
To catch a dream (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. and Iberia Air Lines. Made and released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1963.

Viaje por el sur de España (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Family of Spain (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—HISTORY

Spain—History, a blend of cultures (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Spain, the country and its people, no. 3: Spain since 1492 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—HISTORY—EARLY PERIOD TO 711

Spain, the country and its people, no. 2: Early Spain (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—HISTORY—ARAB PERIOD, 711-1492

Spain, the country and its people, no. 2: Early Spain (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

—HISTORY—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA, 1479-1516

1492—year of discovery (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., 1964?

Los Reyes católicos. Parte 1.-2. (*Filmstrip*) Producciones Ancora, Barcelona, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Gessler Pub. Co.

—HISTORY—HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, 1516-1700

Los Reyes católicos. Parte 1.-2. (*Filmstrip*) Producciones Ancora, Barcelona, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Gessler Pub. Co.

—HISTORY—CIVIL WAR, 1936-1939

Spain in bloody revolt (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—HISTORY—1939-

Franco (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Franco Spain, parts 1-2 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

—INDUSTRIES

Spain—The Economy (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

—RURAL CONDITIONS

La vida de la comunidad española (*Motion picture*) S. William Gumbiner. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Family of Spain (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The Many faces of Spain (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Modern Spain and Portugal (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Pasatiempos españoles (*Motion picture*) Neubacher-Vetter Film Productions, 1965. Made by Robert B. Neubacher and Richard Vetter.

Profile of Spain (*Filmstrip*) School Film Service, 1965. Made by Gertrude Jacobs.

Pueblo Andaluz (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Spain and Portugal: lands and peoples (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

Spain—three of its faces (*Motion picture*) Dudley Pictures Corp. Released by United World Films, 1963.

La vida de la comunidad española (*Motion picture*) S. William Gumbiner. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

SPANIARDS IN THE U. S.

The Story of the Spanish-speaking American (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

SPANISH AMERICA

The Hispanic world (*Filmstrip*) Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.

—DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

see America—Discovery and exploration

—HISTORY

Background to Latin America (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—POLITICS—1948-

El condor (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions.

—RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE U. S.

Ferment in Latin America (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

El condor (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions.

SPANISH-AMERICAN STUDENTS IN THE U. S.  
see Latin American students in the U. S.

SPANISH-AMERICANS IN NEW MEXICO

José Martínez ... American (*Motion picture*) Audio Visual Dept., Board of National Missions, United Presbyterian Church, 1964.

SPANISH ARMADA see Armada, 1588

SPANISH CAROLS see Carols, Spanish

SPANISH CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Hispanic

SPANISH COOKERY see Cookery, Spanish

SPANISH DRAMA

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

El Villano en su rincón: Lope de Vega (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

SPANISH FICTION

Don Quijote de la Mancha. Parte 1.-2. (*Filmstrip*) Producciones Ancora, Barcelona, 1956. Released in the U. S. by Gessler Pub. Co.

El Sombrero de tres picos. Part 1. (*Filmstrip*) Mary Kincaid, 1966.

SPANISH FOLK-SONGS see Folk-songs, Spanish

SPANISH GUITAR see Guitar

SPANISH LANGUAGE

La América del Sur (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

Una Aventura española. Part 1 (lessons 1-45) (*Motion picture*) Pasadena City Schools. Released by Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1963-64.

Una Aventura española. Part 2 (lessons 46-90) (*Motion picture*) Pasadena City Schools. Released by Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1963-64.

Una Aventura española. Part 3 (lessons 91-135) (*Motion picture*) Pasadena City Schools. Released by Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964-65.

Una Aventura española. Part 4 (lessons 136-180) (*Motion picture*) Pasadena City Schools. Released by Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1964-65.

Una Aventura española. Teacher preparation films, lessons 1-12 (*Motion picture*) Pasadena City Schools. Released by Heath de Rochemont Corp., 1966.

¿Cómo se llama usted? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿De qué color es el papel? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿Dónde se habla español? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

El español por el mundo: La familia Fernández (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

El español por el mundo: La familia Fernández (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Fray Felipe (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

Pathoscope-Berlitz audio visual Spanish language series (*Filmstrip*) Pathoscope Educational Films, 1962.

Un Poco de todo (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿Qué día es hoy? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿Qué es esto, eso, aquello? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿Qué hora es? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

¿Qué tiempo hace? (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Usted y su ciudad (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

Un Viaje a Méjico (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1952.

La vida en la isla de Janitzio (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids and Visuals, 1964.

—AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

Chile (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

Colombia (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

Una Comida de familia (A family dinner) (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Los Diez Indiecitos (Ten little Indians) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Que hora es? (Telling time) (*Filmstrip*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

El Trencito (The Little engine that could) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

SPANISH LANGUAGE

—AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION  
(Continued)

*Veozuela (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.  
Made by Centron Corp.

*La Viejecita del zapato (The Old woman in a shoe) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*La Cucaracha Martioa (Filmstrip)* Studyscopes Productions, 1963.

*La Gallina floa (Filmstrip)* Studyscopes Productions, 1963.

*Mediopollito (Filmstrip)* Studyscopes Productions, 1963.

*El Perico (Motion picture)* Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

*La piñata (Motion picture)* Sigma Educational Films, 1963.

—NUMERALS

*Uno, dos, tres (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1966.

—PRONUNCIATION

*La piñata (Filmstrip)* Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

*Audio-lingual techniques for teaching foreign languages—Spanish (Motion picture)* U. S. Office of Education, 1962.  
Made by Yale University.

*The two o'clock class: a document of a language lesson (Motion picture)* Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1962.

—STUDY AND TEACHING—AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

*La Guarda cuidadosa (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Pueblo Andaluz (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Viaje por el sur de España (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—VOCABULARY

*La piñata (Filmstrip)* Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

SPANISH MISSIONS OF CALIFORNIA

*Mission life (Motion picture)* Arthur Barr Productions, 1960.

SPANISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS see National characteristics, Spanish

SPANISH PAINTERS see Painters, Spanish

SPANISH TREFOIL see Alfalfa

SPARK-PLUGS

*Aircraft piston engine ignition and spark plugs, part 1. Used spark plugs tell a story, part 2 (Filmstrip)* Champion Spark Plug Co., 1965. Made by Sanderson Films.

*The Spark of power (Motion picture)* Champion Spark Plug Co., 1965. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

SPARRING see Boxing

SPARROW-HAWKS see Hawks

SPARROWS

see also White-throated sparrow

SPASMS

see also Epilepsy; Tetanus

SPASTIC PARALYSIS see Paralysis, Spastic

SPEAKERS (RECITATION BOOKS) see Readers and speakers

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

see also Polders; School districts

SPECIAL EFFECTS FILMS see Miscellaneous and abstract films

SPECIE see Money

SPECIES

*Species: stability and change (Motion Picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY

see also Gravity; Hydrometer

*Concepts in chemistry: Density (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Density and specific gravity: Flotation (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

*Experiments with volume and density (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1966.

*Specific gravity and Archimedes' principle (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

*Specific gravity of solids and liquids (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1946.

SPECIFIC HEAT

see also Vaporization, Heats of

SPECIMENS, PRESERVATION OF see Insects

—Collection and preservation; Plants—

Collection and preservation; Zoological

specimens—Collection and preservation

SPECTACLES see Eyeglasses

SPECTERS see Ghosts

SPECTRA see Spectrum analysis

SPECTROCHEMISTRY

see also Molecular spectra

SPECTROMETER

see also Mass spectrometry; Scintillation spectrometry

SPECTROMETRY, BETA RAY see Beta ray spectrometry

SPECTROSCOPY see Spectrum analysis

SPECTRUM, INFRA-RED

see also Heat—Radiation and absorption

SPECTRUM, MOLECULAR see Molecular spectra

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

see also Absorption spectra; Beta ray spectrometry; Light; Mass spectrometry; Molecular spectra; Scintillation spectrometry; Ultra-violet rays

*Harnessing the rainbow (Motion picture)* Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

*What are stars made of? (Motion picture)* Visual Education Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

SPECTRUM OF THE STARS see Stars—Spectra

SPECULATION

see also Commodity exchanges; Investments; Produce trade; Stock-exchange; Wall Street

*The speculators (Motion picture)* Chicago Board of Trade, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

SPEECH

see also Children—Language; Esophageal speech; Language and languages; Oral communication; Phonetics; Speech therapy; Voice

*By their speech ye shall know them (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

*Mechanisms of the intrinsic muscles of the larynx (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

*Normal speech articulation (Motion picture)* Dept. of Speech Pathology, University of Iowa. Made and released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

*The speech chain (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone System, 1963. Made by Audio Productions.

*Talking time series, set 1: My talking helpers (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Velopharyngeal function in normal speakers (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa, 1962.

*Velopharyngeal function in normal speakers (Motion picture)* Dept. of Speech Pathology, State University of Iowa. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

SPEECH, DISORDERS OF

see also Aphasia

*The Diagnosis of speech and reading problems (Motion picture)* Cavalcade Publications. Released by Systems for Education, 1965.

*Examination methods in speech pathology (Motion picture)* Division of Continuing Education, in cooperation with the Crippled Children's Division, University of Oregon Medical School, 1963.

*Speakers with cerebral palsy (Motion picture)* Dept. of Speech pathology, University of Iowa. Made by Motion Picture Unit. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1966.

*Toogoe thrust 2 (Motion picture)* School of Dentistry, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by Academic Communications Facilities. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

*Treatment of dysphonia (Motion picture)* Wexler Film Productions. Released by Henry J. Rubin, 1965.

*Verbal impairment associated with brain damage (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1960. Made by Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York University Medical Center.

SPEECH, FIGURES OF see Figures of Speech

SPEECH, VISIBLE see Deaf—Means of communication

SPEECH CORRECTION see Speech therapy

SPEECH-READING see Deaf—Means of communication

SPEECH THERAPY

*The Treatment of speech and reading problems (Motion picture)* Cavalcade Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1965.

SPEED

see also Acceleration (Mechanics)

*Record speeds both high and low (Filmstrip)* Visual Sciences, 1946.

*The relation between impulse and change of momentum (Motion picture)* Purdue University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

*Speed and reflexes (Motion picture)* Progressive Pictures, 1960.

*Velocity and acceleration (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Fast or slow (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

SPEED OF LIGHT see Light—Speed

SPEED RECORDS OF RACING AUTOMOBILES see Automobiles, Racing—Speed records

SPELEOLOGY see Caves

SPENT REACTOR FUEL PROCESSING see Reactor fuel reprocessing

SPERMATOPHYTES see Phanerogams

SPERMATOZOA

*Sex cells (Motion picture)* American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

SPHERE

see also Circle

*Circles and spheres (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.



SPICES

Spices in today's cooking (*Filmstrip*) American Spice Trade Association 1967. Made by Bernard L. Lewis, inc.

SPIDER MONKEYS

Spider monkeys (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

SPIDER WEBS

How spiders capture prey: spiders with webs (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by G. H. Thompson, R. E. Skinner, and M. Vogel.

SPIDERS

see also Latroectus; Tarantulas

Adaptive variations in insects (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Production. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Courtship in spiders (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by G. H. Thompson, E. R. Skinner, and M. Vogel.

Diving spider (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

How spiders capture prey: spiders without webs (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by G. H. Thompson, E. R. Skinner, and M. Vogel.

Insects and spiders (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Spiders (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Spiders—helpful and harmful (*Filmstrip*) Jan Handy Organization, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Spiders (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip of the Month Club, 1967.

SPIKES see Nails and spikes

SPINAL COLUMN see Spine

SPINAL CORD

see also Nervous system; Reflexes

—BLOOD—VESSELS—DISEASES

Vascular disease of the central nervous system (*Motion picture*) New York Academy of Medicine, 1963. Made by WNYC-TV.

—DISEASES

see also Poliomyelitis

—WOUNDS AND INJURIES

The way back (*Motion picture*) Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, 1964. Made by Robert Ford Productions.

SPINE

see also Spondylolisthesis

—SURGERY

Spondylolisthesis (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and released by Ohio State University, 1961.

SPINET see Harpsichord

SPINNING

see also Cotton spinning

The spinning wheel (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

SPINY ANTEATER

Spiny anteater (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

SPIRIT

see also Mind and body; Spiritualism

SPIRIT, HOLY see Holy Spirit

SPIRIT DUPLICATING see Fluid copying processes

SPIRIT LEVELING see Leveling

SPIRIT OF ST. LOUIS (AIRPLANE)

The Flight of the Spirit of St. Louis and the Friendship 7 (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

SPIRITS

see also Angels; Ghosts; Witchcraft

SPIRITUAL GIFTS see Gifts, Spiritual

SPIRITUAL LIFE

see also Christian life; Faith

Garments (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Magic (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Mountains (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

Ships (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

SPIRITUALISM

see also Ghosts

The Black-robed ghost (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.

SPIRITUALS, NEGRO see Negro spirituals

SPLICING see Knots and splices

SPOLETO. FESTIVAL OF TWO WORLDS

A Man's dream—The Festival of Two Worlds (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. and National Broadcasting Co. Released by Henry Jaffe Enterprises, 1966.

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

Spondylolisthesis (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and released by Ohio State University, 1961.

SPONGES

Adaptations of sponges and corals (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Sponges and coelenterates (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

Sponges and coelenterates: porous and sac-like animals (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

Sponges, coelenterates, ctenophores (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—FLORIDA—TARPON SPRINGS

Sponge—treasure from the sea (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1961.

SPONTANEOUS GENERATION

see also Life—Origin

SPORES (BOTANY)

Allomyces macrogynous (*Motion picture*) W. E. McKeen, 1963.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Basilcladia (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Basilcladia (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Oedogonium (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Oedogonium (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

Liberation of zoospores in the alga Stigeoclonium (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

Spore dispersal in Equisetum (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Spore dispersal in Equisetum (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

Spore dispersal in the fungi—Coprinus (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

Spore dispersal in the fungi—Coprinus (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Released by Ealing Corp., 1967.

SPORT CLOTHES

Ski happy (*Motion picture*) J. C. Penney Co. Made by Show Associates. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

SPORT FISHING see Fishing

SPORTS

see also Aeronautical sports; Aquatic sports; Games; Gymnastics; Jumping; Olympic games; Physical education and training; Rodeos; School sports; Surf riding; Track athletics; Vaulting; Winter sports

Bob and his friends on the playground (*Motion picture*) MGS Productions. Released by Educational Materials Distributors, 1964.

Mighty mites (*Motion picture*) Winik Films Corp. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

Sport is where you find it (*Motion picture*) Truck and Coach Division, General Motors Corp. Released by General Motors Corp., 1963.

Sports year 1961 (*Motion picture*) United Press International. Released by Productions Unlimited, 1965.

—ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES

Block that kick (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the American Dental Association and the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations (n. d.)

Play ball, play safe (*Motion picture*) Etna Life and Casualty, 1965.

—HISTORY

The big moment in sports, volume 1 (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films and Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1959.

The big moment in sports, volume 2 (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films and Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.

The Big moment in sports, volume 3 (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

Kick the Dane's head (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The world next door (*Motion picture*) Pepsi-Cola Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Ronded TV, 1964.

—COLORADO—DENVER

City of ball tossers (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Consultants, 1954.

—FINLAND

Sporting Finland (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Made by Erik Blomberg. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1958.

—FINLAND—HELSINKI

International games for the deaf, 1961 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1961. Made by Byron Motion Pictures.

—FLORIDA—MIAMI

Miami, out of this world (*Motion picture*) City of Miami Publicity Dept., 1957.

—LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS

Laurentian summer (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec. Made by Omega Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962.

SPORTS (Continued)

—NEW ZEALAND  
**New Zealand—people and sports** (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1963.

—RUSSIA  
**The Russian sports revolution** (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1966.

—SCOTLAND  
**Playing away** (*Motion picture*) Films of Scotland, Edinburgh. Made by Thames and Clyde Films. Released in the U. S. by Al Sherman (Enterprises), 1964.

—U. S.  
**The story of American sport** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1956.

SPORTS, INJURIES FROM see Sports—  
 Accidents and injuries

SPORTS CARS  
**Racing—an adventure with model cars** (*Motion picture*) Monogram Models. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

SPORTS FOR GROUPS see Group games

SPORTS FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Physical  
 education for the

SPORTS FOR WOMEN  
 see also Basketball for women; Gold  
 for women; Soft ball for women; Volley  
 ball for women

SPORTS MEDICINE  
 see also Athletes—Hygiene

SPORTS OFFICIATING  
 see also Golf for women; Volley ball  
 for women; Swimming officiating

SPOT REMOVAL see Spotting (Cleaning)

SPOTTED FEVER OF THE ROCKY MOUN-  
 TAINS see Rocky Mountains spotted fever

SPOTTING (CLEANING)  
**Stain removal** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

SPRAY PAINTING  
**External mixing spray gun nozzle** (*Motion picture*) Langley Research Center. Released by National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1963.

SPRAYING  
 see also Insecticides

SPRAYING AND DUSTING RESIDUES IN AGRI-  
 CULTURE  
**Safe use of pesticides** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT  
**A Fact of life** (*Motion picture*) Marlow Division, International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., 1966. Made by VPI Productions.

**Ground crop spraying machines** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1953. Made by Advisory Aids Branch. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

SPRING  
**Spring** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Spring in Scandinavia** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS  
**Spring** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**A walk in the rain** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

SPRINGS  
 see also Geysers

SPRINGS (MECHANISM)  
 see also Automobiles—Springs and sus-  
 pension

SPRINTING  
**Sprints** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

SPUN GLASS see Glass fibers

SPUTNIKS see Artificial satellites, Russian

SQUARE  
**Dance squared** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS  
**Rectangles and squares** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

SQUARE ROOT  
 see also Roots, Numerical  
**Computing square roots** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

**Finding square roots** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

SQUARES, MAGIC see Magic squares

SQUIDHOUND see Striped bass

SQUINTING see Strabismus

SQUIRRELS, GROUND see Ground-squirrels

STABILIZATION OF SOILS see Soil stabili-  
 zation

STAGE see Acting; Actors; Drama

STAGE CONSTRUCTION see Theaters—Con-  
 struction

STAGE GUIDES see Theaters—Stage-setting  
 and scenery

STAGE LIGHTING  
**Lighting for television** (*Motion picture*) CBS Television Operations Dept. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

**Television lighting** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

STAGE SCENERY see Theaters—Stage-setting  
 and scenery

STAGE-SETTING see Theaters—Stage-setting  
 and scenery

STAGECOACH LINES see Coaching

STAGG, AMOS ALONZO, 1862-  
**100 years and forever** (*Motion picture*) Amos Alonzo Stagg Foundation, 1962. Made by Roy Grandey Productions.

STAGING see Theaters—Stage-setting and  
 scenery

STAGING (CONSTRUCTION) see Scaffolding

STAIN REMOVAL see Spotting (Cleaning)

STAINED GLASS see Glass painting and  
 staining

STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

STAINS AND STAINING (MICROSCOPY)  
**Bacteriological techniques: Staining** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

**Staining** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Fluorescent staining** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Tuberculosis laboratory procedures: Ziehl-Neelsen staining procedures** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

STALIN, IOSIF, 1879-1953  
**The death of Stalin, parts 1 and 2** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**The legacy of Lenin** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Stalin** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Stalin dies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**The Stalin era, part 1** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**The Stalin era, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

STALINGRAD, BATTLE OF, 1942-1943  
**Germans trapped at Stalingrad** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Stalingrad** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**Stalingrad** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1964.

STALLING (AERODYNAMICS)  
**Propagating stall in cascades** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

STAMINA, PHYSICAL see Physical fitness

STAMMERS, KAY  
**Alice Marble wins net title** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

STAMPS, POSTAGE see Postage-stamps

STANDARD OF LENGTH  
 see also Length measurement

STANDARD OF VALUE see Money

STANDARD TIME see Time—Systems and  
 standards

STANDARDIZATION  
 see also Quality control  
**Standards and measurements** (*Filmstrip*) Admaster Prints. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

STANDARDS, MILITARY  
 see also Flags

STANDARDS OF MASS  
 see also Weights and measures

STANDING ARMY  
 see also U. S. Army

STANFORD CHILDREN'S CONVALESCENT  
 HOSPITAL  
**Susan** (*Motion picture*) Woodside-Atherton Auxiliary, Stanford Children's Convalescent Hospital, 1966. Made by Lee Mendelson Film Productions.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY  
**The winds of freedom** (*Motion picture*) Stanford University, 1959. Made by the News and Publications Service, Stanford University.

STAPHYLOCOCCUS  
**Resistant infectious organisms** (*Motion picture*) Bristol Laboratories, 1963. Made by Visual Projects.

STAR CLUSTERS see Stars—Clusters

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER  
**The Early light of dawn** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The National Anthem** (*Motion picture*) WRC-TV, 1965.



THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER (Continued)

- O'er the ramparts we watched (*Motion picture*) United States Rubber Co., 1964. Made by Milner-Fanwick.
- The story of our national anthem (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- The story of The Star-Spangled Banner (*Filmstrip*) Bert Munk and Society for Visual Education, 1964. Released by Society for Visual Education.

STARFISHES

- Life story of the sea star (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

STARR, RICKY

- Clown prince of rasslin' (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

STARR COMMONWEALTH FOR BOYS

- Building better boys (*Motion picture*) Robert Davis Productions. Released by Starr Commonwealth for Boys, 1964.
- Doorway to hope (*Motion picture*) Starr Commonwealth for boys. Made and released by Robert Davis Productions, 1966.

STARS

- see also Astronomy; Constellations; Life on other planets; Meteors; Milky Way; Planets; Solar system

- The Stars at night (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

—CLUSTERS—JUVENILE FILMS

- Galaxies (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1962.

—CONSTITUTION

- What are stars made of? (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1960.

—CONSTITUTION—JUVENILE FILMS

- Why the stars (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

—DISTANCE see Parallax—Stars

—GROUPS see Stars—Clusters

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Abnormal stars (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

- The life of a star (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

- More about the stars (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

- On the sky (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

- What is a star (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1961.

—PARALLAX see Parallax—Stars

—SPECTRA

- OAO—eye in space (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., 1963.

STARS, FALLING see Meteors

STARVATION

- see also Famines

- Food and people (*Filmstrip*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Made by Presentation Incorporated. Released by United Nations Film Board (195-),

STATE, THE

- see also Political science

- Human progress. Part 2: The two worlds (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

- A political animal (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

STATE AND AGRICULTURE see Agriculture and state

STATE AND INSURANCE see Insurance, Social

STATE FARMS

- see also Collective farms

STATE GOVERNMENTS

- see also Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers; Federal government; Interstate relations

- City and state (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

- Governor (*Motion picture*) Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

- My government, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Made by John Wilson. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

—CANADA

- Our government—Canada: Provincial government (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Secretary of State, Citizenship Branch, Ottawa. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

STATE INSTITUTIONS see Public institutions

STATE MEDICINE see Medicine, State

STATE OWNERSHIP see Government ownership

STATE PLANNING see Economic policy; Regional planning

STATE RIGHTS

- see also Secession

- The Federal system. Part 1: Theory and Federal-State relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

STATE TRIALS see Trials

STATE UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

—IOWA

- Time for action (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

STATE VISITS see Visits of state

STATEHOOD (AMERICAN POLITICS)

- see also State governments; State rights

STATES, NEW

- Central Africa and world affairs (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1965.

- From Cairo to Capetown (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

- Problems of emerging nations (*Motion picture*) Joseph Burnham Productions. Released by C-B Films, 1962.

STATES, SMALL

- The Little countries of Europe (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

STATIC ELECTRICITY see Electrostatics

STATICS

- see also Dynamics; Electrostatics; Equilibrium; Hydrostatics

STATIONERY

- see also Envelopes (Stationery); Paper

STATIONERY TRADE

- see also Paper making and trade

STATIONS, RAILROADS see Railroads—Stations

STATIONS OF THE CROSS

- The carrying of the cross (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.

- The Way of the Cross (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

STATISTICAL DIAGRAMS see Statistics —Graphic methods

STATISTICAL INFERENCE see Induction (Mathematics)

STATISTICS

- see also Average; Census; Gross national products; Probabilities

- Index numbers and economic statistics (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

- Statistics: mean, median, mode (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

- Using statistics: making the best decision (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

—GRAPHIC METHODS—JUVENILE FILMS

- Introduction to numerical and graphical statistics (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Films, 1965.

STATUE OF LIBERTY, NEW YORK

- The Most popular girl in the world (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

- No wreath and no trumpet (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

- The Statue of Liberty (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1966.

STATUES

- see also Monuments; Plaster casts; Sculpture

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Pictures and statues (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

STATUETTES see Jade

STATURE

- The tall man (*Motion picture*) Life, 1956. Made by Precision Film Laboratories.

STATUS (LAW)

- see also Capacity and disability; Insanity —Jurisprudence

STAVANGER

- How people live in Stavanger, Norway, and Turku, Finland (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

STEALING

- see also Larceny; Shoplifting

- Appointment with honor (Japan) (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.

- You're no good (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

STEAM

- Energy steam and progress (*Motion picture*) Babcock & Wilcox, 1964. Made by Audio Productions.

STEAM ENGINEERING

- see also Power (Mechanics); Steam power-plants

STEAM-ENGINES

- see also Locomotives

- The Steam engine (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London (195-),

STEAM-NAVIGATION

- see also Marine engineering; Navigation

STEAM POWER-PLANTS

- see also Boiling water reactors

—KENTUCKY

- Power from Paradise (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1964.

STEAM-PUMPS see Pumping machinery

STEAM ROAD-WAGONS see Motor-trucks

STEAMBOAT

—PASSENGER ACCOMMODATION

- see also Ocean travel

STEAMBOAT LINES

see also Merchant marine; Ocean liners

STEAMBOATS

see also Freighters

STEAMBOATS, ICE-BREAKING see Ice-breaking vessels

STEEL

see also Building, Iron and steel; Tool-steel

**Forged hardened steel rolls** (*Motion picture*) Bethlehem Steel Co., Advertising Dept. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

**Induction stirred ladle vacuum degassed steel** (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel Corp., 1964. Made by Wilding.

**Miracles of modern steel** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Jonathan Karas & Associates. Released by Association Films, 1963.

**Search** (*Motion picture*) Youngstown Sheet and Tube Co., 1964. Made by Cinecraft Continental.

**Steel and America** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Walt Disney Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

**Steel worker, no. 1: B. O. F. men** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

—METALLURGY

**The iron and steel industry** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947.

**Steel by stopwatch** (*Motion picture*) Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Made and released by Cinecraft-Continental Productions, 1963.

—PRICES

**The big steel scrap** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

STEEL, STAINLESS

—CORROSION

**Stress corrosion of stainless steel** (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1959.

STEEL, STRUCTURAL

see also Building, Iron and steel

**The family of steels** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1962. Made by John Sutherland Productions.

STEEL AND IRON BUILDING see Building, Iron and steel

STEEL-CONCRETE PIPE see Pipe, Concrete

STEEL DRUMS see Drums (Containers)

STEEL-ENGRAVING see Engraving

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

see also Iron and steel workers; Iron industry and trade

**Competition and research in the steel industry** (*Filmstrip*) American Iron and Steel Institute, 1965. Made by Filmfax Productions.

—U. S.

**The big steel scrap** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Our major industries, no. 1: Iron and steel** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

**Steel is a farmer** (*Motion picture*) American Iron and Steel Institute. Made by Basford Incorporated. Released by Farm Film Foundation, 1965.

—U. S. —FINANCE

**Money at work in the steel industry** (*Filmstrip*) American Iron and Steel Institute, 1964. Made by Filmfax Productions.

STEEL PIPE see Pipe, Steel

STEEL WORKERS see Iron and steel workers

STEELWORKS

**How to hand ream a hole** (*Motion picture*) Rayhar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR, 1879-1962

**The early journeys of Vilhjalmur Stefansson** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**The later journeys of Vilhjalmur Stefansson** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Memories and predictions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Stefansson: the Arctic prophet** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

STEICHEN, EDWARD, 1879-

**This is Edward Steichen** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV, 1965. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

STEINBERG, MICHAEL, 1937 or 8-

**The Odyssey of Michael Steinberg** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by Columbia Broadcasting System, 1965.

STEINHARDT, JACOB, 1887-

**Art in woodcut** (*Motion picture*) Proctor Jones. Released by Franciscan Films, 1962.

STEINMETZ, CHARLES PROTEUS, 1865-1923

**Charles Proteus Steinmetz—the man who made lightning** (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co., 1965.

STELLAR PARALLAX see Parallax—Stars

STENCIL PRINTING see Screen process printing

STENCIL WORK

see also Serigraphy

**Stencil painting** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

STENOGRAPHY see Shorthand

STENSON'S DUCT see Parotid glands

STENTOR MUELLERI

**Stentor muelleri** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

STEPHEN, SAINT, martyr

**Stephen, first martyr of the church** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961. Made by J. S. van den Nieuwendijk.

**Stephen, the first Christian martyr** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1964.

STEPPE

see also Deserts; Pampas; Prairies; Tundras

**Steppe in winter** (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films, 1966. Made by Hungarofilm, Hungary, 1965.

STEREOCHEMISTRY

see also Atoms; Chemistry, Organic; Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

STEREOENCEPHALOTOMY

**Neurosurgical thalamotomy for treatment of Parkinson's disease and related disorders** (*Motion picture*) David J. LaFia. Released by Knoll Pharmaceutical Co., 1964.

**Stereotactic procedures for Parkinson's disease** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck Division of American Cyanamid Co., 1964.

**To live again** (*Motion picture*) St. Barnabas Hospital. Made by Wilding. Released by Holland Estill Agency, 1963.

STEREOMETRY see Mensuration

STEREOPTICON see Projectors

STEREOTAXIC SURGERY see Stereo-encephalotomy

STEREOTYPE (PSYCHOLOGY)

**Stereotypes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

STERILIZATION

see also Radiation sterilization; Space vehicles—Sterilization

**Sterilization techniques** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Theodor R. Marcus and George P. Fulton.

STERN, ISAAC, 1920-

**Festival of performing arts: Isaac Stern** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

**A visit with Isaac Stern** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

STEVEDORES see Longshoremen

STEVENAGE, ENGLAND

**Postscript to empire—Britain in transition** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

STEVENS, GEORGE COOPER, 1904-

**The filmmaker** (*Motion picture*) United Artists, 1964.

STEVENSON, ADLAI EWING, 1900-1965

**Ike wins; Adlai concedes** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Youth wants to know** (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1952.

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS, 1850-1894

**Robert Louis Stevenson—fantasy and adventure** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

STEWARD, UNJUST (PARABLE) see Unjust steward (Parable)

STEWARDSHIP, CHRISTIAN

**Christian stewardship** (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1962.

**Helping children grow in stewardship** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

**The partnership in the gospel program** (*Filmstrip*) The American Lutheran Church, Dept. of Stewardship, 1963. Made by The American Lutheran Church, Dept. of Radio, Television, and Films.

**Seek the Lord first** (*Filmstrip*) Church-Craft Pictures, 1960.

**Stewards of our bodies** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.

**Stewards of time and money** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.

**Stewardship for adult Christians** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.

**Teenage allowances** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**A time for sharing** (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church, 1962. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

**Who is the owner?** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Your church: stewardship and finance** (*Filmstrip*) General Board of Lay Activities of the Methodist Church, 1965. Made by Television, Radio and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning to use money wisely** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

STEWART, CORA (WILSON) 1875-

**Moonlight school** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

STICKLEBACKS

**Courtship ritual of stickleback fish** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

STIGEOCLONIUM

**Liberation of zoospores in the alga Stigeoclonium** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1966.

STIMULANTS

see also Narcotics

**Drinking, drugs, and driving** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

STIRRERS (MACHINERY) see Mixing machinery

## STOCK AND STOCK-BREEDING

- see also Cattle breeding; Feeding; Feeds; Horses; Pastures; Poultry breeding; Stock-ranges; Swine
- Animal breeding** (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1956.
- Animal wonders** (*Motion picture*) American Guernsey Cattle Club, 1962. Made by Worcester Film Corp.
- Cattleman: a rancher's story** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- Systems farming with BS&B** (*Motion picture*) Black, Sivalis, and Bryson, 1966. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.

### —AUSTRALIA

- Australia; a regional study. No. 4: Livestock** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —SOUTH DAKOTA

- Four seasons west** (*Motion picture*) South Dakota Stock Growers Association, 1960. Made by Max Howe Film Productions.

STOCK BROKERS see Brokers

STOCK CORPORATIONS see Corporations

## STOCK-EXCHANGE

- see also Foreign exchange; Speculation; Wall Street
- Wall Street: where the money is** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp., 1966. Made by Wolper Productions.
- U. S.
- ... **At the market** (*Motion picture*) New York Stock Exchange, 1965. Made by WCD Productions.
- How stocks are bought and sold** (*Motion picture*) Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1961.
- Stock market crashes** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Working dollars** (*Motion picture*) Members of the New York Stock Exchange, 1956. Made by John Sutherland.
- Your share in tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) Members of New York Stock Exchange. Made by Knickerbocker Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

## STOCK INSPECTION

### —U. S.

- Don't bring your enemy home** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1960.

## STOCK-JUDGING

- How to judge Guernseys** (*Filmstrip*) American Guernsey Cattle Club, 1962.
- Selecting, fitting, and showing dairy cattle** (*Filmstrip*) Albers Milling Co., 1960. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

STOCK MARKET see Stock-exchange

## STOCK OWNERSHIP

### —U. S.

- The seventeen million** (*Motion picture*) New York Stock Exchange. Made by Pendulum Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.
- Working dollars** (*Motion picture*) Members of the New York Stock Exchange, 1956. Made by John Sutherland.

## STOCK-RANGES

- see also Cattle trade; Cowboys; Grazing; Ranch life; Range research

- Rangeland research at Manitou** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- Trail ride** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

- Water roundup** (*Motion picture*) Standard Oil Co., 1966. Made by Equinox Films.

STOCKBREEDING see Stock and stock-breeding

STOCKBROKERS see Brokers

## STOCKHOLDERS' MEETINGS

### —U. S.

- Company for lunch** (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp., 1965. Made by Magnum Films.

## STOCKHOLM

### —DESCRIPTION

- I saw it myself—this is Stockholm** (*Motion picture*) Motion, Stockholm, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

- Stockholm** (*Filmstrip*) Herbert E. Budek Co., 1962.

STOCKINGS see Hosiery

## STOCKS

- see also Corporations; Stock-exchange; Stock ownership

## STOCKTON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

- Stockton Municipal Airport, Stockton, California** (*Filmstrip*) Jeppesen & Co., 1962. Presented by Aviation Visual Aids.

STOICHIOMETRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

## STOICS

- Emperor and slave—the philosophy of Roman stoicism** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

## STOMACH

- see also Digestion; Digestive organs; Rumen

### —DISEASES

- Gastric hypothermia** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Edward Weck and Co. Made by Davis S. Ruhe and Tahsin Öz. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1964.

### —INTUBATION

- Gastric intubation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

### —SURGERY

- Gastric surgery** (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1964.
- Selective gastric vagotomy and Finney pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Medical Center in cooperation with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Ann Arbor. Made and released by University of Michigan Audio-Visual Education Center, 1962.

### —ULCERS

- The Value of cinegastroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of gastric ulcer** (*Motion picture*) Ayerst Laboratories, 1965. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.

STOMATOLOGY see Mouth; Teeth; Teeth

### —Diseases

## STONE

- see also Blasting; Petrology; Rocks

## STONE, ARTIFICIAL

- see also Concrete

STONE, BUILDING see Building stones

## STONE AGE

- see also Man, Prehistoric

- The story of early man** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

STONE-CARVING see Sculpture

## STONE IMPLEMENTS

- see also Indians of North America—Implements; Stone age; Quarries and quarrying

## STONEHENGE

- The Mystery of Stonehenge** (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

STONES, PRECIOUS see Precious stones

STONEWARE see Pottery

STONWORK, DECORATIVE see Sculpture

STORAGE see Cold storage

STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS  
see also Data tapes

## STORAGE BATTERIES

- see also Electric batteries

- Lead-acid storage battery** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

- The storage battery** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

- The story of the modern storage battery** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Willard Storage Battery Division of the Electric Storage Battery Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1959.

STORE, COOPERATIVE see Cooperative societies

STORED PRODUCTS see Food—Storage

STORES, COOPERATIVE see Cooperative societies

## STORES, RETAIL

- see also Drugstores; Shopping centers

### —AIR CONDITIONING

- Profit in a package** (*Filmstrip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1949. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

STORES, SELF-SERVICE see Self-service stores

STORIES see Baseball stories; Children's stories; Christian life—Stories; Christmas stories; Detective and Mystery stories; Fables; Legends; Missionary stories; Story-telling

## STORKS

- The Home of the white storks** (*Motion picture*) Institut für Film und Bild, Germany. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

- Wheel on the chimney** (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1966.

## STORMS

- see also Automobile driving in bad weather; Hurricanes; Meteorology; Northwest Pacific—Storm, 1962; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Thunderstorms; Tornadoes; Winds

- Mountain storm** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

- Our stormy planet** (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

- A storm called Maria** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

- Storms, hurricanes, and tornadoes** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- When air masses meet** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

STORY, SHORT see Short story

## STORY-TELLING

- see also Children's stories

- The Pleasure is mutual: how to conduct effective picture book programs** (*Motion picture*) Westchester Library System. Made by Connecticut Films. Released by Children's Book Council, 1966.

- The Teacher as a story teller** (*Motion picture*) Columbus Public Schools. Made and released by Ohio State University. Dept. of Photography, Motion picture Division, 1966.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

- STOVES**  
see also Heating
- Emergency feeding; improvised emergency cookers** (*Film-strip*) Home Office, Civil Defense Training Branch, London, 1952. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.
- STOVES, ELECTRIC**
- The ABC's of servicing Frigidaire electric ranges (*Film-strip*) Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corp., 1943. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- STRABISMUS**  
see also Orthoptics
- Crossed eyes** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.
- STRAINS AND STRESSES**  
see also Aerodynamic load; Deformations (Mechanics); Disks, Rotating; Girders, Continuous
- STRANGERS AND CHILDREN** see Children and strangers
- STRATEGY**  
see also Air warfare; Atomic warfare; Naval art and science
- STRATEGY, COMMUNIST** see Communist strategy
- STRATFORD-UPON-AVON**  
—DESCRIPTION
- Shakespeare's Stratford** (*Filmstrip*) Literary Backgrounds, 1957. Made by Audio-Visual Consulting Services.
- Stratford on Avon with Warwick and Kenilworth** (*Film-strip*) E. L. Morthole, 1948.
- STRATIGRAPHIC GEOLOGY** see Geology, Stratigraphic
- STRAVINSKIĬ, IGOR' FEDOROVICH 1882-**
- Close-up of Igor Stravinsky conducting his historic music drama L'histoire du soldat** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.
- [Happy birthday, Igor Stravinsky]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.
- Stravinsky** (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp. and National Film Board of Canada. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- Stravinsky** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.
- STRAW VOTES** see Public opinion polls
- STRAWBERRIES**
- Raising strawberries in Wicomico County, Maryland** (*Film-strip*) Wicomico County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.
- Small farm** (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.
- STREAKED BASS** see Striped bass
- STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY**  
see also Transportation, Military
- STREAM MEASUREMENTS**  
see also Water-power
- Putting rivers to work** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Productions, 1924.
- AMAZON RIVER
- The Sea river (*Motion picture*) U. S. Geological Survey, 1965. Made by Friar Graphics and Astrafilms.
- STREAM POLLUTION** see Water—Pollution
- STREAMLINING** see Aerodynamics
- STREET CLEANING**  
see also Refuse and refuse disposal
- STREET FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)**  
see also Riots
- STREET MUSIC AND MUSICIANS**
- Street song** (*Motion picture*) Robert T. Wolf, 1963.
- STREET-RAILROADS**  
see also Railroads, Cable; Railroads, Elevated; Subways
- ACCIDENTS see Railroads—Accidents
- FARES  
see also School children—Transportation
- HISTORY
- First city-owned street car operated, December 28, 1912** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc. in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- LOS ANGELES
- Angel's flight** (*Motion picture*) St. Ives Productions, 1964. Released by AV-ED Films.
- STREET SIGNS**  
see also Electric signs
- STREET SONGS** see Street music and musicians
- STREET TRAFFIC** see City traffic; Traffic engineering
- STREET-TRAFFIC REGULATIONS** see Traffic regulations
- STREETS**  
see also City traffic; Roads
- Playing on city streets** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.
- STREISAND, BARBRA**
- My coloring book** (*Motion picture*) Cinema Verona, 1966.
- STRENGTH OF MATERIALS**  
see also Shear strength of soils; Testing-machines
- STREPTOCOCCUS HEMOLYTICUS**
- Isolation and identification of beta hemolytic streptococci** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.
- STREPTOMYCIN**
- Bacterial transformation** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, n, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.
- STRESS (PHYSIOLOGY)**  
see also Acceleration (Physiology)
- The daily grind** (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.
- Stress** (*Motion picture*) Facit-Odhner, Stockholm, 1963. Made by Centralfilm, Stockholm. Adapted and released in the U. S. by American Film Productions, 1964.
- STRETCH WOVEN FABRICS**
- Actionwear** (*Motion picture*) Chemstrand Corp., 1965. Made by Webb Associates.
- STRIGA LUTEA** see Witchweed
- STRIKES, ILLEGAL** see Wildcat strikes
- STRIKES, WILDCAT** see Wildcat strikes
- STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**  
see also Arbitration, Industrial; Trade-unions
- RAILROADS—U. S.
- Deadlock: the railroad dispute** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.
- PRINCETON, IND.
- Anatomy of a lie** (*Motion picture*) International Association of Machinists, 1962. Made by Joel O'Brien Productions.
- STRING-FIGURES**
- Creating with string and wire** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1965.
- STRING QUARTETS**
- Festival of performing arts: Rudolf Serkin and the Budapest String Quartet** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.
- The Genius of Paul Hindemith** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.
- STRINGED INSTRUMENTS**  
—JUVENILE FILMS
- Strings that sing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- STRIPED BASS**
- Striped-bass of the Saint Lawrence** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1960.
- STROKE PATIENTS**
- Prevention of disability from stroke** (*Motion picture*) Health Film Associates, 1961.
- Ready for Edna** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service and National Education TV and Radio Center, 1965. Made by Center for Mass Communication of Columbia University Press.
- Stroke** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.
- Stroke—early restorative measures in your hospital** (*Motion picture*) Illinois State Medical Society, 1962. Made by Colburn Associates.
- STRONTIUM**  
—ISOTOPES
- Atomic weatherman: Strontium-90 isotopic applications** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by Martin Marietta Corp.
- STROUD, ROBERT**
- Birdman of Alcatraz** (*Motion picture*) Norma Productions. Presented by Harold Hecht. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.
- STRUCTURAL BOTANY** see Botany—Anatomy
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING** see Building, Iron and steel
- STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY** see Geology, Structural
- STRUCTURAL MATERIALS** see Building materials
- STRUCTURAL PSYCHOLOGY** see Gestalt psychology
- STRUCTURAL STEEL** see Steel, Structural
- STUDENT ACTIVITIES**  
see also College and school journalism; School excursions; School sports
- School friends and activities** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- Who cares!** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.
- STUDENT ADJUSTMENT**
- I wish I'd known that before I went to college** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.
- STUDENT AID**  
see also Scholarships; Student employment; Student loan funds



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## STUDENT AID (Continued)

Money for further education (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

### —DIRECTORIES

Worried about college? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

STUDENT CHEATING see Cheating (Education)

STUDENT COUNCILS see Self-government (in education)

## STUDENT COUNSELORS

see also Personnel service in education

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

What to do with a summer? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## STUDENT ETHICS

see also College students—Conduct of life

STUDENT EXPENDITURES see College costs

STUDENT GUIDANCE see Personnel service in education; Vocational guidance

STUDENT JOURNALISM see College and school journalism

STUDENT LIFE AND CUSTOMS see Students

## STUDENT LOAN FUNDS

see also Scholarships

Scholarships and loans for continuing education (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

STUDENT SELF-GOVERNMENT see Self government (in education)

STUDENT-TEACHER RELATIONSHIPS see Teachers-student relationships

## STUDENT TEACHING

For tomorrow they teach (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1964.

## STUDENTS

see also Church work with students; College freshmen; College students; Education; Greek letter societies; High school students; Junior High school students; Married students; Personnel service in education; Scholarships; School sports; Student aid; Students, Transfer of; Underachievers; Women college students

At school (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —CONDUCT OF LIFE

see also Cheating (Education)

Manners at school (*Motion picture*) United World Films, 1966.

—EMPLOYMENT see Student employment

—GRADING AND MARKING see Grading and marking (Students)

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Home, school and you (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Materials Corp., 1958.

—PERSONNEL WORK see Personnel service in education

### —BERMUDA ISLANDS

Bermuda college week (*Motion picture*) Bermuda Trade Development Board, 1964. Made by Film Authors.

### —CHINA

A Nation of scholars (*Filmstrip*) East and West Association in cooperation with the editors of Look magazine, 1947. Made by Quigley Productions.

## —JAPAN

Tidal wave of hope (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1962.

## —MONTREAL

Mademoiselle Barbara (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

## —RUSSIA

The Russians (*Motion picture*) Dartmouth College. Made by Howard L. Weinberg. Released by Dartmouth College Films, 1962.

## STUDENTS, FOREIGN

### —ISRAEL

African and Asian students meet in Israel—seminars (*Motion picture*) Israel Motion Picture Studios, Tel-Aviv, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Israel Office of Information, 1961.

### —U. S.

see also Latin American students in the U. S.; Turkish students in the U. S.

Campus crossroads (*Motion picture*) Herman J. Engel. Released by Yale Foreign Student Institute, 1962.

Campus international (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1961.

A share in leadership (*Filmstrip*) Commission on Promotion and Cultivation of the Methodist Church (n. d.) Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## STUDENTS, FRENCH

Les Lyceens chez eux (*Motion picture*) Associated Television. London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## STUDENTS, INTERCHANGE OF

An arch to build (*Motion picture*) Macalester College. Made by Don Horter Productions. Released by Macalester College and Association Films, 1965.

Study abroad (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1957.

## STUDENTS, TRANSFER OF

The Second time around: who should transfer, when and why (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

STUDENTS AND LIBRARIES see Libraries and students

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see also Greek letter societies

## STUDENTS' SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS

From A to Z (*Motion picture*) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1964. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

STUDY, COURSES OF see Education—Curricula

STUDY, INDEPENDENT see Independent study

## STUDY, METHOD OF

see also Homework; Note-taking

Developing effective reading-study skills (*Filmstrip*) Delwyn G. Schubert and Leslie W. Nelson. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

Developing your study skills (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

How did you do in your exams? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

How to achieve the habit of success (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1963.

How to help with study habits (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

How to study (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

How to succeed in high school ... by trying (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

How to take a test (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Know-how and your future (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Learning efficiently and effectively (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

Listening and reading skills (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Preparing to study (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Teaching the study skills (*Motion picture*) College of Education and Extension Division of State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

Why study? (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Your occupation—student (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Your study habits (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Improving study habits (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Preparing for daily work (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Preparing for tests (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

STUDY-WORK PLAN see Education, Co-operative

STUYVESANT, PETER, 1592-1672

Peter Stuyvesant (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## STYLE, LITERARY

see also Criticism

Developing reading maturity: Understanding style (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

We use word power (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1962.

## STYLE, MUSICAL

see also Classicism in music; Impressionism (Music)

STYLE IN DRESS see Costume; Fashion

STYLE MANIKINS see Models, Fashion

STYLE SHOWS see Fashion shows

## SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

### —SURGERY

Correction of subclavian steal: incidental parotidectomy (*Motion picture*) Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Released by Motion Picture Library, American College of Surgeons, 1965.

## SUBCONSCIOUSNESS

see also Guilt; Hallucinations and Illusions; Hypnotism; Mind and body; Personality, Disorders of; Sleep

## SUBCONTRACTING

Contracting out (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## SUBGRAVITY STATE

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Weightlessness

## SUBJECT HEADINGS

see also Classification—Books

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SUBMARINE BOATS

see also Atomic submarines; Sonar

*Submarine (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1959.

SUBMARINE CABLES see Cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE DIVING see Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE EXPLORATION see Underwater exploration

## SUBMARINE GEOLOGY

see also Ocean bottom; Submarine topography

*Geological oceanography (Filmstrip)* Felton Design Studio. Made by Encyclopædia Britannica Films. Released by National Academy of Sciences, 1966.

SUBMARINE RESEARCH STATIONS, MANNED see Manned undersea research stations

SUBMARINE TELEGRAPH see Cables, Submarine

## SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY

*Landscapes of the sea (Filmstrip)* Life, 1962.

*Ocean bottoms (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1965.

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

see also Anti-submarine warfare; Armed merchant ships; Submarine boats

*Sob killers (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1960.

*To catch a shadow (Motion picture)* Lockheed California Co. Released by U. S. Navy, 1966.

SUBMINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT see Miniature electronic equipment

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA see Africa, Sub-Saharan

## SUBSIDIES

see also Foreign trade promotion

SUBSISTENCE STORES see Military supplies

SUBSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics

SUBSTANCE, CONSERVATION OF (PSYCHOLOGY) see Conservation of substance (Psychology)

## SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS

see also Commercial products

SUBSTITUTIONS see Group, Theory of

## SUBTRACTION

*Addition and subtraction algorithms (Motion picture)* National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1965. Made by Davidson Films.

*Addition and subtraction: equations (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

*Addition and subtraction of fractions (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1966.

*Addition and subtraction of whole numbers (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1963.

*Arithmetic practice, set 1 (Filmstrip)* Learning through Seeing, 1960.

*Development of the subtraction algorithm (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1962.

*Extending arithmetic, no. 2: Subtraction patterns (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*From addition to subtraction (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1962.

*Investigating integers (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

*Modern mathematics: simple subtraction advanced (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*Modern mathematics: subtraction—objects and symbols (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

*Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 3: Discovery of subtraction facts (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*Operations and relations. Part 1, no. 4: Number sentences (Filmstrip)* Filmstrip House, 1966.

*Place value and subtraction (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

*Properties of integers (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by University Films.

*Properties of numbers: addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Subtracting and dividing (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1967.

*Subtraction (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1962.

*Subtraction (Motion picture)* National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1965. Made by Davidson Films.

*The subtraction algorithm (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1962.

*Subtraction and the key number ten (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1962.

*Subtraction of whole numbers (Motion picture)* Educational Research Council of Greater Cleveland. Made by Cinecraft-Continental Productions. Released by Science Research Associates, 1963.

*Subtraction—1; using the Cuisenaire rods (Motion picture)* Martin Moyer Productions, 1962.

*Subtraction through nine (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1961.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

*Addition and subtraction: two- and three-place numbers (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1963.

*Changing the grouping: addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Changing the order: addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Difference of sets and subtraction of numbers (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

*Doing and undoing in mathematics: inverses (Motion picture)* Davidson Films. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

*Inverse operations: addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Investigating the number line (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Meeting problems (Filmstrip)* Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

*New ideas in addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Problem solving: addition and subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Putting together and taking apart (Filmstrip)* Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1964.

*Separation of sets and the subtraction of numbers (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1963.

*Solving equations: subtraction (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*Subtraction for beginners (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

*Subtraction of signed numbers (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

*Ten little Indians (beginning subtraction concepts) (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## SUBURBAN CHURCHES

see also City churches; Rural churches

## SUBURBAN HOMES

see also Architecture, Domestic

## SUBURBAN LIFE

*Almost neighbors (Motion picture)* Dept. of Education for Mission, National Council of Churches. Made by Klaeger Associates. Released by Broadcasting and Film Commission, National Council of Churches, 1965.

*Suburban living—six solutions (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## —CASE STUDIES

*The World of the teenager (Motion picture)* New York Institute of Life Insurance and Armour and Co. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

## SUBURBS

*Suburban living—six solutions (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1960. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

## SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

see also Espionage; Political crimes and offenses

*The third challenge: unconventional warfare (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1965.

## —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

*Germany: Red spy target (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

## —U. S.

*The American in the cold war (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

## SUBWAYS

## —CHICAGO—JUVENILE FILMS

*A subway ride for Dick and Janet (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## SUCCESS

see also Ability; Academic achievement; Applications for positions; Conduct of life; Failure (Psychology); Saving and thrift

*Building self-confidence (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

*Getting the most out of your day (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1958.

*It's not just you, Murray (Motion picture)* New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

*Success story (Motion picture)* WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

*Two cheers for Charlie (Motion picture)* Mutual of Omaha and United of Omaha. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

SUCCOTH (FEAST OF TABERNACLES) see Sukkoth

## SUCCULENT PLANTS

see also Desert flora

## SUDAN

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Republic of Sudan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Republic of Sudan (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1962.

SUDETEN GERMANS see Germans in the Czechoslovak Republic

## SUEZ CANAL

*Crisis at Suez (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1962.

*Suez boils over (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

*The Suez Canal (Motion picture)* Gateway Educational Films, London, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

## SUFFERING

see also Pain

## SUFFRAGE

see also Ballot; Negroes—Politics and suffrage; Representative government and representation; Voters, Registration of; Voting; Voting, Absent; Woman—Suffrage

*Basic ideas of democratic government (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

<p><b>SUFFRAGE (Continued)</b></p> <p>—LOUISIANA</p> <p>Louisiana diary (<i>Motion picture</i>) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KQED.</p> <p>—U. S.</p> <p>Political parties and elections (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.</p> <p><b>SUGAR</b></p> <p>see also Maple sugar; Sugar growing</p> <p>Story of sugar (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Educational Products of India Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids 196-1.</p> <p><b>SUGAR BOWL GAME, NEW ORLEANS</b></p> <p>Maryland crushes Tennessee (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.</p> <p>Sooners on rampage (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates Released by Official Films, 1960.</p> <p>Tennessee wins the big one (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.</p> <p><b>SUGAR-CANE</b></p> <p>—HARVESTING</p> <p>Sunday, sweet Sunday (<i>Dulce domingo dulce</i>) (<i>Motion picture</i>) LeRoy McLucas, Cuba, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.</p> <p>—CUBA</p> <p>Sunday, sweet Sunday (<i>Dulce domingo dulce</i>) (<i>Motion picture</i>) LeRoy McLucas, Cuba, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films, 1965.</p> <p><b>SUGAR-FREE DIET</b></p> <p>see also Cookery for diabetics</p> <p><b>SUGAR GROWING</b></p> <p>Story of sugar (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids 196-1.</p> <p>—INDIA</p> <p>Story of sugar (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids 196-1.</p> <p><b>SUGGESTION SYSTEMS</b></p> <p>The Extra payday (<i>Motion picture</i>) United Air Lines, Suggestion Program Division, 1965.</p> <p>Mejorando el trabajo (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Office of Education 19591.</p> <p><b>SUICIDE</b></p> <p>The cry for help (<i>Motion picture</i>) Louisiana Association for Mental Health in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service. Made by George C. Stoney. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.</p> <p>Last act for an actor (<i>Motion picture</i>) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1962.</p> <p>A point of return (<i>Motion picture</i>) Oklahoma State Health Dept., 1964. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Oklahoma. Released by International Film Bureau, 1965.</p> <p>Suicide prevention: the physician's role (<i>Motion picture</i>) Roche Laboratories, 1967. Made by Visual Projects.</p> <p><b>SUIRGAO STRAIT, BATTLE OF, 1944</b></p> <p>see Philippine Sea, Battle of the, 1944</p> <p><b>SUKKOTH</b></p> <p>Sukkot and Simhat Torah (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish Agency, 1961.</p> <p>—JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p>Sukos and Simchas Torah: festival of harvest and joy (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1955.</p> <p><b>SULPHAMETHAZINE</b></p> <p>Sulmet (sulfamethazine) in the treatment of livestock diseases (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Co., 1949. Made by Training Films.</p>	<p><b>SULPHIDES</b></p> <p>see also Titanium sulphides</p> <p><b>SULPHUR</b></p> <p>Chemistry of sulfur (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.</p> <p>The magic of sulphur (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with the Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1961.</p> <p>Mixtures and compounds (<i>Motion picture</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.</p> <p>Nitrogen and sulfur (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Society for Visual Education, 1962.</p> <p>Putting sulfur to work (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.</p> <p>Sulfur, its physical states and properties (<i>Motion picture</i>) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1961.</p> <p><b>SULPHUR MINES AND MINING</b></p> <p>The magic of sulphur (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with the Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1961.</p> <p><b>SULPHURBOTTOM</b> see Blue whale</p> <p><b>SULPHURIC ACID</b></p> <p>Chemistry of sulfuric acid (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.</p> <p>How does a soda-acid fire extinguisher put out a fire? (<i>Motion picture</i>) Fred Lase Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.</p> <p><b>SUMERIAN SYLLABARIES</b> see Cuneiform writing</p> <p><b>SUMMARY OF THE LAW (THEOLOGY)</b></p> <p>The Two great commandments (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Society for Visual Education, 1947.</p> <p><b>SUMMER</b></p> <p>Summer (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.</p> <p>—JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p>Going on a picnic (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.</p> <p>Summer (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Filmstrip House, 1963.</p> <p>Summer fun (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.</p> <p><b>SUMMER RESORTS</b></p> <p>—BRITISH COLUMBIA—KOOTENAY (DISTRICT)</p> <p>Kootenay Lake holiday (<i>Motion picture</i>) Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.</p> <p>—LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS</p> <p>Laurentian calendar (<i>Motion picture</i>) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.</p> <p><b>SUMMER SCHOOLS</b></p> <p>see also University extension</p> <p>—ILLINOIS—CHICAGO</p> <p>Summer harvest (<i>Motion picture</i>) Board of Education, City of Chicago, 1966. Made by Goldsoll and Associates.</p> <p>—KANSAS—WICHITA</p> <p>Summer harvest (<i>Motion picture</i>) National Education Association of the United States, 1962. Made by Calvia Productions.</p> <p>—MISSISSIPPI</p> <p>Summer at Ole Miss (<i>Motion picture</i>) University of Mississippi. Made and released by Dept. of Educational Film Production, University of Mississippi, 1965.</p> <p><b>SUN</b></p> <p>see also Eclipses, Solar; Solar system</p>	<p>Earth and the sun (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.</p> <p>Earth and the sun (<i>Motion picture</i>) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.</p> <p>How we study the sun (<i>Motion picture</i>) Film Associates of California, 1966.</p> <p>Learning how to use the sun to find direction (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.</p> <p>Life from the sun (<i>Motion picture</i>) Visual Education Films. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.</p> <p>The sun (<i>Filmstrip</i>) International Screen Organization, 1954.</p> <p>The sun and its energy (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Society for Visual Education, 1965.</p> <p>The sun in space (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.</p> <p>The sun's awesome impact (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Life, 1962.</p> <p>—ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES see Artificial satellites—Sun</p> <p>—FLARES see Solar flares</p> <p>—JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p>The earth, the sun, and the seasons (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.</p> <p>Introduction to the solar system (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Films for Education, 1960.</p> <p>Our sun (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Films for Education, 1960.</p> <p>—OBSERVATIONS</p> <p>see also Orbiting solar observatories</p> <p>—RADIATION see Solar radiation</p> <p>—ROTATION</p> <p>Learning about rotation (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.</p> <p><b>SUNDAY</b></p> <p>see also Commandments, Ten—Sabbath; Sabbath; Sunday legislation</p> <p>El Primer día de la semana en el Nuevo Testamento (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Mayse Studio, 1941.</p> <p><b>SUNDAY LEGISLATION</b></p> <p>—BOSTON</p> <p>The blue laws (<i>Motion picture</i>) WRZ-TV, 1961.</p> <p><b>SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT</b></p> <p>see also Directors of religious education</p> <p><b>SUNDAY-SCHOOL VISITATIONS</b> see Visitations (Religious education)</p> <p><b>SUNDAY-SCHOOLS</b></p> <p>see also Bible—Study</p> <p>How to have a weekly officers' and teachers' meeting (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Broadman Films, 1961.</p> <p>Principles of Sunday School growth (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Broadman Films, 1964.</p> <p>Redeeming the time (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Scripture Press Foundation, 1961. Made by Cavalcade Productions.</p> <p>Sunday school work with four's and five's (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Baptist Sunday School Board. Made and released by Broadman Films, 1962.</p> <p><b>SUNKEN CITIES</b> see Cities and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.</p> <p><b>SUNKEN TREASURE</b> see Treasure-trove</p> <p><b>SUNSHINE</b></p> <p>—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see Solar radiation—Physiological effect</p> <p><b>SUPAI INDIANS</b> see Havasupi Indians</p> <p><b>SUPER MARKETS</b> see Supermarkets</p>
--	--	---

# SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

An introduction to superconductivity (*Motion picture*) Michigan State University, Instructional Media Center, 1966. Made by Alfred Leitner.

SUPERHIGHWAYS see Express highways

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS see School superintendents and principals

# SUPERIOR, LAKE

North Superior shore (*Motion picture*) Province of Ontario, Toronto. Made by Ashley and Crippen. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

SUPERIOR CHILDREN see Gifted children

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE AWARDS see Performance awards

# SUPERMARKETS

Change is the challenge (*Motion picture*) Kraft Foods Co., 1966. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.

The Front line (*Motion picture*) Reader's digest in cooperation with Super Market Institute. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers. Released by the Reader's digest, 1965.

Shapes à la cart (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

# SUPERNATURAL

see also Revelation; Spiritualism; Superstition

SUPERREALISM see Surrealism

SUPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC AIRLINERS see Supersonic transport planes

SUPERSONIC SPEEDS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

SUPERSONIC THERAPY see Ultrasonic waves—Therapeutic use

# SUPERSONIC TRANSPORT PLANES

Speed and heat (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation. Los Angeles Division, 1964.

SUPERSONIC WAVES see Ultrasonic waves

SUPERSONICS see Aerodynamics, Supersonic

# SUPERSTITION

see also Ghosts; Witchcraft

Bats (*Motion picture*) Ethan Allen. Made with the cooperation of the Yale Athletic Association and the Yale Baseball Team. Released by Films on Sports, 1962.

How they knocked the devil out of Uncle Ezra (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

# —JUVENILE FILMS

Sense or nonsense (exposing common superstitions) (*Film-strip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

# SUPERVISION OF EMPLOYEES

see also Foremen; Supervisors

Blue Monday (*Motion picture*) East Coast Productions. Released by Norwood Films, 1966.

The case of the missing magnets (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1961.

Conserve el interés de sus empleados (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

Do's and don'ts of supervision (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Justice, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Emotional styles in human relations (*Motion picture*) University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept., University of California Extension. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

Exit interview (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

How good is a good guy? (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1960.

Instructions or obstructions (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1961.

People are the puzzle (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

A Self-made man (*Motion picture*) McGraw Hill Book Co., 1963.

Supervision de los obreros en su trabajo (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1959?

The trouble with Archie (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

The Way I see it (*Motion picture*) Roundtable Productions, 1965.

The winning combination for cost control (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

# SUPERVISORS

see also Foremen

The bulb changer (*Motion picture*) Northwestern University. Released by Trans-World Films, 1963.

The challenge of leadership (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1961.

Follow the leader (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, 1964. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

Follow the leader (*Motion picture*) Henry Strauss & Co. Made by Henry Strauss Productions. Released by Henry Strauss Distributing Corp., 1966.

Listen, please (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Calvin Co. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1959.

People are all alike (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council, 1965. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

A theory of management development (*Motion picture*) University Extension, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

The trouble with Archie (*Motion picture*) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.

SUPPER, PARABLE OF see Great supper (Parable)

SUPPLIES, MILITARY see Military supplies

# SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see also Competition; Rationing, Consumer

Credit buying (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

The role of the market (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

SUPREMACY OF LAW see Rule of law

SUPREMACY OF THE CIVIL AUTHORITY see Civil supremacy over the military

SUPREME COURT (U.S.) see U.S. Supreme Court

SURF see Ocean waves

# SURF RIDING

The Big surf (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1966.

Kings of the wild waves (*Motion picture*) Borde-Sonney. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964.

Kings of the wild waves (*Motion picture*) Seymour Borde Associates. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964.

Surfboards, skateboards, and big big waves, or Ala Moana, Anaheim, and Walmea Bay (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1965. Made by Homer Groening.

Surfboards, skateboards, and honey-lipped, saucer-eyed, tangerine-flaked streamlined dolls who can really really without a flicker of hesitation smile! (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1965. Made by Homer Groening.

The surfers (*Motion picture*) Robert Springer Productions, 1961.

# SURFACE TENSION

Breakup of liquid into drops (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Examples of surface tension (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Motions caused by composition gradients along liquid surfaces (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Motions caused by temperature gradients along liquid surfaces (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Surface tension and contact angles (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Surface tension and curved surfaces (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1965.

Surface tension in fluid mechanics (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

SURFACE-TO-AIR MISSILES see Nike rocket

# SURFACES

—AREAS AND VOLUMES

Lines & angles—surface measure (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

# SURFACES, MINIMAL

The Kakeya problem (*Motion picture*) Committee on the Production of Films, Mathematical Association of America. Made by W. A. Palmer Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1962.

SURFBOARD RIDING see Surf riding

# SURGEONS

see also Physicians

# SURGERY

see also Anesthetics; Antiseptics; Artificial organs; Biliary tract—Surgery; Blood—Transfusion; Children—Surgery; Deformities; Dissection; Fractures; Operations, Surgical; Optic thalamus—Surgery; Radial nerves—Surgery; Shock; Skin-grafting; Subclavian artery—Surgery; Tricuspid valve—Surgery; Veterinary surgery; Wounds

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Teaching transurethral surgery using a cow's udder (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, 1964.

# SURGERY, ARTIFICIAL

see also Nose—Surgery

# SURGERY, ASEPTIC AND ANTISEPTIC

see also Antiseptics; Sterilization

Fundamental aseptic techniques (*Motion picture*) Davis & Geck, 1963.

SURGERY, COSMETIC see Surgery, Plastic

SURGERY, DENTAL see Dentistry, Operative

# SURGERY, EXPERIMENTAL

An isolated organ laboratory for experimental surgery (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

# SURGERY, MILITARY

see also Gunshot wounds; Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation; Wounds

# SURGERY, MINOR

see also Bandages and bandaging; Surgery, Plastic



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**SURGERY, OPERATIVE**  
see also Heart failure; Hemorrhage;  
Shock

**SURGERY, ORIFICIAL**  
see also Ear—Surgery

**SURGERY, PLASTIC**  
see also Prosthesis; Skin-grafting  
(Plastic surgery; *Motion picture*) National Broadcasting  
Co. in association with A. L. Alexander, 1958;

Plastic surgery (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

To face life again: rehabilitation through reconstructive plastic surgery (*Motion picture*) Society for the Rehabilitation of the Facially Disfigured, 1966.

—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS

Knose job (*Motion picture*) Peter Weiner, 1967.

**SURGERY, VETERINARY** see Veterinary surgery

**SURGICAL DRESSINGS** see Bandages and bandaging

**SURGICAL NURSING**  
see also Postoperative care

**SURGICAL OPERATIONS** see Operations, Surgical

**SURGICAL SHOCK** see Shock

**SURINAM**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The pathfinders (*Motion picture*) Aero Service Corp., 1963. Made by Mascott Productions.

**SURNAMES** see Names, Personal

**SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
see also Food relief

—U. S.

Main dishes in family meals (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1961.

**SURPLUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, AMERICAN**

Our food surplus—a mixed blessing (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

—INDIA

Harvest of mercy (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1967.

**SURREALISM**

see also Pop art

Surrealism (*Motion picture*) Wayne Thiebaud. Released by Bailey Films, 1962.

**SURVEYING**

see also Area measurement; Cartography; Geodesy; Leveling; Topographical drawing

—LAW AND LEGISLATION—CALIFORNIA

How land is described (*Filmstrip*) Title Insurance and Trust Co., 1957. Made by Rocket Pictures.

**SURVEYOR PROJECT** see Project Surveyor

**SURVEYS**

see also Nutrition surveys; Soil-surveys

—PLOTING

see also Map drawing; Protractors; Topographical drawing

**SURVEYS, CADASTRAL** see Real property

**SURVIVAL (AFTER AEROPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIPWRECKS, ETC.)**

see also Search and rescue operations;  
U. S. Coast Guard—Search and rescue operations

Castles in the snow (*Motion picture*) Odd Valentino Bjerke, 1967.

Research on survival in bushfires (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1964. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

**SURVIVORS' BENEFITS (OLD AGE PENSIONS)**  
see Old age pensions

**SURVIVORSHIP** see Presumptions (Law)

**SUSLIKS** see Ground-squirrels

**SUTURES**

Clinical applications of microporous tapes in wound closures (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1965. Made by Wexler Film Productions.

**SWAINSON, JOHN BURLEY, 1925-**

The Campaign in Michigan (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**SWALLOWING** see Deglutition

**SWALLOWS**

Swallows (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

**SWAMPS** see Bogs; Marshes

**SWANSEA, WALES**

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

How people live in Cardiff and Swansea, Wales (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

**SWAZILAND**

Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

**SWEDEN**

The icicle and the sun (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

Scandinavia: the rewards of excellence (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Charm of Sweden (*Motion picture*) Swedish National Travel Office, 1958.

Fiddlers highway (*Motion picture*) Carrickford Productions, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

Souvenirs from Sweden (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute, Stockholm, 1960. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

Sweden—modern land of the Vikings (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1956. Made by Art Film, Stockholm. Released by Swedish National Travel Office.

—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The enterprising society (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

The organized society (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

Sweden: a rich nation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

—HISTORY

Sweden in world affairs (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Homecoming year (*Motion picture*) Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

Letter to America (*Motion picture*) Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm, 1958. Released in the U. S. by Swedish National Travel Office.

—SOCIAL POLICY

The secure society (*Motion picture*) Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations, Stockholm, and Swedish Broadcasting Corp., Stockholm. Released in the U. S. by NET Film Service, 1963.

**SWEDENBORG, EMMANUEL, 1688-1772**

Wayfarer (*Motion picture*) Swedenborg Foundation, 1964. Made by Burt Martin Associates.

**SWEDISH ACTORS** see Actors, Swedish

**SWEDISH GYMNASTICS**

see also Callisthenics; Gymnastics, Medical

**SWEET, EMMA BELLE**

Emma Belle Sweet (*Motion picture*) National Education Association of the United States, 1962. Made by Vision Associates.

**SWEET CORN** see Maize

**SWEET POTATOES**

Golden roots (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

Kumara (*Motion picture*) George Tahara. Released by Cine-Pic Hawaii, Honolulu, 1963.

**SWELL** see Ocean waves

**SWIMMING**

see also Diving; Synchronized swimming

Be water wise: Swimming (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Beginning swimming (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

The big swim (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Championship swimming: perfecting technique (*Motion picture*) California Academy of Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Championship swimming: preparing for competition (*Motion picture*) California Academy of Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

Competitive swimming (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

Drownproofing (*Motion picture*) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

Fundamentals of creative swimming, part 1: Strokes and stroking skills (*Motion picture*) Bonnie Pictures. Made by John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1961.

Fundamentals of creative swimming, part 2: Body positions and figures (*Motion picture*) Bonnie Pictures. Made by John Colburn Associates. Released by Colburn Film Distributors, 1961.

Lazy Laddie (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

The new magic of swimming (*Motion picture*) Forbes Carlile, Australia, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.

Olympic swimmers (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Silver Springs: bathing beaches (*Motion picture*) Silver Springs. Made by Guided Tours Productions. Released by Florida Development Commission, 1958.

Sprint crawl (*Motion picture*) Ryan Films, 1963.

Swim and stay fit (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1963. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

You are the life guard (*Motion picture*) Information and Education Dept., Etna Life Affiliated Companies, 1962.

—PICTORIAL WORKS

Be water wise (*Motion picture*) Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, Montreal, 1963. Made by Crawley Films. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SWIMMING

### —PICTORIAL WORKS (Continued)

- Butterfly breast stroke with dolphin kick** (*Motion picture*) Jorhal Pictures. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.
- Introduction to underwater swimming** (*Motion picture*) Jorhal Pictures. Released by Bailey Films, 1964.

## SWIMMING OFFICIATING

- Swim meet** (*Motion picture*) Jantzen, 1965. Made by Homer Groening.

## SWIMMING POOL REACTORS

- Oak Ridge research reactor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

## SWIMSUITS see Bathing suits

## SWINE

- The Brood sow and litter** (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1967. Made by Vocational Education Productions.

- Farrowing pigs** (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1955.

- Fetal pig, no. 1: Uterus and fetal membranes** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 2: Mouth and abdominal cavities** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 3: Digestive system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 4: Urinary and reproductive systems** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 5: Thoracic cavity, prominent organs** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 6: Arterial system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 7: Venous system, respiratory system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Fetal pig, no. 8: Nervous system** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Center, Indiana University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

- Modern trends in swine production** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

### —ANATOMY

- Anterior vena cava bleeding in the hog** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

- Fetal pig anatomy** (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

### —BREEDING see Swine breeding

### —DISEASES

- Leptospirosis in animals** (*Motion picture*) College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, and Abbott Laboratories, n. d.

### —EXHIBITIONS

- Your pig goes to the fair** (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1959.

### —FEEDING AND FEEDS

- Pig husbandry: Breeding and management** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Exhibits Sub-committee of the Eastern Advisory Province. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

### —CANADA

- Canada—Swine** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## SWINE BREEDING

- Artificial insemination in swine** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1962.

- Pig husbandry: Breeding and management** (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London, 1954. Made by Exhibits Sub-committee of the Eastern Advisory Province. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

## SWINE FEVER see Hog cholera

## SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

- Modern trends in swine production** (*Motion picture*) United States Steel Corp., 1960. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## SWING (GOLF)

- Building your swing** (*Motion picture*) National Golf Foundation, 1963.

- Common swing errors of beginning women golfers** (*Motion picture*) Laurene Mabry. Made and released by Audio-visual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

## SWING MUSIC see Jazz music

## SWITZERLAND

- Switzerland and Austria: the mountain countries** (*Motion picture*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

- Switzerland: The land and the people** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Die Bezaubernde Schweiz** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1962.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—1945-

- The Happy pace of Switzerland** (*Motion picture*) Condor-Film, Zürich, 1964. Released in the U. S. by Thorne Films, 1966.

- Modern Switzerland and Austria** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1968.

- Switzerland and Austria: the mountain lands** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966. Made by Centron Corp.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Life in Switzerland** (*Filmstrip*) Curriculum Films, 1951.

- Swiss water paradise** (*Motion picture*) B-M Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1963.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Let's be friends in Switzerland** (*Motion picture*) Beryl Co. Released by Association Films, 1966.

- Switzerland: life in a mountain village** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## SWORDFISH

- Fisherman's gamble** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## SYDNEY

- Australia; a regional study. No. 8: Melbourne and Sidney** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

- SYLLABARIES, ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN** see Cuneiform writing

- SYLLABARIES, SUMERIAN** see Cuneiform writing

## SYLLOGISM

- see also Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

- Proof** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## SYLVICULTURE see Forests and forestry

## SYMBIOSIS

- Animal partnerships: coral reef species** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Harry Pederson.

- Symbiosis: strange partners in nature** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1960.

- SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL LOGIC** see Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

## SYMBOLISM

- see also Christian art and symbolism;  
Figures of Speech; Hanukkah lamp;  
Signs and symbols

## SYMBOLISM IN LITERATURE

- Symbolism in literature** (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1966.

- The use of the symbol** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

## SYMBOLISM OF FLOWERS

- see also Flower language

## SYMBOLS see Signs and symbols

## SYMMETRY

- see also Aesthetics; Kaleidoscope

- Symmetry** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

- Symmetry** (*Motion picture*) Philip Stapp with Sturgis Grant Productions, 1967.

## SYMPATHY

- The Hidden lookout** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

## SYMPHONY

- Aaron Copland: Symphony no. 3** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Beethoven: Eroica and Pastoral** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Berlioz and romanticism** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Brahms** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- The Classical achievement** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- The Classical first movement** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- The Development of musical ideas** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Finale** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- The Grand plan** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Introduction to the 20th century** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Nationalism and the symphony** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Roy Harris: Symphony no. 3** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Schubert and Mendelssohn** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- Walter Piston: Symphony no. 3** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

- What makes music symphonic?** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1958. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## SYMPTOMS see Diagnosis

## SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING

- Beauty in the deep** (*Motion picture*) Weekiwachee Springs, 1957.

- Composition: scarecrow** (*Motion picture*) Bonnie Pictures, 1963.

- Figures: kip, oyster, hack pike somersault, front pike somersault** (*Motion picture*) Bonnie Pictures, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## SYNCHRONIZED SWIMMING (Continued)

- Figures: porpoise, ballet leg, and submarine (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Figures: propeller, tub, front tuck somersault, back tuck somersault (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Figures: somersub, canoe, lobster, dolphin, and walkover (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Sculling and body layouts: back, front, and side (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Skills: spinning top, marching, marlin turn, flutterkick revolving (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Skills: waterwheel, log roll, revolving crawl, corkscrew, and shark (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Strokes: back, breast and side (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.
- Strokes: front crawl and back crawl (*Motion picture*) Boonie Pictures, 1963.

## SYNCHROTRON

- Of man and matter (*Motion picture*) Brookhaven National Laboratory, 1963.

## SYNCOM (COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE)

- The story of Syncom II (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1963.
- The story of Syncom II (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1964.
- The story of Syncom III (*Motion picture*) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1964.

## SYNDICALISM

see also Socialism

## SYNTHESIS

see also Perception

## SYNTHETIC CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis

## SYNTHETIC DETERGENTS see Detergents, Synthetic

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS see Textile fibers, Synthetics

## SYNTHETIC PRECIOUS STONES see Precious stones, Artificial

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

see also Plastics; Rubber, Artificial

## SYNTHETIC TEXTILE FIBERS see Textile fibers, Synthetics

## SYNTHETIC TRAINING DEVICES

see also Automobile driving simulators

## SYPHILIS

- Dance little children (*Motion picture*) Kansas State Board of Health in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service. Made by Centron Corp. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.
- Her name was Ellie, his name was Lyle (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Public Health Education, New York City Dept. of Health, in association with U. S. Public Health Service. Made and released by Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1966.
- Kid Pancho (*Filmstrip*) Santa Clara County Health Dept., 1949.
- A practical view of syphilis (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.
- A respectable neighborhood (*Motion picture*) University of Southern California in cooperation with Los Angeles County Health Dept. and the U. S. Public Health Service. Made by University of Southern California. Released by U. S. Public Health Service, 1961.
- With these weapons (*Motion picture*) American Social Hygiene Association, 1950.

## SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FORESTRY

- Forestry college (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow. Released by State University College of Forestry, 1962.

## SYRUPS

see also Cookery (Syrups)

## SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

see also Reliability (Engineering); Weapons systems

## Reliability: Fundamental concepts, part 1 (*Motion picture*)

U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

## Reliability: Fundamental concepts, part 2 (*Motion picture*)

U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

## SYSTEMS RELIABILITY see Reliability (Engineering)

## SYSTEM SIMULATION see Simulation methods

## SZOLD, HENRIETTA, 1860-1945

- Call of the Holy Land (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

# T

## T I R O S (METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES)

see Tiros (Meteorological satellite)

## TNA (NUCLEIC ACID) see Desoxyribonucleic acid

## TRST see Trieste

## T-SQUARES see Rulers (Instruments)

## TVA see Tennessee Valley Authority

## TABASCO, MEXICO

—ANTIQUITIES

see also La Venta site

## TABERNACLE

- The Tabernacle as described in the Bible (*Filmstrip*) Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1960.

## TABERNACLES, FEAST OF see Sukkoth

## TABLE

see also Breakfasts; Cookery; Dinners and dining; Food

## TABLE BLESSINGS see Grace at meals

## TABLE ETIQUETTE

- Dining out (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- No dishes tonight (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made and released by Television Snapshots, 1953.
- Table manners (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1960.
- Table manners (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## TABLE SETTING AND DECORATION

see also Flower arrangement; Glassware; Pottery

## TABLE TENNIS

- Beginning table tennis (*Filmstrip*) Recreation Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1960.
- Table tennis (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1962.

## TABLEAUX

see also Pantomimes; Shadow pantomimes and plays

## TABLES, MATHEMATICAL see Logarithms; Trigonometry—Tables, etc.

## TABLEWARE

- What goes with what (*Filmstrip*) Gorham Co., 1958. Released by Audio-Visual Associates.

## TABLEWARE, PLASTIC

- What is a company? (*Motion picture*) Tupperware Co., 1965. Made by United Film Productions.
- The Wonderful world of Tupperware (*Motion picture*) Tupperware Home Parties, 1966. Made by United Film Productions.

## TABULATING MACHINES

see also Calculating-machines; Punched card systems

## TACHYGRAPHY see Shorthand

## TACOMA NARROWS BRIDGE

- Tacoma Narrows Bridge collapse (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.
- Tacoma Narrows Bridge collapse (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

## TACTICS

see also Air warfare; Atomic warfare; Attack and defense (Military science); Biological warfare; Guerrilla warfare; Military maneuvers; Winter warfare

## TADPOLES see Frogs; Toads

## TAFT, ROBERT ALPHONSO, 1889-1953

- Mr. Republican (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.
- Robert A. Taft (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.
- Robert A. Taft (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1964. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.
- Robert Taft (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.
- Senator Taft dies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD, PRES. U. S., 1857-1930
- Nation mourns Taft (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TAGORE, SIR RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941

- Tagore (*Motion picture*) Government of India, Bombay, 1961. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films.

## TAHITI

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Rautiore, girl of Tahiti (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Fiji and Tahiti (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- TAI LANGUAGE see Siamese language

## TAILORING

see also Coats; Garment cutting; Men's clothing

- Cutting to fit and fitting (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1961.
- The magnificent male (*Motion picture*) Eagle Clothes, 1962. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.
- Tailoring a coat (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- Tailoring a jacket (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- Tailoring techniques (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.
- Tailoring the Bishop way (*Filmstrip*) Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coats and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TAILORING (WOMEN'S)

see also Dressmaking; Skirts

**Cutting and construction (Filmstrip)** McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

**Tailoring a skirt (Filmstrip)** Advance Pattern Co., J. C. Penney Co., Coutts and Clark, J. Dritz and Sons, and Talon Educational Service. Made and released by Training Films, 1962.

## TAILORS

see also Clothing trade

**TAIZE COMMUNITY** see Communauté de Taize

## TAJ MAHAL

**India's Hindu and Moslem heritage (Motion picture)** International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**TALENTED CHILDREN** see Gifted children

## THE TALENTS (PARABLE)

**A Rainy day surprise (Filmstrip)** Cathedral Films, 1965.

**The Talents (Filmstrip)** Roa's Films, 1966.

## TALES

see also Fables; Legends

## TALES, ARABIC

**A Tale of Scheherazade (Motion picture)** Albert J. Zipay. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.

## TALES, JEWISH

**The tall spinster of Gimel (Motion picture)** Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1959. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## TALES, RUSSIAN

**Сестручка; русская народная сказка (Filmstrip)** Студия "Диафильм," 1957.

## TALKING-MACHINES

see also Phonograph

**TALKING PICTURES** see Moving-pictures, Talking

## TALLAHASSEE

### —DESCRIPTION

**Tallahassee (Motion picture)** Tallahassee Chamber of Commerce. Released by Carey-Swain, 1955.

## TALMUD

### —HISTORY

**Rav and Samuel: teachers of Talmud (Filmstrip)** Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1961.

## TALYLLYN RAILWAY COMPANY

**Railway with a heart of gold (Motion picture)** Carson Davidson Productions, 1965.

## TAMIRIS, HELEN, 1905-

**Helen Tamiris in Negro spirituals (Motion picture)** Nag-tam productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1959.

## TAMM, IGOR' EVGEN'EVICH, 1895-

**Reflections of a Soviet scientist (Motion picture)** CBS News, 1963.

## TAMPA, FLA.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Guided tour of Tampa, Florida (Motion picture)** Hertz Rent-a-Car. Released by Guided Tour Productions, 1958.

## TAMPA, FLA. GASPARILLA CARNIVAL

**Buccaneer conquest (Motion picture)** Tampa Chamber of Commerce 195-.

## TAMPERE, FINLAND

### —DESCRIPTION

**Tampere (Motion picture)** Mainos Studios, Finland. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs (n. d.).

**Tampere (Motion picture)** Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs (n. d.).

### —INDUSTRIES

**Tampere (Motion picture)** Mainos Studios, Finland. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs (n. d.).

## TANGANYIKA

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Tanganyika—industries, products, and cities (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —HISTORY

**Tanganyika—land and people (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1962.

## TANK-VESSELS

**California oil tanker (Filmstrip)** Russ and Nita Rosene. Released by Bailey Films, 1959.

**Rebirth of a tanker (Motion picture)** Advertising Division, Bethlehem Steel Corp. Made by Audio Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1960.

### —FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

**Fire-fighting aboard tankers (Motion picture)** U. S. Coast Guard, 1961.

## TANKS

### —CLEANING

**Public works and public utilities: Fuel storage tank cleaning (Motion picture)** U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

### —WELDING

**Fuel and oil tank repairs (Filmstrip)** Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

## TANNING

see also Hides and skins; Leather

## TANZANIA

**Tanzania—the quiet revolution (Motion picture)** National Educational Television, 1964. Made by WGBH-TV.

## TAOS INDIANS

see also Pueblo Indians

**TAPE-CONTROLLED MACHINE-TOOLS** see Machine tools—Numerical control

**TAPE FILES** see Data tapes

**TAPE RECORDINGS (DATA STORAGE)** see Data tapes

**TAPE RECORDINGS (SOUND REPRODUCTION)** see Phonotapes

**TAPES** see Phonotapes

## TAPESTRY

see also Bayeux tapestry

## TAPIOLA, FINLAND

**Tapiola—garden city of the north (Motion picture)** Felix-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.

## TAPIRS

**Tapir (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## TAPS AND DIES

see also Screw-cutting machines

**Cutting external threads (Motion picture)** Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Tapping a hole (Motion picture)** Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

## TARANTULAS

**Spider wasp, Part 1 (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Spider wasp, Part 2 (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Tarantula (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## TARAWA, BATTLE OF, 1943

**Tarawa win costly (Motion picture)** Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## TARGET-PRACTICE

**On target (Motion picture)** Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

## TARPON

**Silversides, the tarpon (Motion picture)** E. W. Dutton 195-.

**Sport fishing family style (Motion picture)** Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

**Tarpon thrills (Motion picture)** Ashaway Films 196-.

## TARPON FISHING

**Fly rodding for tarpon (Motion picture)** World Outdoors — 196-.

**A Very special place (Motion picture)** Florida Development Commission, 1966.

**TARRATINE INDIANS** see Abnaki Indians

## TASHKENT

**Tashkent—Uzbekistan, Soviet Central Asia (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION

**Four cities of the Soviet Union—Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev, Tashkent (Filmstrip)** Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**TASK FORCE 43 (U.S. NAVY)** see U.S. Navy. Task force 43

**TASMANIA, STATE LIBRARY, HOBART** see Hobart. State Library of Tasmania

## TASTE

**How's your sense of taste? (Filmstrip)** H. J. Heinz Co., 1962.

**You and your sense of smell and taste (Motion picture)** Walt Disney Productions; made 1956. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

**TASTE (AESTHETICS)** see Aesthetics

**TATHĀGATA** see Gautama Buddha

**TAVERNS** see Hotels, taverns, etc.

## TAX COLLECTION

**The Tax collector (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

## TAX EVASION

**Taxes (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

## TAX PLANNING

see also Estate planning

## TAXATION

see also Income tax; Tax collection; Tithes

**The Tax collector (Filmstrip)** Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

**Taxes (Filmstrip)** Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Taxes: their source and usage (Motion picture)** Progressive Pictures, 1964.

—LAW—CRIMINAL PROVISIONS see Tax evasion

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Criteria of a good tax system (Motion picture)** Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.



TAXATION (Continued)

—BOSTON

The price of progress (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

—BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA

The price of progress (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

—U. S.

Federal finance (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

Federal taxation (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

TAXATION, EVASION OF see Tax evasion

TAXATION OF INCOME see Income Tax

TAXCO, MEXICO

—DESCRIPTION

México—Tina, una muchacha de México (*Motion picture*) Frith Films, 1964.

Taxco: ciudad de plata (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Cinematografica Ariel, Mexico.

TAXES, COLLECTION OF see Tax collection

TAXICABS

—NEW YORK (CITY)

Bert (*Motion picture*) New York University, Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio, 1964.

TAXIDERMY

see also Zoological specimens—Collection and preservation

TEA

Cool look of summer (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Editorial Films. Released by Tea Council Film Library, 1958?

Iced tea time (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made and released by Television Soapshots, 1953.

Tale in a teacup (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Greenpark Productions and adapted by Harley Productions. Released by Tea Council Film Library, 1963.

Tale of a tea bag (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made and released by Television Snapshots, 1954.

Tea for twenty (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Hartley Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Tea Council Film Library, 1963.

Tea time (*Filmstrip*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made and released by Audio-Visual School Service, 1963.

—ASIA

Gift of the gods (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Alan Shilin Productions. Released by Tea Council Film Library, 1954.

TEA ROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

TEA TAX (AMERICAN COLONIES)

see also Boston Tea Party; 1773

TEA TRADE

—U. S.

Tale in a teacup (*Motion picture*) Tea Council of the U. S. A. Made by Greenpark Productions and adapted by Harley Productions. Released by Tea Council Film Library, 1963.

TEACH YOURSELF COURSES see Correspondence schools and courses

TEACHER-PUPIL PLANNING see Self-government (in education)

TEACHER-STUDENT RELATIONSHIPS

For all my students (*Motion picture*) Bonnie Sherr. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1967.

I want to go to school (*Motion picture*) British Film Institute, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Knowledge, wisdom, and the courage to serve (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan, Dept. of University Relations, Sesquicentennial Office. Made and released by University of Michigan Audiovisual Education Center, 1967.

The student-teacher relationship (*Motion picture*) IBM Corp., 1962.

Tense: imperfect (*Motion picture*) University of Missouri at Kansas City. Made and released by Calvin Productions, 1966.

The Time of growing (*Motion picture*) Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1965. Made by Potter, Orchard, and Petrie.

What is a teacher? (*Motion picture*) Clyde Inez Martin. Made and released by Jamieson Film Co., 1965.

TEACHERS

see also Elementary school teachers; Teaching; Visiting teachers

The Teacher (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

—EXAMINATIONS see Examinations

—IN-SERVICE TRAINING

A chance at the beginning (*Motion picture*) WNDT, 1964.

Children are my teachers (*Motion picture*) Minnesota School Mathematics and Science Center, 1965. Made by Davidson Films.

—IDAHO

Idaho school dilemma (*Motion picture*) Idaho Education Association, 1965. Made by Film Originals.

—KENYA

East African school teacher (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London (194-?). Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

New teacher—New York (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY SCHOOL see Elementary school teachers

TEACHERS, RATING OF

see also Ability—Testing; Employees, Rating of

TEACHERS, TRAINING OF

see also Laboratory schools; Student teaching

Studying teacher influence (*Filmstrip*) Audio-Visual Education Service, University of Minnesota. Released by University of Minnesota, 1962.

TEACHERS, VISITING see Visiting teachers

TEACHERS, VOLUNTEER see Volunteer workers in education

TEACHERS AND PARENTS see Home and school

TEACHERS IN LITERATURE

Miss Esta Maude's secret (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

TEACHERS' UNIONS see Educational associations

TEACHING

see also Audio-visual education; Child study; Education; School discipline; School superintendents and principals; Student teaching; Study, Method of; Teaching teams

I want to learn (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

The Lesson plan (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

The logical dimension in teaching (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1963.

Methods of teaching, part 1: An overview (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1964.

Methods of teaching, part 2: Teaching types (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1964.

Methods of teaching, part 3: Selected quotations (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1964.

Some principles of teaching (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

Teaching a vocation (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1941.

Teaching techniques (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Herbert Kerkow, inc.

Tie line to progress (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made by Publications Division. Released by National Education Association, Dept. of Classroom Teachers, 1963.

What is a teacher? (*Motion picture*) Clyde Inez Martin. Made and released by Jamieson Film Co., 1965.

—AIDS AND DEVICES

see also Bulletin boards; Flannelgraphs; Moving pictures and education; Programmed instruction; Television in education

And wonders never cease (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Audio-Visual Instruction, National Education Association, 1963. Made by WNET, Bureau of Radio and Television, New York City Board of Education.

The Child of the future, how might he learn? (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Cultural resource opportunities for the schools (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

Mathematics: Unending search for excellence (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1963. Made by National Educational Television and Radio Center.

New concepts in creative teaching with the overhead projector (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Released by Visual Products Division, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., 1963.

Of all things (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions, 1960.

Pictures & words, part 1: Pictures in learning and teaching (*Filmstrip*) Bel-Mort Films, 1965.

Project Discovery: a demonstration in education (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.

Selecting and using ready-made materials (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

Wonderful world of words (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

—HISTORY see Education—History

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE see Teaching as a profession

TEACHING AS A PROFESSION

see also College teaching as a profession

Your future in elementary education (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

TEACHING MATERIALS see Teaching—Aids and devices

TEACHING TEAMS

Team teaching on the elementary level (*Motion picture*) Frank Bach and Donald Murphy. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

TEACHINGS OF JESUS see Jesus Christ—Teachings

TEAK

Logging with elephants in Burma (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-?

TEAM GAMES see Group games

TEAR GAS

Riot gas (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

TEAROOMS see Restaurants, lunch rooms, etc.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see also Community development; International agricultural cooperation; Underdeveloped areas

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

—EUROPE see Technical assistance, American

—GHANA

*The black star of Nkrumah (Motion picture)* CBS News, 1961

—LATIN AMERICA

*Two Peace Corps projects (Motion picture)* 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN

*The Communist economic offensive (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, UNITED NATIONS

see United Nations—Technical assistance

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN SPANISH AMERICA

see also Alliance for progress

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN THE CONGO (LEOPOLDVILLE)

*Congo: the way ahead (Motion picture)* United Nations, 1962.

TECHNICAL DRAWING see Mechanical drawing

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also Apprentices; Arts and crafts movement; Correspondence schools and courses; Employees, Training of; Industrial arts; Vocational education

*Challenge (Motion picture)* Boeing Co., Aero-Space Division, 1961. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

*The Cooperative way to a college education (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

*It's almost tomorrow (Motion picture)* University of Texas, 1959.

*Wanted: skilled workers (Motion picture)* University of Texas, 1958.

—AFRICA

*Colonial empire: Battle against ignorance (Filmstrip)* Colonial Office, London, 194-5. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—ISRAEL—CASE STUDIES

*Yosef (Motion picture)* Hadassah, 1951.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

*Destination: competence (Motion picture)* Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, VALPARAISO, IND.

see Valparaiso, Ind; Technical Institute

TECHNICAL SERVICE see Customer service

TECHNICIANS IN INDUSTRY

*An Overview of technical education (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

*Technicians in our changing world (Motion picture)* Stanton Films, 1965.

*Upgrade (Motion picture)* Pennsylvania State University. Released by Audio-Visual Services, 1967.

TECHNICOLOR PICTURES see Color moving-pictures

TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS

see also Suggestion systems

TECHNOLOGICAL UNEMPLOYMENT see Unemployment, Technological

TECHNOLOGY

see also Building; Electric engineering; Engineering, Industrial arts; Industrial management; Inventions; Machinery; Manufactures; Mineral industries; Separation (Technology); Technical education; Unemployment, Technological

*Debt to the past: Science and technology (Motion picture)* Moody Institute of Science, 1965.

*In touch with the future (Motion picture)* General Telephone and Electronics. Released by Sterling Movies I. S. A., 1963.

*Small miracle (Motion picture)* IBM Corp., 1966. Made by Henry Strauss Productions.

*The World of John Quincy Adams O'Toole (Motion picture)* National Education Association, Dept. of Elementary School Principals. Made and released by Division of Audiovisual Instruction, 1965.

—EXHIBITIONS see Exhibitions

—HISTORY

*The Technological revolution (Filmstrip)* Current Affairs Films, 1966.

—PHILOSOPHY

see also Machinery in industry; Technology and civilization

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

*Technicians in our changing world (Motion picture)* Stanton Films, 1965.

—RUSSIA

*Soviet science and technology (Motion picture)* Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

—U. S.

*The Science report (Motion picture)* Newsfix, 1966.

*Technological development (Motion picture)* Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

*Village callings (Filmstrip)* Electronic History, 1966.

TECHNOLOGY AND CIVILIZATION

see also Machinery in industry; Social problems

*There be dragons (Motion picture)* National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1963. Made by Georgia Center for Continuing Education.

*21-87 (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

*Way out men (Motion picture)* Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

*The World of John Quincy Adams O'Toole (Motion picture)* National Education Association, Dept. of Elementary School Principals. Made and released by Division of Audiovisual Instruction, 1965.

TECTONA GRANDIS see Teak

TECTONICS (GEOLOGY) see Geology, Structural

TEEN-AGE see Adolescence

TEEN-AGE CONSUMERS see Youth as consumers

TEEN-AGE DRIVERS see Juvenile automobile drivers

TENN-AGE MARRIAGE

*And they lived happily ever after?: understanding teenage marriage (Filmstrip)* Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

*Teenager's choice (Motion picture)* Family Films, 1958.

TEEN-AGERS see Youth

TEETH

see also Dentistry

*Block that kick (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the American Dental Association and the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, n. d.

*Project: Teeth—dental health and classroom science (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*Your teeth and their care (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

—CARE AND HYGIENE

see also Dental hygienists

*Brush for beauty (Motion picture)* American Dental Association. Made by Cal Dunn Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

*Care of the teeth (Motion picture)* Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

*A dentist in the classroom (Motion picture)* American Dental Association. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by American Dental Association and Association Films, 1963.

*The Double day of Danny Dillon (Motion picture)* American Society of Dentistry for Children, 1967. Made by Audio Visual Productions.

*Healthy teeth, happy smile (Motion picture)* National Dental Association. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1964.

*A High-speed macrocinematographic study of a pulsating water-jet oral cleansing device (Motion picture)* Scientific Film Co., 1966.

*The importance of teaching gingival massage (Motion picture)* Abram Cohen, 1950.

*Judy's smile (Motion picture)* Avis Films, 1965.

*Matter of choice (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1960. Made by Color Service Co.

*Personal oral hygiene for the handicapped (Motion picture)* Texas Institute for Rehabilitation and Research. Made and released by Vital Research Films, 1966.

*Set the stage for dental health (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1964. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*A smile is to keep (Motion picture)* Michigan Dept. of Health, 1963. Made by WOOD-TV.

*Teeth white—teeth bright (Motion picture)* Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto, with the assistance of the Dental Health Division, Canadian Dept. of National Health and Welfare and the Faculty of Food Sciences, University of Toronto, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.

*Time for healthy teeth (Filmstrip)* Audio Productions, 1963.

*Today Alice is three (Motion picture)* Minnesota State Dental Association. Released by American Dental Association, 1960.

*Toothbrushing during orthodontic treatment (Motion picture)* James Mulick. Made by CAPAD. Released by M. D. Foundation, 1964.

*Topical fluoride: technic of application (Motion picture)* U. S. Public Health Service, 1949.

*Winning "first" with teeth (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education and National Apple Institute. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

*An X-ray on teeth (Filmstrip)* Bray Screen Products, 1924.

*Your teeth (Motion picture)* Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

*Your teeth and their care (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

—CARE AND HYGIENE—JUVENILE FILMS

*The Beaver's tale (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1964. Made by Punch Films.

*Billy meets Tommy Tooth (Filmstrip)* National Apple Institute, 1958. Made by Society for Visual Education.

*What do we know about teeth? (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1961. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.

*Learning to brush (Motion picture)* American Dental Association, 1962. Made by Gilbert Altschul Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

TEETH (Continued)  
 —DISEASES  
 see also Teeth—Radiography; Water—  
 Fluoridation  
*Prescription for a toothache (Motion picture)* University  
 of Iowa, Motion Picture Unit, Audiovisual Center, 1964.  
*Winning "first" with teeth (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual  
 Education and National Apple Institute. Made and re-  
 leased by Society for Visual Education, 1962.  
 —EXTRACTION  
 see also Dentistry, Operative  
 —OCCLUSION see Occlusion (Dentistry)  
 —RADIOGRAPHY

*Dental X-ray paralleling technique using the XCP in-  
 struments (Motion picture)* State University of Iowa,  
 1963.

*Picture your teeth (Motion picture)* Eastman Kodak Co.,  
 X-ray Sales Division. Released by Eastman Kodak Co.  
 and American Dental Association, 1963.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL see Prosthodontics

TEI, HU TUI see China, K'ung chun.  
 American Volunteer Group

TELEA POLYPHEMUS

*Caterpillar to moth (Motion picture)* Pat Dowling Pictures.  
 Released by International Communications Foundation,  
 1963.

TELECOMMUNICATION

see also Artificial satellites in tele-  
 communication; Astronautics—Communi-  
 cation systems; Cables, Submarine;  
 Emergency communication systems; Ra-  
 dio; Retrometer; Telegraph, Wireless;  
 Telephone; Telephone, Wireless; Tele-  
 vision

*Beyond all barriers (Motion picture)* American Telephone  
 and Telegraph Co. Made and released by Larry Madison  
 Productions, 1964.

*Challenge of change (Motion picture)* American Telephone  
 and Telegraph Co., 1963. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

*A communications primer (Motion picture)* Charles Eames  
 and Ray Eames, 1952. Released by Classroom Film Dis-  
 tributors, 1959.

*The other side of the screen (Motion picture)* ABC-TV in  
 association with Jules Power Productions, 1964.

*Science behind speech (Motion picture)* Bell Telephone  
 System. Made by Van Dyke Productions. Released  
 through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies,  
 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Inventions that helped communication (Filmstrip)* Eye  
 Gate House, 1962.

*Inventions that speed communication (Filmstrip)* Eye  
 Gate House, 1962.

TELEGRAPH, SUBMARINE see Cables,  
 Submarine

TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

see also Electric waves; Radio

*Drahtlose Telegrafie (Filmstrip)* Commerz-Film, Berlin  
 1955-57.

TELEOLOGY

see also Creation; Evolution

TELEOSTEI

*Primitive bony fish (Filmstrip)* Encyclopedia Britannica  
 Films, 1963.

TELEPHONE

see also Radiotelephone; Telephone,  
 Wireless

*Basic telephony (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army,  
 1961.

*ESS—a manufacturing report from the new world of tele-  
 phone technology (Motion picture)* Western Electric Co.,  
 1966. Made by Pelican Films. Released by Sterling  
 Movies U. S. A.

*Her city (Motion picture)* American Telephone and Tele-  
 graph Co., 1962. Made by Henry Strauss & Co.

*The Telephone and how it works (Filmstrip)* D. C. Heath  
 and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

—EMPLOYEES

see also Telephone operators

*Belt safety (Filmstrip)* Bureau of Safety, 1963. Made by  
 Bureau of Safety in cooperation with Mathias Klein and  
 Sons.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*The story of Alexander Graham Bell (Filmstrip)* Film  
 Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

*We learn about the telephone (Motion picture)* American  
 Telephone & Telegraph Co. Made by Jerry Fairbanks  
 Productions of California. Released through the local  
 offices of Bell Telephone Companies.

—NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

*October 12, 1962 (Motion picture)* Pacific Northwest Bell  
 Telephone Co., 1962. Made by Don Hoffer Productions.

TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

*Automatic telephone central offices, part 1: Strowger type  
 switching systems (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the  
 Army, 1961.

*Automatic telephone central offices, part 2: XY switching  
 systems (Motion picture)* U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

*Wireless telephony (Filmstrip)* Bray Screen Products,  
 1924.

TELEPHONE CABLES

*TASH, the time machine (Motion picture)* American Tele-  
 phone and Telegraph Co., 1962. Made by Chuck Couch  
 Associates.

TELEPHONE ETIQUETTE

*The Extra step (Motion picture)* American Telephone and  
 Telegraph Co., 1967. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

*If an elephant answers (Motion picture)* American Tele-  
 phone and Telegraph Co. Made by Jerry Fairbanks Pro-  
 ductions of California. Released by the Bell System, 1966.

*Now you're talking (Motion picture)* American Telephone  
 and Telegraph Co., Long Lines Dept. Made by Audio  
 Productions. Released by Bell Telephone System, 1966.

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

*Caroline (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada,  
 1964.

TELEPHONE WORKERS see Telephone—  
 Employees

TELEPHONIC, WIRELESS

see also Radio

TELESCOPE

*Telescope techniques (Filmstrip)* Library Filmstrip Center,  
 1967. Made by Lois Bennett.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Eyes and ears (telescopes and antennas) (Filmstrip)*  
 Films for Education, 1962.

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS

*Choosing and using a rifle scope (Motion picture)* Redfield  
 Gun Sight Co. Made and released by Thos. J. Barbra  
 Productions, 1962.

*Mile long shot to kill (Motion picture)* General Electric Co.  
 Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

TELETYPE

*Radio teletypewriter AN/GRC-46 (Motion picture)* U. S.  
 Dept. of the Army, 1963.

TELEVISION

see also Ballet in moving-pictures, tele-  
 vision, etc.; Color television.

*Live via Early Bird (Motion picture)* Douglas Aircraft Co.  
 and Communications Satellite Corp. Released by Douglas  
 Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

*Television (Filmstrip)* RCA Manufacturing Co., 1939.  
 Made by Vocafilm Corp.

—BROADCASTING see Television  
 broadcasting

—PICTURE TUBES see Television  
 picture tubes

—PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

*Producing a TV variety show (Filmstrip)* Canadian Broad-  
 casting Corp., Toronto. Made and released by National  
 Film Board of Canada, 1961.

*Screening room (Motion picture)* Aspect Films. Released  
 by Synecrofilm Services, 1964.

*Staging for television (Motion picture)* National Educa-  
 tional Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Television directing, part 1 (Motion picture)* National  
 Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

*Television directing, part 2 (Motion picture)* National  
 Educational Television and Radio Center, 1958.

—RECEIVERS AND RECEPTION  
 see also Television picture tubes

*Certified reliability (Motion picture)* General Electric Co.,  
 1963?

—REPAIRING

*T. V. repairman (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.  
 Made by University Films.

—STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY  
 see also Scene painting; Theaters—  
 Stage-setting and scenery

TELEVISION, COLOR see Color television

TELEVISION ADVERTISING

*Color, coverage, compatibility (Motion picture)* Life Mag-  
 azine, 1966. Made by Mixed Media.

*Pepsi-Cola television commercials (Motion picture)* Pepsi-  
 Cola Co., 1965.

*The Plain man's guide to advertising (Motion picture)*  
 Bob Godfrey, Great Britain, 1962. Released in the U. S.  
 by Contemporary Films, 1964.

*Variations on a theme (Motion picture)* Television Adver-  
 tising Representatives, 1966. Made by Torricelli Pro-  
 ductions.

*View, hear, read (Motion picture)* Columbia Broadcasting  
 System, 1962.

TELEVISION AND INFRARED OBSERVATION  
 SATELLITE see Tiros (Meteorological  
 satellite)

TELEVISION BROADCASTING

see also Quiz shows; Television adver-  
 tising; Television in education; Tele-  
 vision in politics; Television programs

*Control yourself (Motion picture)* CBS Television, 1967.  
 Made by Pendulum Productions.

*The ethical responsibilities of communications in a space  
 age (Motion picture)* Jewish Theological Seminary of  
 America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by  
 National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Acad-  
 emy for Adult Jewish Studies.

*Lighting for television (Motion picture)* CBS Television  
 Operations Dept. Released by Columbia Broadcasting  
 System, 1964.

—U. S.

*The audience in the living room (Motion picture)* CBS  
 News, 1962.

TELEVISION DIRECTION see Television  
 —Production and direction

TELEVISION DRAMA see Television plays

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

*Airborne television: profile of a school (Motion picture)*  
 Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and  
 released by Ohio State University, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TELEVISION IN EDUCATION (Continued)

- Teaching with television** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.
- Tele-club** (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1957.
- Television in education** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1962. Made by Parthenon Pictures.
- Using television in the classroom, part 1-2** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

## TELEVISION IN HIGHER EDUCATION

- Instructional television and higher education** (*Motion picture*) Southern Regional Education Board, 1962. Made by Dept. of Radio Television, University of Texas.

## TELEVISION IN POLITICS

- Democratic campaign, 1962** (*Motion picture*) James A. Michener, 1962.

## TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES

- TV tube implosions** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.

## TELEVISION PLAYS

- Requiem for a heavyweight** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

## TELEVISION PRODUCTION see Television

—Production and direction

## TELEVISION PROGRAMS

- ... About television and the dentist** (*Motion picture*) American Dental Association and the University of Kentucky in cooperation with the U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

## TELEVISION QUIZ SHOWS see Quiz shows

## TELEVISION RELAY SYSTEMS

see also Project Telstar; Radio relay systems

## TELEX SERVICES see Teletype

## TELSTAR (ARTIFICIAL SATELLITE) see Project Telstar

## TEMPERA PAINTING

- Painting with tempera** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1965.
- Textured tempera painting** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1966.

## TEMPERAMENT

see also Character; Emotions

## TEMPERANCE

see also Alcohol—Physiological effect; Alcoholics; Hotels, taverns, etc.; Liquor problem; Narcotic habit; Prohibition

- Thirst** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## TEMPERATURE

see also Atmospheric temperature; Heat; Thermometers and thermometry

- Heat and temperature—molecular energy** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- How hot and how cold? (temperature)** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

see also Cold—Physiological effect; Heat—Physiological effect

## TEMPERATURES, LOW see Low temperatures

## TEMPLES, HINDU

### —INDIA—KHAJRĀHO

- Khajuraho eternal** (*Motion picture*) Filmasia Productions, 1966. Made by Amin Chandhri.

## TEMPLETON, ALEC ANDREW, 1910-1963

- Alec Templeton** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Signal Corps, 1944.

## TEMPORALIS MUSCLE

- Temporalis muscle transfer for lagophthalmos** (*Motion picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Kansas University Medical Center, 1963.

## TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

see also Employees, Dismissal of

## TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

- Subluxation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

## TEMPTATION

see also Fall of man

- Being Christian in business** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.

- Temptation** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## TEN COMMANDMENTS see Commandments, Ten

## TEN PLAGUES OF EGYPT see Plagues of Egypt

## TEN VIRGINS (PARABLE)

- The Ten maidens** (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1966.

## TENANTS see Landlord and tenant

## TENEMENT-HOUSES

see also Cities and towns—Planning; Poor; Slums

## TENNESSEE MIDLAND RAILWAY COMPANY

see also Louisville and Nashville Railroad

## TENNESSEE VALLEY

- The story of TVA** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

## TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

- Story of TVA** (*Filmstrip*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1955.

- The story of TVA** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

- TVA and the Nation** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1960.

- This is TVA** (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1958.

## TENNIS

see also Davis cup; Table tennis

- Alice Marble wins net title** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1964.

- Backhand drive** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

- Forehand drive** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

- Fundamental tennis** (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, University of Arizona, 1958.

- Gonzales loses in pro debut** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Helen Wills Moody cops net title** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Kramer loses first pro match** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Loh** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

- Overhead smash** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

- Service** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

- Tennis** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

- Tennis by contrast** (*Motion picture*) Jackson Bailey and Carl Russell; made 1958. Released by AV-ED Films, 1961.

- Tennis: elementary fundamentals** (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1965.

- Tennis grips and strokes** (*Motion picture*) Ellis Slack. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

- Tennis intermediate and advanced fundamentals** (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1965.

- Volley** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

## TENPINS see Bowling

## TENT OF MEETING see Tabernacle

## TENTS

- Campercraft, unit 1: Shelters for trip camping** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1960. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

## TENURE OF LAND see Land tenure

## TENURE OF OFFICE see Civil service

## TEOTIHUACÁN, MEXICO

- Teotihuacán: esquema general** (*Filmstrip*) Instituto Latinoamericano de Cinematografía (195-?),

- Teotihuacan, Mitla, and Monte Alban** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

## TEPOZTLÁN, MEXICO

- Mexican village in transition: Tepoztlán** (*Motion picture*) George Bowman. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1965.

## TERATOLOGY see Deformities

## TERMINAL-LEAVE PAY FOR ENLISTED PERSONNEL see U. S. Army—Pay allowances, etc;

## TERMINALS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Stations

## TERMITES

- Subterranean termites and their control** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, and the Extension Service (194-?). Made by Dewey and Dewey.

- Termite colony: a complex social organization** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

## TERRACES (GEOLOGY)

- Beach formation and elevated beaches** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

## TERRAPINS see Turtles

## TERRARIUMS

- The grasshopper** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released to the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

- Life in a terrarium** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM see Magnetism, Terrestrial

## TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS see Geophysics

## TERROR, REIGN OF see France—History—Revolution

## TEST-PAPERS, CHEMICAL see Indicators and test-papers



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

TESTACEA see Mollusks

TESTICLE  
see also Spermatozoa

## —ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Transseptal orchiopexy for cryptorchidism (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

## —CANCER

Testis tumors, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Testis tumors, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

## —TUMORS

Simultaneous bilateral retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for testes tumors (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

## TESTING

see also Environmental engineering;  
Environmental testing; Guided missiles  
—Testing; Non-destructive testing;  
Shear strength of soils—Testing; Standardizations; Testing-machines

## TESTING LABORATORIES

see also Chemical laboratories

## TESTING-MACHINES

Load measurement using proving rings (*Filmstrip*) Soil-test, 1963.

TESTS see Examinations

TESTS, MENTAL see Mental tests

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS IN EDUCATION  
see Educational tests and measurements

## TESTUDO

Giant land tortoise (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## TETANUS

The call of duty (*Motion picture*) Merck Sharp & Dohme. Made and released by Troy-Beaumont Co., 1961.

## TETE-A-LA-BALEINE, QUEBEC

Whalehead (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

## TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

Surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot (*Motion picture*) Baylor University, College of Medicine, 1966. Made by the Methodist Hospital.

## TEXACO, INC.

The three busses (*Motion picture*) Texaco, 1963. Made by Skyline Films.

## TEXAS

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Hill country: Lyndon Johnson's Texas (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1966.

Texas admitted into the Union, December 29, 1845 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Texas admitted into the Union, December 29, 1845 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —HISTORY

Our Texas heritage (*Motion picture*) Davis Productions, 1959.

### —HISTORY—TO 1846

The Westward movement: Texas and the Mexican War (*Motion picture*) Roger Tilton Films. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —HISTORY—TO 1846—JUVENILE FILMS

Texas, the fight for independence (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Texas: the fight for independence (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs. Made by Popular Science. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

### —HISTORY—REPUBLIC, 1836-1846

Texas admitted into the Union, December 29, 1845 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TEXAS, UNIVERSITY

### —DESCRIPTION

This is your university (*Motion picture*) University of Texas, 1954.

### —FOOTBALL

Oklahoma wins by extra point (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —STUDENTS

Gone to Texas (*Motion picture*) University of Texas, Division of Extension, 1957.

## TEXAS, UNIVERSITY, SCOTTISH RITE DORMITORY

Scottish Rite Dormitory (*Motion picture*) Scottish Rite Educational Association of Texas, 1956. Made by Visual Instruction Bureau, University of Texas.

## TEXAS CITY, TEX.

### —FIRE, 1947

Texas City a flame (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TEXAS FEVER

see also Cattle tick

TEXAS TOWERS see Artificial islands

## TEXOMA, LAKE

The Lake Texoma file (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma Planning and Resources Board, 1963. Made by University of Oklahoma.

TEXTILE CREASING see Creasing of textiles

## TEXTILE DESIGN

see also Textile painting

Color and design (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Fabric design (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, in collaboration with the Council of Industrial Design. Released by Common Ground, 1949.

Textile and other two-dimensional applied design (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

TEXTILE FABRICS see Inflammable textiles; Stretch woven fabrics; Textile industry and fabrics

## TEXTILE FACTORIES

see also Textile machinery

### —U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

America's first factory (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Cavalcade of fiber (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1958.

Fiber care (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

Fibers into yarns (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

—DYEING see Dyes and dyeing—Textile fibers

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Cantree (*Motion picture*) Du Pont Co., 1966. Made by E. A. Segal.

## TEXTILE FINISHING

Fabric finish (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND FABRICS

see also Cotton fabrics; Cotton manufacture; Crease-resistant fabrics; Creasing of textiles; Dyes and Dyeing; Household linens; Inflammable textiles; Spinning; Stretch woven fabrics; Weaving; Woolen and worsted manufacture; Yarn

Care of textiles (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co., 1966.

Fabric construction (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Fabric key-notes (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Ipshans (*Motion picture*) Burlington Industries. Made by Rose-Magwood Productions in association with Film Counselors. Released by Theatrical Film Distributors, 1964.

LW795: a practically infinite idea (*Motion picture*) Hot-point, 1965. Made by Burt Munk & Co.

Selection and treatment of fabrics (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

Shopper's fabric master key; or, Shopper's hidden treasure (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Shopper's master key (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Textile fiber personalities (*Filmstrip*) J. C. Penney Co., 1966.

The Textile industry (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Civilian Conservation Corps, Office of Education, 1947.

### —CANADA

Canada—Fibres, yarns, and fabrics (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

### —FINLAND

Finland makes textiles (*Motion picture*) Pentti Lintonen Osakeyhtiö. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1964.

### —U. S.

Our major industries, no. 5: Textiles (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Fabric design (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, in collaboration with the Council of Industrial Design. Released by Common Ground, 1949.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also Cotton machinery

Cavalcade of fiber (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1958.

## TEXTILE PAINTING

Painting textiles (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1966.

TEXTILE PLANTS see Textile fibers

## TEXTILE PRINTING

Block printing textiles (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1966.

Textile and other two-dimensional applied design (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

TEXTILES see Inflammable textiles; Textile industry and fabrics

THAI ART see Art, Thai

THAI LANGUAGE see Siamese language

## THAILAND

Thailand: The land and the cities (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Thailand (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Treasures of Thailand (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp., 1966. Made by Ruyant Pictures.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## THAILAND (Continued)

### —INDUSTRIES

Thailand: Industries (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Thailand (Siam) (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

### —SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Thailand: The people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Thailand: winds of change (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Vision Associates.

### —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

People of the waters (Motion picture) Eastman Kodak Co., 1961. Made by Wilding.

THALAMUS see Optic thalamus

## THALASSEMIA

Blood is my life (Motion picture) Cooley's Anemia Blood and Research Foundation for Children, 1963. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions.

## THANKSGIVING DAY

American Thanksgiving (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

America's first Thanksgiving (Motion picture) Film Production Service, Virginia Dept. of Education, 1965.

Art activities for autumn and Thanksgiving (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

Big news in a small town (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

Our Thanksgiving Day (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

## THAWING

Arctic thaw. Part 2 (Motion picture) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## THEATER

see also Acting; Ballet; Children's plays; Drama; Pantomime; Puppets and puppet-plays; Shadow pantomimes and plays; Theaters

The Stage to three (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Theater: ritual to Broadway (Filmstrip) Life, 1954. Made by Colortech Films.

### —COSTUME see Costume

### —DIRECTION see Theater—Production and direction

### —HISTORY

The Ancient Greek, Roman, Medieval, Spanish and Italian Renaissance theatre (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The Stage evolves (Motion picture) Film Center, Horace Mann School. Made by George H. Bowman. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1966.

### —PRODUCTION AND DIRECTION

Approach to Chekov—perspectives in acting (Motion picture) Ian, inc., 1963.

Miracle in Minnesota (Motion picture) Minnesota Theatre Co., 1963. Made by Empire Photosound.

### —STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY see also Scene painting

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

Pantomime for the actor (Motion picture) S-L Film Productions, 1965.

### —FRANCE—HISTORY

The Elizabethan and 17th century French theatres (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

## —GT. BRIT.—HISTORY

Early 18th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Early 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

The Elizabethan and 17th century French theatres (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The English Restoration and American theatres of the 18th and 19th century (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

Late 18th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Late 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Middle 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Restoration theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

## —U. S.—HISTORY

The English Restoration and American theatres of the 18th and 19th century (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The Late 18th and early 19th century theatre (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The 19th century American theatre (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

20th century theatres (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

THEATER, TOY see Toy theaters

## THEATER AUDIENCES

see also Moving-picture audiences

## THEATER OF THE SEA, ISLAMORADA, FLA.

Theater of the Sea (Motion picture) Ashaway Films [195-]

## THEATERS

### —CONSTRUCTION

The Ancient Greek, Roman, Medieval, Spanish and Italian Renaissance theatre (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The Elizabethan and 17th century French theatres (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The English Restoration and American theatres of the 18th and 19th century (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

The Late 18th and early 19th century theatre (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

20th century theatres (Filmstrip) Comma, 1965.

### —DESIGNS AND PLANS see Theaters

### —Construction

### —LIGHTING

see also Stage lighting

### —STAGE-SETTING AND SCENERY

Design for a play (Motion picture) Ian, inc., 1964.

Simplified staging (Filmstrip) Physical Fitness Division of the Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

Stage scenery, stage machinery, and stage lighting (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1964.

Stage settings (Filmstrip) Physical Fitness Division of the Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

Theatres and stage scenery (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1964.

## —GT. BRIT.

Early 18th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Early 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Late 18th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Late 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Middle 19th century theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

Restoration theatres (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1963.

## —ITALY

Stage scenery, stage machinery, and stage lighting (Filmstrip) Communication Materials Exchange, 1964.

THEÂTRE-FRANÇAIS see Paris. Comédie-Française

THEATRICAL COSTUME see Costume

## THEATRICAL MOTION PICTURES

see also Comedy films; Musical revues, comedies, etc.

Advise & consent (Motion picture) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

And the wild, wild women (Motion picture) Riama Film, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Trans-Lux Distributing Corp., 1961.

Beach blanket hingo (Motion picture) American International Productions, 1965.

Beach party (Motion picture) Alta Vista Productions. Released by American International Pictures, 1963.

The Bedford incident (Motion picture) Bedford Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1965.

Boys' night out (Motion picture) Kimco Pictures Corp. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.

Burn, witch, burn (Motion picture) Independent Artists, Beaconsfield, Eng. Released in the U. S. by American International Pictures, 1962.

The cabinet of Caligari (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

Capture that capsule! (Motion picture) Riviera Productions, 1961.

Cat Ballou (Motion picture) Harold Hecht Corp. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1965.

The Comancheros (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

The Devil at 4 o'clock (Motion picture) Fred Kohlmar Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1961.

Dr. Goldfoot and the bikini machine (Motion picture) American International Pictures, 1965.

Dr. Strangelove; or, How I learned to stop worrying and love the bomb (Motion picture) Hawk Films. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1963.

Electra (Motion picture) Michael Cacoyannis, Greece. Released in the U. S. by Lopert Pictures Corp., 1962.

Gigot (Motion picture) Seven Arts Productions, London. Made at Studio de Boulogne, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

Il grido (The outcry) (Motion picture) Robert Alexander Productions in association with S. P. A. Cinematografica, Italy, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1963.

The Hellions (Motion picture) Irving Allen, Ltd., London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

Hercules, Samson & Ulysses (Motion picture) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1964. Made in Italy.

The hold-up of the Rocky Mountain Express (Motion picture) Blackhawk Films, 1958.

How to murder your wife (Motion picture) Murder, inc. Released by United Artists Corp., 1965.

How to stuff a wild bikini (Motion picture) American International Pictures, 1965.

It happened in Athens (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1961.

Jessica (Motion picture) United Artists Corp., 1962.

The L-shaped room (Motion picture) Romulus Films, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1963.

Lilith (Motion picture) Centaur Enterprises. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1964.

The Long ships (Motion picture) Warwick Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1963.

Lorna (Motion picture) Eve Productions, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## THEATRICAL MOTION PICTURES

(Continued)

- The Lost world of Sinbad (*Motion picture*) Toho Co., Tokyo, 1963. Released in the U. S. by American International Pictures, 1965.
- Man in the moon (*Motion picture*) Allied Film Makers, London. Released in the U. S. by Trans-Lux Distributing Corp., 1961.
- The man who shot Liberty Valance (*Motion picture*) John Ford Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.
- The master plan (*Motion picture*) Gibraltar Films, London. Made by Film Studios, Brighton. Released in the U. S. by Astor Pictures Corp., 1955.
- Member of the team (*Motion picture*) Perlberg-Seaton Productions in cooperation with Lufthansa German Airlines, 1961.
- Mickey One (*Motion picture*) Florin-Tatira Productions. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1965.
- The minotaur—the wild beast of Crete (*Motion picture*) Agliani-Mordini-Iliria film, Rome. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1961.
- Mr. Arkadin (*Motion picture*) Filmorsa Productions, made 1955. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1962.
- La môme Pigalle (*Motion picture*) Les Artistes associés, Paris, 1955. Made by S. F. F. A. R.
- My geisha (*Motion picture*) Sachiko Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.
- The Naked witch (*Motion picture*) Alexander Enterprises, 1961.
- Never on Sunday (*Motion picture*) Melinafilm, Greece. Released in the U. S. by Yopert Pictures Corp., 1960.
- Of human bondage (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Productions, London. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1964.
- Only two can play (*Motion picture*) Vale Film Productions, London. Presented by Kingsley International Pictures. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.
- Othello (*Motion picture*) Marceau films, Paris, 1952. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1955.
- Paris blues (*Motion picture*) Pennebaker Productions and Diane Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.
- The pigeon that took Rome (*Motion picture*) Llenroc Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.
- The pirates of Blood River (*Motion picture*) Hammer Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.
- Political dynamite (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- Pressure point (*Motion picture*) United Artists Corp., 1962.
- Requiem for a heavyweight (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.
- The Reward (*Motion picture*) Arcola Pictures. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1965.
- Rifi in Tokyo (*Motion picture*) CIPRA, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.
- The road to Hong Kong (*Motion picture*) Melnor Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1962.
- The Sandpiper (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer in association with Filmways, 1965.
- The Secret cinema (*Motion picture*) Hacienda-Tropicana-Madness. Released by Film-Makers Cooperative, 1967.
- The Secret of my success (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios, London. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1965.
- Sergeants 3 (*Motion picture*) E-C Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1962.
- Seven women (*Motion picture*) John Ford Productions and Bernard Smith Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1965.
- The Soft skin (*Motion picture*) Les Films du carrosse-SEDIF, Paris. Released in the U. S. by Cinema V Distributing, 1964.
- Son of stubber (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.
- Spy on the fly (*Motion picture*) G. G. R. C. Productions, 1966.

- Sommer and smoke (*Motion picture*) Hal Wallis Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.
- The Tartars (*Motion picture*) Lux film, Rome. Filmed in collaboration with Dabhrava Film, Zagreb. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.
- That's me (*Motion picture*) Stuart Productions. Released by Pathe Contemporary Films, 1963.
- 13 West Street (*Motion picture*) Ladd Enterprises. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.
- Three on a spree (*Motion picture*) Caralan Productions, England. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1961.
- Tom Jones (*Motion picture*) Woodfall Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1963.
- The Tomb of Ligeia (*Motion picture*) Alta Vista Productions. Released by American International Pictures, 1965.
- Variety lights (Luci del varietà) (*Motion picture*) Federico Fellini and Alberto Lattuada, Italy, 1950. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1963.
- A very private affair (*Motion picture*) Progefi-Cipra, Paris, and C. C. M., Rome. Released in the U. S. by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1962.
- The Victors (*Motion picture*) Highroad Productions. Made by Open Road Films. Released by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1963.
- Waiting room (*Motion picture*) Television Center, University of Iowa, 1963.
- War-gods of the deep (*Motion picture*) Willoughby Film Productions, London. Released in the U. S. by American International Pictures, 1965.
- West side story (*Motion picture*) Beta Productions. Presented by Mirisch Pictures in association with Seven Arts Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.
- What's new Pussycat? (*Motion picture*) Famous Artists Productions and Famartists Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1965.
- Wild on the beach (*Motion picture*) Lippert Incorporated. Released by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1965.
- The young juggler (*Motion picture*) Curtleigh Productions, 1960.
- THEATRICAL MUSIC see Operetta
- THEATRICAL SCENERY see Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- THEATRICAL SHEETS see Toy theaters
- THEBES, EGYPT  
—MONUMENTS  
Egypt: Monuments of Thebes (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1965.
- THEFT see Larceny; Stealing
- THEISM  
see also Christianity; God
- THEOCRACY  
see also War and religion
- THEOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY see Man (Theology)
- THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION see Religious education
- THEOLOGY  
see also Christianity; Church history; Religion and science
- THEOLOGY, COVENANT see Covenants (Theology)
- THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL  
see also Angels; Baptism; Conversion; Covenants (Theology); Devil; Eschatology; Faith; Fall of man; Forgiveness of sin; Gifts, Spiritual; God; Grace (Theology); Holy Spirit; Incarnation; Jesus Christ; Law (Theology) Lord's Supper; Love (Theology); Man (Theology); Providence and government of God; Regeneration (Theology); Repentance; Revelation; Sacraments; Salvation; Sin; Transubstantiation; Trinity

- THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL see Church
- THEOLOGY, ETHICAL see Christian Ethics
- THEOLOGY, FEDERAL see Covenants (Theology)
- THEOLOGY, PRACTICAL  
see also Christian life; Church work; Clergy; Evangelistic work; Gifts, Spiritual; Hymns; Lord's Supper; Missions; Prayer; Religious education; Sacraments; Spiritual life; Sunday-schools; Worship
- THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY see Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
- THEORY OF GROUPS see Group, Theory of
- THEORY OF SETS see Set theory
- THEOSOPHY  
see also Buddha and Buddhism
- THERAPEUTICS  
see also Drugs; Inhalation therapy; Narcotics; Nurses and nursing; Nutrition; Prescription writing; X-rays
- THERAPEUTICS, DENTAL  
see also Teeth—Diseases
- THERAPEUTICS, OPHTHALMOLOGICAL  
see also Eye—Diseases and defects
- THERAPEUTICS, PHYSIOLOGICAL  
see also Baths; Occupational therapy; Physical therapy; Radiotherapy; Rest; Thermotherapy; X-rays
- THERAPY, CLIENT-CENTERED see Client-centered psychotherapy
- THERAPY, NONDIRECTIVE see Client-centered psychotherapy
- THERMAL EQUILIBRIUM see Heat; Thermodynamics
- THERMAL EXPANSION see Expansion (Heat)
- THERMAL WATERS see Geysers
- THERMOCHEMISTRY  
see also Combustion; Gases—Liquefaction; Heat
- THERMODYNAMICS  
see also Heat; Heat-engines; Quantum theory
- Conversion of heat into useful work (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.
- Conversion of heat into useful work (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.
- Heat-molecules in motion (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1964.
- THERMOELECTRICITY  
Thermoelectrics (*Motion picture*) Industrial Education Films, 1964.
- THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY  
see also Temperature
- Experiments with thermometers (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- How we measure heat (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the Month Clubs, 1954.
- Thermometers and how they work (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY**

(Continued)

**Thermometers: how they help us** (*Motion picture*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**How hot and how cold? (temperature)** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**Measuring temperature** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**Thermometers** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

**THERMONUCLEAR REACTIONS, CONTROLLED**  
see Controlled fusion

**THERMOPLASTICS**

**The Comet trail** (*Motion picture*) Comet Industries, 1966. Made by Focus Unlimited.

**THERMOTHERAPY**

**Danger! Handle with care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

**Therapeutic use of hot and cold application, part 2: Hot applications** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education, 1960.

**THESEUS**

**Theseus and the Minotaur** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**THESZ, LOU, 1916-**

**The Story of a wrestler** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by Ziv United Artists.

**THICKNESS MEASUREMENT**

see also Calipers; Length measurement; Micrometer

**THIEVES**

see also Automobile thieves; Bank robberies; Commandments, Ten—Theft; Stealing

**THIGH**

—FRACTURE see Femur—Fracture

**THINKING** see Thought and thinking

**THINKING, ARTIFICIAL** see Artificial intelligence

**THIOLKOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION**

**T minus two hours** (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp., 1960. Made by Film Enterprises.

**THIRD GRADE (EDUCATION)**

**The Third grade at work** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1954.

**THOMAS, DYLAN, 1914-1953**

**The Days of Dylan Thomas** (*Motion picture*) Rollie McKenna. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

**THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857**

**David Thompson, the great mapmaker** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**THOMPSON, RANDALL, 1899-**

**A Tribute to teachers** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963.

**THOMSON, PETER, 1929-**

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**THOREAU, HENRY DAVID, 1817-1862**

**An interview with Henry David Thoreau** (*Filmstrip*) Scott, Foresman & Co., 1964.

**Thoreau, no. 1: His life** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

**Thoreau, no. 2: His times** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

**Thoreau, no. 3: His works** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

**Thoreau, no. 4: His style** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.

**THORIUM**

see also Nuclear fuels

**Thorium-U233 utilization** (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1964.

**THOROUGHFARES** see Roads; Streets

**THOUGHT AND THINKING**

see also Intellect; Logic; Meaning (Psychology); Memory; Perception; Reasoning; Self; Stereotype (Psychology)

**An Einstein thought experiment** (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University. Made and released by Audio-Visual Production Center, 1965.

**Thinking together** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**THOUGHT-TRANSFERENCE**

see also Hypnotism

**THOUGHTFULNESS**

**Consideration for others** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Why should I care how he feels?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Learning how to be liked** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**THREAD**

**Fundamentals of using thread** (*Filmstrip*) Talon Educational Service, 1967.

**THREAD CUTTING**

**Cutting external threads** (*Motion picture*) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**THREATS**

see also Extortion

**THREE (THE NUMBER)**

see also Trinity

**THREE FESTIVALS**

see also Passover; Shavu'oth (Feast of Weeks); Sukkoth

**THRESHER (SUBMARINE)**

**The Legacy of the Thresher** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**THRESHING MACHINES**

see also Combines (Agricultural machinery)

**THRIFT** see Saving and thrift

**THROAT**

see also Deglutition; Esophagus; Larynx; Trachea; Voice

**Velopharyngeal function in normal speakers** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Speech Pathology, State University of Iowa. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

**Your nose and throat** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1950.

—DISEASES

see also Respiratory organs—Diseases

**THROMBOCYTES** see Blood platelets

**THROMBOEMBOLISM**

**Anticoagulants and hemostasis** (*Motion picture*) Herbert J. Berman and George P. Fulton. Made and released by Herbert J. Berman, 1960.

**THROMBOSIS**

**A technique for producing an acute coronary occlusion in the closed chest dog** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Medical Communications, University of Kansas Medical Center, and Abbott Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by University of Kansas Medical Center and Abbott Laboratories, 1964.

**THUMB**

—SURGERY

**Surgical creation of a sensitive thumb** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

**Thumb reconstruction by fifth digit transposition** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

**Thumb reconstruction by toe transfer** (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1960. Made by A-V Corp.

**THUNDERBIRDS** see U. S. Air Force.  
4520th Aerial Demonstration Team

**THUNDERSTORMS**

see also Lightning

**Lightning and thunder** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**THURBER, JAMES, 1894-1961**

**James Thurber—reflections on his boyhood** (*Motion picture*) Robert Sandek Associates, 1956. Released by I. Q. Films, 1966.

**THYMONUCLEIC ACID** see Desoxyribonucleic acid

**THYROID GLAND**

see also Hyperthyroidism

—SURGERY

**Surgical anatomy of thyroid gland, trachea, and larynx** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Veterans Administration, 1963.

**TICAL, GUATEMALA**

**Tikal—the Maya's first great city** (*Motion picture*) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

**TIDAL CURRENTS** see Ocean currents

**TIDES**

see also Estuaries

**Currents, waves, and tides** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**The moon** (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

**The moon and its relation to earth** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

**Tides of the ocean—what they are and how the sun and moon cause them** (*Motion picture*) Academy Films, 1964.

—FUNDY, BAY OF

**Tides of Fundy** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Dept. of Trade and Industry, Halifax. Made by Crawley Films. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**TIERRA DEL FUEGO**

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Tierra del Fuego and the Andes Mountains** (*Filmstrip*) Life. Released by Life and Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1960.

**TIFLES**

**Tbilisi—Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION

**Тбилиси** (*Filmstrip*) Студия "Двадцатый," 1957.

**TIGER HUNTING**

**The Story of a hunter** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by Ziv United Artists.

**THE TIGERS (BASEBALL CLUB)** see Detroit.  
Baseball club (American League)



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TILDEN, WILLIAM TATEM, 1893-1953

Tilden new net champ (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TILES

see also Drain-tiles

The mural on our street (*Motion picture*) Henry Street Settlement. Made by Kirk Smallman. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

## TILLAGE

Optimum tillage (*Motion picture*) J. I. Case Co., 1966. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

Soil and farming (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng., 1960.

## TIMBER

see also Forests and forestry; Lumber; Trees; Wood

—PRESERVATION see Wood—Preservation

## TIMBUKTU

—HISTORY

Timbuktu—Republic of Mali (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Timbuktu—Republic of Mali (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## TIME

see also Chronology; Periodicity; Space and time; Year

About time (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1962. Made by Warner Bros.

Telling the time (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London, 1949.

Time and its measurement (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Time and place on earth (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Time and reality (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Time is (*Motion picture*) Nuffield Foundation, London, 1963. Made by Stephen Toulmin and June Goodfield. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

Time, lines, and events (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The life of a star (*Filmstrip*) Films for Education, 1961.

Modern mathematics: telling time (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Time for everything (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

Time measure (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

What is time? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

—SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS

Latitude and longitude—time zones and climate (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Latitude, longitude, and time zones (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

TIME, GEOLOGICAL see Geological time

TIME, REACTION see Reaction-time

TIME AND SPACE see Space and time

## TIME DILATATION

Time dilation, an experiment with mo-mesons (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

TIME-LAPSE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Time-lapse

## TIME MEASUREMENTS

see also Clocks and watches

The story of measuring time: hours, minutes, seconds (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Tic-toc and span—measurement (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Measuring time (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Time for clocks (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1962. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## TIME STUDY

see also Work sampling

The rating of time studies (*Motion picture*) Society for Advancement of Management, 1952.

The rating of time studies—office work operations (*Motion picture*) Society for Advancement of Management, 1963.

## TIN INDUSTRY

—MALAYA

Tin from Malaya (*Motion picture*) Malayan Film Unit, Kuala Lumpur, 1957. Released in the U. S. by Permanent Mission of the Federation of Malaysia to the United Nations.

TINCTORIAL SUBSTANCES see Dyes and dyeing

## TIRE INDUSTRY

Tires—who wants 'em? (*Motion picture*) Gates Rubber Co. Made and released by Marshall Faber Productions, 1965.

## TIRES, RUBBER

The Quest for perfection (*Motion picture*) Rubber Manufacturers Association. Made by Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

Tommy looks at tires (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

—MARKETING see Tire industry

## TIROS (METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITE)

Tiros, experimental weather satellite (*Motion picture*) RCA, 1960.

Tiros—experimental weather satellite (*Motion picture*) Astro-Electronic Products Division of Radio Corp. of America and National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Tiros—weather satellite (*Motion picture*) Radio Corp. of America and National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1961. Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries.

Tiros II, experimental weather satellite (*Motion picture*) RCA, 1961.

## TISSUE CULTURE

Cockroach tissue in vitro (*Motion picture*) Washburn University, 1964. Made by John P. Reinecke and J. Kenison Hunt.

Insect tissue culture (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

An isolated organ laboratory for experimental surgery (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1965.

Mitosis of chick heart fibroblasts grown in vitro (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Zoology, Oregon State College, 1956.

Preparation of primary mammalian kidney cell cultures (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

## TISSUES

see also Histology; Tissue culture

Tissues of the human body (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1963.

—PRESERVATION

see also Lyophilization

TISSUES, VEGETABLE see Botany—Anatomy; Plant cells and tissues

## TITANIUM SULPHIDES

High temperature research (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Centron Corp. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

## TITHES

Above the needs of the church (*Motion picture*) Parish Tithing, 1965. Made by William Deneen Motion Picture Productions.

¿Cuánto debes a Dios? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1941.

How much do you owe God? (*Filmstrip*) Mayse Studio, 1943.

My acceptable sacrifice (*Motion picture*) Parish Tithing, 1965. Made by William Deneen Motion Picture Productions.

TITLES, LAND see Land titles

## TITLES OF BOOKS

The use of the title (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, PRES. YUGOSLAVIA, 1892-

Maoism and Titoism (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

Tito takes over (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

TITOV, GERMAN STEPANOVICH, 1935-

Meeting of the astronauts (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

TITRATION see Volumetric analysis

## TOADS

Animals change (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, in cooperation with L. W. Singer Co., 1951.

Life story of the toad (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

TOADSTOOLS see Mushrooms

## TOBACCO

see also Smoking; Snuff

Tobacco—historic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—HISTORY

Tobacco—historic background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

—MARKETING see Tobacco manufacture and trade

—PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT see also Cigarette habit; Tobacco habit;

Cigarettes: a collision of interests (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

The Hufless, puffless dragon (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society and its California Division. Made by Pintoff Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1964.

Let's discuss smoking (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

Smoking—the inside story (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1965. Made by Wilding.

A Time for decision (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1966. Made by Hanna-Barbera Productions.

Tobacco and health (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Tobacco and your health (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Tobacco—report of U. S. Surgeon General's Advisory Committee, January 11, 1964 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Tobacco—statistics and chemistry (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Who, me? (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, 1965. Made by Audio Productions.

—CANADA

Canada—Tobacco (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—FLORIDA

Cigarama (*Motion picture*) King Edward Cigar Industry. Released by Russell-Barton Film Co., 1955.

—MARYLAND—CHARLES COUNTY

Raising tobacco in Charles County, Maryland (*Filmstrip*) Charles County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

TOBACCO HABIT

see also Cigarette habit; Smoking

**Is smoking worth it?** (*Motion picture*) Myron Solin. Released by American Cancer Society, 1962.

TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE

—PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, MD.

**Marketing and packing tobacco in Prince George's County, Maryland** (*Filmstrip*) Prince Georges County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

—U. S.

**An eye to the future** (*Motion picture*) R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. (n. d.)

**Tobacco—statistics and chemistry** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

TOBACCO-PIPES

**Calumet, pipe of peace** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

TODOS SANTOS CUCHUMATÁN, GUATEMALA

**The Gods of Todos Santos** (*Motion picture*) Maryknoll Fathers. Made and released by World Horizon Films, 1965.

TOE DANCING see Ballet dancing

TOES

—ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

—SURGERY

see also Bunion

**Thumb reconstruction by toe transfer** (*Motion picture*) Eatee Laboratories, 1960. Made by A-V Corp.

TOGO

**Liberia and Togo** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

TOILET

see also Baths; Beauty; Personal; Hair-dressing

TOILET PREPARATIONS

see also Cosmetics; Soap

TOILETS see Water-closets

TOKYO

—BOMBARDMENT, 1945

**B-29's over Tokyo** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—DESCRIPTION

**Tokyo's population** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1965. Made by Pat Dowling.

—MUSIC-HALLS (VARIETY-THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

**All that oriental jazz** (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961.

—POPULATION

**Tokyo's population** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1965. Made by Pat Dowling.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**An Evening at home with a Japanese family** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1965. Made by Pat Dowling.

**A Japanese family at dinner** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1964. Made by Pat Dowling.

**TOKYO TRIAL, 1946-1948** see War crime trial; —Tokyo, 1946-1948

TOLEDO, UNIVERSITY

**University of Toledo** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1964.

TOLERATION

see also Discrimination; Minorities; Religious liberty

**Different may be nice** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1966. Released by Eye Gate House.

**The forest of the night** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

TOLL ROADS

see also Express highways

TOLOWA INDIANS

**Obsidian point-making** (*Motion picture*) National Science Foundation. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

TOLTECS

see also Aztecs

**Teotihuacán: esquema general** (*Filmstrip*) Instituto Latinoamericano de Cinematografía, 195-?.

**The Toltec mystery** (*Motion picture*) Chet Henson Films. Released by AV-ED Films, 1966.

TOLVA, FINLAND

**Tolva** (*Motion picture*) Filmijyhtymä, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1966.

TOMATOES

**The tomato industry in Queen Anne's County, Maryland** (*Filmstrip*) Queen Anne's County Board of Education in cooperation with the Maryland State Dept. of Education, 1955. Made by Photo Lab.

**The tomato that had everything** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

**Tomatoes—a growing business** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1960.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

**Tomato pests** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1957.

TOMBS

—EGYPT

**Cursed tomb opened** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

TONALITY

**Tonality and modulation** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

TONGUE

**Tongue thrust 1** (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by Academic Communications Facilities. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

**Tongue thrust 2** (*Motion picture*) School of Dentistry, University of California at Los Angeles. Made by Academic Communications Facilities. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

TONNAGE

see also Freight and freightage

TONOMETRY

**Clinical applanation tonometry** (*Motion picture*) Ayerst Laboratories. Made by Dynamic Films. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1964.

**Clinical tonometry** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with Fulton County Medical Society (196-?).

**Do you need glasses?** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

TONSILS

—SURGERY

**Tonsillectomy** (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

**So you want to be a tool and die, or mold maker** (*Motion picture*) Vocational Films, 1967.

TOOL-STEEL

**Made to make it** (*Filmstrip*) Committee of Tool Steel Producers, American Iron and Steel Institute, 1962. Made by G. M. Basford Co.

TOOLS

see also Agricultural machinery; Diamonds, Industrial; Machine tools; Machinery; Sharpening of tools; Tool and die industry; Tool-steel

**Shaping the world** (*Motion picture*) Carborundum Co., 1961. Made by Morton Goldsoll Design Associates.

**The story of the cutting edge** (*Motion picture*) DoAll Co., 1962.

**Woodworkers' tools** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1940.

—HISTORY

**Man and his tools** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Tools** (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

—SAFETY MEASURES

**Safety depends on you** (*Motion picture*) Geo. Fox Corp. Released by Public Service Films, 1959.

TOOTHACHE see Teeth—Diseases

TOPEKA, KAN.

—DESCRIPTION

**You asked about Topeka** (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Topeka, Kan., Chamber of Commerce, 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**You asked about Topeka** (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Topeka, Kan., Chamber of Commerce, 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

**TOPEKA, KAN. MENNINGER FOUNDATION** see Menninger Foundation, Topeka, Kan.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING

see also Map drawing

**Measuring the shape of the land** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**TOPOGRAPHICAL MODELING** see Relief-maps

**TOPOGRAPHICAL TERMS** see Geography

**TOPOGRAPHY, ADVERTISING** see Advertising layout and typography

**TOPOGRAPHY, SUBMARINE** see Submarine topography

TOPOLOGY

see also Differential topology

**Fixed points** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by A. N. Feldzamen. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Pits, peaks, and passes, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Amram Nowak Associates. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Topology** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

**Topology with Raoul Bott and Marston Morse** (*Motion picture*) WNDT with the assistance of the Science and Engineering Television Journal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1964. Made by John Mackenzie. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

TORNADOES

see also Storms

**Big winds; the destroyers** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

**Tornado disaster action** (*Motion picture*) American National Red Cross, 1962. Made by Audio-Visual Section, Office of Public Information, American National Red Cross.

**Tornadoes in the laboratory and in nature** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

TORONTO

—DESCRIPTION

**Industrial city** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Survey, Geographical Branch, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.



TORONTO (Continued)

—HISTORY

**Industrial city** (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Survey, Geographical Branch, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—POPULATION

**Return reservation** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

**Bonjour Toronto** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**TORONTO. ABITIBI POWER AND PAPER COMPANY, LIMITED** see Abitibi Power and Paper Company, Ltd., Toronto

**TORONTO. QUO VADIS SCHOOL OF NURSING**

**Experienced hands** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**TORONTO. UNIVERSITY**

—STUDENTS

**Mademoiselle Barbara** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**TORPEDO-BOATS**

see also Submarine warfare

**TORQUE**

**Torque** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**TORTS**

see also Competition, Unfair; Liability for fire damages

**TOTAL ABSTINENCE** see Temperance

**TOTALITARIANISM**

see also Communism; Fascism; National socialism

**A political animal** (*Motion picture*) University of Georgia Center for Continuing Education, with grants and assistance from Fund for Adult Education and National Educational Television and Radio Center. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1962.

**TOTEMS**

**The silent ones** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**The intem pole** (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of California. Released by Educational Film Sales, University of California, 1963.

**Totems** (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1963. Made by Louis R. Huber.

**TOUCH**

**You and your sense of touch** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions; made 1956. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

**TOULOUSE-LAUTREC MONFA, HENRI MARIE RAYMOND DE, 1864-1901**

**Henri de Toulouse-Lautrec** (*Filmstrip*) Enpee, Amsterdam. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

**TOUR DE FRANCE (BICYCLE RACE)**

**Tour de France won by Luxembourg** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**TOURIST TRADE**

see also Travel

—BELGIUM

**La Belgique (Belgium)** (*Motion picture*) Belgian Information Service, 1967. Made by Cl. Putzeys, Belgium, 1962.

—CENTRAL AMERICA

**Middle America: the land and the people** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.

—HAWAII

**Hawaii, our island State** (*Filmstrip*) Rand McNally and Co. and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

**Tourism** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

**TOURNAMENT OF ROSES, PASADENA, CALIF.**

**Around the world with flowers** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1962. Made by Frederick K. Rockett Co.

**Headlines in flowers** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1965. Made by John J. Hennessy Motion Pictures.

**It's a small world** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1966. Made by Westminster Films.

**Memorable moments** (*Motion picture*) Tournament of Roses Association, 1963. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studio.

**Symbols of freedom** (*Motion picture*) Tournament of Roses Association, 1964. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studios.

**Tall tales and true** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1960. Made by Westminster Films.

**Travel tales in flowers** (*Motion picture*) Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, 1967.

**TOURO, JUDAH, 1775-1854**

**The gift** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

**TOURS AROUND THE WORLD** see Voyages around the world

**TOWBOATS** see Tugboats

**TOWN CHURCHES** see City churches

**TOWN LIFE** see City and town life

**TOWN MEETING** see Local government

**TOWN PLANNING** see Cities and towns—Planning

**TOWNS** see Cities and towns

**TOWNSEND, ROBERT, 1753-1838**

**Margin for victory: Washington's strategy, 1779** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

**TOWNSEND NATIONAL RECOVERY PLAN, INC.**

**Townsend plan scrapped** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENT** see Local government

**TOXINS AND ANTITOXINS**

see also Antigens and antibodies; Immunity

**Globulin modified antitoxins** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service. Made by C. H. Higgins and E. F. Roberts, 1941.

**TOY AUTOMOBILES**

see also Automobiles—Models

**TOY INDUSTRY**

**Johnny Express** (*Motion picture*) De Luxe Reading Corp., 1965. Made by Du Rona Productions.

**TOY THEATERS**

**The princess of Patchin Place** (*Motion picture*) Victoria Productions. Released by Pathe Contemporary, 1965.

**TOYNBEE, ARNOLD JOSEPH, 1889-**

**Arnold Toynbee** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1955.

**TOYS**

see also Dolls; Toy industry

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of toys** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**TRACERS (BIOLOGY)**

**Non-root feeding of plants** (*Motion picture*) Michigan State University and U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Colmes-Werrenrath Productions.

**Photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964.

**Photosynthetic fixation of carbon dioxide** (*Motion picture*) Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1964. Made in cooperation with the Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Iowa State University. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1965.

**Tracing living cells** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1962.

**TRACERS, RADIOACTIVE** see Radioactive tracers

**TRACHEA**

see also Larynx

—SURGERY

**Anatomy and techniques of elective tracheotomy** (*Motion picture*) Wayne State University. Made and released by Audio Visual Production Center, 1965.

**Tracheotomy: the anatomy and technique of elective tracheotomy** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1964.

**TRACK-ATHLETICS**

see also Cycling; Hurdle-racing; Javelin throwing; Relay racing; Running; Vaulting; Walking (Sports); Weight throwing

**Beginning track and field** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1958.

**Track and field for elementary school children and junior high girls** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute, 1963. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

**The Winning strain** (*Motion picture*) Paramount Pictures, 1966. Made by Winik Films.

—RULES

**This is track and field** (*Motion picture*) Official Sports Film Service, 1965. Made by Calvin Productions.

**TRACKING** see Guided missiles—Tracking; Space vehicles—Tracking

**TRACKING AND TRAILING**

**Animal tracks** (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**TRACKING RADAR**

**Accuracy plus: The AN/FPS 16 instrumentation radar at White Sands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**TRACTORS**

**Guide su tractor** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Education (1959?)

**Ready for a man's work** (*Motion picture*) Massey-Ferguson and American Oil Co., 1961. Made by A. P. S.

**Selecting and storing tractor fuels and lubricants** (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1962. Made by Colonial Film and Equipment Co.

**TD-39 tractors** (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., Construction Equipment Division, 1966.

—LUBRICATION

**D-8 tractor lubrication** (*Filmstrip*) Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.

—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

**D-8 tractor maintenance** (*Filmstrip*) Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., 1949.

**Only a phone call away** (*Motion picture*) International Harvester Co., 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

TRADE see Business; Commerce

TRADE FAIRS see Fairs

TRADE-MARKS

see also Coca-cola (Trade-mark)

TRADE REGULATION

see also Competition, Unfair; Monopolies; Price regulation; Rationing, Consumer

—U. S.

Allocating our resources (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.

TRADE ROUTES

Tibetan caravan (Filmstrip) Hulton Press, London, 1964.

World trade and trade routes (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

TRADE SCHOOLS see Technical education

TRADE-UNION MEETINGS

Your union (Motion picture) Carpet, Linoleum, and Soft Tile Workers Local 1247. Made and released by Donald A. Davis Productions, 1964.

Your voice and vote (Motion picture) Carpet, Linoleum, and Soft Tile Workers Local 1247. Made and released by Donald A. Davis Productions, 1964.

TRADE-UNIONS

see also Arbitration, Industrial; Strikes and lockouts

In common brotherhood (Motion picture) AFL-CIO, 1963. Made by Joel O'Brien Productions.

Labor and labor unions (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

—HISTORY

This union cause (Motion picture) United Auto Workers, 1962. Made in cooperation with IAM, IUE, URW, and IUD.

—U. S.

see also United Mine Workers of America

Labor in the news (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1949.

—U. S. —HISTORY

The Labor movement (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The State of the unions (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

TRADES see Industrial arts; Occupations

TRADES-WASTE see Factory and trade waste

TRADITIONS see Legends; Superstition

TRAFFIC see Communication and traffic

TRAFFIC, CITY see City traffic; Traffic engineering

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION

Witness to an accident (Motion picture) Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also Automobile—Skidding; Drinking and traffic accidents

Accident prevention (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Accidents (Filmstrip) Charles A. Bennett Co. and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

Automobile pedestrian collision (Motion picture) Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California, in association with the University of California Extension Media Center. Released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1966.

Before it's too late (Motion picture) Bell Telephone System. Made by Audio Productions. Released through the local offices of Bell Telephone Companies, 1964.

The David Hall story (Motion picture) Employers Mutuals of Wausau. Made by Jack LaFrancœur. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1963.

Every second car (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

The 1 in pain (Motion picture) Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. Made by Wyldie Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

Impact (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1957.

Intersection collision (Motion picture) University of California, Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering. Made and released by University of California Extension Media Center, 1964.

The invisible killer (Motion picture) Automotive Exhaust Research Institute. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1957.

Post-mortem (Motion picture) Ciné Associates, 1967.

Red light return (Motion picture) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

Report that accident (Motion picture) National Association of Automotive Mutual Insurance Companies, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Safety, 1st, 2d, and 3d (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1964. Made by General Motors Photographic.

Third killer (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

Truck drivers only (Motion picture) Ore-Ida Foods. Made and released by Film Originals, 1964.

The Unexpected moment (Motion picture) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

The Unteachables (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1964.

Wheels of tragedy (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1963.

When you are a pedestrian (Motion picture) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

—U. S.

Carrier or killer (Motion picture) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

The Great holiday massacre (Motion picture) CBS News, 1960.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND ALCOHOLISM

see Drinking and traffic accidents

TRAFFIC CONTROL see Traffic engineering;

Traffic regulations

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES see Traffic

signs and signals

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see also Evacuation of civilians; Express highways; Traffic safety

Rapid transit—the vital link in a balanced transportation system (Motion picture) General Electric Co., 1964.

The silent guide (Motion picture) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Countryman-Klang Film Productions. Released by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

Traffic 'round the world (Motion picture) CBS News, 1964.

—BOSTON

Nowhere fast (Motion picture) WBZ-TV, 1961.

The road ahead (Motion picture) WBZ-TV, 1961.

The three-way street (Motion picture) WBZ-TV, 1962.

—DETROIT

The three-way street (Motion picture) WBZ-TV, 1962.

—MASSACHUSETTS

Nowhere fast (Motion picture) WBZ-TV, 1961.

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

—INDUSTRIAL see Shipment of goods

TRAFFIC POLICE

see also Police pursuit driving

—KANSAS

Your highway patrol (Motion picture) University of Kansas. Released by University of Kansas TV-Film Center, 1958.

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see also Automobile drivers' tests

Laws of nature (Motion picture) American Oil Co., 1964.

Special driving techniques (Motion picture) Information and Education Dept., Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, 1964.

—STUDY AND TEACHING

Invisible guardian (Motion picture) Chicago Motor Club, 1953. Released by International Film Bureau.

Street safety for primary grades (Motion picture) Eastman Teaching Films, 1964.

—U. S.

Blending in traffic (Motion picture) Aetna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

Rules of the road (Filmstrip) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

—U. S. —STATES

Traffic laws made by man (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

see also Automobile drivers; Police pursuit driving; Traffic accidents; Traffic regulations; Traffic signs and signals

The basic passing maneuver (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1962.

Blind date (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1958.

Dead right (Motion picture) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1963. Made by Sid Davis Productions.

Destination safety (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1966. Made by Wolper Productions.

Driving under special conditions (Motion picture) Ford Motor Co., 1961.

Emergencies in the making (Motion picture) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1961. Made by Calvin Productions.

Entering the freeway (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

Fair game (Motion picture) MFA Insurance Companies, 1963.

Freeway driving is different (Motion picture) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1959. Made by Calvin Productions.

Interrupted morning (Motion picture) Creative Arts, 1961.

Leaving the freeway (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

Look alive (Motion picture) Creative Arts, 1961.

Mechanized death (Motion picture) Safety Enterprises. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1962.

On your own (Motion picture) Sid Davis Productions, 1962.

One to grow on (Filmstrip) National Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1961. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

The other guy (Motion picture) Tyrex. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1962.

Passing on the freeway (Filmstrip) Traffic Safety & Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co., 1964.

Pedestrian and the driver (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Perfect passing (Motion picture) Aetna Life Affiliated Cos., 1964.

Signal 30 (Motion picture) Safety Enterprises. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1959.

The sixth wheel (Motion picture) Sam Orleans Film Productions, 1961.

Stoneage rules of the road (Motion picture) American Motor Scooter Association. Made and released by Evans Sight and Sound Productions, 1964.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

**TRAFFIC SAFETY (Continued)**

**Stop, look, and think** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1962.

**Third killer** (*Motion picture*) Edcom Productions. Released by Highway Safety Foundation, 1966.

**Ticket to safety** (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., 1961. Made by Sazis Brothers.

**Trailer safety** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1961.

**Walk left—bike right** (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**What would you do?** (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**When you are a pedestrian** (*Motion picture*) Progressive Pictures, 1960.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The ABC of walking wisely** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1959.

**The Day the bicycles disappeared** (*Motion picture*) American Automobile Association, 1967. Made by Bay State Film Productions.

**Finding your way to school safely** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1966. Made by Joe Tiffenbach.

**The Safest way** (*Motion picture*) AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.

**Safety on the street** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1966.

**Safety on the way to school** (*Motion picture*) Coronet, 1952.

—U. S.

**How to prevent private vehicle accidents** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

**TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

**Signs** (*Filmstrip*) Stanbow Productions, 1959.

**Signs take a holiday** (*Motion picture*) National Safety Council. Made by Cal Dunn. Released by Journal Films, 1960.

**The silent guide** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Countryman-Klang Film Productions. Released by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. and Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

**TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS**

see also Drinking and traffic accidents;  
Police pursuit driving;

**TRAILER CAMPS**

**Design for modern living** (*Motion picture*) Trailer Coach Association. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service and Trailer Coach Association, 1963.

**We live in a trailer** (*Motion picture*) Lawbetts Productions. Released by Bailey Films, 1960.

**TRAILERS** see Automobiles—Trailers

**TRAILS**

see also Cattle trade

—U. S.

**Time of the West** (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Park Service, 1966. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

**TRAINED NURSES** see Nurses and nursing

**TRAINING, PHYSICAL** see Physical education and training

**TRAINING OF ANIMALS** see Animals, Training of

**TRAINING OF CHILDREN** see Children—Management

**TRAINING OF EMPLOYEES** see Employees, Training of

**TRAINING OF TEACHERS** see Teachers, Training of

**TRAINING-SHIPS**

**A Noble gathering** (*Motion picture*) Helen Moritz and Sidney Moritz, 1965.

**S. S. John W. Brown** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

**TRAINING WITHIN INDUSTRY** see Employees, Training of

**TRAJECTORIES, SPACE** see Space trajectories

**TRAMPS**

see also Unemployed

**TRAMWAYS** see Street-railroads

**TRAMWORKERS ORCHESTRA OF WARSAW**

**Music makers** (*Motion picture*) Go Pictures. Made by George K. Arthur. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**TRANCE**

see also Hypnotism

**TRANQUILIZING DRUGS**

see also Benzquinamide; Mebutamate

**TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHTS** see Aeronautics—Flights

**TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY**

**5,000 miles** (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Public Works, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

**TRANSCONTINENTAL JOURNEYS (U. S.)** see Overland journeys to the Pacific

**TRANSDUCERS**

see also Geiger-Müller counters;  
Microphone

**TRANSFER OF STUDENTS** see Students, Transfer of

**TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD** see Blood—Transfusion

**TRANSIENT LABOR** see Migrant labor

**TRANSISTORS**

**Genesis of the transistor** (*Motion picture*) Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released by Audio Productions, 1965.

**How transistors work** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

**Solid logic technology** (*Motion picture*) IBM Components Division, 1964. Made by IBM Corp., Space Guidance Center.

**Transistors** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Transistors, part 1: Introduction** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**TRANSIT (NAVIGATION SATELLITE)**

**Our nearest star** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1961. Made by Martin Co.

**TRANSIT SYSTEMS** see Local transit

**TRANSITION METALS**

**The Transition elements** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

**TRANSITIONS, PRESIDENTIAL** see Presidents —U. S. —Transition periods

**TRANSMISSION OF HEAT** see Heat—Transmission

**TRANSMISSION OF SOUND** see Sound—Transmission

**TRANS-MISSISSIPPI AND INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, 1898** see Omaha, Trans-Mississippi and International Association, Omaha

**TRANSMUTATION (CHEMISTRY)** see also Cyclotron

**The alchemist's dream** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television.

**TRANSMUTATION OF ANIMALS**

see also Adaptation (Biology); Evolution; Variation (Biology)

**TRANSMUTATION OF ELEMENTS** see Transmutation (Chemistry)

**TRANSMUTATION OF METALS** see Transmutation (Chemistry)

**TRANSONIC AERODYNAMICS** see Aerodynamics, Transonic

**TRANSONIC SPEEDS** see Aerodynamics, Transonic

**TRANSPARENCIES**

see also Lantern slides; Overhead projection

**Dry mounting instructional materials: Laminating and lifting** (*Motion picture*) Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1963. Made by Motion Picture Production, University of Iowa.

**Preparing projected materials** (*Motion picture*) Visual Education Films. Released by Bailey Films, 1965.

**Transparencies: diazo process** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: handmade method** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: heat process (Thermo-fax)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: making overlays** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: mounting and masking** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: picture transfer (seal method)** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: principle of diazo process** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**Transparencies: spirit duplicator** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**The Versatility of large transparencies** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1963.

**The Versatility of large transparencies** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education of the City of New York, 1964.

—COLORING

**Transparencies: adding color** (*Motion picture*) Instructional Media Productions. Released by Chandler Pub. Co., 1964.

**TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)**

see also Skin-grafting; Surgery, Plastic

**TRANSPLANTATION OF ORGANS, TISSUES, ETC.**

see also Heart—Transplantation; Marrow —Transplantation; Muscles—Transplantation

**Man-made man** (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Visceral organ transplants** (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co., 1965. Made by Norman P. Schenker.

**TRANSPORT OF SICK AND WOUNDED**

**First aid for bone, muscle & joint injuries** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**Transfer from bed to wheelchair with assistance** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Transportation of the injured** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

**TRANSPORT PLANES**

see also Jet transports; Supersonic transport planes

**Extending jet horizons** (*Motion picture*) Boeing Co., 1959. Made by Motion Picture Unit.

**The sleeping giant** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TRANSPORT PLANES (Continued)

Warning Star (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

### —HISTORY

Age of the jet (Motion picture) CBS News, 1959.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS

see also Highway transport workers; Longshoremen; Seamen

## TRANSPORTATION

see also Acids—Handling and transportation; Aeronautics, Commercial; Air travel; Automobiles; Bridges; Canals; Coastwise navigation; Commerce; Communication and traffic; Commuting; Food, Frozen—Transportation; Freight and freightage; Inland water transportation; Local transit; Merchant marine; Ocean travel; Postal service; Railroads; Roads; Shipping; Street-railroads; Streets; Subways; Trade routes; Traffic engineering

How goods come to us (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1965.

Moderner Grossstadtverkehr (Filmstrip) Deutscher Veranstellungsdienst, Germany, 195-1.

A Trip from Chicago (Motion picture) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

How goods travel to you (Filmstrip) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

Transportation (Motion picture) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1961.

Transportation on land (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

### —BRAZIL—SÃO PAULO (CITY)

Transportation in São Paulo, Brazil (Motion picture) Pan American Press and Film Co., d.

### —BURMA

Burma: Industries and transportation (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

### —CALIFORNIA

Transportation in California (Filmstrip) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

### —CANADA—HISTORY

The romance of transportation (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1952. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau.

### —CENTRAL AMERICA—JUVENILE FILMS

Transportation in Middle America (Motion picture) 8mm Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

### —GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

Transportation and industry in Germany (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

### —GHANA

Ghana—land and people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —INDIA

Transportation in developing nations: India (Motion picture) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

### —KENYA

Kenya—land and people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —MEXICO—MEXICO (CITY)

A trip to Mexico City, part 2 (Un viaje á la ciudad de Mexico, 2 parte) (Filmstrip) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

### —NIGERIA

Nigeria—land, transportation, communication (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —PAKISTAN

Pakistan—industries and transportation (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## —RUSSIA

The Soviet Union today, no. 4: Transportation and communication (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1966.

Transportation and communication in the Soviet Union (Filmstrip) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1959.

## —SENEGAL

The Republic of Senegal—transportation and cities (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —SPAIN

Survey of Spain (Filmstrip) Hulton Press, London, 195-1.

## —TANGANYIKA

Tanganyika—land and people (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## —U. S.

American transportation (Filmstrip) Life, 1955. Made by Colortech Films.

Metro mobility (Motion picture) General Motors Corp., 1961. Made by General Motors Photographic.

Transportation (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Transportation, U. S. A. (Filmstrip) New York Times Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

## —U. S. —HISTORY

Transportation: footpath to air lane (Motion picture) Churchill Films, 1965.

## —U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

Moving America's millions (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

## —THE WEST

You can't get there from here (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also Automobiles; Motor bus lines; Motor buses; Motor-truck terminals; Motor-trucks; School children—Transportation; Taxicabs; Traffic police; Traffic safety

—EMPLOYEES see Highway transport workers

—TRAFFIC CONTROL see Traffic signs and signals

—VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Wheels within wheels (Motion picture) Michigan Trucking Association. Made and released by Audio-Visual Production Center, Wayne State University, 1964.

## —U. S.

Democracy on wheels (Filmstrip) United Nations, 1942.

Lifeline on wheels (Motion picture) Automobile Manufacturers Association. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

Riding together to victory (Filmstrip) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 194-.

## —U. S. —CASE STUDIES

Wheels of progress (Motion picture) Pacific Inter-mountain Express Co., 1963. Made by Fraser Productions.

## —U. S. —HISTORY

The automotive American (Motion picture) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

Merrily we roll along (Motion picture) NBC-TV, 1961.

## TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

see also Explosives—Transportation; Landing operations

Materiel handling principles in transportation (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

## TRANSPORTATION OF SCHOOL CHILDREN

see School children—Transportation

## TRANSUBSTANTIATION

see also Mass

The Holy Eucharist (Filmstrip) Catholic Visual Aid Service, 1947.

## TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS

Transcurium elements; synthesis, separation and research (Motion picture) University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, 1965.

Transuranium elements (Motion picture) Chemical Education Material Study. Made by Davidson Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

Understanding the atom, no. 11: The atom in physical science (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Educational Broadcasting Corp.

## TRAP-SHOOTING

On target (Motion picture) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

Woman wins trapshooting crown (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## TRAPEZOID

Area of triangles—area of trapezoids (Filmstrip) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

## TRAPPING

see also Fur trade; Game and game-birds; Hunting

TRASH see Refuse and refuse disposal

## TRAUMATISM

see also Shock; Wounds

## TRAVEL

see also Air travel; Automobiles—Touring; Luggage; Ocean travel; Tourist trade; Voyages and travel; Voyages around the world

The big classroom (Motion picture) National Education Association, 1961. Made by Agrafilms.

Trip tips (Motion picture) America Fore Insurance Group. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1959.

Wanderlust (Motion picture) Magazine Publishers Association, 1965. Made by Goldscholl/Strongin/Vau Steeg.

## —HISTORY

The way (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## TRAVEL, MEDIEVAL

see also Pilgrims and pilgrimages

TRAVEL BOOKS see Voyages and travel; Voyages around the world

## TRAVELERS

### —CANADA

Strangers for the day (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANY, HART-FORD

One hundred and one candles (Motion picture) Travelers Insurance Co., 1964.

TRAVELING LIBRARIES see Libraries, Traveling

## TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

Traveling wave tubes—types, principles of operation, and applications (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

TRAVELS see Overland journeys to the Pacific; Voyages and travels; Voyages around the world

## TRAYMORE HOTEL, ATLANTIC CITY

Atlantic City, N. J., part 3 (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1936.

## TREASURE-TROVE

Treasures (Motion picture) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## TREE FARMS

Trees forever (Motion picture) Crown Zellerbach Corp., 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions.



TREE PLANTING

see also Afforestation; Arbor Day; Reforestation; Windbreaks, shelter-belts, etc.

TREES

see also Chaparral; Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Grafting; Landscape gardening; Leaves; Lumbering; Plants; Pruning; Sequoia; Wood

*How trees live (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

*Seeing trees and clouds (Filmstrip)* Elizabeth P. Morris and Agnes Schubert. Released by Bailey Films, 1966.

*The tree (Motion picture)* Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

*A tree is a living thing (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

*The Tree on the road to Turntown (Motion picture)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Trees (Motion picture)* Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

*Trees (Motion picture)* Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1964.

*Trees and other living things (Motion picture)* Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

*Trees and their importance (Motion picture)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*What is a tree? (Motion picture)* Precedent Films, 1965.

*The wonderful world of plants (Filmstrip)* Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—DISEASES AND PESTS

see also Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Wood-decaying fungi

*Enemies of the forest (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—IDENTIFICATION

*How to know trees (Filmstrip)* Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

*Methods of identifying trees (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Adventures with trees (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

*Trees around us (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—PHYSIOLOGY

*How trees grow (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

*A tree is a living thing (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—CANADA

*Native trees of Canada: East of British Columbia (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1951.

TRENTON, BATTLE OF, 1776

*In this crisis: Trenton, 1776 (Motion picture)* Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

TRIAL BY JURY see Jury

TRIAL EVIDENCE see Evidence (Law)

TRIAL PRACTICE

see also Burden of proof; Criminal procedure; Cross-examination; Evidence (Law); Jury

*TRIAL REPORTING* see Crime and the press; Newspaper court reporting

TRIALS

see also Criminal procedure; Cross-examination; Judicial error

—U. S. —JUVENILE FILMS

*The citizen and his courts (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

TRIALS (WAR CRIMES) see War crime trials

TRIANGLE

*Area of triangles—area of trapezoids (Filmstrip)* Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.

*How to prove triangles congruent (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

*Mean proportion and right triangles (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

*Notes on a triangle (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada, 1967.

*Properties of triangles (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Right triangles and trigonometric ratios (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Similar triangles—experiment and deduction (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

*Similarity (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Special right triangles (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

*Sum of the measures of angles of a triangle (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Theorem of Pythagoras (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

*Triangles (Filmstrip)* Eye Gate House, 1964.

*Triangles: types and uses (Motion picture)* Coronet Instructional Films, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Angles and triangles (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Congruent triangles (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

*Triangles: an introduction (Motion picture)* William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

*Triangles: sides and angles (Motion picture)* William Boundey. Released by Film Associates of California, 1966.

*The wing on a flea (Filmstrip)* Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

TRIANGLES (INSTRUMENTS) see Rulers (Instruments)

TRIBES AND TRIBAL SYSTEM

see also Society, Primitive

*Africa astir (Motion picture)* Hector Acebes. Released by Gertrude Purple Gorham, 1966.

TRICERATOPS

*Discovery at Hell Creek (Motion picture)* Science Museum of St. Paul Institute. Made and released by Film Research Co., 1964.

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS

*Diagnosis of trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis and its treatment with silver picrate (Motion picture)* Wyeth Laboratories (n. d.)

TRICUSPID VALVE

—SURGERY

*Total prosthetic replacement of the tricuspid valve (Motion picture)* Baylor University College of Medicine, Dept. of Surgery, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

TRIESTE

—HISTORY

*Trieste riots (Motion picture)* Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

TRIESTE (BATHYSCAPHE)

*Bathyscaphe (Motion picture)* Film Associates of California, 1965.

*The Graph of the cosine function (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

TRIGONOMETRICAL FUNCTIONS

*Cos (A-B): Coordinate approach (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Cosecant, secant, and cotangent (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Cosine function (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Double and half angle formulas (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Graph of the sine function (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

*Graphs of periodic functions (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Law of cosines (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*The law of sines (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

*Law of sines (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Law of tangents (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Right triangles and trigonometric ratios (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Sine function (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Special right triangles (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

*Tangent function (Motion picture)* National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

*Trigonometry of large angles (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Using sines, cosines, and tangents (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Law of cosines (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

TRIGONOMETRY

*Addition formulas and DeMoivre's theorem (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Eight fundamental trigonometric identities (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Indirect measurement: tangent ratio (Filmstrip)* Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

*Large angles and coordinate axes (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Trigonometric ratios as periodic functions (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Trigonometry (Filmstrip)* Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

*Trigonometry (Filmstrip)* McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

*Trigonometry and shadows (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Trigonometry measures the earth (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Working with trigonometric identities (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

—JUVENILE FILMS

*Introductory trigonometry (Filmstrip)* Colonial Films, 1966.

—PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION

*Trigonometry: a basic course (Filmstrip)* Educational Science Division, U. S. Industries, 1963.

—TABLES, ETC.

*Interpolation in trigonometric tables (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

*Tables of trigonometric ratios (Motion picture)* University Films. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1961.

TRIGONOMETRY, PLANE

*Introduction to trigonometric identities (Filmstrip)* Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

TRIGONOMETRY, SPHERICAL  
see also Sphere

## TRINIDAD

**Trinidad (food for an island in the sun)** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense, 1962. Made by U. S. Public Health Service.

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

**Trinidad and the coastal islands** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Trinidad and Tobago** (*Motion picture*) BP (North America), England, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Radian Films

TRINITRIN see Nitroglycerin

## TRINITY

see also God; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ

**A Catholic child's ABC of religion; G is for God** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**What is God like? Part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

## TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD

**Trinity College** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

TRIOS (PIANO, VIOLIN, VIOLONCELLO)  
see Piano trios

TRIPARTITE CONFERENCE, BERLIN, 1945  
see Berlin. Conference, 1945

TRIPS AROUND THE WORLD see Voyages  
around the world

TRISMUS see Tetanus

## TRITIUM

**Chromosome labeling by tritium** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

## TROMBONE

see also Baritone (Musical instrument); Euphonium

**The brass section — the French horn, trombone, tuba** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The Trombone** (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**Trombone care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

TROOPS, LANDING OF see Amphibious warfare; Landing operations

## TROPICAL CROPS

**Tropical harvest** (*Motion picture*) Boulton-Hawker Films, London. Released in the U. S. by International Film Bureau, 1962.

## TROPICAL FISH

**Breeding tropical fish** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## TROPICAL FRUIT

see also Citrus fruits

## TROPICAL PLANTS

**Caribbean Gardens** (*Motion picture*) Caribbean Gardens (195-)

TROPICAL RAIN FORESTS see Rain forests

## TROPICS

—DISEASES AND HYGIENE

see also Mosquitoes—Extermination

## TROPISMS

see also Geotropism; Phototropism

## TROTSKII, LEV, 1879-1940

**Lenin and Trotsky** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Trotsky assassinated in Mexico** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TROUT, LAWANA

**My laboratory of life** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association. Made and released by Division of Publications, 1964.

## TROUT

see also Brook trout

**Environment and survival: Life in a trout stream** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1962.

**Flying trout of Yosemite** (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1962.

**The story of a trout** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

**They grow trout by the million** (*Motion picture*) Soake River Trout Co. (n. d.)

## TROUT FISHING

### —LABRADOR

**Three trout to dream about** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland, St. John's. Made by Lee Wulff. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

### —MICHIGAN

**Lakes, trout, and tackle** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Conservation, 1962.

**Trout madness** (*Motion picture*) Elihu Winer, 1963. 14 min., sd., color, 16 mm.

### —OZARK MOUNTAINS

**Rainbows in the Ozarks** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1963.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**Waconichi** (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1955.

## TROY

**Greek beginnings** (*Filmstrip*) Pathescope Educational Films, 1963.

**The Trojan horse** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

TRUANCY (SCHOOLS) see School attendance

TRUCK, AUTOMOBILE see Motor-trucks

TRUCK CROPS see Truck farming

TRUCK DRIVERS see Highway transport workers

## TRUCK FARMING

see also Vegetable gardening

**Truck farm to store** (*Motion picture*) Charles Cahill and Associates, 1965.

TRUCK TERMINALS see Motor-truck terminals

TRUJILLO MOLINA, RAFAEL LEONIDAS, PRES. DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, 1891-1961

**Trujillo: portrait of a dictator** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

**Revolt in Santo Domingo** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 19 1.

TRUMAN, HARRY S., PRES. U. S., 1884-

**Global war for a free world. Part 3, 1941 to 1945** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

**H. S. T., days of decision** (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metro-tone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

**Harry S. Truman** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**President Truman's tour of the White House, 3 May 1952** (*Motion picture*) CBS TV, 1952.

**Truman assassination attempt** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Truman fires MacArthur** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Truman retires** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Truman upsets Dewey** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## TRUMPET

**The brass section—the trumpet, cornet** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Cornet and trumpet care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of the trumpet** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —JUVENILE LITERATURE

**Shining brass** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## TRUMPET MUSIC

**Time of the horn** (*Motion picture*) Russell Merritt. Released by Journal Films, 1965.

TRUNKS see Luggage

## TRUSSES

see also Bridges

## TRUST IN GOD

see also Faith

**Dilemma** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Perfectionism** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**The seeing eye** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Trust** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1959. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

## TRUSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also Competition; Corporations; Monopolies; Railroads

### —U. S.

**The Rise of the industrial giants** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler-Wald Documentary Associates.

**Trusts and trust busters** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler-Wald Documentary Associates.

TRUSTWORTHINESS see Reliability

## TRUTH, SOJOURNER, d. 1883

**Immortal journey** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies of the United Synagogue of America, 1965.

## TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

see also Honesty

**Teenage code** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1958.

TSADIKIM see Zaddikim

## TSETSE-FLIES

**Britain fights sleeping sickness** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1945. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1947.

## TUBA

see also Horn (Musical instrument)

**The brass section — the French horn, trombone, tuba** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**Tuba and sousaphone care** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.



# TUBERCULIN

**Tuberculin testing, part 1: Tuberculins** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Tuberculin testing, part 2: Administration techniques** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

# TUBERCULOSIS

see also Antitubercular agents

**Anatomy of a disease** (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1962. Made by Vision Associates.

**Behind the shadows** (*Motion picture*) National Tuberculosis Association, 1936.

**Christmas seals placed on sale, December 9, 1907** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Lanakila** (*Motion picture*) Tuberculosis Association of Hawaii, 1947.

**The Monster and you** (*Motion picture*) World Health Organization. Made by Zagreb-Film. Released by Center for Mass Communication, 1964.

**TB facts** (*Filmstrip*) National Tuberculosis Association in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, 1946. Made by Emerson Yorke Studio.

**Target TB** (*Motion picture*) General Electric X-ray Corp. (n. d.)

**Tuberculosis—a plea for early diagnosis and treatment** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Iowa, 1963.

**Tuberculosis and how it may be avoided** (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.

—CHEMOTHERAPY see Antitubercular agents

—DIAGNOSIS

**Tuberculosis: laboratory aids to diagnosis and treatment** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

# TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

**One bug is too many** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1964.

# TUBES

**ACIPCO ceram-spun steel tubes** (*Motion picture*) American Cast Iron Pipe Co., 1963.

# TUBMAN, HARRIET (ROSS) 1815?-1913

**Harriet Tubman** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

**Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

# TUFTS UNIVERSITY

**Tufts University** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

# TUGBOATS

**Atlantic rescue** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The tugboat has a job** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

# TUGOT, CELESTINO

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Wack-Wack, Manika, Philippines** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1965. Made by Filmways.

**TUITION** see College costs; Universities and colleges—Finance

**TULE INDIANS** see Cuna Indians

**TULLE EMBROIDERY** see Lace and lace making

# TUMBLING

**Advanced tumbling** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**First lesson in space** (*Motion picture*) Nissen Corp., 1963.

**Free calisthenics: advanced skills, no. 2** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

**Trampolining** (*Filmstrip*) Athletic Institute. Made by Recreation Films. Released by Athletic Institute and Society for Visual Education, 1959.

**Trampolining: advanced routine** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: back flip** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: back pullover** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: barani** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: basic bounces** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: basic drops** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: cradle** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: double backs** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: Fliflus** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: flip combinations** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: front flip** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: special tricks** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: swingtime routine** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: swivel hips** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: turntable** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Trampolining: twisters** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: back handspring and somersault** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: backward rolls** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: cartwheel and round-off** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: combinations, bounders, and alternates** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: forward rolls** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: front flips** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: front handspring** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling: headspring** (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.

**Tumbling—the forward roll** (*Motion picture*) Martin Moyer Productions, 1966.

# TUMORS

see also Antineoplastic agents; Cancer; Carotid gland—Tumor; Diaphragm—Tumors; Mesothelioma

# TUMORS IN CHILDREN

**Cancer in children** (*Motion picture*) American Cancer Society, California Division. Made by Wexler Film Productions. Released by American Cancer Society, 1966.

# TUNA

**Tuna fishing** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

**Tuna packing** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1962.

# TUNA FISHING

**Bluefin rodeo** (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Film Board, Halifax. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

**A double in bluefins** (*Motion picture*) Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's, 1964.

# TUNDRAS

**Ecology of the Arctic** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Made by Calvin Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The edge of the barrens** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**Life on the tundra** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

**Tundra ecology** (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

# TUNISIA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The United Kingdom of Libya and the Republic of Tunisia** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

# TUNNELING

see also Blasting; Excavation

# TUNNELS

see also Subways

—NEW YORK (CITY)

**Roads to the future** (*Motion picture*) Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, 1963. Made by John Campbell Films.

# TUNNEY, GENE, 1898-

**Gene Tunney K. O.'s Tom Heeney** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Tunney beats Gibbons** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Tunney knocks out Gibbons** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

# TUPPER, SIR CHARLES, BART., 1821-1915

**Charles Tupper, the big man** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**TURBINE-POWERED TRANSPORTS** see Jet transports

**TURBOJET PLANE ENGINES** see Aero-planes—Turbojet engines

**TURBOJET TRANSPORTS** see Jet transports

# TURBOMACHINES

see also Pumping machinery

# TURBULENCE

**The Occurrence of turbulence** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

**Separated flows, part I** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## TURBULENCE (Continued)

**Separated flaws, part 2** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

**Tollmien-Schlichting waves** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

**Turbulent flow between concentric rotating cylinders** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

## TURKEY

**Modern Turkey** (*Filmstrip*) Turkish Information Office 195-1. Made by Audio Visual Associates.

**Turkey—a nation in transition** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1962.

**Turkey—emergence of a modern nation** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Turkey today** (*Filmstrip*) Turkish Information Office 19511. Made and released by Audio-Visual Associates.

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The golden crescent** (*Motion picture*) California Texas Oil Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Turkey: modern reforms** (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —FOREIGN RELATIONS

**Turkey—a key ally of the West** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

### --HISTORY--1918-

**Turkey—a key ally of the West** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1962.

## TURKEYS

see also *Cookery* (Turkeys)

**Mr. California Turkey** (*Filmstrip*) California Turkey Promotion Advisory Board, 1963. Made by Chapman 5 Productions.

## TURKISH STUDENTS IN THE U. S.

**Fountain and the apple tree** (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction and United World Films, 1956.

## TURKU, FINLAND

**How people live in Stavanger, Norway, and Turku, Finland** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.

## TURNER, HARRIET FRENCH

**Folk artist of the Blue Ridge** (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.

## TURNER, ROSCOE, 1895-

**Roscoe Turner wins Thompson Trophy** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## TURNESA, JIM

**World championship golf, no. 17: Rio Pinar** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

**World championship golf, no. 18: Rio Pinar** (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## TURNING

see also *Lathes*; *Woodwork*

## TURNPIKES (MODERN) see Express highways

## TURTLES

**An animal lives in this little house** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Desert tortoise—courtship ritual** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Tuffy, the turtle** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Turtle heart neural control** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1962. Made in collaboration with Charles H. Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

**Turtles** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**The turtle: Care of a pet** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1962. Made by Norman Bean Films.

**What is a turtle** (*Filmstrip*) Benefic Press, 1962.

## TUSAYAN INDIANS see Hopi Indians

## TUTENKHAMÛN, KING OF EGYPT

**Cursed tomb opened** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Tutankhamun: the immortal Pharaoh** (*Motion picture*) University of Houston. Made and released by KUTV Film Productions, University of Houston, 1962.

## TUTORS AND TUTORING

see also *Independent study*

## TUTUOLA, AMOS

**African writers of today, no. 1: Walter Allen, Amos Tutuola, Ulli Beier** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television in collaboration with the Transcription Center, London. Made and released by National Educational Television, 1964.

## TWAIN, MARK, pseud.

see Clemens, Samuel Langhorne: 1835-1910

## TWEED, WILLIAM MARCY, 1823-1878

**The Tiger's tail: Thomas Nast vs. Boss Tweed** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

## TWELFTH DAY see Epiphany

## TWINE

**A scrap of paper and a piece of string** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made by John Korty in co-operation with Exploring. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

## TWINS

see also *Brothers and sisters*

## THE TWINS (BASEBALL CLUB) see Minnesota Twins (Baseball club)

## WORKOV, JACK

**The Americans: three east coast artists at work** (*Motion picture*) Warren Forma. Released by Contemporary Films, 1963.

## TYPE AND TYPE-FOUNDING

see also *Advertising layout* and *typography*

## TYPEWRITERS

see also *Teletype*

### —HISTORY

**The History of the typewriter** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Sciences, 1940.

## TYPEWRITERS FOR THE BLIND see Blind, Apparatus for the

## TYPEWRITING

**Chalkboard approach to teaching of typewriting** (*Motion picture*) Cleo P. Casady. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

**Impressions** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., Office Products Division, 1964.

**Right at the typewriter** (*Motion picture*) International Business Machines Corp., Office Products Division, 1962.

**Typing skills: Building speed** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

**Typing skills: Daily job techniques** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

—COPYING PROCESSES see *Copying processes*

## TYPHOONS

see also *Hurricanes*; *Storms*

## TYPOGRAPHY see Printing

## TYPOLOGY (THEOLOGY)

see also *Covenants* (Theology); *Exodus*, *The—Typology*

## TYRANNY see Despotism

## TYTGAT, EDGARD, 1879-1957

**Le Simple bonheur de Edgard Tytgat** (*The simple happiness of Edgard Tytgat*) (*Motion picture*) Provincé, Brussels. Made by Alphonse Steppé and Serge Lovrix. Released in the U. S. by Belgian Information Service, 1967.

## TYTO ALBA see Barn owl

## TZADDIKIM see Zaddikim

# U

## U N E S C O see United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

## U S A E P G see U.S. Army Electronic Proving Ground, Fort Huachuca, Ariz.

## U-2 INCIDENT, 1960

**The Powers case** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**U-2 affair** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## UBANGI-SHARI

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Central African Republic, the Republic of Chad, and Somali Republic** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## UGANDA

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Uganda—land and people** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

### —ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Uganda—industries, products, and cities** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## UGANDA KOB

**Territorial behavior in Uganda kob** (*Motion picture*) Washington State University, Zoology Dept., 1960. Made by Helmut K. Buechner.

## UKIYOE

**Ukiyo-e** (*Motion picture*) Art Institute of Chicago with the assistance of the Japan Society, New York. Released by Brandon Films n. d.

## ULCEROGENIC ISLET CELL TUMOR see Zollinger-Ellison syndrome

## ULCERS

see also *Larynx—Ulcers*; *Peptic ulcers*

**Ulcer at work** (*Motion picture*) Oklahoma State Dept. of Health, 1959. Made by University of Oklahoma. Released by International Film Bureau.

## ULNAR NERVE

**Nerve block—Demonstrating function of the hand, part 3: The ulnar nerve** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anatomy, Duke University School of Medicine. Released by National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1954.

## ULTRAHIGH TEMPERATURES see High temperatures

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

### —THERAPEUTIC USE

**Ultrasonic foreign body localization and extraction** (*Motion picture*) Nathaniel R. Bronson. Released by Davis & Geck, 1964.

## ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS

### —PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

**Bacterial sensitivity to radiation** (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1964. Made by Oakleigh Thorne, II, in collaboration with Joseph C. Daniel.



*Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index*

UNCINARIA see Hookworms

UNCTION, EXTREME see Extreme unction

UNDER SEA RESEARCH STATIONS, MANNED  
see Manned undersea research stations

UNDER WATER EXPLORATION see Under-  
water exploration

**UNDERACHIEVERS**

**Referred for underachievement** (*Motion picture*) Mental Health Training Film Program, Harvard Medical School. Released by Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University Press, 1966.

**UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS**

see also Community development; States, New

**By their bootstraps** (*Motion picture*) Cars and Outboard Marine Corp. Made by Elliot A. Macklow. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

**Charles Malik, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**Faces and places in UNICEF's world—another trip with UNICEF** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**General Carlos P. Romulo, part 2** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1961.

**People by the billions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**The Population explosion** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

**Problems of emerging nations** (*Motion picture*) Joseph Burnham Productions. Released by C-B Films, 1962.

**Progress in developing nations: India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

**Secret hunger** (*Motion picture*) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**To each a rightful share** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1960.

**Two-thirds of mankind** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

**UNICEF and the children of the cities** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

—POPULATION

**The squeeze** (*Motion picture*) Hilary Harris Films, 1963.

UNDERGRADUATES see College students

UNDERGROUND, ANTI-COMMUNIST see Anti-communist movements

UNDERGROUND BURST see Underground nuclear explosions

UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION  
see also Foundations; Subways;  
Tunnels

**UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS**

**Project Shoal** (*Motion picture*) Nevada Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, and U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1964.

**UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

see also Slavery in the U. S. —Fugitive slaves

**Harriet Tuhman and the Underground Railroad** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

UNDERGROUND RAILROADS see Subways

UNDERGROUND WEAPONS TESTING see Underground nuclear explosions

UNDERPASSES  
see also Railroads—Crossings

UNDERPINNING see Shoring and underpinning

UNDERPRIVILEGED CHILDREN see Socially handicapped children

UNDERSEA RESEARCH STATIONS, MANNED  
see Manned undersea research stations

UNDERSTANDING see Comprehension

**UNDERTAKERS AND UNDERTAKING**

—U. S.

**The great American funeral, parts 1-2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**UNDERWATER ACOUSTICS**

see also Sonar

**Introduction to underwater sound** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

**Underwater acoustics** (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

**UNDERWATER DEMOLITION TEAMS**

**Frogman Crabb missing** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Frogmen of the future** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**UNDERWATER EXPLORATION**

see also Diving, Submarine; Skin diving

**The Mysterious deep. Part 2: Inner space** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

UNDERWATER SWIMMING see Skin diving

**UNDERWEAR**

see also Garment cutting; Lingerie

**UNDERWOOD, OSCAR WILDER, 1862-1929**

**Oscar W. Underwood** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Sandek Associates, 1964.

**UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES**

**Above and beyond** (*Motion picture*) National Board of Fire Underwriters (n. d.)

**UNDERWRITERS' SALVAGE COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

**Third man** (*Motion picture*) Underwriters' Salvage Company of New York. Made and released by Mini-Films, 1963.

UNDERWRITING see Insurance

UNDULATORY THEORY see Wave-motion, Theory of

**UNEMPLOYED**

see also Charities; Economic assistance, Domestic—U. S.; Food relief; Insurance, Unemployment; Labor camps; Migrant labor; Part-time employment; Public welfare; Unemployment, Technological

—U. S.

**Labor: men, jobs and automation** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

UNEMPLOYMENT see Labor supply; Unemployed

**UNEMPLOYMENT, SEASONAL**

see also Agricultural laborers; Migrant labor

**UNEMPLOYMENT, TECHNOLOGICAL**

**Automation** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION see Insurance, Unemployment

UNESCO see United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UNFAIR COMPETITION see Competition, Unfair

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES see Competition, Unfair

UNGRADED SCHOOLS see Grading and marking (Students)

**UNGULATA**

**Grazing animals of Africa** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Hoofed mammals** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURES see Legislative bodies

**UNICELLULAR ORGANISMS**

see also Amoeba

**Amoeba and vorticella** (*Motion picture*) Walter A. Yorke in conjunction with the Victor Animatograph Corp. Released by Edited Pictures System, 1939.

**One-celled animals** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

**The protist kingdom** (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1964? Made by Norman Bean Films.

**The world of one-celled animals** (*Filmstrips*) Film Strip of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

UNIFICATION OF GERMANY, PROPOSED (1949- ) see German reunification question (1949- )

**UNIFIED OPERATIONS (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

see also Amphibious warfare; Landing operations; Search and rescue operations

UNION MEETINGS see Trade-union meetings

UNION ORT see World ORT Union

**UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY**

(1897- )

**The Great train robbery 1960's** (*Motion picture*) Chicago and North Western Railway Co., 1966. Made by Morton Goldsholl Design Associates.

UNIONS, TRADE see Trade-unions

**UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA**

**Retirement of John L. Lewis** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**UNITED NATIONS**

**Achievements and problems of the United Nations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

**Ambassador to the United Nations** (*Motion picture*) Rochester Association for the United Nations, 1964. Made by Burton Cohen.

**Charles Malik, part 1** (*Motion picture*) WQED. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1960.

**The Charter** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, Office of Public Information, 1960. Released by the National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**A Day at the United Nations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

**Global war for a free world. Part 3, 1941 to 1945** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

**History of the United Nations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Organization of the United Nations** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Structure for peace; how the United Nations works** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1959.

**The U. N. at 20** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## UNITED NATIONS (Continued)

The United Nations (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, 1965. Made by Walter Burks.

The United Nations and the end of colonialism (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

The United Nations: blueprint for peace (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1959.

The United Nations family of agencies (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by University Films.

The United Nations: organization for peace (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1964.

### —ARMED FORCES—KATANGA, CONGO (PROVINCE)

The Capture of Katanga (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

### —HEADQUARTERS

Headquarters of the United Nations—the story of its establishment (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1959. Released in Canada by National Film Board, 1962.

### —HISTORY

United Nations founded (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The United Nations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

### —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Children of the U. N. (*Motion picture*) Ford Foundation Workshop, 1954. Made by Robert Saudek Associates. Released by I. Q. Films.

### —POPULAR WORKS

Foreign relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

### —TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Community development in Asia (*Filmstrip*) United Nations Film Board. Released by Stanbow Productions, 1961. Released in Canada by National Film Board, 1962.

Congo: the way ahead (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1962.

The hidden crisis (*Motion picture*) United Nations. Made by United Nations Office of Public Information. Released by Contemporary Films n. d.

### —CANADA

Postmark U. N. E. F. (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

### —CYPRUS

You are welcome, sirs, to Cyprus (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

### —KATANGA, CONGO (PROVINCE)

Trouble in threes (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## UNITED NATIONS. CHILDREN'S FUND

Bozo's adventures in Asia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 1962. Made by WHDH-TV, Boston.

Bozo's adventures in Asia (*Motion picture*) U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 1964. Made by WHDH-TV, Boston.

Children of Asia (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

Faces and places in UNICEF's world—another trip with UNICEF (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

A Gift to grow on (*Motion picture*) U. S. Committee for UNICEF, 1956. Made by George A. Zabriskie.

Our UNICEF Halloween (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1959.

A trip with UNICEF (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1960.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

The Economic and Social Council (*Motion picture*) United Nations. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

## UNITED NATIONS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The General Assembly (*Motion picture*) United Nations, Office of Public Information. Made by United Nations Film Unit. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.

## UNITED NATIONS. SECRETARY-GENERAL

U. N. in deadlock (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

The Minds of men (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Commission for Unesco, 1966. Made by Glenn Bernard Associates.

Unesco fables (*Filmstrip*) Unesco, 1957.

### —TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE see United Nations—Technical assistance

## UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE

USO—wherever they go (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1966. Made by Hearst Metrotone News.

## UNITED STATES

The Land of the free (and) The People's choice (*Filmstrip*) Coca-Cola Co., 1941. Made by Jam Handy Picture Service.

### —AIR DEFENSES

see also U. S. Civil Air Patrol

Friend or foe (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1954.

Scramble two—the joint use of air defense and air traffic control facilities (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

### —AIR DEFENSES, MILITARY

Data for service test evaluation of Army air defense systems (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

Today, tomorrow, and Titan III (*Motion picture*) Seven Arts Television. Released by Non-theatrical Distribution Division, 1966.

### —ANNEXATION see U. S.—Territorial expansion

### —ARMED FORCES

see also U. S. Air Force; U. S. Army; U. S. Marine Corps; U. S. Navy

Choosing your military service. Part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

Choosing your military service. Part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

The eagle's talon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Department of Defense, 1962.

The Immigrant serves his country (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Pentagon report (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

### —ARMED FORCES—APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Cost reduction program (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

### —ARMED FORCES—CHAPLAINS

The chaplain and the commander (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

### —ARMED FORCES—EQUIPMENT

Army-Navy instrumentation program (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1957.

### —ARMED FORCES—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our far-flung outposts (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

### —ARMED FORCES—MILITARY LIFE

G. I. Joe (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

### —ARMED FORCES—MILITARY POLICE

Processing of evidence, part 1: Preservation and collection (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Processing of evidence, part 2: Handling, evaluating, and identifying (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

### —ARMED FORCES—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

U. S. Joint Chiefs of Staff weapons demonstration, Caribbean, 19 February–1 March 1961 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

### —ARMED FORCES—RESERVES see also U. S.—National Guard

### —BIOGRAPHY

Heroes (*Motion picture*) WTTW. Released by NET Film Service, 1961.

I never forget a face (*Motion picture*) Warner Bros., 1956. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodian, 1961.

### —CENSUS

How we live (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

How we make a living (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Measure of a nation (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

150 Americans: the U. S. census (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1951.

### —CHURCH HISTORY

We still are witnesses (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1964. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church.

### —CIVIL DEFENSE

In case of war (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

Town of the times (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1963.

### —CIVIL SERVICE see Civil service—U. S.

### —CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Friend or foe (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1954.

### —CIVILIZATION

Dynamics of moral leadership: What America stands for (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

An era of industry (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

A Force in American culture (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Land of our fathers (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

The neighboring shore (*Motion picture*) Sextant, 1960. Released by Brandon Films, 1961.

New stature in a new century (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

### —CIVILIZATION—ENGLISH INFLUENCES

Our heritage from medieval England (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

### —CIVILIZATION—FOREIGN INFLUENCES

Land of immigrants (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

The People in our community (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

The Red, white, and blue (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

We came to America (*Motion picture*) Shaw Productions, 1964.

### —CIVILIZATION—INDIAN INFLUENCES

End of the trail: the American Plains Indian (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- U. S.  
—CIVILIZATION—INDIAN  
INFLUENCES (Continued)
- Indian influences in the United States (*Motion picture*)  
Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.
- We learned from the Indians (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-  
the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- CIVILIZATION—SPANISH  
—INFLUENCES
- Spain, the country and its people, no. 3: Spain since 1492  
(*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1965.
- CIVILIZATION—TO 1783
- Colonial America in the 18th century (*Motion picture*)  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- CIVILIZATION—1783-1865
- Our cultural heritage, 1789-1860 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip  
House, 1964.
- CIVILIZATION—19th CENTURY
- Mark Twain's America—1835-1910 (*Filmstrip*) Film  
Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- CIVILIZATION—1865-1918
- Our cultural heritage, 1860-1915 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip  
House, 1964.
- CIVILIZATION—20th CENTURY
- Dawn of a new era: America enters the twentieth century  
(*Motion picture*) S-L Film Productions, 1965.
- CIVILIZATION—1918-1945
- Our cultural heritage, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip  
House, 1964.
- CIVILIZATION—1945-
- Midcentury America (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- 1964 (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made and released by  
American Broadcasting Co., 1964.
- Super up (*Motion picture*) Gold Films. Released by Bran-  
don Films, 1966.
- CLIMATE
- Climates of the United States (*Motion picture*) Coronet  
Instructional Films, 1962.
- A day in February is a winter day (*Filmstrip*) Jam  
Handy Organization, 1965.
- COMMERCE  
see also Small business
- Allocating our resources (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Re-  
leased by Carousel Films, 1962.
- Exports, imports, dollars, and gold (*Motion picture*) CBS  
News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.
- Keystone of prosperity: America's foreign trade (*Film-  
strip*) New York Times, 1952.
- The Pursuit of profit (*Motion picture*) Procter and Gamble  
Co., 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.
- Sails of exploration (*Motion picture*) Svekon films, Nor-  
way. Released in the U. S. by Bailey Films, 1966.
- COMMERCE—STATISTICS see U. S.  
—Commerce
- COMMERCE—AFRICA
- The Bright continent (*Motion picture*) Farrell Lines.  
Made by Basford Incorporated. Released by Sterling  
Movies U. S. A., 1965.
- COMMERCE—CHINA (PEOPLE'S RE-  
PUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )
- The Red exodus (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- COMMERCE—EUROPE
- We'll talk about it in the morning (*Motion picture*) Pan  
American World Airways, 1963. Made by Henry Strauss  
and Co.
- COMMERCIAL POLICY
- Breaking the trade barrier (*Motion picture*) CBS News,  
1962.
- Europe's Common Market and U. S. trade (*Filmstrip*)  
New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.
- Government and the market (*Motion picture*) Arthur  
Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service,  
1963.
- The market and the individual (*Motion picture*) Arthur  
Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.
- The role of Government (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RE-  
SOURCEs see Natural resources  
—U. S.
- CONSTITUTIONAL LAW—INTER-  
PRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION
- Constitution: principles and methods of change (*Filmstrip*)  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.
- CONSULAR SERVICE see U. S., —  
Diplomatic and consular service
- DEFENSES
- Changing blueprints for defense (*Filmstrip*) New York  
Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.
- Guarding our country (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- McNamara and the Pentagon (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept.  
of Defense, 1963.
- Strategic Alaska (*Motion picture*) KTCA-TV. Released  
by National Educational Television and Radio Center,  
1960.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- American Airlines series (*Motion picture*) American Air-  
lines. Made and released by Larry Madison Productions,  
1964.
- Christopher Columbus (*Motion picture*) Alitalia Airlines.  
Made by Wilding. Released by Association Films, 1964.
- Discover America (*Motion picture*) United Air Lines.  
Made by Reid H. Ray Film Industries. Released by  
Modern Talking Picture Service and Paramount Pictures,  
1967.
- Discover Greyhound America (*Motion picture*) Greyhound  
Corp. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications Centers.  
Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.
- Heritage of splendor (*Motion picture*) Richfield Oil Corp.  
Made by Alfred Higgins Productions. Released by Rich-  
field Oil Corp. and Alfred Higgins Productions, 1963.
- Leave the driving to us (*Motion picture*) Greyhound  
Corp., 1964. Made by Fred A. Niles Communications  
Centers.
- Our country (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants,  
1963.
- Our country (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Tempo twelve (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Re-  
leased by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies  
U. S. A., 1964.
- World of Christopher Columbus (*Motion picture*) Alitalia  
Airlines, 1964. Made by Wilding.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
—JUVENILE FILMS
- Your land and your country (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon,  
1961.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL—MAPS  
see U. S., —Maps
- DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERV-  
ICE
- Foreign relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.
- Gibson's first post (*Motion picture*) School of International  
Relations, University of Southern California. Made and  
released by Dept. of Cinema, University of Southern Cali-  
fornia, 1962.
- The United States and the world: an introduction to our  
foreign relations (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of State, 1966.
- DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION  
see America—Discovery and  
exploration
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
- America becomes an industrial nation (*Motion picture*)  
McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald  
Documentary Associates.
- America—the edge of abundance (*Motion picture*) Na-  
tional Educational Television, 1965. Made by Rediffusion  
Television, England.
- American capitalism—a flexible and dynamic system (*Film-  
strip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William  
P. Gottlieb Co.
- The American economy (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Of-  
fice of Educational Activities, 1959.
- Blood, sweat, and coal mines (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV  
and New York University. Released by National Educa-  
tional Television and Radio Center, 1957.
- The captive (*Motion picture*) Broadcasting and Film Com-  
mission, National Council of Churches of Christ in the  
U. S. A., 1964. Made by Quest Productions.
- Economic growth, 1789-1860 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House,  
1964.
- Economic growth, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House,  
1964.
- Founding of the United States. Part 1: From Jamestown  
and Plymouth to 1776 (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Educa-  
tion Enterprises, 1966.
- Freedom and responsibility (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House,  
1963.
- Growth of big business in America (1865-1900) (*Motion  
picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.
- The Here and now (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New  
York University. Released by National Educational Tele-  
vision and Radio Center, 1957.
- Human progress. Part 1: A brief look at history (*Film-  
strip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.
- Learning to study your State (*Motion picture*) Coronet  
Instructional Films, 1967.
- Main Street, U. S. A., today (*Motion picture*) Armco Steel  
Corp. Made and released by Dynamic Films, 1963.
- Man of the soil (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New  
York University. Released by National Educational Tele-  
vision and Radio Center, 1957.
- Men and machines—our expanding economy (*Filmstrip*)  
New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.
- The Nation's resources (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge  
Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.
- The new immigrant (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New  
York University. Released by National Educational Tele-  
vision and Radio Center, 1957.
- New stature in a new century (*Filmstrip*) Audio Educa-  
tion. Released by American Book Co., 1960.
- The North Atlantic community, no. 5: Economic develop-  
ment (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.
- Poverty—problem and promise (*Filmstrip*) Current Af-  
fairs Films, 1964.
- Productivity: key to America's economic growth (*Motion  
picture*) Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Made and released  
by Sutherland Educational Films, 1964.
- Productivity—key to progress (*Motion picture*) Republic  
Steel Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on  
Economic Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids,  
1964.
- Stock market crashes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates.  
Released by Official Films, 1960.
- Technological development (*Motion picture*) Arthur Lodge  
Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.
- Triumph of mass production (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV  
and New York University. Released by National Educa-  
tional Television and Radio Center, 1957.
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1918-1945
- Depression, recovery, and World War II (*Filmstrip*) Audio  
Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.
- The great depression (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- The Hundred days (*Motion picture*) American Broadcast-  
ing Co. in association with Sextant, inc. Released by  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—1945-
- Everyday economic terms (*Motion picture*) Republic Steel  
Corp. in cooperation with the Ohio Council on Economic  
Education. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1964.
- The Great Society: a progress report (*Filmstrip*) Current  
Affairs Films, 1967.
- The market of the 60's (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Mazin-  
Wyckoff. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica  
Films, 1960.
- Money and the next President (*Motion picture*) CBS News,  
1960.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

U.S.

—ECON. CONDT. —1945- (Continued)  
Our growing America (Filmstrip) Joint Council on Economic Education, 1963. Made by Filmfax.

Spotlight on the economy (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.

The U. S. economy (Filmstrip) New York times, 1967.

Unlimited wants—limited resources (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

## —ECONOMIC POLICY

The American economic system (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

Economic growth (Motion picture) Arthur Lodge Productions. Released by NET Film Service, 1963.

The great depression (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

The marvelous mousetrap (Motion picture) Bureau of National Affairs. Made by Norwood Studios. Released by BNA Incorporated, 1963.  
24 min., sd., color, 16 mm

The New Deal fights depression. Part 1, 1933 to 1936 (Filmstrip) United States History Society, 1965.

The New Deal fights depression. Part 2, 1936 to 1939 (Filmstrip) United States History Society, 1965.

Productivity: key to America's economic growth (Motion picture) Alfred P. Sloan Foundation. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1964.

—ELECTIONS see Elections —U.S.

## —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Castle Garden (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The Crossing (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

A Force in American culture (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The Here and now (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The Immigrant as a political leader (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Immigrants and political machines (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Immigration (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

The Island called Ellis (Motion picture) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

The Island called Ellis (Motion picture) Institute of Life Insurance and Radio Corp. of America. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1967.

Nation of immigrants (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

The New immigrant (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Nobody goes there (Motion picture) Joan Horvath, 1966.

Reasons why (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

## —EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION—HISTORY

Voyage to America (Motion picture) U. S. Commission—New York World's Fair, 1964. Made by Graphic Films Corp.

## —EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

Federal departments and agencies (Filmstrip) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

Public administration and civil service (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## —EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

### —JUVENILE FILMS

The President's Cabinet (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

## —FAIRS

A community project (Motion picture) Joseph Buraham Productions. Released by C-B Films, 1963.

—FLAGS see Flags—U.S.

## —FOREIGN OPINION

As others see us (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

## —FOREIGN OPINION, SPANISH-AMERICAN

Ferment in Latin America (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.

## —FOREIGN POPULATION

see also Nativism

Blood, sweat, and coal mines (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Building an agricultural empire (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The First generation (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Growth of the city (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The Immigrant and American science (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The Immigrant serves his country (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Land of immigrants (Motion picture) Churchill Films, 1965.

Life in the city (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Literature and language of our immigrant kinfolk (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Man of the soil (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

The People in our community (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

To link a nation (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

Triumph of mass production (Motion picture) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

We came to America (Motion picture) Shaw Productions, 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS

American foreign policy—instrument of foreign aid (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

American foreign policy—instrument of intervention (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Foreign relations (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

The Growth of American foreign policy (Motion picture) Bio Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

An hour with the Secretary of State (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

The making of foreign policy (Motion picture) WNBC-TV, 1964.

Meeting the challenge of communism (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

Why study communism? (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co. in cooperation with Scholastic Book Services. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.  
41 fr. color, 35 mm. (Communism: what you should know about it and why, no. 1)

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—TREATIES

The Department of State (Motion picture) Center for Mass Communication. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1783-1865

America and the world, 1789-1860 (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1865

America and the world, 1860-1945 (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—20th CENTURY

The United States becomes a world power (Motion picture) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945-

American foreign policy—confrontation (1945-1953) (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

Eisenhower on the Presidency, part 3 (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945-1953

America's responsibilities in a world divided (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1953-1961

Eisenhower on the Presidency, part 2 (Motion picture) CBS News, 1961.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1961-1963

The burden and the glory of John F. Kennedy (Motion picture) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1964.

Cuba—the missile crisis, parts 1 and 2 (Motion picture) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Five goals of U. S. foreign policy (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of State and National Educational Television, 1962.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—1963-

The United States and the world; an introduction to our foreign relations (Filmstrip) U. S. Dept. of State, 1966.

U. S. policy in a world of tension (Filmstrip) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

What is the national interest? (Motion picture) Five NBC stations and Educational Communication Association, in cooperation with U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—ASIA

Our stake in Asia (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

The U. S. and the two Chinas (Motion picture) CBS News, 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—CUBA

Fidel Castro (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—FRANCE

Crisis in Paris: Franklin's diplomatic mission (Motion picture) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—JAPAN

Sinking of the Panay, December 12, 1937 (Motion picture) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metro-tone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—LATIN AMERICA

Mexico: a lesson in Latin (Motion picture) CBS News, 1966.

New currents for Latin America (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—NICARAGUA

Marines to Nicaragua (Motion picture) Filmbrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—PANAMA

Panama: danger zone (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

## —FOREIGN RELATIONS—RUSSIA

The cold war (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Key crises in the cold war (Filmstrip) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1963.

Uneasy peace and the cold war. Part 1, 1946 to 1950 (Filmstrip) United States History Society, 1965.

Unfinished business in Cuba (Motion picture) CBS News, 1962.



- U. S.  
—FOREIGN RELATIONS—  
RUSSIA (Continued)
- U. S. and the Soviet Union, 1933-1945 (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Merchandising and Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- U. S.-Soviet relations (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIETNAM
- Viet Nam and the United States (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS—WEST INDIES
- The West Indies and the United States (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.
- FOREIGN RELATIONS ADMINISTRATION
- Foreign policy—how it is made (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.
- Foreign relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.
- The United States and the world; an introduction to our foreign relations (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of State, 1966.
- U. S. policy in a world of tension (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.
- GOVERNMENT see U. S.—Politics and government
- HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.
- The Merchant princes (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- HISTORY
- Days to remember (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.
- HISTORY—ANECDOTES
- Heritage of freedom (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1965.
- HISTORY—PICTORIAL WORKS
- America—the artist's eye: John Trumbull, Edwin Forbes, Currier & Ives, Thomas Eakins (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The American vision (*Motion picture*) National Gallery of Art. Made by United States Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- The White House paintings (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- HISTORY—SOURCES
- Milestones of liberty—great documents (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD
- America's foundations of liberty (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1963.
- Building a new nation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- English expansion (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- Establishing independence (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- The prelude to independence (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and John R. Poss. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.
- The spirit of independence (*Filmstrip*) John R. Poss and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- HISTORY—FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763
- The French and Indian War (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- The Revolution for freedom. Part 1, 1734-1774 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- Seven Years' War (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw Hill Book Co., 1966.
- War for empire (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.  
27 fr., color, 35 mm. (The Champlain Valley, no. 21) With manual.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION
- Abigail Adams (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- All's well with Lydia: Lydia Darrah. Revolutionary War heroine (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.
- America's foundations of liberty (*Motion picture*) Handel Film Corp., 1963.
- Benjamin Franklin: symbol of the American Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.
- Establishing independence (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- The eve of the Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- George Washington, his life and times: Winning independence (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- Great men mold a nation (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, Released by American Book Co., 1960.
- Let the word go forth (*Motion picture*) Thomas Productions, 1965.
- Milestones of liberty—great documents (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.
- The shot heard round the world (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Soldier of the Revolution (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films.
- The spirit of independence (*Filmstrip*) John R. Poss and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- The spirit of '76 (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation Autometrics, 1964.
- The Spirit of '76 (*Motion picture*) Continental Insurance Co. Made by Allegro Film Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES
- Battleground for freedom (*Filmstrip*) Our York State, 1959.
- Freedom's pledge (*Filmstrip*) John R. Poss and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- The Revolution for freedom. Part 2, 1775-1783 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- Yorktown (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—CAUSES
- The colonies protest the royal decrees (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- The eve of the American Revolution (*Motion picture*) Continental Insurance Companies. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., n. d.
- The eve of the Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- George Washington, his life and times: Uniting the colonies (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- 1776 (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—FRENCH PARTICIPATION
- Freedom's pledge (*Filmstrip*) John R. Poss and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.
- Lafayette and Washington (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.
- Margin for victory: Washington's strategy, 1779 (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.
- The Young patriot (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—JUVENILE FICTION
- The Shot heard round the world (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm. Films, 1966.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—MUSIC  
see U. S.—History—Revolution—Songs and music
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—NAVAL OPERATIONS
- Night strike: John Paul Jones (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—NEGRO TROOPS
- Slavery in the young American Republic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- HISTORY—REVOLUTION—SONGS AND MUSIC
- Songs of the American Revolution (*Filmstrip*) Burt Munk and Society for Visual Education. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1964.
- HISTORY—CONFEDERATION, 1783-1789
- Let the word go forth (*Motion picture*) Thomas Productions, 1965.
- HISTORY—CONSTITUTIONAL PERIOD, 1789-1809
- The New nation struggles to survive. Part 2, 1791-1803 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- HISTORY—BURR CONSPIRACY, 1805-1807 see Burr Conspiracy, 1805-1807
- HISTORY—WAR OF 1812
- The Early light of dawn (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- A Question of identity: War of 1812 (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1966.
- War of 1812 (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.
- HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES
- Safeguarding our rights to liberty. Part 2, 1813-1828 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—CAUSES
- Safeguarding our rights to liberty. Part 1, 1801-1813 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- HISTORY—WAR OF 1812—JUVENILE FILMS
- The birth of our national anthem (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.
- Our War of 1812 (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- HISTORY—1815-1861
- Democracy and the common man. Part 2, 1837-1850 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- The nation expands and divides (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.
- HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848
- Thomas Corwin (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.
- The Westward movement: Texas and the Mexican War (*Motion picture*) Roger Tilton Films. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.
- HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—PERSONAL NARRATIVES
- A Mexican War diary (1846) (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- HISTORY—WAR WITH MEXICO, 1845-1848—SONGS AND MUSIC
- A Mexican War diary (1846) (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- HISTORY—CIVIL WAR
- American Civil War (*Motion picture*) North American Motion Pictures, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

U. S.

## —HIST—CIVIL WAR (Continued)

Civil War: First two years (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

Dixie (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

A house divided (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Passing of last Civil War vet, December 19, 1959 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960

Test of a nation (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

see also Sherman's march to the sea

America's trial and agony (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

The Bitter War Between the States. Part 1, 1861-1863 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The Bitter War Between the States. Part 2, 1863-1865 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The Civil War: 1863-1865 (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Darkest hours—then peace (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

Federal armies invade the South (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

Grant takes command (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

High tide of valor (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

The South fights back (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—CAUSES

Civil War: Background issues (1820-1860) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

The Civil War—its background and causes (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

Divided loyalties widen the breach. Part 1, 1851-1857 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Divided loyalties widen the breach. Part 2, 1858 to 1860 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

A Nation divided (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

The South declares its independence (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—DESTRUCTION AND PILLAGE

1864 (*Motion picture*) Chads Ford Productions, 1964.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

Civil War on the home fronts (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—FICTION

An Occurrence at Owl Creek bridge (*Motion picture*) Marcel Ichac and Paul de Roubaix, France, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

Victory (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1964.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—INFLUENCE

Another cheer for Dixie (*Motion picture*) Virginia Civil War Commission, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

The Civil War considered as a revolution (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

The Nation heals its wounds. Part 2, 1871 to 1880 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—JEWS

Mr. Flanagan, the chaplain, and Mr. Lincoln (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—MUSIC

see U. S.—History—Civil War

—Songs and music

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NAVAL OPERATIONS

Armies and navies of the Civil War (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

The Ship that shook the world: Monitor vs. Merrimac (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1964.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—NEGROES

The Negro in Civil War and Reconstruction (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Some of the boys (*Motion picture*) Dennis Scott Johnson, 1965.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—PICTORIAL WORKS

Brady's War Between the States, part 1: Building the army (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1961.

Brady's War Between the States, part 2: The conduct of the war (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1961.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—POETRY

The ballad of forty rounds (*Motion picture*) Pennsylvania State University. Dept. of Public Information, 1963. Made by Luther F. Kepler.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SONGS AND MUSIC

Songs of the Civil War (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—SONGS AND MUSIC—HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Songs of the Civil War (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR—TRANSPORTATION

see also General (Locomotive)

## —HISTORY—1865—

1898 (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made and released by American Broadcasting Co., 1964.

## —HISTORY—1865-1898

see also Reconstruction

The Shaping of a world power. Part 1, 1881 to 1893 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The Shaping of a world power. Part 2, 1893 to 1900 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —HISTORY—WAR OF 1898

1898 (*Motion picture*) Upjohn Co. Made and released by American Broadcasting Co., 1964.

A Message from Garcia (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1966.

The United States becomes a world power (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

## —HISTORY—20th CENTURY

The United States faces the future (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

World War I and its effects (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

## —HISTORY—1901-1953

The Cry for reform and equality. Part 1, 1901 to 1908 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The Cry for reform and equality. Part 2, 1908 to 1914 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —HISTORY—EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see European War, 1914-1918

## —HISTORY—1919-1933

The Jazz Age, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

Prosperity and panic. Part 1, 1921 to 1928 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Prosperity and panic. Part 2, 1928 to 1932 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The roaring twenties (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

The United States in the twentieth century: 1920-1932 (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

## —HISTORY—1933-1945

The New Deal fights depression. Part 1, 1933 to 1936 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The New Deal fights depression. Part 2, 1936 to 1939 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The United States in the twentieth century: 1932-1940 (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967

## —HISTORY—1945

The postwar years (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Space supremacy and freedom. Part 1, 1957 to 1960 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Space supremacy and freedom. Part 2, 1960 to 1965 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Uneasy peace and the cold war. Part 1, 1946 to 1950 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Uneasy peace and the cold war. Part 2, 1950 to 1956 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —HISTORY, ECONOMIC

see U. S.—Economic conditions

## —HISTORY, JUVENILE

American heritage in stamps (*Motion picture*) Stanton Films, 1964.

## —HISTORY, POLITICAL

see U. S.—Politics and government

## —IMMIGRATION

see U. S.—Emigration and immigration

## —INDUSTRIES

see also Small business

America becomes an industrial nation (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

American harvest (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp. Made and released by Jam Handy Organization, 1962.

An era of industry (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

Your share in tomorrow (*Motion picture*) Members of New York Stock Exchange. Made by Knickerbocker Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1957.

## —INDUSTRIES—HISTORY

American industry—from artisans to automation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Beginnings of American industry (1769-1850) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

The Creation of modern industrial America (1870-1920) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

Natural resources and new frontiers (1650-1890) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

The Rise of the industrial giants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

Village callings (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

## —INDUSTRIES—JUVENILE FILMS

The machine age comes to America (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## —INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The creative thirties (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Skills and talents (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## —MAIL

see Postal service—U. S.

## —MANUFACTURES

Manufacturing (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## —MAPS

United States projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

U. S. Continued)

## —MORAL CONDITIONS

The glass house (*Motion picture*) WBKB, 1963.

I don't want to get involved (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1965.

## —NATIONAL GUARD

Return of the Reserves (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —NATURAL RESOURCES see Natural resources—U. S.

## —NEUTRALITY

Failure of American neutrality, 1933-1939 (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., in association with Sextant, inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

U. S. neutrality, 1914-1917 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

## —OCCUPATIONS

Preparing for the jobs of the 70's (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

## —OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES— APPOINTMENT, QUALIFICATIONS, TENURE, ETC.

Public administration and civil service (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

## —ORGANIZED MILITIA, 1963-1916 see U. S.—National Guard

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT see also Presidents—U. S.—Transition periods

America's continuing revolution (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

The Constitution—guardian of liberty (*Motion picture*) R. Verle Johnson Associates, 1965. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Debt to the past: Government and law (*Motion picture*) Moody Institute of Science, 1964.

Democracy in America (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

The Federal system. Part 1: Theory and Federal-State relations (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

Great men mold a nation (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

The Immigrant as a political leader (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

My government, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Fine Arts Productions. Made by John Wilson. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1967.

The nation grows (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.

Our Constitution: the formation of our nation (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Our country (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

Our government (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1959.

Star spangled extremists (*Motion picture*) Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1965. Made by WGBH-TV in cooperation with the Anti-defamation League.

Why study democracy? (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —COLONIAL PERIOD

The eve of the American Revolution (*Motion picture*) Continental Insurance Companies. Released by Sterling Movi-U. S. A. n. d.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1783-1809

Founding of the United States. Part 2: The making of the Constitution (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

The political pattern 1789-1860 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1783-1809

George Washington, his life and times: Building the Nation (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —19TH CENTURY

Immigrants and political machines (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1815-1861

Civil War: Background issues (1820-1860) (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1829- 1837

Democracy and the common man. Part 1, 1829-1837 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT —1849-1861

The South declares its independence (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1849- 1853

Divided loyalties widen the breach. Part 1, 1851-1857 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1853- 1857

Divided loyalties widen the breach. Part 1, 1851-1857 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1857- 1861

Divided loyalties widen the breach. Part 2, 1858 to 1860 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— CIVIL WAR

The Bitter War Between the States. Part 1, 1861-1863 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The Bitter War Between the States. Part 2, 1863-1865 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

The political pattern, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1865-1933

The political pattern, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1865- 1877

The Nation heals its wounds. Part 1, 1866-1870 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1865-1869

Presidential vs. Congressional Reconstruction (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—20th CENTURY

The turn of the century (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1913- 1921

Fighting for democracy in World War I. Part 3, 1919 to 1920 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1933- 1945

The political pattern, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1945-

Eisenhower on the Presidency, part 3 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Youth wants to know (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1952.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1953-1961

Eisenhower era (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Eisenhower on the Presidency, part 1 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1961-

Congress and the voters (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1961- 1963

Adventures on the New Frontier (*Motion picture*) Time-Life Broadcast, 1961. Made by Bob Drew Associates. Released by Peter M. Roheek & Co., 1964.

Barry Goldwater—the view from the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Eisenhower, 1963 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

Government by stalemate (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Kennedy and Congress (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Kennedy's New Frontier (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

The new administration in Washington (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1960.

The new frontier (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

The President on tour (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

Thunder on the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT— 1963

The Making of the President, 1964 (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales Co., 1965.

## —POPULATION

The population explosion (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

The squeeze (*Motion picture*) Hilary Harris Films, 1963.

USA: seeds of change (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.

The Uprooted Nation (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

## —POSTAL SERVICE see Postal service—U. S.

## —PRESIDENTS see Presidents—U. S.

## —PUBLIC LANDS

The Last frontier (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1967. Made by Larry Madison Productions.

Our public lands (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1961.

Teapot Dome scandal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —RACE QUESTION

Civil rights movement—the personal view (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

The Job (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

Philadelphia, Pa., to Philadelphia, Miss. (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1966.

Study in color (*Motion picture*) WMSB-TV. Released by Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 1964.

Yes, hut ... (*Motion picture*) Concordia Films, 1964.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH AUSTRALIA

Australia (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

## —RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CANADA

Canada: 100 years of union (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. (Continued)

- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CENTRAL AMERICA
- Middle America: the land and the people (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964. Made by Centron Corp.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ECUADOR
- The Unending struggle (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of State, 1965. Made by Vision Associates.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES
- America's global commitment (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.
- The U. S. and its global responsibilities (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATIN AMERICA
- Latin America on the move (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.
- Latin America: the quickening social revolution (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.
- Our southern neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1951.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA
- Two decades of cold war (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1965.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SOUTH AMERICA
- South America (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH SPANISH AMERICA
- Ferment in Latin America (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1964.
- RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE CARIBBEAN AREA
- Our Caribbean neighbors (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1959.
- RELIGION
- The United States and its churches—some facts and trends (*Filmstrip*) Bureau of Research and Survey, National Council of Churches of Christ. Released by Division of Home Missions, National Council of Churches, 1963.
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS
- America—the edge of abundance (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965. Made by Redifusion Television, England.
- Barry Goldwater—the view from the right (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- The Detached Americans (*Motion picture*) Philadelphia Gas Works. Made by WCAU-TV. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.
- The First generation (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.
- The Great Society: a progress report (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1967.
- How we live (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.
- I don't want to get involved (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1965.
- Life in the city (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV and New York University. Released by National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1957.
- Social and economic developments (since 1880) (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- The South declares its independence (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.
- The United States and Latin America (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

- SOCIAL CONDITIONS—1945-
- The Postwar years (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS
- The Affluent society of the 18th century (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.
- An Age of gilded opulence (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1966.
- Mirror of America (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Archives, 1964.
- Portrait of an early American village (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by AV-ED Films, 1964.
- Two houses on the Potomac (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—ILLUSTRATIONS
- Currier & Ives (*Motion picture*) Lewis Jacobs. Released by Radim Films, 1966.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—COLONIAL PERIOD
- Building a new nation (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Children of the colonial frontier (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Centron Corp.
- The colonial keeping room (*Motion picture*) Audio Visual Center, University of New Hampshire, 1964.
- Colonial sports and amusements (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1965.
- Family life in a colonial town (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1965.
- If you were a colonist (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.
- Williamshurg (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—COLONIAL PERIOD—JUVENILE FILMS
- The machine age comes to America (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—1865-1918
- The Innocent years, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- The Merchant princes (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—1918-1945
- The Jazz Age, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- SOCIAL POLICY
- USA: seeds of change (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television. Made by In-Sight Productions. Released by Indiana University Audio-Visual Center, 1967.
- TERRITORIAL EXPANSION
- Custer to the Little Big Horn (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co. Made by American Broadcasting Co. Released by American Broadcasting Co. and McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.
- End of the trail (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- End of the trail: the American Plains Indian (*Motion picture*) NBC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- The nation grows (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.
- The road west (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Safeguarding our rights to liberty. Part 1, 1801-1813 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- Spanning the Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- The westward movement, 1789-1860 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.
- The westward movement, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

- TERRITORIAL EXPANSION—JUVENILE FILMS
- The growth of territorial United States (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.
- TREATIES see U. S.—Foreign relations—Treaties
- VICE-PRESIDENTS see Vice-Presidents—U. S.
- U. S. AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL, EDWARDS, CALIF.
- Space pilot—Aerospace Research Pilot School (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- Dear participant (*Motion picture*) Agency for International Development, 1963. Made by Roland Reed Productions.
- U. S. AIR FORCE
- Aerospace power (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 74 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 76 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 77 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 78 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 79 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 80 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 81 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 82 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force News review, no. 83 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 84 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Air Force news review, no. 85 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 86 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 87 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 88 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 93 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 94 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 95 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 96 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- Air Force news review, no. 97 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- The Air Force on canvas (*Motion picture*) Pelican Films. Released by Universal Pictures Co., 1963.
- Air Force tactical firepower (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.
- The big reach (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1958.
- Friend or foe (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1954.
- Geiger tigers (*Motion picture*) North American Aviation, 1955.
- Mark ten ... (*Motion picture*) General Dynamics Corp., Astronautics Division. Released by U. S. Air Force, 1964.
- This is Headquarters Command, USAF (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.
- Toward a free world (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U.S. AIR FORCE (Continued)

### —COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Aerospace communications: The reins of command (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —EQUIPMENT—MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Maintenance management: Collection and use of maintenance data (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Maintenance management: Maintenance manhour reporting and control (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

### —HISTORY

The Air Force story: Our world-wide Air Force, 1953-1959 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —MANAGEMENT

Value engineering—the 100 million dollar story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

### —OFFICERS

Tomorrow's Air Force through today's education (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

Your personal affairs officer (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

### —PROCUREMENT

Value engineering—the 100 million dollar story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

### —SUPPLIES AND STORES

Hi-valu and you (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

### —TRANSPORT SERVICE

Progress in Peru (*Motion picture*) Lockheed-Georgia Co., 1961.

U.S. AIR FORCE, 4520th AERIAL DEMONSTRATION TEAM

Crossover (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U.S. AIR FORCE, AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Scramble two—the joint use of air defense and air traffic control facilities (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U.S. AIR FORCE, AIR FORCES IN EUROPE.

This is USAF (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

U.S. AIR FORCE, AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, AIR ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT DIVISION see U.S. Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn.

U.S. AIR FORCE, AIR RESCUE SERVICE see U.S. Air Rescue Service

U.S. AIR FORCE, EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLA. see U.S. Eglin Air Force Base, Fla.

U.S. AIR FORCE, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Counselor in uniform (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

U.S. AIR FORCE, STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Alert! Defense in the missile age (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

SAC: Aloft and below. Part 1 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

SAC: Aloft and below. Part 2 (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

Strategic Air Command (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1961.

Strategic Air Command combat missile force (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

Tall man five-five (*Motion picture*) Fort Worth Division, General Dynamics, 1961. Made by Bruce Herschenson Productions.

U.S. AIR FORCE, TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

Mobile Yoke (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

Operation Quick Span (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

U.S. AIR FORCE BASE, EDWARDS, CALIF. AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL see U.S. Aerospace Research Pilot School, Edwards, Calif.

U.S. AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER, EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF.

From jet to dyna-soar (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

Photography in the USAF: Scientific photography at the Air Force Flight Test Center (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U.S. AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER, COCOA, FLA.

The Air Force Missile Test Center (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

Gateway to the future (*Motion picture*) Jacksonville Area Chamber of Commerce. Made by Russell and Barton Film Company. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

U.S. AIR FORCE RESERVE

Forces in reserve (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U.S. AIR RESCUE SERVICE

That others may live: the mission of the Air Rescue Service (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U.S. AIR UNIVERSITY.

Air University: what it is; what it does (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

U. S. AIRWAYS MODERNIZATION BOARD

U.S. ANTARCTIC TASK FORCE 43 see U.S. Navy. Task force 43

U.S. ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, LEMONT, ILL.

The many faces of Argonne (*Motion picture*) Argonne National Laboratory, 1963.

U.S. ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY

Today the research, tomorrow the weapon system (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

U.S. ARMY

### —DEMOBILIZATION

Demobilization complete (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

### —EQUIPMENT

Individual load-carrying equipment (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

Quality assured (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

### —FLAGS see Flags—U. S.

### —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

Armies and navies of the Civil War (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

### —MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC. see also Medal of Honor

### —MILITARY LIFE

Some of the boys (*Motion picture*) Dennis Scott Johnson, 1965.

### —ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

The Solid punch (*Motion picture*) Thiokol Chemical Corp. 196-1. Made by Film Enterprises.

### —PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Know your endorsers (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Secret Service 194-2.

U. S. ARMY. A. E. F., 1917-1920

General Pershing and World War I (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

U. S. ARMY. 5307th COMPOSITE UNIT (PROVISIONAL)

Merrill's Marauders (*Motion picture*) United States Productions. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

U. S. ARMY, INFANTRY

### —DRILL AND TACTICS

Ranger (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Reinforced rifle company in the attack (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

U. S. ARMY. TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

U. S. Army Test and Evaluation Command (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

U. S. ARMY. THIRD ARMY

Patton and the 3rd Army (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

U. S. ARMY. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS.

With pride and dignity (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

U. S. ARMY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND, FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ.

The invisible battleground (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF.

Armed forces screen magazine—Linguists in uniforms and Clara Barton, angel of mercy (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

Army Language School (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

U. S. ARMY SIGNAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY, FORT MONMOUTH, N. J.

Annual R&D progress report, 1959 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1960.

Annual R&D progress report, 1960 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

U. S. ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER, TULLAHOMA, TENN

Springboard to space: the Arnold Center story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

Tunnels to tomorrow: the Arnold Center story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

U. S. ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION

Founding of the United States. Part 2: The making of the Constitution (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

134 rpm.

U. S. ATLANTIC MISSILE RANGE, COCOA, FLA.

Downrange (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1960.

U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

Experimental breeder reactor 1, mark 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

Man and the atom (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television with the technical assistance of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. LABORATORY, AMES, IOWA

**Metals frontier** (*Motion picture*) Iowa State University in cooperation with Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1961.

## U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. SAVANNAH RIVER OPERATIONS OFFICE

**Building for atomic energy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958.

## U. S. BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

**Money and the "Fed"** (*Motion picture*) Show PAC, inc., in association with American Economic Association, Learning Resources Institute, Joint Council on Economic Education, and National Task Force on Economic Education. Released by National Educational Television, 1962.

## U. S. BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**The story of an Air Force base** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

## U. S. BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, UPTON, N. Y.

**Brookhaven spectrum** (*Motion picture*) Brookhaven National Laboratory, 1966. Made by Owen Murphy Productions.

## U. S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

**Our public lands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1961.

## U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

**The miracle of water** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1961.

## U. S. CIVIL AIR PATROL

**The daybreak call** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1962.

**The Wings of youth** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co. and Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

## U. S. COAST GUARD

**Booze smugglers exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Tower to the sky** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1966.

**The United States Coast Guard** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

### —OFFICERS

**Coast Guard Academy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

### —SEARCH AND RESCUE OPERATIONS

**Coast Guard in Alaska** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1962.

**The Coast Guard life boat station** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**A Coast Guard rescue** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Muse Photos. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

**The flying lifeboat** (*Motion picture*) Sikorsky Division of United Aircraft. Released by Association Films, 1964.

**Search and rescue—AMVER system** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1963.

**Search and rescue—pleasure craft** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

## U. S. COAST GUARD AUXILIARY

**Coast Guard Auxiliary** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1960.

## U. S. COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CENTER, ATLANTA

**The Communicable Disease Center** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

## U. S. CONGRESS

**Activities in the Capitol** (*Filmstrip*) University Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Congress and its members** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1958.

**The Congress of the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

**Congress of the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**The Congressman at work** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**A day in Congress** (*Motion picture*) Hallinger Productions. Released by Instructional Films, 1950.

**Kennedy and Congress** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

### —ELECTIONS—1962

**Congress and the voters** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1962.

### —HISTORY

**The Questions and the answers** (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1965. Made by Maurice Ries and Jack Hennessy.

### —POWERS AND DUTIES

**The National Congress** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, 1964.

**The Questions and the answers** (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1965. Made by Maurice Ries and Jack Hennessy.

## U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE

**Assassins in Congress** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Congress: organization and procedure** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**The House of Representatives** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

### —ELECTIONS

**The true story of an election** (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

## U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

**Secret documents found in a pumpkin, December 3, 1948** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE

**Congress: organization and procedure** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**The Senate** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

## U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ORGANIZED CRIME IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE

**Kefauver probes rackets** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## U. S. CONSTITUTION

**Charters of freedom** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

**The Constitution** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**The Constitution—guardian of liberty** (*Motion picture*) R. Verle Johnson Associates, 1965. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

**Constitution: principles and methods of change** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

**Founding of the United States. Part 3: Ratification and the Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**Founding of the United States. Part 4: Influences on our Constitution** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**The New Nation struggles to survive. Part 1, 1784-1791** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

**Our Constitution: the formation of our nation** (*Filmstrip*)

Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

**Our heritage from medieval England** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Your Federal Constitution** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, 1961.

### —AMENDMENTS

**Constitution: principles and methods of change** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1950.

### —STUDY AND TEACHING

**Your Federal Constitution** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Productions, 1966.

## U. S. CONSTITUTION. 1st-10th AMENDMENTS

**Charters of freedom** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

**Founding of the United States. Part 3: Ratification and the Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Flick-Reedy Education Enterprises, 1966.

**George Mason** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Soudiek Associates, 1965.

**The great rights** (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1963.

**Liberty and its responsibilities** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Your Bill of rights** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

## U. S. CONSTITUTION. 18th AMENDMENT

**Booze smugglers exposed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Prohibition repealed** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## U. S. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1787

**The New Nation struggles to survive. Part 1, 1784-1791** (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.

## U. S. DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

**Basic ideas of a democratic society** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**The Birth of American independence** (*Filmstrip*) National Park Service, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, and School of Education, University of Pennsylvania, 1954.

**Charters of freedom** (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

**The Declaration of independence** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

**Agriculture, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

## U. S. DEPT. OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

**The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

**The Department of Justice** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

## U. S. DEPT. OF STATE

**Department of State** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1963.

**The Department of State** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Five goals of U. S. foreign policy** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of State and National Educational Television, 1962.

**An hour with the Secretary of State** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**The making of foreign policy** (*Motion picture*) WNBC-TV, 1964.

**Mr. Secretary** (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communication, Columbia University. Released by Erik Barnouw, 1963.

## U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PEACE CORPS

see U. S. Peace Corps



U. S. DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE. AIR UNIVERSITY see U. S. Air University

U. S. DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE. DIRECTORATE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

O. S. I. (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1961.

U. S. DEPT. OF THE AIR FORCE. MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Humanitarian airlifts (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT see U. S. Bureau of Land Management

U. S. EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLA.

Executive check (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U. S. FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

Scramble two—the joint use of air defense and air traffic control facilities (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U. S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

The nature and meaning of communism (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

U. S. FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

U. S. FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Federal Communications Commission (*Motion picture*) Center for Mass Communications, Columbia University. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

U. S. FOREST SERVICE. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION see U. S. Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, Colo.

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Putting rivers to work (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Productions, 1924.

U. S. JOB CORPS

The War on poverty ... a beginning (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

U. S. JOHN F. KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, COCOA BEACH, FLA.

The Big challenge (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

Doorway to tomorrow (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1967.

U. S. LAND MANAGEMENT see U. S. Bureau of Land Management

U. S. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964

Filibuster: birth struggle of a law (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

The Library of Congress (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

The Library of Congress, (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1966.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. MANUSCRIPT DIVISION

Letter from Librarian of Congress to Groucho Marx, (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1965.

The Lincoln papers (*Motion picture*) WTOP-TV, 1961.

U. S. MARINE CORPS

Land the landing force: The history of marine amphibious operations (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Leatherneck ambassadors (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

The New marine (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The Story of a marine (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962. Released by United Artists Television.

#### —WOMEN MARINES

A bright future (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT

West Point (United States Military Academy) (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

West Point—education for leadership (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

West Point summer training (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

#### —FOOTBALL

Irish victors in the mud (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Yale howl sees Army victor (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

U. S. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Fine art in the National Gallery: The Dutch Renaissance (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The 18th and early 19th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The Italian Renaissance (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

Fine art in the National Gallery: The late 19th and early 20th centuries (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

U. S. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE see also M E D I C A L S

National Library of Medicine (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1963.

U. S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Fun in the sun (*Motion picture*) Winik Films Corp. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1962.

U. S. NATIONAL REACTOR TESTING STATION, IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

The new power (*Motion picture*) Idaho Operations Office of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission [n. d.]

The SL-1 accident, phases 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.

The SL-1 accident, phase 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.

U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS

#### —FOOTBALL

Notre Dame sinks Navy in the mud (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Blood banking, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Dept. of Education, San Diego Co. Made by Roger Tilton Films. Released by Community Educational Resources, Dept. of Education, San Diego Co., 1962.

U. S. NAVAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL, BAINBRIDGE, MD.

The Naval Preparatory School (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

U. S. NAVAL RESERVE

Cold war callup: The Navy's Selected Reserve (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

U. S. NAVY

Mr. Push-a-button (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Navy screen highlights, 1961, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Navy screen highlights, 1961, part 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Navy screen highlights, 1961, part 4 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Navy screen highlights, 1962, part 1 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Navy screen highlights, 1962, part 2 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Navy screen highlights, 1962, part 3 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1963.

Polaris submarine: journal of an undersea voyage (*Motion picture*) NBC News, 1962. Made by Louis J. Hazam.

Seapower (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1959.

Seapower (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1963.

#### —AVIATION

see also Skyhawk bomber; Skyray fighter plane; Skywarrior bombers; Vigilante bomber

Beneath Navy wings (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Chuting stars (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1963.

Naval aviation, a personal history: The weapon is developed (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

Naval aviation, personal history: The weapon is conceived (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

Naval aviation, personal history: The weapon is tested (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

Navy Angels (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1960.

#### —ELECTRONIC INSTALLATIONS

Sonar detecting ranging set AN/PQS-1, operation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

#### —MANAGEMENT

Introduction to environmental engineering (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

#### —MEDALS, BADGES, DECORATIONS, ETC.

see also Medal of Honor

#### —OFFICERS

Five ladders to the bridge (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1962.

#### —PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Naval leadership program report of general order #21 (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

#### —SAFETY MEASURES

Public works and public utilities: Fuel storage tank cleaning (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1960.

#### —SUPPLIES AND STORES

Why calibrate (*Motion picture*) U. S. Navy Dept. Made by Graphic Films. Released by U. S. Navy Photographic Center, 1967.

U. S. NAVY. 7th FLEET

The Seventh Fleet (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

U. S. NAVY. MEDICAL CORPS

Medical officer aboard ship (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1957.

U. S. NAVY. TASK FORCE 43

Assault on Antarctica (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1960.

Portrait of Antarctica (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1961.

U. S. NAVY PRE-FLIGHT SCHOOL, IOWA UNIVERSITY

#### —FOOTBALL

Freak kick loses for Seahawks (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Seahawks win thriller from Gophers (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

U. S. OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

**A Year towards tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) VISTA. Made by Sun Dial Films. Released by Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

U. S. OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY.  
JOB CORPS see U. S. Job Corps

U. S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION

**OPA reports to Congress** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1945.

U. S. PEACE CORPS

**The black star of Nkrumah** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**The Peace Corps** (*Motion picture*) Advertising Council. Made by the Peace Corps in conjunction with the Advertising Council and Dougherty, Clifford, Steers, and Shenfield. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.

**Peace Corps: Agriculture** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

**Peace Corps: Home economics** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

**Peace Corps: Medical** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Two Peace Corps projects** (*Motion picture*) Sam Specialists. Released by International Communications Foundation, 1965.

—AFRICA

**Crossroads Africa: pilot for a Peace Corps** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—MALAYA

**Mission to Malaya** (*Motion picture*) Purex Corp. Made by Drew Associates and ABC News. Released by American Broadcasting Co., 1965.

U. S. PRESIDENT

**The Presidency** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

U. S. PUERTO RICO NUCLEAR CENTER,  
MAYAGÜEZ

**Atoms for the Americas** (*Motion picture*) Oak Ridge Operations Office, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1963. Made by Sam Orleans Film Productions.

U. S. QUARTERMASTER CORPS

**Quartermaster missions and career opportunities** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

U. S. ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST AND  
RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION, FORT  
COLLINS, COLO.

**Rangeland research at Manitou** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

U. S. SUPREME COURT

**The judicial branch** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Storm over the Supreme Court, part 1: 1790-1932** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1963.

**Storm over the Supreme Court, part 2: 1932-present** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1963.

**The Supreme Court** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**The Supreme Court: justice under law** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1957.

—HISTORY

**Storm over the Supreme Court. Part 1** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

U. S. TASK FORCE 43 see U. S. Navy, Task Force 43

U. S. TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY  
see Tennessee Valley Authority

U. S. VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE,  
LOMPOC, CALIF.

**Missile safety at Vandenberg Air Force Base** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1960.

**The President at missile sites** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Vandenberg—aerospace city** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1963.

U. S. VOLUNTEERS IN SERVICE TO AMERICA

**While I run this race** (*Motion picture*) VISTA, 1966. Made by Sun Dial Films. Released by Office of Economic Opportunity, 1967.

**A Year towards tomorrow** (*Motion picture*) VISTA. Made by Sun Dial Films. Released by Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.

U. S. WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUND, N. M.

**Frequency coordination at White Sands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

**Milestones in missilery** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Missile meteorology at White Sands Missile Range** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.

**Photo-optics at White Sands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

**Presidential visit—5 June 1963 (President Kennedy at White Sands Missile Range)** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1964.

**Proving Army missiles at White Sands** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1962.

U. S. WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS see U. S. Army. Women's army corps

UNITED STATES-GREAT BRITAIN-RUSSIA  
CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA 1945 see  
Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK OF OREGON

**The Great country** (*Motion picture*) United States National Bank of Oregon, 1967. Made by Northwestern Incorporated.

UNITED STATES OF EUROPE (PROPOSED)  
see European federation

UNITED STATES OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP  
TOURNAMENT, BROOKLINE, MASS., 1963

**The open; Quimet and Boros at Brookline** (*Motion picture*) United States Golf Association, 1963.

UNITED STATES OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP  
TOURNAMENT, SAN FRANCISCO, 1966

**The Open: triumph and tragedy—Casper and Palmer at Olympic** (*Motion picture*) United States Golf Association, 1966.

UNITED STATES OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP  
TOURNAMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1964

**The Open: the comeback of Ken Venturi** (*Motion picture*) United States Golf Association, 1964.

UNITED WAY

**A Search for many wonders** (*Motion picture*) United Way, 1967. Made by Harris-Tuchman Productions.

UNITS

see also Metric system; Time—Systems  
and standards; Weights and measures

**Developing units for measurement** (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education, American Book Co. Released by American Book Co., 1965.

UNIVERSAL MILITARY TRAINING see Military service, Compulsory

UNIVERSE see Cosmogony; Cosmology

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see also Education, Higher; Greek letter societies; Libraries, University and college; Municipal universities and colleges; Scholarships; Self-government (in education); Small colleges; State universities and colleges; Students; University expansion

**When you visit a college** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

**Which college for me?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

—ADMINISTRATION  
see also Personnel service in education;  
Students, Transfer of

—ADMISSION  
see also Universities and colleges—  
Entrance requirements

**Applications and admissions** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.

**The college panic** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.

**How to visit colleges** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by Visual Communications.

**Worried about college?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**Your child and college** (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, 1962.

—ALUMNI

**The Silent explosion—an ivy covered crisis** (*Motion picture*) College Loyalty Alumni Support Program. Made and released by Fidelity Film Productions, 1965.

—CATALOGS see Catalogs, College

—CURRICULA

**College and career** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1965.

—ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

**College entrance examinations** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—EXAMINATIONS

**College entrance examinations, part 1** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrip, 1961.

**College entrance examinations, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1961.

**College entrance examinations, part 3** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1961.

**Worried about college?** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

**You and your college entrance examinations** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

—FINANCE

see also College costs

**Endowing our future** (*Motion picture*) Herman J. Engel. Released by Sears Roebuck Foundation, 1957.

—HONOR COURSES

see also Independent study

—PUBLIC RELATIONS see Public relations—Schools

—SELECTION see College, Choice of

—MIDDLE WEST

**Charmides** (*Motion picture*) Gregory J. Markopoulos, 1948.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

**"Collèges classiques" in Quebec** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

—U. S.

**Centers of learning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1961. Made by Milner-Fenwick. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

**Crisis in higher education** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1963.

**Harvest of learning** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Calvin Productions. Released for educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

—U. S.—DIRECTORIES

**Who should go to college?** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

—U. S.—EXAMINATIONS

**You and your College Boards** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

UNIVERSITY ATTENDANCE see College attendance



UNIVERSITY CATALOGS see Catalogs, College

UNIVERSITY DROPOUTS see College drop-outs

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION  
see also Correspondence schools and courses; Summer schools

*Soul of the people* (Motion picture) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1960.

*To carry light and opportunity* (Motion picture) Extension Division, State University of Iowa. Made and released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, 1962.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES see Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI see Mississippi, University

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS see College students

UNIVERSITY TEACHING AS A PROFESSION  
see College teaching as a profession

UNJUST STEWARD (PARABLE)

*Unjust steward* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1963.

UNLOADING see Loading and unloading

UNMARRIED MOTHERS

*Phoebe* (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

*A Statistic named Ann* (Motion picture) WJZ-TV, 1966.

UNTRUTHFULNESS see Truthfulness and falsehood

UPHOLSTERY

see also Drapery; Furniture; Interior decoration

UPPER CANADA VILLAGE, ONT.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

*Upper Canada Village* (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Tourism and Information, Toronto. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

UPPER CLASSES

—U. S.

*The Merchant princes* (Filmstrip) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

UPPER VOLTA

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*The Republic of Upper Volta* (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1962.

UPSALA COLLEGE, EAST ORANGE, N. J.

*Upsala College* (Filmstrip) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

URANIUM

see also Nuclear fuels; Reactor fuel reprocessing; Transuranium elements

*Adventures in metallurgy* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1957. Made by General Electric Co.

*Current methods in plutonium fuel fabrication* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1965. Made by Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co.

*Microdeformation of uranium* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by General Electric Co.

*Novel methods of fuel fabrication* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1958. Made by General Electric Co.

*The petrified river—the story of uranium* (Motion picture) Union Carbide Corp. Made by MPO Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1956.

*Production of uranium feed materials* (Motion picture) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1959. Made by Continental Productions Corp.

URANIUM ORES

*Giant of the earth* (Motion picture) Colorado Mining Association, 1955.

—COLORADO

*The search—uranium prospecting and mining* (Motion picture) CBS-TV and Colorado Mining Association, 1955.

URBAN CHURCHES see City churches

URBAN EDUCATION see Education, Urban

URBAN LIFE see City and town life

URBAN PLANNING see Cities and towns—Planning

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT see Cities and towns—Planning

URBAN RENEWAL

see also Cities and towns—Planning

*Bitter ballad* (Motion picture) WSB-TV, 1961.

*No time for ugliness* (Motion picture) American Institute of Architects. Made by Nova Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

*What will you tear down next?* (Motion picture) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by George C. Stoney Associates.

—AKRON, OHIO

*Akron—rebirth of a city* (Motion picture) Citizens for Progress, 1966. Made by Edward Feil Productions.

—BALTIMORE

*Slum rehabilitation* (Filmstrip) National Association of Home Builders of the United States, 1948.

—BOSTON

*Ballad for a city* (Motion picture) WBZ-TV in cooperation with the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1961.

—CHARLESTON, MASS.

*2nd Battle of Bunker Hill* (Motion picture) WNAC-TV, 1963.

—MONTREAL

*River city* (Filmstrip) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

—NEW YORK (CITY)

*Nineteen trees—the story of a happy street in America* (Motion picture) Harry Cooper. Made by Plane Tree Productions, 1960. Released by Educational Film Distributors, 1962.

—PHILADELPHIA

*Big city—1980* (Motion picture) CBS News. Made in association with Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Released by Carousel Films, 1960.

—U. S.

*The changing city* (Motion picture) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

*My American city* (Motion picture) F. H. McGraw and Co., 1966. Made by Maher Film Productions.

—VANCOUVER, B. C.

*To build a better city* (Motion picture) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa, and the City of Vancouver. Made by Pageant Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—WINDSOR, ONT.

*Redevelopment in Windsor—the first step* (Motion picture) Central Mortgage and Housing Corp., Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

URBAN SCHOOLS

*Portrait of the inner city school: a place to learn* (Motion picture) Vision Associates. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.

*Tense: imperfect* (Motion picture) University of Missouri at Kansas City. Made and released by Calvin Productions, 1966.

URBAN SOCIOLOGY see Sociology, Urban

URBAN TRAFFIC see City traffic; Traffic engineering

URBAN TRANSIT see Local transit

URBANISM see Cities and towns

URBANIZATION

*Village, town, and city* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—JAPAN

*Japan: A nation of growing cities* (Motion picture) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—NORTHEASTERN STATES

*Regions of the United States, no. 1: The Northeast* (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1966.

—U. S.

see also Rural-urban migration

*Smalltown, U. S. A.* (Motion picture) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

*The sun is not for sale* (Motion picture) WRCV, 1962. Made by Robert J. Shafer.

*Urban conservation today* (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

UREMIA

see also Artificial kidneys

URETERS

—SURGERY

*Ureteral re-implantation and bladder neck revision* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

*Uretro-ileo-necystostomy* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1962. Made by A-V Corp.

URETHRA

—SURGERY

*The Marshall-Marchetti cysto-urethropexy for the correction of stress incontinence: a simplified technique* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

*Perineal urethrostomy: a new operation for correction of urinary incontinence* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

URINARY CATHETERIZATION

*Urethral catheterization of male and female* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1964. Made by A-V Corp.

URINARY ORGANS

see also Bladder; Genito-urinary organs; Ureters

—DISEASES

*Urinary tract infections in girls* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1966. Made by A-V Corp.

—EXPLORATION

*The Urological examination* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965.

—SURGERY

*Teaching transurethral surgery using a cow's udder* (Motion picture) Ohio State University, 1964.

URINE

—INCONTINENCE

*The Marshall-Marchetti cysto-urethropexy for the correction of stress incontinence: a simplified technique* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1963. Made by A-V Corp.

*Perineal urethrostomy: a new operation for correction of urinary incontinence* (Motion picture) Eaton Laboratories, 1965. Made by A-V Corp.

—SECRETION

*Kidney function: factors influencing the rate and formation of urine* (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, State University of Iowa, and the Dept. of Physiology. Made by Motion Picture Production Unit. Released by Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, 1963.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- URINE  
—SECRETION (Continued)
- Sustained penile erection and painless voiding in paraplegic patients (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1964.
- UROLOGY  
see also Genito-urinary organs; Urinary organs; Urinary organs—Diseases
- URSULINES IN QUEBEC  
Training for life (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1954.
- URSUS ARCTOS  
Brown bear diet (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.  
Brown bear—mother and cubs (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions, Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.
- URUBU INDIANS  
Uirapura (*Motion picture*) Sam Zebba, 1951. Released by Raymond Rohauer and Fleetwood Films, 1959.
- URUGUAY  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
New horizons—Uruguay (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways, Made by Film Authors, Released by Ideal Pictures, 1965.
- USAGES see Etiquette
- USED CARS  
So, you want to buy a good used car (*Motion picture*) Ford Motor Co., 1966. Made by Allegro Films.
- USEFUL ARTS see Industrial arts; Technology
- UTAH  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Color country (*Motion picture*) Utah Tourist and Publicity Council, 1963. Made by Frank Jensen.  
The sculptured earth (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Park Service, 1961.  
Wild, wild river (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Audio-Visual Communication, Brigham Young University, 1963.
- UTERUS  
—CANCER  
A Habit for life (*Motion picture*) Michigan Cancer Foundation, 1963. Made by Wilding, inc.  
—SURGERY  
see also Hysterectomy  
Combined vaginal neurectomy and suspension of the uterus: a physiological approach to the chronic pelvic congestion syndrome (*Motion picture*) Eaton Laboratories, 1959. Made by A-V Corp.  
—TUMORS  
see also Endometriosis
- UVEA see Eye
- V
- V-1 BOMB  
New super weapon strikes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates, Released by Official Films, 1961.  
Robots rip London (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates, Released by Official Films, 1960.
- V-2 BOMB see V-2 rocket
- V-1 ROCKET see V-1 bomb
- V-2 ROCKET  
New super weapon strikes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates, Released by Official Films, 1961.
- VISTA see U. S. Volunteers in Service to America
- VSMF MICROFILM SYSTEM  
The Modern way (*Motion picture*) Information Handling Services, 1966. Made by Denver Films.
- V T O L. see Vertically rising aeroplanes
- VACATION SCHOOLS  
see also Summer schools
- VACATION SCHOOLS, RELIGIOUS  
Handle with prayer (*Filmstrip*) Gospel Light Publications, 1965.
- VACATIONS  
see also Holidays  
With all good wishes (*Motion picture*) Coleman Co., 1962. Made by Calvin Productions.
- VACCINATION  
see also Immunity; Inoculation; Polio-myelitis—Vaccination; Smallpox—Prevention; Vaccines  
Right from the start (*Motion picture*) Public Affairs Committee, Made by Potomac Films, Released by Public Affairs Film Library, 1963.
- JUVENILE FILMS  
The magic touch: Immunization (*Motion picture*) Avis Films, 1965.
- VACCINES  
see also Measles vaccine; Viruses  
Canada—Animal vaccine (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.  
Canada—Human vaccine (*Motion picture*) Canada Dept. of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.
- VACUUM  
Introduction to high vacuum (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission and American Vacuum Society, 1961. Made by Brookhaven National Laboratory and Audio Productions.
- VACUUM CLEANERS  
Make your dream home come true (*Filmstrip*) Hoover Home Institute, 1949.
- VACUUM-TUBES  
see also Electric discharges through gases; Electron tubes; Electronics; Geiger-Müller counters; Traveling-wave tubes; X-rays  
Elementary charges and transfer of kinetic energy (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.  
How vacuum tubes work (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.  
Solder glass technique (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.  
Vacuum tubes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- VAILLANCOURT, ARMAND, 1932-  
Vaillancourt (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- VALENTINE'S DAY see St. Valentine's Day
- VALENTINO, RUDOLPH, 1895-1926  
Women mourn Valentino (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates, Released by Official Films, 1961.
- VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.  
—PUBLIC SCHOOLS  
A look at your schools (*Motion picture*) Helen C. Welsh, 1961.
- VALLEYS  
see also Erosion; Rivers; Terraces (Geology)  
The river valley (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Stream erosion cycle (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.
- The valley and the stream (*Motion picture*) Wilkie Brothers Foundation, Made by James W. Wilkie, Released by DoAll Co., 1951.
- JUVENILE FILMS  
Valleys (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures, Released by Gateway Productions, 1960.
- VALPARAISO, IND. TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
The Technical Institute (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.
- VALUATION OF LAND see Real property—Valuation
- VALUE ANALYSIS (COST CONTROL)  
The evaluation of function, cost, and worth (*Motion picture*) Merit Film Productions, 1963.
- VALUES see Worth
- VALVE TRUMPET see Trumpet
- VALVULAR DISEASES see Heart—Valves—Diseases
- VANADIUM  
Vanadium—a transition element (*Motion picture*) Chemical Education Material Study, Made by Wexler Film Productions, Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.
- VAN ALLEN RADIATION BELTS  
The Van Allen radiation belts—exploring in space (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- VANCE, ARTHUR C  
Arthur C. "Dizzy" Vance (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.
- VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA  
—DESCRIPTION  
City of many faces (*Motion picture*) Parry Films, Vancouver, Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1962.  
Timber city (*Filmstrip*) Canada Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1963.  
—INTELLECTUAL LIFE  
In search of innocence (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- VANCOUVER ISLAND  
Conquering Ripple Rock (*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1955. Made by Parry Films, North Vancouver.  
—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL  
Vancouver Island (*Motion picture*) British Columbia Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.
- VANDALISM  
A Nation of spoilers (*Motion picture*) Alfred Higgins Productions, 1965.  
Vandalism: crime or prank? (*Motion picture*) Horizon Productions, Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.
- VAN DE GRAAFF GENERATOR  
High energy radiations for mankind (*Motion picture*) High Voltage Engineering Corp., 1958.  
The Van de Graaff generator (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with A. E. Walters.
- VANDENBERG AIR FORCE BASE, LOMPOC, CALIF. see U. S. Vandenberg Air Force Base, Lompoc, Calif.
- VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE  
Missinn of greatness (*Motion picture*) Cita Enterprises, Released by Vanderbilt University, 1964.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

- VAN DONCK, FLORY**  
*Shell's wonderful world of golf: St. Cloud, Paris, France* (Motion picture) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.
- VANGUARD PROJECT** see Project Vanguard
- VANZETTI, BARTOLOMEO, 1888-1927**  
*Sacco-Vanzetti executed* (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- VAPOR-PHASE CHROMATOGRAPHY** see Gas chromatography
- VAPOR PRESSURE**  
*Determination of vapor pressure by barometer* (Motion picture) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.  
*Vapor pressure and boiling* (Motion picture) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.  
*Vapor pressure and temperature* (Motion picture) Macmillan and Co., London. Made by Eothen Films. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1967.  
*Vapor pressure—liquids* (Motion picture) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1956.  
*Vapor pressure—solids* (Motion picture) Yale University, Educational Film Dept., 1956.
- VAPORIZATION, HEATS OF**  
*Vaporization* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1948.
- VAPORS**  
 see also Ebullition; Evaporation; Gases; Steam  
*Vapors* (Motion picture) Robert Disraeli Films, 1962.
- VARIATION (BIOLOGY)**  
 see also Adaptation (Biology); Color of animals; Color of insects; Color of plants; Evolution; Genetics; Natural selection  
*Mutations* (Motion picture) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- VARIATION OF THE COMPASS** see Compass
- VARIDASE**  
*The buccal use of Varidase* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1958. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.  
*Intramuscular use of Varidase* (Motion picture) Lederle Laboratories, 1957. Made by Sturgis-Grant Productions.
- VARIETY SAWS**  
*Cortes en madera con la sierra mecanica* (Motion picture) U. S. Office of Education, 1959.
- VARIOLA** see Smallpox
- VARIX**  
*Surgical treatment for varicose veins* (Motion picture) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawrence Productions, 1961.
- VARNISH PAINTS** see Paint
- VARVE** see Silt
- VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS** see Pteridophyta
- VASCULAR DISEASES** see Cardiovascular system—Diseases
- VASCULAR HYPERTENSION** see Hypertension
- VASCULAR PLANTS** see Botany
- VASES**  
 see also Glassware; Pottery
- VASQUEROS** see Cowboys
- VATICAN. CAPPELLA SISTINA**  
*Michelangelo: the Sistine Chapel* (Filmstrip) Life, 1950. Made by Science Pictures.
- VATICAN CITY**  
*Italy—Rome and Vatican City* (Filmstrip) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.  
*The Vatican, parts 1-2* (Motion picture) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.
- DESCRIPTION
- City of the world* (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.
- VATICAN CITY. SAN PIETRO IN VATICANO (BASILICA)**  
*San Angelo and St. Peter's* (Filmstrip) Novelview, 1937.
- VATICAN COUNCIL. 2d, 1962-1965**  
*Ecumenical Council Vatican II* (Filmstrip) Bradford Young, 1963.  
*The World of Vatican II, an artist's report* (Motion picture) Rocinante Sight & Sound, 1967.
- VAULTING**  
*Fiberglass vault* (Motion picture) Ryan Films, 1965.  
*The pole vault* (Motion picture) Ryan Films, 1960. Made with the cooperation of the Yale Athletic Association and the Yale Track Team.  
*Pole vault (standard)* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Richards vaults fifteen feet* (Motion picture) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.  
*Vaulting: cartwheel vault* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Vaulting: Hecht* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Vaulting: squat vault* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Vaulting: stoop vault* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Vaulting: straddle vault* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- VAULTING-HORSE**  
*Gymnastics at West Point, no. 2: Side horse* (Motion picture) School Film Service, 1964. Made by A. G. Jacobs.  
*Side horse: advanced routine, no. 1* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: advanced routine, no. 2* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: advanced skills, no. 1* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: advanced skills, no. 2* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: beginning skills, no. 1* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: beginning skills, no. 2* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: double leg circles* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: intermediate routine, no. 1* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- Side horse: intermediate routine, no. 2* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: intermediate skills, no. 1* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: intermediate skills, no. 2* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.  
*Side horse: leg circles* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: leg scissors* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.  
*Side horse: single leg travel* (Motion picture) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1965.
- VAULTS (SEPULCHRAL)** see Tombs
- VECTOR ANALYSIS**  
*Force and velocity as vectors* (Filmstrip) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.  
*Geometric vectors—addition* (Motion picture) National Science Foundation and Minnemat Film Division. Released by Minnemat Film Division, 1966.  
*Vector geometry* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.  
*Vector kinematics* (Motion picture) Educational Services. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1962.  
*Vectors* (Filmstrip) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.  
*Vectors* (Motion picture) Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1961.  
*Vectors—directed quantities* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.
- JUVENILE FILMS
- Vectors and their applications* (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- VEGETABLE ANATOMY** see Botany—Anatomy
- VEGETABLE EMBRYOLOGY** see Botany—Embryology
- VEGETABLE GARDENING**  
 see also Gardening; Truck farming; Vegetables  
 —FLORIDA—BELLE GLADE  
*Belle Glade, Florida* (Motion picture) Belle Glade Chamber of Commerce, 1957.
- VEGETABLE HISTOLOGY** see Botany—Anatomy
- VEGETABLE KINGDOM** see Botany; Plants
- VEGETABLE MOLD** see Soils
- VEGETABLES**  
 see also Cookery (Vegetables); Vegetable gardening  
*Good foods—fruits and vegetables* (Motion picture) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.  
*Vegetable identification* (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1958.  
*Vegetables* (Filmstrip) California State Polytechnic College, 1959.
- DISEASES AND PESTS  
 see also Insects, injurious and beneficial
- VEGETARIANISM**  
 see also Cookery (Vegetables)
- VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM** see Nervous system, Autonomic
- VEHICLES**  
 see also Automobiles; Coaching; Motorcycles; Taxicabs; Wheels

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

<p><b>VEINS</b> see also Arteries; Blood—Circulation; Pulmonary vein</p> <p><b>The Frog: Circulation—the veins</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.</p> <p><b>The Frog, no. 8: Veins</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Ealing Corp., 1965.</p> <p><b>VEINS, VARICOSE</b> see also Varix</p> <p><b>VELOCITY</b> see Speed</p> <p><b>VELOCITY OF CHEMICAL REACTION</b> see Chemical reaction, Rate of</p> <p><b>VELOCITY OF LIGHT</b> see Light—Speed</p> <p><b>VENA CAVA</b> <b>Anterior vena cava bleeding in the hog</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Iowa State University. Made and released by Iowa State University, Film Production Unit, 1956.</p> <p><b>VENDING MACHINE SERVICEMEN</b> <b>Vending machine routeman</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.</p> <p><b>VENEREAL DISEASES</b> see also Syphilis</p> <p><b>Cluster testing technique</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Public Health Service, 1958.</p> <p><b>Her name was Ellie, his name was Lyle</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Bureau of Public Health Education, New York City Dept. of Health, in association with U. S. Public Health Service. Made and released by Louis de Rochemont Associates, 1966.</p> <p><b>A quarter million teenagers</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Churchill Films, 1964.</p> <p><b>A quarter million teenagers</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Churchill Films, 1964.</p> <p><b>VD: epidemic</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965.</p> <p><b>VD? See your doctor</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Moreland-Latchford Productions, Toronto, 1966. Released in the U. S. by Sterling Educational Films.</p> <p><b>Venereal disease and your health</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Society for Visual Education, 1966.</p> <p><b>VENEZUELA</b> <b>Venezuela</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.</p> <p><b>Venezuela</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.</p> <p><b>Venezuela</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.</p> <p>—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</p> <p><b>Simpatico means Venezuela</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Douglas Aircraft Co. in cooperation with VIASA Venezuelan International Airways. Released by Douglas Aircraft Co., 1966.</p> <p>—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS</p> <p><b>Hemisphere mission</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) CBS News, 1961.</p> <p>—SOCIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p><b>Venezuela</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Centron Corp.</p> <p><b>VENGEANCE</b> see Revenge</p> <p><b>VENICE</b> —DESCRIPTION</p> <p><b>The gondola eye</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Ian Hugo. Released by Radim Films for Film Images, 1964.</p> <p><b>Italy—Venice, city of canals</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.</p> <p><b>Renaissance Venice</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Life, 1951. Made by Science Pictures, inc.</p> <p><b>This is Venice</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Sim Productions. Released by Weston Woods Studios, 1963.</p> <p><b>Venice: along the Grand Canal</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Imperial Film Co., 1966.</p>	<p><b>Venice, etude no. 1</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Ian Hugo. Released by Film Images, 1962.</p> <p>—DESCRIPTION—JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p><b>Modern Venice</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Curriculum Films, 1951.</p> <p><b>VENICE. PALAZZO DUCALE</b> <b>Venice: the Doge's Palace</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Imperial Film Co., 1966.</p> <p><b>VENICE. SAN MARCO (CATHEDRAL)</b> <b>Venice: Cathedral of St. Mark</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Imperial Film Co., 1966.</p> <p><b>VENOMOUS SNAKES</b> see Poisonous snakes</p> <p><b>VENTILATION</b> see also Air conditioning; Heating</p> <p><b>VENTRAL HERNIA</b> <b>Exstrophic musculo-skeletal defects with ectopic bladder in ventral hernia</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.</p> <p><b>Seat belt hernia: price for survival</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Montefiore Hospital and Medical Center. Released by Montefiore Picture Library, American College of Surgeons, 1965.</p> <p><b>VENTRICULAR ANEURYSMS</b> <b>Ventricular aneurysm following myocardial infarction—surgical excision</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Eaton Laboratories, 1961. Made by A-V Corp.</p> <p><b>VENTURI, KEN</b> <b>The Open: the comeback of Ken Venturi</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) United States Golf Association, 1964.</p> <p><b>Shell's wonderful world of golf: Olgiata, Rome, Italy</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.</p> <p><b>World championship golf, no. 1: Monterey</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.</p> <p><b>World championship golf, no. 3: Monterey</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.</p> <p><b>VENTURI TUBES</b> <b>Venturi passage</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Educational Services, 1965.</p> <p><b>VENUS (PLANET)</b> —JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p><b>Mercury and Venus</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Films for Education, 1960.</p> <p><b>VENUS PROBES</b> see also Project Mariner</p> <p><b>109 days to Venus</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1962.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. AIDA</b> <b>Aida</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1965.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. FALSTAFF</b> <b>Falstaff</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1965.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. LA TRAVIATA</b> <b>La traviata</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1963.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. OTELLO</b> <b>Otello</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1965.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GIUSEPPE, 1813-1901. RIGOLETTO</b> <b>Rigoletto</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1966.</p> <p><b>VERDI, GUISEPPE, 1813-1901</b> <b>Verdi, a story in pictures</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Bowmar Records, 1967.</p> <p><b>VERDUN, BATTLE OF, 1916</b> <b>Verdun: end of the nightmare</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1963.</p>	<p><b>VERMES</b> see Worms</p> <p><b>VERMIN</b> see Household pests; Pests</p> <p><b>VERNIERS</b> <b>How to read a vernier scale</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.</p> <p><b>How to use the vernier caliper</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Raybar Technical Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.</p> <p><b>VERO BEACH, FLA.</b> —DESCRIPTION</p> <p><b>The Vero Beach story</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (1957)</p> <p><b>VERTEBRAL COLUMN</b> see Spine</p> <p><b>VERTEBRATES</b> see also Amphibians; Batrachia; Birds; Fishes; Mammals; Reptiles</p> <p><b>From water to land</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.</p> <p><b>Vertebrate animals</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Contempo Enterprises, 1948.</p> <p><b>What is a vertebrate?</b> (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.</p> <p>—JUVENILE FILMS</p> <p><b>Introducing the vertebrates</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.</p> <p>—NEPAL see also Yeti</p> <p>—U. S. <b>Let's talk about wildlife</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Russell K. Grater, 1962. Made by W. A. Palmer Films.</p> <p><b>VERTICALLY RISING AEROPLANES</b> <b>Up jet!</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) CBS News, 1964.</p> <p><b>VESPERTILIO</b> see Bats</p> <p><b>VESSELS (SHIPS)</b> see Ships</p> <p><b>VESTIBULAR APPARATUS</b> see Labyrinth (Ear)</p> <p><b>VESTIBULE SCHOOLS</b> see Employees, Training of</p> <p><b>VESUVIUS</b> <b>Vesuvius erupts</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.</p> <p><b>VETERANS</b> see also Soldiers; Veterans, Disabled</p> <p>—CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA <b>The rebel's yell</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Don R. Perry and Helen S. Perry. Released by Heldon Films, 1962.</p> <p><b>VETERANS, DISABLED</b> —REHABILITATION—KOREA <b>With hand and heart</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made in Korea. Released for public educational use in the United States through U. S. Office of Education, 1961.</p> <p><b>VETERINARY DERMATOLOGY</b> <b>Veterinary experience with griseofulvin</b> (<i>Motion picture</i>) Glaxo Laboratories, England. Released in the U. S. by Schering Corp., 1962.</p> <p><b>VETERINARY HYGIENE</b> see also Dairying, Milk hygiene; Stock</p> <p><b>VETERINARY MEDICINE</b> see also Communicable diseases in animals; Domestic animals; Hog cholera; Stock inspection</p>
---	--	---



VETERINARY MEDICINE (Continued)

**The gentle doctor** (*Motion picture*) Gaines Dog Research Center, 1963. Made by Institute of Visual Communication.

**The Health of any living being** (*Filmstrip*) American Veterinary Medical Association, 1964. Made by Douglas Film Industries.

—DIAGNOSIS

**Leptospirosis** (*Motion picture*) College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Illinois, and Abbott Laboratories n. d.

VETERINARY OBSTETRICS

**Farrowing pigs** (*Motion picture*) College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, 1955.

**Filming the birth of an elephant** (*Motion picture*) Bob Smetten Films, 1962.

VETERINARY SURGERY

see also Anesthesia in veterinary surgery; Castration

**Basic dog surgery** (*Motion picture*) University of Texas Medical Branch, 1965. Released by U. S. Public Health Service.

**Gastric fistula technique and anterior of bovine rumen** (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Veterinary Preventive Medicine, Ohio State University, 1942. Made by John H. Helwig and A. F. Schalk.

VIBRATION

see also Frequency response (Dynamics); Light; Oscillations; Sound-waves; Time measurements

**Can you hear the shape of a drum** (*Motion picture*) Committee on Educational Media, Mathematical Association of America. Made by Visual Media. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

**Fundamentals of mechanical vibration** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1964. Made by Sandia Corp.

**Normal modes** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

VICE

see also Crime and criminals; Literature Immoral

VICE-PRESIDENTS

—U. S.

**The Vice-Presidency: in action and evolution** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

VICENZO, ROBERTO DE

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Jockey Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1962. Made by Filmways.

**Shell's wonderful world of golf: Los Leones, Santiago, Chile** (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

VICES IN ART

**Bruegel's Seven deadly sins** (*Motion picture*) Top Films, 1962.

VICKSBURG, MISS.

—SIEGE, 1863

**Gettysburg and Vicksburg** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1962.

VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1819-1901

**Queen Victoria and Disraeli** (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1955.

VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

—DESCRIPTION

**Indian days** (*Motion picture*) Province of British Columbia, Victoria. Released in Canada by National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1963.

VIETNAM

**South Viet Nam** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Introductory survey kit—South Viet-Nam** (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation. Released by Communication Films, 1966.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

**Viet Nam and the United States** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1964.

—HISTORY

**Communism in southeast Asia** (*Motion picture*) Research Institute on Communist Strategy and Propaganda, University of Southern California, 1962. Made by Research Institute and KNXT.

**South Vietnam: A key to Southeast Asia's future** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

**Vietnam: The deadly decision** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

**Yanks in Vietnam** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Dien's war—or ours?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

VIETNAMESE CONFLICT, 1961-

**HUBY—in a helicopter war** (*Motion picture*) Bell Helicopter Corp., 1966.

—CIVILIAN RELIEF

**Louder than guns** (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1966.

—SONGS AND MUSIC

**Heroes of Viet Nam** (*Motion picture*) WGN, 1966.

—CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949- )

**Red China: Year of the gun** (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

—U. S.

**Our war in Vietnam** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

VIGILANTE BOMBER

**Reins in the Vigilante** (*Motion picture*) Antonetics of North American Aviation, 1963. Made by Motion Picture Dept.

**V for Vigilante** (*Motion picture*) Columbus Division, North American Aviation, 1961.

VIHUELA

see also Guitar

VIJAYANAGAR, INDIA

—HISTORY

**Glory of Vijayanagar Empire** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Products of India, Madras. Released by Audio-Visual Aids, 196-?.

VIKINGS

**The Story of the Scandinavian American** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The Vikings** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

VILCABAMBA GRANDE

**Discovery of Vilcabamba Grande—the lost capital of the last Inca** (*Motion picture*) De Rosner Productions, 1965.

VILLA, FRANCISCO, 1877-1923

**U. S. chases Villa** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**VILLAGE CHURCHES** see Rural churches

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

see also Tribes and tribal system

**The rise of settled village life** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

—JAPAN

**Seacoast villages of Japan** (*Motion picture*) Atlantis Productions, 1962. Made by J. Michael Hagopian.

VILLAGES

see also Community development; Local government; Rural conditions

—ECUADOR

**Mountain villages of Ecuador** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—FORMOSA

**Rural life in Taiwan** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—GT. BRIT.

**Village, town, and city in the United Kingdom** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

—INDIA

**Village India** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Village life in developing nations: India** (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

—INDIA—CASE STUDIES

**Indian village** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-?,

—JAPAN

**Fishing on the coast of Japan** (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1963.

**Japanese village life** (*Motion picture*) Frederik Lek. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

—KOREA

**Village life in South Korea** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1963.

—MALAYA

**New village in Malaya** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1953. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off., 1954.

—MALAYA—CASE STUDIES

**Malayan village** (*Filmstrip*) Hulton Press, London, 196-?,

—OHIO

**The village, a documentary of a rural Ohio village from its earliest beginnings** (*Motion picture*) Kuhlman Studios, 1963.

—SPAIN

**Spain—Village life** (*Filmstrip*) Educational Filmstrips, 1966.

—U. S.

**Portrait of an early American village** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe. Released by AV-ED Films, 1964.

**Smalltown, USA** (*Motion picture*) Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1964.

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY, VILLANOVA, PA.

**Villanova University** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1962.

**VILLAS** see Architecture, Domestic

VILLEMEN, ROBERT

**Sugar Ray K. O.'s French champ** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

VILLON, FRANÇOIS, b. 1431

**François Villon** (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

VINCENNES, IND.

—HISTORY

**Vincennes** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

**VINCENT BENDIX TROPHY RACE** see Bendix Trophy Race

# VINEGAR

**How does carbon dioxide put out a fire?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

VINES see Climbing plants

VINEYARDS see Viticulture

# VINYL CHLORIDE

**Of men and molecules** (*Motion picture*) B. F. Goodrich Co., 1954. Made by John Sutherland Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

# VIOLA

**The string section—the viola** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

# VIOLA MUSIC

see also Piano quintets; String quartets

# VIOLENCE

**Madgame** (*Motion picture*) Madgame Co. Released by Taurus Film Co., 1966.

**Wargames** (*Motion picture*) Donald Richie, Japan, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Brandon Films.

# VIOLENT DEATHS

see also Accidents; Murder; Suicide

# VIOLIN

**The string section—the violin** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

**The Violin** (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

## —INSTRUCTION AND STUDY

**Heifetz master class, no. 1** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1963.

# VIOLIN AND PIANO MUSIC

**Festival of performing arts: Isaac Stern** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

# VIOLIN MUSIC

see also Piano quintets; Piano trios; String quartets; Violin with orchestra

**Recital 203: Dance form in classical music** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**Recital 204: Romantic music of the 19th century** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**Recital 205: Schubert-Mendelssohn program** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

# VIOLIN WITH ORCHESTRA

**Festival of performing arts: Isaac Stern** (*Motion picture*) Talent Associates-Paramount, 1962.

**[Young performers 1960]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

# VIOLONCELLO

**The Cello, part 1** (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**The Cello, part 2** (*Motion picture*) World Mirror-Realist, London, in association with Educational Foundation for Visual Aids. Released in the U. S. by Film Associates of California, 1965.

**The string section—the violoncello, double-bass** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

## —CONSTRUCTION

**The metamorphosis of the cello** (*Motion picture*) Dominique Delouche, France. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

# VIOLONCELLO MUSIC

see also Piano quintets; Piano trios; String quartets; Violoncello with orchestra

**José Iturbi** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**Recital 203: Dance form in classical music** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**Recital 204: Romantic music of the 19th century** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

**Recital 205: Schubert-Mendelssohn program** (*Motion picture*) Lesser Enterprises, 196-1.

## —INTERPRETATION (PHRASING, DYNAMICS, ETC.)

**The metamorphosis of the cello** (*Motion picture*) Dominique Delouche, France. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images, 1965.

# VIOLONCELLO WITH ORCHESTRA

**[Young performers 1960]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1960.

**[Young performers 1961]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1961.

**Young performers [1964]** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964.

VIPERS see Snakes

# VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

**Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**The Virgin Islands** (*Motion picture*) Davis Productions, 1957.

**Virgin Islands, U. S. A.** (*Motion picture*) Universal Pictures Co., 1961. Made by Valley Forge Films.

VIRGIN MARY see Mary, Virgin

# VIRGINIA

## —CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

**Behold Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Office of the Governor, Commonwealth of Virginia, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

**Focal point** (*Motion picture*) Governor's Office, Commonwealth of Virginia, 1966. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

## —HISTORY

**Behold Virginia** (*Motion picture*) Office of the Governor, Commonwealth of Virginia, 1965. Made by Fred L. Frechette Motion Picture Productions.

## —HISTORY—COLONIAL PERIOD

**Virginia** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

## —HISTORY—CIVIL WAR

**Federal armies invade the South** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1962.

## —SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS—

**Life in the Southern colonies** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

**Living in 18th century Virginian cities** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

# VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, BLACKSBURG

## —DESCRIPTION

**A Look at Virginia Tech** (*Filmstrip*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1966-1.

# VIROLOGY

see also Viruses

## —CULTURES AND CULTURE MEDIA

**Embryonated egg techniques, part 1: Inoculation** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**Embryonated egg techniques, part 2: Harvesting** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

# VIRTUE

see also Character; Ethics; Neighborliness; Worth

# VIROSES

**Bacteria** (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The Virus** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**The virus mystery** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1969.

**The Virus: new discoveries** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

# VISCOUS FLOW

**Characteristics of laminar and turbulent flow** (*Motion picture*) Institute of Hydraulic Research. Made by Motion Picture Unit, University of Iowa. Released by Audiovisual Center, University of Iowa, 1965.

**Instabilities in circular Couette flow** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

VISIBLE SPEECH see Deaf—Means of communication

# VISION

see also Eye; Night vision; Optic thalamus; Visual discrimination

**As they really are** (*Motion picture*) Univis. Made by Rockett Motion Picture Studios. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

**Emergency maneuvers: Sudden loss of vision** (*Filmstrip*) Traffic Safety and Highway Improvement Dept., Ford Motor Co. Released by Ford Motor Co., 1966.

**Eyes and vision** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

**The Eyes of the driver** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

**How's your eyesight** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

**Light and vision** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

**Magic in the seeing** (*Motion picture*) Michigan Dept. of Health, 1955.

**Seeing skills, set G** (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1959.

**Short-term visual memory** (*Motion picture*) American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Made by Bell Telephone Laboratories. Released through the local office of Bell Telephone Companies, 1961.

**Vision** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Your eyes** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1964.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

**Our senses—seeing** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

VISION SCREENING see Eye—Examination

# VISIONS

see also Hallucinations and illusions

# VISITATIONS (CHURCH WORK)

**Elders at work** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1962.

**Ties that bind** (*Filmstrip*) Scripture Press Publications, 1963. Made by Cavalcade Productions.

**Visiting for decisions** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

**Why visitation evangelism?** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

# VISITATIONS (RELIGIOUS EDUCATION)

**The visiting teacher** (*Filmstrip*) Concordia Films, 1947.

VISITATIONS, PASTORAL see Visitation (Church work)

VISITATIONS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL see Visitations (Religious education)

# VISITING TEACHERS

**Salvaging Sam** (*Filmstrip*) Boston League of Women Voters and Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 1927.

**The visiting teacher** (*Motion picture*) Virginia Dept. of Education, Film Production Service, 1964.



VISITS OF STATE

see also Travelers

—CANADA

The Queen in Canada—1961 (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—COLOMBIA

Hemisphere mission (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The President and the First Lady in Latin America (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 1949- )—BERLIN

Kennedy and Khrushchev (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

—INDIA

Invitation to India (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

Jacqueline Kennedy's Asian journey (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

—IRELAND

Kennedy and Khrushchev (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

—MEXICO—MEXICO (CITY)

The President in Mexico (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

—PAKISTAN

Invitation to Pakistan (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

Jacqueline Kennedy's Asian journey (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1962. Made by Hearst Metrotone News. Released for public educational use through U. S. Office of Education, 1963.

—PUERTO RICO

Hemisphere mission (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—SOUTH AMERICA

Peace and friendship in freedom (*Motion picture*) U. S. Information Agency, 1960. Made by Hearst Metrotone News.

—U. S.

Kekkonen Yhdysvalloissa (*Motion picture*) Suomi-Filmi, Helsinki. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1961.

—VENEZUELA

Hemisphere mission (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

The President and the First Lady in Latin America (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

VISUAL DISCRIMINATION

Visual perception and failure to learn (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1966. Made by David Horne.

What do you see when you look? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

VISUAL EDUCATION

see also Audio-visual education; Bulletin boards; Lantern slides; Moving pictures in education; Moving pictures in medicine; Museums and schools

Filmstrips for today's curriculum (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

The story of the slidestrip projecturus (*Filmstrip*) Admaster Prints, 1961.

VITAL FORCE

Nutrition: energy, growth, and repair (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

VITAL STATISTICS

see also Census; Cities and towns—Growth; Death—Causes; Demography

VITAMINS

The Protective foods (*Filmstrip*) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London, 1960. Made by Scientific Advisers Division, Ministry of Food. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Vitamins and your health (*Motion picture*) National Vitamin Foundation, 1961. Made by Visualscope.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The food we eat (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

VITAPHONE see Moving-pictures, Talking

VITICULTURE

see also Wine and wine making

Of time and the vintner (*Motion picture*) Wine Advisory Board, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Wine growing in America (*Motion picture*) Wine Advisory Board, 1940. Made by Telefilm.

—NEW YORK (STATE)

Miracle on the vine; the story of the Concord grape (*Motion picture*) Welch's Grape Juice. Made by MPO Productions in collaboration with Richard K. Manoff, inc. Released by Association Films, 1963.

VIVISECTION

see also Laboratory animals; Surgery, Experimental

VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH, 1900-1946

Army of the damned (*Motion Picture*) CBS News, 1962.

VOCABULARY

Fifth and sixth grade graded word phrases, level G (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

Fifth grade graded word phrases, level F (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

Fourth grade graded word phrases, level E (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

Getting to know words (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Graded word phrases, level H (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

Improving your vocabulary (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

Make words say what you mean (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Phrase mastery, set B (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1961.

Phrase mastery, set C (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1961.

Phrase mastery, set F (*Filmstrip*) Learning through Seeing, 1963.

Primer and first grade graded word phrases, levels A and B (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

Second grade graded word phrases, level C (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

Sixth grade graded word phrases, level II (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

Sixth grade graded word phrases, level I (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1954.

Third grade graded word phrases, level D (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1953.

Vocabulary or recognition, part I (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Vocabulary or recognition, part 2 (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

We use word power (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1962.

Wonderful world of words (*Motion picture*) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, Board of Education, New York City, 1962.

VOCAL CULTURE see Singing

VOCAL MUSIC

see also Folk-songs; Music, Popular (Songs, etc.); Musical revues, comedies, etc.; Operas; Songs

VOCATION

Careers that matter (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

A Catholic child's ABC of religion: I is for if (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

Faith and your life work (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1965.

First things first (*Filmstrip*) Graded Press, 1966.

Looking ahead to college and career (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.

Your life of work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

Youth and church vocations (*Filmstrip*) National Council of Churches of Christ, Dept. of the Ministry. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.

Youth and the family in vocational decision (*Filmstrip*) National Council of Churches of Christ, Dept. of the Ministry. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.

Youth and the meaning of vocation (*Filmstrip*) National Council of Churches of Christ, Dept. of the Ministry. Made and released by Cathedral Films, 1962.

VOCATION, CHOICE OF see Vocational guidance

VOCATION, ECCLESIASTICAL

see also Church work as a profession; Clergy—Appointment, Call and election

The calling of the four (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1959.

The vocation of Moses: God elects a mediator (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1962.

see also Blind—Education; Deaf—Education; Education, Cooperative; Employees, Training of; Library schools and training; Technical education; Vocational guidance; Vocational rehabilitation

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Basic subjects—preparation for work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

—AFRICA

Colonial empire: Battle against ignorance (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

—ISRAEL

The Living future (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1952.

—ISRAEL—CASE STUDIES

Yosef (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1954.

—KENYA

Daniel Kamau becomes a bus conductor (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see also Church work as a profession; Counseling; Deaf—Education; Mental hygiene as a profession; Occupations; Personnel service in education; Vocational education; Vocational rehabilitation

Aptitudes and occupations (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

Career planning in a changing world (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Getting and keeping your first job (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

Guy with an itch (*Motion picture*) National Science Teachers Association. Made and released by University of Oklahoma, 1965.

How to find a job for yourself (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

How to get a job and keep it (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

How to study occupations (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

If you're not going to college (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.

New career opportunities (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

New horizons in vocations (*Motion picture*) Dible-Dash Productions, 1966.

No limit to learning (*Motion picture*) College Entrance Examination Board, 1964. Made by Jarvis Couillard Associates.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (Continued)

- Planning ahead after high school (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.
- Preparing for the world of work (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.
- What to do with a summer? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.
- When you go to work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.
- Who should go to college? (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1965.
- Your life at work (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.
- Your school record is important (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

## VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

- College and career (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Audio-Visual Division, 1968.
- More power for the job (*Motion picture*) Montana State College Film and TV Center. Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1965.
- Stay in school (*Motion picture*) Royal Canadian Navy. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

## VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

- Preparing for the jobs of the 70's (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

## VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- An investment in human welfare (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1951. Made by Unifilm.

### —BROCKTON, MASS.

- Man must work (*Motion picture*) Roche Laboratories, 1964. Made by Visual Projects.

## VOCATIONS, ECCLESIASTICAL see Vocation, Ecclesiastical

## VOICE

see also Diaphragm; Elocution; Larynx; Phonetics; Reading; Respiration; Singing; Speech

- The Function of the normal larynx (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders [196-] Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.
- The Function of the pathologic larynx (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders [196-] Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.
- Physiology of the larynx under daily stress (*Motion picture*) Institute of Laryngology and Voice Disorders [196-] Made by Hans von Leden and Paul Moore.

## VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)

- Coast Guard cutter Courier (*Motion picture*) U. S. Coast Guard, 1961.

## VOLCANOES

see also Lava; Rocks, Igneous

- Active volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.
- Earthquakes and volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Extinct volcanoes (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.
- Igneous rocks (*Filmstrip*) Sigma Educational Films, 1964.
- The Volcanic cinder cone (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- Volcanism (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.
- Volcano Surtsey (*Motion picture*) North Shore News Co., 1966. Made by McLean Productions.
- Volcanoes (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- Volcanoes and earthquakes (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- Vulcanism (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Maurice Schwartz.

## —HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Volcanism (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1961.

## —MEXICO

- Volcanoes of Mexico (*Motion picture*) G. B. Films, London, 1963. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 1966.

## VOLGA VALLEY

### —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- The Volga (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## VOLKSWAGEN AUTOMOBILE

- Wolfsburg 221 (*Motion picture*) Marathon International Productions, 1960.

## VOLKSWAGENWERK, WOLFSBURG, GER.

- Wolfsburg 221 (*Motion picture*) Marathon International Productions, 1960.

## VOLLEYBALL

- Fun playing volleyball (*Motion picture*) Marjorie E. Fish, 1960. Made by Wurtele Productions.
- Volleyball drills and techniques (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1962.
- Volleyball rules and officiating for boys (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1960. Made by John R. McCrory.
- Volleyball skills (*Motion picture*) All American Productions, 1962.
- Volleyball: skills and practice (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.

## VOLLEYBALL FOR WOMEN

- Volleyball for women (*Motion picture*) All American Productions and Publications, 1966.
- Volleyball rules and officiating for girls (*Filmstrip*) Teaching Aids Service, 1960. Made by John R. McCrory.

## VOLTA, ALESSANDRO GIUSEPPE ANTONIO ANASTASIO, CONTE, 1745-1827

- Galvani and Volta: an early debate in science (*Motion picture*) Gilbert Altschul Productions. Released by Journal Films, 1962.

## VOLTAIC CELL see Electric batteries

## VOLUME (MATHEMATICS)

- Concepts in chemistry: Volume (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.
- Cubic measure—volume (*Filmstrip*) Photo & Sound Productions, 1948.
- Experiments with volume and density (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.
- Introduction to volume (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co. Audio-Visual Division, 1968.
- Modern mathematics: space geometry—surfaces and volumes of space figure (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1967.
- Volume (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- Volume by shells (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, Committee on Educational Media, Calculus Film Project. Made by Films by Bruce and Katharina Cornwell. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

- Volumes of cubes, prisms, and cylinders (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

- Volumes of cubes, prisms, and cylinders (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1960.

- Volumes of pyramids, cones, and spheres (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Instruments Corp., 1961. Made by Cenco Educational Films.

- Volumes of solids (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Liquid measure (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

see also Indicators and test-papers

- Techniques in chemistry: Titrating with phenolphthalein (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

- Titration (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

- Use of burette: Titration (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1967. Made by Ealing Corp. with Richard M. Whitney.

## VOLUMETRY see Volume (Mathematics)

## VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES

- Operation Safeguard (*Motion picture*) California Medical Association. Made and released by Lawren Productions, 1961.

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS IN EDUCATION

- Volunteers for Head Start (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966. Made by Robert K. Sharpe Productions.

## VON BRAUN, WERNHER, 1912-

- Wernher von Braun (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.
- Wernher Von Braun (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

## VON HAGEN, VICTOR WOLFGANG, 1908-

- Weavers of death (*Motion picture*) Insight, inc. Released by ABC Television Network, 1961.

## VON NEUMANN, JOHN, 1903-1957

- John Von Neumann (*Motion picture*) Mathematical Association of America, Committee on Educational Media. Made by Anram Nowak Associates. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1966.

## VORTEX-MOTION

- The Bathtub vortex (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

- Flow separation and vortex shedding (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.

- The Sink vortex (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

- Visualization of vorticity with vorticity meter, part 1 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

- Visualization of vorticity with vorticity meter, part 2 (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

- Vorticity (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1961.

- Wing tip vortex (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

## VORTICELLA CAMPANULA

- Vorticella campanula (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Robert D. Allen and Margaret D. Allen.

## VOSSLER, ERNIE

- World championship golf, no. 20: Rio Pinar (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

- World championship golf, no. 21: Mid-Ocean (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

## VOTERS, REGISTRATION OF

### —MISSISSIPPI

- We'll never turn back (*Motion picture*) Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and Harvey Richards, 1963. Released by Brandon Films, 1966.

### —SELMA, ALA.

- An Interview with Bruce Gordon (*Motion picture*) Harold Becker Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1965.

### —SOUTHERN STATES

- A Dream deferred (*Motion picture*) Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and Harvey Richards. Released by Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1964.

## VOTING

see also Ballot; Suffrage; Voters, Registration of

- Influencing the voter (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1963.

- Politics is our business (*Motion picture*) Morgan State College, 1962. Made by Samuel Lawrence Schulman Productions.



# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

<p>VOTING (Continued)</p> <p>—BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA</p> <p>The voting privilege (<i>Motion picture</i>) WBZ-TV, 1962,</p> <p>—ITALY</p> <p>La Grande truffa (la legge elettorale D. C.) (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Italia-U. R. S. S. film, Rome, 1953†</p> <p>—U. S.</p> <p>The ballot (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Museum Extension Service, 1963.</p> <p>Who cares? (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hughes Aircraft Co., 1966.</p> <p>VOTING, ABSENT</p> <p>—U. S.</p> <p>The vote (<i>Motion picture</i>) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1964.</p> <p>VOTING, STOCKHOLDERS' see Stockholders' meetings</p> <p>VOYAGERS see Explorers; Travelers</p> <p>VOYAGES, INTERPLANETARY see Interplanetary voyages</p> <p>VOYAGES AND TRAVELS</p> <p>see also Aeronautics—Flight; Air travel; Discoveries (in geography); Explorers; Mountaineering; Northwest Passage; Ocean travel; Overland journeys to the Pacific; Pilgrims and pilgrimages; Seafaring life; Seamen; Travel; Travelers; Voyages around the world; Whaling; Yachts and Yachting</p> <p>Around the world in eighty feet (<i>Motion picture</i>) Colonial Williamsburg. Released by Modern Learning Aids, 1963.</p> <p>—1951-</p> <p>Great journeys by great ships (<i>Motion picture</i>) Holland-America Line, 1962. Made by Clifton Production.</p> <p>VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD</p> <p>Coronia world cruise (<i>Motion picture</i>) Cunard Steamship Co. Released to adult organizations in the U. S. by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1958.</p> <p>VOYAGES TO THE MOON see Interplanetary voyages</p> <p>VULCANITE see Rubber</p> <p>VULPES VELOX see Kit fox</p>	<p>WAGON MAKING see Carriage and wagon making</p> <p>WAHPAKOOTA SIOUX INDIANS see Dakota Indians</p> <p>WAKE ISLAND, BATTLE OF, 1941</p> <p>Wake Island falls to Japanese, December 22, 1941 (<i>Motion picture</i>) Richard B. Morris, inc. in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.</p> <p>WALCOTT, JERSEY JOE, 1914-</p> <p>Walcott whips German champ (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.</p> <p>WALD, LILLIAN D., 1867-1940</p> <p>The search (<i>Motion picture</i>) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1962. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.</p> <p>WALES</p> <p>—CIVILIZATION</p> <p>Wales (<i>Motion picture</i>) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1958.</p> <p>—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL</p> <p>Southwest England and Wales (<i>Filmstrip</i>) Colonial Films, 1964.</p> <p>The United Kingdom: England and Wales (<i>Motion picture</i>) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.</p> <p>—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS</p> <p>Dylan Thomas' A child's Christmas in Wales (<i>Motion picture</i>) Margin Productions. Released by Contemporary Films, 1962.</p> <p>WALKER, JAMES JOHN, 1881-1946</p> <p>Hizzoner the mayor (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.</p> <p>Jimmy Walker (<i>Motion picture</i>) CRS News, 1964.</p> <p>Jimmy Walker quits under fire (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.</p> <p>WALKING</p> <p>Swede wins mailman race (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.</p> <p>Walker sets new American record (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.</p> <p>WALKING (SPORTS)</p> <p>Walking—20 kilometer (<i>Motion picture</i>) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.</p> <p>Walking—50 kilometer (<i>Motion picture</i>) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.</p> <p>WALL, ART</p> <p>Shell's wonderful world of golf: Royal Quebec, Canada (<i>Motion picture</i>) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.</p> <p>World championship golf, no. 12: Rochester (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.</p> <p>World championship golf, no. 13: Chicago (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.</p> <p>World championship golf, no. 14: Chicago (<i>Motion picture</i>) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.</p> <p>WALL DECORATION see Mural painting and decoration</p> <p>WALL OF CHINA</p> <p>—DRAMA</p> <p>The Great Wall (<i>Motion picture</i>) Oceania Productions, 1960.</p> <p>WALL-PAINTING see Mural painting and decoration</p>	<p>WALL STREET</p> <p>see also Brokers; Speculation</p> <p>Wall Street: where the money is (<i>Motion picture</i>) Xerox Corp., 1966. Made by Wolper Productions.</p> <p>WALLENBERG, RAOUL</p> <p>One man (<i>Motion picture</i>) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1958. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.</p> <p>WALLES, PETER PAUL</p> <p>The Story of an American student abroad (<i>Motion picture</i>) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released for television by United Artists Television. Released for educational use by Sterling Educational Films.</p> <p>WALRUSES</p> <p>Walrus colony (<i>Motion picture</i>) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.</p> <p>Walrus swimming (<i>Motion picture</i>) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.</p> <p>WAMPUM</p> <p>see also Indians of North America—Costume and adornment</p> <p>WAR</p> <p>see also Battles; Chemical warfare; Guerrilla warfare; Naval art and science; Peace; Soldiers; Submarine warfare; War and society</p> <p>Little plastic hearts (<i>Motion picture</i>) George Hood and Derek Muir, 1965.</p> <p>The magician (<i>Motion picture</i>) Semafor Studios. Made by Tad Makarczyński. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1963.</p> <p>—MORAL ASPECTS see War and morals; War and religion</p> <p>—PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS</p> <p>Morty (<i>Motion picture</i>) William Compton, 1965.</p> <p>—RELIEF OF SICK AND WOUNDED see also Medicine, Military; Medicine, Naval; Military hygiene; Red Cross</p> <p>—SOCIAL ASPECTS see War and society</p> <p>WAR, MARITIME see Naval battles</p> <p>WAR AND CHRISTIANITY see War and religion</p> <p>WAR AND MORALS</p> <p>Trial by fire (<i>Motion picture</i>) Paulist Productions, 1966.</p> <p>WAR AND RELIGION</p> <p>see also Conscientious objectors; Pacifism; War and morals</p> <p>—BIBLICAL TEACHING</p> <p>By the wayside (<i>Motion picture</i>) Family Theater, 1965.</p> <p>WAR AND SOCIETY</p> <p>Thanks a lot (<i>Motion picture</i>) Howard S. Kaplan, 1964.</p> <p>WAR AND THE CHURCH see War and religion</p> <p>WAR-CRIES see Battle-cries</p> <p>WAR CRIME TRIALS</p> <p>—NUREMBERG, 1945-1946 see Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946</p> <p>—TOKYO, 1946-1948</p> <p>Japanese war criminals executed (<i>Motion picture</i>) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.</p> <p>WAR CRIPPLES see Veterans, Disabled</p>
--	--	---

- WAR MARITIME (INTERNATIONAL LAW)  
see also Armed merchant ships
- WAR OF 1812 see U. S.—History—War of 1812
- WAR OF 1914 see European War, 1914-1918
- WAR OF SECESSION (U. S.) see U. S.—History—Civil War
- WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION see U. S.—History—Revolution
- WAR-SHIPS see Warships
- WAR-SONGS, AMERICAN
- Cruel war (*Motion picture*) Paul Tepper. Released by Eastman Kodak Co., 1966.
- WAR VICTIMS  
see also Veterans, Disabled
- WAR WORK see World War, 1939-1945—War work
- WARFARE, SUBMARINE see Submarine warfare
- WARHOL, ANDY, 1930-
- Super-artist (*Motion picture*) Bruce Torbet Films, 1967.
- WARM-AIR HEATING see Hot-air heating
- WARPING see Weaving
- WARRANTS, AGRICULTURAL see Agricultural credit
- WARSAW
- HISTORY—UPRISING OF 1944  
The last rabbi (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1955. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- WARSHIPS  
see also Admiral Graf Spee (Battleship); Bismarck (Battleship); Submarine boats
- End of the battlegwagon (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.
- Mastery at sea (*Motion picture*) North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Paris (196-). Released in the U. S. by the Dept. of State.
- WARWICK CASTLE  
Stratford on Avon with Warwick and Kenilworth (*Film-strip*) E. L. Morthole, 1948.
- WASHETERIAS see Laundries, Self-service
- WASHING see Laundry
- WASHING-MACHINES
- The Easy way to wash delicate fabrics and bulky articles (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- A Fast clean washing in the Easy washer (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Increasing your chances for sales ten times or more (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Selling more no-wringer Easys with the 9-point demonstration (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Taking inventory (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1929. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- Why doesn't everyone know all we know about the Easy? (*Filmstrip*) Syracuse Washing Machine Corp., 1930. Made by Visual Demonstration System.
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, PRES. U. S., 1732-1799
- George Washington's greatest victory (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewisohn. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.
- Mount Vernon (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.
- The Revolution for freedom. Part I, 1734 1774 (*Film strip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- ASSOCIATES AND EMPLOYEES
- The gateway to the West (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- George Washington, his life and times: Building the Nation (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- George Washington, his life and times: Conquering the wilderness (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- George Washington, his life and times: Uniting the colonies (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- George Washington, his life and times: Winning independence (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.
- Lafayette and Washington (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.
- President Washington (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.
- Slavery in the young American Republic (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by University Films.
- WASHINGTON (STATE)
- ANTIQUITIES
- Digging up the past (*Motion picture*) Northern Films, 1965. Made by Louis R. Huber.
- DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL
- Washington and its natural resources (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Mines in cooperation with Richfield Oil Corp. Released by U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1964.
- MAPS
- Washington State projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Eocyclo-pædia Britannica Films, 1963.
- WASHINGTON (STATE) STATE UNIVERSITY, PULLMAN
- This is WSU (*Motion picture*) Washington State University, 1963.
- WASHINGTON (STATE) STATE UNIVERSITY, PULLMAN. BUREAU OF VISUAL TEACHING
- The College audio-visual center (*Filmstrip*) Young America Films, 1948.
- WASHINGTON (STATE) STATE UNIVERSITY, PULLMAN. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
- Pathways to engineering progress (*Motion picture*) Washington State University, Institute of Technology, 1961.
- WASHINGTON, D. C.
- CITY PLANNING see Cities and towns
- Planning—Washington, D. C.
- DESCRIPTION
- The Capitol (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1954. Made by Colortech Films.
- Happy holidays ... along the Potomac (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Parthenon Pictures. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.
- Our Nation's Capital (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.
- Washington—city of the world (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures, 1964.
- Washington, city of the world (*Motion picture*) Parthenon Pictures. Released by Film Associates of California, 1965.
- Washington—the Capital City (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1930.
- DESCRIPTION—1951-
- A Tour of our Nation's Capital (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.
- A Visit to Washington (*Filmstrip*) University Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- A Visit to Washington with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.
- Washington, D. C., Capital City, U. S. A. (*Motion picture*) Washington Convention and Visitors Bureau. Made by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films. Released by Films Incorporated, 1964.
- HISTORY  
see also March on Washington for Jobs and Freedom, 1963
- JUVENILE FILMS
- The Story of our Capital City (*Filmstrip*) University Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- Washington, D. C. (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE see U. S. Bolling Air Force Base, Washington, D. C.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITOL
- The Capitol (*Filmstrip*) Life, 1954. Made by Colortech Films.
- The Capitol: chronicle of freedom (*Motion picture*) Savings and Loan Foundation. Made and released by NBC-TV, 1965.
- The Capitol: chronicle of freedom (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1966.
- From Capitol to Cathedral (*Motion picture*) Senator Mike Monroney. Released by National Cathedral Association, 1961.
- History of the Capitol (*Filmstrip*) University Films. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- A leaf through history (*Motion picture*) Allied Public Relations Associates for the Snuff Tobacco Industry of America. Made by Thomas Craven Film Corp. Released by Association Films, 1963.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. CATHEDRAL OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL
- From Capitol to Cathedral (*Motion picture*) Senator Mike Monroney. Released by National Cathedral Association, 1961.
- The tower of Washington (*Motion picture*) Washington Cathedral, 1964. Made by Capital Film Laboratories.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. FOOT-BALL CLUB (NATIONAL LEAGUE)
- Giants sink the Redskins (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA see Future Homemakers of America
- WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL
- The National Cherry Blossom Festival (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Capital Film Laboratories, 1964.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. TELEVISION STATION WMAL-TV
- Evening Star Broadcasting tele-image (*Motion picture*) Evening Star Broadcasting Co., 1959. Made by Henry J. Kaufman & Associates.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WHITE HOUSE
- President Truman's tour of the White House, 3 May 1952 (*Motion picture*) CBS TV, 1952.
- A tour of the White House with Mrs. John F. Kennedy (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.
- Two houses on the Potomac (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.
- The White House paintings (*Motion picture*) Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1965.
- The White House story (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.
- The White House story. Part I: Washington to Hayes (*Motion picture*) Howard C. Jensen. Made by Jensen Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- The White House story. Part 2: Garfield to Harding (*Motion picture*) Howard C. Jensen. Made by Jensen Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.
- The White House story. Part 3: Coolidge to Johnson (*Motion picture*) Howard C. Jensen. Made by Jensen Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.



WASHINGTON, MT. N. H.

**The first Glidden tour** (*Motion picture*) Blackhawk Films, 1958.

WASHINGTON MONUMENT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Washington Monument is completed, December 6, 1884** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WASHINGTON REDSKINS (FOOTBALL CLUB)  
see Washington, D. C. Football Club  
(National League)

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS

—DESCRIPTION

**Washington University student recruitment film** (*Filmstrip*) Washington University. Made and released by Condor Films, 1966.

WASHINGTON'S EXPEDITION TO THE OHIO,  
2d, 1754

**The gateway to the West** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

WASPS

**Horntail wasp, no. 1: Life history** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Thompson and Skinner.

**Horntail wasp, no. 2: Primary parasite** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Thompson and Skinner.

**Horntail wasp, no. 3: Thief parasite** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1964. Made by Thompson and Skinner.

**The life cycle of the wasp** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1962.

**Metamorphosis—life story of the wasp** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Spider wasp, Part 1** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Spider wasp, Part 2** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**The Wasp** (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1966.

WASSON, WILLIAM B.

**Born for love** (*Motion picture*) Hour of St. Francis, 1966.

**WASTE, DISPOSAL OF** see Factory and trade waste; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sewage disposal

WASTE LANDS

see also Drainage; Irrigation; Reclamation of land

WASTE PRODUCTS

see also Reactor fuel reprocessing; Refuse and refuse disposal

WATAUGA COUNTY, N. C.

**The Watauga story** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

**WATCHES** see Clocks and watches

WATER

see also Drinking water; Floods; Ice; Lakes; Ocean; Rain and rainfall; Rivers; Snow; Steam; Waves

**Can water be heated in a paper dish?** (*Motion picture*) Fred Lasse Productions. Released by Systems for Education, 1967.

**Chemical properties of water** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

**Hydrogen, oxygen, and water** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Molecular attraction** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

**Soft as a cloud** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1955. Made by Roland Reed Productions.

**Structure of water** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Max Rosenberg.

**Study in wet** (*Motion picture*) Homer Groening, 1964.

**Water—a most unusual substance** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

**Water and life** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963. Made by Max Rosenberg and Leonard Bender.

**Water at work** (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

**Water for all living things** (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1964. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

—ANALYSIS

**River watchers** (*Motion picture*) Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1962.

**Solutions** (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1963.

**The Water molecule** (*Motion picture*) Manufacturing Chemists' Association. Made and released by Sutherland Educational Films, 1963.

—CONSERVATION see Water conservation

—DISTRIBUTION

see also Hydraulics; Water-pipes; Water supply engineering

—ELECTROLYSIS

**Acid-base reaction in electrolysis of water** (*Motion picture*) Yale University. Educational Film Dept., 1957.

**Electrolysis of water** (*Motion picture*) Yale University. Educational Film Dept., 1957.

**Electrolysis of water** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Claiborne.

—FLUORIDATION

**For children, because we care** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965. Made by Creative Arts Studios.

**One in a million** (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1961. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1962.

**Why fluoridation?** (*Motion picture*) American Dental Association and U. S. Public Health Service. Made by Vision Associates. Released by American Dental Association, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**Water and its uses** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

**Water and life** (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

**Water for life** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

—POLLUTION

see also Factory and trade waste; Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.; Water—Analysis; Water-supply

**Coal and water** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1967.

**Ill winds, ill waters** (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV, 1960.

**A Thousand years from Rome** (*Motion picture*) Hersey-Sparling Meter Co., 1966. Made by A. Ross Potter Productions.

**The Treatment was successful, but the patient died** (*Motion picture*) University of Michigan Television Center, 1963.

**Water conservation** (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1966.

**Water resources** (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

—POLLUTION—HUDSON RIVER

**The Majestic polluted Hudson** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by CBS Films, 1966.

—POLLUTION—KANAWHA RIVER

**Crisis on the Kanawha** (*Motion picture*) Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission. Made and released by Stuart Finley, 1962.

—POLLUTION—OTTAWA RIVER

**River with a problem** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—POLLUTION—POTOMAC RIVER

**Our beautiful Potomac** (*Motion picture*) Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin [n. d.]

—POLLUTION—POTOMAC RIVER  
WATERSHED

**Teamwork on the Potomac** (*Motion picture*) Stuart Finley, 1965.

—POLLUTION—U. S.

**Clean water is everybody's business** (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1964.

**It's your decision—clean water** (*Motion picture*) Soap and Detergent Association. Made by Wilding. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**Survival in a polluted environment** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1967.

—PURIFICATION

see also Filters and filtration; Saline water conversion; Water supply engineering

**Every drop a safe one** (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co., 1939.

**Water purification, part 2: Chlorine demand, arsenic, and nitrogen mustard tests** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1961.

WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also Geysers; Soil moisture

**WATER-ANALYSIS** see Water—Analysis

**WATER BALLET** see Synchronized swimming

WATER-BIRDS

see also Gulls; Sea birds; Shore birds

**Birds of the inland waterways** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Birds of the marshes** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1965.

**Food habits of water birds** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1966.

**Gulls, terns, and pelicans along Florida shores** (*Motion picture*) E. W. Dutton, 1957.

**Land of the prairie ducks** (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Foundation, 1961. Made by Roy Dale Sanders.

**Newfoundland sea birds** (*Motion picture*) Newfoundland Office of Tourist Development, St. John's. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

**Shore and water birds** (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chisholm Film Productions, Toronto.

**Water birds** (*Filmstrip*) John W. Gunter, inc., 1958.

**Water birds gathering food. Part 1** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Water birds gathering food. Part 2** (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

**Water birds of the western flyways** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1965.

**Water birds; specialized feeding habits** (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1965. Made by Dick Borden.

**Wild fowl in slow motion** (*Motion picture*) Hawley-Lord. Released by Sterling Films, 1947.

**WATER-BIRDS, PROTECTION OF** see Birds, Protection of

WATER BOILER REACTORS

**Kinetic experiment on water boiler reactors (KEWR)** (*Motion picture*) Atomic Energy Commission. Made and released by Atomic International Division, North American Aviation, 1958.

WATER-CLOSETS

**By any other name** (*Motion picture*) American Standard, 1964. Made by Pan Media Co.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WATER-COLOR PAINTING

### —TECHNIQUE

- Chinese ink and water colors (*Motion picture*) Martin Meyer Productions, 1961.
- The Materials of art: Chalk (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.
- The Materials of art: Watercolor (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.
- Painting, no. 1: transparent water colors, mixed media (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.
- Watercolor (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1967.

### —CHINA

- Chinese ink and water colors (*Motion picture*) Martin Meyer Productions, 1961.

## WATER-COLORS

- The Materials of art: Chalk (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1967.

### —CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION see Paintings—Conservation and restoration

## WATER CONSERVATION

- Aqua folly (*Motion picture*) Red Wing Shoe Co., 1961. Made by Promotional Films.
- Conserving our soil and water (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.
- Element 3 (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada and UNESCO. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1965.
- The water and the land (*Motion picture*) Stuart Roe in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture and the Netherlands Travel Bureau. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1962.
- Water conservation (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1966.
- Water conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Soil and water conservation (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1963. Made by University Films.

### —U. S.

- Conserving our water (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.
- Get wet (*Motion picture*) Johnson Motors and Eastman Kodak. Made by Homer Groenings. Released by Johnson Motors, 1967.
- Water, a critical resource (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.
- Watershed conservation (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 1961.

## WATER CONSUMPTION

### —U. S.

- The Price of water is going up (*Motion picture*) Calgon Corp., 1966. Made by Roger Wolfe.

## WATER-FLIES see Flies

## WATER FLUORIDATION see Water—Fluoridation

## WATER FRONTS

- The afternoon (*Motion picture*) William Blanchard, 1964.

## WATER IN THE BODY

- Water—liquid basis of life (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

## WATER-MODERATED WATER COOLED REACTORS see Swimming pool reactors

## WATER-PIPES

see also Pipe; Pipe, Concrete

- 100 miles to Atoka (*Motion picture*) International Pipe and Ceramics Corp. Made by Lewis Studios. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

## WATER PLANTS see Aquatic plants

## WATER POLLUTION see Water—Pollution

## WATER-POLO

- U. S. water polo (*Motion picture*) G. N. Productions. Released by Sport and Art Films, 1966.

## WATER-POWER

see also Dams; Hydraulic engineering

- Putting rivers to work (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Productions, 1924.

- Sources of energy, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground London, 1955-1.

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

see also Betsiamites River—Power utilization

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

### —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

see also Beauharnois power project

## WATER PURIFICATION see Water—Purification

## WATER REQUIREMENT OF PLANTS see Plants—Water requirements

## WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

### —CALIFORNIA

- California's water resources (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

### —COLORADO

- The barrier between (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1959.

### —COLORADO RIVER VALLEY

- Key to the future (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1960.

### —COLUMBIA RIVER VALLEY

- Great river (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1963.

### —DELAWARE RIVER WATERSHED

- Compact with nature (*Filmstrip*) Water Resources Association of the Delaware River Basin, 1963. Made by Training Films.

- Dream for a neglected river (*Motion picture*) WRCV-TV, 1964.

### —MISSOURI VALLEY

- Miracle of the Missouri (*Motion picture*) U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1964.

### —NEAR EAST

- The Middle East: the need for water (*Motion picture*) Jules Power Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

### —NEW YORK (STATE)

- Water resourcefulness (*Motion picture*) Water Resources Division, New York State Conservation Dept. Made and released by Stuart Finley, inc., 1966.

### —NORTHWEST, PACIFIC

- The Pacific Northwest: working with water (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by Centron Corp.

### —SASKATCHEWAN RIVER

- Harnessing the South Saskatchewan (*Motion picture*) South Saskatchewan River Development Commission, Regina. Made by Cherry Film Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

### —U. S.

- Watershed lifelines (*Motion picture*) Farmington Valley Watershed Association. Released by Gypsy Enterprises, 1963.

## WATER SAFETY see Aquatic sports—Safety measures; Aquatic sports—Water safety

## WATER SKIING

- Aqua ski-birds (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1961.

- Ski capade (*Motion picture*) Evinrude Motors. Made by Orisano-Pearall Associates. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1965.

- Ski champs in action (*Motion picture*) Cypress Gardens, 195-1.

- Tips on tournament skiing (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co., 1963.

- Water ski fun (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 195-1. Made by Florida Film Studios.

- Water ski with Buick (*Motion picture*) General Motors Corp., Buick Motor Division. Made by G. M. Photographs. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1966.

- Whitecap madness (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 195-1.

- Winged foot wonders (*Motion picture*) Kiekhaefer Corp., 1954. Made by Rod Warren.

## WATER SPORTS see Aquatic sports

## WATER-SUPPLY

see also Arid regions; Filters and filtration; Forest influences; Forests and forestry; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Stream measurements; Water conservation; Water consumption; Water—Pollution

- New water for a thirsty world (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Office of Saline Water. Made by Reid Ray Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1965.

- The Problem with water is people (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

- Pure water and public health (*Motion picture*) Cast Iron Pipe Research Association. Made by Galbreath Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

- Water (*Motion picture*) U. S. Office of Civil Defense. Made by U. S. Army Signal Corps. Released by American National Red Cross, 1962.

- The Water famine (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

- Water for all living things (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1964. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

- Water for us (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

- Water harvesting (*Motion picture*) Thomas L. Schmidt. Released by Le Mont Films, 1966.

- Water resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

- Water science in the home (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and the Culligan Water Institute, 1966. Made by Society for Visual Education.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

- Water for the city (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1967.

### —CALIFORNIA

- California's water resources (*Filmstrip*) Pacific Coast Educational Materials, 1966.

### —MESOPOTAMIA

- Land and water in Iraq (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964.

### —MINNESOTA

- Minnesota's water resources (*Filmstrip*) Eugene V. Martz and Harris Harvill. Made by Eugene V. Martz. Released by Minnesota Filmstrip Service, 1958.

### —U. S.

- Water (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

- Water, a critical resource (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1968.

### —YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

- Waters of Yosemite (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1966.

## WATER-SUPPLY, INDUSTRIAL

### —TENNESSEE VALLEY

- Shorelines for progress (*Motion picture*) Tennessee Valley Authority, 1962.



**WATER-SUPPLY, RURAL**

Planning water systems for farm and home (*Filmstrip*) Southern Association of Agricultural Engineering and Vocational Agriculture, 1964. Made by Colonial Film and Equipment Co.

**WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING**

see also Hydraulic engineering

The Management of water (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1965. Made by John Perry.

**WATER TANKS** see Tanks

**WATER TRANSPORTATION, INLAND** see Inland water transportation

**WATERFOWL** see Water-birds

**WATERSHEDS**

see also Colorado River watershed

Birth of a river (*Motion picture*) Trumbull Studio Productions, 1963.

**WATERWAYS, INTRACOASTAL** see Intracoastal waterways

**WATERWAYS, INTRACOASTAL** see Intracoastal waterways

**WATERWORKS** see Water-supply

**WATKINS, DONALD**

The Story of a carrier pilot (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1963. Released by United Artists Television.

**WAVE-MOTION, THEORY OF**

see also Interference (Light); Light, Wave theory of; Music and color; Polarization (Light); Sound; Spectrum analysis

Barrier penetration by waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Bragg reflection of waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Circular wave reflection from various barriers (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Effect of phase differences between sources (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Interference of waves (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Reflection of waves from concave barriers (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Straight wave reflection from straight barriers (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Superposition of pulses (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Wave motion—a key to modern science (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1960.

**WAVES**

see also Doppler effect; Electric waves; Light; Ocean waves; Radiation; Shock waves; Sound-waves

The Graph of the cosine function (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1967.

Nonrecurrent wavefronts (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

Nonrecurrent wavefronts (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Ripple tank wave phenomena 1: Reflection and refraction (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1961.

Ripple tank wave phenomena 2: Interference and diffraction (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1963.

Ripple tank wave phenomena 3: Barrier penetration—Bragg reflection—Doppler effect (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1962.

Waves in fluids (*Motion picture*) Educational Services, 1964

**WAVES, ULTRASONIC** see Ultrasonic waves

**WAX-PAINTING** see Encaustic painting

**WAY OF LIFE, JEWISH** see Jewish way of life

**WAY OF THE CROSS** see Stations of the Cross

**WAY OF THE CROSS** see Stations of the Cross

**WAYLAND, MASS.**

Suburbia—utopia or myopia? (*Motion picture*) WBZ-TV, 1961.

**WEALTH**

see also Capital; Gross national products; Income; Income tax; Money; Poverty; Profit; Property; Saving and investment; Success  
see also Capital; Gross national products; Income; Income tax; Money; Poverty; Profit; Property; Saving and investment; Success  
see also Business ethics

**WEALTH, ETHICS OF**

A Thief named Dismas, parts 1 and 2 (*Motion picture*) Paulist Productions, 1965.

**WEAPONS** see Arms and armor; Firearms

**WEAPONS, ATOMIC** see Atomic weapons

**WEAPONS SYSTEMS**

Army-Navy instrumentation program (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1957.

**WEASELS**

Ermine (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Wolverines and weasels of the Northland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1956.

**WEATHER**

see also Atmospheric pressure; Climatology; Humidity; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Storms; Weather forecasting; Winds

see also Atmospheric pressure; Climatology; Humidity; Meteorology; Rain and rainfall; Snow; Storms; Weather forecasting; Winds

The origins of weather (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

Our air-conditioned earth (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Our changing weather (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

Weather and climate (*Filmstrip*) Popular Science Pub. Co., Audio-Visual Division, 1961.

Weather fronts and forecasting (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

The weather tots (*Motion picture*) Video Varieties, 1961.

What makes weather (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

When air masses meet (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Why is the weather? (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1962.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Building a classroom weather station (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Seasons and weather: pictures for tracing (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films 1962.

Water, clouds, and weather (*Filmstrip*) Allyn and Bacon, 1961.

Weather and climate (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1964.

What is weather (*Filmstrip*) Renefic Press, 1961.

Whatever the weather (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred Chapman and Cynthia Chapman. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

**WEATHER CONTROL**

see also Meteorology in Aeronautics; Water-supply

Castles in the sky (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1964.

The great weather mystery (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**WEATHER FORECASTING**

see also Astronautics in meteorology

Finding out about weather (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

How to forecast the weather (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

Predicting weather (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

The Science of weather prediction (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1924.

A Visit to a weather station (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

Weather forecasting (*Motion picture*) Eastman Teaching Films, 1931.

Weather fronts and forecasting (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956

—JUVENILE FILMS

Be your own weatherman (*Motion picture*) Cenco Instruments Corp. Made by Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

Building a classroom weather station (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

What will the weather be? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1955.

**WEATHER MODIFICATION** see Weather control

**WEATHER SATELLITES** see Meteorological satellites

**WEATHERING**

see also Erosion; Soil formation

Weathering (*Motion picture*) Dr. Douglass Productions, 1961.

Weathering and erosion (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1963.

**WEAVING**

see also Hand weaving; Lace and lace making; Textile fibers; Textile industry and fabrics; Woolen and worsted manufacture

—HISTORY

Iphansis (*Motion picture*) Burlington Industries. Made by Rose-Magwood Productions in association with Film Counselors. Released by Theatrical Film Distributors, 1964.

—GUATEMALA

Guatemala, land of looms (*Motion picture*) AV-ED Films, 1956. Made by Rose Lajos.

**WEAVING, HAND** see Hand weaving

**WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852**

Daniel Webster (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852. SPEECH ... ON MR. CLAY'S RESOLUTIONS ... MARCH 7, 1850

Webster's sacrifice to save the Union (*Motion picture*) CBS Television. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

**WECHSLER INTELLIGENCE SCALE FOR CHILDREN**

The intelligence testing of Tom (*Motion picture*) Psychology Dept. of Syracuse University in cooperation with Syracuse University Research Institute. Released by Syracuse University Educational Film Library, 1962.

WEDDING AT CANA see Marriage in Cana (Miracle)

WEDDINGS

see also Marriage customs and rites

--BRAZIL

Wedding day (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

--CANADA

Wedding day (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

--NIGERIA

Wedding day (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

WEDGES

Inclined plane, wedge, and screw (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Screws and wedges at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The work of the inclined plane, screw, and wedge (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

WEED CONTROL

see also Aquatic weed control; Herbicides

Crops not weeds (*Motion picture*) May and Baker (Canada), Montreal, 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

WEEDS

Weed identification (*Filmstrip*) California State Polytechnic College, 1961.

--CANADA

Crops not weeds (*Motion picture*) May and Baker (Canada), Montreal, 1962. Made by Crawley Films.

WEIGHING-MACHINES

see also Balance; Weights and measures

Weighing techniques (*Motion picture*) Thorne Films, 1961. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

WEIGHT LIFTING

U. S. first in weight lifting (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Weight training—basic exercises (*Motion picture*) Educational Horizons, 1960. Made by Fred F. Chapman. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Weight training, 1 (*Motion picture*) Ryan Films, 1963.

Weight training, 2 (*Motion picture*) Ryan Films, 1963.

WEIGHT THROWING

Discus throw (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Hammer throw (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

Shot put (*Motion picture*) Recreation Films. Made by Script Workshop. Released by Athletic Institute, 1964.

WEIGHTLESSNESS

All about weightlessness (The astronaut's dilemma) Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

Gravity, weight, and weightlessness (*Motion picture*) Film Associates of California, 1963.

Space flight; weight and weightlessness (*Filmstrip*) D. C. Heath and Co., 1965. Made by University Films.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also Balance; Decimal system; Gages; Measuring instruments; Metric system; Volume (Mathematics); Weighing-machines

Measures (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

Measuring things—bulk and liquid (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1963.

Units of measurements (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1944.

Using measures (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

--HISTORY

How a ruler helps us (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

--JUVENILE FILMS

How much will it hold? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1956.

Weighing things—what is weight? (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1959.

Weight measure (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1962.

WELDING

see also Oxyacetylene welding and cutting; Solder and soldering

Futures in welding (*Motion picture*) Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography. Made and released by Ohio State University, 1962.

Vertical welds, steel (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

--SAFETY MEASURES

Setting up and lighting the welding torch (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1942.

WELFARE WORK see Charities; Public welfare

WELFARE WORK IN INDUSTRY

When the day's work is done (*Motion picture*) American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. Made by Somerset Productions. Released by Princeton Film Center, 1964.

WELLS

see also Gas, Natural; Petroleum; Water-supply

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, BOSTON

Wentworth institute (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

WERKELL, ARNE

Shell's wonderful world of golf: Balmstad, Sweden (*Motion picture*) Shell Oil Co., 1963. Made by Filmways.

THE WEST

see also Great Plains

The saga of Windwagon Smith (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1961.

--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Image makers (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

In America (*Motion picture*) Pierre Kafan, France, 1962. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

Midwest holiday (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Wilding. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1961.

Time of the West (*Motion picture*) U. S. National Park Service, 1966. Made by Guggenheim Productions.

--DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

The Other side of the mountain (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1964. Made by KRMA-TV.

--HISTORY

The day that Shadow Mountain died (*Motion picture*) Producers Corp. of America, 1963.

How the West was won (*Filmstrip*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1963.

The road west (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

Songs of the cowboy (*Filmstrip*) Burton Munk and Society for Visual Education. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

The westward movement, 1860-1945 (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1964.

--HISTORY—TO 1848

Pioneers west to the Mississippi (*Filmstrip*) Informative Classroom Picture Publishers, 1959.

--MAPS

Far West States projecto-maps (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1963.

WEST AFRICA see Africa, West

WEST INDIES

--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Call of the West Indies (*Motion picture*) Cunard Steamship Co. Made by John Bransby Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1964.

I live in the West Indies (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1954. Released by Eye Gate House.

The Leeward and Windward Islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The West Indies (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

The West Indies: Geographic and historical background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The West Indies (*Motion picture*) Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1965.

West Indies—lands in transition (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeffer Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1960.

--FOREIGN RELATIONS—U. S.

The West Indies and the United States (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

--HISTORY

The Leeward and Windward Islands (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

The West Indies: Geographic and historical background (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

--POLITICS

Ferment in the Caribbean (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Ferment in the Caribbean (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

I live in the West Indies (*Filmstrip*) Museum Extension Service, 1954. Released by Eye Gate House.

WEST INDIES, BRITISH

Colonial empire: Introducing the Caribbean Colonies (*Filmstrip*) British Colonial Office, 1948. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1949.

--DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The British West Indies (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1957. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

WEST PAKISTAN

--ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Life in desert areas: West Pakistan (*Motion picture*) International Communications Foundation, 1963.

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

--DESCRIPTION

Adventure in the sun (*Motion picture*) West Palm Beach Chamber of Commerce, 1957.

WEST POINT, N. Y. MILITARY ACADEMY see U. S. Military Academy, West Point

WESTERN CIVILIZATION see Civilization, Occidental

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

ESS—a manufacturing report from the new world of telephone technology (*Motion picture*) Western Electric Co., 1966. Made by Pelican Films. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS see Equine encephalomyelitis



WESTERN FILMS

Death and sunrise (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1964.

—HISTORY

The Western hero (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

—MAPS

News maps: Western Hemisphere (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1965.

WESTERN LANGUAGES see Languages, Modern

WESTMINSTER ABBEY

Hall of kings: Westminster Abbey (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

WESTON, EDWARD, 1886-1958

The Daybooks of Edward Weston: how young I was (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

The Daybooks of Edward Weston: the strongest way of seeing (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1966.

WESTON HYDRAULICS, LTD.

Muscles that think (*Motion picture*) Weston Hydraulics, 1965. Made by Parthenon Pictures.

WHALEN, GROVER ALOYSIUS, 1886-1962

Mr. New York (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

WHALES

see also Blue whale; White whale

Whales surfacing (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

WHALING

The moontrap (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Whalehunters of Anse aux Basques (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

The Young American way (*Motion picture*) National Cotton Council of America, 1965.

WHEAT

see also Flour

Hard Red spring wheat (*Motion picture*) North Dakota State Wheat Commission, 1964. Made by Bill Snyder Films.

Wheat—from farm to consumer (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

—HARVESTING

Harvest (*Motion picture*) WKY-TV, 1966.

—CANADA

Visit to a wheat farm (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

The western plains—wheat farming (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

—GREAT PLAINS

The wheat belt (*Motion picture*) Indiana University, Audio-Visual Center, 1961.

—MIDDLE WEST

The wheat belt (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education and Rand McNally. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1962.

—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Bread for breakfast (*Motion picture*) Millers' National Federation, 1960. Made by Audio Productions.

WHEAT TRADE

Wheat—from farm to consumer (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961. Made by Audio Productions.

WHEELCHAIRS

Basic wheelchair features and handling (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service in cooperation with the American Rehabilitation Foundation [196-?]

WHEELER, BURTON KENDALL, 1882-

Teapot Dome scandal (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WHEELS

see also Axles; Gearing; Tires, Rubber

Finding out about wheels and pulleys (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

How wheels help us (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

The role of the wheel (*Motion picture*) Film Productions, Southern Illinois University. Released by International Film Bureau, 1963.

The wheel and axle (*Motion picture*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Wheels and axles at work (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organization, 1964.

The work of the wheel and axle (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1964.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Round and round go the wheels (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1954.

Wheels (*Motion picture*) Camerart Pictures. Released by Gateway Productions, 1962.

WHIRLAWAY (RACE HORSE)

Whirlaway cops the Belmont Stakes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WHITE, PAUL DUDLEY, 1886-

Dr. Paul Dudley White (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopædia Britannica Films, 1961.

WHITE ANTS see Termites

WHITE BASS

Lake Erie white bass (*Motion picture*) Fred Arbogast Co., 1955. Made by Al Simmons.

WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C. see Washington, D. C. White House

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D. C., 1965

Highlights of the 1965 White House Conference on Education (*Filmstrip*) National Education Association, Publications Division, 1965.

WHITE PELICAN

The Great white pelican (*Motion picture*) Nature-Guide Films, 1965.

Pelican island (*Motion picture*) Nature-Guide Films, 1964.

The white pelican (*Motion picture*) ACI Productions, 1962.

WHITE PRINT see Diazotype

WHITE ROOMS see Clean rooms

WHITE SANDS NATIONAL MONUMENT

The Gypsum dunes (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

WHITE SAUCE see Cream sauce

WHITE-THROATED SPARROW

White throat (*Motion picture*) Dan Gibson Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1965. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

WHITE WHALE

Whalehunters of Anse aux Basques (*Motion picture*) Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, 1960. Made by Crawley Films.

WHITMAN, WALT, 1819-1892

Walt Whitman's Leaves of grass (*Motion picture*) Francis R. Line, 1965.

Walt Whitman's western journey (*Motion picture*) Francis R. Line, 1965.

Walt Whitman's world (*Motion picture*) Walter P. Lewinson. Released by Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

WHITNEY, ELLI, 1765-1825

The Man who took a chance: Eli Whitney (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1965.

WHITT, DON

World championship golf, no. 9: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

World championship golf, no. 10: Rochester (*Motion picture*) Hamart Productions and Fred Briskin Productions. Released by Screen Gems, 1960.

WHITTLING see Wood-carving

WHITWORTH COLLEGE, SPOKANE

The Whitworth way (*Motion picture*) Whitworth College, 1965. Made by Empire Films Corp.

WHOLESALE TRADE

—U. S.

The story of the wholesale market (*Motion picture*) Dimension Films. Made by Lennard Greenberg. Released by Churchill Films, 1963.

WICHITA, KAN.

—DESCRIPTION

Wichita, city of changing frontiers (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Wichita, Kan., Chamber of Commerce, 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Wichita, city of changing frontiers (*Motion picture*) Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. and Wichita, Kan., Chamber of Commerce, 1962. Made by Centron Corp.

WIDOWS

And suddenly you're alone (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1963. Made by WCBS-TV.

WIENER SÄNGERKNABEN

Almost angels (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Buena Vista Distribution Co., 1962.

WILBERFORCE PENDULUM

The Wilberforce pendulum (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller. Made and released by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division, 1963.

The Wilberforce Pendulum (*Motion picture*) Franklin Miller, 1963. Made by Ohio State University, Dept. of Photography, Motion Picture Division. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

WILD FLOWERS

Alpine wildflowers (*Motion picture*) Petite Film Co., 1959.

Looking for wild flowers (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

Wild flowers (*Filmstrip*) H. B. Gray, 1935.

Wildflowers of the field and meadow (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic wildflowers (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—BRITISH COLUMBIA

Spring wildflowers: British Columbia (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—CALIFORNIA

Map of California: The non-irrigated desert (*Filmstrip*) Academy Films, 1967.

—CANADA

Common wildflowers: Fleurs sauvages communes (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

Other wildflowers of eastern Canada (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

WILD FLOWERS

—CANADA (Continued)

- Provincial wildflowers: *Emblèmes floraux (Filmstrip)* National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Selected wildflowers: Eastern Canada (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Selected wildflowers: Western Canada (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Spring wildflowers: Northern Prairie Provinces (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Spring wildflowers: Southern Prairie Provinces (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—MARITIME PROVINCES, CANADA

- Spring wildflowers: The Maritimes (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—NEWFOUNDLAND

- Spring wildflowers: Newfoundland (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—ONTARIO

- Spring wildflowers: Northern Ontario and Quebec (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.
- Spring wildflowers: Southern Ontario and Quebec (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—QUEBEC

- Spring wildflowers: Northern Ontario and Quebec (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

- Spring wildflowers: Southern Ontario and Quebec (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—THE WEST

- Wildflowers of the West (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1967.

WILD LIFE, CONSERVATION OF see Wildlife conservation

WILD LIFE REFUGES see Wildlife refuges

WILD LIFE RESEARCH see Wildlife research

WILD LIFE SANCTUARIES see Wildlife refuges

WILDCAT STRIKES

—PRINCETON, IND.

- And women must weep! (*Motion picture*) National Right to Work Committee, 1962.

WILDFLOWERS see Wild flowers

WILDFOWLING see Fowling

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

- Conservation of plants and animals (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

- Patterns of the wild (*Motion picture*) U. S. Forest Service, 1966. Made by Motion Picture Service, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

- We share this land (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1962.

- Wildlife conservation today (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1963.

- Wildlife resources (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids. Made by Jandorvil. Released by Eye Gate House, 1949.

- Your living heritage (*Motion picture*) National Audubon Society, 1958.

—AFRICA, EAST

- Animals of East Africa (*Motion picture*) Joseph Burnham Productions. Released by C-B Films, 1960.

—OKLAHOMA

- Bringing back the buffalo (*Filmstrip*) Earl L. Hilfiker, 1966.

—QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

- Game conservation (*Motion picture*) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1954.

—TRANSVAAL

- The wild are free (*Motion picture*) South African Dept. of Information, Pretoria, 1959. Released in the U. S. by Information Service of South Africa.

—U. S.

- Conserving a heritage (*Motion picture*) American Petroleum Institute, 1963. Made by Carl Ragsdale Associates.
- Let's talk about wildlife (*Motion picture*) Russell K. Grater, 1962. Made by W. A. Palmer Films.

- Our wildlife heritage (*Motion picture*) Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co. in association with the Massachusetts Audubon Society. Made by Borden Productions. Released by Boston Safe Deposit and Trust Co., 1962.

- Wyoming snapshot (*Motion picture*) Chevrolet Motor Division, General Motors Corp., and Eastman Kodak Co. Made by Matteo Associates. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1964.

—WYOMING

- Trek to the Tetons (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co., Johnson Motors, and Chevrolet. Made by Matteo Associates. Released by Association Films, 1965.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

—BRITISH COLUMBIA—KOOTENAY (DISTRICT)

- Valley of the swans (*Motion picture*) British Columbia Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Victoria, 1964.

—NOVA SCOTIA

- Wildlife rendezvous (*Motion picture*) Nova Scotia Film Board, Halifax. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1959.

WILEY, HUGH SHELDON

- Wiley works (*Motion picture*) Ball State Teachers College. Made and released by Library Film Service, 1958.

WILHELM II, GERMAN EMPEROR,

- 1859-1941
- Kaiser Wilhelm dies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WILHELMINA, QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS, 1880-1962

- Queen Wilhelmina abdicates (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WILLARD, JESS, 1881-

- Jess Willard-Jack Dempsey heavyweight championship boxing match at Toledo, Ohio, July 4, 1919 (*Motion picture*) Jess Willard, 1964.

WILLIAM, JAMES ALFRED, 1925-

- Omwale: the child returns home (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965.

WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGE, GENEVA, N. Y.

- Hobart-William Smith College (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1963.

WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1604?-1683

—JUVENILE FILMS

- Roger Williams and Rhode Island (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.

WILLIAMS, WALTER, 1842-1959

- Passing of last Civil War vet, December 19, 1959 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrophone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM CARLOS, 1883-1963

- In the American grain (*Motion picture*) Columbia Broadcasting System, 1964. Made by WCBST-TV.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.

—ANTIQUITIES

- Williamsburg restored (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg, 1963. Made by International Film Foundation.

—DESCRIPTION

- Living in colonial Williamsburg, Virginia (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

—HISTORY

- The promise and the glory (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Haycox Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

- Williamsburg—the story of a patriot (*Motion picture*) Colonial Williamsburg in association with Paramount Pictures. Released by Colonial Williamsburg, 1957.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Eighteenth century life in Williamsburg, Virginia: Community life (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. and Colonial Williamsburg. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

- Eighteenth century life in Williamsburg, Virginia: Home life (*Motion picture*) Eastman Kodak Co. and Colonial Williamsburg. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

- Life in the Southern colonies (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

- Living in colonial Williamsburg, Virginia (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1965.

- Williamsburg (*Filmstrip*) Horizon Productions. Released by International Film Bureau, 1966.

WILLKIE, WENDELL LEWIS, 1892-1944

- Of perfect loyalty (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

- Wendell Willkie (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1963.

- Willkie (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

- Willkie's death stuns world (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

WILLS, HELEN, 1906-

- Helen Wills Moody cops net title (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

- Miss Poker Face (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

- Queen Helen regains her crown (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WILLS

—U. S.

- For all you love (*Filmstrip*) Section on Stewardship and Benevolence, National Council of Churches, 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

- What will you do? (*Filmstrip*) Section on Stewardship and Benevolence, National Council of Churches, 1965. Made by Jam Handy Organization.

WILSON, WOODROW, PRES. U. S., 1856-1924

- The ordeal of Woodrow Wilson (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1961. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1966.

- President Woodrow Wilson (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

- Woodrow Wilson (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

- Woodrow Wilson (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

- Woodrow Wilson (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Made and released by Robert Saudek Associates, 1965.

- Woodrow Wilson: idealism and American democracy (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1967.

- Woodrow Wilson passes (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WIND INSTRUMENTS

see also Bands (Music)

- Classical orchestra wind band (*Motion picture*) WGBH-TV. Released by National Educational Television, 1960.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

- Shining brass (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

- The woodwinds (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

WIND POWER

see also Windmills

- Sources of energy, part 1 (*Filmstrip*) Common Ground, London (195-1).

WIND TUNNELS

see also Aerodynamics

- Tunnels to tomorrow: the Arnold Center story (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of the Air Force, 1961.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, ETC.

—GREAT PLAINS

- Windbreaks and shelterbelts (*Motion picture*) Montana Cooperative Extension Service. Made and released by Film and TV Center, Montana State University, 1964.



# WINDMILLS

The Dutch windmill: a visit to a working mill in Holland (Motion picture) Avis Films, 1965.

## —NETHERLANDS

In the wind's eye (Motion picture) Otto Van Neijenhoff. Released by Contemporary Films 196-f<sub>1</sub>

# WINDOWS

see also Glass

The Trouble with windows (Motion picture) National Cotton Council of America, 1965.

WINDOWS, STAINED GLASS see Glass painting and staining

WINDPIPE see Trachea

# WINDS

see also Hurricanes; Storms; Tornadoes

Atmospheric currents (Filmstrip) Eye Gate House, 1964.

Big winds: the destroyers (Filmstrip) Film Strip-of-the Month Clubs, 1959.

A First film on the wind (Motion picture) Film Associates of California, 1966.

Maelstroms of the air (Filmstrip) Life, 1962.

Pressure systems and wind (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

What makes the wind blow? (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films and American Geological Institute. Released by Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1965.

When air masses meet (Motion picture) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1963.

Wind and what it does (Motion picture) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Winds and their causes (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

Winds around the world (Filmstrip) Society for Visual Education, 1965.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Winds great and small (Motion picture) Cenco Instruments Corp. Made by Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

WINDSOR, WALLIS (WARFIELD) DUCHESS OF, 1896-

The Windsors (Motion picture) CBS News, 1957.

The Windsors (Motion picture) Wolper Productions. Released by Official Films, 1962.

The Windsors (Motion picture) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by Sterling Educational Films, 1966.

# WINE AND WINE MAKING

see also Cookery (Wine); Fermentation; Viticulture

The day grandma came to call (Motion picture) Mogen David Wine Corp., 1962. Made by Academy Film Productions.

Getting down to earth (Motion picture) Wine Advisory Board, 1964. Made by Studio 16.

Of time and the vintner (Motion picture) Wine Advisory Board, 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Royal purple (Motion picture) Monarch Wine Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

Test your taste (Motion picture) Wine Advisory Board, 1958. Made by Gene K. Walker Productions.

Wine growing in America (Motion picture) Wine Advisory Board, 1940. Made by Telefilm.

## —HISTORY

Royal purple (Motion picture) Monarch Wine Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## —CALIFORNIA

Vines in the sun (Motion picture) KP1X, 1964.

## —NEW YORK (STATE)

Wine country—USA (Motion picture) Taylor Wine Co., 1964. Made by Walter G. O'Connor Co.

# WINGS

Bird wing adaptations (Motion picture) Philip Barnard. Released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

WINGS (AEROPLANES) see Aeroplanes

## —Wings

# WINNIPEG

Railway city (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1965. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

## —DESCRIPTION

City of rivers (Motion picture) Manitoba Dept. of Industry and Commerce, Winnipeg. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

WINNIPEG. CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

All about kids (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

# WINTER

Steppe in winter (Motion picture) Sterling Educational Films, 1966. Made by Hungarofilm, Hungary, 1965.

Winter (Filmstrip) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1963.

Winter color (Motion picture) Thorne Films, 1963.

Winterlude (Motion picture) Morton Salt Co., 1961. Released to adult organizations by Sterling Movies U. S. A.

## —JUVENILE FILMS

Getting ready for winter (Filmstrip) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Winter (Filmstrip) Filmstrip House, 1963.

Winter comes to the forest (Motion picture) Coronet Instructional Films, 1964.

## —JUVENILE LITERATURE

Winter safety (Filmstrip) National Film Board of Canada, 1965.

WINTER OLYMPICS see Olympic games (Winter)

WINTER PARK, FLA.

## —DESCRIPTION

Invitation to Winter Park (Motion picture) Winter Park Chamber of Commerce. Released by Wurtel Film Productions, 1957.

# WINTER RESORTS

Winterday (Motion picture) Head Ski Co. Made by Summit Films. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1966.

## —LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS

Laurentian calendar (Motion picture) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by National Film Board of Canada and Canadian Travel Film Library, 1966.

# WINTER SPORTS

see also Coasting; Hockey; Olympic games (Winter); Skating; Skis and skiing

Free as a bird (Motion picture) Bombardier Snowmobile, Valcourt, Que., in association with Reid H. Ray Film Industries, 1965. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

## —CANADA

Coping with winter (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

The Joy of winter (Motion picture) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —COLORADO—ASPEN

Aspen—winter mood (Motion picture) Aspen Skiing Corp. Made by Dick Durrance Films. Released by Association Films, 1963.

## —GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK

Free as a bird (Motion picture) Bombardier Snowmobile, Valcourt, Que., in association with Reid H. Ray Film Industries, 1965. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

## —LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS

Laurentians in white (Motion picture) Publicity Bureau of the Province of Quebec. Made by Omega Productions. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1962. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

Quebec winter fun (Motion picture) Douglas Sinclair Film Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

Snow holiday (Motion picture) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec n. d.<sub>1</sub>

## —MICHIGAN

Winter carnival in Michigan's Upper Peninsula (Filmstrip) Audio-Visual Education Center, University of Michigan, 1963.

## —ONTARIO

Carnival country (Motion picture) Ontario Dept. of Highways, Toronto. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library, 1964.

## —QUEBEC (PROVINCE)

Free as a bird (Motion picture) Bombardier Snowmobile, Valcourt, Que., in association with Reid H. Ray Film Industries, 1965. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

Quebec carnivals (Motion picture) Film Bureau of the Province of Quebec, 1958.

Quebec sports pageant (Motion picture) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

Welcome winter (Motion picture) Canadian National Railways, Montreal. Made by Crawley Films. Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Bureau, 1961. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada.

WINTER WAR, 1939-1940 see Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940

# WINTER WARFARE

Introduction to northern operations, part 3: Winter operations (Motion picture) U. S. Dept. of the Army, 1963.

WINTERTHUR MUSEUM, WINTERTHUR, DEL. see Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum

# WIRE NETTING

Structural fabric—time saver for builders (Motion picture) Wire Reinforcement Institute. Made by Thomas J. Barbre Productions. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1964.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH see Telegraph, Wireless

WIRELESS TELEPHONE see Telephone, Wireless

WIRING, ELECTRIC see Electric wiring

# WISCONSIN

## —CAPITAL AND CAPITOL

Wisconsin government (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1958.

## —DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Early Wisconsin (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1958.

We like it here (Motion picture) Wisconsin Dept. of Resource Development. Made by Swanson Productions. Released by Wisconsin Dept. of Resource Development and Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1965.

Wisconsin cities and industry (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1958.

Wisconsin geography, an introduction (Motion picture) Bureau of Audio-Visual Instruction, University of Wisconsin, 1957.

Wisconsin—the good life (Motion picture) First Wisconsin National Bank, 1966. Made by Dick Durrance Films.

Wisconsin vacationland (Filmstrip) Roa's Films, 1958.

WISCONSIN (Continued)

—HISTORY

Wisconsin becomes a State (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

—INDUSTRIES

Wisconsin cities and industry (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Wisconsin government (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1958.

WIT AND HUMOR

see also American wit and humor;  
Comedy; Moving-picture audiences—  
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.; Sa-  
tire

WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

see also Caricatures and cartoons

WITCHCRAFT

The Lost pilgrim (*Motion picture*) Guy Jorrv, France, 1965. Released in the U. S. by Radim Films for Film Images.

—SALEM, MASS.

The Salem witchcraft trials (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

WITCHWEED

Watch out for witchweed (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1963.

WITNESS BEARING (CHRISTIANITY)

The Power of a man's witness (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1965.

Teenage witness (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1958.

A Time to speak (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1966.

You are mission (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1966.

WITNESSES

see also Commandments, Ten—False  
witness; Cross-examination; Evidence  
(Law); Evidence, Expert

WIVES

see also Husband and wife; Presidents  
—U. S. —Wives

WOLFE, JAMES, 1727-1759

General James Wolfe (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

Wolfe and Montcalm (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

WOLVERINES

Wolverine (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Wolverines and weasels of the Northland (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films in cooperation with Walt Disney Productions. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1956.

WOLVES

see also Coyotes

Wolf family (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Wolves hunting (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

WOMAN

see also Family; Girls; Mothers;  
Widows

The beauty of woman (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1962.

Girl to woman (*Motion picture*) Churchill Films, 1965.

—DISEASES

see also Endometriosis, Woman—  
Health and hygiene

—DRESS see Clothing and dress;  
Costume

—EDUCATION see Education of women

—EMPLOYMENT—CANADA

Françoise (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

—EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

How we make a living (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television and Radio Center, 1959. Made with the cooperation of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Marriage and career (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—ENFRANCHISEMENT see Woman  
—Suffrage

—HEALTH AND HYGIENE

see also Beauty, Personal; Clothing and  
dress; Hygiene;

Forming habits of health (*Motion picture*) National Motion Pictures Co. n. d.

Maximum (*Motion picture*) Aetna Life Insurance Co., 1965.

Personal hygiene for girls (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

—HISTORY AND CONDITION OF WOMEN  
see also Women in Russia; Women in  
the U. S.

The Female rebellion (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

—HOURS OF LABOR see Hours of  
labor

—LEGAL STATUS, LAWS, ETC.

see also Widows

—OCCUPATIONS see Occupations

—PHYSICAL EDUCATION see Physical  
education for women

—SOCIAL AND MORAL QUESTIONS

see also Divorce

The Female rebellion (*Motion picture*) Hearst Metrotone News. Released by B. C. G. Films, 1963.

—SUFFRAGE—U. S.

The Woman suffrage movement (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1967.

The women get the vote (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Women vote now (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION

The spirit of '74 (*Filmstrip*) National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 1964. Made by Cal Dunn Studios.

WOMB see Uterus

WOMEN, JEWISH

Through the years: Jewish women in American history (*Filmstrip*) National Federation of Temple Sisterhoods, 1954. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.

WOMEN AS BANKERS

Future unlimited (*Motion picture*) American Bankers Association n. d.

WOMEN AS FARMERS see Women in agricul-  
ture

WOMEN COLLEGE STUDENTS

—CONDUCT OF LIFE

Girl on a landscape (*Motion picture*) Currier Productions, 1966.

WOMEN IN AERONAUTICS

see also Air lines—Hostesses

Come fly with me, Darlene (*Motion picture*) AOPA Foundation and National Association of State Aviation Officials. Made by Film Originals. Released by National Association of State Aviation Officials, 1965.

WOMEN IN AGRICULTURE

The Woman's world (*Filmstrip*) Electronic History, 1966.

WOMEN IN ART

see also Models, Artists

WOMEN IN CHURCH WORK

Under your hat (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Films, 1965.

WOMEN IN JUDAISM see Women, Jewish

WOMEN IN RUSSIA

The Soviet woman, part 1-2 (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

WOMEN IN THE SOUTHWEST, OLD

The frontier woman (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES

The American woman in the 20th century (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1961.

Marriage and career (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1967.

—BIOGRAPHY

see also Presidents—U. S. —Wives

Famous American women (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1964.

WOMEN IN THE U. S. MARINE CORPS see  
U. S. Marine Corps—Women marines

WOMEN IN TRADE-UNIONS see Trade-unions

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS see U. S. Army,  
Women's army corps

WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR see Lingerie

WOOD, CRAIG

Craig Wood wins Masters (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WOOD, GARFIELD ARTHUR, 1880-

The Silver Fox (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

WOOD

see also Forests and forestry; Lumber;  
Plywood; Woodwork; Woody plants

—PRESERVATION

see also Wood-decaying fungi; Wood  
preservatives

Dangerous immigrant (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Melbourne, in collaboration with the Division of Plant Quarantine, Commonwealth Dept. of Health, 1960. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Save with treated posts (*Motion picture*) Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1955.

Wood decay by fungi (*Motion picture*) William M. Harlow. Released by State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, 1961.

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

The Forests fight, too! (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.



WOOD-CARVING  
see also Indians of North America—  
Wood-carving

Sculpture in wood (*Motion picture*) State Teachers College  
of Iowa, 1960.

WOOD-CUTTING (ENGRAVING) see Wood-  
engraving

WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Wood decay by fungi (*Motion picture*) William M. Har-  
low. Released by State University College of Forestry at  
Syracuse University, 1961.

WOOD-DUCK

The Wood ducks' world (*Motion picture*) James W. Wilkie,  
1964.

WOOD-ENGRAVING

see also Linoleum block-printing

—TECHNIQUE

Art in woodcut (*Motion picture*) Proctor Jones. Released  
by Franciscan Films, 1962.

Lines in relief: Woodcut and block printing (*Motion pic-  
ture*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1964.

Magic of wood (*Motion picture*) Joseph Domjan. Made by  
Haverland Film Productions. Released by Art Edge  
Studios, 1963.

The Relief print (*Filmstrip*) Visual Aids Studio, 1965.

WOOD-ENGRAVINGS

See and say (*Filmstrip*) Weston Woods Studios, 1964.

WOOD FINISHING

Scrapers and abrasives (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educa-  
tional Films, 1967.

Wood finishes (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational Films,  
1967.

WOOD-LOTS

Life in the woodlot (*Motion picture*) National Film Board  
of Canada. Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1961.

Wooden dollars (*Motion picture*) Cooperative Agricultural  
Extension Service, Washington State University, 1959.

WOOD PRESERVATIVES

see also Insecticides

Increasing fence post life (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical  
Co., 1954. Made by Iowa State College.

WOOD-PULP INDUSTRY

see also Paper making and trade

WOOD-WIND INSTRUMENTS see Wind instru-  
ments

WOODCUTTING (ENGRAVING) see Wood-  
engraving

WOODEN BUILDING see Building, Wooden

WOODLAND BIRDS see Forest birds

WOODPECKERS

Carpenters of the forest (*Motion picture*) National Film  
Board of Canada. Released in the U. S. by Film Asso-  
ciate of California, 1963.

Woodpeckers (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp., 1966. Made  
by Ealing Corp. with Children's Museum of Boston.

WOODWARD, HENRY, 1646?—ca. 1688

Charles Town: life in the southern colonies (*Filmstrip*)  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

WOODWORK

see also Bamboo; Cabinet-work; Car-  
penetry; Furniture; Joinery; Plywood;  
Wood-carving; Wood finishing

Boring and drilling (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational  
Films, 1967.

Wood constructions (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Educa-  
tion, 1964.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

—FINLAND

Finland—land of forests (*Motion picture*) Finnish Ministry  
for Foreign Affairs, Helsinki (U. S.). Made by Erik Blom-  
berg.

The Finns know their wood (*Motion picture*) Fennada-  
Filmi, Helsinki. Made by Felix Forsman. Released by  
Finnish Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1962.

Made in Finland (*Motion picture*) Central Association of  
Finnish Woodworking Industries, Helsinki. Made by  
Felix-Filmi. Released by Finnish Ministry for Foreign  
Affairs, 1959.

WOODY PLANTS

see also Climbing plants; Trees

Growth of woody plants (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William  
Claiborne.

Pathways of water in woody plants (*Motion picture*)  
Film Production Unit, Iowa State University, 1965. Made  
in cooperation with Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology.

WOOL

see also Wool trade and industry; Woolen  
and worsted manufacture; Yarn

Science and sheepbreeding (*Motion picture*) Common-  
wealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization,  
Melbourne, 1961. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Touch of wool (*Motion picture*) American Sheep Producers  
Council, 1962. Made by Dallas Jones Productions.

Wool (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopedia Britannica Films, 1949.

—TESTING

The Direct Reading Regain Tester (*Motion picture*) Com-  
monwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organi-  
zation, Melbourne, 1963. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

Sampling haled wool—a fast coring tool (*Motion picture*)  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organi-  
zation, Melbourne, 1961. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film  
Unit.

WOOL-CARDING

The spinning wheel (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Produc-  
tions, 1956.

WOOL TRADE AND INDUSTRY

—U. S.

Livestock market news in action (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept.  
of Agriculture, 1959.

WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see also Textile factories; Weaving

The living fiber—wool (*Motion picture*) Pendleton Woolen  
Mills, 1964. Made by Don Horter Productions.

The Si-Ro-Set process (*Motion picture*) Commonwealth  
Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Mel-  
bourne, 1958. Made by C. S. I. R. O. Film Unit.

WORDS, STOCK OF see Vocabulary

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM, 1770-1850

Wordsworth (*Motion picture*) Radio-TV Bureau, Univer-  
sity of Arizona, 1961.

WORK

see also Labor and laboring classes;  
Vocation

Ballad of Isaac and Jacob (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theo-  
logical Seminary of America and National Broadcasting  
Co. Released by Jewish Theological Seminary of Amer-  
ica, 1964.

Conservation of energy (*Motion picture*) Ealing Corp.,  
1966. Made by John L. Stull.

Family members work (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Edu-  
cation, 1967.

Of time, work, and leisure (*Motion picture*) National Edu-  
cational Television and Radio Center. Released by NET  
Film Service, 1963.

Of time, work and leisure (*Motion picture*) National Edu-  
cational Film Service, 1966. Released in Canada by the  
National Film Board of Canada.

Work vs. load: frog muscle (*Motion picture*) Thorne  
Films, 1963. Made in collaboration with Charles H.  
Norris. Adapted and released by Ealing Corp. as a loop  
film mounted in cartridge, 1964.

Work vs. load in frog skeletal muscle (*Motion picture*)  
Thorne Films, 1963. Made by Oakleigh Thorne and  
Charles H. Norris in cooperation with the Dept. of Bi-  
ology, University of Colorado.

WORK, THERAPEUTIC EFFECT OF see  
Occupational therapy

WORK CAMPS see Labor camps

WORK EXPERIENCE see Education, Co-  
operative; Vocational education

WORK RELIEF

see also Cooperative societies; Labor  
camps; Public works

WORK SAMPLING

How to conduct a work sampling study (*Motion picture*)  
Industrial Education Films, 1962.

WORK-SONGS

see also Labor and laboring classes  
—Songs and music

WORK-STUDY PLAN see Education, Co-  
operative

WORKING-CLASSES see Labor and laboring  
classes

WORKING-DAY see Hours of labor

WORKING DOGS

see also Sheep dogs

WORKING-MEN'S ASSOCIATIONS see Guilds;  
Trade-unions; Women in trade-unions

WORKSHOP FOR THE HANDICAPPED see  
Vocational rehabilitation

WORKSHOP SOUNDS

Sights and sounds in the house (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill  
Book Co., 1967. Made by University Films.

WORKSHOPS (GROUP DISCUSSION) see  
Forums (Discussion and debate)

WORLD AND THE CHURCH see Church and  
the world

WORLD BANK see International Bank for Re-  
construction and Development

WORLD COURT see Hague, International  
Court of Justice

WORLD ECONOMICS see Economics policy;  
Geography, Economic

WORLD FEDERATION see International or-  
ganization

WORLD FLIGHTS see Flights around the world

WORLD GOVERNMENT see International  
organization

WORLD HISTORY

see also Geography; History, Ancient;  
History, Modern; Middle Ages—History

WORLD JAMBOREE OF BOY SCOUTS. 11TH,  
ATHENS, 1963

Higher and wider (*Motion picture*) Ex-Cell-O Corp.  
Made by Matteo Association. Released by Modern Talk-  
ing Picture Service and Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WORLD JAMBOREE OF BOY SCOUTS.

11th, ATIENS, 1963 (Continued)  
**Jamboree at Marathon** (*Motion picture*) Ex-Cell O Corp. Made by Matten Association. Released by Paramount Picture Corp., 1961.

**Marathon jamboree** (*Motion picture*) Hewetson Shows, Brampton, Ont. Made and released by A. K. O. Productions, 1963.

## WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

**No frontiers in the sky** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1964. Released by Contemporary Films.

**The World Meteorological Organization** (*Motion picture*) United Nations, 1963. Released by Contemporary Films, 1964.

## WORLD ORT UNION

**ORT** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1962.

## WORLD POLITICS

see also European War, 1914-1918; International organization; World War, 1939-1945

**The road to the wall** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962. Made by Columbia Broadcasting System.

**The war** (*Motion picture*) Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Made by KQED. Released by NET Film Service, 1960.

**Why Korea?** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1951. Released for educational purposes by Teaching Film Custodians, 1956.

## —20th CENTURY

**Age of Kennedy. Part 1: The early years** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**The United States becomes a world power** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by Sandler/Wald Documentary Associates.

## —1945

see also Atomic power—International control; Communist strategy

**American foreign policy—the emerging world** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**America's responsibilities in a world divided** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1950.

**The clouded dawn** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Communist challenge** (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1963.

**Harry S. Truman** (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**The hot and cold wars of Allen Dulles** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

## —1945—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Walter Lippmann on leadership** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.

## —1945-1955

**The Cold war—early period, 1947-1953** (*Motion picture*) Richard Kaplan Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

## —1955-

**American foreign policy—challenges of co-existence** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

**America's global commitment** (*Filmstrip*) New York Times, Office of Educational Activities, 1967.

**A dialogue for this decade: C. V. Narasimhan** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**A dialogue for this decade: Paul C. Asiodu** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1962.

**Eisenhower on the Presidency, part 2** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

**Global realignment** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1964.

## —1955-1965

**After the test ban treaty** (*Motion picture*) Five NBC stations and Educational Communication Association, in cooperation with the U. S. Dept. of State, 1963.

**Age of Kennedy. Part 2: The Presidency** (*Motion picture*) NBC News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967.

**Communism and existence** (*Motion picture*) Pepperdine College, 1963. Made by Sid O. Fields Productions.

**Nationalism in the modern world** (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

## —1955-1965—ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Walter Lippmann, 1963** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

**Walter Lippmann, 1964** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

## —1965- —ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

**Walter Lippmann, 1965** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1965.

**WORLD POLITICS AND ISLAM** see Islam and world politics

## WORLD SERIES (BASEBALL)

**First series win for Dodgers** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Giants sweeps the series** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Heinrich homers Yanks to victory** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Landis throwa baseball star out of series** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**The 1935 World Series** (*Filmstrip*) Novelview, 1936.

**Reds win World Series** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Robinson's speed wins for Dodgers** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**World Series 1956: Yankees and Dodgers** (*Motion picture*) American and National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs, 1957. Presented in cooperation with A. G. Spalding & Brothers and Hilleich & Bradshy Co. Made by Chicago Film Studios.

**World Series of 1965** (*Motion picture*) Coca-Cola Co. Made and released by American National Leagues of Professional Baseball Clubs, 1966.

**Yanks win fifth straight series** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**WORLD WAR, 1914-1918** see European War, 1914-1918

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

**Allied victory** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

**Ebbtide** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**A Man and his family** (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.

**New directions** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Turn of the tide** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**V was for victory** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Variations on a theme** (*Motion picture*) Brandon Films, 1965. Made by Bela Balazs Studio, Hungary, 1962.

**War II—total war** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963.

**World War II: 1939-1941** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**World War II: 1942-1945** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

**Year of siege** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS

see also Britain, Battle of, 1940

**Bomber assault** (*Motion picture*) Douglas Aircraft Co., 1942. Made by Gaumont British News.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS, AMERICAN

see also Ploestl, Battles of, 1943-1944

**Doolittle raids Tokyo** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS, CHINESE

**Tigers rule China skies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —AERIAL OPERATIONS, JAPANESE

**Kamikazes strike terror** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

**Commandoes raid Norway** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —ATROCITIES

see also Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946

**BATTLES, SIEGES, ETC.** see World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns; World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

## —CAMPAIGNS

**Russians and Yanks join at Elbe** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Triumph of the Axis** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1963.

## —CAMPAIGNS—ADMIRALTY ISLANDS

## —CAMPAIGNS—AFRICA, NORTH

**Victory at sea: Rings around Rahaul** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

**British amash Rommel** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Victory at sea: Sea and sand** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

**Yanks on African soil** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —CAMPAIGNS—ALEUTIAN ISLANDS

**The Frozen war** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**Yanks conquer Attu** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

## —CAMPAIGNS—BURMA

**Merrill's Marauders** (*Motion picture*) United States Productions. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

## —CAMPAIGNS—EASTERN

**The Nazi-Soviet war** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Partisan: the Nazi-Soviet war** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1963.

**Russians enter Berlin** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —CAMPAIGNS—FRANCE

see also Dunkirk, France, Battle of, 1940

**Blitzkrieg** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Germans enter Paris** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —CAMPAIGNS—FRANCE (1944-1945)

see also Ardennes, Battle of the, 1944-1945

## —CAMPAIGNS—GERMANY

see also Aachen—Siege, 1944

**Yanks smash across the Rhine** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

## —CAMPAIGNS—GUADALCANAL ISLAND

**Victory at sea: Guadalcanal** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

## —CAMPAIGNS—ITALY

see also Anzio Beachhead, 1944; Monte Cassino (Benedictine Monastery)—Siege, 1944

**Italy invaded** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Road to Ortona** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

**Rome falls to Allies** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Victory at sea: Roman Renaissance** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

## —CAMPAIGNS—MARSHALL ISLANDS

see also Kwajalein Atoll, Battle of, 1944

## —CAMPAIGNS—NEW GUINEA

**Aussies battle in New Guinea** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.



WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

—CAMPAIGNS—NORMANDY

Battle for Norway (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

D-day (*Motion picture*) Wolper Productions, 1962.

D-Day: attack (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

D-Day: buildup (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1958.

D-day landings at Normandy (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

D-day plus 20 years: Eisenhower returns to Normandy (*Motion picture*) CBS News.

The longest day (*Motion picture*) Darryl F. Zanuck Productions. Made at Studios de Boulogne, Boulogne s/Seine, France. Released in the U. S. by Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

The Norman summer (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Victory at sea: D day (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—CAMPAIGNS—OKINAWA ISLAND

Allies victory—Okinawa (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Typhoon at Okinawa (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

Victory at sea: Suicide for glory (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—CAMPAIGNS—PELEW ISLANDS

Peleliu falls to Marines (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Victory at sea: Two if by sea (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—CAMPAIGNS—PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

see also Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944

Victory at sea: Return of the Allies (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—CAMPAIGNS—POLAND

Nazis occupy Warsaw (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—CAMPAIGNS—RUSSIA

see also Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943

—CAMPAIGNS—SAIPAN

Marines invade Saipan (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

—CAMPAIGNS—SOLOMON ISLANDS

Victory at sea: Rings around Rabaul (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

—CAMPAIGNS—WESTERN

Cinderella on the left (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

—CAMPAIGNS AND BATTLES

Global war for a free world. Part 1, 1910, to 1942 (*Film-strip*) United States History Society, 1965.

Global war for a free world. Part 3, 1944 to 1945 (*Film-strip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—CAUSES

December 7th—the day of infamy (*Motion picture*) David L. Wolper Productions. Released by United Artists Television, 1963.

Prelude to conflict (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1964.

The Road to World War II (*Motion picture*) Richard Kaplan Productions. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co, 1963.

World War II: Background and causes (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1963.

—CHARITIES see World War, 1939-1945—War work

—CIVIL DEFENSE see Civil defense

—CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES,

ETC.

see also Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

—DRAMA

Barbed wire Christmas (*Motion picture*) Teaching Film Custodians, 1967.

The best of enemies (*Motion picture*) Dino de Laurentiis cinematografica, Rome. Released in the U. S. by Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse (*Motion picture*) Julian Blaustein Productions. Released by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1961.

The Valiant (*Motion picture*) B. H. P. Films, London. Released in the U. S. by United Artists Corp., 1962.

—ECONOMIC ASPECTS

see also Rationing, Consumer

Defense and the Corn Belt (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture with the cooperation of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and the Extension Service, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

Neighborhood leaders mobilize ... the farm front (*Film-strip*) U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Extension Service, 1941. Made by Photo Lab.

—FICTION

Operation Crossbow (*Motion picture*) Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, 1965. Made by M. G. M. British Studios, Borehamwood.

—FOOD QUESTION—U. S.

The New program of rationing for public eating places (*Filmstrip*) U. S. Office of Price Administration, 1944.

—HOSPITALS see World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

—INFLUENCE AND RESULTS

Global war for a free world. Part 2, 1942 to 1943 (*Film-strip*) United States History Society, 1965.

—JEWS

see also Warsaw—History—Uprising of 1944

An act of faith (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV, 1961. Made by Laterna Film, Copenhagen. Released by Carousel Films.

Do you hear me? (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, 1947.

The enemy (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co, 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

—LEND—LEASE OPERATIONS see Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

—MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

Circle of death (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS

see also Bismarck (Battleship); Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942; Dieppe Raid, 1942; Midway, Battle of, 1942; Philippine Sea, Battles of the, 1944; World War, 1939-1945—Amphibious operation

The Bismarck sunk! (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Get the Graf Spee (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

Graf Spee scuttled, December 20, 1939 (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morris, inc., in association with Hearst Metro-tone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Victory at sea (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1960.

Victory at sea: Beneath the Southern Cross (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: D day (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Design for peace (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Guadalcanal (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Victory at sea: Magnetic North (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Mare nostrum (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Victory at sea: Melanesian nightmare (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Return of the Allies (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Rings around Rabaul (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Victory at sea: Roman Renaissance (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Sea and sand (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Suicide for glory (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Target Suribachi (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: The conquest of Micronesia (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: The fate of Europe (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: The Mediterranean mosaic (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Victory at sea: The road to Mandalay (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: The turkey shoot (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Two if by sea (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS—SUBMARINE

Secret sub operations bared (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Victory at sea: Design for war (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Victory at sea: Full fathom five (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Killers and the kill (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

Victory at sea: Sealing the breach (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

Wolf pack haunts shipping (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, AMERICAN

Secret sub operations bared (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

U. S. S. Franklin saved (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Victory at sea: Full fathom five (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, GERMAN

Wolf pack haunts shipping (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

—NAVAL OPERATIONS, JAPANESE

Victory at sea: Midway is east (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.

—NEUTRALITY OF THE U. S. see U. S.—Neutrality

—PEACE

see also German reunification question (1949- )

Aftermath of World War II—prologue to the cold war (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

The clouded dawn (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.

Germany surrenders (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

Japan sues for peace (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

Victory at sea: Design for peace (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.

—PRISONERS AND PRISONS see also Concentration camps

—RECONSTRUCTION see Reconstruction (1939-1951)

—REGIMENTAL HISTORIES—U. S.

—5307th COMPOSITE UNIT (PROVISIONAL)

Merrill's Marauders (*Motion picture*) United States Productions. Released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

- SANITARY AFFAIRS see World War, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs
- SECRET SERVICE
  - The counterfeit traitor (*Motion picture*) Perlberg-Seaton Productions. Released by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.
  - The hot and cold wars of Allen Dulles (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
- SECRET SERVICE—GT. BRIT.
  - Commando (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1963.
- SECRET SERVICE—U. S.
  - Code name: Christopher (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.
- SOCIAL WORK see World War, 1939-1945—War work
- SUBMARINE OPERATIONS see World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine
- THEATER AND THE WAR
  - Stars give all for boys overseas (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- TRANSPORTATION
  - Suicide run to Murmansk (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.
- UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS—DENMARK
  - Sabotage! (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.
- UNDERGROUND MOVEMENTS—NORWAY
  - Code name: Christopher (*Motion picture*) General Electric Co. Made and released by Warner Bros. Pictures, 1962.
- WAR WORK—U. S.
  - Over here (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.
- WOMEN'S WORK
  - Women in war, too (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- ARCTIC REGIONS
  - Victory at sea: Magnetic North (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN
  - Victory at sea: The road to Mandalay (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- BORNEO
  - Victory at sea: Return of the Allies (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- CANADA
  - Canada unlimited (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.
  - Crisis on the hill (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
  - Days of infamy (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
  - Dusk (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1962.
- DENMARK
  - An act of faith (*Motion picture*) CBS-TV, 1961. Made by Laterna Film, Copenhagen. Released by Carousel Films.
  - The bookseller (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1963. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.
- FRANCE—CHERBOURG
  - Cherbourg captured (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

- GERMANY
  - Germany surrenders (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- GIBRALTAR
  - Victory at sea: The Mediterranean mosaic (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
  - see also Pearl Harbor, Attack on, 1941
- ITALY—ROME
  - Rome falls to Allies (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- JAPAN
  - Japan sues for peace (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
  - Japs surrender (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
  - JAPAN—HIROSHIMA
    - see also Hiroshima—Bombardment, 1945
  - JAPAN—TOKYO
    - see also Tokyo—Bombardment, 1945
- MALTA
  - Siege at Malta (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.
  - Victory at sea: The Mediterranean mosaic (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.
- MARIANA ISLANDS
  - Victory at sea: The turkey shoot (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA
  - Victory at sea: Mare nostrum (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1952.
- MELANESIA
  - Victory at sea: Melanesian nightmare (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- MICRONESIA
  - Victory at sea: The conquest of Micronesia (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- PACIFIC OCEAN
  - see also Iwo Jima, Battle of, 1945; Tarawa, Battle of, 1943; Wake Island, Battle of, 1941
  - Attack in the Pacific (*Filmstrip*) United Nations, 1942.
- PELEW ISLANDS see World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pelew Islands
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
  - Corregidor falls (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
  - Freedom of the Philippines (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.
- PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MANILA
  - Manila liberated (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- RUMANIA—PLOESTI
  - see also Ploesti, Battles of, 1943-1944
- SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN
  - Victory at sea: Beneath the Southern Cross (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. and U. S. Dept. of the Navy, 1953.
- U. S.
  - Depression, recovery, and World War II (*Filmstrip*) Audio Education. Released by American Book Co., 1960.
  - Failure of American neutrality, 1933-1939 (*Motion picture*) American Broadcasting Co., in association with Sextant, Inc. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

- Global war for a free world. Part 2, 1942 to 1943 (*Filmstrip*) United States History Society, 1965.
- Over here (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1960.
- U. S. declares war (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.
- Victory at sea (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co., 1950. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films.
- World War II (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962. Made by William P. Gottlieb Co.
- YUGOSLAVIA
  - Tito takes over (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- WORLD'S FAIRS see Exhibitions
- WORMS
  - see also Earthworms
  - Different kinds of worms (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1961.
  - Worms (*Motion picture*) American Institute of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1961.
- ANATOMY
  - Earthworm anatomy, no. 2: Digestive and circulatory systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.
  - Earthworm anatomy, no. 3: Excretory, reproductive, and nervous systems (*Filmstrip*) Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1965.
- WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC
  - see also Hookworms; Hydatids
  - Formalin-ether sedimentation technique (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.
  - Parasitic worms that invade the body (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1961.
  - The Preparation and staining of fecal smears for parasitological examination (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.
- WORRY
  - see also Anxiety
- WORSHAM, LEW
  - Worsham's miracle shot wins Open (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.
- WORSHIP
  - see also Prayer
  - The effective church plans for worship (*Filmstrip*) United Christian Missionary Society. Audio-Visual Services Dept. Made by Family Films. Released by Christian Board of Publication, 1959.
  - Getting to know God through prayer and worship (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1960.
  - The Worship committee in action (*Filmstrip*) Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Dept. of Christian Education, 1939. Made by Chicago Film Laboratory.
- HISTORY
  - The tabernacle in the wilderness: God dwells among men (*Filmstrip*) Roa's Films, 1962.
- WORSHIP (RELIGIOUS EDUCATION)
  - Helping children worship (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1961.
  - How and why we worship (*Filmstrip*) Board of Christian Education and Publication of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Released by Christian Education Press, 1951.
  - Planning for worship (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.
  - Vacation Bible school joint worship service, 1966 (*Filmstrip*) Broadman Films, 1965.
- WORSHIP PROGRAMS
  - Christmas devotionals (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1962.
  - Lenten-Easter devotionals (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1963.



WORTH

see also Social values

**Money** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1957. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

**Striving for excellence** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1962.

WOUND HEALING

**Your body repairs and maintains itself** (*Motion picture*) Coronet Instructional Films, 1966.

WOUNDED, FIRST AID TO see First aid in illness and injury

WOUNDED, TRANSPORT OF see Transport of sick and wounded

WOUNDS

see also Crash injuries; Electricity, Injuries from; Gunshot wounds; Hemorrhage; Pancreas—Wounds and injuries; Surgery

**First aid for wounds** (*Filmstrip*) Centron Corp. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1959.

WOVEN STRETCH FABRICS see Stretch woven fabrics

WRAPPING OF GIFTS see Gift wrapping

WRECKS, RAILROAD see Railroads—Accidents

WRESTLING

see also Fighting, Hand-to-hand

**Clown prince of rasslin'** (*Motion picture*) Columbia Pictures Corp., 1962.

**Introduction to wrestling** (*Motion picture*) Ryan Films, 1965.

**Russians win wrestling title** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Wrestling** (*Motion picture*) National Film Board of Canada, 1961.

**Wrestling: basic skills. Part 1. Starting positions and takedowns** (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates, 1963.

**Wrestling: basic skills. Part 2. Escapes and reversals** (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates, 1963.

**Wrestling: basic skills. Part 3. Breakdowns into pinning combinations** (*Motion picture*) John Colburn Associates, 1963

—PICTORIAL WORKS

**Rides and pin holds** (*Motion picture*) Audio-Visual Education Center, University of Michigan, 1952.

WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD, 1869-1959

**Biography of Frank Lloyd Wright** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.

**Frank Lloyd Wright** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1962.

**Organic architecture** (*Motion picture*) Omega Productions. Released by Thorne Films, 1967.

**Some flowers of the Narcissus: Frank Lloyd Wright** (*Motion picture*) George H. Martin, 1965. Released by Radim Films, 1967.

**A Visit to the Greek church** (*Motion picture*) Omega Productions, 1966. Released by Thorne Films, 1967.

**A Visit to the Guggenheim** (*Motion picture*) Omega Productions, 1966. Released by Thorne Films, 1967.

**A Visit to the Johnson buildings** (*Motion picture*) Omega Productions, 1966. Released by Thorne Films, 1967.

WRIGHT, ORVILLE, 1871-1948

**The Day man flew** (*Motion picture*) Go Pictures. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Flight history at Kitty Hawk, December 17, 1903** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Wings over Kitty Hawk** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

**Wright brothers fly** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WRIGHT, WILBUR, 1867-1912

**The Day man flew** (*Motion picture*) Go Pictures. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1962.

**Flight history at Kitty Hawk, December 17, 1903** (*Motion picture*) Richard B. Morros, inc., in association with Hearst Metrotone News. Released by Official Films, 1960.

**Wings over Kitty Hawk** (*Motion picture*) Movietone, 1954.

**Wright brothers fly** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

WRITING

see also Alphabet; Cuneiform writing; Paleography; Penmanship; Picture-writing; Shorthand; Typewriting

—HISTORY

**The aleph bet and the book** (*Filmstrip*) Jewish Education Committee of New York, 1959.

**The Story of writing** (*Filmstrip*) Webster Pub. Co., 1959. Made by David J. Goodman, inc.

**The Story of writing** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

**Words** (*Motion picture*) Salvation Army, 1960. Made by Salvation Army, Toronto.

—JUVENILE FILMS

**The story of writing** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

—MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS

see also Paper; Pencils

—STUDY AND TEACHING see Penmanship

WRITING AS A PROFESSION see Authorship

WULFF, LEE

**The Atlantic salmon in Newfoundland** (*Motion picture*) Province of Newfoundland. Made by Lee Wulff Productions. Released by Canadian Travel Film Library. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of Canada, 1964.

**Champion angler** (*Motion picture*) Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., 1962.

WYETH, ANDREW, 1917-

**Wyeth people** (*Motion picture*) WCAU-TV, 1966.

WYETH LABORATORIES

**The Wyeth Story** (*Motion picture*) Wyeth Laboratories, 1966.

XYZ

X-15 (ROCKET AIRCRAFT)

**Mission: outer space** (*Motion picture*) Prudential Insurance Co. of America. Released by CBS News, 1958.

**Research project X-15** (*Motion picture*) National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 1966.

**X-15** (*Motion picture*) Essex Productions. Released by United Artists Corp., 1961.

X-RAYS

see also Radiotherapy; Vacuum-tubes  
**Nuclear radiation detectors** (*Filmstrip*) Cenco Educational Films. Released by Central Scientific Co., 1962.

—THERAPEUTIC USE

see also Radiotherapy

X-RAYS IN DENTISTRY see Teeth—Radio-graphy

XENON

**A chemical somersault** (*Motion picture*) Ross-McElroy Productions. Released by National Educational Television, 1964.

XENON TETRAFLUORIDE

**Xenon tetrafluoride** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, 1962.

XEROPHTHALMIA

**Transplantation of the parotid duct in total xerophthalmia** (*Motion picture*) Baylor University School of Medicine. Made by Texas Industrial Film Co. Released by Davis & Geck, 1961.

XOCHIMILCO, MEXICO

—DESCRIPTION

**De paseo por Xochimilco** (*Filmstrip*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

**De Paseo por Xochimilco** (*Motion picture*) International Film Bureau, 1963.

XYLOGRAPHY see Block-books; Wood-engraving

XYLOPHONE

**Music with the melode bells** (*Motion picture*) Dow Chemical Co., 1956. Made by Film Associates of Michigan.

YMCA see Young Men's Christian Association

YABA, NIGERIA. HIGHER COLLEGE

**Nigerians train at Yaba Higher College** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London (194-1). Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

YABA, NIGERIA. HIGHER COLLEGE. MEDICAL SCHOOL

**African doctors in training** (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 1945. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off. Released in the U. S. by British Information Services, 1948.

YACHT BASINS see Marinas

YACHT RACING

see also America's cup races

**The Dacron legion** (*Motion picture*) Long Beach Yacht Club, 1965. Made by Tiger Films.

**Hard to windward** (*Motion picture*) Tasmanian Government, Hobart, 1958. Made by Dept. of Film Production. Released in the U. S. by Hoffberg Productions, 1962.

YACHTS AND YACHTING

see also Marinas; Sailing; Yacht racing

**The America's Cup races, 1964** (*Motion picture*) Thomas J. Lipton, inc. Made by Agnew Fisher. Released by Association Films, 1965.

**Sailing** (*Motion picture*) Hattum Hoving, Netherlands. Released in the U. S. by Contemporary Films, 1964.

# Library of Congress Catalog—Motion Pictures and Filmstrips: Subject Index

## YALE UNIVERSITY

### —ATHLETICS

**Football at Yale, part 1: The golden era** (*Motion picture*) Yale University. Made by George Weber and John S. Ellsworth. Released by Alumni Board, Yale University, 1963.

### —DESCRIPTION

**To be a man** (*Motion picture*) Yale University, 1966. Made by MPO Productions.

### —FOOTBALL

**Yale bowl sees Army victor** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**Yale wins tie in final seconds** (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1961.

**YALTA CONFERENCE, 1945** see **Crimea Conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945**

**YAMA-MAI** see **Silkworms**

## YANKEE (KETCH)

**Yankee across Europe** (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp. and Etna Life & Casualty. Made by National Geographic Society in association with Wolper Productions. Released by Krantz Films, 1967.

## YAOUNDE, CAMEROUN (CITY)

### —DESCRIPTION

**The Republic of Cameroun** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

## YARN

see also **Flax; Wool**

**Fibers into yarns** (*Filmstrip*) Visual Education Consultants, 1966.

**The spinning wheel** (*Motion picture*) Arthur Barr Productions, 1956.

## YASHIMA, TARŌ, pseud.

**Taro Yashima's golden village** (*Motion picture*) Glenn L. Johnson, 1967.

## YEAR

**Year** (*Filmstrip*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1957.

## YEAST

**Budding of a yeast plant** (*Motion picture*) McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1967. Made by William Harlow and William Claiborne.

### —JUVENILE FILMS

**Budding of yeast cells** (*Motion picture*) Educational Services. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

## YEH, CH'EN-YÜ, 1907-

**Painting a Chinese figure** (*Motion picture*) Contemporary Films, 1967. Made by Wango Weng, China.

## YELLOW FEVER

**The Enemy in your home** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Public Health Service, 1965.

**How the mosquito spreads disease** (*Filmstrip*) Bray Screen Products, 1922. Made by Bray Productions under the supervision of the Surgeon General of the U. S. Public Health Service.

### —PREVENTION

see also **Mosquitoes—Extermination**

### —NEW YORK (CITY) 1798

**As a wind that blows** (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1953. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

## YELLOW PINE

see also **Longleaf pine**

## YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

**Yellowstone—Grand Tetons** (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoeftler Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

**Yellowstone National Park** (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Education, 1966.

**Yellowstone, Wyoming** (*Filmstrip*) Imperial Film Co., 1967.

## YEMEN

### —POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

**Yemen: the Arabs' own war** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1963.

## YETI

**Land of the Yeti** (*Motion picture*) Field Enterprises Educational Corp., 1965. Made by Telecine Films Studios.

## YORKTOWN, VA.

### —SIEGE, 1781

**The promise and the glory** (*Motion picture*) American Oil Co. Made by Haycox Photographic. Released by Modern Talking Picture Service, 1958.

**Victory at Yorktown** (*Motion picture*) Productions Unlimited, 1965.

**Yorktown** (*Filmstrip*) Yale University Press Film Service, 1959.

## YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

**Flying trout of Yosemite** (*Motion picture*) Delta Film Productions, 1962.

**River** (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1963.

**Waters of Yosemite** (*Motion picture*) Pyramid Film Producers, 1966.

**Yosemite National Park: its geology, history, and beauty** (*Motion picture*) Guy Haselton. Released by Bailey Films, 1958.

## YOSHIKAWA, TAKEO, 1912-

**The man who spied on Pearl Harbor** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

## YUGOSLAVS see Yugoslavia

## YOUNG MEN

see also **Boys; Conduct of life; Success; Youth**

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**White as snow** (*Motion picture*) Family Films, 1965.

## YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

**Make no little plans** (*Motion picture*) Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago, Joseph S. Duncan Dept., 1964. Made by Telecine Film Studios.

## YOUNG NATIONS see States, New

## YOUNG WOMEN

see also **Conduct of life; Education of women; Girls; Woman**

## YOUTH

see also **Adolescence; Children; Etiquette for children and youth; Recreation centers; Social work with youth; Teen-age marriage**

**Boh goes to a party** (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Cathy writes an essay** (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Communist target—youth** (*Motion picture*) U. S. Dept. of Defense, 1962.

**Do they marry too young?** (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1959.

**Dotty's big date** (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Harambee** (*Motion picture*) Commission on Missionary Education, National Council of Churches, 1964. Made by Communication Arts.

**Jane and the five dollar bill** (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**Larry Yee makes the team** (*Motion picture*) Eye Gate House, 1965.

**The Losers** (*Motion picture*) WCBS-TV. Released by Carousel Films, 1965.

**Parents of older teens** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

**Parents of young teens** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films, 1964.

**Personal problem solving** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1965.

**Sex: a moral dilemma for teenagers** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**Stillborn** (*Motion picture*) New York University, 1965. Made by Dept. of Television, Motion Pictures, and Radio.

**Too tough to care** (*Motion picture*) Marin Medical Society and California Medical Association. Made by Lawren Productions. Released by Lawren Productions and Sid Davis Productions, 1964.

**The Tuned-out generation** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

### —CONDUCT OF LIFE

**Belonging to a crowd** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Face to face** (*Filmstrip*) Division of the Local Church, General Board of Education of the Methodist Church. Made by Television, Radio, and Film Commission of the Methodist Church, 1963.

**Getting the most out of your day** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

**Hero worship** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1966.

**If it isn't yours** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1958.

**The new American** (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1959.

**Out of the frying pan** (*Motion picture*) Moral Re-armament. Made and released by MRA Productions, 1946.

**16 in Webster Groves** (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

**Somebody's cheating: a moral challenge for teenagers** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**Using the family car** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

**Values for teenagers: the choice is yours** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**When teenagers live with parents** (*Filmstrip*) American Baptist Convention. Made and released by American Baptist Board of Education and Publication, 1966.

### —EMPLOYMENT

**The dropout** (*Motion picture*) Sid Davis Productions, 1962.

**Jobs for high school students: a guide to part-time and summer employment** (*Filmstrip*) Guidance Associates of Pleasantville, N. Y., 1966.

**The Road ahead** (*Motion picture*) National Urban League and New York Telephone Co. Made by Galahad Productions. Released by Association Films, 1966.

**So you want a summer job** (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month Clubs, 1957.

### —EMPLOYMENT—U. S.

**The War on poverty ... a beginning** (*Motion picture*) National Broadcasting Co. Released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

### —ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth

### —JEWS

see also **Youth Aliyah**

### —RECREATION

**Coffee house rendezvous** (*Motion picture*) National Coffee Association. Made by Steeg Productions. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1966.

**Lost in the crowd** (*Motion picture*) Youth Films, 1966.

### —RELIGIOUS LIFE

**Deeper root** (*Motion picture*) Graded Press, 1963. Made by Methodist Television Radio and Film Commission.

**The Religious revolution and the void** (*Motion picture*) National Educational Television, 1965. Made by Unit-One Film Productions.

**Sons and heirs, part 2** (*Filmstrip*) Christian Education Press, 1959.

**You're part of a family** (*Filmstrip*) Family Films. Released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.



YOUTH (Continued)

—CANADA

Centennial travellers (*Motion picture*) Centennial Commission, Ottawa. Made and released by National Film Board of Canada, 1966.

—FRANCE

France in ferment (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1961.

—GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC, 1949- )

The Day of the young (*Motion picture*) Marathon International Productions, 1961.

—LATIN AMERICA

La Juventud de America Latina (*Filmstrip*) Studyscopes Productions, 1961.

Latin teenagers junior (*Filmstrip*) Studyscopes Productions, 1961.

—LEXINGTON, MASS.

The World of the teenager (*Motion picture*) New York Institute of Life Insurance and Armour and Co. Made and released by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

—MOSCOW

A Visit to Moscow (*Motion picture*) ABC. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—RUMANIA

Solicitude for the education of young people in the R. P. R. (*Filmstrip*) Alexandru Sahia Studio, 196-1.

—U. S.

Generation without a cause (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Star Film Co., 1963.

New challenges for America's youth (*Filmstrip*) Current Affairs Films, 1966.

Teenage revolution (*Motion picture*) Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. Made by Wolper Productions. Released by Wolper Television Sales, 1965.

Your in Lord's land!! (*Motion picture*) Austin F. Lamont. Released by Henk Newenhouse, inc., 1965.

—WEBSTER GROVES, MO.

16 in Webster Groves (*Motion picture*) CBS News. Released by Carousel Films, 1966.

YOUTH, RURAL see Rural youth

YOUTH ALIYAH

And still they come (*Motion picture*) Hadassah, the Women's Zionist Organization of America. Released by Hadassah Film Library, 1962.

YOUTH AND NARCOTICS see Narcotics and youth

YOUTH AS ARTISTS

Art by talented teen-agers—1961 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1961. Made by University Films.

Art by talented teen-agers—1962 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1962. Made by University Films.

Art by talented teen-agers—1964 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1964. Made by University Films.

Art by talented teen-agers—1965 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1965. Made by University Films.

Art by talented teen-agers—1966 (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Drawing (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Painting, no. 2: opaque water colors, oils, polymer (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Prints (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Sculpture and other three-dimensional art (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

Textile and other two-dimensional applied design (*Filmstrip*) Scholastic magazines, 1966. Made by University Films.

YOUTH AS CONSUMERS

The Affluent teenager (*Motion picture*) Chronicle Pub. Co., 1965.

YOUTH CENTERS see Recreation centers

YOUTH ETIQUETTE see Etiquette for children and youth

YOUTH FOR SERVICE

Ask me don't tell me (*Motion picture*) American Friends Service Committee. Made by David Myers. Released by Contemporary Films, 1961.

YOUTH IN LITERATURE

Ages of man. Part 1: Youth (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1966.

YOUTH MARKET see Youth as consumers

YUCATAN

—ANTIQUITIES

Mexico City to Yucatan (De la ciudad de Mexico á Yucatan) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Yucatan—land of the Maya (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mexico City to Yucatan (De la ciudad de Mexico á Yucatan) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

Yucatan—land of the Maya (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1962.

Yucatan—land of the Mayas (Yucatan—tierra de los Mayas) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

—HISTORY

Pablo de Yucatan (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1963.

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Pablo de Yucatan (*Motion picture*) Paul Hoefer Productions, 1963.

Yucatan—land of the Mayas (Yucatan—tierra de los Mayas) (*Filmstrip*) International Communications Foundation, 1962.

YUGOSLAVIA

Living in Yugoslavia today (*Filmstrip*) Murray Lincoln Miller. Made and released by Society for Visual Education, 1961.

Yugoslavia (*Motion picture*) International Film Foundation, 1962.

Yugoslavia—land of contrasts (*Motion picture*) Lem Bailey Productions. Released by AV-ED Films, 1965.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Wings to Yugoslavia (*Motion picture*) Pan American World Airways. Made by Film Authors. Released by Ideal Pictures, 1964.

Yugoslavia (*Motion picture*) Gene Wiancko. Released by AV-ED Films, 1963.

—FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Yugoslavia (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—FOREIGN RELATIONS—1945-

Yugoslavia (*Motion picture*) CBS. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—1945-

Yugoslavia: bridge or tightrope (*Motion picture*) CBS News, 1964.

YUKON TERRITORY

The Yukon (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1963. Released in the U. S. by Encyclopedia Britannica Films.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Our land—Canada: British Columbia, Yukon, and the Northwest (*Filmstrip*) National Film Board of Canada, 1949.

YUROK INDIANS

The sinew-backed bow and its arrows (*Motion picture*) Dept. of Anthropology, University of California. Made by Motion Picture Production Dept. Released by Educational Film Sales, University Extension, University of California, 1961.

ZACCHAEUS (BIBLICAL CHARACTER)

Zacchaeus (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1963.

—JUVENILE FILMS

The Man in the sycamore tree (*Filmstrip*) Cathedral Films, 1964.

ZACHARIAS, THE PRIEST, FATHER OF JOHN THE BAPTIST

The Annunciation (*Motion picture*) Family Theater, 1958. Made by Sevilla Films Studios, Madrid. Presented by Family Rosary Crusade.   
 *scenes of the Rosary.*

ZADDIKIM

Thirty-six (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Seminary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1957. Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by National Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

ZAHARIAS, MILDRED BABE (DIDRIKSON) 1913-1956

Didrikson—queen of sports (*Motion picture*) Filmrite Associates. Released by Official Films, 1960.

ZAMBIA

—SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Rhodesia: An African village (*Filmstrip*) G. B. Instructional, London. Released in the U. S. by United World Films, 195-?

ZANUCK, DARRYL FRANCIS, 1902-

The world of Darryl F. Zanuck (*Motion picture*) NBC-TV, 1963.

ZANZIBAR

Zanzibar (*Filmstrip*) Colonial Office, London, 194-1. Made by Central Office of Information. Published by H. M. Stationery Off.

Zanzibar—Zanzibar Protectorate (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Zanzibar (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

—HISTORY

Zanzibar (*Filmstrip*) Eye Gate House, 1962.

ZEBUS

American Brahman cattle (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Brahman hybrid steers find favor with feeders, packers, butchers (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Brahmans add efficiency (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Know your Brahms (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Now hybrid beef cattle (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

Producing slaughter calves (*Motion picture*) American Brahman Breeders Association, 1956. Made by Warren Ferguson Productions.

ZEN BUDDHISM

The Mood of Zen (*Motion picture*) Hartley Productions, 1967.

ZENGER, JOHN PETER, 1697-1746

Peter Zenger; the struggle for a free press (*Filmstrip*)  
Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corp., 1966.

—DRAMA

Mightier than the sword: Zenger and freedom of the press  
(*Motion picture*) E. I. du Pont de Nemours, 1953. Made  
by Apex Film Corp. Released for educational purposes  
by Teaching Film Custodians, 1962.

ZERO (THE NUMBER)

Sets and counting numbers, no. 3: Counting numbers and  
zero (*Filmstrip*) Filmstrip House, 1966.

—JUVENILE FILMS

New phases of addition and subtraction (*Filmstrip*) So-  
ciety for Visual Education, 1963.

ZIONISM

see also Jews—Restoration

Let my people go (*Motion picture*) Xerox Corp. Made by  
Walper Productions. Released by Walper Productions  
and Xerox Corp., 1965.

—HISTORY

If you will it—the life and work of Theodor Herzl (*Film-  
strip*) Dept. of Education and Culture of the Jewish  
Agency, 1960.

The tree lives (*Motion picture*) Jewish Theological Sem-  
inary of America and National Broadcasting Co., 1961  
Made by National Broadcasting Co. Released by Nationa  
Academy for Adult Jewish Studies.

Years of destiny (*Motion picture*) Keren Hayesod, Jerusa-  
lem. Made by Lasar Danner. Released in the U. S. by  
United Israel Appeal, 1961.

ZIPPER see Fastenings

ZIPPERS

The Story of a zipper and its application (*Filmstrip*)  
Talon Educational Service, 1967.

ZOLA, ÉMILE, 1840-1902

Emile Zola (*Motion picture*) Associated Television, London.  
Released in the U. S. by McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1964.

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

The case of the perforated jejunal ulcer: the Zollinger-  
Ellison syndrome—diagnosis and management (*Motion  
picture*) Kansas University Medical Center and Abbott  
Laboratories. Made by David S. Ruhe. Released by Uni-  
versity Medical Center, 1963.

ZONES, LIFE see Life Zones

ZONOTRICHIA ALBICOLIS see White-throated  
sparrow

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

The Children's zoo (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching Aids,  
1948. Made by Muse Photos.

Face to face (*Motion picture*) Halproductions, 1966.

Intergalactic zoo (*Motion picture*) Morton Goldsoll De-  
sign Associates, 1964.

Jerry Giraffe and the zoo (*Filmstrip*) Modern Teaching  
Aids, 1948. Made by Muse Photos.

A Visit to the zoo (*Filmstrip*) Society for Visual Educa-  
tion and San Francisco Zoo. Released by Society for  
Visual Education, 1967.

—JUVENILE FILMS

Families in the zoo (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1960.

Jacky visits the zoo (*Motion picture*) National Film Board  
of Canada, 1962.

Let's go and learn: To a zoo (*Filmstrip*) Museum Exten-  
sion Service. Released by Eye Gate House, 1965.

—MORPHOLOGY see Anatomy,  
Comparative

—VARIATION  
see also Evolution

—AFRICA

African animals in drought (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney  
Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Grazing animals of Africa (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney  
Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Scavengers of Africa (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney Pro-  
ductions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—AFRICA, EAST

Kingdom of the elephant (*Motion picture*) Kevin Duffy.  
Made and released by International Film Bureau, 1964.

—ARCTIC REGIONS

White wilderness, part 2: The lemmings and Arctic bird  
life (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1961.

White wilderness, part 3: Large animals of the Arctic  
(*Motion picture*) Walt Disney 16 mm Films, 1964.

—AUSTRALIA

Australian wildlife (*Motion picture*) Sterling Educational  
Films, 1966.

Longfish and other Australian animals (*Motion picture*)  
Walt Disney Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a  
loop film mounted in cartridge, 1967.

Nature's strangest creatures (*Motion picture*) Walt Dis-  
ney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films,  
1963.

—KEELING ISLANDS

The Cocos Islands (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made by Pictocraft.  
Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Britannica Films,  
1960.

—NEW HAMPSHIRE

Nature's choice (*Motion picture*) New Hampshire Fish and  
Game Dept., 1965.

—ONTARIO

Creatures of the forest (*Motion picture*) Ontario Dept. of  
Lands and Forests, Toronto, 1962. Made by Jack Chis-  
holm Film Productions, Toronto.

—ONTARIO—ALGONQUIN PROVINCIAL  
PARK

White throat (*Motion picture*) Dan Gibson Productions.  
Released in Canada by Canadian Travel Film Library,  
1965. Released in the U. S. by National Film Board of  
Canada.

—POLAR REGIONS

Polar ecology (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University  
of California. Made by Motion Picture Production, Uni-  
versity of California. Released by Educational Film  
Sales, University of California, 1963.

—ROCKY MOUNTAINS

American mountain animals (*Motion picture*) Walt Disney  
Productions. Released by Ealing Corp. as a loop film  
mounted in cartridge, 1967.

—SOUTH AMERICA

Living animals of South America (*Filmstrip*) Life. Made  
by Pictocraft. Released by Life and Encyclopaedia Bri-  
tannica Films, 1960.

—TANGANYIKA

Hatari (*Motion picture*) Malabar Productions. Released  
by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

—TASMANIA

Nature's strangest creatures (*Motion picture*) Walt Dis-  
ney Productions. Released by Walt Disney 16 mm Films,  
1963.

—UGANDA

Wild animals in Uganda national parks (*Motion picture*)  
Washington State University, Zoology Dept., 1963. Made  
by Helmut K. Buechner.

ZOOLOGICAL MODELS  
The Smithsonian's whale (*Motion picture*) Smithsonian  
Museum Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1963.

ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS  
see also Natural history museums

ZOOLOGICAL MYTHOLOGY see Animals,  
Legends and stories of; Animals, Mythical

ZOOLOGICAL PARKS see Zoological gardens

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS

—COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION  
see also Insects—Collection and preser-  
vation; Stains and staining (Microscopy);  
Zoological models

Embedding animals in Caroplastic (*Filmstrip*) Carolina  
Biological Supply Co., 1965.

Hatari (*Motion picture*) Malabar Productions. Released  
by Paramount Pictures Corp., 1961.

In search of a whale (*Motion picture*) Mutual of Omaha  
Insurance Co. Made by Don Meier Productions. Re-  
leased by National Broadcasting Co., 1966.

The leaf thieves (*Motion picture*) Smithsonian Museum  
Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1964.

To catch a rhino (*Motion picture*) South African Tourist  
Corp. Released by Sterling Movies U. S. A., 1963.

ZOOLOGY

see also Anatomy, Comparative; Ani-  
mals; Animals, Habits and behavior of;  
Color of animals; Desert fauna; Do-  
mestic animals; Embryology; Forest  
fauna; Fresh-water fauna; Game and  
game-birds; Laboratory animals; Ma-  
rine fauna; Natural history; Orientation;  
Paleontology; Plankton; Psychology,

Comparative; Soil fauna; Variation  
(Biology)

Nature of diversity (*Motion picture*) American Institute  
of Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book  
Co., 1961.

—CLASSIFICATION

Animal classification (*Filmstrip*) Ward's Natural Science  
Establishment, 1966.

Animal classification (*Motion picture*) C-B Films, 1962.

Animals are different and alike (*Motion picture*) Coronet  
Instructional Films, 1964.

How animals are classified (*Filmstrip*) Jam Handy Organ-  
ization, 1962.

How animals are classified (*Filmstrip*) Encyclopaedia Bri-  
tannica Films, 1963.

Looking at mammals (*Motion picture*) Encyclopaedia Bri-  
tannica Educational Corp., 1967.

Order in diversity (*Motion picture*) American Institute of  
Biological Sciences. Released by McGraw-Hill Book Co.,  
1961.

—ECOLOGY

see also Adaptation (Biology); Animal  
populations; Animal societies; Soil  
fauna

Life in ponds (*Filmstrip*) Marian Ray, Surbiton, Eng.,  
1954.

Polar ecology (*Motion picture*) Regents of the University  
of California. Made by Motion Picture Production, Uni-  
versity of California. Released by Educational Film  
Sales, University of California, 1963.

—EMBRYOLOGY see Embryology  
—JUVENILE FILMS

The animal kingdom (*Filmstrip*) Film Strip-of-the-Month  
Clubs, 1961.

—JUVENILE LITERATURE

see also Animals, Habits and behavior of;  
Nature study

ZOOLOGY, ECONOMIC

see also Domestic animals; Insects,  
Injurious and beneficial; Predatory ani-  
mals; Wildlife conservation

ZOOPHYTA see Coelenterata; Echinodermata;  
Polyzoa; Sponges

ZOOTOMY see Anatomy, Comparative

ZUNI INDIANS

see also Pueblo Indians















